

START

ARC-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *16/1/75*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *C. RENAUD*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *75 M.M.*



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

R. L.
26A

, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6201)

File 466-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1922 - 1924.
File 466-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1924 - 1930.
File 466-5, part 3	Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1930 - 1935.
File 466-5, part 4	Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1936 - 1939.
File 466-5, part 5	Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential School - Building Maintenance (Photos) - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1939 - 1949.
File 466-5, part 6	Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1948 - 1949.
File 466-9, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential School - School Land - Maps. 1922 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

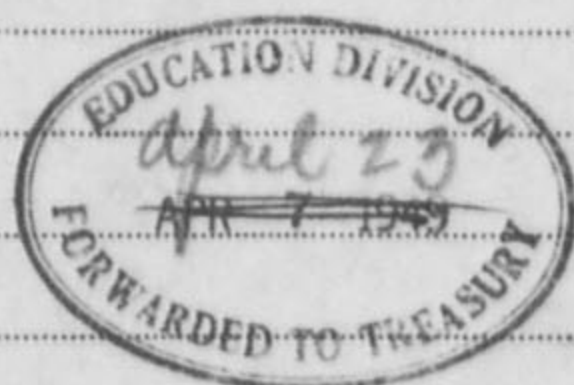
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

410(32)
Pay to Scarfe & Co. Limited,
Address 205-207 Colborne Street,
Brantford, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
August 19	To Paint etc for Mohawk Institute. Painting converted army building into three school rooms.	151.75
	Accounts attached	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 410(32)

DATE March 31, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phoned Mr Pratt 8/4
Savoury Electric = cost + 15 p
J. H. Turvey = 5331
United Electric = 6620

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition No.

Order No.

FILE: 466-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

Mohawk Institute

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO **Reverend W. J. Zimmerman**

Mohawk Indian Residential School, Brantford, Ontario.

Purpose for which required.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—**
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RT

Major Mackay - For your attention and advice as quickly as possible please in regard to the tender of the Turvey Electrical Co. We understand this company is definitely satisfactory.

I.A.1356-12

Director
11/9/49.

Ottawa, April 9, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Electrical Alterations and Additions,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

In reply to your marginal notation of the 5th instant appearing on Major Mackay's memorandum to you of April 1st, in connection with the above, we comment as follows:-

Under cover of a memorandum to you from Major Mackay, dated October 29, 1948, we received two tenders for carrying out the electrical work at the Mohawk Institute based on plans and specifications provided by this Division. One was submitted by the Savory Electric on a cost plus 15% basis, the other was submitted by J.H. Turvey Electrical Co. and was a firm bid in the amount of \$5,331.00. Major Mackay pointed out in his memorandum, that he was advised by Indian Superintendent Randle, that the United Electrical Co. Ltd. would forward their tender within a few days. Since that time, we have contacted officers of the Indian Affairs Branch by telephone on numerous occasions concerning this matter, requesting that action be taken to procure this tender so that we could make our comments and remove this job from our list of work on hand. We were advised that Mr. Randle would be requested to investigate the situation at an early date.

The last paragraph of Major Mackay's memorandum to you of the first instant, to which was attached the tender of the United Electrical Co. Ltd. in the amount of \$6,620.24 together with their deposit cheque in the amount of \$662.02, is not clear in that no mention is made of the two Firms whose tenders, referred to in the foregoing, were forwarded to this Division.

Commenting on the three tenders received, that of the J.H. Turvey Electrical Co. is the lowest lump sum bid and we believe it would be in the best interest of the Department to have the Indian Affairs Branch award a contract to this firm, however in view of the fact that no reference is made to the tender submitted by this firm, in Major Mackay's memorandum of April 1st, we suggest that Mr. Randle be requested to contact the J.H. Turvey Electrical Co. and ascertain if they are prepared to undertake the work at the price quoted in their tender dated October 13, 1948, and if a price change is indicated they should be requested to submit a revised quotation for consideration before awarding the contract.

In connection with Major Mackay's memorandum to you of March 22nd last, in which he points out that it is the intention of the Indian Affairs Branch to utilize present unused space on the top floor of the building to provide adequate accommodation for the pupils at the institute, we would point out that electrical work, in addition to that shown on our plans, will be necessary when it is decided what architectural changes are necessary in this area.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In order that the electrical work may be started as soon as possible, we would suggest that the contract be awarded and the costs for the electrical work, in connection with the architectural changes to the top floor, be covered by an Extra Work Order which will be issued when we know the extent of the work involved. We estimate that the cost of additional electrical work in this area will not exceed \$700.00.

We will retain the deposit cheque of the United Electrical Co. Ltd. until the Indian Affairs Branch receives further advice from Mr. Randle in connection with the tender of the J.H. Turvey Electrical Co.

Pass Buck
for Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5
RT
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

Major MacKay - For your attention
and advice as quickly as possible
please in regard to the tender of
the Turvey Electrical Co. We under-
stand this company is definitely
satisfactory.
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
Director
11/9/49.
QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-12

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, April 9, 1949.

Re: Electrical alterations and Additions,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

In reply to your marginal notation of the 5th instant
appearing on Major Mackay's memorandum to you of April 1st, in
connection with the above, we comment as follows:-

Under cover of a memorandum to you from Major Mackay,
dated October 29, 1948, we received two tenders for carrying out
the electrical work at the Mohawk Institute based on plans and spe-
cifications provided by this Division. One was submitted by the
Savory Electric on a cost plus 15% basis, the other was submitted
by J.H. Turvey Electrical Co. and was a firm bid in the amount of
\$5,331.00. Major Mackay pointed out in his memorandum, that he
was advised by Indian Superintendent Randle, that the United Elec-
trical Co. Ltd. would forward their tender within a few days. Since
that time, we have contacted officers of the Indian Affairs Branch
by telephone on numerous occasions concerning this matter, requesting
that action be taken to procure this tender so that we could make our
comments and remove this job from our list of work on hand. We were
advised that Mr. Randle would be requested to investigate the situa-
tion at an early date.

The last paragraph of Major Mackay's memorandum to you of
the first instant, to which was attached the tender of the United
Electrical Co. Ltd. in the amount of \$6,620.24 together with their
deposit cheque in the amount of \$662.02, is not clear in that no
mention is made of the two Firms whose tenders, referred to in the
foregoing, were forwarded to this Division.

Commenting on the three tenders received, that of the J.H.
Turvey Electrical Co, is the lowest lump sum bid and we believe it
would be in the best interest of the Department to have the Indian
Affairs Branch award a contract to this firm, however in view of
the fact that no reference is made to the tender submitted by this
firm, in Major Mackay's memorandum of April 1st, we suggest that Mr.
Randle be requested to contact the J.H. Turvey Electrical Co. and
ascertain if they are prepared to undertake the work at the price
quoted in their tender dated October 13, 1948, and if a price change
is indicated they should be requested to submit a revised quotation
for consideration before awarding the contract.

In connection with Major Mackay's memorandum to you of
March 22nd last, in which he points out that it is the intention of
the Indian Affairs Branch to utilize present unused space on the top
floor of the building to provide adequate accommodation for the pupils
at the institute, we would point out that electrical work, in addition
to that shown on our plans, will be necessary when it is decided what
architectural changes are necessary in this area.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In order that the electrical work may be started as soon as possible, we would suggest that the contract be awarded and the costs for the electrical work, in connection with the architectural changes to the top floor, be covered by an Extra Work Order which will be issued when we know the extent of the work involved. We estimate that the cost of additional electrical work in this area will not exceed \$700.00.

We will retain the deposit cheque of the United Electrical Co. Ltd. until the Indian Affairs Branch receives further advice from Mr. Randle in connection with the tender of the J.H. Turvey Electrical Co.

John Buck
for Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aug 11/47 - Reported
Suspicion
Dec 17/47 - Sent report
plans
and
July 29/48 - Sent specimen
Aug 4/48 - above sent
Ramble

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

(06)

STANDARD TIME

TNA26 12=BRANTFORD ONT 16 855A

466-5 1949 APR 16 AM 9 09

9822

P PHELAN, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

81

60 DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

NOT ABLE TO SECURE INFORMATION RE WIRING AT MOHAWK INSTITUTE
UNTIL MONDAY=

E P RANDLE



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

TNA33 10=BRANTFORD ONT 19 904A

P PHELAN, INDIAN AFFAIR BRANCH

466-5-

10098

(16)

81-53 =DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

TURVEY TENDER FOR WIRING ON MOHAWK INSTITUTE AS SUBMITTED
STANDS=

E P RANDLE.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 19th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Electrical Alterations and Additions,
Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario
Your File: IA 1356-12

With reference to your memorandum of April 9th regarding the above, we are now informed by Superintendent E.P. Randle that the J.H. Turvey Electrical Company are prepared to carry out the work at the Mohawk Institute at the price stated in their tender, which was forwarded to you under cover of our memorandum of October 29th, 1948.

We have noted that any additional electrical work that may be required as a result of altering the top floor of the building, will be covered by an extra Work Order, and that you estimate the cost of this extra work will not exceed \$700.00.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5 (E1)

, April 20, 1949.

Lt. Colonel E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

Re: Mohawk Institute.

It is our intention to carry out the following improvements at the above school during 1949, and if possible, we would like to have the work completed by September 1st:

- (a) (Electrical alterations and additions
- (b) (Alterations to the top floor of the building
These are under direction of
Lands and Development Services Branch
- (c) Painting the exterior of the building

We would like you to make immediate inquiries with a view to obtaining a tender for the labour. The name and address of the person who tenders should also be forwarded for our information.

P We understand that you have on hand a quantity of paint (reference your letter of March 24th and our reply dated March 29th). Please forward a requisition for any additional material that is necessary.

We note that it is your intention to move another building from the former Army Camp to the Mohawk School property. We would appreciate being advised when you expect to move this building.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

32-0-5

TO **Searfs & Co. Limited,**
Brantford, Ontario.

FILE
 NUMBER **83198-15/6 Ont.**

OTTAWA **July 26th, 1948.**

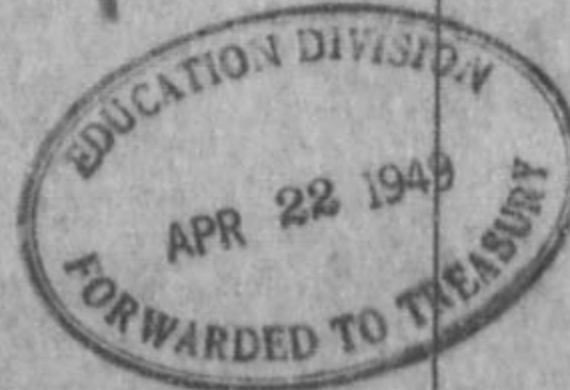
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
 SHIP TO **Rev. W.J. Zimmerman, Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario.**

VIA

INVOICE TO **RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.**
Lt. Col. E.P. Randle, Supt., Indian Agency, Brantford, Ontario.

On basis of quotation to As per instructions of
F.O.B. Brantford, Ont. QUOTATION OF Supt. Randle. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Supt. Randle.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10 gals.	Ready-mixed House Paint - colors to be selected later - 5 gallon cans.		
5 gals.	Turpentine - 5 gallon cans		
5 gals.	Boiled Linseed Oil 5 gallon cans		
	Est. Cost.		213.00



V.R. 474 (32)
 H 75 (32) 21 4.65

SVO/BCN

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	EXCESSANCE NUMBER
516	10-691.		1183

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
 OFFICER

NO.

32534

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

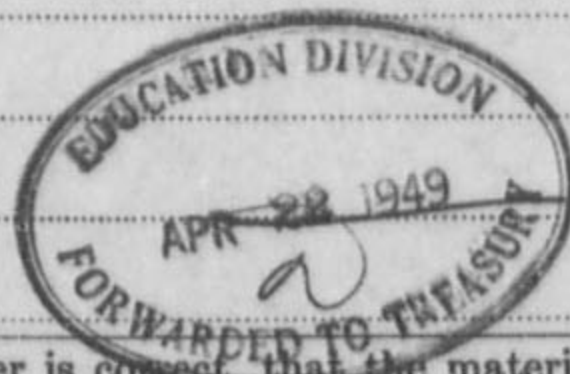
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

475(32)
Pay to Scarfe & Co. Limited
Address Brantford, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
August 5/48	To Turpentine and Linseed Oil supplied to Mohawk Institute	20.65
	as per account attached	
	Purchase order 32534 File 83198-15/6 Ont.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 475(32)

DATE April 8, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

474(32)

Pay to..... Scarfe & Co.,

Address..... 205-207 Colborne Street,
Brantford, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
April 4	To paint supplied to Mohawk Institute	194.00
	as per account attached	
	Purchase Order 32534 - File 63198-15/6.Ont.	
	EDUCATION DIVISION APR 22 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 474(32)

DATE April 8, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS
PURCHASE ORDER

TO **Searle & Co. Limited,**
205-207 Colborne St.,
Brantford, Ont.

FILE
NUMBER **92084-4-6**

OTTAWA **April 13, 1949.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP
TO **- Already received -**

VIA

INVOICE
TO **- Already received -**

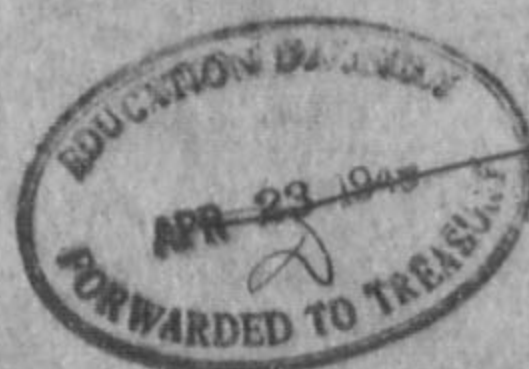
COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Paint purchased by Superintendent Randle for the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont. As per invoice dated July 9, 1948. Voucher No. 410 (32) (Painting converted army building into three class rooms)		\$155.00



WMV/HG

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	3358

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 22 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

41594

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, April 6, 1949

To the Departn. ~~General~~ Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Mohawk Institute

VOTE **516** ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO **Reverend W. J. Zimmerman**

Mohawk Indian Residential School, Brantford, Ontario.

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
16	Single School Desks (medium)		
6	" " " (large)		
MR. ODELL RECOMMENDED ✓ 7/4/49 Departmental Purchasing Agent NOTE: - While shipment should be made as indicated above, the account should be sent to Lt. Colonel E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario. ✓ 216 f.o. 19/4/49 WVS			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—**
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

FAL



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-12

10828

OTTAWA April 19, 1949.

Re: Mohawk Residential School, Six
Nations Indian Agency, Brant-
ford, Ontario.

We have a memorandum dated March 22nd from
Director of Indian Affairs Branch to yourself regarding
possible alterations at the above school.

You ask marginally if a report can be made.
One of our Engineers, Mr. R.R. Ross, currently making
an inspection trip in Western Ontario was requested,
before leaving Ottawa, to examine the school with Super-
intendent Randall and to prepare field sketches from
which ^{a report and} tendering documents can be prepared.

Shas. Buck
for Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Major MacKay

For your information.

R.A. Gibson
Director,
19/4/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5 (E)

, April 25, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Labour Saving Devices.

As you are aware, we are limiting each school to a number of labour saving devices each year. The Reverend Mr. Zimmerman of the Mohawk Residential School feels that the appliance which will best suit his purpose is the floor polisher requested herewith.

He feels that this will enable him to have his children spend more time in the classroom and less time on school labour.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

✓
BPN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5 (E)

, April 25, 1949.

Lt. Col. E.P.Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

Alterations - Third Floor
Mohawk Residential School.

We have been advised by the Lands
and Development Services Branch that Mr. R.R.
Ross, one of their engineers will examine the
school and prepare field sketches from which
a report and tendering documents can be obtained.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

466-5

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, April 21, 1949.



Major D. M. MacKay

Re - Electrical Alterations and Additions,
Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario.

Reference your memorandum of the 19th
re the above. It is the understanding of our Engineering
Division that following comment on the tenders which
were submitted to this branch, your branch would award
the contract through Colonel Randle. Any contract
covering additional work would also be the obligation
of your branch. If any other arrangement is desired,
please advise me.

[Handwritten signature: R. A. Gibson]

R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 28th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Electrical Alterations and
Additions, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

We have your memorandum of April 21st with reference to the above, and it is understood that you will submit a recommendation stating which of the three tenders you recommend be accepted.

We will then prepare the necessary Order-in-Council, and the work will be handled through the office of Mr. Indian Superintendent Randle.



PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Our Order No. 2809

Customer's Order No. 41622

Date Sold April 14/49

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. Brantford

When Ship Soon as possible

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA, Ont. 12425

Ship to Rev. W. J. Zimmerman,
Mohawk Indian Residential School
Shipping Point BRANTFORD, Ont.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

APR 21 1949

PURCHASING OFFICE

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
16		# 3 Model W Chair Desks		
6		# 1 " W " "		
Fed. Sales Tax included				
prepaid				
NOTICE				
This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you				
If there is any error or omission please notify us at once				
4 copies invoice to Lt.Col.E.P.Randle. Superintendent Indian Agency Brantford, Ont.				



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



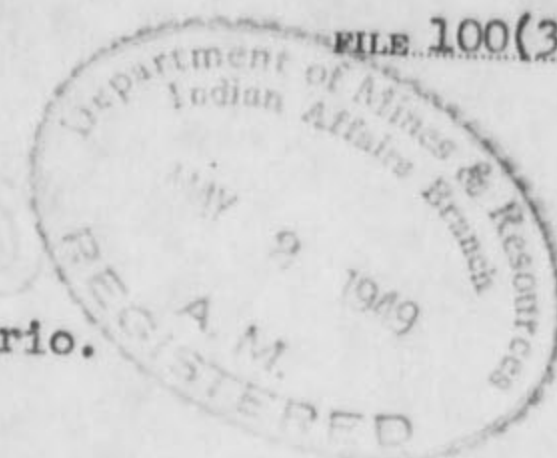
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Brantford, Ontario.
April 29, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 100(32)



13939

Re: Mohawk Institute

Your letters 466-5 (E.1) of the 20th and 25th instant are acknowledged re the above and though your letter of the 20th was not quite clear, it was assumed your reference to a tender for labour was with regard to the top floor alterations and your letter of the 25th means us to disregard this, in view of the Examination by the Lands and Development Services Branch.

As you state, we have the paint on hand for the exterior painting and it is assumed the tender of Robert Styres to do the work for \$1100.00 which was accepted last year, is still good.

Mr. Styres is prepared to start as soon as the children go on holidays, which is felt wiser, as with ladders and paint supplies around, with the children there, they could get up to a good deal of mischief.

With regard to moving the former Chapel Building at the Army Camp, which Mr. Zimmerman requires for additional staff quarters, Mr. Rispin says he would have to charge \$1000.00 for the operation.

Rispin states the building will, owing to its length and shape, have to be cut and moved in two sections and maybe three. You will realize, that the time taken in movement from point to point is not the expensive part of such operations, it is the time taken to cut, jack up, brace up open ends and get ready for movement, followed by the time taken to lower the portions on their new site, line them up and repair roof where cut.

Consequently, the price quoted is reasonable, somewhat higher than previously, but wages and other costs have moved up since the quotations of two years ago.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rispin can only move it and place it for the \$1000.00 stated, he cannot take the time to finish it off for occupation, as he states he has too much private work ahead to do so, which he has neglected somewhat for two years, moving our many buildings.

It is suggested, therefore, that you approve of his offer, so he can proceed at once as he is almost through with the hospital and Council buildings, then this office will submit a further recommendation concerning what is necessary and the costs of making it into two apartments, so we can get the work done ready for occupation in September.

May we also receive the authority to go ahead on the Domestic Science Building, so we can get it in operating order now, rather than wait to the summer holidays when so much other school work is done.

You have already approved of the the installing of kitchen cabinets, etc., at a cost of \$496.08, but there is the siding, painting and building of partitions.

We have the insul brick siding on hand, but it will cost about \$60.00 to have it put on by an Indian carpenter.

While we did not reline the floors of the other army buildings used as schools, in this case, in view of the nature it is to be used for, it is felt a new floor should be placed in to give a first rate appearance and some cupboards, also a partition around the kitchen part.

Labour and material for this will cost approximately \$400.00. The cost of paint and labour for painting will cost approximately \$200.00.

If the work painting, siding and carpentering can now be authorized, please send an accountable cheque for \$300.00, then it will be possible to proceed at once and we can employ workmen who will then carry on with other school repairs after the holidays commence.

660
Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
EPR:GJ

E. P. Randle.
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4th May, 1949.

Mr. E.P. Randle,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.

We have your letter of April 29th with reference to the Mohawk Institute. As stated in official letter of April 20th, the electrical alterations and changes in the top floor of the building will be carried out under the direction of the Lands & Development Services Branch.

With reference to the painting of the exterior of the building, this work may be done by Mr. Robert Styres on the understanding that the total amount to be paid for labour will be \$1,100.00.

We are requesting the Minister's approval for the tender of \$1,000.00 from Mr. Rispin to move the former chapel building at the Army Camp to the site of the Mohawk Residential School. As soon as we receive approval, you will be advised.

From the last four paragraphs of your letter, we understand that material and labour for repairing the Domestic Science building will amount to \$660.00. You should forward a requisition immediately for the material

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

required so that purchase can be made through
our Purchasing Branch. Under separate cover
we will forward you an accountable cheque for
\$300.00 for labour.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 4th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Mohawk Indian Residential School

Additional accommodation is required at the above mentioned school for staff quarters.

The chapel building at the former Army Camp is our property, and it can be moved to the Mohawk Residential School. Owing to its length and shape, the building will have to be cut and moved in two sections. It requires considerable time to cut, jack up, and brace up open ends, and also get ready for movement. It also takes considerable time to lower the portions on their new site, line them up and repair the roof where cut.

Mr. T.J. Rispin of Brantford, Ontario, who has moved several other buildings from the former camp site to different locations on the Six Nations Reserve, offers to move the chapel building to the site of the Mohawk Residential School for an amount of \$1,000.00. Indian Superintendent Randle states that this price is reasonable.

We would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of Mr. Rispin's quotation, in order that the building can be moved at an early date.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

UNITED ELECTRIC

ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR

PHONE 17
NIGHTS 229 M

154 MARKET STREET
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

Mar 28/49

SUPT. SIX NATIONS
Indian Office Brantford.

MAR 28 1949

Letter No 475

File 100

Department of Mines & Resources,
Land and Development Services Branch.
Engineering and Construction Division.

SUBJECT:-Revisions, Alterations & Additions to Electrical
System, Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

Enclosed please find plans and specification papers
for Electrical work to be done at the, Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.

We have followed the specifications and plans in
arriving at the sum of (\$6,620.24) Six thousand six hundred and twenty
dollars and twenty four cents, which covers all revision, alterations and
additions required in your Specifications.

We are enclosing a Certified cheque for the sum of
Six hundred and sixty two dollars and two cents (\$662.02) as laid down in
your specification papers.

Yours Very Truly..

A. S. Babineau Secy-Treas.

United Electric Co Ltd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 3568-M

SAVORY ELECTRIC

15 READ STREET
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Lands & Development

Engineering & Construction Division, Ottawa, Canada

Re Mohawk Institute, Brantford.

SUP'T. SIX NATIONS
Services Branch

OCT 15 1948

Letter No. 3127

File 100

Oct 10th./48

Dear Sirs:

I have studied the plans & specifications for the above buildings, and being well acquainted with them, as I have kept the old system going for the last four years, I find with shortages & substitutions & price increases, that under existing conditions I could not give a definite quotation.

Up to the present I have had no labour troubles & do not anticipate any as my men have been with me for a considerable time and are good men. At the present time I have no contract work, it is all on a cost plus 15% basis and I render duplicate invoices from my suppliers. At the present time I have under construction on the above terms:

- | | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| 1 | Job for Brant Farm Supplies of approximately | \$12000.00 |
| 2 | Jobs for Brantford Oven & Rack Co. | " \$15000.00 |
| 3 | " " " Refridgerator Co. | " \$10000.00 |
| 4 | New Plants " Stainless Steel Co. | " \$ 6000.00 |

Our prices are subject to any adjustment due to Government regulations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 3568-M

SAVORY ELECTRIC

15 READ STREET
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

Last year I rewired the largest Dept. Store in Brantford at a cost \$23000.00 for the T. Eaton Co. of Toronto, on the same basis. Any of the above firms will supply you with a recommendation in regard to myself, my men and the way we do our work.

If you could see your way clear to accept the above terms I would be very pleased to look after this job for you and carry it through in the shortest possible time and would abide by the specifications.

In closing may I point out to you section 6 clause(B) of specifications? Our local inspection dept. informs me that steel conduit or flexible steel conduit cannot be used in **horse barns** or swine barns. Therefore this clause must be changed to come up to standard.

Hoping to hear favourably from you,

I remain, Yours Truly,

Savory Electric,

Lawrence G. Savory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATION

ON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION
FROM

J. H. TURVEY ELECTRICAL CO.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
(Indian Office),
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO.

2 ERIE AVE. "PHONE 1408-W
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

SUP'T. SIX NATIONS
Indian Office Brantford.
OCT 15 1948
Letter No
File

OCT. 13, 19 48
DATE

Subject: ELECTRICAL ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS,
MOHAWK INSTITUTE, BRANTFORD, ONTARIO.

We beg to submit tender for Electrical Alterations and additions,
at the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, as per Plans, E-1, E-2, E-3,
and E-4, for the sum of Five Thousand, Three Hundred and Thirty-
One Dollars, (\$5,331.00).

J. H. TURVEY ELECTRICAL CO.

J. H. Turvey

NOTE—Although our quotation includes present Government taxes, our prices are subject to any adjustment due to Government regulations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-12

Major MacKay

For your attention
and advice, please.

Director

3/5/49

MEMORANDUM

OTTAWA May 2, 1949.

Re: Electrical Alterations and
Additions, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

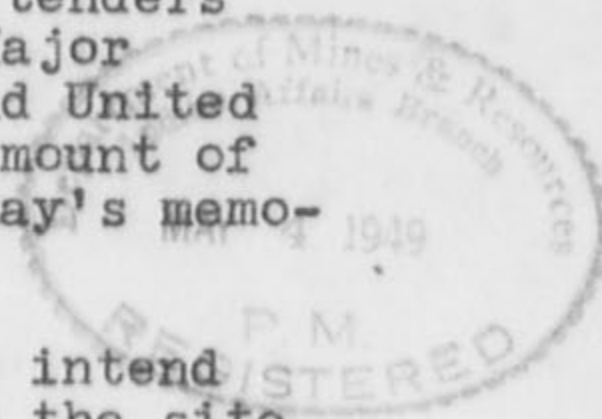
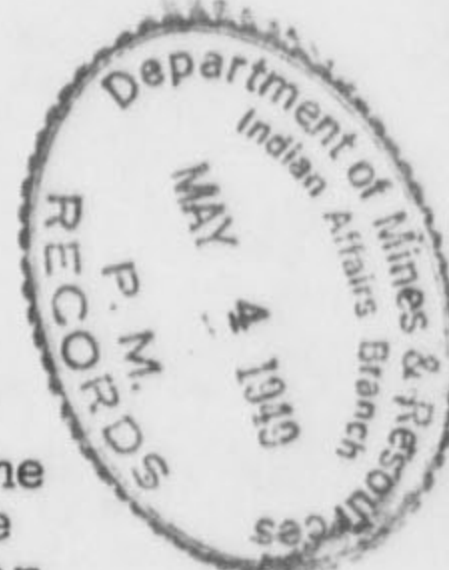
With reference to your memorandum of the 29th ultimo in connection with the above, we are enclosing herewith for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch for their necessary action, tenders forwarded to this Division under cover of Major Mackay's memorandum of October 29, 1948, and United Electric tender and deposit cheque in the amount of \$662.02 forwarded under cover of Major Mackay's memorandum of April 1st last.

Due to the nature of the work, we intend to have an officer from this Division visit the site with the contractor at the time of the commencement of work to discuss the rewiring, the running of new feeders, and other alterations in detail, to assure that the new wiring is installed in a manner most suited to the building construction.

We would appreciate advice as to when the contractor expects to start the electrical work so that we can make arrangements to have our officer leave Ottawa on or about the time the contractor is prepared to start the work.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Chief Engineer.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 5th, 1949.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Requesting authority to accept tender of J.H. Turvey Electrical Company, of Brantford, Ontario, amounting to \$5,331.00, for wiring the Mohawk Indian Residential School, in the Six Nations Indian Agency, in the Province of Ontario.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources desire to rewire the Mohawk Indian Residential School, in the Six Nations Indian Agency, in the Province of Ontario;

THAT the following tenders have been received for the work required:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Amount of Tender</u>
United Electric, Brantford, Ont.	\$6,620.24
Savery Electric, Brantford, Ont.	Cost, plus 15%
J.H. Turvey Electrical Company, Brantford, Ont.	\$5,331.00

THAT the above tenders have been examined by Departmental Engineers and it is found that they are based on the plans and specifications as prepared by the Lands & Development Services Branch.

THAT the Departmental Engineers recommend the acceptance of the tender from J.H. Turvey Electrical Company, of Brantford, Ontario, in an amount of \$5,331.00.

THAT funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends the acceptance of the tender of J.H. Turvey Electrical Company, of Brantford, Ontario, for the wiring of the Mohawk Indian Residential School in an amount of \$5,331.00.

Respectfully submitted,

FP/ST

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 5th, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources desire to rewire the Mohawk Indian Residential School, in the Six Nations Indian Agency, in the Province of Ontario;

THAT the following tenders have been received for the work required:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Amount of Tender</u>
United Electric, Brantford, Ont.	\$6,620.24
Savery Electric, Brantford, Ont.	Cost, plus 15%
J.H. Turvey Electrical Company, Brantford, Ont.	\$5,331.00

THAT the above tenders have been examined by Departmental Engineers and it is found that they are based on the plans and specifications as prepared by the Lands & Development Services Branch.

THAT the Departmental Engineers recommend the acceptance of the tender from J.H. Turvey Electrical Company, of Brantford, Ontario, in an amount of \$5,331.00.

THAT funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends the acceptance of the tender of J.H. Turvey Electrical Company, of Brantford, Ontario, for the wiring of the Mohawk Indian Residential School in an amount of \$5,331.00.

Respectfully submitted,

FP/ST

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

not sent

Ottawa, May 5th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Electoral District of Brant,
Province of Ontario.

Some months ago, following receipt of a report submitted by the District Electrical Inspector on the wiring of the Mohawk Indian Residential School, we requested the Lands & Development Services Branch to have one of their engineers visit the school.

The engineer from the Lands & Development Services Branch found the wiring throughout the building to be in very poor condition, and plans and specifications were prepared for the extensive wiring required. Prices have been obtained from three firms, namely United Electric, Brantford, Ontario, Savory Electric, Brantford, Ontario, and J.H. Turvey Electrical Company, Brantford, Ontario.

pp
Sh

The tenders from the three firms were reviewed by the Lands & Development Services and they recommend that the tender of J.H. Turvey Electrical Company be accepted. Enclosed is Memorandum to Council requesting authority to accept the tender of the firm just mentioned.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5 (E.1)

, May 5, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Electoral District of Brant,
Province of Ontario

Some months ago, following receipt of a report submitted by the District Electrical Inspector on the wiring of the Mohawk Indian Residential School, we requested the Lands and Development Services Branch to have one of their engineers visit the school.

The engineer from the Lands and Development Services Branch found the wiring throughout the building to be in very poor condition, and plans and specifications were prepared for the extensive wiring required. Prices have been obtained from three firms, namely United Electric, Brantford, Ontario, Savory Electric, Brantford, Ontario, and J.H. Turvey Electrical Company, Brantford, Ontario.

The tenders from the three firms were reviewed by the Lands and Development Services and they recommend that the tender of J.H. Turvey Electrical Company be accepted. Enclosed is Memorandum to Council requesting authority to accept the tender of the firm just mentioned.

Allen
R/ Director.

PP
DMM/BM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

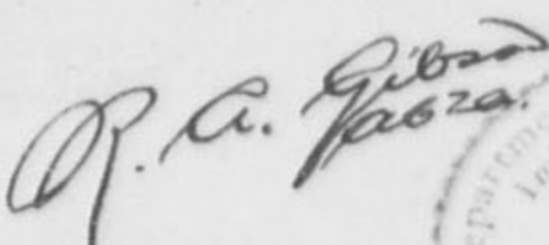
466-5
14212

Ottawa, April 29, 1949.

Major MacKay

Re - Electrical Alterations and Additions,
Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario.

We have your memorandum of the 28th instant but would draw your attention to the fourth paragraph of Mr. Buck's memorandum of the 9th which was passed to you on the 11th instant, in which Mr. Buck said that it would be in the best interest of the department to award the contract to the J. H. Turvey Electrical Company, subject to confirmation of the price they had quoted. This confirmation was obtained by Superintendent E.P. Randle according to your memorandum of the 19th. There would seem to be now no reason why the contract should not be let to Turvey Electric.


R. A. Gibson,
Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5 (E.1)

, May 4, 1949.

Memorandum

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Mohawk Indian Residential School

Additional accommodation is required at the above mentioned school for staff quarters.

The chapel building at the former Army Camp is our property and it can be moved to the Mohawk Residential School. Owing to its length and shape, the building will have to be cut and moved in two sections. It will require considerable time to cut, jack up and brace up the open ends preparatory to its removal. It will also take considerable time to re-erect the building on the new site and to make the necessary repairs to the roof, where cut.

Mr. T.J. Rispin of Brantford, Ontario, who has moved several other buildings from the former camp site to different locations on the Six Nations Reserve, offers to move the chapel building to the site of the Mohawk Residential School for an amount of \$1,000.00. Indian Superintendent Randle states that this price is reasonable.

We would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of Mr. Rispin's quotation, in order that the building can be moved at an early date.

[Signature]
Director.

PP
DMM/BA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Robert

Ottawa, May 4th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Mohawk Indian Residential School

Additional accommodation is required at the above mentioned school for staff quarters.

The chapel building at the former Army Camp is our property, and it can be moved to the Mohawk Residential School. Owing to its length and shape, the building will have to be cut and moved in two sections. It requires considerable time to cut, jack up, and brace up open ends, and also get ready for movement. It also takes considerable time to lower the portions on their new site, line them up and repair the roof where cut.

Mr. T.J. Rispin of Brantford, Ontario, who has moved several other buildings from the former camp site to different locations on the Six Nations Reserve, offers to move the chapel building to the site of the Mohawk Residential School for an amount of \$1,000.00. Indian Superintendent Randle states that this price is reasonable.

We would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of Mr. Rispin's quotation, in order that the building can be moved at an early date.

PP

ST

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

TIME FILED

File: 466-5 (E.1)

"and the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 9th, 1949.

Mr. E.P. Randle,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.

MINISTER APPROVES ACCEPTANCE RISPIN TENDER OF ONE THOUSAND
DOLLARS TO REMOVE CHAPEL TO MOHAWK INSTITUTE -stop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

that this price is

We would appreciate it if the Minister
would approve acceptance of Mr. Rispin's quotation,
in order that the building can be moved at an early
date.

APPROVED

[Signature]
MINISTER

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



COLONEL B. F. NEARY,
SUPERINTENDENT of EDUCATION,
INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOHN P. FREYER
BRANTFORD,
ONTARIO.

466-5
April 30, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

14743

My dear Colonel:

You will find enclosed descriptions of milk cooler units. There is no doubt in my mind about the wisdom and necessity of such a unit.

Mr. Hawarth and I feel that the portable unit is the most desirable. If ever for one reason or another one wishes to move the unit it would not be necessary to build another tank. The cost of building a tank is rather considerable and tricky. There is an inside layer of cement, cork and another layer of cement. The portable units have insulated tops. The Victor or the Champion would be most acceptable. The Wood machine is very well known but more costly. Many farmers around Brantford are using these machine and in fact if one sends to a dairy they are compulsory.

The Champion unit costs 275.00 as I told you in Toronto. There would be the extra cost of building the tank. We can build a tank but I question whether it will be as satisfactory as the ready made.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. Zimmerman, M.A., B.D.
Principal.

P.S. The Champion has one advantage since it is longer and narrower. It would fit better into our milk house,

Mr. Shulan:

Technical advisors approve all makes.
Mr. Zimmerman practically narrows the ultimate selection to the Champion 4-can self-contained "portable" (500 lb.) offered by Ballantine for \$400.00 plus something for wiring.
Mr. Z. should supply figures as follows:
Cows milked: Milkings per day: Gallons produced: Gallons used: Gallons sold daily

C.A.F.C.
10 May

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5 (E.1)

11th May, 1949.

Rev. W.J. Zimmerman,
Principal,
Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Zimmerman:

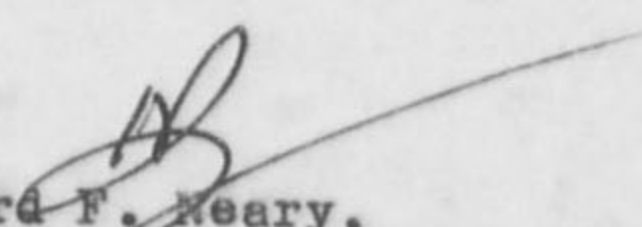
We received your letter of April
30th with reference to a milk cooler unit.

It is our intention to submit the
matter to the officials of the Agricultural
Department, but before doing so we require the
following information:

- (1) Number of cows milking.
- (2) Number of gallons of
milk produced daily.
- (3) Number of gallons of
milk used at the school
daily.
- (4) Number of gallons of
milk sold daily.

As soon as we receive this information,
your request will receive further consideration.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1
P.A. on
466-5
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division



466-5
QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-12

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Lands & Development Services Branch

Ottawa, May 10, 1949.

Re: Mohawk Institute,
Six Nations Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.

17069

Attached hereto is a copy of water
analysis for the above Institute, prepared by
Department of National Health and Welfare in
conjunction with the Donald Inspection Reports.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl.

Chief Engineer.
Chief Engineer.

Mg	24	MgCl ₂	33
CO ₃	102		
Cl	25		
SO ₄	135		
Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	358		
Permanent Hardness as CaCO ₃	188		

Remarks - A hard water, with considerable permanent hardness.

Analyst: J. Dick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
Food and Drugs Division

File: 346-3-2
Analyst: J. Dick
Material: Water
Lab. No.: B.938
F. & D. No.:
Mfr's Lot No.:
Manufacturer:
Mfr's Address:

Mfr's Agent:
Agent's Address:
Obtained from: J.R. Mensies, P.H.E.
Customs Entry or Manifest No.:
Sample Marked: City of Brantford
Municipal water
Date Received: ~~March 12, 1949~~
Date Reported: 13-4-49

Results: Chemical Analysis

	Parts per million	Hypothetical Analysis	
Total Solids	410	CaCO ₃	170
Loss on ignition	75	CaSO ₄	122
Ca	104	MgSO ₄	61
Mg	24	MgCl ₂	33
CO ₃	102		
Cl	25		
SO ₄	135		
Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	358		
Permanent Hardness as CaCO ₃	188		

Remarks - A hard water, with considerable permanent hardness.

Analyst: J. Dick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W.S. 1-A

Re MOHAWK INSTITUTE.
..... Brantford, Ont.

IN SATISFACTORY WATER SUPPLIES, COLON BACILLI SHOULD NOT EXCEED 2.0 PER 100 ML. IN TERMS OF MOST PROBABLE NUMBERS (MPN). FAVOURABLE RESULTS FROM A LIMITED NUMBER OF SAMPLES ARE NOT TO BE INTERPRETED AS INDICATING THAT WATER FROM THIS SUPPLY IS ALWAYS OF GOOD QUALITY.

10M W.S. 1A 3-68 P-1255

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

466-~~111~~
5



May 13, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

18595

My dear Colonel:

In reply to your letter of May 11, 1949.

- (1) Number of cows milking... May 12/49... 23.
- (2) Number of Gallons of milk ... May 12/49... 966 lbs. produced daily.
- (3) Milk supplied to school... May 12/49 ... 375 lbs.
- (4) Number of gallons sold... No milk sold... During Month of April sold 448.9 lbs of butter fat, 2.2 lbs.

One gallon of milk weighs roughly 10 lbs.

The custom at the Institute has been to use skim milk at the school. Besides the skim milk there is sent to the Institute 2 qts. of cream and 6 qts. of milk each day. Six qts. of milk is supplied to the families employed by Institute but living out.

I do hope that these figures will help to clarify the situation. Once again may I say with all sincerity that we do need very badly a milk cooler or some method of controlling the bacterial count. The health authorities will not permit us to use ice off the river. City water which has a temperature of roughly 70 degrees in the Summer is useless.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. Zimmerman

Mr. Phelan:

*Milk supplied to school 375 lb. and skim milk at that!
This would fill the 4-can cooler (40 gal.)
The other 60 gal produced on May 12 were separated too,
but the amount of butterfat sold is not stated.
This is a problem for experts. It is involved with refrigeration.
WJC 17/5/49*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

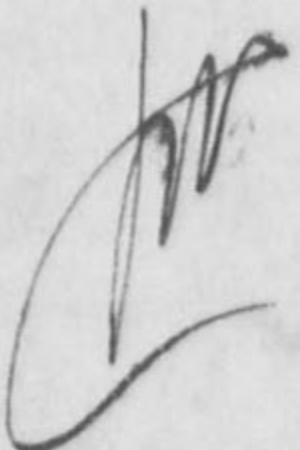
466-5 (E.1)

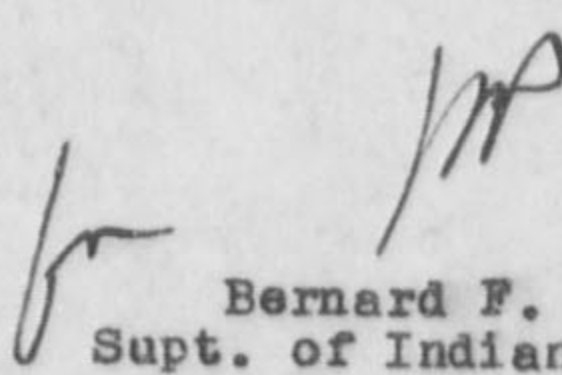
21st May, 1949.

Mr. E.P. Randle,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.

Attached are copies of letters dated April 30th and May 13th received from Reverend Zimmerman, Principal of the Mohawk Residential School, and also a copy of our letter of May 11th to Mr. Zimmerman. Also please find attached a copy of a letter received by Mr. Zimmerman from D.J. Ballantine.

We have made some enquiries, and if we supply a cooler we believe it will be necessary to purchase the one costing \$400.00. Please let us have your comments on the matter as soon as possible.


PP/ST
Attachs.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mo/7

P.C. 2495

466-5
Copy forwarded to Mr. L. B. (L. B. L.)

PRIVY COUNCIL

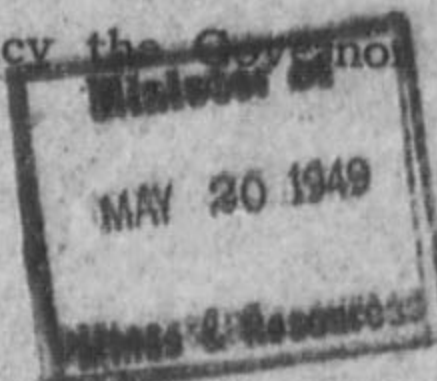


Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee

of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor

General on the

17 MAY 20175



The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated May 5, 1949, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources desire to rewire the Mohawk Indian Residential School, in the Six Nations Indian Agency, in the Province of Ontario;

THAT the following tenders have been received for the work required:

Name	Amount of Tender
United Electric, Brantford, Ont.	\$6,620.24
Savory Electric, Brantford, Ont.	Cost, plus 15%
J.H. Turvey Electrical Company, Brantford, Ont.	\$5,331.00

THAT the above tenders have been examined by Departmental Engineers and it is found that they are based on the plans and specifications as prepared by the Lands & Development Services Branch;

THAT the Departmental Engineers recommend the acceptance of the tender from J.H. Turvey Electrical Company, of Brantford, Ontario, in an amount of \$5,331.00;

THAT funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the acceptance of the tender of J.H. Turvey Electrical Company, of Brantford, Ontario, for the wiring of the Mohawk Indian Residential School, in an amount of \$5,331.00.

A. G. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE*

FORM 6102 H

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	☐
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☒
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

File: 466-5 (E)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, May 23, 1949.

Mr. E.P. Randle,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.

ORDER IN COUNCIL JUST PASSED AUTHORIZING ACCEPTANCE TENDER
J.H. TURVEY ELECTRICAL COMPANY BRANTFORD ONTARIO IN AMOUNT
FIVE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY ONE DOLLARS FOR
WIRING MOHAWK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop- HAVE WORK BEGUN
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE -stop- CONTRACT FOLLOWS -stop-

BFN:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 11, 1949.

File: 466-5 (E6)

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of..... **Mohawk Indian Residential School.**

Vote.....516.....Primary.....12-415.....Object.....

Date Required

Ship to.....Rev. W.J. Zimmerman, Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.

Mail invoices to.....Lt. Col. E.P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
25	Monable Chair Desks (large)		
15	" " (medium).		

P.O. 47682
8/9/49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 96900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 25 1949

Requisition No.....

97307

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Mohawk Indian Residential School

Vote	516	Primary	12	Object	415	Date Required
------	-----	---------	----	--------	-----	---------------

Ship to.....Rev. W.J. Zimmerman, Mohawk Indian Residential School ,
Brantford, Ontario.

Mail invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Teachers desks		
2	Teachers chairs		
	R.O. 47892 1579/49		
	Department of Mines & Technical Surveys OTTAWA AUG 27 1949		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

M. F. Tracy

APPROVED—

APPROVED—
ccp J. S. Smith for

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a-R.3919-3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466--5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

466-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

16520

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Rev. W. J. Zimmerman,
Shipping Point Mohawk Indian Residential School.
Brantford, Ont.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 5879

Customer's Order No. 47892

Date Sold Sept. 14/49

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. Brantford

When Ship Immediately

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
2		# 24 Teachers' Desks		
2		# 30½ Chairs		
Fed. Sales Tax included prepaid RECEIVED SEP 19 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS 4 copies invoice to Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle, Superintendent Indian Agency, Brantford, Ont. NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please notify us at once				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

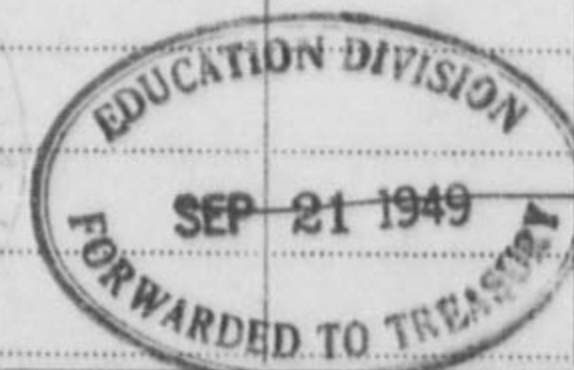
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1117(32)
Pay to T. J. Rispin
c/o Indian Office
Address Brantford, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
September 16	To contract moving former Army Chapel to Mohawk Institute	1000.00
	see Telegram. Col. B. F. Neary, 9 May, 1949	
	Approval of Minister letter dated May 4, 1949 file 466-5 (E.1)	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Telegram. Col. B. F. Neary 9 May, 1949 dated

VOUCHER No. 1117(32)

DATE September 16, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

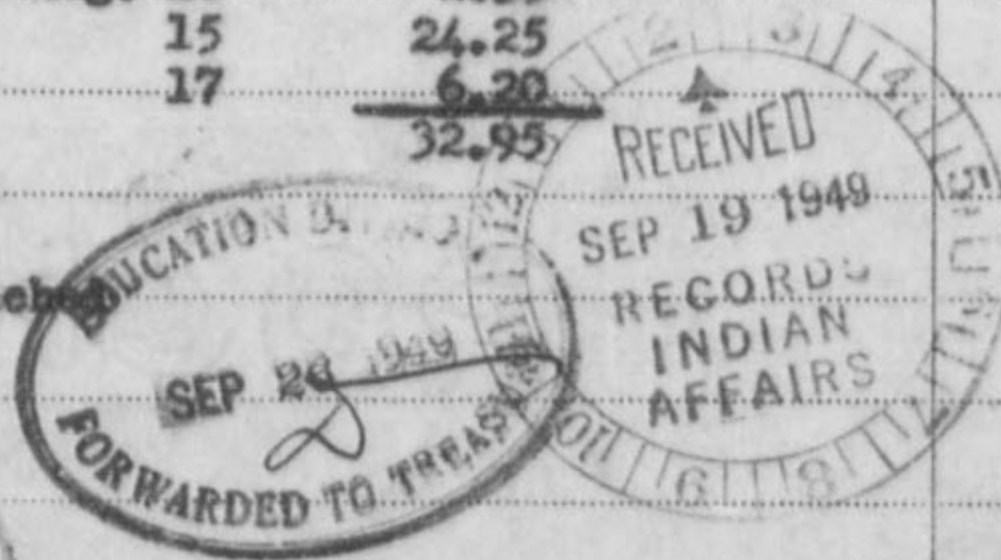
CHEQUE No.

DATE

1123(32)
 Pay to **Scarfe & Co.**

Address **Brantford, Ontario**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
August 15	To Paint etc. supplied to Mohawk Institute	34.15
" 23	" " " "	5.81
" 24	" " " "	22.32
		<u>62.28</u>
	Additional paint required re painting Mohawk Institute	
	Less Credits-Aug. 10 2.50	
	" 15 24.25	
	" 17 6.20	
		<u>32.95</u>
		32.95
	as per accounts attached	29.33



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. **1123(32)**

DATE **September 16, 1949**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

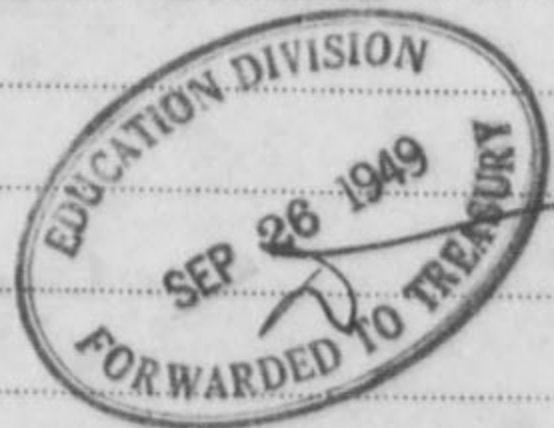
DATE

11/2(32)

Pay to Groh's Cooler Limited

Address Preston, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
August 16	To supplying Milk Cooler to Mohawk Indian Residential School, Brantford.	350.20
	Purchase Order No. 46650, 2 August, 1949	
	as per account attached	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 95262 4/20 2 Aug 49 dated 2 Aug 49

VOUCHER No. 11/2(32)

DATE September 20, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND REVENUE

PURCHASE ORDER

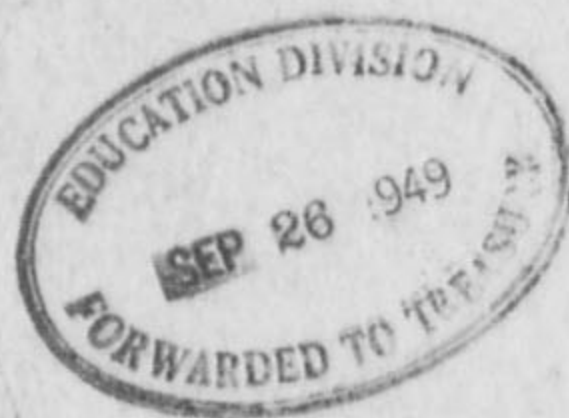
466

TO **Graph's Cooler Ltd.,
Preston, Ontario.**FILE
NUMBER **95262- 4/20 Ont.**OTTAWA **2 August, 1949**SHIP
TOPLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
**The Principal, Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.**

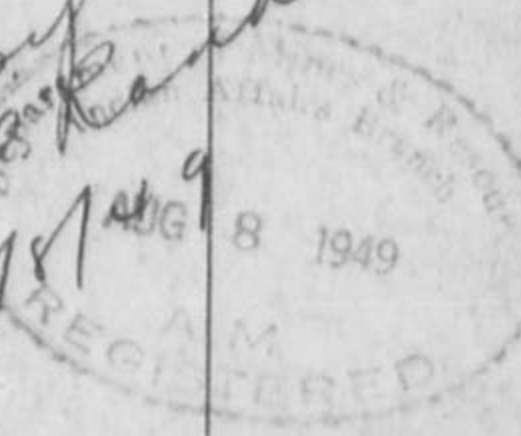
VIA

INVOICE
TORENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND **4** COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
**Lt. Col. E. P. Randle, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.**F.O.B. **Brantford, Ontario.** QUOTATION OF **21 July, 1949**DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY **7 days**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Gen milk cooler, Portable type, 4-can capacity -- complete with expansion valve, temperature control, condensing unit and agitator.		\$ 412.00
	Less 15%		\$ 61.80
			\$ 350.20



*yellow copy to
Lt. Col. E. P. Randle
15/8/49*



GVS/MH

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1158

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

46650

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1140(32)

Pay to H. H. Popham and Company Limited

Address..... 48 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
September 3	To supplying Movable Chairs Desks to Mohawk Indian Residential School-25 @ \$16.70	417.50
	P.O. 47682	
	as per account attached	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1140(32)

DATE September 20, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

466-5

17215



September 21, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary:

As requested via telephone on September
20, 1949 I am forwarding the requisition for 50 gallons of
white paint.

Yours truly,
N. J. Zimmerman
Rev. N. J. Zimmerman,
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Mohawk Residential School #466**

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. E.P. Randle, Supt. Indian Agency, Brantford, Ont.[illegible]

APPROVED—

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

466-S
FIELD

P.

F

BRANCH.....INDIAN EDUCATION.....

VOTE No. 516

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
1458
E. R. No.
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....10-691

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW

FILE NO.466-5.....

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Moving former Army Building - Mohawk Institute, to serve as a residence	\$1,000.00

[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED—		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.		DEBIT	CREDIT
		ORIGINAL SIGNED BY			
		VERIFIED AND ENTERED A. R. GARDNER			
		LEDGERKEEPER			
APPROVED—	HEAD OF BRANCH	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE		ADJUSTMENT	
				POSTED	
DEPUTY MINISTER		FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

1197(32)

Pay to.....**Summerhayes Lumber Limited**.....

St. George Road,

Address..... St. George Road,
Brantford, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
August 10	To supplying lumber to Mohawk Institute	18.75
	as per account attached	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 1197(32)

DATE..September..27..1949

✓ *Agens*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

466-5

TO **W. J. Furniture Company Limited,**
Quebec.

FILE
NUMBER **97307-4-38**

OTTAWA **7 September 1949**

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

**Reverend W. J. Zimmerman, Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.**

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND **4** COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

**Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.**

F.O.B.

Brantford

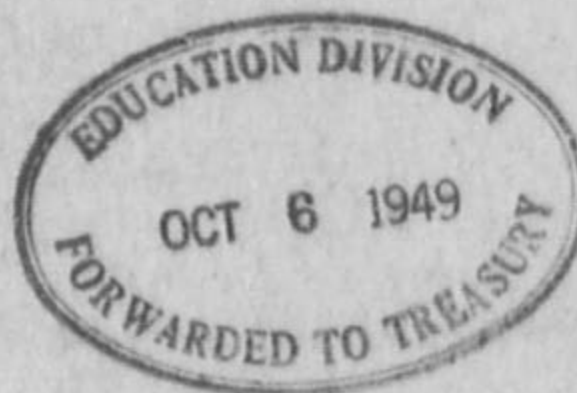
QUOTATION OF

4 February 1949

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Mohawk Indian Residential School		
2	Teachers Desks #24	\$40.95	\$ 81.90
2	Teachers Chairs # 30 1/2	7.55	15.10
	Sales Tax Included		\$ 97.00



yellow copy to Col. 15/9/49

GVS/RL

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1372

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

47892

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

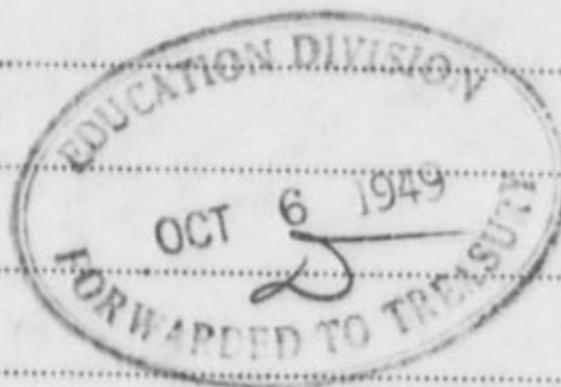
DATE.....

1236(32)

Pay to.....Vilaa Furniture Company, Limited,

Address.....Cowansville, P.Q.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
September 21	To supplying chairs and desks to Mohawk Indian Residential School	97.00
	Purchase Order No. 47892	
	as per account attached	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....1236(32)...

DATE October 4, 1949

for Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION



FAL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

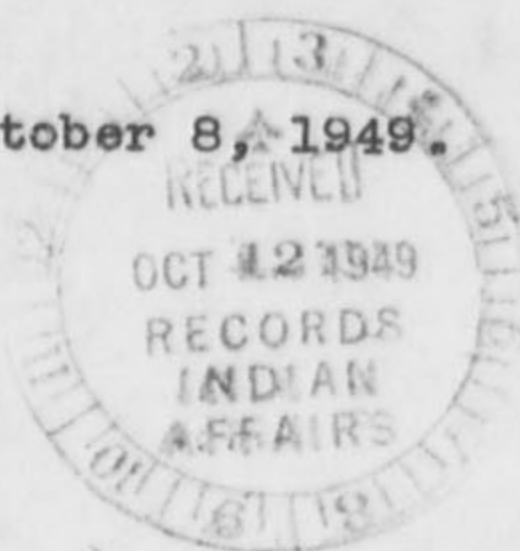
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-12

3461

Ottawa, October 8, 1949.



Memorandum

Re: Electrical work - Mohawk
Institute, Brantford, Ont.

You are advised that our electrical engineer visited the Mohawk Institute on September 29th last to inspect electrical work which is now being carried out and with the exception of the installation required in the attic storage space, which is to be converted into additional dormitory areas, it is approximately ninety per cent (90%) complete.

The Contract price for carrying out the electrical work let to the J.H. Turvey Electric Company of Brantford is in the amount of \$5,331.00, and we recommend that the Indian Affairs Branch pay the Contractor the value of his work done to date, which amounts to \$4,790.90.

Changes to our plans, requested by the Indian Affairs Branch to suit specific applications of certain areas, involved re-arrangement of the distribution system and type of lighting, and extra electrical work was required which was authorized on the job by our electrical engineer. The cost of this extra work amounted to \$975.87, which, along with the Contractor's price for wiring new dormitory space, will be treated as extra work to be paid from funds made available by the Indian Affairs Branch. The Contractor will submit his claim for the balance of the Contract price, plus the value of the extra work mentioned above, for payment after final inspection is made upon completion of the work.

Plans are now in the process of preparation for the alteration of the attic storage space into dormitory areas and will be forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch in the near future.

We are writing the J.H. Turvey Electric Company advising them to present a Progress Estimate in triplicate to Col. E.P. Randle, Indian Superintendent at Brantford, for payment of ninety per cent (90%) of their Contract price.

Major MacKay

For your information and
necessary attention, please.

11-10-49

R.A. Gibson
Director.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

C. Victor I. Weir
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

for E.A.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

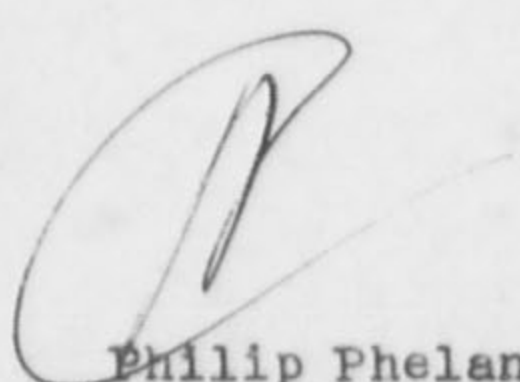
466-5 (E1)

October 19th, 1949.

Mr. E.P. Randle,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.

Re: Mohawk Indian Residential School

I enclose for your information a copy
of a memorandum which we have just received from
the Lands & Development Services Branch, in
connection with the electrical work being done
at the above school.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

466-5

TO Scarfe and Company Limited,
246 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE
NUMBER 98209-4-6

OTTAWA 4 October 1949.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Reverend W. J. Zimmerman, Principal, Mohawk Indian
Residential School, Brantford, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. E. P. Randle, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Brantford,
Ontario.

F.O.B.

Brantford

QUOTATION OF

Telephone 4 Oct 49

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

Immediately

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT

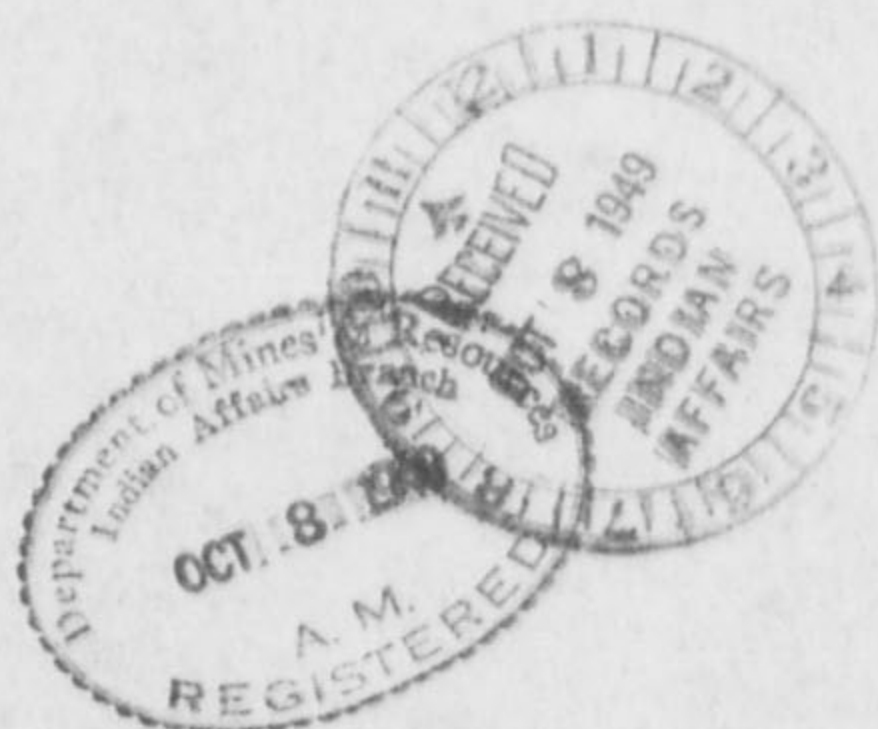
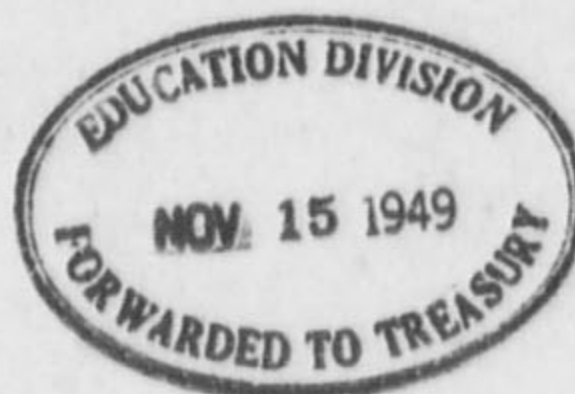
TOTAL

50

Gallons White Paint, Inside, Semi-Gloss,
1-GP-57 5's

3.25 162.50

For Mohawk Indian Residential School



yellow copy to
Rt. Col. E. P. Randle
11/10

CVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	1533

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

49081

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

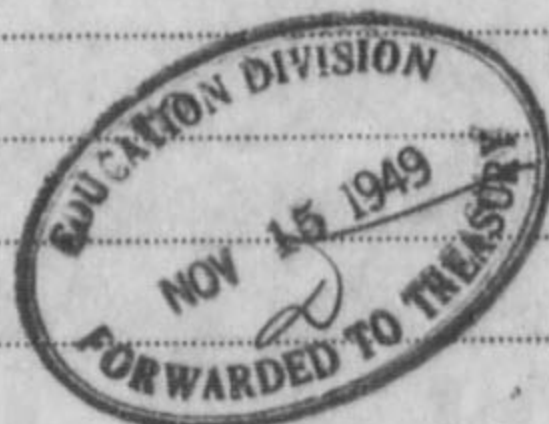
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to 1356(32)
Scarf and Co. Limited
 Address Brantford, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
October 14	To supplying paint to Mohawk Institute	162.50
	Purchase Order No. 49081	
	as per account attached	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 98209-4-6 dated 4 October/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. P. Kennedy
 Agent

VOUCHER No. 1356(32)

DATE November 2, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

466-5

TO H. H. Topham and Company Limited,
48 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 96900-4-38

OTTAWA 29 August 1949

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Reverend W. J. Zimmerman, Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Lt-Col E. P. Randle, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.

F.O.B.

Brantford QUOTATION OF 23 August 1949

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 4-6 Weeks

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For Mohawk Indian Residential School</u>			
25	No. 1 Type M Movable Chair Desks, Large, Two-Drawer, Oak, Reg. Finish	\$16.70	\$ 417.50 ✓
15	No. 3 Type M Movable Chair Desks, Medium, Two-Drawer, Oak, Reg. Finish	16.64	249.60
			<u>\$ 667.10</u>

✓ 1140 (32) - 417.50
249.60



yellow copy to
Lt. Col. E. P. Randle
8/9/49

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1306

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 47682
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

1354(32)

Pay to.....H. H. Popham and Company Limited

Address..... 48 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
September 27	To supplying Chair Desks to Mohawk Institute	249.60
	as per account attached	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1354(32)

DATE November 9, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the
..... day of in the
twenty-fifth **May**
year Nineteen Hundred and **forty-nine** A.D.
BETWEEN

.....
J.H. Turvey Electrical Company of Brantford, Ontario
hereinafter called "The Contractor", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of
Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called "The
Minister", of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the consider-
ation hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party of
the second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, materials,
matters and things required to be done, furnished and per-
formed, in the manner inafter described, in connection with
the work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE IT ISSETH that the said parties
hereto, herby covenant, promise and agree, each with the other
as follows:

ARTICLE 1: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions
of the Tender Form, General Instructions to Bidders, and
Specifications, (embracing the General Conditions, Labour
Conditions, General Specifications and Trade Specifications)
together with the drawings and such additional detail drawings,
shop drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be
furnished, shall be as fully part of this Agreement as if
attached hereto, or herein repeated, and should the Contractor
or Minister fail to sign them, they shall nevertheless be
binding on both parties.

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:-

- (a) to do, furnish and perform, the works, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in connection with the following

work or works namely, - **revisions, alterations and additions to electrical system, Mohawk Residential School, Brantford, Ontario, in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Lands & Development Services Branch of the Department of Mines & Resources.**

- (b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-

the...~~thirty-first~~..... day of ~~August~~.....
Nineteen Hundred and~~forty-nine~~.....A.D.

- (c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

- (a) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract in an amount of Five Thousand, Three Hundred and Thirty-One Dollars subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.
- (b) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for in the Specifications, equal to ninety per cent (90%) of the value, proportionate to the amount of the Contract, of labour and materials incorporated into the work, as estimated by the Engineer, less the aggregate of previous payments.
- (c) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract, as set out in the Specifications.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been
signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy
Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the
Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
on behalf of His Majesty, in)
manner aforesaid, in the)
presence of:)

.....
Witness

.....
Deputy Minister of Mines
and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
by the Contractor, in the)
presence of:)

Pauline M. [Signature]
Witness

[Signature]
Contractor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO) I.....
COUNTY OF CARLETON) of the City of Ottawa, in the County of
TO WIT) Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within
instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by
the therein named.....

Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at
the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this)
..... day of..... 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public) (Witness)
in and for the Province of Ontario.)

BRANTFORD.....) I. PAULINE MONTGOMERY.....
COUNTY OF BRANT.....) of the CITY..... of BRANTFORD.....
TO WIT) Province of..... ONTARIO.....
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within in-
strument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the
therein named..... J. H. TURVEY.....
Contractor at the said..... MOHAWK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BRANTFORD.....

2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my
belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the City of Brantford
in the County of Brant this 14th
... day of October, 1949.....AD
.....A Notary Public
in and for the Province of Ontario.....

Pauline Montgomery
(Witness)



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the
twenty-fifth day of **May** in the
year Nineteen Hundred and **forty-nine** A.D.

BETWEEN

J.H. Turvey Electrical Company of Brantford, Ontario
hereinafter called "The Contractor", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of
Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called "The
Minister", of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the consider-
ation hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party of
the second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, materials,
matters and things required to be done, furnished and per-
formed, in the manner inafter described, in connection with
the work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said parties
hereto, hereby covenant, promise and agree, each with the other
as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions
of the Tender Form, General Instructions to Bidders, and
Specifications, (embracing the General Conditions, Labour
Conditions, General Specifications and Trade Specifications)
together with the drawings and such additional detail drawings,
shop drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be
furnished, shall be as fully part of this Agreement as if
attached hereto, or herein repeated, and should the Contractor
or Minister fail to sign them, they shall nevertheless be
binding on both parties.

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:-

- (a) to do, furnish and perform, the works, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in connection with the following work or works namely,- **revisions, alterations and additions to electrical system, Mohawk Residential School, Brantford, Ontario, in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Lands & Development Services Branch of the Department of Mines & Resources.**
- (b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-
the ~~..thirty-first~~..... day of ~~..August~~.....
Nineteen Hundred and ~~....forty-nine~~.....A.D.
- (c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

- (a) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract in an amount.. of Five Thousand, Three Hundred and Thirty-One Dollars..... subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.
- (b) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for in the Specifications, equal to ninety per cent (90%) of the value, proportionate to the amount of the Contract, of labour and materials incorporated into the work, as estimated by the Engineer, less the aggregate of previous payments.
- (c) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract, as set out in the Specifications.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been
signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy
Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the
Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
on behalf of His Majesty, in)
manner aforesaid, in the)
presence of:)

.....
Witness

.....
Deputy Minister of Mines
and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
by the Contractor, in the)
presence of:)

.....
Witness

.....
Contractor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO) I.....
COUNTY OF CARLETON) of the City of Ottawa, in the County of
TO WIT) Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named.....
Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at the said City of Ottawa.
2. That I know the said
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.
3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this)
..... day of..... 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public) (Witness)
in and for the Province of Ontario.)

BRANTFORD.....) I..PAULINE MONTGOMERY.....
COUNTY OF BRANT.....) of the CITY..... of BRANTFORD...
TO WIT) Province of...ONTARIO.....
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named...J.H. TURVIN.....
Contractor at the said...MOHAWK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BRANTFORD,...
2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.
3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the City of Brantford
in the County of Brant this 14th
... day of October 1949.....AD
.....A Notary Public
in and for the Province of Ontario.....
.....
Pauline Montgomery
(Witness)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the
.....twenty-fifth..... day ofMay..... in the
year Nineteen Hundred andforty-nine..... A.D.

BETWEEN

J.H. Turvey Electrical Company of Brantford, Ontario.....
hereinafter called "The Contractor", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of
Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called "The
Minister", of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the consider-
ation hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party of
the second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, materials,
matters and things required to be done, furnished and per-
formed, in the manner inafter described, in connection with
the work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE IT ESSETH that the said parties
hereto, herby covenant, promise and agree, each with the other
as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions
of the Tender Form, General Instructions to Bidders, and
Specifications, (embracing the General Conditions, Labour
Conditions, General Specifications and Trade Specifications)
together with the drawings and such additional detail drawings,
shop drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be
furnished, shall be as fully part of this Agreement as if
attached hereto, or herein repeated, and should the Contractor
or Minister fail to sign them, they shall nevertheless be
binding on both parties.

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:-

- (a) to do, furnish and perform, the works, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in connection with the following

work or works namely,- revisions, alterations and additions to electrical system, Mohawk Residential School, Brantford, Ontario, in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Lands & Development Services Branch of the Department of Mines & Resources.

- (b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-

the...~~thirty-first~~..... day of ..~~August~~.....
Nineteen Hundred and~~forty-nine~~.....A.D.

- (c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

- (a) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract in an amount... of Five Thousand, Three Hundred and Thirty-One Dollars..... subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.
- (b) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for in the Specifications, equal to ninety per cent (90%) of the value, proportionate to the amount of the Contract, of labour and materials incorporated into the work, as estimated by the Engineer, less the aggregate of previous payments.
- (c) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract, as set out in the Specifications.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been
signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy
Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the
Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
on behalf of His Majesty, in)
manner aforesaid, in the)
presence of:

.....
Witness

.....
Deputy Minister of Mines
and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
by the Contractor, in the)
presence of:

Pauline Thompson
Witness

J. H. Lundy
Contractor

ONTARIO) I.....
COUNTY OF CARLETON) of the City of Ottawa, in the County of
TO WIT) Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named.....

Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this)
..... day of..... 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public) (Witness)
in and for the Province of Ontario.)

.....) I... PAULINE MONTGOMERY.....
COUNTY OF.....) of the... CITY... of... BRANTFORD...
TO WIT) Province of... ONTARIO.....
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named... J. H. TURVEY.....
Contractor at the said... MOHAWK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL... BRANTFORD...

2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the... City of Brantford...

in the County of... Brant... this... 14th...

... day of... October... 19... 47...AD

.....A Notary Public

in and for the Province of... Ontario...

Pauline Montgomery
(Witness)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Brantford, Ontario
November 16, 1949



466-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...127(32)

12277

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your File 466-5 (E), this office is now returning the Contract Agreement in triplicate in connection with the work awarded the J. H. Turvey Company at the Mohawk Institute.

We regret the delay in returning same, but the contractor mislaid them for a considerable time and since they were overlooked at this office.

The work is virtually completed, except where it ties in with the new dormitory work, but as the latter has not yet been authorized, the contractor cannot proceed and is anxious for confirmation as soon as possible in order to clean up the work at the Institute.

A progress estimate report covering 90% of the original contract is enclosed in triplicate and payment is recommended.

E. P. Randle

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
EPR:GJ
Enc.

Indian Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

DEPT. NO.
Mines and Resources

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 466-5

BRANCH Indian Affairs

TREAS. NO.

DATE 29 November 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

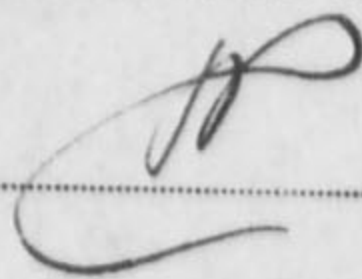
CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	J.H. Turvey Electrical Company, Brantford, Ontario.....	\$4,790 90
	<u>PLEASE SEND CHEQUE IMMEDIATELY</u>	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment No. 1. P.C. 2495 dated May 17, 1949, accepted the tender of the J.H. Turvey Electrical Company, Brantford, Ontario, for re-wiring the Mohawk Indian Residential School, at a cost of \$5,331.00. The electrical engineer from the Lands and Development Services Branch recently visited this school, and recommended payment of the above amount on the Contract.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT ENC. No.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.


HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

29 Nov 1949

516

49

50

10-691

School #466

466-5

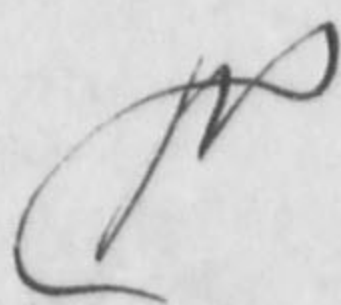
Payment on contract for rewiring the Mohawk Indian
Residential School..... \$4,790 90

29/11/49

J.H. Turvey Electrical Co.
Brantford, Ont.

Progress Payment
#1

4,790 90



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Major Mackay - For your information.

Director
25/11/49
I.A.1356-12

XXXX
Division

XXXXXXXXXXXXX
Lands and Development Services Branch

November 24, 1949.

Re: Alterations to Attic Floor,
Mohawk Institute, Brantford
Ontario.

In accordance with the statement in our memorandum of October 8th, 1949, we are enclosing herewith six (6) sets of drawings Index 876A, Sheets 1, E-1, P. & H.1 for the above project.

If extra sets are required by the Indian Affairs Branch for the purpose of receiving tenders they can be forwarded immediately upon request.

Victor F. Wain
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Encls.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
~~BRANCH~~

Division



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA November 24, 1949.

14196



Re: Alterations to Attic Floor,
Mohawk Institute, Brantford
Ontario.

In accordance with the statement in our memorandum of October 8th, 1949, we are enclosing herewith six (6) sets of drawings Index 876A, Sheets 1, E-1, P. & H.1 for the above project.

If extra sets are required by the Indian Affairs Branch for the purpose of receiving tenders they can be forwarded immediately upon request.

Walter F. Ware
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Encls.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



466-5- Major MacKay - For your information.

R.A. Gibson
Director
25/11/49
QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5 (E1)

December 1st, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Six Nations Indian Agency, Province
of Ontario, Electoral District of
Brant

The above school is located just outside
the city limits of Brantford, and provision was
made in the current year's appropriation for renovations
that are required on the third floor of the building.

The Lands & Development Services Branch
have prepared drawings which will enable us to call
for tenders. It is estimated that an expenditure
of \$6,000.00 to \$7,000.00 will be required.

I would appreciate it if you would let
me know as soon as convenient, the names and
addresses of those from whom you desire quotations
to be obtained.

PP/ST

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 466-5
TREAS. NO.
DEPARTMENT T. MINES & RESOURCES
BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 22, 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
file 466-5	Six Nations Indian Agency Trust Account and send cheque to: Lt. Col. E.P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont.,	\$ 100. 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for the balance to complete payment for painting the Mohawk Institute.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH
D.P. M.
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POST SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Brantford, Ontario
November 19, 1949

~~488-5~~
466-
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127(32)

12966

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your File 483-5 (E.1) of 2nd instant, this office will make an accounting for the advances outlined in a few days on completion of work on Schools, some of which is still going on.

As you are aware, see File 466-5 (E.1) the agreed price for painting the Mohawk Institute was \$1100.00, so may we please have an accountable advance for \$100.00 more so we may settle with Styres and account for the \$1100.00.



E. P. Randle

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
EPR:GJ

Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

466-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

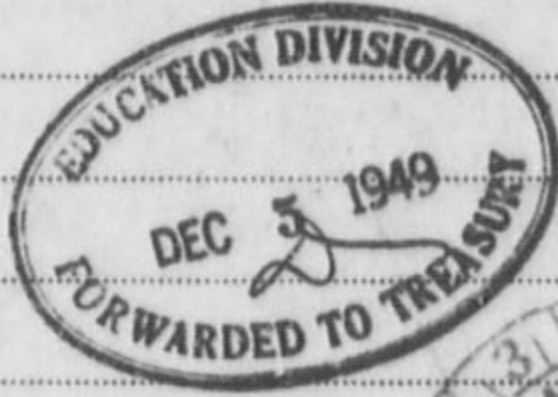
DATE.....

1398(32)

Pay to..... Scarfe & Co. Limited,

Address..... Brantford, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
August 17	To supplying paint etc to Mohawk Institute	4.95
" 5	" " " "	1.38
" 8	" " " "	15.35
" 10	" " " "	2.32
		24.00
	as per account attached	
	Additional paint to complete outside painting	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. P. A. Smith

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1398(32).....

DATE..... November 22, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No..

DATE.

1399(32)

Pay to.....Webber & Son.

16 Kitchener Avenue,

Address.....Brantford, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
August 5	To cleaning and repairing eavestroughing prior to painting at Mohawk Institute, Brantford	82.75
	as per account attached	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1399(32)

DATE November 22, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

466-5

NOT



Indian Education

516

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. No. 1852
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

10-691

AGENCY.....School #466.....

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 466-5

ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE

\$4,790	90
---------	----

[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED—		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER VERIFIED AND ENTERED..... HEAD OF BRANCH DEPUTY MINISTER		AUTHORIZED EXPENDED ADJUSTMENT	DEBIT CREDIT
APPROVED—		ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY		LEDGERKEEPER	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

466-5
Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

December 6, 1949.

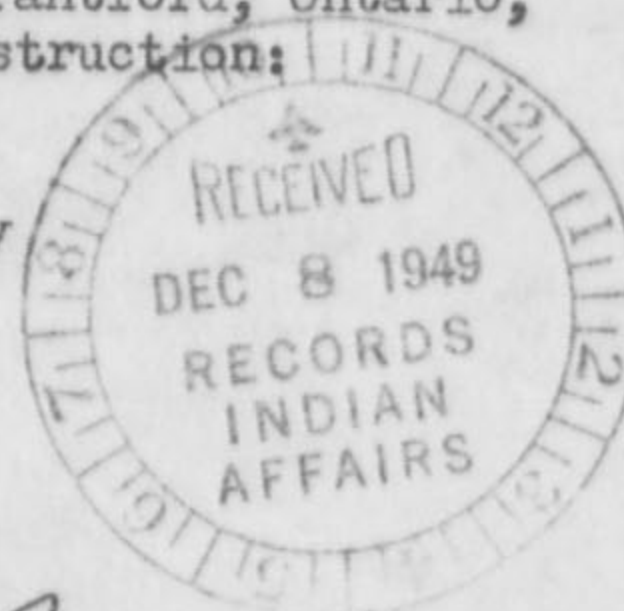
17136

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Attention-Director of Indian Affairs
Your file 466-5 (E1)

I refer to the Director's memorandum dated December 1st concerning renovations to the third floor of the Mohawk Indian Residential School, Six Nations Indian Agency (Electoral District of Brant-Wentworth). The following firms in the City of Brantford, Ontario, should be asked to quote on this construction:

Cromar Construction Company
Schultz Construction Company
Summerhayes Lumber
J.I. Crowe & Sons.



J.G. Levy,
Private Secretary.

NOTED 7/12/49 B.M.

Mr. MacKay
To note.

Dec. 7 - 10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5 (E1)

December 8th, 1949.

Mr. E.P. Randle,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.

Re: Mohawk Indian Residential School

With reference to the proposed renovations to the third floor of the above building, we are forwarding to you under separate cover four copies of the plan details as prepared by the Lands & Development Services Branch. (Index Plan 876-A)

Please obtain quotations as soon as possible from the undermentioned firms, all of whom are stated to be in the city of Brantford:

Cromar Construction Company
Schultz Construction Company
Summerhayes Lumber
J.I. Crowe & Sons

As soon as the quotations are received, you can forward them to this office for consideration.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-5 (E1)

December 13th, 1949.

Mr. E.P. Randle,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.

Re: Mohawk Indian Residential School

With reference to the proposed renovations to the third floor of the above building, we are forwarding to you under separate cover, four copies of the details of the lighting fixtures schedule on the third floor.

As you know, Mr. Kosnar of the Lands & Development Services Branch, has arranged with the J.H. Turvey Electrical Company to carry out these changes in the electrical service, but the work cannot proceed until we award the contract for the renovations. However, the schedule is being forwarded to you in order that when a decision has been made regarding the contractor, you can notify the Turvey Electrical Company immediately, so that they can arrange to carry out their work in conjunction with the work of the contractor.

PP
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

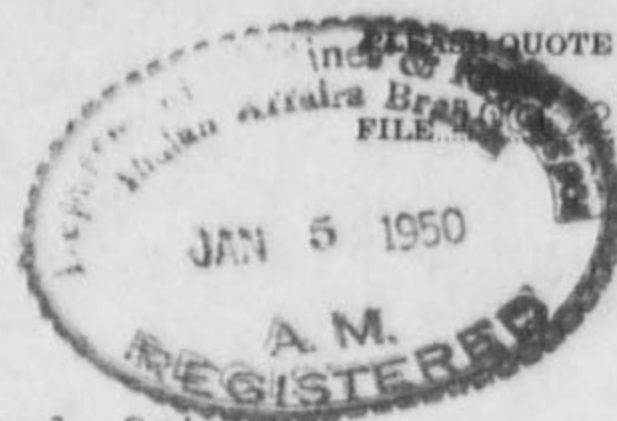
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Brantford, Ontario
December 30, 1949



466-5

1208

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Mohawk Indian Residential School

With reference to your letter of December 8th, File 466-5 (E.1)
this office will appreciate receiving two additional sets of plan details
as prepared by the Lands & Development Services Branch, (Index Plan 876-A)
as we have received a request from a sub-contractor to quote on the proposed
renovations.

*Planned
in back for
this print
letter*

Jan 5/50

RECEIVED
INDIAN
RECORDS
JAN 5 1950

Col. E. P. Randle,
CJ

E. P. Randle

Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 466-5 VOLUME 6

SUBJECT MOHAWK

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG. 1948

TO Dec/49

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

221924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6201)

File 466-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1922 - 1924.
File 466-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1924 - 1930.
File 466-5, part 3	Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1930 - 1935.
File 466-5, part 4	Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1936 - 1939.
File 466-5, part 5	Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential School - Building Maintenance (Photos) - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1939 - 1949.
File 466-5, part 6	Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1948 - 1949.
 File 466-9, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential School - School Land - Maps. 1922 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 466-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MOHAWK
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
LAND

CROSS REFERENCE

32-0-9

FILE NO. 466-9

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
17/1/48	PA			E	530		17/1/48
			LS	Mr. Brown	Requested	CR-9	29/1/48
10/12/48	PA	10/12/48	W/M	Treas.	Chg. reg.	LS	9/12
	PA	13/1/50	RO	R-6	13373	CR-5	24/1/49
1/2/50	PA	31/1/50	R6	A6	Request 6535	CR-10	27/1
	PA	21/2/50	R6	R6	18592	CR-11	6/2/50
	PA	1/3/50	S	R2	Request	CR-17	27-2-50
4/3/50	PA	3/3/50	R/M	Del. A.	memo to D.M.	R2	1/3/50
	PA	7/3	SS	R2	Request	CR-10	7/3
	PA	18/3/50	R6	R6	Reg	CR-10	17/3

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 32-0-9

MOHAWK
INSTITUTE
LANDS

CROSS REFERENCE

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO. *32-0-9*

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Prohacok

Institute

Stand

134275.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

THE ONTARIO RAILWAY AND
MUNICIPAL BOARD

P.F. 7221
P. 348

IN THE MATTER of the Application of the Corporation of the City of Brantford, under subsections (11) and (12) of section 94 of "The Public Health Act", as enacted by section 10, Chapter 41, Ontario Statutes, 1918, for an Order prescribing the manner in and the terms and conditions upon which there may be carried on the construction of a main trunk sewer on Mohawk Street and a sewerage system for the Bellview and Parkdale subdivisions of the said City (both of which extend into the Township of Brantford).

A P P O I N T M E N T F O R H E A R I N G .

The Ontario Railway and Municipal Board hereby appoints Thursday, the second day of February, A.D., 1922, at the hour of a quarter of Three o'clock in the Afternoon, at the Board's Chambers, 47 Queen's Park, in the City of Toronto, for the hearing herein.

Dated at Toronto this Twenty-third day of January, A.D. 1922.

(Signed) H.C. Small,

SEAL

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

THE CHIEF CLERK
MUNICIPAL BOARD
F. 343
F. 344

IN THE MATTER of the Application of the
Corporation of the City of Brantford,
under Sections (11) and (12) of
Section 94 of "The Public Health Act"
as enacted by Section 10, Chapter 41,
Ontario Statutes, 1918, for an Order pro-
viding the manner in and the terms and
conditions upon which there may be carried
on the construction of a main trunk sewer
in the City of Brantford and a sewerage system for
the said City (both of which extend into
the Township of Brantford).

Re Sewers
Application of the
City of Brantford.

APPOINTMENT FOR HEARING

and
Jan 22/22.
The Ontario Railway and Municipal Board hereby appoints
Friday, the second day of February, A.D., 1922, at the
quarter of three o'clock in the afternoon, at the
Court's Chambers, 47 Queen's Park, in the City of Toronto,
for the hearing herein.
Dated at Toronto this Twenty-third day of January.

(Signed) W.O. Small,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

to Summers

①
②
Schools
Mr. [Signature]



January 12th. 1922.

Dear Major Smith,

I have your letter of the 8th. instant reporting the trespass on the Glebe property by an Indian named Marsale living at Brantford. Action should be taken to prevent his moving either wood or soil and he should be treated as a trespasser as provided in the Indian Act. You will be good enough to see that the matter is attended to by the forest bailiff or by someone deputed by you.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.
Gordon J. Smith,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

To The Ontario Railway and Municipal Board,
47 Queen's Park,
Toronto, Ontario.

APPLICATION is hereby made on behalf of the Corporation of the City of Brantford under the provisions of the Public Health Act, Section 94, Subsection 11, for an Order prescribing the manner in which the works herein referred to may be carried on.

The works referred to are the construction of a main trunk sanitary sewer to be constructed as follows:

On the Mohawk Road from the intersection therewith of Cayuga Street to the intersection therewith of Fifth Avenue in the City of Brantford of a diameter of thirty-six inches and thence continuing along the Mohawk Road to a point approximately one hundred and fifty feet Northerly from the Northerly boundary of the Mohawk Church yard and thence across certain lands presumed to be the property of the Mohawk Institute and under the jurisdiction of the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada, in a direction parallel to the Northerly boundary of said Mohawk Church yard to the Grand River, such last mentioned portion of the sewer to be of a diameter of forty-two inches. The latter portion of the work so described being in the Township of Brantford.

Also the construction of a sewerage system for the subdivisions of Bellview, Parkdale and Hyde Park, all in accordance with the plan filed with the Board and also with the Department of Indian Affairs and with the Corporation of the Township of Brantford, a portion of the sewer system extending along Fifth Avenue which forms the boundary between the Township

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

of Brantford and the City of Brantford at this point.

The reasons for the construction of the proposed works are, as to the work first mentioned, the necessity of providing additional outlet for the present general sewerage system of the City of Brantford and also for the increased sewerage which will require to be taken care of on account of the construction of the works secondly mentioned, and the reason for the construction of the works secondly mentioned is the necessity for the provision of a sewerage system for the subdivisions mentioned.

A general reason for the construction of these works in addition is the extreme desirability during this present season of affording relief work for the unemployed in the City of Brantford.

In the construction of the works mentioned it is not necessary that any highways should be closed except that it is desirable to have permission, if necessary in the construction of the work and for a temporary period only, to close a portion of the Mohawk Road approximately five hundred feet in length in front of the Mohawk Church and another section of the said Road approximately five hundred feet in length commencing at a point where this Road is crossed by the Mohawk Creek and extending Westerly along Mohawk Road.

If it becomes necessary to close these portions of the Mohawk Road a period of approximately ten days will be sufficient for the closing of each section.

In the opinion of the applicant the Township is not affected except by the temporary closing of Mohawk Road

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

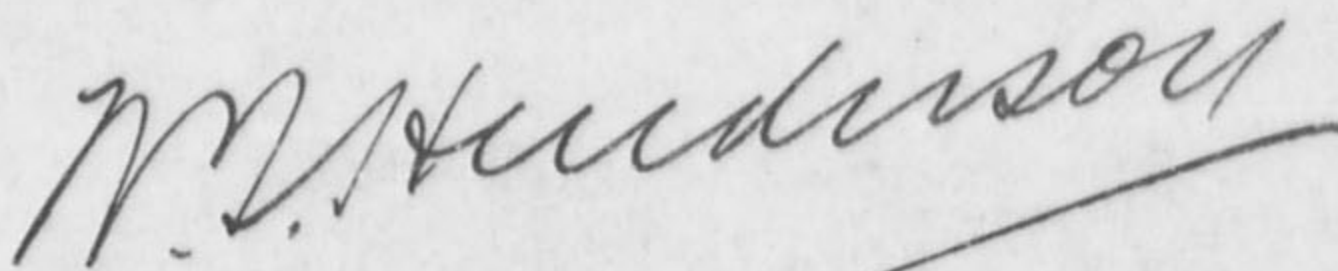
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

as above set forth, and the only land owner effected is the Department of Indian Affairs across whose lands it is proposed to construct the sewer and who have consented to the construction upon terms that they are to be protected from being called upon for any damages in consequence of its construction.

Application for the approval of the Provincial Board of Health of the said works has been already made and an Order of the Board approving of same has been received.

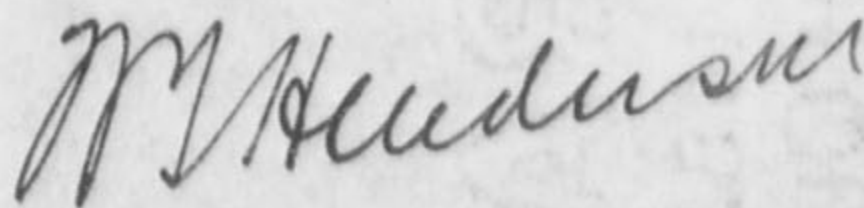
DATED at the City of Brantford this 24th day of January, 1922.



Solicitor for the City of Brantford.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above application will be heard by the Ontario Railway and Municipal Board at the Board's Chambers, 47 Queen's Park, in the City of Toronto, on Thursday the Second day of February, 1922, at a quarter of Three o'clock in the afternoon, pursuant to the Board's appointment, a copy of which is hereto attached.

DATED at Brantford this 24th day of January, 1922.



Solicitor for the City of Brantford.

To-

The Corporation of the Township of Brantford, and
Gordon J. Smith, Esquire, for the Department of Indian Affairs at Brantford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 154 845-5.

335079

Indian Office, Brantford,

January 24th., 1922.

1st
2nd
Mr. [unclear]
Sir,-

I beg to enclose notice of application of the City of Brantford to the Ontario Railway and Municipal Board for permission to construct a trunk line sewer through the Mohawk Institute grounds as shown on the ^{plan} ~~place~~ of a new sewer which I sent you on the 12th inst.

This application will be heard at Toronto on the 2nd. February next at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. Do you wish to attend on behalf of the Department or shall it go by default?

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Gordon J. Smith
Supt.

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

154845-5

Ottawa, 28th January, 1922.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing Notice of Application of the City of Brantford to the Ontario Railway and Municipal for permission to construct a trunk line sewer through the Mohawk Institute grounds, and note your enquiry as to whether it will be necessary for you to attend on behalf of the Department at Toronto on the 2nd proximo.

In reply I beg to say that it is thought that the consent which you have already given the City on behalf of the Department would probably be sufficient.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

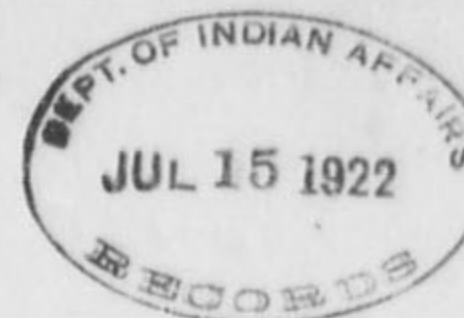
Gordon J. Smith, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

474270
#60664-1



Copy.

13th July, 1922.

Dear Sir,

I am obliged for your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a plan of lands connected with the Mohawk Institution, Brantford, Ontario, on which the sales of parcels from the Glebe Farm, Babcock Lot and Manual Labour Farm are set forth, and giving information with respect to the Canal and Tow-path through the Glebe Farm in reply to Departmental letter of the 2nd June last. It is observed that the amounts received for the various parcels of the Glebe Farm, which were disposed of by the Company, are set forth in red ink on the said plan.

You are aware that judgment was given against the Company by the Exchequer Court of Canada in respect of the Manual Labour Farm. The formal judgment has not yet been settled, but the draft of the formal judgment, which has been submitted to the Company's Solicitor, Mr. W.B. Brewster, K.C., of Brantford, Ontario, provides as follows:-

"And this court doth further order and adjudge that the Defendant the Company for the propagation of the Gospel in New England and the parts adjacent in America, commonly called the New England Company, do account to the Plaintiff for all moneys received by said Company as the proceeds of sales of any portions of the lands described in the Information filed herein."

I would be glad accordingly if you would state what amount was received by the Company in respect of each of the

F.R. Bush, Esq.,
Charter Clerk
The New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London,
England.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2.

four parcels sold from the Manual Labour Farm as set forth on the plan above referred to and if any other parcels of the said Farm which may have been sold from this Farm.

I am enclosing a copy of a plan of the Manual Labour Farm showing parcels Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 which have been disposed of from this Farm according to the records in the Registry Office at Brantford. Parcel 6 has shown on this blue print does not appear on the plan which you forwarded. This parcel is described as follows:- "Sixth. All that parcel of land and premises situate lying and being in the Township of Brantford in the County of Brant in the Province of Ontario composed of part of Lot number Five in the Eagle's Nest tract and being described as a strip of land sixty-six feet wide in said lot adjoining the Northerly limit of said Lot and extending from the West limit of Lot number Fifteen West to the Mohawk Road."

On the plan you enclosed, the Babcock Lot was referred to. Would you kindly say whether this lot consists of part of the Reserve lands. If so, is it known by any other name?

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

154845-1.

Copy placed on 134275.

Ottawa, Sept. 12, 1922.

Dear Mr. Smith:-

As you are aware, it has been decided that the manual training farm used by the Mohawk Institute belongs to the Six Nations Indians. I feel that we should pay to their band funds a fair rental for the use of this property.

Would you have two or three competent men of Brantford fix a fair rental to be charged to our appropriation for the acreage used by the institute. It should be explained to those assisting you in this matter that the rental fixed should be based not on any fictitious value of the property but on its usefulness as an adjunct to the school.

Yours very truly,

R.J.R.
cc
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

154845-1.

Buy

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

A decision has been handed down that the manual training farm in use at the Mohawk Institute belongs to the Six Nations Band. This parcel of land is 163.90 acres and does not include the old church and cemetery or the 9.93 acres on which the school stands.

The land as laid out for the school does not take in any of their largest barn, and it cuts through the second largest barn and does not take in the pig house. I would therefore recommend that if possible the shape of the parcel granted to the New England Company for school purposes be altered so as to include their buildings, which could be done without increasing the area.

R.R.O.

Sept. 13, 1922.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

19170

FILE NO. 154 845-11.



576491

Indian Office, Brantford,

October 19th., 1922.

Sir,-

I regret very much my delay in not answering your letter of the 12th of September. Since receiving that letter I have been making enquiries in regard to the rental of the land adjoining the Mohawk, one prominent farmer told me that it would not be worth more than \$3.00 an acre.

I also spoke to a Real estate man who stated that it should be worth at least \$5.00 an acre, but owing to the present conditions, it will be impossible to rent it for more than \$2.50 or \$3.00 as farm produce is very low at present. I therefore believe that \$3.00 an acre is the outside figure.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith,
Supt.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Area of Mameal
Tramway farm not
disposed of is 163.9 acres.
W.D. White*

489.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

File -
Aget
School -

October 23, 1922.

Dear Major Smith,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the manual training farm, and to say in reply that I have arranged to pay into the Six Nations funds for the rental of the property, (163.9 acres) \$500.00 a year, as of the 1st of April, last.

Yours very truly,

W. A. G. Smith

Deputy Superintendent General.

WCS

Major Gordon J. Smith,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

~~15-4845-1~~

32-0-9

file



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ottawa, October 23, 1922.

576491

Memorandum:

Mr. Eager.

Mr. Ferguson.

Kindly arrange to pay into the Six Nations funds the sum of \$500 per annum as from April 1, last, for the rental of the manual training farm of the Mohawk Institute. (163.9 acres)

sch
OM
[Signature]

oct
D.S.G.I.A.

1922-23

ok 2546
Oct. 24/22

Lefour Ingram

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-9.

Ottawa, November 6, 1924.

Dear Colonel Morgan:

I have to inform you that a payment of \$1,000 is being made to the Six Nations funds for the rental of the manual training farm which is used by the Mohawk Institute. This sum represents the rental for the past and present fiscal years. *Please explain to the Council.*

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.D. *gch*
Lt. Col. G. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



32-0-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 6, 1924.

Memorandum:

Accountant.

You will note hereunder the Deputy's authority to pay into the Six Nations funds the sum of \$500 for the fiscal year 1923-24 and a similar amount for this fiscal year. This is rental for the manual training farm used by the Mohawk Institute. The Courts decided that this property belonged to the Band.

*See
Aug 7/24*
*3781-1000.00
Nov. 7/24*

R. M. Ferrier
*1923-24
1924-25*

The Substantant
Clear made out
render for this fiscal
year.
R. M.
Nov 2/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Six Nations Trust Fund,

Account No. 33.

1- added
[Signature]

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925.		
Nov. 2	To rental of 163.9 acres, known as the manual training farm, the property of the Six Nations' Band, to the Mohawk Indian Residential School, for farm purposes in connection with the school for the fiscal year 1925-26	\$500 00
A decision was given by the Courts that this farm belongs to the Six Nations Band. The Department agreed to pay the band the sum of \$500 per year as rental. Payment has been made at this rate from April 1, 1922.		
INDIAN EDUCATION Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just. <i>3921</i> <i>J. D. [Signature]</i> <i>2/11/25</i> <i>Nov. 3/25</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>		
TOTAL,		\$ 500 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9.

EX-11

Ottawa, November 4, 1925.

Sir;

I have to inform you that a payment of \$500 is being made to the Six Nations fund for the rental of the manual training farm which is used by the Mohawk Institute. This sum represents the rental for the fiscal year 1925-26. Please inform the Council accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

JOB
J. D. McLean
Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9.

Ottawa, November 12, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that a payment of \$500 is being made to the Six Nations fund for the rental of the manual training farm, which is used by the Mohawk Institute. This sum represents the rental for the fiscal year 1926-27. Please inform the Council accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 1

Signature: *Sch*
evite

Receiver General

To Six Nations Trust Fund.

Account No. 33.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1926		
Nov. 12	To rental of 163.9 acres, known as the manual training farm, the property of the Six Nations' Band, to the Mohawk Indian Residential School, for farm purposes in connection with the school for the fiscal year 1926-27.	\$500.00
	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 6 years @ 500	
	A decision was given by the Courts that this farm belongs to the Six Nations Band. The Department agreed to pay the band the sum of \$500 per year as rental. Payment has been made at this rate from April 1, 1922.	
	List no. 35	
	Certified Correct <i>Russell Reeves</i> Supt. of Indian Education, 12/11/26.	
	TOTAL,	\$500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

32-0-9
BANK RECEIPT No. 8442
Amt. 500⁰⁰

Date Nov 24 1926

Entered Journal No. 24 Folio 112 p. 1

33

Dept. Receipt No.

Rental of land to Mohawk Institute 1926-7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

~~Account~~:-

It is now timely
to transfer \$500 from
Indian Education to the
Credit of the ^{Ottawa} ~~First Nations~~
Account being rental

Department of Indian Affairs

for farm used by Mohawk
Institute 37 No 27.
8-11-27.
Please pay
192
J. A. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

BANK RECEIPT No. 101

Amt. 5.00⁰⁰ Ick 3776

Date Nov 9 1927

Entered Journal No. 24 Folio 265

[Signature]

33

Dept. Receipt No.

rental of Farm used by Mohawk Institute

32-0-9.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 13, 1929.

2/13/29 to Mr. [unclear]
MEMORANDUM

[Signature]
ACCOUNTANT.

JP
It is now timely to transfer \$500 from
the vote for Indian Education to the credit of the
Six Nation's Band Fund (Account No. 33), being rental
for farm used by the Mohawk Institute, *for 1928-29*

OK [Signature] 6941 Feb. 14/29.
Russell D. Price
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9.

Ottawa, February 14, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that payment of \$500 is being made to the Six Nations band fund for the rental of the manual training farm which is used by the Mohawk Institute. This sum represents the rental for the fiscal year 1928-29.

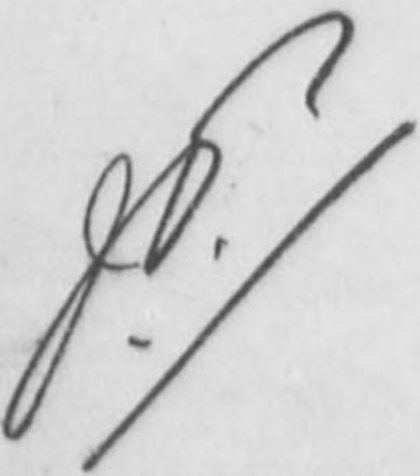
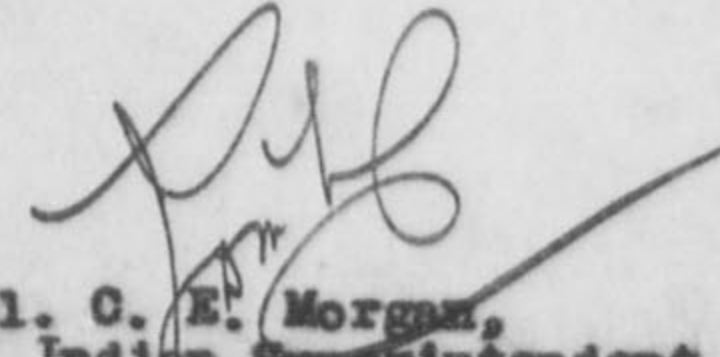
I have also to inform you that a similar amount was placed to the credit of the above fund in November, 1927, being the rent for the fiscal year 1927-28.

Please inform the Council of the Six Nations band accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

BANK RECEIPT No. 3040

Amt. 5-00

Date Feb 18 1929

Entered Journal No. 25 **Folio** 170 p. 8

Dept. Receipt No. of 33

RECEIVED
FEB 18 1929

RECEIVED
FEB 20 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

File
 EXTRACT FROM MR. PHELAN'S REPORT ON MOHAWK INSTITUTE,
 July 3, 1929.

Original on 32-0-1.

*No action
 until new Principal
 RMD*

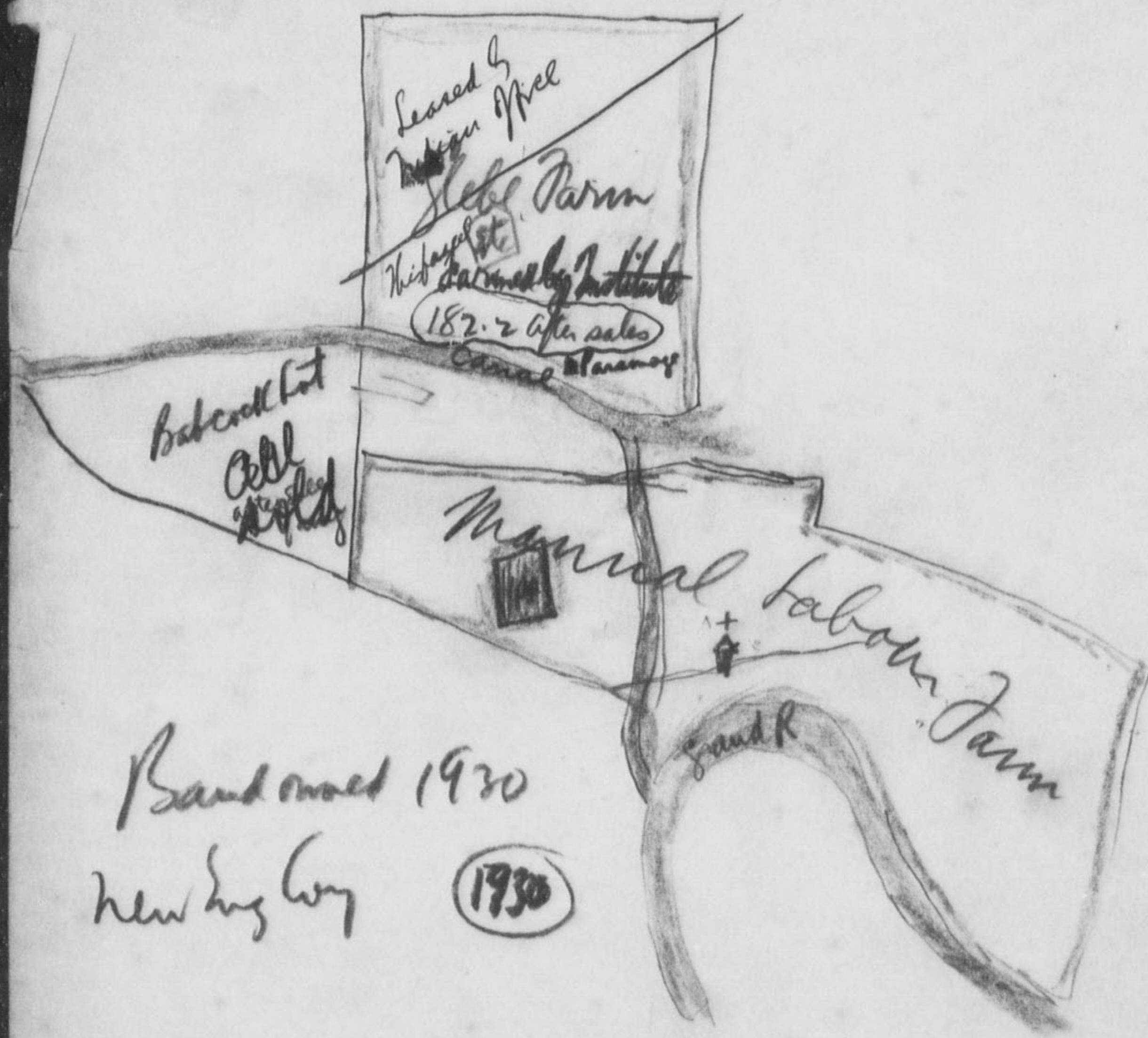
I noticed that there was considerable mustard in the large field near the road. I was informed that it is practically impossible to keep mustard out of this field as the field is generally flooded every spring. I feel, however, that a determined effort should be made to eradicate this weed and it might be well to direct the new Principal's attention to the matter.

*It was a little
 I spoke to
 Rev. Mr. Hall
 RMD*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

N



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9.

November 8, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

I have made a brief study of the lands used by the Mohawk Institute, and I believe they are as follows:-

- A. The site of the school buildings, owned by the New England Company, 9.93 acres.
- B. 163.9 acres, which is part of Lot 5, the Eagle's Nest tract. This parcel is apparently Lot No. 5, with the exception of the New England Company lot and a railway right of way. It evidently includes the roads to and from the school, the Mohawk Church and cemetery. The plan of Lot 5 shows a 11.07 acre parcel to the west of the school. I believe this is included in the 163.9 acreage. For this property, the Department is giving the Band, who own it - subsequent to litigation in 1921-2 - a rental of \$500 per annum. This is known as the manual training farm.
- C. The Mohawk Institute is also using approximately 90 acres of the Glebe Lot, which is to the north of the school and across the railway right of way.

Owned by the Band up to date

Russell F. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

December 12, 1929.

MEMORANDUM

ACCOUNTANT.

It is now timely to transfer \$500 from
the vote for Indian Education to the credit of the
Six Nations' Band Fund (Account No. 33), being
rental for farm used by the Mohawk Institute for
1929-30.

*Accountant's
ck for 500 in favor
of Rec. Edu. for credit
of ac 33*

*5711
Dec. 13/29.*

Russell F. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

*30-31
31-32
32-33
33-34*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9.

Ottawa, December 13, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that payment of \$500 is being made to the Six Nations' band fund for the rental of the manual training farm which is used by the Mohawk Institute. This sum represents the rental for the fiscal year 1929-30. Please inform the council of the Six Nations band accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. E. Morgan
Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 17 1929

BANK RECEIPT No. 4045
DEC 16 1929
RECORDS

Amt. 5-00 ²

Date Dec 16 1929

Entered Journal No. 75 Folio 305 PM

33

Dept. Receipt No.

Rental of farm used by Mohawk School

CABLE ADDRESS
"COCKSHUTT BRANTFORD"
CODES:
A. B. C. 4TH AND 5TH EDITIONS
WESTERN UNION - 5 LETTER
MARCONI - 5 LETTER
LIEBER'S BENTLEY'S

Cockshutt Plow Company Limited,
Manufacturers of
Farm Implements

HARVESTER DIVISION
THE FROST AND WOOD CO.
LIMITED
SMITHS FALLS
ONTARIO

Brantford, Nov. 7th., 1935
Canada

Rev. Horace Snell,
Principal Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to our previous conversation, we now have the information relative to building a new fence between your property and our own, on account of the old fence being so worn out after thirty-three years of service, during which time we repaired this fence at our own expense, without assessing your Company anything in connection therewith.

The material and labour amounted to \$1207.66.
Your share of which will therefore amount to \$603.83.
We will be very glad if you will make arrangements with the Department to have a cheque forwarded promptly to us.

We remain,

Yours faithfully,

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO. Limited

W. B. Scace
Purchasing Agent
W. B. Scace

WBS/K

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

First letter from
Cockshutt Plow, asking
for fence between their
property and Mohawk
Institute property.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Brantford, Canada, Nov. 7th 1935M Hobart Institute,Attention: Rev. Snell, Principal,
Brantford, Ont.In Account
With

Cockshutt Plow Co., Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

Farm Implements

E. & O. E.

Seven per cent charged on Overdue Accounts.

All Accounts to be settled by Notes when required.

Material & Labour in erecting a fence

1250' long x 6 and 7' high

between your property and our own.

1287.66

Less 30% - applicable to
ourselves.

603.83

Amount due by you.....684.83Certified correct,
Supplies furnished,
Charges fair & just.*Horace W. Snell*
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

[Handwritten signature]

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV. 21 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1935
RECORDS

Nov. 18-35

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing accounts certified for the building of a line fence between us and the Cockshutt Co. property. This expenditure has not been authorized and no application has been made for it. This is because nothing was said to me by the Company prior to the building of the fence. I saw the work proceeding but as all repairs had been made by the Company I did not know that we should be expected to bear a share of the cost. Mr. Scace, the purchasing agent of the Company, told me that he did not know of it either until the payment was brought to his attention.

*See
Waltham*

Had I been consulted I should have been inclined to take the position that an ordinary wire fence would suit our purposes as well as the high board fence that was erected. However, since it is an expenditure that will not likely recur for another thirty-three years and since the Cockshutt Co. have borne the expense of repairs and painting ever since the fence was erected it does not seem unreasonable that the account which I am forwarding should be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Snell

Principal.

Arm 5-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9.

Ottawa, December 2, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 18th instant, you may pay the account of the Cockshutt Plow Company Limited, Brantford, if you consider it reasonable. Funds for the purpose are being forwarded to you under separate cover.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

W. H. Snell
Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



32-0-9

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Receiver General of Canada...

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 April 1	To Rental of 163.9 acres, known as the manual training farm, the property of the Six Nations' Band, to the Mohawk Indian Residential School, for farm purposes in connection with the school for the fiscal years: 1930-31; 1931-32; 1932-33; 1933-34; 1934-35; 1935-36 - 6 years @ \$500. - A decision was given by the Courts that this farm belongs to the Six Nations Band. The Department agreed to pay the Band the sum of \$500 per year as rental. Payment has been made at this rate from April 1, 1922. <u>PAY FROM ACCOUNT NO. 457.</u> <u>Note:-</u> The New England Company of London, England, is assisting the Department with the maintenance costs at the St. George's and Mohawk Indian Residential Schools. The money is funded in the Department and is paid to the management of the respective schools or is being used for replacements, repairs and as required.	\$3,000.00
APPROVED: D. S. G. I. A.	Certified Correct <i>[Signature]</i> Acting Supt. of Indian Education 1/4/36.	
	TOTAL.	\$3,000.00

(No Marking)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 3000⁰⁰

Date APR 7 1936 *19*

Entered Journal No. *Folio* 9

Chet ch 33

Dept. Receipt No.

EX'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40174	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS	OTTAWA
RENTAL PROPERTY FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES		\$ C.
CREDIT SIX NATIONS BAND		3000 00
IN PAYMENT OF THE ABOVE PAYEE TO DETACH THIS STUB		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-32

32-0-9



SIX NATIONS MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING
HELD JULY 8, 1936.

X X X X X

3. Moved by John Lickers and seconded by Ambrose Hill, that in the matter of John Van Mossel, a white man who is occupying a portion of the Glebe Lot sublet to him by the Principal of the Mohawk Institution, that the present agreement between the parties be approved for the present year but that in future a Government lease will be required and the Principal be requested to consult this Council as to future sublettings. Also that all such rentals be paid into the local Indian office. Carried.

X X X X X

X X X X X

3. Van Mossell with the consent of Lt. Col. Morgan and Mr. Snell, has for the past two years, lived and erected a small cottage on the banks of the old Grand River Navigation Canal and has been working about one acre as a garden and for this privilege he has paid \$10.00 a year in advance to the principal of the Mohawk Institute. The Council only recently became aware of this arrangement and feel they should have been consulted in the first place. Personally, I am inclined to agree with the Council as I think all such arrangements should go through regular channels in order that they are on record and publicly known. If the Department approve, this office will see a suitable agreement is drawn up for next year when the rent can be paid to this office and forwarded from the Department to the Mohawk Institute, as I imagine they are entitled to it as it is part of the property the Institute leases from the Six Nations.

X X X X X

Major E. P. Randle
(Signed)

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9-

EXD.

Ottawa, September 2nd, 1936.

Sir,

Concerning the Minutes of the Six Nations meeting held on the 8th of July last, in connection with Mr. John Van Mossel occupying a portion of the Glebe Lot, which he secured from the Principal of the Mohawk Institute for a period of one year, the Department feels that at the expiration of the present agreement the lease should be issued by the Department in the usual way.

Your recommendation in the matter is fully approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

W. L. Randle
Major E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

Receives

Credit Advice

File No. *32-0-9*

May 7th 193*7*

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent *O. P. Randle* at *Six Nations*

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio **EX'D.**

Amount \$ *10.00*

Agency Receipt No. *37283*

dated *24.4.37*

Payer *John Van Mossell* on account of *Rent for lot on*
Globe Property

Lease Susp. 151

Mr. W. A. Munro

B.
For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



CANADA

FILE NO. 32-0-9.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, December 14, 1937.

h
OB
Memo: Mr. Parker.

John Van Mossell,
Lease Suspense 151.

A remittance was forwarded by
Supt. Randle last May in the amount of \$10.00
being payment received from Mr. Van Mossell
of rental for lot on Glebe property.

The payment was credited to
Suspense pending the issue of a lease, in accordance
with the Secretary's letter dated September 2, 1936.

It would be appreciated if the necessary
action could be taken to have a lease issued in order
that this payment may be transferred from Suspense to
a Lease Account.

h
h
Chief Treasury Officer.

3.2.38
3-4-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

32-0-9.

Ottawa, December 23rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

We have received a memorandum from the Treasury Office, referring to John Van Mossell occupying a portion of the Glebe Lot and also to his payment of \$10.00, in May last, on account of rental. We were informed that this payment will be held in suspense until the issue of formal lease to Mr. Van Mossell, and I would ask you, therefore, to be good enough to furnish a description of the property and the date the lease should bear in order that the transaction may be completed.

Yours very truly,

J. C. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIS AGREEMENT entered into this 8th day of January 1938
BETWEEN

E. P. Randle, Superintendent Six Nations Indians,
representing the Six Nations Council, of the City of Brantford, in the
County of Brant, herein called Locatee of the first part

AND

John Van Mossell of the Township of Brantford in the
County of Brant, herein called lessee of the second part

WITNESSETH the locatee agrees to lease to the lessee part
of the Glebe property, more correctly described as being on the east
side of the Canal and on the Banks of the said Canal, containing about
one-half acre more or less for the term of 10 years from the 15th of
April 1937 at the clear yearly rental of \$10.00 per annum, payable in
advance on the 15th of April in each year.

The Lessee has erected a small dwelling house on the said
property and is to be allowed to remove the building on the expiration
of the lease.

The Lessee to have the privilege of renewing the lease at the
end of this term.

The Lessee will be responsible for fencing to protect his
crops.

The Locatee relieves lessee of surities.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have set their
hands.

WITNESS

Ben Hui

E. P. Randle
John Van Mossell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original

File 32-0-9

This Indenture, made this Thirty-first

day of January _____ in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine hundred and thirty-eight.

BETWEEN His Majesty King George VI, represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources of the first part, and

John Van Mossell, of the Township of Brantford, in the County of Brant,

of the second part;

WITNESSETH that the party of the first part, in consideration of the rents, covenants and agreements hereinafter reserved and contained on the part of the party of the second part, his executors, administrators and assigns, to be paid, done, and performed, he the said party of the first part, hath demised, and leased, and by these presents doth demise and lease, unto the said party of the second part, his executors, administrators, and assigns ALL that Parcel or tract of land, situated in the Six Nations Indian Reserve in the County of Brant _____ and Dominion of Canada, containing by admeasurement one-half acre _____ be the same more or less, being composed of part of the Glebe property, more correctly described as being on the east side of the Canal and on the banks of the said Canal _____

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

TOGETHER with all and singular the appurtenances to the said premises belonging, TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises, with the appurtenances, unto the said party of the second part, his executors, administrators and assigns, for, and during, and unto, the full end and term of ten _____ years to be computed from the Fifteenth day of April, One thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, renewable on such terms as may be agreed upon, _____

_____ and from thenceforth ensuing, and fully to be completed and ended, SUBJECT NEVERTHELESS, to a determination or cession of the said Term before the expiration thereof, under the proviso or condition hereinafter mentioned, yielding and paying yearly during the said Term, unto the said party of the first part, the clear yearly rent or sum of Ten dollars _____

without any deduction whatsoever, _____ the first payment of the rent now to accrue and become due, to be payable and paid on the in advance, on the Fifteenth day of April in each year of the term. _____

And the said party of the second part doth hereby for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators, covenant with the said party of the first part, his successors and assigns, that he the said party of the second part, his heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns,

Form No. 1. A. 307
R 8209

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and will from time to time, and at all times during the continuance of the said term, well and truly pay to the said party of the first part, his successors or assigns, the said yearly rent, on the days and times the same shall respectively become due, as aforesaid, and also well and truly pay all taxes and charges, dues and duties whatsoever which now are, or hereafter shall, during the said term, be payable in respect of the aforesaid premises, whether the same be rated or assessed on the landlord or the tenant thereof; and also that he the said party of the second part, shall not, nor will, during the said term grant, or demise, assign, transfer, or set over, or otherwise by any act, or deed, procure or cause the said lands and premises hereby demised or intended so to be, or any part thereof, or any estate, term or interest therein, to be granted, assigned, transferred, or set over, to any person or persons whomsoever, without the consent in writing of the said party of the first part first had and obtained; which said consent in writing, it is also declared and agreed, shall be necessary to a second and subsequent assignment or transfer of the premises, or any part thereof, or any term of interest therein; nor shall or will he do or suffer any act or deed whereby the said term, or any unexpired part thereof, shall or may be taken in execution, seized or sold. And also that he, the said party of the second part, his executors, administrators, or assigns, shall not at any time during the said term, lop, top, cut down, or destroy any timber or trees growing on the said land further than may be necessary for fuel, fences and building timber for the use of the said premises, and to be used thereon. And shall not, or will sell, or permit or suffer to be sold or used, on said premises, any spirituous liquors, ale, beer or any intoxicating beverage whatever.

It is hereby further understood and agreed that the lessee shall be allowed to remove the small dwelling house erected by him on the property hereby leased, at the expiration of lease, and that he shall be responsible for fencing to protect his crops. _____

Nor shall he, except under licence of the Minister of Mines and Resources or the duly appointed agent for the Reserve of which the lands duly leased form a part, cut, or allow to be cut, any wood or timber, except for fuel or fencing of lands covered by this lease, or sell or otherwise dispose of any wood or timber standing or lying upon the said lands.

And further, that the said party of the second part, his executors, administrators, or assigns shall not, nor will do, suffer or commit, any unlawful or voluntary waste, spoil or destruction whatsoever upon the said premises, nor shall he remove any manure therefrom, either during the term or at the expiration of this lease, but shall and will in all respects use and manage the said lands and premises in a fair and husbandlike manner. And, further, that the said party of the second part, his executors, administrators, or assigns, shall and will from time to time and at all times during the said term, keep the fences, barns, houses, and buildings thereon erected, and being or during the said term to be erected, in good and tenantable state of repair; and the said fences and barns, houses and buildings, so being repaired, shall and will at the end, expiration, or other determination of the said term, which shall first happen, peaceably and quietly leave, surrender and yield up, all and every part thereof, unto the said party of the first part, his successors or assigns, without the payment or allowance, by the said party of the first part, of any sum of money whatever, to the said party of the second part, his executors, administrators, or assigns, or any tenants or occupiers of the said land, for any houses, buildings, or improvements, erected or made by the said party of the second part, his executors, administrators and assigns, or the tenants or occupiers of the said lands and premises, or any part thereof; and the said party of the first part, for himself, his successors, doth hereby covenant to and with the party of the second part, his executors, administrators, or assigns, that the said party of the second part, his executors, administrators, or assigns, well and truly paying the said yearly rent hereby reserved and observing and performing the covenants hereinbefore contained, shall quietly and peaceably hold and enjoy the said lands and premises, with the appurtenances, during the said term, without any disturbance whatever by the said party of the first part, his successors or assigns,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

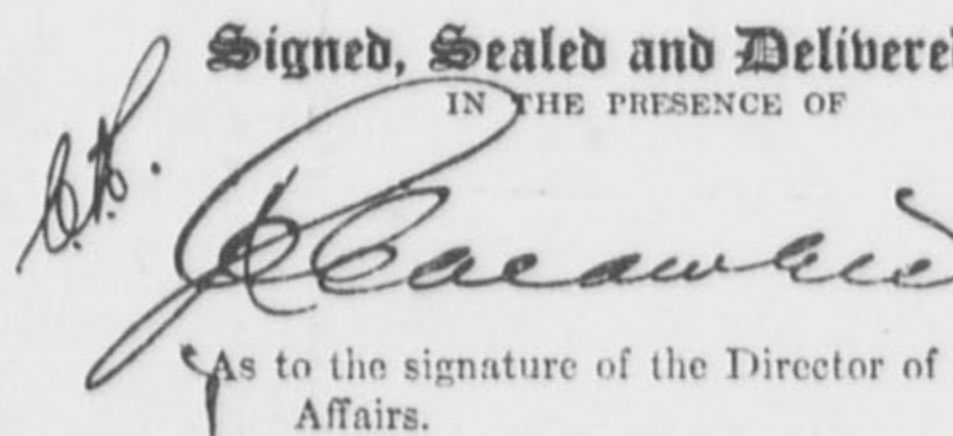
PROVIDED ALWAYS, and it is hereby agreed that, if the rent hereby reserved, or any part thereof, shall at any time or times during the said term be in arrear or unpaid for the space of Thirty days next after the days or any of them whereon the same shall become due, according to the reservations thereof hereinbefore contained, whether the same be demanded or not, or in case of breach or non-performance of any or either of the covenants herein contained on the part of the said party of the second part, his executors, administrators or assigns, to be observed and performed, then and in such cases or either of them, it shall be lawful for the said party of the first part, his successors or assigns, or any of them, at any time after the expiration of the said Thirty days, into and upon the said lands, tenements, and premises, or any part thereof, in the name of the whole to re-enter, and the same to have again, repossess and enjoy, as if this indenture had never been made, and in case of such re-entry, this present indenture, and every clause, matter, and thing herein contained, and the term hereby granted, shall cease, determine and be absolutely void to all intents and purposes whatever, and the said party of the first part, his successors or assigns, shall thereupon hold the said lands and premises with the appurtenances, utterly discharged of this lease, and of all covenants and provisos herein contained, without the payment or allowance by the said party of the first part, of any sum of money whatever to the said party of the second part, his executors, administrators, or assigns, or any tenants or occupiers of the said land, for any houses, buildings, and improvements, erected or made by the said party of the second part, his executors, administrators and assigns, or the tenants or occupiers of the said lands and premises or any part thereof.

Provided further that if the rent hereby reserved or any part thereof shall be unpaid for thirty days after becoming payable (whether formally demanded or not) or if any covenant, proviso, stipulation or condition on the part of the lessee herein contained shall not be performed or observed, then and in any of the said cases it shall be lawful for the Minister by notice in writing under his hand to cancel these presents and terminate the estate or term hereby demised and thereupon these presents and everything therein contained and the estate or term hereby created shall, from the time of the giving of such notice, absolutely cease, determine and be null and void without any re-entry or any other act and without any suit or other legal proceedings being brought or taken, provided further that His Majesty shall nevertheless be entitled to recover from the lessee the rent then accrued or accruing, and provided further that any right of action of His Majesty against the lessee in respect of any antecedent breach of any of the said covenants, provisos, stipulations, or conditions, shall not be thereby prejudiced.

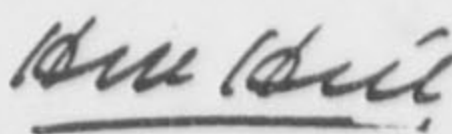
And provided further that any notice affecting the tenancy hereunder which the lessor may desire to serve upon the lessee shall be sufficiently served on the lessee if left addressed to him on the demised premises or posted to him addressed to his last known address, or if left at the said address. A notice sent by post shall be deemed to be given at the time when in due course of post it would be delivered at the address to which it is sent.

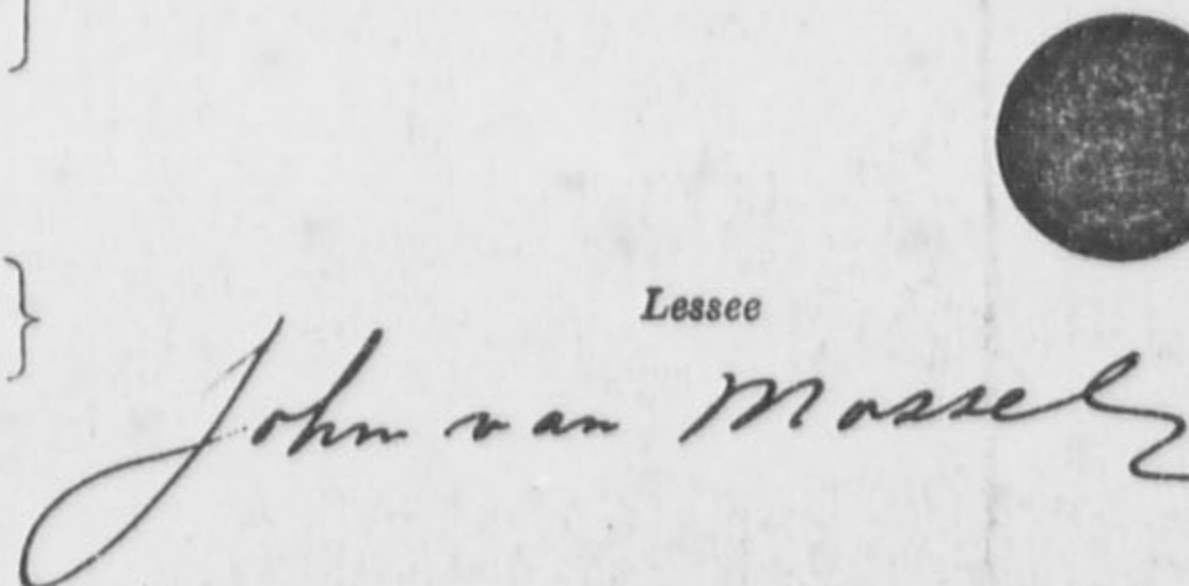
PROVIDED ALWAYS that if any portion of the tenements or hereditaments hereby demised shall be under a lease to any other person, then this lease shall be considered as excluding such land, without thereby causing any diminution of rent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, on behalf of the Minister, and the Lessee have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF

As to the signature of the Director of Indian Affairs.


Director of Indian Affairs.


As to the signature of

Lessee


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

545:
F. 52-0-9

LEASE

MINISTER OF MINES AND RESOURCES
TO

JOHN VAN KOSSELL

of one-half acre of the

Glebe property

Six Nations Indian Reserve

for ten years

from 15th April, 1937,
(renewable)

Dated 31st January 1938

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANTFORD, January 19th, 1938.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ICB-135/38.

Reserves

J. C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Chief, Reserves Division
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

R



Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of
your letter 32-0-9 of the 23rd of December
and in reply I beg to enclose application
for lease of John Van Mossell and to ask that
official lease be issued in his favour on the
terms of the enclosed application.

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle.

Indian Superintendent.

CB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 31, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

749 R
Referring to your letter of January 19th,
I enclose Lease, in triplicate, in favour of John Van
Mossell, covering about half an acre of land on the
Glebe property, for signature by the lessee, and to be
returned to the Department for final execution.

Enclosures.

Yours very truly,

J. C. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

205

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

32-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10B-319/38.

BRANTFORD, February 12th, 1938.

Respectfully
The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Sir:

I beg to enclose lease in
triplicate duly signed by Mr. John
VanMossell.

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Randle
for E. P. R.

Major E. P. Randle. Indian Superintendent.

CB.

*Lease 5'45'
Vol. 168. Vol. 3.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 32-0-9

Revenue

EX'D.

*Acct #137
Journal 19.2.38*

Ottawa, February 18, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

JHR

Referring to your letter of February 12th, I enclose, for the usual disposition, Lease No. 545, in duplicate, in favour of John Van Mossell, covering one-half acre of the Glebe property, being part of the lands used by the Mohawk Institute.

Enclosures.

Yours very truly,

J. C. Caldwell
J. C. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves & Trusts.

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.

22nd June, 1940.

Mines Department,
Office of the High Commissioner for Canada,
Canada House,
Trafalgar Square, S.W.1.

Dear Sirs,

We are a charitable organisation and work
in conjunction with the Indian Department in connection with
the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario.

We have recently received a letter from
the Principal of this Institute saying that he has been
approached by the Stayss-Barry Oil Co., of 220 Nelson Street,
Brantford, with a view to the New England Company granting
them a lease of 12 acres of land which we hold in freehold
for the purpose of sinking wells for gas and oil.

Before proceeding in the matter we are
writing to ask if your Department would be good enough to
pass on to us any information which you may have as to the
reliability and standing of this Company. Your reply will,
of course, be treated in the strictest confidence.

Thanking you for your assistance,

We are,

Yours faithfully,

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY

(Signed) Isaac Jones

Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.

22nd June, 1940.

Mines Department,
Office of the High Commissioner for Canada,
Canada House,
Trafalgar Square, S.W.1.

Dear Sirs,

We are a charitable organisation and work
in conjunction with the Indian Department in connection with
the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario.

We have recently received a letter from
the Principal of this Institute saying that he has been
approached by the Stayse-Barry Oil Co., of 220 Nelson Street,
Brantford, with a view to the New England Company granting
them a lease of 12 acres of land which we hold in freehold
for the purpose of sinking wells for gas and oil.

Before proceeding in the matter we are
writing to ask if your Department would be good enough to
pass on to us any information which you may have as to the
reliability and standing of this Company. Your reply will,
of course, be treated in the strictest confidence.

Thanking you for your assistance,

We are,

Yours faithfully,

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY

(Signed) Isaac Jones

Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



693321-Imm.

IMMIGRATION
BRANCH

Ottawa, August 1st, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

Enc.

Enclosed herewith is copy of a letter received in this office through the Commissioner of European Emigration for Canada in London from Mr. Isaac Jones, Treasurer of the New England Company, 26 Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.

It will be noted that Mr. Jones states his Company is a charitable organization working in conjunction with the Indian Department in connection with the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario. In view of this, it occurred to me that his inquiry was intended for your Branch. I should appreciate being advised whether the matter is one with which you are in a position to deal and, if so, whether you will reply to Mr. Jones direct or if you desire to forward to this office such information as may be secured in order that same may be transmitted through our Commissioner in London.

Yours very truly,

F. C. Blair
Director.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr. Thelander
Mr. MacLure wishes the
file sent to you
please
BT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-9

Ottawa,
August 9, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of August 1 enclosing copy of letter received by the Commissioner of European Emigration for Canada from Mr. Isaac Jones, Treasurer of the New England Company, London, England.

I am writing to the Indian Superintendent at Brantford in order to obtain detailed information and when this is received I will communicate direct with Mr. Jones.

Yours very truly,

Howes
Director.

Mr. F. C. Blair,
Director,
Immigration Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blair

32-0-9

Ottawa,
August 9, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The following letter has just been received from Mr. Isaac Jones, Treasurer of the New England Company:

"We have recently received a letter from the Principal of the Mohawk Institute saying that he has been approached by the Staysa-Barry Oil Company of 220 Nelson Street with a view to the New England Company granting them a lease of 12 acres of land which we hold in freehold for the purpose of sinking wells for gas and oil. Before proceeding in the matter we are writing to ask if your Department would be good enough to pass on to us any information which you may have as to the reliability and standing of this Company. Your reply will, of course, be treated with the strictest confidence."

Please let me have at the earliest possible date any information you have regarding the Oil Company mentioned and you should also let me have an exact description of the 12 acres of land which the Oil Company wishes to lease.

Yours very truly,

Major E. P. Ranile,
Supt. Six Nations,
Brantford, Ont.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEGRAMS & CABLES
NOVANGLO, LONDON.
TELEPHONE
N° 376 CENTRAL.



26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.

1st August 1940.

The Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sirs,

We have recently received a letter from the Principal of the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario, saying that he has been approached by the Staysa-Barry Oil Co., of 220 Nelson Street, Brantford, with a view to the New England Company granting them a Lease of 12 acres of land which we hold in freehold for the purpose of sinking wells for gas and oil.

Before proceeding in the matter we are writing to ask if your Department would be good enough to give us your views on this matter and we should be glad if you would inform us how far, in your opinion, such a scheme would affect the neighbourhood of the Institute if gas and oil were subsequently found.

Thanking you for any assistance you can give us on the matter.

We are,

Yours faithfully,

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY.

James Jones
Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter from Superin-
tendent re leasing
of land to an oil co.

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



CANADA



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE IOB-1671/40

BRANTFORD, August 21st 1940.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAW, Ont.

Sir;

This will acknowledge your 32-0-9 of the 9th instant
with reference to the request of Mr. Isaac Jones, in connection
with Staysa-Barry Oil Co.

On enquiry it would appear this is a small somewhat
inactive Company with a United States connection and it is
recommended before any arrangements are made with them, that
they are requested to produce evidence of financial stability,

The exact description of the land is difficult to
give, but it appears to be part of lot 5 Eagle's Nest Tract
and actually consists of 9.93 acres. The Department can
perhaps trace a map of this lot prepared by W. R. White in
1922, which gives the position of the school plot.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle

Major. E. P. Randle
EPR/JTA.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

Ottawa,
August 22, 1940.

Dear Sirs:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 1st instant in which you seek information with respect to the desirability of leasing 12 acres of land at Brantford to the Staysa-Barry Oil Company for the purpose of drilling for gas and oil.

I am today communicating with our Indian Superintendent at the Six Nations Reserve at Brantford and asking him to report fully on this matter. Just as soon as the Superintendent's report reaches the Department I shall be glad to communicate with you again.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.,
England.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten initials: JNH

52-0-9

Ottawa,
August 22, 1940.

Dear Major Randle:

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter received by the Department from the New England Company. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory. You might, at your convenience, report fully on the desirability of the New England Company leasing the land referred to in their communication. I should like to know particularly what effect, if any, the leasing of this land would have on the operation of the Mohawk Institute.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major E. P. Randle,
Supt. Six Nations,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

Your file 10B-1671/40

August 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

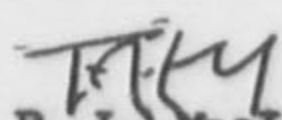
EX'D.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 21st, concerning the request received from the New England Company of London in connection with the application of the Staysa-Barry Oil Co. of 220 Nelson Street, Brantford, for the right to drill for oil and gas on a twelve acre parcel of land belonging to the Mohawk Institute.

If this parcel of land is not part of the Six Nations Reserve and is not included in what may be described as the Michener lease, then of course we would have no administrative control over such a situation. In any event, as it has already been demonstrated that oil does not exist in any quantity in that district and the gas production is quite limited, it would be our view that the New England Company would be better advised to refuse the application. The necessary disturbance in connection with such a proposition would be considerable in such a small area and the results by way of royalties or rentals would, no doubt, be insignificant.

In so far as the financial standing of the applicant is concerned, that is a matter which, of course, the New England Company must investigate themselves.

Yours very truly,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.


Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATION INDIANS



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **10B-1687/40**

BRANTFORD, **August 27th, 1940.**

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter 32-0-9 of the 22nd of August last with reference to the New England Company leasing land and in reply I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter recently forwarded to Dr. H. W. McGill in this connection which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle.
CB.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

10B-1671/40

August 21st, 1940.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

This will acknowledge your 32-0-9 of the
9th instant with reference to the request of Mr. Isaac
Jones, in connection with Staysa-Barry Oil Co.

On enquiry it would appear this is a small somewhat
inactive Company with a United States connection and it is
recommended before any arrangements are made with them, that
they are requested to produce evidence of financial stability.

The exact description of the land is difficult to
give, but it appears to be part of lot 5 Eagle's Nest Tract
and actually consists of 9.93 acres. The Department can
perhaps trace a map of this lot prepared by W. R. White in
1922, which gives the position of the school plot.

Yours truly,

Major E. P. Randle.
EPR/JTA.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

Ottawa, August 30, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. MacINNES:

May I direct your attention to the correspondence on this file, relating to a request received by the New England Company from the Staysa-Barry Oil Company for the right to drill for oil on the company's property at Brantford, Ontario. You will note that already a number of officials have been attempting to deal with this matter. It seems to me, in view of the fact that the first letter from the New England Company is dated June 22, 1940, a definite expression of opinion from the Department should be sent forward to the Company at the earliest possible date.

RMH

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Answer to question
in the copy of
Aug 22 not
revised?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



32-0-9

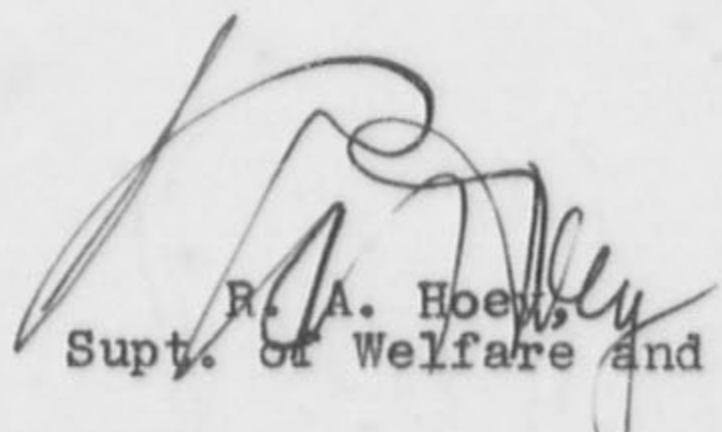
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, August 30, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. MacINNES:

May I direct your attention to the correspondence on this file, relating to a request received by the New England Company from the Staysa-Barry Oil Company for the right to drill for oil on the company's property at Brantford, Ontario. You will note that already a number of officials have been attempting to deal with this matter. It seems to me, in view of the fact that the first letter from the New England Company is dated June 22, 1940, a definite expression of opinion from the Department should be sent forward to the Company at the earliest possible date.


R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

EXD
September 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Please refer to my letter to you of August 26 concerning the New England Company and the Staysa-Barry Oil Company.

In reviewing the file I do not observe any reply to the question contained in Mr. Hoey's letter to you of August 22, as to the effect of the leasing of the land upon the operation of the Mohawk Institute.

I should be obliged if you would discuss this phase of the matter with the Principal, and let me have your conclusions at your early convenience.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L.
T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

E.P.
Major E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **10B-1756/40**

32-0-9

*Secy
Scholes*

BRANTFORD, September 9th, 1940.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Sir:

With reference to your 38-0-9 of the 3rd instant concerning the New England Company, and the Staysa-Barry Oil Company, your attention is directed to this office letter 10B-1671/40 the 21st August.

As you will see, this ~~form~~ is not particularly reliable, consequently it is not considered likely the Department would wish to recommend to the New England Company to enter into contract with them.

In any case the New England Company property only consists of 9.93 acres, considerable of which is occupied by buildings, consequently it would hardly be a wise plan to have drilling operations carried on in the immediate vicinity of the school and outbuildings.

Lastly, it is unlikely oil in any worthwhile quantities will ever be located in this area.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle.
EPR/CB:

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

*Mr. MacInnes
to note*

EXD.
G

Ottawa, September 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of June 22 last addressed to the Mines Department, Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, reached this Branch about a month ago and a little later we also received that of August 1, addressed to the Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

In the meantime we have had careful inquiries made with regard to the question asked by you concerning the Staysa-Barry Oil Company's application for leasing of twelve acres of your land.

Reports on the subject have been received from the Indian Superintendent at Brantford and they are to the effect that your land in question comprises only some 9.93 acres, instead of 12 acres as mentioned in your letter; that a considerable part of it is occupied by buildings and, consequently, it would hardly be a wise plan to have drilling operations carried on in the immediate vicinity of the school and outbuildings.

Furthermore, from such information as we have it seems unlikely that the prospects of success for the proposed undertaking would be very great either from the viewpoint of the capacity of the firm in question or the likelihood of oil being obtained. These last observations, of course, are a little outside of our purview in the matter and, therefore, are made only for your confidential information.

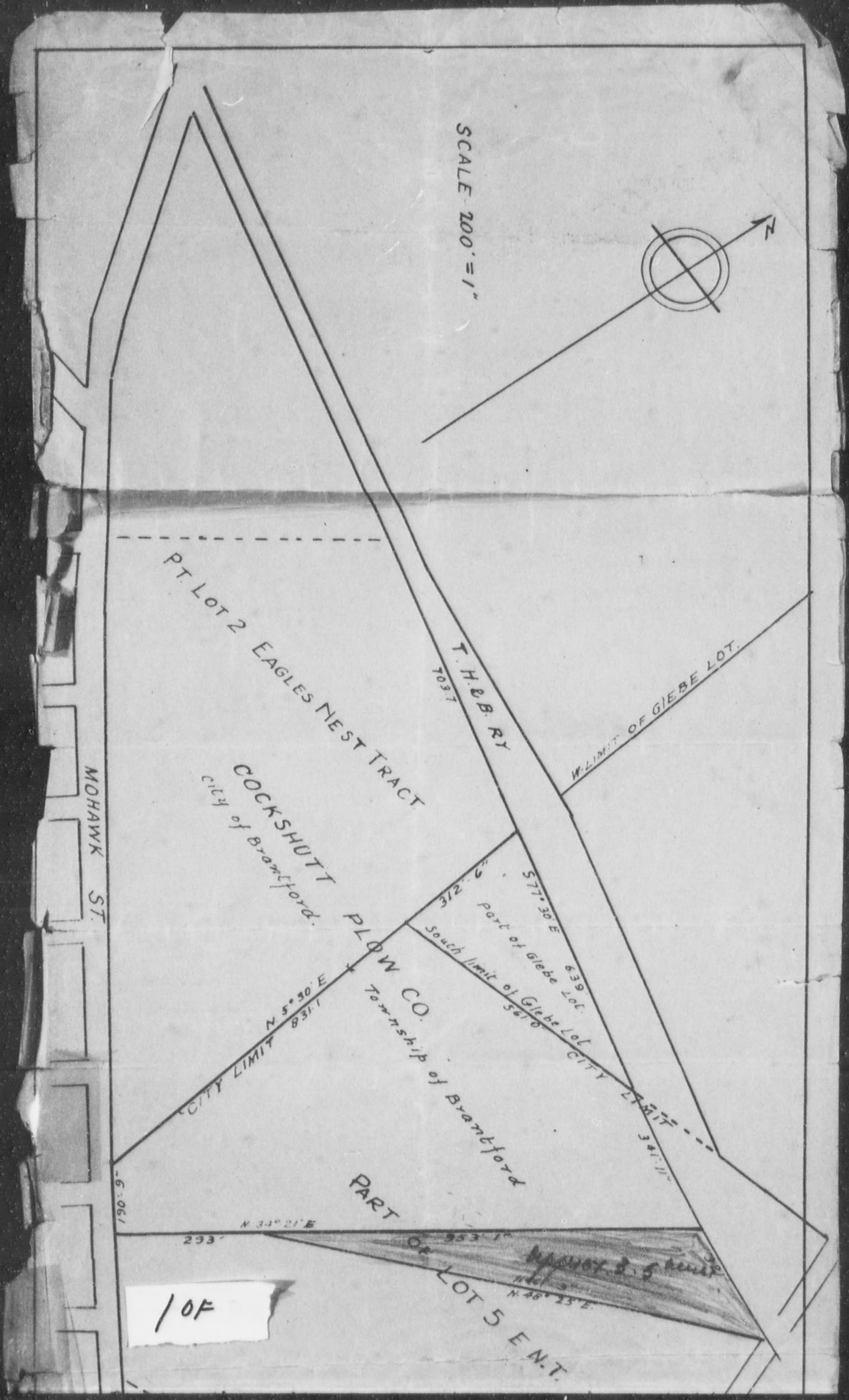
Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Director.

The Treasurer,
New England Company,
26, Blomsbury Square,
London, W.C., England.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

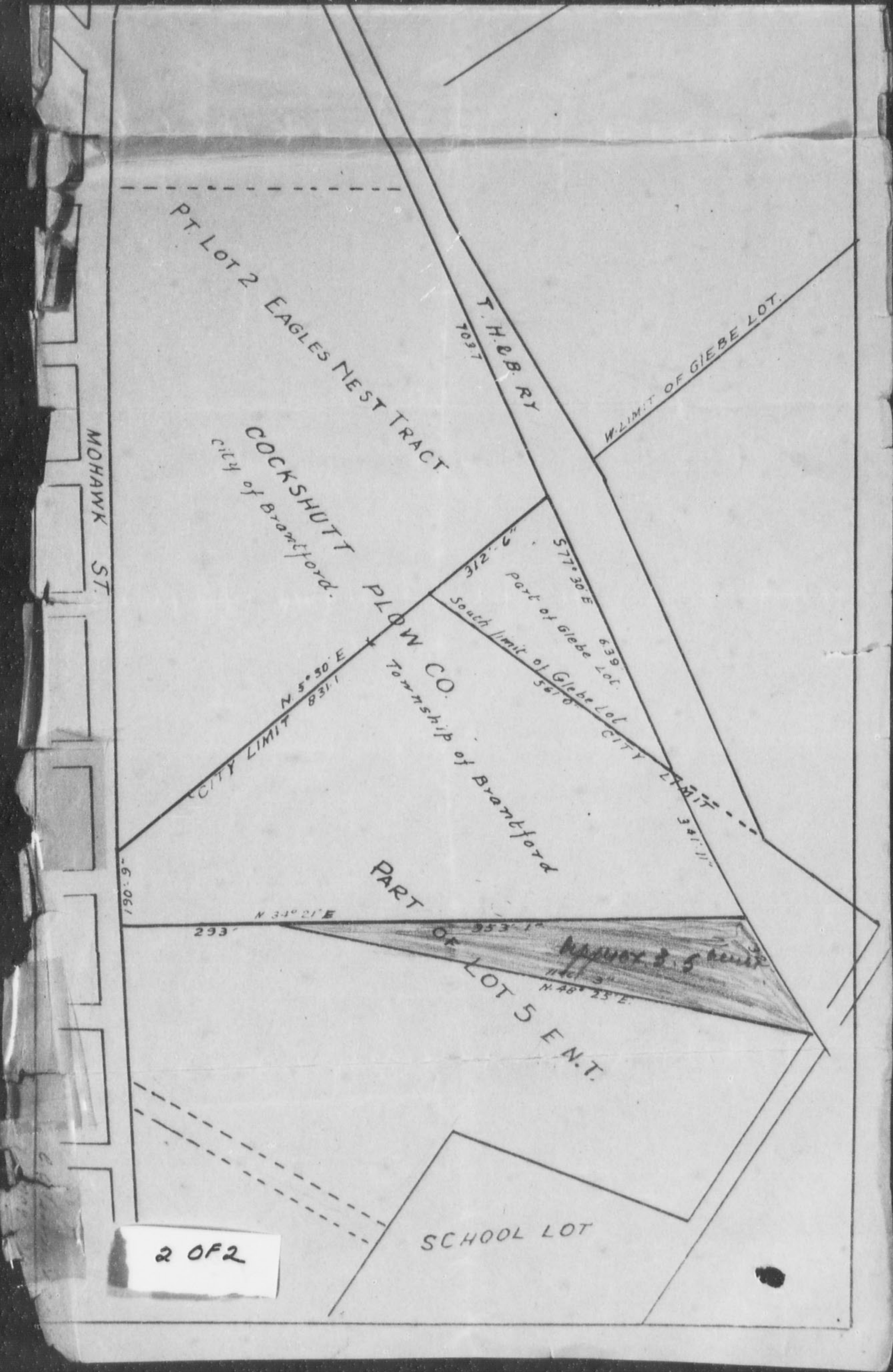
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



1 OF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Band Council Resolution
to lease 3.5 ac. of
Mohawk Institute land to
Cockshutt Plow

Ohsweken, Ontario. June 17/42.

A special meeting of the Six Nations' Council was held in the Council House at Ohsweken on the above date, with seven members present. The meeting was opened in due form by Major E. P. Randle, the Indian Superintendent.

3.05-
Moved by William C. Johnson, seconded by Herbert Jamieson, that with regard to the request of the Cockshutt Plow Company, as conveyed by a letter dated the 17th of June 1942, requesting this Council on behalf of the Six Nations Indians to lease them some 3.5 acres of land now used by the Mohawk Institute, that this Council is prepared to consent to same, subject to the conditions laid down in the discussion at this meeting and outlined hereunder:

1. The said lands to be leased for the duration of the present war and a period of five years thereafter.
2. The rental to be \$150.00 per acre per annum.
3. The entire cost of removing, rebuilding and replacement of fences now, and on termination of the lease, to be at the expense of the Cockshutt Plow Company.
4. At the expiration of the lease, the land leased to be placed in its former condition and suitable for cultivation.
5. Rental to be paid on the signing of the lease and on the same date thereafter each year.
6. The rentals received to be used for the benefit of maintenance of the Mohawk Institute.
7. A draft of the lease containing the above conditions and others that may be necessary to be submitted to the Council for final approval.

Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

HARLEY, SWEET & SLEMIN,
Barristers & Solicitors.

Brantford, Ontario
June 19th, 1942.

Major E. P. Randle,
Superintendent,
Six Nations' Indians,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Major Randle:

I have now received instructions
from Cockshutt Plow Company, Limited, that the terms
and conditions embodied in the Resolution of the Six
Nations' Council, dated June 17th 1942, are acceptable.

Would you be kind enough,
therefore, to proceed with all possible haste to have
the Lease drafted for ratification by the Council, and
execution by the parties. Anything you can do to expedite
this matter at the present time would be greatly appreciated,
and if you feel the writer can be of any assistance in
this regard do not hesitate to call upon me.

Yours sincerely,

J.A.D.Slemin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1364/42

BRANTFORD June 19, 1942.

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

*Need England Co
76 Bloomsbury Sq
London W.C.*

Sir: Six Nations Council Resolution, 17th of June, 1942.

This office is enclosing for the action and consideration of the Department, a resolution passed by the Council on the 17th instant consenting to lease under certain terms to the Cockshutt Plow Company, 3.5 acres of land, now used by the Mohawk Institute and adjacent to that Company's property. 3.05

The Cockshutt Plow Company have been requested by the Government to produce certain important aeroplane parts, which makes it necessary for them to build immediately additional factory buildings and acquire more yard space.

Their original request to the Council was for the purchase of approximately 6 acres of land, but the Council at a special meeting declined to consider this proposal, as it entailed surrender of most valuable property.

Also, the Principal of the Mohawk Institute, the Rev. H. W. Snell, was present at the Council Meeting, and pointed out that the loss of the particular 6 acres requested by the Company would deprive the Institute of practically all the garden land worked in conjunction with the green houses, and make it necessary for the latter to be removed, and that the only suitable place the garden and greenhouses could be re-located was at a considerable distance from the school buildings, creating many disadvantages.

However, Mr. Snell said he could manage without the 3.5 acres, so the Council, in order to assist the war effort, informed the Cockshutt Company they would be prepared to lease the designated land under the terms and conditions laid down in the Resolution attached.

-over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Cockshutt Company advised today that they are prepared to accept the Council's terms and lease the land and a copy of their letter of acceptance is attached.

As the production of the parts which the Company have to manufacture are of vital importance to the war effort, and all possible speed is necessary, - may this matter be laid before the Director immediately, in order that approval may be obtained to the proposals, so that a lease may be drawn up covering the Council's terms and any necessary additions the Department may consider advisable, and forwarded here for formal approval by the Council and for signature of the Cockshutt Plow Company.

This office understands that all the Mohawk Institute farm land is under lease to the New England Company, and if this is so the Department will know what action, if any, is necessary to inform them of this proposal.

A map is attached showing the land it is proposed to lease, and it might be advisable to state that no permanent buildings will be erected on it by the Company, but it will be used mostly for yard space and storage.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle,
EPR/MH
Encl.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter from D.J.Allan
re subleasing of land
owned by New England
Co, to Cockshutt Plow.

32-0-9

Ottawa, June 24, 1942.

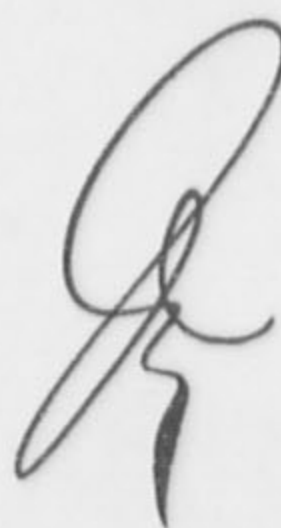
EX'D
A.

Dear Sir:

I have received your letter of June 19th, your file 1364/42, in which you report the application of the Cockshutt Plow Company for permission to occupy three and one-half acres of land of the property now occupied and used by the Mohawk Institute.

As your records will indicate, this Mohawk Institute property is held by the Superintendent General under lease from the New England Company and the lease now in effect contains a very specific condition to the effect that no part of this property may be subleased without the consent of the New England Company. We have, therefore, cabled the New England Company requesting such consent and when reply is received you will be further advised, but in the meantime it will not be possible to approve the application of the Cockshutt Plow Company, although we do not anticipate any difficulty or avoidable delay in bringing the matter to a satisfactory conclusion. I hope to be in a position to advise you more definitely within the course of the next day or two.

Yours very truly,



Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.



D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W. C., England.

Consent requested to sublease three and one-half acre
portion Mohawk Institute property Brantford Ontario for war
purposes for duration and five years after Stop Will not
interfere with work Institute and Principal approves Stop
Annual ^{rental} five hundred twenty-five dollars benefit Institute Stop
~~Matter urgent~~ Please cable ~~consent~~ collect.

Director Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 2X

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

New England Company
26 Bloomsbury Square
London, W.C., England

Ottawa, June 24, 1942

CONSENT REQUESTED TO SUBLEASE THREE AND ONE HALF ACRE PORTION
MOHAWK INSTITUTE PROPERTY BRANTFORD ONTARIO FOR WAR PURPOSES FOR DURATION
AND FIVE YEARS AFTER STOP WILL NOT INTERFERE WITH WORK INSTITUTE AND
PRINCIPAL APPROVES STOP ANNUAL RENTAL FIVE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS
BENEFIT INSTITUTE STOP PLEASE CABLE COLLECT

Director Indian Affairs

Charge Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, General Manager, 14, COMMERCE STREET, MONTREAL

BRA144 17 CIAL XCI

LONDON 27 1201P V ...-

LC DIRECTOR INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA 2

REQUEST FOR CONSENT APPROVED PLEASE CONFIRM ALL BY WRITING

NEW ENGLAND CO



K
looked
E.P.

32-0-9
12 JUN 27 AM 7 57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 29, 1942,

Dear Sir:

Further in reply to your letter of June 19th, your file 1364/42, I now wish to inform you that by cable the New England Company has consented to a sublease of the three and one-half acres of land in the Mohawk Institute property for which the Cockshutt Plow Company has made application.

A draft sublease will be prepared as soon as possible and in the meantime the Cockshutt Plow Company may be advised that, upon payment of the first year's rental in the amount of \$525.00, permission to occupy and use this parcel of land may be granted.

Yours truly,



D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter from Indian
Superintendent re sub-
leasing of land to
Cockshutt Flow

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATION INDIANS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

32-0-9
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1509/42

BRANTFORD July 8, 1942.

Mr. J. Allan
D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

With reference to your 32-0-9 of the 29th
of June in connection with a sub-lease of land to the
Cockshutt Flow Company, you are advised that there has
been a slight change in the measurement and description
of the land and in order there may be no confusion in
preparing the lease, this office is forwarding three
blue-prints of the parcel involved, together with a
description which you may wish to attach to each copy
of the lease.

Ref 27/7/42
You will also note that the parcel consists of
only 3.05 acres, not 3.5 acres as originally stated, and
this will mean an adjustment on the rental which the
Cockshutt Flow Company have already paid.

Yours truly,

G. A. Randle

Indian Superintendent.

Refund 67.50 ✓
45.75 ✓
Major E. P. Randle,
EPR/MH
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO
McCauley
Superintendent
Indian Affairs

File No. 32-0-9

Credit Advice

July 22 1942

The following remittance has been received from
Indian Agent L. P. Randle at Rix Nations

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio.....

Amount \$ 575.00

Agency Receipt No. 33743

dated July 2/42

Payer Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd. on account of Rental for 1st year on
Lease Suspense etc 903 Mohawk Inst. Land

G. T. 231
5M-27-1-41

Mr. Bains



ab
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

July 27, 1942.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

Herewith is Branch File 32-0-9 and attention is directed to letter hereunder, dated July 8th, from Indian Superintendent Randle of Brantford, concerning the proposed sublease of a parcel of land in the Six Nations Reserve to the Cockshutt Plow Company, Limited. I should like you to advise whether the description which accompanies Major Randle's letter is sufficient and satisfactory for leasing purposes.




T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE
N° 3762 CENTRAL.



32-20-9
Reserves
26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.

2nd July 1942.

The Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.



Dear Sir,

We confirm receipt of your cable-
gram as follows -

"CONSENT REQUESTED TO SUBLEASE THREE AND
"ONE HALF ACRE PORTION MOHAWK INSTITUTE
"PROPERTY BRANTFORD ONTARIO FOR WAR PURPOSES
"FOR DURATION AND FIVE YEARS AFTER STOP
"WILL NOT INTERFERE WITH WORK INSTITUTE
"AND PRINCIPAL APPROVES STOP ANNUAL RENTAL
"FIVE HUNDRED TWENTYFIVE DOLLARS BENEFIT
"INSTITUTE STOP PLEASE CABLE COLLECT -
"DIRECTOR INDIAN AFFAIRS."

to which we replied -

" "REQUEST FOR CONSENT APPROVED CONFIRM
"ALL BY WRITING"

We now await your further
particulars.

Yours faithfully,

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY.

Isaac Jones Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

DRAFT

OTTAWA August 4th, 1942

Major E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 8th, your file 1509-42 with which were submitted blue prints and descriptions relative to the parcel of land in Lot 5, Eagle's Nest Tract, which it is proposed to sublet to the Cockshutt Plow Company Limited.

In this connection I am enclosing herewith a blue print from our plan T.1978 on which the above mentioned parcel has been plotted from the information contained in the blue prints and descriptions submitted. You will note that there appears to be an encroachment on the surveyed road which leads from the School Lot to Greenwich Street, at the northeasterly angle of the parcel. As no exception is made for this encroachment in the plan and description, it is possible that no encroachment actually exists, and that what appears to be such is due to discrepancies in previous surveys. At any rate, in order to clarify the matter, it will be necessary for Mr. Fairchild who surveyed the parcel to show on his plan, a survey tie to the surveyed road to Grenville Street and to show the encroachment if such exists.

It will also be necessary for us to have a proper plan of survey of the parcel, on tracing linen for our records.

I am returning the blue prints and descriptions herewith for the necessary amendments.

Yours very truly,

Encls.

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE



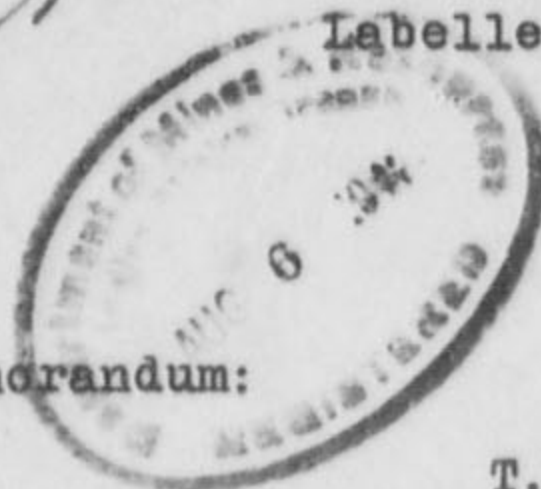
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Labelle Bldg.

OTTAWA August 4th, 1942

Memorandum:



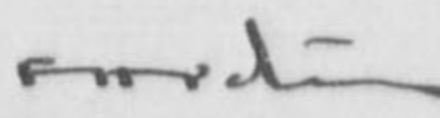
E.A.D.
A

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs.

Referring to your memorandum of July 27th, your file 32-0-9, attached hereto is a draft letter addressed to Major E.P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario, requesting further information relative to the plan and description of the parcel of land in Lot 5, Eagle's Nest Tract, which it is proposed to sublet to the Cockshutt Plow Company, Limited. The blue print referred to in the draft is also attached.

Your file 32-0-9 is returned herewith.

Encls.


F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

QUOTE FILE 21543.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
INDIAN AFFAIRS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

32-0-9
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2105/42

BRANTFORD August 12, 1942

[Handwritten signature]
D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Sir:

With further reference to your File 32-0-9 of the 29th of June regarding the sub-lease to the Cockshutt Plow Company of the 3.05 acres of land in the Mohawk Institute property, you are advised that the Cockshutt Plow Company have made several enquiries and are quite anxious to have their draft sub-lease completed and signed, as work has been going ahead now for some time on the land.

Anything you can do to expedite the completing of the final sub-lease will be greatly appreciated by the Cockshutt Plow Company.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle,
EPR/MH

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

Your file 1509-42

August 18, 1942.

E. D.
A.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 8th, with which were submitted blue prints and descriptions relative to the parcel of land in Lot 5, Eagle's Nest Tract, which it is proposed to sublet to the Cockshutt Plow Company Limited.

In this connection I am enclosing herewith a blue print from our plan T.1978 on which the above mentioned parcel has been plotted from the information contained in the blue prints and descriptions submitted. You will note that there appears to be an encroachment on the surveyed road which leads from the School Lot to Greenwich Street, at the northeasterly angle of the parcel. As no exception is made for this encroachment in the plan and description, it is possible that no encroachment actually exists, and that what appears to be such is due to discrepancies in previous surveys. At any rate, in order to clarify the matter, it will be necessary for Mr. Fairchild who surveyed the parcel to show on his plan, a survey tie to the surveyed road to Grenville Street and to show the encroachment if such exists.

It will also be necessary for us to have a proper plan of survey of the parcel, on tracing linen for our records.

I am returning the blue prints and descriptions herewith for the necessary amendments.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L.

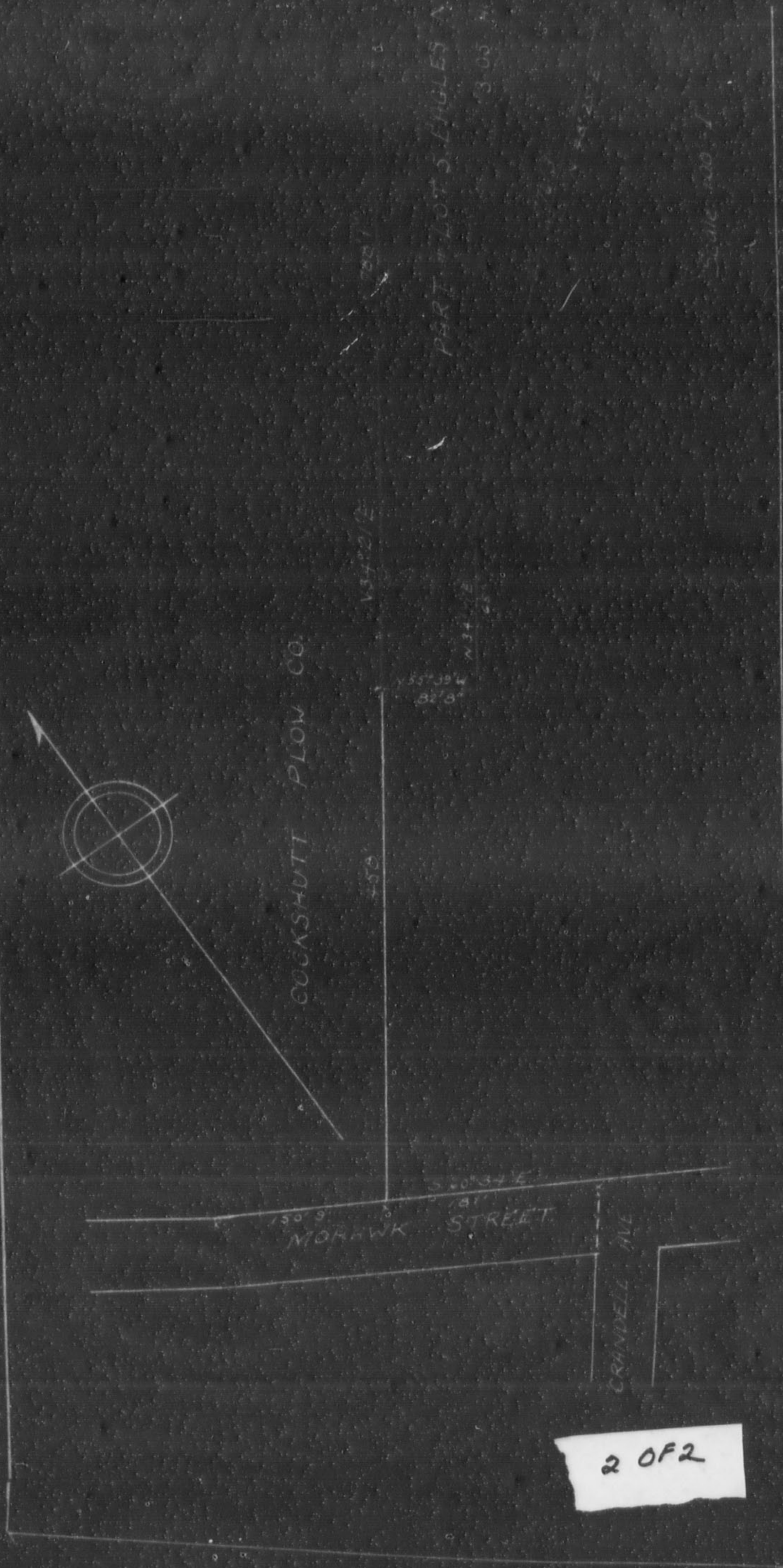
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 OF 2

COPY

SIX NATIONS TO COCKSHUTT FLOW COMPANY

All and singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being in the Township of Brantford, in the County of Brant and being composed of a part of Lot 5 in the Eagles Nest Tract in the said township and more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCING at a stake set on the easterly limit of the lands of the Cockshutt Company north of Mohawk Street, said point being north 34 degrees 21 minutes east 458 feet from a point on the northerly limit of Mohawk Street, which point is north 86 degrees 34 minutes west 181 feet from the intersection of said north limit of Mohawk Street by the westerly limit of Main Street Avenue produced northerly.

thence north 34 degrees 21 minutes east 788 feet 1 inch to the right of way of the Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway

westerly along said railway right of way 283' 5" to the westerly limit of road leading to Mohawk

said road limit south 21 degrees 55 minutes to the stake set.

thence 25 minutes west 776 feet 3 inches

degrees 21 minutes west 165 feet.

minutes west 82 feet 2 inches to

by three and five one hundredths

on the attached blue plan.

(signed) C.C. Fairchild

Ontario Land Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

SIX NATIONS TO COCKSHUTT FLOW COMPANY

All and Singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being in the Township of Brantford, in the County of Brant and being composed of a part of Lot 5 in the Eagles Nest Tract in the said township and more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCING at a stake set on the easterly limit of the lands of the Cockshutt Company north of Mohawk Street, said point being north 34 degrees 21 minutes east 458 feet from a point on the northerly limit of Mohawk Street, which point is north 60 degrees 34 minutes west 181 feet from the intersection of said north limit of Mohawk Street by the Westerly limit of Crandall Avenue produced northerly.

Thence north 34 degrees 21 minutes east 788 feet 1 inch to the right of way of the Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Company.

Thence easterly along said railway right of way 288' 5" to a stake set on the westerly limit of road leading to Mohawk Institute.

Thence along said road limit south 21 degrees 55 minutes east 23 feet 8 inches to a stake set.

Thence south 48 degrees 25 minutes west 776 feet 3 inches to a stake set; Thence south 34 degrees 21 minutes west 165 feet.

Thence north 55 degrees 39 minutes west 82 feet 8 inches to the place of beginning and containing three and five one hundredths

all as shown enclosed in red on the attached blue print.

Witness my hand, July 4th, 1907

(signed) C. C. Fairchild
Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

SIX NATIONS TO COCKSHUTT PLOW COMPANY

All and Singular that certain parcel or tract of premises situate, lying and being in the Township of in the County of Brant and being composed of a part of Lot in the Eagles Nest Tract in the said township and more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCING at a stake set on the easterly limit of the lands of the Cockshutt Company north of Mohawk Street, said point being north 34 degrees 21 minutes east 458 feet from a point on the northerly limit of Mohawk Street, which point is north 60 degrees 34 minutes west 181 feet from the intersection of said north limit of Mohawk Street by the Westerly limit of Crandall Avenue produced northerly.

Thence north 34 degrees 21 minutes east 788 feet 1 inch to the right of way of the Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Company.

Thence easterly along said railway right of way 288' 5" to a stake set on the westerly limit of road leading to Mohawk Institute.

Thence along said road limit south 21 degrees 55 minutes east 23 feet 8 inches to a stake set.

Thence south 48 degrees 25 minutes west 776 feet 3 inches to a stake set; Thence south 34 degrees 21 minutes west 165

Thence north 55 degrees 39 minutes west 82 feet 8 inches to the place of beginning and containing three and five one acres all as shown enclosed in red on the attached blue plan.
Brantford, July 4th, 1942.

(signed) C.C. Fairbairn
Ontario Land Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

Brantford, Ontario.
August 24th, 1942.

Major E. P. Randle, E.D.,
Superintendent,
Six Nations' Indians,
Brantford, Ont.

Dear Major:

I acknowledge your recent letter enclosing copy of a letter from the secretary of the department to you with respect to the proposed lease to the Cockshutt Plow Company Limited. I have discussed the contents of this letter with Mr. Fairchild and while there was no actual encroachment upon the ground, it would appear so according to the description and the plan.

I have had this corrected by Mr. Fairchild who has re-drafted the description as shown on the plan of tracing linen.

I am handing you herewith a copy of the new description, tracing linen plan, together with four blue-print copies. If these amendments are in order, I would appreciate if you would let me have the draft lease, for approval, and trust that the matter may now be completed as quickly as possible.

Yours very truly,

HARLEY, SWEET & SLEMIN.

By J.A.D. Slemin (signed)

*Recorded
as M. 2966
31/8/42*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

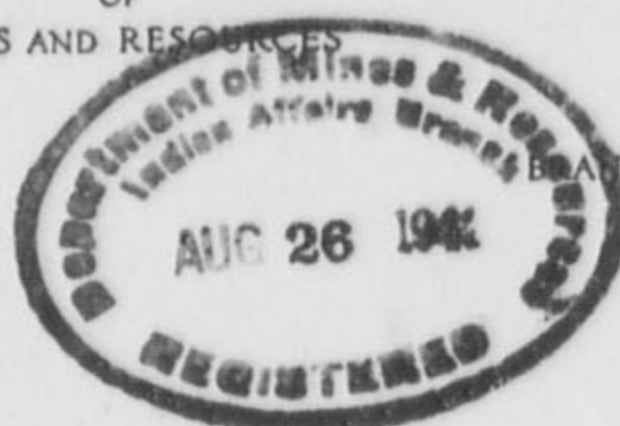
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2201/42

BRANTFORD August 24, 1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

With reference to your 32-0-9 of the 18th instant relative to the parcel of land on Lot No.5 Eagles Nest Tract, which is to be sublet to the Cockshutt Plow Company Limited, this office is attaching copy of a letter from Harley, Sweet & Slein which is self-explanatory, and in addition a corrected description and blue-prints of the survey of the parcel to be sublet, on tracing linen.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle

Indian Superintendent.

Major E. P. Randle,
EPR/MH
Encl.

*Recorded
as M. 2966
31/8/42
M*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-9

August 27, 1942.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

Referring to your memorandum of August 4th, your file 21543, I am sending you herewith Branch File 32-0-9 and would direct attention to letter hereunder, dated August 24th, from Major E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford.

You will note that a new or amended description has been submitted by the Cockshutt Plow Company, Limited, and I would ask you to advise whether such description is now suitable for leasing purposes.


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Print of plan M 2966 - 3.05 acres.

PLAN
EAGLE'S NEST.

Assumed by Mr. Gorman that this 3.05 acres,
as in M 2966, is ^{probably} not part of the 10 acres,
as in T. 1348 (ref to in lease from 1886 to 1906)
2/5/45 JK
not part of 10 acres. JK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Description of land
in sublease to
Cockshutt Flow.

DESCRIPTION FOR LEASE

All that portion of lot numbered five in the Eagle's Nest Tract in the township of Brantford in the county of Brant in the province of Ontario containing three acres and five hundredths of an acre, more or less, as the said portion is shown on a plan of survey thereof by C. C. Fairchild, Ontario Land Surveyor, dated the twenty-first of August, nineteen hundred and forty-two, of record number M. twenty-nine hundred and sixty-six in the Indian Affairs Survey Records, Department of Mines and Resources, at Ottawa. / A blueprint from the said plan is attached hereto. /

Sept. 2, 1942.

D. O. Gorman
D. L. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE 21543

OTTAWA

Labelle Building,
September 1st, 1942.

MEMORANDUM:



TO: H. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs.

Referring to your memorandum of August 27th, your file 32-0-9, a new description of the 3.05 acre parcel in question, based on the surveyor's description and plan, has been prepared and is attached hereto.

This description follows the form adopted in this office and is considered suitable for insertion in the proposed lease.

Three blueprints from the plan are also attached.

Your file 32-0-9 is returned herewith.

Encls.

Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 28, 1942.

7-6

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. W. M. Cory,
Departmental Solicitor.

Hereunder is an exchange of correspondence concerning the proposed sublease to the Cockshutt Plow Company, Limited, of a parcel of land in Lot 5, Eagle's Nest Tract, Township of Brantford, Ontario, now used by the Mohawk Institute, and being the property of the New England Company. ✓ Please prepare a suitable draft sublease.

will you



D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

~~15 Feb 1922~~

~~Lease~~

~~New England Co
to
Crown~~

Replaced in
Surrender file
no. 864

Room 600

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

52-0-9

September 28, 1942.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. W. M. Cory,
Departmental Solicitor.

Hereunder is an exchange of correspondence concerning the proposed sublease to the Cockshutt Plow Company, Limited, of a parcel of land in Lot 5, Eagle's Nest Tract, Township of Brantford, Ontario, now used by the Mohawk Institute, and being the property of the New England Company. Please prepare a suitable draft sublease.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

32-0-9
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2735/42

BRANTFORD October 26, 1942.

McGinnis
13/4
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Sir:

With further reference to your file 32-0-9 of the 18th of August, and this office letter of the 24th of August, the Solicitor of the Cockshutt Plow Company Limited is enquiring re the official lease and this office would appreciate any action possible.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle,
EPR/MH

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

W 1405
RETURN FILE TO
Mr. *Cony*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Memo stating Crown's
lease expires Jan.,
1943.

LEGAL DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



OTTAWA 11th December, 1942.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Allan.

Please see copy of your memorandum of the 28th September last on file 32-0-9 hereunder requesting a suitable draft sublease to the Cockshutt Plow Company. The land in question is held by the Crown under a lease dated the 15th day of February, 1922. It will be noted that the Crown's lease expires next month.

*Hold in
waiting from
D. M.
M*

I have discussed this matter with Mr. Jackson and he suggested that I hold the file until Mr. Phelan's return from England. I phoned Mr. Phelan and he advises me that apparently "the Company for the Propagation of The Gospel in New England and the parts adjacent in America" will, in all probability, give this land to the Crown.

I am, therefore, returning your two files 32-0-9 and 32-0-9 Ty. so that the arrangement with the above Company and the Crown may be completed.

W. C. G.
Solicitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-9

May 20-43.

Mr. L. J. ...
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Will you please forward to me the rent for the 3.05 acres leased to the Cockshutt Co. from the Mohawk Institute property at \$150.00 per acre per annum amounting to \$457.50. The resolution of the Six Nations Council authorizing the rental directed that the rental should be paid to the Institute and was, I am informed, approved by the Department. I am informed that the Company paid the rent in advance.

Yours sincerely,

H. W. S. Smith.

Principal.

EXD.
A



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these symbols appears after the number of words, this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM (13)

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA138 16/12=BRANTFORD ONT 12 1048

D J ALLAN, INDIAN AFFAIRS BR

DEPT WAR OTTAWA ONT

167

REFERENCE THIS OFFICE LETTER 2739 OCT 26 LAST ACTION

FORWARDING LEASE REQUESTED

E P RANDLE INDIAN SUPT.

Telegram at
enlargement of
Coca-Cola's sold-
whose Co want a
sublease - the

explaining the
delay seemed to
be accepted

Replied to by phone
to E. P. Randle

July 14/43

[Signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MO. *Supt. Lumb*

File No. 540511

CREDIT ADVICE

Apr 24th 1944

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent E. P. Pondle

at

Six Nations Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio

Amount \$ 390.

Agency Receipt No. 11960

dated Apr 3/44

Payer Lockhart Moulded Air on account of Rental

Mohawk Institute

Lease Suspense
ok 1143



G. T. 231
84-4-12-43

For Treasury Branch.

Q3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-1
June 17-44.

2
Reserve
+ 1/2
MR. Kehoe
+ 1/2
+ 1/2
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Owing to the unusually large expenditures we have had for potatoes and grain for feed on account of the failure of these crops last year, I find myself without sufficient funds to meet the salaries etc for the end of this month. If I could have the \$1372.50 rent due from the Gockshutt Co. I should be able to meet all expenses with a balance. We have been without the revenue from this land and I think there should be some way in which to get it to us. Failing that I should like an advance on next quarter's earnings though I dislike having to ask for it.

540-514
Yours sincerely,

A. W. Snell.

Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-9

Ottawa,
June 23, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I am advised by the Reserves & Trusts Branch that the lease with the Cockshutt Plow Company has not yet been finally completed, due to the fact that the lease from the New England Company has not been formally signed. Under the circumstances it is not possible to pay you the rent at the present time. An advance on the June quarter earnings is going forward under separate cover.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. H.W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

File No. 540574 32-0-9.

Sept 11 1944

Amount \$ 457.50

EX'D.
A.

dated Aug 17/44

Payer Eckshult M. & Co. on account of Rental 3⁰⁵ ac.

\$150.00 per A

My showh Inkblots

Leone Suppene

ofc 1143

C. T. 231
5M-4-12-43

For Treasury Branch.

2974/44

29th Dec. 1944

J.A.D.Slemin Esq., K.C.,
Messrs Harley, Sweet & Slemin,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge your letter of the 19th instant on behalf of the Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft Limited, containing the information that one of the buildings of the Company have been erected on the property leased from the Six Nations Council.

As you request, this information will be brought to the attention of the Council at the next meeting, but in the meantime you will perhaps place before the Board of Directors the following comment.

Your Board will remember that from the commencement of the negotiations with the Indian Council, they were without question or doubt, adverse to disposing by sale of the small parcel of land you required, and only consented to lease it with considerable reluctance.

In view of this known attitude of the Council, the writer - as personally responsible to them for the protection of their interests, is astonished that a Company of the integrity and standing in this community, such as the Cockshutt Company is, should not have taken every possible precaution to see that there was no chance of any violation of the agreement with the Six Nations, by the placing of any permanent building on the property leased. Never was it contemplated for one instant that your Company would be negligent and go beyond their just rights in using the land leased.

The Indian people generally are particularly sensitive over their title to land, as experience over the past two hundred years with the "white man" has not been conducive to a belief in the sincerity of our purpose.

Yours truly,

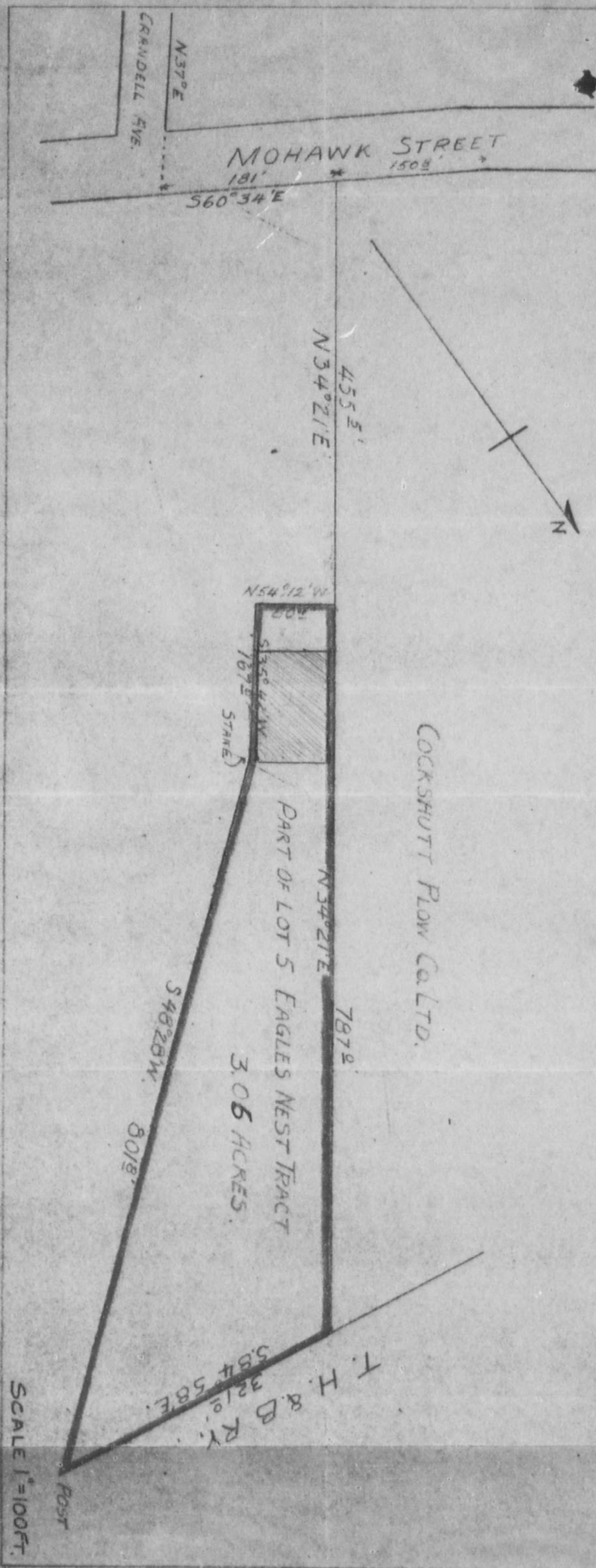
Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
RPR/MR

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Solicitors' letter
re error in site
of buildings.

COPY

Brantford, Ontario
December 19th, 1944.

Lt. Col. E. P. Randle,
Superintendent, Six Nations' Indians.
Brantford, Ontario

Dear Sir:

You will recall that in the summer of 1942 the Six Nations' Council consented to lease to Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft Ltd., a small parcel of their lands (3.05 acres), being part of the Mohawk Institute farm, adjacent to lands owned by Cockshutt Plow Company Limited.

It is with deep regret that the Board of Directors of our Company have recently learned that in the construction of this war plant, one of the buildings was, without the Board's knowledge, inadvertently erected upon the lands so leased comprising an area of 167' x 80'.

The Board of Directors, upon learning of this desired that the Council should have knowledge of this fact. I have been authorized on behalf of the Board to express to the Council their sincere regret at this unfortunate occurrence, which is only explainable by the urgency and haste that was necessary, at the time, to get the plant into production of essential materials and equipment for the war effort.

I would appreciate your bringing this matter to the attention of the Council at the earliest opportunity and convey to them the earnest desire of the Board to make a generous settlement of this most unfortunate affair in whatever manner might mutually be agreed upon.

I am enclosing herewith a plan showing this encroachment.

May I once again express through you to the Council our sincere apologies and grave concern in this matter, and trust that the very cordial relationship existing between the Company and the Council will not be disturbed.

Yours faithfully,

(signed) J.A.D. Slein

HARLEY, SWEET & SLEMIN,
Barristers and Solicitors.

JADS:S
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX N. INDIANS



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209/45

BRANTFORD 25th Jan. 1945.

Mr. McEwen

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

This office is enclosing for your information a copy of a letter received from Messrs Harley, Sweet & Slein, Solicitors, on behalf of the Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft.

The letter is self-explanatory, and its contents were placed before the Council at their meeting last Thursday.

However, they took no definite action, but showed considerable cold resentment and decided to contemplate upon the matter until their next meeting.

They did request this office to forward the facts to the Department and see if the Department had any advice to offer.

This office considers the action of the Cockshutt Company as beyond excuse and utterly negligent and they deserve every condemnation.

It is not so much the value of the land, but the principle of the thing, and can only increase the Indians' belief in the unreliability of our own people in matters effecting Indian land and title.

A plan showing the encroachment is attached, also a copy of a letter the writer sent to the Solicitors of the Company on being advised, - and as the Council meet again on the 1st of February your reply to the Council would be appreciated by that date.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
ENCL.

E. A. Randle
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-32

SIX NATIONS MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD MARCH 1st, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

9.

Moved by James Martin seconded by Wm. Johnson, that reference to the letter received from Cookshutt Molded Air Craft Company, stating that they had inadvertently erected a permanent building on part of the parcel of land leased to them by this Council.

We hereby resolve that the said Company be notified that on the expiration of the abovementioned lease it is the desire of this Council that their property be returned in the same condition as prior to the execution of the lease.

Carried.

XX

XX

XX

E.P. Randle,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

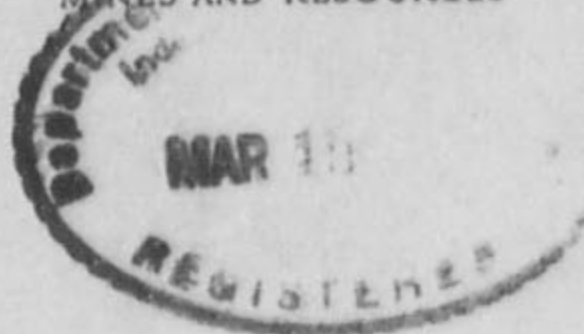
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 444/45

BRANTFORD 9th March 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Six Nations Council Res. No. 9, Mch. 1/45.

This Resolution is self-explanatory
and the Department are referred to my report
and the Council's request contained in this
office letter 209 of the 25th of January last.

E. A. Randle

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-9
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
-63-32
Leonard Staats
SIX NATIONS MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD APRIL 5th, 1945.

XX XX
2
Moved by Leonard Staats seconded by Herb. Jamieson, that in the matter of the error made by the Cockshutt Moulder Air Craft Co'y in erecting a permanent building on Six Nations Reserve land, contrary to the terms of a lease, that the sum \$7000.00 be accepted by this Council subject to the approval of the Six Nations people, and if the Company are prepared to increase their present offer of \$5000.00 to the aforesaid amount.

Carried.

XX XX XX
E.P. Randle,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-9

Ottawa, April 27, 1945.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario.

I wish to refer to the Council resolution of April 5th regarding the encroachment of the Cockshutt Moulder Air Craft Company on the Six Nations Indian Reserve.

The resolution indicates that the Company have offered to settle for \$5,000 and that the Council's decision was to the effect that they would settle for \$7,000. As no report has been received from you regarding this offer of settlement, the matter is being held in abeyance pending the receipt of your report.

J. M. Allen
D. J. Allen,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 753/45

BRANTFORD 25th April 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Six Nations Council Resolution No.2, April 5/45.

Thus
This resolution deals with the dispute over the land leased from the Mohawk Institute property to the Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft Limited - and reported in this office letter 209/45 of the 25th of January 1945.

The Council after listening to the explanations of the General Manager and Solicitor of the Company, decided they would dispose of the parcel for \$7,000.00 subject to the consent of their people.

It was assumed by the Council that they could not dispose of this parcel of land without going through the procedure laid down in Section 51 of the Indian Act.

This Cockshutt Company have now agreed to pay the \$7,000.00 asked for by the Council, and a copy of their letter of acceptance is attached.

It would be appreciated if the Department would review this matter immediately, so that the Department's decision over the matter can be given to the Council at their next meeting on the 3rd of May, - and also advise the exact procedure that will be necessary to take the vote - and what form the agreement to transfer the land to the Cockshutt Company should take.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,

E. P. Randle
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

Brantford, April 14, 1945.

Lt.-Col. Randle,
Superintendent, Six Nations Indian Reserve,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Cockshutt Plow Company Limited
and Indian Lands, (3.05 Acres)

The offer to sell to the Cockshutt Plow Company Limited, as set forth in a resolution passed by the Council of the Six Nation Indians at their recent meeting for the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7000), a parcel of land consisting of 3.05 acres more or less, has now been considered by the directors of the Company.

Although, the Company had felt that the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5000.) was a generous offer for the lands in question, and also more than the lands were really worth, they, nevertheless, desire to arrive at a price which is satisfactory to the Council. Accordingly, I have been authorized on behalf of the Company to accept the proposal made by Chief Miller, and confirmed by resolution of the Council, wherein, the Company agrees to pay the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7000) for the said lands now under lease by the Company from the Council of the Six Nation Indians being 3.05 acres more or less, and which lands are more particularly described in a Blue Print made at the time the said lands were leased by the Company.

In consideration, and upon delivery of a good sufficient Deed conveying the said lands clear of encumbrance, the Company agrees to pay the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7000).

Would you, therefore, advise the Council that their offer has been accepted by the Company, and just as soon as the Deeds of the said land have been properly executed, I shall obtain a cheque of payment of same in the above sum.

May I express through you to the Council, the sincere appreciation of the Directors, Mr.S.Lee, and the writer for the friendly and courteous treatment accorded in these negotiations.

Yours faithfully,

HARLEY, SWEET & SLEMIN

(signed) J.A.D.Slemin

JADS/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

LAND TRUSTS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File 32-0-9

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1945.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE

In 1835 the Indians gave a surrender and in 1859 the Governor General granted lands to the New England Company.

In 1922, in the Crown vs. New England the Exchequer Court adjudged that the Crown recover possession of Lot 5, Eagles Nest excepting the Mohawk school lot of 9.93 acres and five other parcels patented to different parties. The judgment makes no reference to the Six Nations Indians. It was registered in Brantford Registry Office in 1924 and appears to effect title in the crown as Dominion lands.

Following the judgment in 1922, the New England Company gave a lease to the Superintendent General of 10 acres, (the school lot) for 21 years, which lease expired January 1st, 1943.

In 1942 when Cockshutt proposed to lease three acres at \$150.00 per acre per year, it was considered that this was part of the school lot, and a cablegram was sent to the New England Company requesting them to consent to the sublease and reporting that rental of \$526.00 would be available for their purposes. The Company consented. Preparing of the lease to Cockshutt was held up apparently until after the renewal of the New England lease.

In December, 1944 Cockshutt advised that they had built on the three acres, and following negotiations

....

Mr. McKelvey has approved of the sublease provided for in the proceeds to B. H. H.
Mr. McKelvey has approved of the sublease provided for in the proceeds to B. H. H.
Mr. McKelvey has approved of the sublease provided for in the proceeds to B. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

between the Company and the Band Council the latter resolved in April, 1945 that Cockshutt's offer of \$7000.00 be accepted subject to the approval of the Six Nations people. Cockshutt's solicitors now write to Colonel Randle that on delivery of a good and sufficient deed they will pay \$7000.00.

One way of giving title would be to take surrender, but in view of the voting membership of more than 1200, it would be difficult to obtain a favourable vote.

Another way of conveying title would be by submission to council to authorize sale under the Dominion Lands Act. Such a submission would have to recite sufficient of the history to satisfy the purchase price being paid into the Band's fund.

Though I discussed with Mr. Cory making title by surrender, in view of the difficulty of obtaining a surrender I would now suggest the latter method of giving title.

J Kehoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sub. to Council to
sell lands.

DRAFT.

Ottawa, 22nd May, 1945.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report -

THAT by judgment of the Exchequer Court of Canada in 1922 the hereinafter described lands were declared the property of His Majesty in right of Canada;

THAT following the said judgment the land has been held by His said Majesty for the benefit of the Six Nations Band of Indians as public lands of the Dominion and not as Indian Reserve lands;

THAT Cookshutt Moulded Aircraft Limited has occupied a portion, approximately three acres, of the said land and has offered to purchase the said portion for the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7000.00);

THAT as the Six Nations Band of Indians have received all benefits and profits from this land since the aforesaid judgment a resolution from the said Indians was requested and received consenting to the proposed sale for the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7000.00).

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that he be and is hereby authorized to sell the lands hereinafter described for the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7000.00), and that letters patent granting the said land may be issued under the Public Lands Grants Act, Chapter 114, R.S.C. 1927.

DESCRIPTION

Respectively submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*undraft
blue*

File -52-0-9

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1945.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford,
Ontario.

Re: your file 753/45.

The surrender of 1835, "Indian Treaties and Surrenders", vol. 1, pg. 26 covered 48,000 acres which is understood to include Lot 5, Eagle's Nest. A judgment in the Exchequer Court dated 14th January, 1922 provided that the crown recover possession of Lot 5, Eagle's Nest with certain exceptions. Following these, the land might be considered as Indians lands rather than part of the Six Nations Reserve, and Letters Patent might be granted to Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft Limited for the 3.05 acres which they wish to purchase.

However, the Indians consider the land as part of the Reserve and we would rather not rely on the surrender given 110 years ago.

The price of \$7000.00 is acceptable. However, there does not seem to be any need on the part of the Indians or the Department to rush completion of the deal until it can be put through in the regular manner. The Band Council resolution of April 5th accepted the Cockshutt offer of \$7000.00 "subject to the approval of the Six Nations people". It might be inadvisable to proceed to issue a grant under the old surrender and judgment if it would give the Indians the impression that we would be usurping

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

- 2 -

their authority to give surrenders. The same situation might arise again in connection with other land in the Eagle's Nest tract and it is considered advisable to retain the good will and confidence of the Indians by asking for a surrender of the Band, as the Council considers that necessary.

The mistake of building on the land was made by Cockshutt and they should be content to wait until a regular surrender can be obtained. In the meantime, they should pay rent at the rate of \$457.50 per year from the date of occupation until the purchase can be completed.

Could not a surrender be submitted to the Band at the next election of councillors? If you agree, please advise and the surrender will be drawn and forwarded to you. When will the next meetings for nomination and election be held?

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Attended, with Mr. Cory, to discuss the draft submission with Mr. Jackson. He does not like using the authority of the old surrender of 1835 unless it is necessary. He suggested that a vote on a surrender could be obtained at the next election of Band Councillors. In the meantime the Cockshutt Company should pay rent. The Indians might criticize the use of the old surrender, and it would be better to try to get a new surrender, keeping the old surrender in reserve; it might be necessary to invoke the authority of the old surrender, to make title.

JK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

File - 32-0-9

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1945.

MEMORANDUM

The Surveyor General.

Will you please supply a map showing the area of 43,000 acres surrendered in surrender no. 40, dated 2nd April, 1935, "Indian Treaties and Surrenders", vol. 1, pg. 93, and showing also the lands surrendered in surrender no. 50, dated January, 1841, "Indian Treaties and Surrenders", vol. 1, pg. 119.

Would you also indicate on the map the location of parcel 4, 11.07 acres shown on plan Tr. 1978, and the adjoining 3.05 acres shown in plan M. 2966.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

XK

File 32-0-9

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1945.

Dear Sirs: -

Under date of June 24th, 1942 we cabled to you a request to lease 3½ acres of the Mohawk Institute property, and received your consent which was confirmed by your letter of July 2nd, 1942.

On looking into the title, it is found that the parcel which it is desired to lease is not a part of the Mohawk Institute property, but lies in the Six Nations land outside of the school property. The rental revenue, therefore, will not be available as revenue from the Mohawk Institute property. Our mistake is regretted and we hope that it has not caused you any great inconvenience.

Yours truly,

Acting Director.

MC
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.,
England.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DRAFT

32-0-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
May 24, 1945.

Lt. Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario.

Re: Cockshutt Plow Purchase

The matter of the purchase of the land encroached upon by the Cockshutt Plow Company has been fully considered and Band resolution No. 2 of the Six Nations Council passed at their meeting of April 5th is approved. In this connection it is noted that the resolution accepting the offer of the Cockshutt Plow Company has been made subject to the approval of the Six Nations people and it is the desire of this office to comply fully with their expressed wishes in this respect.

The matter which gives us, and no doubt gives you, some concern is as to how and when this approval of the Six Nations people can be obtained. Under the Act it requires a clear majority assent of the voting members of the Band. As this is not a clear majority of those attending the meeting called for the purpose, the effect of the Section is that every qualified voter who does not attend the meeting and does not vote at all is held to have voted against it. Would you anticipate difficulty in getting a majority vote under these conditions?

Anticipating the difficulty of obtaining a clear majority affirmative vote, we have considered whether or not there is another way out of the difficulty and we think there is. This particular land, as your Council will recall, was recovered from the New England Company to His Majesty in the right of Canada by a judgment of the Exchequer Court of Canada dated the 14th January, 1922. The land so revested in Canada by the order of the Court has always been recognized and treated as land held in trust by His Majesty for the Six Nations Indians. There never was, however, any

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

rededication of the same land as forming part of the Six Nations Indian Reserve. It might, therefore, be regarded as Indian land surrendered to the Crown for disposition by the surrender of 1835, as part of the 48,000 acres surrendered at that time and, therefore, subject to alienation by His Majesty on such terms as in his judgment was in the best interests of the Indians for whom it was held in trust.

As in this instance the elected representatives of the Band have made the bargain themselves and are satisfied, as are we, that the bargain so made is advantageous to the Band, it might be possible to conclude the arrangements made with Cockshutt Plow without reference to the ^{General} Band. *memberships* It is suggested, however, that, in order that no improper motives or arbitrary action may be charged against the Department, the most representative meeting of the Band members possible should be held and the vote recorded and submitted. It is, therefore, suggested that such a meeting should be called and the matter disposed of with the least possible delay.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Ontario,
May 24, 1945.

Lt. Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario.

Re: Cockshutt Plow Purchase

The matter of the purchase of the land encroached upon by the Cockshutt Plow Company has been fully considered and Band resolution No. 2 of the Six Nations Council passed at their meeting of April 5th is approved. In this connection it is noted that the resolution accepting the offer of the Cockshutt Plow Company has been made subject to the approval of the Six Nations people and it is the desire of this office to comply fully with their expressed wishes in this respect.

The matter which gives us, and no doubt gives you, some concern is as to how and when this approval of the Six Nations people can be obtained. Under the Act it requires a clear majority assent of the voting members of the Band. As this is not a clear majority of those attending the meeting called for the purpose, the effect of the Section is that every qualified voter who does not attend the meeting and does not vote at all is held to have voted against it. Would you anticipate difficulty in getting a majority vote under these conditions?

Anticipating the difficulty of obtaining a clear majority affirmative vote, we have considered whether or not there is another way out of the difficulty and we think there is. This particular land, as your Council will recall, was recovered from the New England Company to His Majesty in the right of Canada by a judgment of the Exchequer Court of Canada dated the 14th January, 1922. The land so revested in Canada by the order of the Court has always been recognized and treated as land held in trust by His Majesty for the Six Nations Indians. There never was, however, any

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

rededication of the same land as forming part of the

It might, therefore, be regarded as Indian land surrendered to the Crown for disposal by the surrenders of 1835 and 1841, and, therefore, subject to alienation by His Majesty on such terms as in his judgment were in the best interests of the Indians for whom it was held in trust.

As in this instance the elected representatives of the Band have made the bargain themselves and are satisfied, as are we, that the bargain so made is advantageous to the Band, it might be possible to conclude the arrangements made with Cockshutt Plow without reference to the ^{general} Band ~~membership~~. It is suggested, however, that, in order that no improper motives or arbitrary action may be charged against the Department, the most representative meeting of the Band members possible should be held and the vote recorded and submitted. It is, therefore, suggested that such a meeting should be called and the matter disposed of with the least possible delay.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Blue

rededication of the same land as forming part of the Six Nations Indian Reserve. It might, therefore, be regarded as Indian land surrendered to the Crown for disposition by the surrender of 1835, as part of the 48,000 acres surrendered at that time and, therefore, subject to alienation by His Majesty on such terms as in his judgment was in the best interests of the Indians for whom it was held in trust.

As in this instance the elected representatives of the Band have made the bargain themselves and are satisfied, as are we, that the bargain so made is advantageous to the Band, it might be possible to conclude the arrangements made with Cockshutt Flow without reference to the ^{general} Band membership. It is suggested, however, that, in order that no improper motives or arbitrary action may be charged against the Department, the most representative meeting of the Band members possible should be held and the vote recorded and submitted. It is, therefore, suggested that such a meeting should be called and the matter disposed of with the least possible delay.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

File 32-0-9

Ottawa, May 26th, 1945.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford,
Ontario.

Re: Cockshutt Plow Purchase.

The matter of the purchase of the land encroached upon by the Cockshutt Plow Company has been fully considered and Band resolution No. 2 of the Six Nations Council passed at their meeting of April 5th is approved. In this connection it is noted that the resolution accepting the offer of the Cockshutt Plow Company has been made subject to the approval of the Six Nations people and it is the desire of this office to comply fully with their expressed wishes in this respect.

The matter which gives us, and no doubt gives you, some concern is as to how and when this approval of the Six Nations people can be obtained. Under the Act it requires a clear majority assent of the voting members of the Band. As this is not a clear majority of those attending the meeting called for the purpose, the effect of the Section is that every qualified voter who does not attend the meeting and does not vote at all is held to have voted against it. Would you anticipate difficulty in getting a majority vote under these conditions?

Anticipating the difficulty of obtaining a clear majority affirmative vote, we have considered whether or not there is another way out of the

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

- 2 -

difficulty and we think there is. This particular land, as your Council will recall, was recovered from the New England Company to His Majesty in the right of Canada by a judgment of the Exchequer Court of Canada dated the 14th January, 1922. The land so revested in Canada by the order of the Court has always been recognized and treated as land held in trust by His Majesty for the Six Nations Indians. There never was, however, any rededication of the same land as forming part of the Six Nations Indian Reserve. It might, therefore, be regarded as Indian land surrendered to the Crown for disposal by the surrenders of 1835 and 1841, and, therefore, subject to alienation by His Majesty on such terms as in his judgment were in the best interests of the Indians for whom it was held in trust.

As in this instance the elected representatives of the Band have made the bargain themselves and are satisfied, as are we, that the bargain so made is advantageous to the Band, it might be possible to conclude the arrangements made with Cockshutt Plow without reference to the general Band membership. It is suggested, however, that, in order that no improper motives or arbitrary action may be charged against the Department, the most representative meeting of the Band members possible should be held and the vote recorded and submitted. It is, therefore, suggested that such a meeting should be called and the matter disposed of with the least possible delay.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC NOTICE

TO THE SIX NATIONS INDIANS AT BRANTFORD, and
TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

By resolution No. 2 passed at the meeting of the Six Nations Council on April 5, 1945, it was decided to accept the offer of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000.00) cash offered by the Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft Limited for approximately three and one-half acres of Six Nations property known as the "Mohawk Farm" and presently occupied by buildings of the said Company, such acceptance to be subject to the approval of the Six Nations people.

TAKE NOTICE THEREFORE that a meeting of all male members of the Six Nations of the full age of twenty-one years is hereby called and will be held at the Community Hall Ohsweken on the day of A.D. 1945, for the purpose of obtaining a vote by ballot approving the said resolution and confirming the sale of the land above mentioned to the said Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft Limited at and for the sum of Seven Thousand (\$7,000.00) Dollars cash.

Signed on behalf of the Six Nations Council and the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Frank Miller, Chief.

E. P. Randle, Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr. Bary

PUBLIC NOTICE

TO THE SIX NATIONS INDIANS AT BRANTFORD, and
TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

By resolution No. 2 passed at the meeting of the Six Nations Council on April 5, 1945, it was decided to accept the offer of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000.00) cash offered by the Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft Limited for approximately three and one-half acres of Six Nations property known as the "Mohawk Farm" and presently occupied by buildings of the said Company, such acceptance to be subject to the approval of the Six Nations people.

TAKE NOTICE THEREFORE that a meeting of all male members of the Six Nations of the full age of twenty-one years is hereby called and will be held at the Community Hall Ohsweken on the day of A.D. 1945, for the purpose of obtaining a vote by ballot approving the said resolution and confirming the sale of the land above mentioned to the said Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft Limited at and for the sum of Seven Thousand (\$7,000.00) Dollars cash.

Signed on behalf of the Six Nations Council and the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Frank Miller, Chief.

E. P. Randle, Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-9

Ottawa, June 4, 1945.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. W. M. Cory,
Departmental Solicitor.

Herewith is our file 32-0-9. Col. Randle was in the city on Saturday morning and asked the writer's assistance on very short notice to draft for him a "Public Notice" calling a meeting of the Six Nations Band for the specific purpose of considering the sale of 3½ acres on the "Mohawk Farm" to the Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft Limited for \$7,000.00.

Col. Randle took away my draft on the understanding that he would use it only when advised that it had been approved by yourself as departmental solicitor. Will you please examine the copy of the draft on the file and either approve it or make such alterations therein as you consider necessary for our purposes, returning it to this office as promptly as possible in order that we may advise the Superintendent at Brantford.

In this connection it is not to be hoped that we can get a majority vote of the Band as called for by Section 51. All we can hope for is to get an expression of opinion from a majority of the members of the Band sufficiently interested in the matter to attend a general meeting. Where we go from there is a little obscure to the writer.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC NOTICE

TO THE SIX NATIONS INDIANS AT BRANTFORD, and
TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

By resolution No. 2 passed at the meeting of the Six Nations Council on April 5th, 1945, it was decided to accept the offer of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000.00) cash offered by the Cookshutt Moulded Aircraft Limited for approximately three and one-half acres of Six Nations property known as the "Mohawk Farm" and presently occupied by buildings of the said Company, such acceptance to be subject to the approval of the Six Nations people.

TAKE NOTICE THEREFORE that a meeting of all male members of the Six Nations of the full age of twenty-one years is hereby called and will be held at the Community Hall, Ohsweken, on the day of

A.D. 1945, for the purpose of obtaining a release of the said land to His Majesty, in accordance with the provisions of Section 51 of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S. 1927, in order that the same may be sold to the Cookshutt Moulded Aircraft Limited at and for the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000.00) cash.

Signed on behalf of the Six Nations Council and the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Frank Miller, Chief.

E.P.Randle, Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

LEGAL DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



OTTAWA

6th June, 1945.

MEMORANDUM;

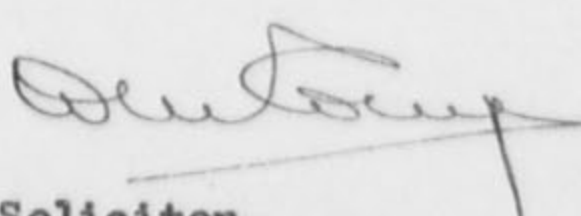
Mr. Allan

Please see your memorandum of the 4th instant, immediately hereunder on file 32-0-9, forwarding a proposed public notice calling a meeting of the Six Nations Band for the specific purpose of obtaining a surrender to His Majesty for sale of $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of the "Mohawk Farm" to the Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft Limited for the sum of \$7,000.00.

Upon a careful and thorough study of this problem it is quite clear that the lands in question are Indian Reserve lands. The judgment of the Exchequer Court of Canada in 1922, when this matter was being dealt with, declared that this property was the property of His Majesty in right of Canada and had the effect of taking away any rights that the New England Company might have had in these lands by reason of the license of occupation granted it prior to the said judgment. In other words, the judgment had the effect of placing these lands in its original status, that is Indian Reserve lands held in trust by His Majesty for the Six Nations Band of Indians.

In view of the legal position of these lands I would suggest a slight amendment to the penultimate clause of your submitted draft public notice and have redrafted the proposed notice with my suggested change incorporated therein.

I have discussed this matter with Mr. Jackson and have pointed out our difficulty. He is of opinion that we should proceed and obtain, if possible, a formal surrender in accordance with the Indian Act. If we find that we have not obtained a proper surrender in accordance with the Indian Act we will have to give this matter further consideration and determine just what action the Department is going to take herein.


Solicitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
June 8, 1945.

Lt. Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont.

Re: Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft Limited,
Mohawk Farm Lands

I am enclosing an amended notice which you will please substitute for the draft which the writer gave you when you were here last Saturday. In this connection the following excerpts from the solicitor's letter, which accompanied his revision of the draft, might be of value:-

"Upon a careful and thorough study of this problem it is quite clear that the lands in question are Indian Reserve lands. The judgment of the Exchequer Court of Canada in 1922, when this matter was being dealt with, declared that this property was the property of His Majesty in right of Canada and had the effect of taking away any rights that the New England Company might have had in these lands by reason of the license of occupation granted it prior to the said judgment. In other words, the judgment had the effect of placing these lands in its original status, that is Indian Reserve lands held in trust by His Majesty for the Six Nations Band of Indians.

"In view of the legal position of these lands I would suggest a slight amendment to the penultimate clause of your submitted draft public notice and have redrafted the proposed notice with my suggested change incorporated therein.

"I have discussed this matter with Mr. Jackson and have pointed out our difficulty. He is of opinion that we should proceed and obtain, if possible, a formal surrender in accordance with the Indian Act. If we find that we have not obtained a proper surrender in accordance with the Indian Act we will have to give this matter

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

further consideration and determine just what action the Department is going to take herein."

This meeting should be given the widest possibly publicity in order that the most representative vote possible can be obtained on the question. Our objective is of course to obtain, if possible, a clear majority of all male persons over 21 years of age who are entitled to vote. Read Section 51 of the Act carefully and in particular sub-section 2.



D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1235/45

BRANTFORD 27th June, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft Ltd. - Mohawk Farm Lands.

This will acknowledge your 32-0-9 of the 8th instant with regard to the procedure to be used to obtain the consent of male members of the Six Nations to the proposed sale of land to the Cockshutt Company.

This office appreciates the advice and assistance given, but would also like if possible, a clearer interpretation of sub-section 2 of Section 51 of the Indian Act.

As this sale is bound to arouse controversy, and the right of persons to vote may be challenged, it is felt the wording of sub-section 2 is somewhat wide and not too easily determined.

The words "habitually resides on or near" is not easily defined. Brantford, Hamilton, and Simcoe are all near, where many members of the Six Nations reside, but none of these places are as near as Hagersville, Caledonia, or Hartford. So it would appear best to be reasonably certain as to the bounds of the word "near".

All members of the Six Nations living off the Reserve can be said to be "interested" in the Reserve, as they have a common interest in their capital funds, apart from land. An Indian may have lived in Brantford ten years or so, and while not registered on any land, may on the death of his parents inherit theirs, and thus have a definite interest in the Reserve.

Any comments the Department care to forward to simplify this wording of sub-section 2, will be appreciated.

E. P. Randle

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-9

Ottawa, June 29, 1945.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. W. M. Cory,
Departmental Solicitor

We are submitting herewith our file No. 32-0-9 and direct your attention to Superintendent Randle's letter of June 27th in which he asks for assistance in interpreting Section 51, sub-section 2 of the Indian Act.

Can you suggest any principles that might be of assistance to him?

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

LEGAL DIVISION

WMC



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



OTTAWA July 6th, 1945.

Memorandum:

Mr. D. J. Allan.

Please see your memorandum of the 29th ultimo immediately hereunder on file 32-0-9, directing my attention to Superintendent Randle's letter of June 27th, in which he asked for assistance in interpreting Section 51, Subsection 2, of the Indian Act, wherein the words 'habitually resides on, or near,' appear.

quote { The interpretation of the words 'habitually resides on, or near' is, as Superintendent Randle points out, difficult of interpretation. The word 'near' has been held by the courts to mean 'close or at no great distance'. 'Near' is a relative term and its precise meaning depends upon circumstances. In various authorities reference to distances from two to ten to fifteen miles have been held to be 'near'.

As this word has no precise meaning, and all circumstances must be considered, I would suggest that the word 'near' as used in Section 51, Subsection 2, of the Indian Act, would be any point within a radius of ten or fifteen miles from the outer boundaries of the Indian Reserve in question. Ten or fifteen miles under present day circumstances - that is, car transportation, etc., - would, in my opinion, be considered by the courts as being within the meaning of the said word 'near'. Superintendent Randle might consider the said mileage not 'near', due to certain local conditions. His discretion in the matter, I think, should rule.

(over)

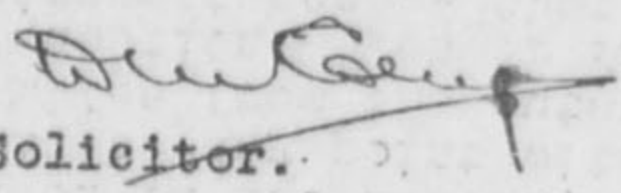
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

-2-

I trust that the above observations will be of some assistance in Superintendent Randle's difficulty, and I may add that I have made a note of this section so that appropriate wording may be substituted when the new Indian Act is considered.


Solicitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

In the circumstance

It is suggested that in the circumstances of
his case every member who qualifies for board
membership, who is sufficiently real and sufficiently
interested in the League to be present at the
meeting should be permitted to vote, a general
vote being made at the time as being possible of
suspected disqualification. If it should later be
of importance such voting could be investigated
and if found to have been disqualified under
the Act, such finding could be given its proper
legal effect by the S.G. in deciding whether ^{the} ~~such~~
vote is general vote carried or was lost.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

EX'D

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 10, 1945.

Lt. Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont.

Your letter of June 27th, your file 1235/45, asking for assistance in interpreting subsection 2 of Section 51 of the Indian Act was duly received and referred to the solicitors who have replied as follows:-

"The interpretation of the words 'habitually resides on, or near' is, as Superintendent Randle points out, difficult of interpretation. The word 'near' has been held by the courts to mean 'close or at no great distance'. 'Near' is a relative term and its precise meaning depends upon circumstances. In various authorities reference to distances from two to ten to fifteen miles have been held to be 'near'.

"As this word has no precise meaning, and all circumstances must be considered, I would suggest that the word 'near' as used in Section 51, subsection 2, of the Indian Act, would be any point within a radius of ten or fifteen miles from the outer boundaries of the Indian Reserve in question. Ten or fifteen miles under present day circumstances - that is, car transportation, etc., - would, in my opinion, be considered by the courts as being within the meaning of the said word 'near'. Superintendent Randle might consider the said mileage not 'near', due to certain local conditions. His discretion in the matter, I think, should rule."

It is suggested by the writer that, in the circumstances of this case, any male person 21 years of age whose name appears on the Band list and who is sufficiently near to the Reserve and sufficiently interested in the affairs of the Reserve to be present at the meeting should be permitted to vote, a special note being made at the time as to any possible or suspected disqualification under the Act. If it should

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

later be of importance that the eligibility of such voters should be investigated and if on such investigation such voters should be found by the Superintendent General to be unqualified under the terms of the Act, then such finding could be given its proper legal effect by the Superintendent General in deciding whether the vote in question was carried or lost.

The writer agrees with you that the Section in question is extremely difficult of interpretation, but as it is in the Statute we have to do our best to interpret it in accordance with the spirit of the Act.



D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1428/45

BRANTFORD 31st July, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: File 32-0-9. Sale of 3.05 acres of Mohawk Farm
to Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft Limited.

This office would advise you that the Public Meeting was held and the vote taken on the above question, on Thursday the 26th instant, after proper notices had been posted for a month in the public buildings throughout the Reserve.

The attendance at the meeting was disappointingly small, only 26 people voting - 21 in favour of the sale and 5 against.

Naturally at this time of the year everyone, particularly the farmer, is busy, and would find it difficult to get away.

The Department will appreciate it will be a very serious blow to the prestige of the Six Nations Council if the majority given by those attending is not allowed to stand. Particularly as the Mohawk workers posted notices all over the Reserve asking people not to vote, and their ever increasing activities to influence their people over all matters.

After all, everyone qualified to vote had the privilege to do so, and if they failed to use their right that is their own fault, particularly if they were opposed to it. It is commonly said that silence gives consent.

As is noted from your letter of the 26th of May, the contention is that the Act requires a clear majority assent of the voting members, rather than a clear majority of those attending the meeting.

To the writer this appears a drastic interpretation of Section 51, as it would be supposed by most people reading that section that it actually means a majority of the male members at the meeting. It would be difficult under any circumstances to ensure the attendance of a majority of the eligible male voters.

--- If such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 1428/45 - Page 2.

If such a meeting as this had been called suddenly and a snap vote taken, it could be well understood if the protection of the majority vote of all male members be demanded.

But in this case there was first of all the publicity occasioned by the debate and decision of the Council over the matter - followed by the wider publicity of notices displayed for 30 days prior to the voting in every public building and store available, advising the voter of the time and place where he could assemble and show his approval or disapproval of the contemplated sale of land.

In the recent Dominion Election, according to the press, less than 50% of the voters exerted their right to vote, and it is doubtful if anyone would suggest that those who did not vote, were against the party elected, for if so, Government could not go on.

Personally the writer is of the opinion it is far sounder to approve of the sale on the basis of the majority given by the voters who actually were present, as any other way might certainly be considered improper and arbitrary and utterly contrary to the Indian Act - whereas approval of the voting as it was given, is only one way of interpreting Section 51 of the Act.

It would make the Indian voter aware of his duty in the future so that he would turn out and show definitely one way or other what he really wishes, in the only way possible.

If the Department finally feel it is impossible to approve of the sale on the basis of the vote taken, it would be appreciated if before any other decision is taken, that the Council be fully informed of the contemplated action so that their viewpoint receives every consideration.

E. P. Randle

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 8, 1945.

EX'D.
A

MEMORANDUM:

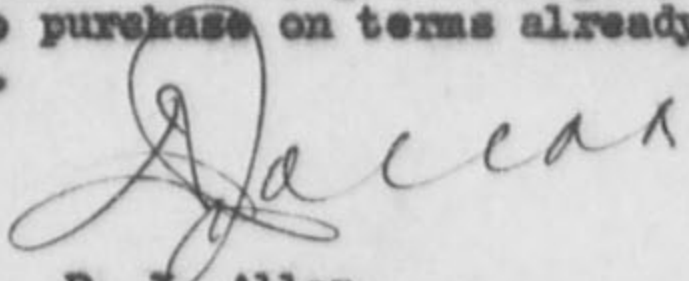
Mr. W. M. Cory,
Departmental Solicitor.

Re: Mohawk Farm, Six Nations Indian Reserve.

In your memorandum of June 6th to the writer, you advised that this office should proceed in the usual way to attempt to obtain a formal surrender of the 3.05 acres of the Mohawk Farm which it is the wish of the Six Nations Council to sell for \$7,000.00 to the Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft, Limited, whose buildings occupy it.

In accordance with those instructions an attempt was made to obtain the surrender and a special meeting was called for the purpose. Immediately on the posting of the notices certain members of the Band circularized the membership advising them not to attend the meeting, to such good effect that only 26 Band members attended and of that 26, 21 voted in favour of the surrender and 5 against. The surrender was not approved.

In the concluding paragraph of your memorandum of June 6th you suggested that in the event of failure to obtain the surrender further consideration would be given to determine just what action could be taken in the matter. May the matter now be further considered and this office advised as to what the next step is in the process of giving the Company title to the land they have agreed to purchase on terms already approved by the Six Nations Council.


D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEGAL DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



OTTAWA 14th August, 1945.

MEMORANDUM:

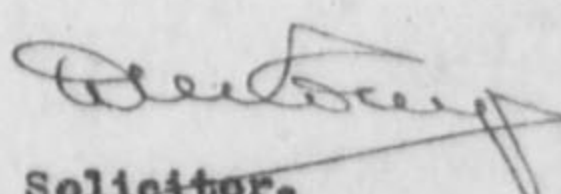
Mr. Allan.

Re - Mohawk Farm, Six Nations
Indian Reserve.

Please see your memorandum of the 8th instant, immediately hereunder on file 32-09, in connection with the above.

I have discussed this matter fully with Mr. Jackson and in view of all the circumstances it is suggested that due to the unreasonableness of the Indians generally the Indian Band Council would be upheld by the Minister in issuing a permit to occupy the land under the provisions of Section 34. The form of permit recommended in this case is on file 24-109 which was sent to your Branch under cover of my memorandum of the 8th December, 1944.

Mr. Jackson, as you will recall when he was discussing this matter on the telephone with you this morning, thinks it would be equitable to charge a rental based on 5% of \$7000.00 which was the agreed purchase price, the permit to be from year to year with a provision for immediate cancellation by the Minister.


Solicitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SEP 13 1945

REGISTERED

BRANTFORD 12th Sept. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: File 32-0-9, Sale of 3.05 acres of Mohawk farm
to the Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft Company.

With reference to this office letter 1428
of the 31st of July, we would appreciate being ad-
vised if any decision upon this matter has been
reached, as the Company concerned are making enquiries.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,

E. A. Randle.
Indian Superintendent.

32-0-9
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1741/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

*This
copy is
handed over to
Mr. [illegible]*

19th September, 1945.

MEMORANDUM:

Re - 3.5⁰⁵ acres, Six Nations Indian
Reserve.

The Cockshutt Company inadvertently erected a building on the above land worth approximately \$100,000.00. This land is Indian Reserve land within the meaning of Section 2 (j) of the Indian Act which reads as follows -

" 'Reserve' means any tract or tracts of land set apart by treaty or otherwise for the use or benefit of or granted to a particular band of Indians, of which the legal title is in the Crown, and which remains so set apart and has not been surrendered to the Crown, and includes all the trees, wood, timber, soil, stone, minerals, metals and other valuables thereon or therein".

Indian Reserve lands are held in trust for the Indians by the Dominion Government and the Minister of Mines and Resources has, by virtue of the provisions of the Department of Mines and Resources Act, Chapter 33, 1, Edward VIII, the control and management of the lands and property of the Indians in Canada.

Section 51 of the Indian Act provides, briefly, that except as in this part otherwise provided, no release or surrender of a reserve or a portion of a reserve held for the use of the Indians.....shall be valid or binding unless the release or surrender shall be assented to by a majority of the male members of the band of the full age of twenty-one years, at a meeting, etc.

Section 54 of the said Act provides as follows -

"All Indian lands which are reserves, or portions of reserves, surrendered, or to be surrendered, to His Majesty, shall be deemed to be held for the same purpose as heretofore; and shall be managed, leased and sold as the Governor in Council directs, subject to the conditions of surrender and the provisions of this Part".

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian lands in this section are defined in the Indian Act as follows -

" 'Indian lands' means any reserve or portion of a reserve which has been surrendered to the Crown".

The Cookshutt Plow Company have asked for title to the above land which was inadvertently built upon, and all efforts have been made to obtain a surrender of the land in question in accordance with the provisions of Section 51. By reason of the fact that the Indian Band members are not all present on the Reserve it is, therefore, impossible to get a surrender as required by Section 51.

The Cookshutt Plow Company, upon discovering that the Company's building was built on Reserve lands, offered to purchase from the Indians the land upon which the building stood for the sum of \$7,000.00 which is considered a very fair offer and would more than compensate the Indians for the loss of their land, but no sale may be legally made of the land applied for by reason of the fact that a surrender cannot be obtained. The duly elected council of the Indian band have passed a resolution recommending the sale of this land to the Cookshutt Plow Company for the said sum but such resolution cannot be acted upon until the surrender as aforesaid is obtained.

After full consideration of the facts and of the present difficulties of obtaining a proper surrender, the officials of the Department of Mines and Resources are willing to place before the Minister for his approval and signature a permit to occupy the land under the provisions of Section 34 ~~aforesaid~~, the rental to be 5% of the capital sum of \$7,000.00, the purchase price offered by the Cookshutt Plow Company. This matter has been discussed with the Minister of Mines and Resources and such permit will issue at an early date.

Solicitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEGAL DIVISION

32-0-9

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



OTTAWA 20th September, 1945.

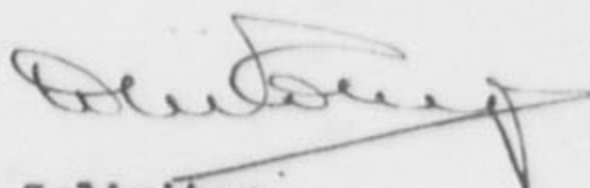
MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Allan.

Mr. Slemin, Solicitor for the Cockshutt Plow Company, discussed with Mr. Jackson the problem of his Company's building being on Indian Reserve lands at Brantford. Mr. Jackson has agreed to place before the Minister for his approval and signature a permit to occupy the land under the provisions of Section 34 of the Indian Act, the rental to be 5% of the capital sum of \$7,000.00, the purchase price offered by the Cockshutt Plow Company.

Mr. Jackson is of the view that the permit should be for one year with a provision for immediate cancellation for non-payment of rental. At the end of the permit year this matter is to be reviewed and consideration given towards the advisability of placing before Parliament a special act which would authorize the issue of title to the Company for the 3.5 acres.

Would you, therefore, have prepared such a permit and submit it to Mr. Jackson for his consideration and execution by the Minister. You may also wish to consider the advisability of including in this permit additional conditions preserving the rights of the Indians.


Solicitor.

847.50
525
1372.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 4, 1945.

Lt. Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont.

Re: Occupation of 3.05 acres of Indian
Reserve land by Cockshutt Plow Co.Ltd.
Your file 1741/45

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th
ultimo in connection with the above.

Mr. Slemin, of Harley, Sweet & Slemin,
Barristers, was in this city on the 19th of September and
this matter was discussed. Upon full consideration of the
facts and of the present difficulties of obtaining a proper
surrender, it has been decided to grant to Cockshutt Plow
Company a permit for one year.

In this connection please see herewith a copy
of a memorandum prepared by the Solicitor of the Department
dated the 19th of September, a copy of which was given to
Mr. Slemin when he was here. Also enclosed is a copy of
the Solicitor's memorandum to myself in this connection.
It will be noted that the amount of rental is to be 5% of
the capital sum of \$7,000.00, the purchase price offered
by Cockshutt Plow Company. The permit is to be for one
year as aforesaid with a provision for immediate cancellation
for non-payment of rental. At the end of the permit year
this matter should be reviewed and consideration given
toward the advisability of placing before Parliament a
special bill which, if passed, would authorize the issue
of title to the Company for the 3.05 acres.

It will be noted that the Solicitor has
suggested that possibly we should consider the advisability
of including additional conditions preserving the rights of

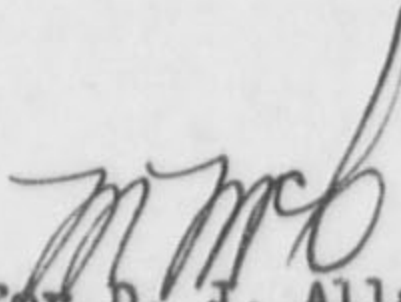
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Indians. I would be glad to have your comments with regard to any additional conditions as suggested. Would you also be good enough to let me know at as early a date as possible the date upon which Cockshutt Plow Company first occupied this area of the Reserve.

Encls.


for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2144/45

BRANTFORD 25th Oct. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Occupation of 3.05 acres of Indian Reserve Land
by the Cockshutt Plow Company.

This will acknowledge your letter 32-0-9 of the
4th instant in connection with the above matter.

The writer after consideration of the contents of
your letter and the memorandums attached, has serious doubts
as to the advisability of the contemplated action.

In the opinion of this office, if the sale as re-
commended by the Six Nations' Council cannot be legally carried
out under the provisions of Section 51 of the Indian Act, through
the failure to secure the approval of the majority of the male
voting members, the whole question of the sale should be dropped,
and the Company permitted to continue their occupation of the
land under the leasing terms laid down in the Council Resolution
of the 17th of June 1942, with the exception of Clause 4, which
has been voided by the action of the Company by their building
a permanent structure on the land leased. Then prior to the ex-
piration of the lease in 1950 - the matter can be referred back
to the Council and the people for re-consideration.

The Council in recommending the sale by their Resol-
ution of the 5th of April last, definitely stipulate the sale
must receive the approval of their people. The vote was duly
taken and it has been officially ruled that the results of that
voting cannot be accepted as approval of the voting members under
the legal interpretation of Section 51 of the Indian Act.

Consequently the Council's wish to sell becomes void,
and it is certain they would not wish to proceed with the matter
if it cannot be carried out legally under the provisions of
Section 51.

--- To place

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dep
Fi 2144/45. Page 2.

To place a special bill before Parliament to enable the sale to go through, would certainly not meet with the approval of the Council, and would undoubtedly raise grave doubts and suspicions among the Indian people.

The failure to proceed with the sale may of course cause some inconvenience to the Cockshutt Company, but this troublesome matter is entirely through their own negligence, so they can hardly expect to escape without some annoyance.

This office trusts that on no account will any arrangement be entered into with the Cockshutt Company, that has not first been referred to the Council for their consideration, and the contents of your letter of the 4th instant will be placed before them at their next regular meeting on the 1st of November, as it came too late for their October meeting.

In regard to your question as to the date upon which the Cockshutt Company first occupied the 3.05 acres, it can be assumed they proceeded to make use of the land immediately following the passing of the Council resolution on the 17th of June, 1942, as at that time it was assumed the Department would prepare and forward at an early date, the leasing agreement under the terms set by the Council at that time.

G. A. Randle.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Discussed with Mr. Jackson re
the letter to Randle as per letter memorandum.
Waco

October 29th 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

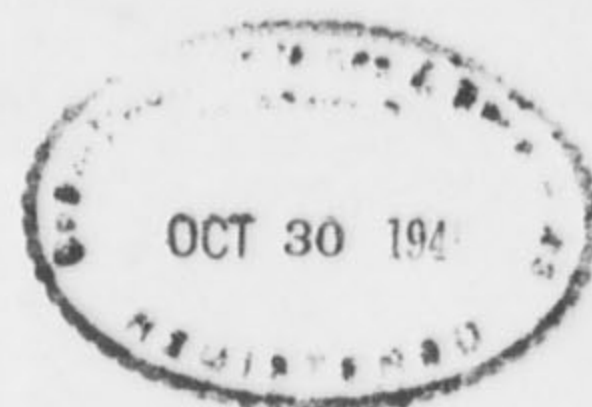
HARLEY, SWEET & SLEMIN
BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

116 DALHOUSIE STREET
BRANTFORD, ONT.

EDML. J. SWEET, K.C.
A. M. HARLEY, K.C. (1942)
J. A. D. SLEMIN, K.C.
G. E. F. SWEET
C. C. SLEMIN

October 24, 1945.

W. W. Cory, Esq.,
Legal Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Cory:

Re: 3.5 acres Six Nations
Indian Reserve

With further reference to your memorandum of the 19th of September, 1945, I was wondering if the permit referred to therein has as yet been issued. I would also like to be advised if it is in order for the Cockshutt Plow Company Limited to pay the sum of \$350.00 being the rent computed at 5% of the capital sum of \$7000.00 or should payment be delayed until the permit has been issued. If payment is to be made will you please advise to whom the cheque should be made payable.

Our clients are hopeful that an early solution will be found of the difficulties referred to in the memorandum which will enable them to obtain the title and proper surrender of the land in question.

Anything that can be done to attain this end at an early date will certainly be very much appreciated by the Company. In the meantime may I express to you, on behalf of the Company, sincere appreciation of the courteous treatment and consideration extended in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

HARLEY, SWEET AND SLEMIN.

JADS:DS

BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 29, 1945.

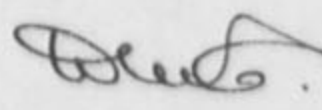
Lt. Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont.

Re: Occupation of 3.05 acres of Indian Reserve
Land by Cockshutt Plow Company Limited.
Your file 2144/45

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant in reply to my letter of the 4th idem, which advised you that this matter had been given full consideration and it had been decided to grant to Cockshutt Plow Company a permit to occupy this land and you were requested to forward any additional conditions which could be incorporated in this permit that in your opinion would further protect the interest of the Indians. Such recommendations in this connection were not included in your letter just received.

It is noted that you are of opinion that this land should be leased to Cockshutt Plow Company under the leasing terms laid down in the Council resolution of the 17th June, 1942. This recommendation is not understood, as you are aware that the provisions of the Indian Act preclude any possibility of leasing as suggested without a formal surrender in the same manner as is required in the case of the authority to sell Reserve lands. As undoubtedly a surrender for lease or sale is out of the question in this case, there is no alternative other than to give to the Company a permit, as decided upon, for a short period or periods until this matter can be finally disposed of.

I would, therefore, appreciate any suggestions that you might care to make with regard to additional conditions which could be incorporated in this proposed permit, at your earliest convenience, as this matter has been pending for some time.


for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 29, 1945.

Dear Mr. Slemin:

Re: 3.05 acres Six Nations
Indian Reserve

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant in connection with the above.

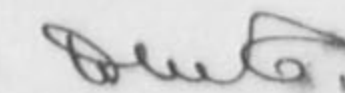
The permit in question has not yet been issued as it was necessary to communicate with Col. Randle. It is anticipated that the proposed permit will not be further unduly delayed and that you will be hearing from the Department shortly.

With regard to your request to be advised if it is in order for Cockshutt Plow Company Limited to pay the sum of \$350.00, being the rental computed at 5% of the capital sum of \$7,000.00, or should payment be delayed until the permit has been issued, I would suggest that it would be advisable to delay payment until the permit issues.

The date upon which the Cockshutt Company first occupied the 3.05 acres is required so that the permit may be properly dated. Col. Randle is of the view that your occupancy started on or about the 17th June, 1942. I would be glad to be advised if Col. Randle's date is the correct one.

Kindest personal regards.

Yours truly,


Solicitor.

J.A.D. Slemin, Esq., K.C.,
c/o Messrs. Harley, Sweet & Slemin,
Barristers,
116 Dalhousie Street,
Brantford, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONES 870
871

32-0-9

HARLEY, SWEET & SLEMIN
BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

116 DALHOUSIE STREET
BRANTFORD, ONT.

EDMUND SWEET, K.C.
A. M. HARLEY, K.C. (1942)
J. A. D. SLEMIN, K.C.
G. E. F. SWEET
C. C. SLEMIN

November 1, 1945.

W. Cory, Esq.,
Solicitor,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Cory:

Re: 3.05 acres Six Nations
Indian Reserve

We thank you for your letter of the 29th ult.
and in accordance with your suggestion we are delaying
payment of \$350.00 until the permit issues.

With respect to the date of occupancy of these
premises by the Company I find the date given by Col.
Randle, the 17th day of June, 1942, is correct and our
clients concur in that.

Yours truly,

HARLEY, SWEET AND SLEMIN.

JADS:DS

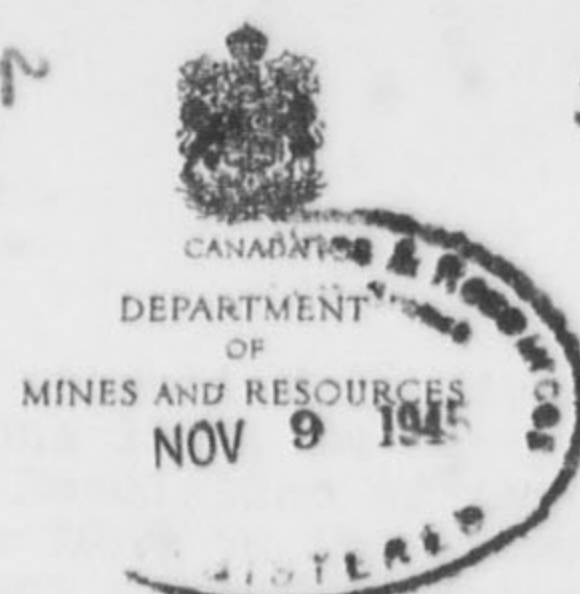
BY J. A. D. SLEMIN



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUB-INTENDENT
SIXTH INDIANS



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2266/45

BRANTFORD 7th Nov. 1945.

M. McLaughlin

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Occupation of 3.05 acres of Indian Reserve Land
by the Cockshutt Plow Company Limited.

This will acknowledge your 32-0-9 of the 29th of October in connection with the above, and this office fails to understand your observations contained in paragraph two.

At the present time there are a number of leases in existence effecting land held in the name of the Indian Council, which have been rented on the application signed by the Chief Councillor, after which a formal Government lease between the Crown and the tenant has been issued.

In none of such cases has a formal surrender been obtained under Section 51, calling for a vote of the male members.

If it is the Department's contention that under Section 51 Council land can only be leased with the assent of the majority of the male members, this would also be true of the land held by individuals, as Section 51 definitely refers to the latter as well.

Actually there are dozens of individual owners' land rented, without a formal surrender as laid down in Section 51.

This office has always supposed that either the Councils concerned, or an individual could rent land for a period of years upon an application by the parties concerned, and upon approval of the Department and the issuance of a formal lease between the Crown and lessee, and that it was only upon surrender of land for sale, that the assent of the majority of male members had to be obtained.

----- The Department's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department's attention is directed to your File 32-0-9 of the 24th of June 1942, in reply to this office report on the Council's Resolution of the 17th of June 1942, assenting to leasing the land to the Cockshutt Company. In that letter the Department do not anticipate any difficulty, or mention the necessity of obtaining a formal surrender.

The essential contents of your letter of the 4th of October were read to the Council at their meeting on the 1st of November, as proposed in my letter of the 25th of October, and they by Resolution No.12 express the opinion that the occupation of the land by the Cockshutt Company should continue under the conditions laid down in 1942 - and though those conditions through no fault of the Council have not been incorporated into an official lease, they have been accepted in principle by the Department and the Company, as the payment and acceptance of annual rental each year since, of \$457.50 is proof of.

The Council cannot see any fairness or justice in permitting the Cockshutt Company to occupy the land at \$350.00 per annum, when by their letter of acceptance of the 19th of June 1945 they agreed to lease the land until 1950, under the conditions laid down by the Council Resolution of the 17th of June of that year.

It is the Cockshutt Company who failed to observe the terms and conditions of that arrangement, and the resentment of the Council and people of the Six Nations will be great if the Department permit them to occupy the land for \$350.00 instead of \$457.50.

Further, the Department are reminded that the rentals received from the Company were not to be used to swell Six Nations Funds, but by the generous and kindly consideration of the Council to be handed over to the Department for the benefit of the children of the Mohawk Institute, some of whom come from other Reserves.

----- The writer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 2266/45 - Page 3.

The writer is still of the opinion that the only satisfactory solution of this matter is contained in the suggestion offered in paragraph two of my letter of the 25th of October, and by past precedent, and with all due respect to the Department it is impossible for me to see this cannot be carried out.

On the other hand if the Department insist on issuing the Cockshutt Company a permit, against the wishes of the Council, based on a rental of 5% of \$7,000.00, there appears little for this office to suggest, as you request, for the further protection of the Indians.

A Company of their standing will undoubtedly pay the rental when due, and it is presumed here that if the land is finally surrendered to them, they will still have to pay in full \$7,000.00 - that is the rental or rentals paid from now on would not be considered as payments on the \$7,000.00 principal.

They should also be responsible permanently for the repair or rebuilding of any fences adjoining the Six Nations land used by the Mohawk Institute.

Or, if only the land occupied by the building were finally surrendered, then the balance of the 3.05 acres should be returned to the Indians in its former condition, that is in shape for immediate cultivation.

This office hopes that whatever is finally decided over this most unfortunate matter, that no permit or leasing arrangement will be entered into, without being submitted first for the Council's consideration.

E. A. Randle

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

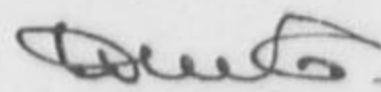
Ottawa, Ontario,
November 15, 1945.

Dear Mr. Slemin:

Re: 3.05 acres Six Nations
Indian Reserve

I will be in Brantford on Wednesday, the 21st instant, and would like to see you in your office in connection with the Cockshutt Plow Company's permit. If you will be in your office on this date, would you be good enough to let me know at the King Edward Hotel in Toronto, as I will be there on Monday evening, the 19th instant.

Yours truly,



Solicitor.

J.A.D. Slemin, Esq., K.C.,
c/o Messrs. Harley, Sweet & Slemin,
Barristers,
116 Dalhousie Street,
BRANTFORD, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schoals 32-0-9 63-32

SIX NATIONS MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD NOVEMBER 1st, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

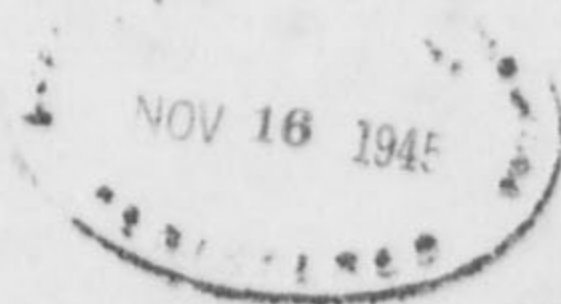
12.

Moved by James Martin seconded by Hardy Isaac, that with reference to the Dept; letter of Oct. 4th. in connection with the occupation, by the Cookshutt Plow Company, of 3.05 acres of Six Nations land, based on a rental of 5% of \$7000.00, the amount the Council agreed to sell the land for, but failed to obtain the consent of the Six Nations people, according to legal opinion.

It is the opinion of this Council that the suggested permit is not in the best interest of our people and that the occupation of the land, by the Cookshutt Company have occupied the land since 1942, covered by this Councils resolution of June 17th, of that year, by which the Company can continue to occupy the land until ¹⁹⁵⁰ 1905, at a rental of \$150.00 per acre per annum.

Carried.

XX



XX

XX

E.P. Handle,
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 29, 1945.

Lt. Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario.

Following our discussion in your office in Brantford on Wednesday, the 21st instant, regarding the Cockshutt Plow Company and the authority of occupation to the National Defence Department and the Brantford Recreational Area, I wish to advise that I have discussed with Mr. Jackson the Cockshutt Plow Company matter and have placed your observations before him. It is proposed, as agreed upon, to issue a permit to the Cockshutt Plow Company and this permit will go forward very shortly.

The authority permitting the occupation by the National Defence of Reserve lands is in order as it was done under the War Measures Act. A report to Council has gone forward which, when passed, will authorize the Minister to issue a lease to the Chairman of the Brantford Board of Parks Management. This lease can be issued under the authority of Section 48 of the Indian Act without a surrender as the city of Brantford has the power of expropriation.

I trust that the points which were bothering you are now clear. If, however, you wish any further information, please write me.

Solicitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BETWEEN:

of the first part

and

of the second part.

WHEREAS the said building was erected in haste as a War measure and is occupied by Cockshutt Moulded Aircraft Limited, a subsidiary of the permittee;

WHEREAS the permittee has applied to purchase the said land for the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000.00), which sum is considered by the Director of Indian Affairs as a very fair offer and would more than compensate the Indians for the loss of their land;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

AND WHEREAS no sale may be made of the land applied for by reason of the fact that a surrender, as provided by the Indian Act, cannot be obtained as many members of the said Indian Band are off the Reserve in private endeavour at distances that make it impracticable to obtain a surrender at this time as provided by the said Indian Act.

NOW THEREFORE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth the Minister to the extent of such power and authority as legally exists and to the extent of such power and authority and no further doth hereby grant permission to the permittee to use and occupy the following land in the Six Nations Indian Reserve in the Province of Ontario, namely:-

All that portion of lot numbered five in the Eagle's Nest Tract in the township of Brantford in the county of Brant in the Province of Ontario containing three acres and five hundredths of an acre, more or less, as the said portion is shown on a plan of survey thereof by C. C. Fairchild, Ontario Land Surveyor, dated the twenty-first of August, nineteen hundred and forty-two, of record number M. twenty-nine hundred and sixty-six in the Indian Affairs Survey Records, Department of Mines and Resources, at Ottawa. A blueprint from the said plan is attached hereto.

The permittee agrees to the following terms and conditions:-

That this permit shall run from the 17th day of June, A.D. 1945, to the 16th day of June, A.D. 1946;

That the permittee shall pay a permit fee of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) per acre, which said amount is Four Hundred and Fifty-Seven Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$457.50), the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged;

That the permittee will not assign its rights under this permit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is expressly stipulated that any renewal of this agreement shall be at the pleasure of the Minister and that the permission hereby granted may be withdrawn at any time by the Indian Agent or other official of the Department of Mines and Resources by notice in writing given to the permittee.

It is further hereby stipulated and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, this agreement shall not be deemed to set up any tenancy by implication or otherwise.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have duly executed these presents.

Adm. C.
Signed, Sealed and Delivered
by the Deputy Minister of
Mines and Resources

In the presence of

.....

And by the Permittee

In the presence of

.....

.....
Deputy Minister of Mines and
Resources.

.....
Permittee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

Ottawa, November 30, 1945.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. C. W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Herewith please find draft permit to Cockshutt Plow Company for 3.05 acres of the Indian Reserve lands at Brantford. You will recall the details in connection with this matter. Mr. Slein, solicitor for the Cockshutt Plow Company, was in town recently and it was agreed, under the circumstances, to issue a permit to occupy this land to Cockshutt Plow Company for one year at a permit fee of \$350.00, which is 5% of the capital value of \$7,000.00 agreed to be paid for this land if and when the Crown can give title to this Company. Since this arrangement, representations were made by Lt. Col. Randle that Cockshutt Plow Company should pay an amount of \$150.00 per acre, which is the amount that this Company has been paying since 1942 for this land.

Mr. Cory has discussed this matter with Mr. Slein in Brantford and with Mr. Stuart Lee, Vice-President of Cockshutt Plow and the Company has agreed to pay at the rate of \$150.00 per acre, which amounts to an annual permit fee of \$457.50.

Upon reference to the proposed permit it will be noted that this permit is for one year from the 17th day of June, 1945, to the 16th day of June, 1946, and is not assignable. Also, a provision is contained therein that this permit may be withdrawn at any time by notice in writing given to the permittee. Further, as this authority is being issued under Section 34 of the Indian Act, it will be noted that it is issued by the Department only to the extent of the power and authority as legally exists and to the extent of such power and authority and no further. If this proposed permit meets with your approval, would you please place it before the Deputy Minister for execution.

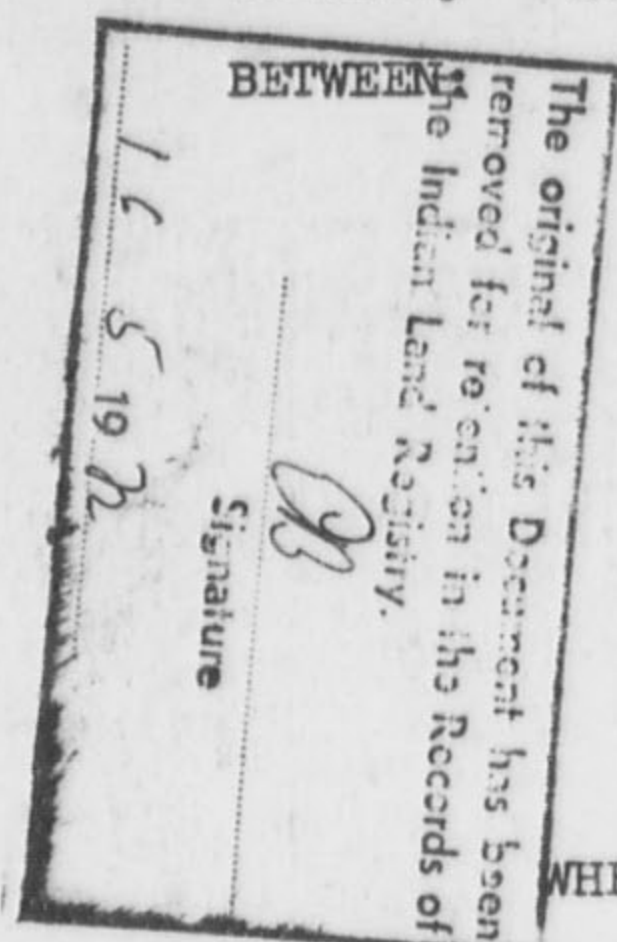

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Part 312
-62-

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this Fourth day of
December, A.D. 1945.



His Majesty the King, in the right of
Canada, represented herein by the
Minister of Mines and Resources, herein-
after called the "Minister"

of the first part

and

Cockshutt Plow Company of the City of
Brantford, in the Province of Ontario,
hereinafter called the "Permittee"

of the second part.

WHEREAS in 1942 the permittee inadvertently
erected a building costing approximately One Hundred
Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) on the Six Nations Indian
Reserve adjacent to the said City of Brantford and con-
sequently is occupying without authority 3.05 acres of
the said Reserve;

WHEREAS the said building was erected in haste
as a War measure and is occupied by Cockshutt Moulded
Aircraft Limited, a subsidiary of the permittee;

WHEREAS the permittee, on being advised that it
was occupying Indian Reserve lands as aforesaid, paid
rental at the rate of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150.00)
per acre per annum to the Minister as compensation to the
Indian Band concerned, which said rental is fully paid to date;

WHEREAS the permittee has applied to purchase the
said land for the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000.00),
which sum is considered by the Director of Indian Affairs as
a very fair offer and would more than compensate the Indians
for the loss of their land;

WHEREAS the Council of the said Indian Band have
passed a resolution recommending the sale of the land as
authorized by law for the sum offered;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AND WHEREAS no sale may be made of the land applied for by reason of the fact that a surrender, as provided by the Indian Act, cannot be obtained as many members of the said Indian Band are off the Reserve in private endeavour at distances that make it impracticable to obtain a surrender at this time as provided by the said Indian Act.

NOW THEREFORE WITNESSTH that in consideration of the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth the Minister to the extent of such power and authority as legally exists and to the extent of such power and authority and no further doth hereby grant permission to the permittee to use and occupy the following land in the Six Nations Indian Reserve in the Province of Ontario, namely:-

All that portion of lot numbered five in the Eagle's Nest Tract in the township of Brantford in the county of Brant in the Province of Ontario containing three acres and five hundredths of an acre, more or less, as the said portion is shown on a plan of survey thereof by C. C. Fairchild, Ontario Land Surveyor, dated the twenty-first of August, nineteen hundred and forty-two, of record number M. twenty-nine hundred and sixty-six in the Indian Affairs Survey Records, Department of Mines and Resources, at Ottawa. A blueprint from the said plan is attached hereto.

The permittee agrees to the following terms and conditions:-

That this permit shall run from the 17th day of June, A.D. 1945, to the 16th day of June, A.D. 1946;

That the permittee shall pay a permit fee of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) per acre, which said amount is Four Hundred and Fifty-Seven Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$457.50), the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged;

That the permittee will not assign its rights under this permit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is expressly stipulated that any renewal of this agreement shall be at the pleasure of the Minister and that the permission hereby granted may be withdrawn at any time by the Indian Agent or other official of the Department of Mines and Resources by notice in writing given to the permittee.

It is further hereby stipulated and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, this agreement shall not be deemed to set up any tenancy by implication or otherwise.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have duly executed these presents.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered by the Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources

In the presence of

M. L. McEwen

And by the Permittee

In the presence of

J. Guckelton

2694

Charles Cunniff

Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources.

COCKSHUTT PLOW COMPANY

Charles Cockshutt
President.

W. J. ...
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

HARLEY, SWEET & SLEMIN.

Barristers & Solicitors.

116 Dalhousie St.,
Brantford, Ont.,
December 21st, 1945.

W. W. Cory, Esq.,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Cory -

Re - 3.05 acres Six Nations Indian
Reserve.

I return herewith memorandum of agreement between the
Department and Cookshutt Flow Company Limited of this City duly
executed under seal. The duplicate copy has been retained by
our clients.

I have just observed that the seal of the Company is out
of place a bit on the sheet but rather than delay the matter I am
sending it on to you.

I appreciate very much the courtesies extended in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

HARLEY, SWEET & SLEMIN.

BY J.A.D.Slemin.

*Permit
Sol. 70, Sol. 4*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEGAL DIVISION

32-0-9

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA

26th December, 1945.

*Mr. Maclean
S. J. P. J.*

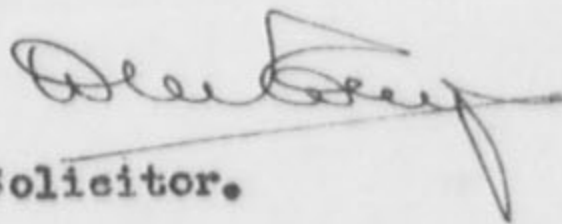
MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hoey.

Re - 3.05 acres, Six Nation Indian
Reserve (Cookshutt Flow Permit).

Herewith please find copy of letter which I have
received from J.A.D. Slein of Harley, Sweet and Slein,
Barristers, Solicitors, Brantford.

I am enclosing herewith for your file an executed
copy of the permit issued herein.


Solicitor.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this Fourth day of
December, A.D. 1945.

BETWEEN:

His Majesty the King, in the right of
Canada, represented herein by the
Minister of Mines and Resources, herein-
after called the "Minister"

of the first part

and

Cockshutt Plow Company of the City of
Brantford, in the Province of Ontario,
hereinafter called the "Permittee"

of the second part.

WHEREAS in 1942 the permittee inadvertently
erected a building costing approximately One Hundred
Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) on the Six Nations Indian
Reserve adjacent to the said City of Brantford and con-
sequently is occupying without authority 3.05 acres of
the said Reserve;

WHEREAS the said building was erected in haste
as a War measure and is occupied by Cockshutt Moulded
Aircraft Limited, a subsidiary of the permittee;

WHEREAS the permittee, on being advised that it
was occupying Indian Reserve lands as aforesaid, paid
rental at the rate of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150.00)
per acre per annum to the Minister as compensation to the
Indian Band concerned, which said rental is fully paid to date;

WHEREAS the permittee has applied to purchase the
said land for the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000.00),
which sum is considered by the Director of Indian Affairs as
a very fair offer and would more than compensate the Indians
for the loss of their land;

WHEREAS the Council of the said Indian Band have
passed a resolution recommending the sale of the land as
authorized by law for the sum offered;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AND WHEREAS no sale may be made of the land applied for by reason of the fact that a surrender, as provided by the Indian Act, cannot be obtained as many members of the said Indian Band are off the Reserve in private endeavour at distances that make it impracticable to obtain a surrender at this time as provided by the said Indian Act.

NOW THEREFORE WITNESSTH that in consideration of the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth the Minister to the extent of such power and authority as legally exists and to the extent of such power and authority and no further doth hereby grant permission to the permittee to use and occupy the following land in the Six Nations Indian Reserve in the Province of Ontario, namely:-

All that portion of lot numbered five in the Eagle's Nest Tract in the township of Brantford in the county of Brant in the Province of Ontario containing three acres and five hundredths of an acre, more or less, as the said portion is shown on a plan of survey thereof by C. C. Fairchild, Ontario Land Surveyor, dated the twenty-first of August, nineteen hundred and forty-two, of record number M. twenty-nine hundred and sixty-six in the Indian Affairs Survey Records, Department of Mines and Resources, at Ottawa. A blueprint from the said plan is attached hereto.

The permittee agrees to the following terms and conditions:-

That this permit shall run from the 17th day of June, A.D. 1945, to the 16th day of June, A.D. 1946;

That the permittee shall pay a permit fee of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) per acre, which said amount is Four Hundred and Fifty-Seven Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$457.50), the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged;

That the permittee will not assign its rights under this permit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is expressly stipulated that any renewal of this agreement shall be at the pleasure of the Minister and that the permission hereby granted may be withdrawn at any time by the Indian Agent or other official of the Department of Mines and Resources by notice in writing given to the permittee.

It is further hereby stipulated and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, this agreement shall not be deemed to set up any tenancy by implication or otherwise.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have duly executed these presents.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
by the Deputy Minister of
Mines and Resources

In the presence of

H. L. McEwen
.....

.....
Deputy Minister of Mines and
Resources.

And by the Permittee

In the presence of

.....

.....
Permittee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEGAL DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



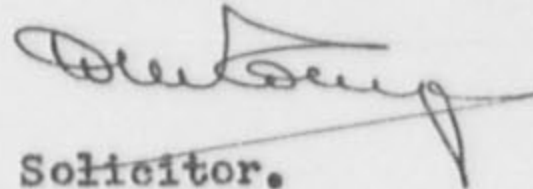
OTTAWA 4th December, 1945.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hoey.

Herewith please find the permit to Cockshutt Plow Company to occupy 3.05 acres of the Six Nations Indian Reserve, signed by the Deputy Minister. It is suggested that this permit be forwarded to the Solicitor of the Cockshutt Plow Company.

Attached hereto please find suggested draft letter to the Solicitor herewith, together with a letter to Colonel Randle. The letter to Colonel Randle could go forward when the permit has been returned by Mr. Slemis duly executed by Cockshutt Plow Company. I have, therefore, left the suggested letter to Colonel Randle undated.


Solicitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

Ottawa, November 30, 1945.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. C. W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Herewith please find draft permit to Cockshutt Plow Company for 3.05 acres of the Indian Reserve lands at Brantford. You will recall the details in connection with this matter. Mr. Slemin, solicitor for the Cockshutt Plow Company, was in town recently and it was agreed, under the circumstances, to issue a permit to occupy this land to Cockshutt Plow Company for one year at a permit fee of \$350.00, which is 5% of the capital value of \$7,000.00 agreed to be paid for this land if and when the Crown can give title to this Company. Since this arrangement, representations were made by Lt. Col. Rendle that Cockshutt Plow Company should pay an amount of \$150.00 per acre, which is the amount that this Company has been paying since 1942 for this land.

Mr. Cory has discussed this matter with Mr. Slemin in Brantford and with Mr. Stuart Lee, Vice-President of Cockshutt Plow and the Company has agreed to pay at the rate of \$150.00 per acre, which amounts to an annual permit fee of \$457.50.

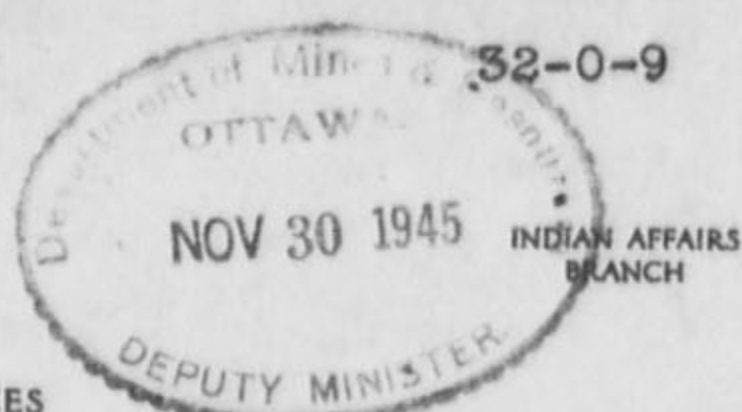
Upon reference to the proposed permit it will be noted that this permit is for one year from the 17th day of June, 1945, to the 16th day of June, 1946, and is not assignable. Also, a provision is contained therein that this permit may be withdrawn at any time by notice in writing given to the permittee. Further, as this authority is being issued under Section 34 of the Indian Act, it will be noted that it is issued by the Department only to the extent of the power and authority as legally exists and to the extent of such power and authority and no further. If this proposed permit meets with your approval, would you please place it before the Deputy Minister for execution.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Cory
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



Ottawa, November 30, 1945.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. C. W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Herewith please find draft permit to Cockshutt Plow Company for 3.05 acres of the Indian Reserve lands at Brantford. You will recall the details in connection with this matter. Mr. Slemin, solicitor for the Cockshutt Plow Company, was in town recently and it was agreed, under the circumstances, to issue a permit to occupy this land to Cockshutt Plow Company for one year at a permit fee of \$350.00, which is 5% of the capital value of \$7,000.00 agreed to be paid for this land if and when the Crown can give title to this Company. Since this arrangement, representations were made by Lt. Col. Randle that Cockshutt Plow Company should pay an amount of \$150.00 per acre, which is the amount that this Company has been paying since 1942 for this land.

Mr. Cory has discussed this matter with Mr. Slemin in Brantford and with Mr. Stuart Lee, Vice-President of Cockshutt Plow and the Company has agreed to pay at the rate of \$150.00 per acre, which amounts to an annual permit fee of \$457.50.

Upon reference to the proposed permit it will be noted that this permit is for one year from the 17th day of June, 1945, to the 16th day of June, 1946, and is not assignable. Also, a provision is contained therein that this permit may be withdrawn at any time by notice in writing given to the permittee. Further, as this authority is being issued under Section 34 of the Indian Act, it will be noted that it is issued by the Department only to the extent of the power and authority as legally exists and to the extent of such power and authority and no further. If this proposed permit meets with your approval, would you please place it before the Deputy Minister for execution.

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 4th, 1945.

Dear Sir -

Enclosed herewith please find permit dated the 4th day of December, 1945, in favour of Cookshutt Plow Company to occupy 3.05 acres in the Brantford Indian Reserve. The exact area is described on page 2 of this permit. It will be noted that this permit authorizes the occupancy by the said Company from the 17th day of June, 1945, to the 16th day of June, 1946.

It is to be hoped that in the not too distant future the Indians will execute a proper surrender of this land so that the offer to purchase this land by the Company for the amount of \$7000.00 may be entertained.

Would you be so kind as to have this permit executed by the Cookshutt Plow Company and its corporate seal affixed. One copy should be retained by the Company and the other copy returned to me for our files.

I trust this matter is now concluded satisfactorily.

Yours very truly,


Director.

Slavin
J. A. D. Slavin, Esq.,
c/o Harley, Sweet & Slavin,
Barristers, Solicitors, etc.,
116 Dalhousie St.,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 28, 1945.

Dear Colonel Randle -

Enclosed herewith please find copy of a permit which issued to Cookshutt Plow Company of Brantford, Ontario, for 3.05 acres, of the Six Nations Indian Reserve. It will be noted that this permit is at the rate of \$180.00 per acre making an annual permit fee of \$457.50. This was recently agreed to by the Company. This permit runs from the 17th day of June, 1945, to the 16th day of June, 1946.

Beut.
It would be appreciated if you would keep this matter in mind so that when it is possible the Indians may be requested to give a surrender of this land at the earliest possible date.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a recent letter which I have written to Mr. Slavin, Solicitor for Cookshutt Plow Company.

I trust you will find this satisfactory.

Yours very truly,


Director.

Lt. Col. E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

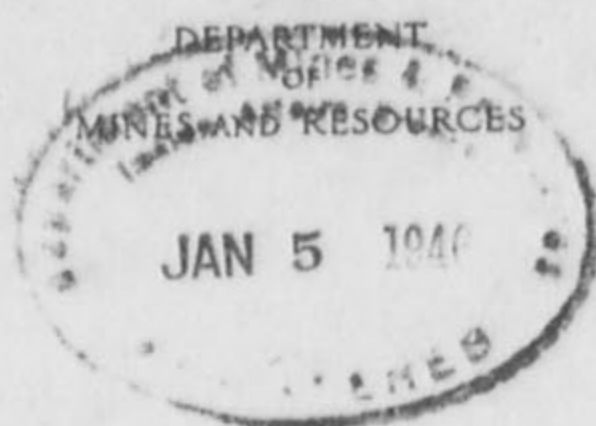
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE THE
DIRECTOR
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



CANADA



32-0-9
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29/46

BRANTFORD 3rd Jan. 1945.

McGinnis
Office of the Director,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

This will acknowledge your letter of the
28th ultimo with copy of a permit to the Cockshutt Plow
Company of Brantford.

It has been noted that under the terms of
the permit, occupancy is from the 17th day of June 1945
to the 16th day of June 1946, and that receipt of the
rental of \$457.50 is acknowledged.

According to the records at this office,
the last rental payment made by the Cockshutt Company
was on the 17th of August 1944, Receipt No. 20183, and
covered the period of June 17th 1944 to June 16th 1945.

It is possible, however, that payment for
the current year has been made direct to Ottawa, and if
this has been done, would you kindly advise.

E. A. Randle

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



BRANTFORD 5th Jan. 1946

The Office of the Director,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Further to our letter of the 3rd
instant with regard to a permit issued to the
Cockshutt Plow Company of Brantford, please be
advised that a cheque for the current year's
rental in the amount of \$457.50 has been received
today from the Cockshutt Company.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
WL/MH

Indian Superintendent

Accs 312 - Cockshutt Plow Co.

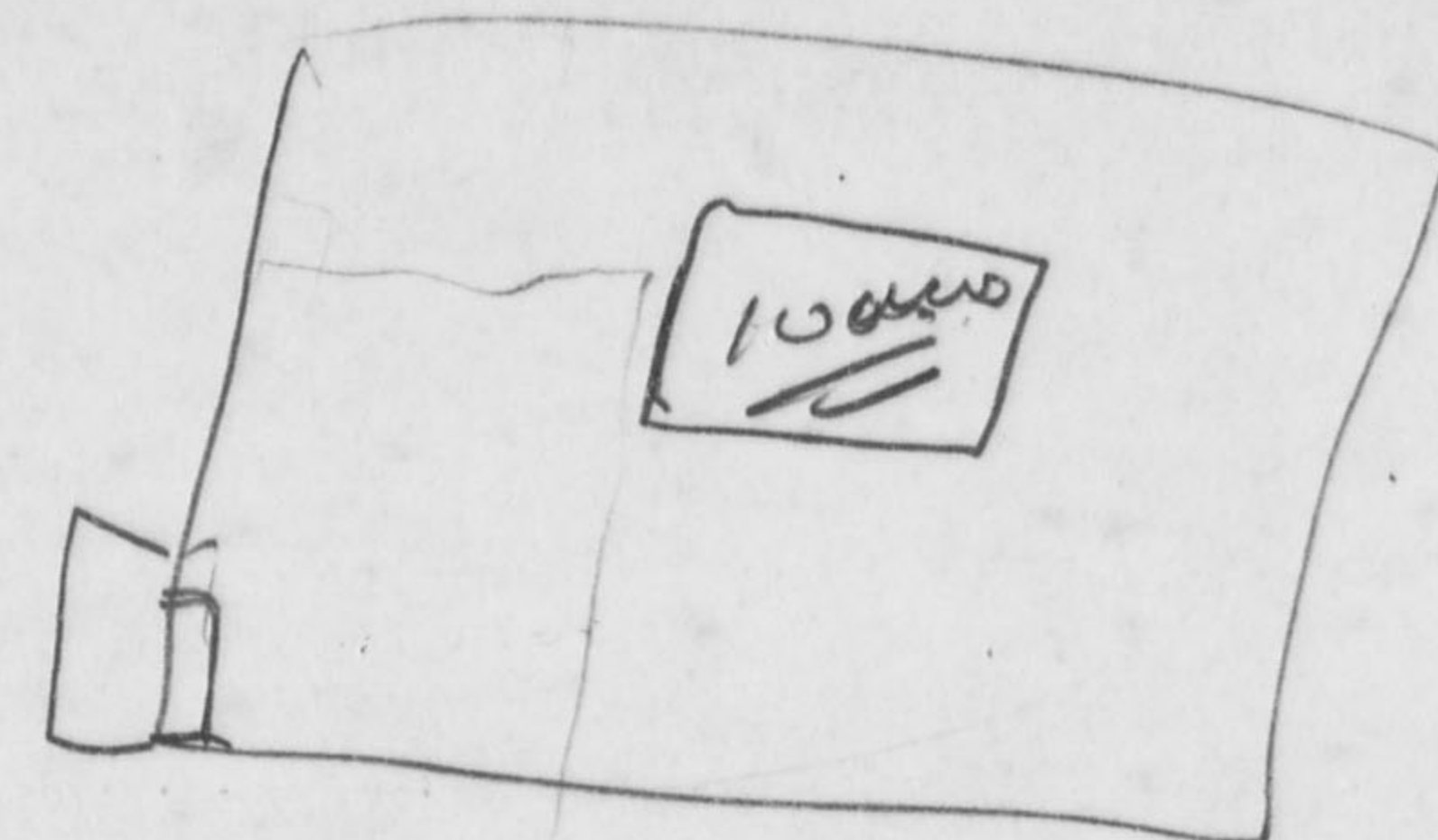
41830

32-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 69/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 2, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. D. J. ALLAN,
 . SUPT., RESERVES and TRUSTS.

On June 17, 1942, the Six Nations Council passed a Resolution which provided that the rentals received from the Cockshutt Plow Company for the 3.05 acres of land which they are using should be used for the benefit of the maintenance of the Mohawk Institute (see Lt.-Col. Randle's letter of June 19, 1942).

At that time there was an impression that the land being used by the Cockshutt Plow Company was owned by the New England Company and as we had not renewed the lease with that Company it was felt that the money could not be paid to the Mohawk Institute.

The portion of land being used by the Cockshutt Plow Company is land owned by the Six Nations Band. The Six Nations Band has allowed this land to be used for many years for the purposes of the Mohawk Institute.

At the present time there is an amount of \$1,830.00 which has been paid as rent by the Cockshutt Plow Company and which amount should, I feel, be sent to the Principal of the Mohawk Institute, in accordance with the wishes of the Six Nations Council. Owing to present conditions at the Mohawk Institute the Acting Principal, under the guidance of the Indian Superintendent, could spend the amount to good advantage in improving conditions at the school and thereby benefit the children attending the school, the majority of whom come from the Six Nations Reserve.

I would therefore appreciate it if you would issue instructions to have this money sent to Rev. W. J. Zimmerman, Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.

I discussed the above with Mr. Hoey yesterday and he suggested that I make the recommendation given above to you.

Philip Phelan,
 Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

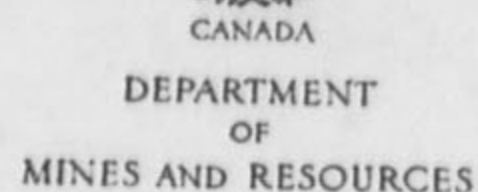
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

W. E. AND TRAINING
SERVICE

MIN

Memorandum:

MR.
SUPT



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Memorandum:

MR. D. J. AELAN,
Supt., RESERVES and TRUSTS.

At that time there was an impression that the land being used by the Cockshutt Plow Company was owned by the New England Company and as we had not renewed the lease with that Company it was felt that the money could not be paid to the Mohawk Institute.

At the present time there is an amount of \$1,830.00 which has been paid as rent by the Cockshutt Plow Company and which amount should, I feel, be sent to the Principal of the Mohawk Institute, in accordance with the wishes of the Six Nations Council. Owing to present conditions at the Mohawk Institute the Acting Principal, under the guidance of the Indian Superintendent, could spend the amount to good advantage in improving conditions at the school and thereby benefit the children attending the school, the majority of whom come from the Six Nations Reserve.

I discussed the above with Mr. Hoey yesterday and he suggested that I make the recommendation given above to you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

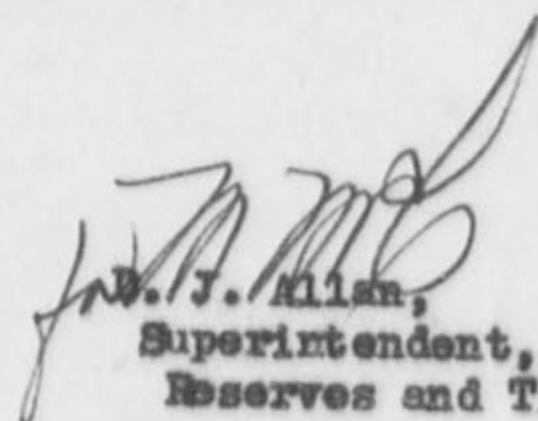
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, March 4, 1946.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario.

Re: Cockshutt Plow Company Permit.

I wish to advise that a cheque for \$1,830.00 in favour of the Rev. W. J. Zimmerman is going forward to your office under separate cover. This cheque represents the rental received from the Cockshutt Plow Company and is to be turned over to the Mohawk Institute in accordance with Council resolution dated June 17, 1942.


W. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
50M-1-45

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **32-0-9**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs**

DATE **March 4, 1946**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. W. J. Zimmerman	\$1,830 00
	Cheque to be forwarded to: Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario.	

EXD.



STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Rental received from Cockshutt Plow Company to be expended for
maintenance of Mohawk Institute in accordance with Six Nations
Council resolution dated June 17, 1942.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **Trust Acct No. 33** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

[Signature]

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

Ottawa, March 7, 1946.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

You have no doubt received Mr. Allan's letter of the 4th instant and also a cheque for \$1,830.00, being the rental received from the Cookshutt Plow Company. No doubt, the Principal and yourself will be able to make good use of this money.

I also enclose, for your information, a copy of purchase order No. 8824. You will note that in their quotation the firm promised delivery in 30 days. As the order has been placed with a Brantford firm, it may be possible for you to secure all or some of the mattresses sooner than 30 days.

C
Encl.

EX'D.
A

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

26th September, 1946.

Dear Mr. Slemm -

Re - Cookshutt Plow Company Ltd.,
and Indian Lands, Brantford.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the
18th instant in connection with the above.

I have personally discussed this matter with the
Deputy Minister's Office and it is felt that the present time is
not propitious to approach the Indians for a surrender nor does
the Minister feel that he can introduce a separate bill before
Parliament herein.

It is, therefore, suggested that a further permit for
one year will issue on the same terms and conditions as the one
issued and forwarded to you by the Director of Indian Affairs on
the 4th December, 1945. You will be hearing directly from the
Director of Indian Affairs in the very near future.

Yours very truly,

Solicitor.

J. A. D. Slemm, Esq., K.C.,
c.o. Harley, Sweet & Slemm,
Barristers, etc.,
116 Dalhousie St.,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

HARLEY, SWEET & SLEMIN.

Barristers & Solicitors.

116 Dalhousie St.,
Brantford, Ontario,
September 18, 1946.

W. W. Cory, Esq.,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Cory -

Re - Cockshutt Plow Company Limited
and Indian Lands, Brantford.

Our clients have been enquiring as to whether there have been any further developments during the present session or otherwise whereby it might be learned what would permit the transfer of the lands now being held under license from the Minister. Any information that you could give me as to the probability of accomplishing the desired end will be greatly appreciated.

With kindest regards.

Yours sincerely,

HARLEY, SWEET & SLEMIN.

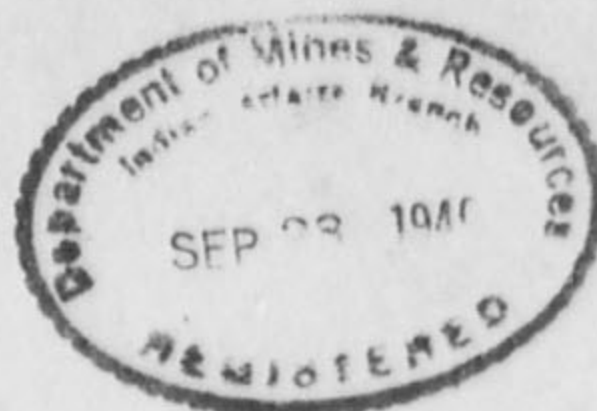
By J.A.D.Slemin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEGAL DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



OTTAWA 27th September, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hoey.

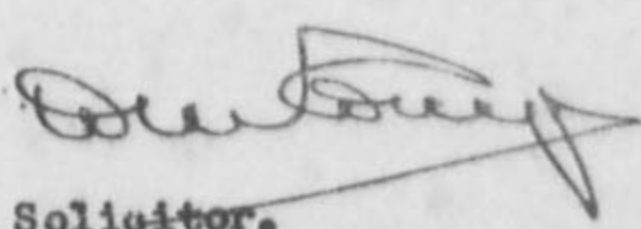
Re - Cookshutt Plow Company Ltd.
Your file 32-0-9.

You will recall that on the 4th December last you wrote to Mr. Slein, Barrister, etc., of Harley, Sweet & Slein, Brantford, Ontario, forwarding a permit to be executed by the Cookshutt Plow Company with regard to the occupancy of the Company of 3.05 acres in the Brantford Indian Reserve. This permit has now expired and I have recently received a letter from Mr. Slein - a copy of which is attached hereto - which speaks for itself.

I have discussed this matter with Mr. Jackson and he has suggested that I write to Mr. Slein in accordance with my letter of the 26th instant, copy of which is also herewith for your information.

It is suggested that Mr. Slein be written to and a new permit submitted to him to be executed by the Company for the current year's occupation. The terms and conditions of the permit should be the same as the one executed by the Company last year.

I am returning your file herewith.


Solicitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Permit renewed.

32-0-9 (R.6)

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 1, 1946.

EXD.

Dear Mr. Slein:

Further to our Departmental Solicitor's letter to you dated September 26, 1946, please find enclosed draft permit in duplicate in favour of Cookshutt Plow Company to occupy the 3.05 acres in the Six Nations Indian Reserve, Brantford, therein described. It will be noted that this permit authorizes the occupancy by the said Company from the 17th day of June, 1946, to the 16th day of June, 1947, subject to the same terms and conditions as those included in the one issued and forwarded to you on December 4, 1945.

Would you be so kind as to have both copies of the permit signed, sealed and dated by the Cookshutt Plow Company, and returned to this Branch.

On final execution, one copy of the permit will be duly forwarded to you.

Encls.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Director.

[Handwritten initials]
J.A.D. Slein, Esq., K.C.,
c/o Messrs. Harley, Sweet & Slein,
Barristers,
116 Dalhousie Street,
Brantford, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

HARLEY, SWEET & SLEMIN.

116 Dalhousie St.,
Brantford, Ont.,
October 10, 1946.

W. W. Cory, Esq.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Cory -

Re - Cockshutt Plow Company, Ltd.,
and Indian Lands, Brantford.

I return herewith the permit from the Minister of
the Department of Mines and Resources to Cockshutt Plow Company
Limited, duly executed by the Company. Upon execution of the
permit by the Minister I would appreciate receiving a copy.

Thanking you for your attention in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

HARLEY, SWEET AND SLEMIN.

By.....J.A.D.Slemin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEGAL DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA

15th October, 1946.

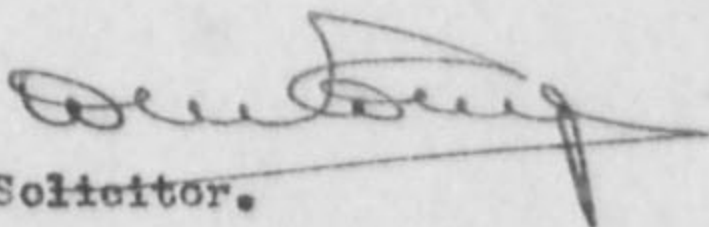
MEMORANDUM:

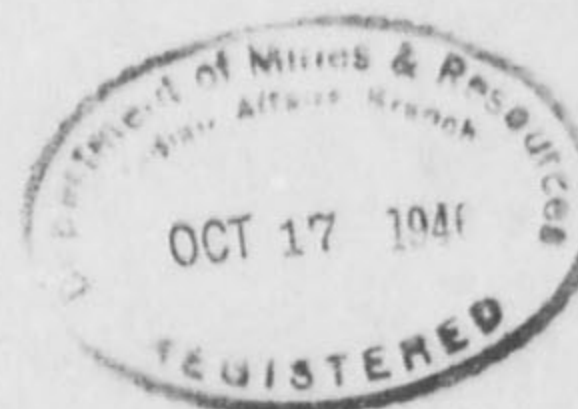
Mr. Hoey.

Re - Cockshutt Plow Company Ltd.

Herewith please find copy of letter dated the 10th instant which I have received from J.A.D. Slein, Barrister, Solicitor, etc., in connection with the above, to which is attached the permit from the Minister to Cockshutt Plow Company, duly executed by the Company. Mr. Slein now asks that this permit be executed by the Minister and that he be sent a signed copy.

As the permit referred to is made out for the execution of the Deputy Minister I have taken the liberty, under the circumstances, of striking out the word "Deputy" and initialling it. When this permit has been signed by the Minister it should be dated.


Solicitor.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Julio 56
Vol. 4*

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS

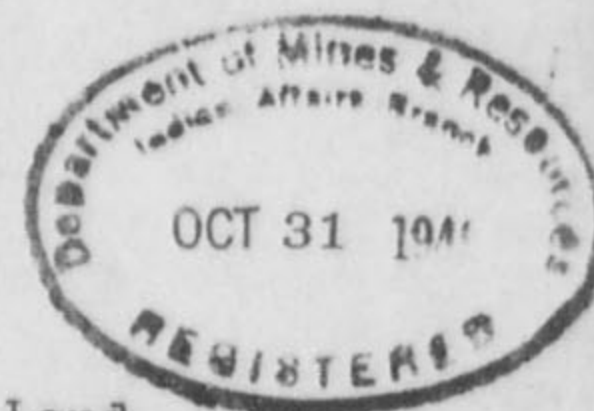


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3173/46

BRANTFORD, 25th Oct. 1946

W. M. Cory Esq., Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Mines & Resources, Ottawa.



Re: Occupation of 3.05 acres of Indian Reserve Land
by the Cockshutt Plow Company.

With further reference to your 32-0-9 of
the 29th of October 1945, with regard to the above,
this office would draw your attention to the fact that
we have not been notified as to whether an extension of
the permit to occupy has been made to the Cockshutt
Plow Company as from the 17th of July.

The Company, of course, are still occupying
the said land, and no further rental has been paid in
to this office. Consequently it is necessary for this
office to know what action to take.

You are also advised that the Company appear
to be erecting an additional building, part of which
appears to be on Indian land, - so it is felt this office
should have immediate information from you as to how this
entire matter stands.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,

Indian Superintendent.

E. P. Randle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 1, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

As requested in your letter of October 10th,
the duplicate copy of the permit to the Cockshutt Plow
Company is enclosed.

Yours truly,



for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Messrs. Harley, Sweet and Slemin,
Barristers and Solicitors,
116 Dalhousie Street,
Brantford, Ontario.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2) Revenue
~~(1) R. 1~~

Ottawa, November 1, 1946.

EXD.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario.

We have for acknowledgment your letter of October 25th regarding the Gockshutt Plew Company permit.

The permit was renewed recently for one year from June 17, 1946. Negotiations were carried on through the office of the Departmental Solicitor and it is for this reason that you have not been previously advised. A copy of the permit is enclosed for your office records.

D. J. Allan
 for D. J. Allan,
 Superintendent,
 Reserves and Trusts.

Encl.

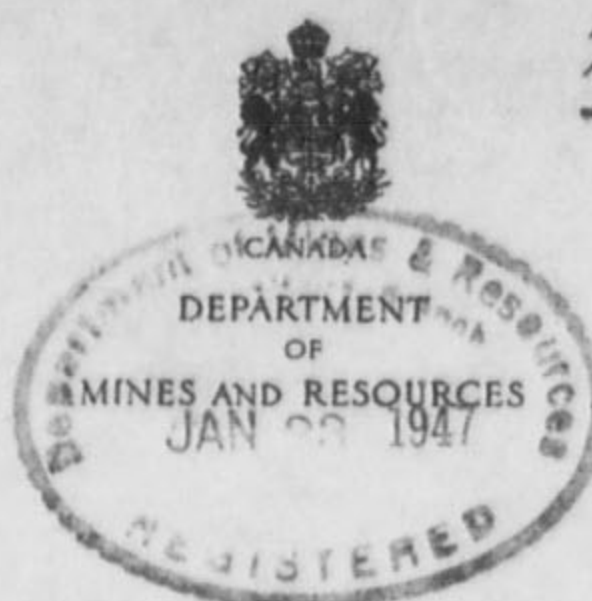
B. J. I. I. 46
Re payment of rental.

Sir Nations - Act. 312
13.11.46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



BRANTFORD, 22nd Jan. 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your 32-0-9 (R.1) of the 1st of November last, advising us that the permit to the Cockshutt Plow Company had been renewed for one year from the 17th of June last, for the 3.05 acres, part of the Mohawk Institute farm.

It is noted that according to the permit the year's rental of \$457.50 has been paid, and this office would like confirmation of this, as the Six Nations Council are enquiring about it. Also, as you will remember, the said rental was to be paid to the Principal of the Mohawk Institute, to be used for the general benefit of the Indian children, and he does not appear to have received it.

This office would also like to point out that in this day and age, we do not consider it fitting for this permit to have been renewed without the Indian Council being advised ahead of time of the intention of the Department to do so - in case the Council had any viewpoint they wished to express.

The Department's action in this matter only arouses doubt in the minds of the Council and their people, and increases the mistrust that always exists in the Indian mind over their dealings with the powers that be - and it makes it appear at least that the Cockshutt Company receive greater consideration in the matter than those who own the land, and whose particular rights the Department is guardian of.

The Cockshutt Plow Company's action in this matter cannot be condoned under any consideration, as with any reasonable care or checking, the permanent structure they raised on the

....property

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

property leased from the Six Nations, would never have been built, particularly in view of the fact that, from the very first discussion over the leasing of the ground, it was understood no permanent building should be erected.

Further, to prove that the Company have little regard for their obligations, you are advised they have recently completed the erection of a further building on the same land.

The writer contacted their Solicitor over this matter and after some delay received a verbal acknowledgement that this was the case, - with a promise that the matter would be dealt with in a letter to the Council.

To date, though some time has elapsed, no communication has been received, and so far, in view of this, the Council have not been informed.

It would appear that this Company, ignoring all decencies or rights in the matter, are determined rightly or wrongly, to acquire that land, - though from the very beginning of negotiations over it, they knew clearly that the Six Nations' Council did not wish to dispose of it, and only reluctantly recommended the sale to their people, after the Company had erected the first permanent building.

Your early reply to this letter would be appreciated, including information as to if the rental has been actually paid direct to the Department.

Y. P. Randle.

Lt.-Col.E.P.Randle,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

Account 312

Wry Coy

Ottawa, January 23, 1947.

Lt. Col. E.F. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

B.D.

Cockshutt Plow Company,
Lease covering part of Lot No. 5
in Eagle's Nest Tract containing 3.05 acres.
Six Nations Agency.

On reviewing the account of the above
mentioned lease, it is noted that we have not received their
remittance for \$457.50, in payment of the rental for the
period June 17, 1946 to June 17, 1947, therefore, will you
kindly get in touch with the Cockshutt Plow Company and
endeavour to make this collection at your early convenience.

h

B

H.E. Beach
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

EB/2

B.F. 1/3/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 590/47

32-0-9

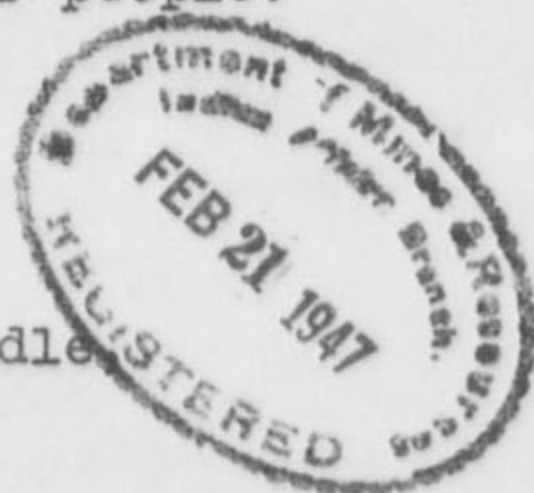
BRANTFORD 10th Feb. 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Six Nations Council Res. No. 7, Feb. 6/47.

The Council by this resolution registered their protest at the renewal of the Cockshutt Company's permit for one year, by the Departmental Solicitor, without their knowledge or consent, - and they ask for an explanation.

As the writer previously pointed out over this matter, - it is not in the interest of harmony and good will for things to be done in the manner the Council complain of, and it is felt that as an elected and authorized Council, they should be advised beforehand of the Department's intention over property belonging to their people.



Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle

E. P. Randle

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-7-

Ohsweken Ont.

Feb. 6th, 1947

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63 - 32

Minutes of Six Nations Council meeting

X

X

X

X

No. 7

Moved by Leonard Staats seconded by James Davis, that it has been brought to the attention of this Council that the Indian Department, through its Solicitor, has extended a lease of a portion of the Six Nations Reserve, on the property occupied by the Mohawk Institute, to the Cockshutt Plow Company, without the knowledge or consent of this Council.

Therefore this Council wishes to enter a protest against this action on the part of the Department, and requests an immediate explanation of same.

Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9
Ohsweken Ont.

March 6th 1947.

R. H. G. W. X
Minutes of Council Meeting

-3-

Moved by James Martin seconded by Herb. Jamieson, that in the application of the Cockshutt Plow Co. to lay a railway Spur line and erect a further building on the 3.05 acres already leased them, from the Mohawk farm at a rental of \$457.50, that this Council agrees to permit the Company to carry out their proposals on condition that the rental be increased to \$600.00 per annum, as from March 1st. 1947

Further it is to be understood that on the expiration of the original agreement, in 1950, the whole matter will be reviewed by this Council and the Company, as to a new agreement, unless the sale of the said lands to the Company is approved by our people at that time.

Carried.

Col. E.P. Randle
Superintendent of Indian Agencies



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

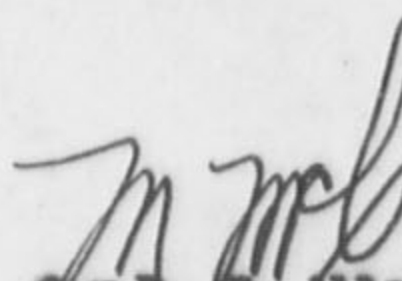
52-0-9 (R.1)

Ottawa, March 26, 1947.

B

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario.

With reference to the Council resolution of March 6th in connection with the permit to the Cookshutt Flow Company at an annual rental of \$600.00, from March 1, 1947, I would suggest that you interview the officials of the Company and ascertain if they are agreeable to the suggested rate.


for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Suggested rent increase
on existing permit.

Reported building without
authority - also railway
spur

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
INDIAN AFFAIRS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1348/47

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Six Nations Council Resolution No.3, March 6/47.

With reference to your 32-0-9(R.1) of the 26th of March you are advised the Cockshutt Plow Company had already agreed to increase the rental upon the 3.05 acres to \$600.00 per annum, as the attached copy of letter shows, this rate to commence as from the 1st of March 1947.

This matter was discussed by the writer during my recent visit to Ottawa, both with the Minister's office and with the Director, and it was considered fair that the Company should pay an additional rental in view of the fact they had already erected another extra building on this parcel of land without authority and also wish to run in a railway spur.

You will remember that the original lease consented to by the Council - gave the Company the right to use this property for the duration of the war plus five years, which in view of the war ending in 1945, meant the lease would run until June 1950.

However, when the Company exceeded their rights by putting up a permanent building, and the sale to them of the said land for \$7000.00 did not obtain sufficient votes from the Six Nations people to make possible the surrender, the Council requested the matter revert back to the original terms of the leasing agreement.

That is why in the above Resolution they refer to the original agreement - and while they appear to understand that the Company's occupation of the land is based on a yearly permit, the Council consider the permit should be renewed until 1950 just as if the original agreement had gone into effect and the question of selling the parcel had not arisen.

This office is returning our and the Company's copy of the permit and would request they be altered to show the increased rate from \$457.50 to \$600.00 per annum as from the 1st of March 1947.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
Encl.

E. P. Randle
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9 (R.1)

Ottawa, May 7, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. W. M. Cory,
Departmental Solicitor.

I am enclosing herewith Branch File 32-0-9 and wish to direct your attention to Superintendent Randle's letter of April 9th from which you will note that he considers the rental of the Cookshutt Plow Company should be increased to \$600.00 as of March 1, 1947. The present permit will expire on the 16th of June and I presume that if we are to collect additional rental as of March 1st, it will be necessary to cancel the present permit and issue a new one.

has with current
Cookshutt company and
in this company understanding
as to date of increased rental etc.
D. J. Allan

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encl.

WMC/VB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESERVE AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

32-0-9 (R.1)

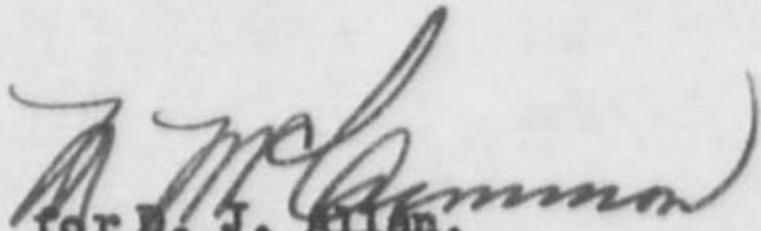
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, May 7, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. W. M. Cory,
Departmental Solicitor.

I am enclosing herewith Branch File 32-0-9 and wish to direct your attention to Superintendent Randle's letter of April 9th from which you will note that he considers the rental of the Cookshutt Plow Company should be increased to \$600.00 as of March 1, 1947. The present permit will expire on the 16th of June and I presume that if we are to collect additional rental as of March 1st, it will be necessary to cancel the present permit and issue a new one.


for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9 (R.6)

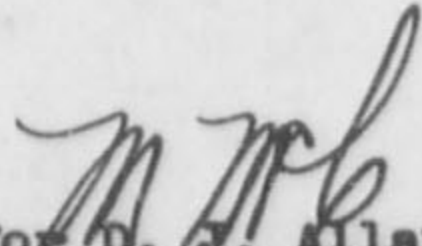
Ottawa, Ontario,
May 26, 1947.

Lt. Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont.

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 9, 1947, in which you state that the Council of the Six Nations Band and the Cockshutt Plow Company have agreed to an increase in rental of the latter's permit from \$457.50 to \$600.00 a year as of March 1, 1947.

As this permit does not expire until June 16, 1947, it will be necessary to cancel the same as of March 1, 1947, and issue a new permit for one year from the latter date at the increased rental. This will call for an adjustment in favour of the Company of 3½ months' rental, viz. March 1, 1947, to June 16, 1947, paid in advance under the existing permit. This rental will be credited to that payable under the new permit.

Before this action can be taken it will be necessary for you to forward a letter from the Company requesting such cancellation and the issue of a new permit on the new terms.


for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

HH/MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-46

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs**

DATE **May 27, 1947**

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **32-0-2 (R.1)**

TREAS. NO.

EX'D.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. W. J. Zimmerman	\$457 50
	Cheque to be forwarded to: Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario.	

ADDED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 28 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Rental received from Cookshutt Plow Company to be expended for maintenance of Mohawk Institute in accordance with Six Nations Council resolution dated June 17, 1942.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **Trust Acct. No. 33** ENC. NO.
 ALLOTMENT
 SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

*CHI. 55
 sent 21.6.47*

M. McCRIMMON

HEAD OF BRANCH

R. A. HOEY

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Brantford, Canada.
February 28th, 1947

Council of the Six Nations Reserve,
C/o Col. E. P. Randle,
Post Office Building,
Brantford, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Respecting the 3.05 acres of land adjoining the Mohawk Institute which are under lease to ourselves, we find it necessary to put up a building for the manufacture of tractors and to lay a spur track from the T. H. & B. Railway to serve it. This spur track would transverse about 160 ft. of the northwest corner of the land in question.

These installations are required for the manufacture of tractors, and we wish to point out that an increase of continuous employment in the County will result.

We offer in view of the installations necessary to bring this about, to pay a rental at the rate of \$600. per year, starting March 1st.

Yours very truly,

COCKSHUTT FLOW COMPANY LIMITED

GMThomson/AIS

(signed) G. M. Thomson
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SEX NATIONS INDIANS



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2175/47

BRANTFORD, 13th June, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

This office is in receipt of your letter 32-0-9 (R.6) of the 26th of May and regrets it cannot see the necessity or the wisdom of your suggestion of cancelling the existing permit which anyway expires on the 17th of June.

It is suggested the existing permit be endorsed to show that the rental as from the 1st of March last, was increased to a rate of \$600.00 per annum.

We can then collect the difference, which we figure at \$41.55, from the Company, and a new permit can be issued to them for the year 1947-48 as from the 17th of June, which will keep the permit within the dates of the original agreement to lease in June 1942.

A copy of the Company's offer to increase the rental to the rate of \$600.00 per annum, is attached.

This office would appreciate this matter being speedily settled, as much of the trouble with this Company in the past has come about by the long delays in the issue of official documents.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
EPR/MH
Encl.



E. A. Randle
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File - 32-0-9 (R.6).

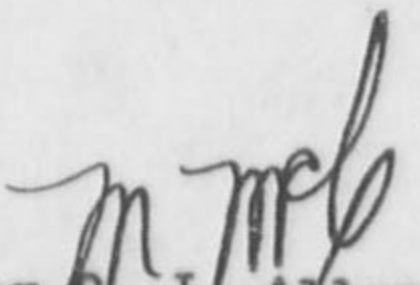
EXD.

Ottawa, June 17th, 1947.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont.

With reference to your letter of June 13th, 1947, please find enclosed copy of permit in favour of the Cockshutt Plow Company with notation of increase of rental as of March 1st, 1947 noted thereon for the signature of the said Company, and also permit in triplicate providing for the renewal of the said permit to June 16th, 1948 also for such signature.

Please return all of the said copies for final execution.


for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encls.

HH/JM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



32-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2808/47

[Handwritten signature]

BRANTFORD 17th July, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your File 32-0-9
(R.6) of the 17th of June last, this office is re-
turning herewith Permits in favour of the Cockshutt
Plow Company, duly signed as requested.

[Handwritten signature: G. A. Kennedy]

Indian Superintendent.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
WLL/MH
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acct. 312
sp.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this Twenty-third
day of October, A.D. 1946.

BETWEEN:

His Majesty the King, in the right of
Canada, represented herein by the
Minister of Mines and Resources, herein-
after called the "Minister"

of the first part

and

Cockshutt Plow Company of the City of
Brantford, in the Province of Ontario,
hereinafter called the "Permittee"

of the second part.

The original of this Document has been
removed for retention in the Records of
the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

16 6 19 46

WHEREAS in 1942 the permittee inadvertently
erected a building costing approximately One Hundred
Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) on the Six Nations Indian
Reserve adjacent to the said City of Brantford and con-
sequently is occupying without authority 3.05 acres of
the said Reserve;

WHEREAS the said building was erected in haste
as a War measure and is occupied by Cockshutt Moulded
Aircraft Limited, a subsidiary of the permittee;

WHEREAS the permittee, on being advised that it
was occupying Indian Reserve lands as aforesaid, paid
rental at the rate of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150.00)
per acre per annum to the Minister as compensation to the
Indian Band concerned, which said rental is fully paid to date;

WHEREAS the permittee has applied to purchase the
said land for the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000.00),
which sum is considered by the Director of Indian Affairs as
a very fair offer and would more than compensate the Indians
for the loss of their land;

WHEREAS the Council of the said Indian Band have
passed a resolution recommending the sale of the land as
authorized by law for the sum offered;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AND WHEREAS no sale may be made of the land applied for by reason of the fact that a surrender, as provided by the Indian Act, cannot be obtained as many members of the said Indian Band are off the Reserve in private endeavour at distances that make it impracticable to obtain a surrender at this time as provided by the said Indian Act.

NOW THEREFORE WITNESSTH that in consideration of the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth the Minister to the extent of such power and authority as legally exists and to the extent of such power and authority and no further doth hereby grant permission to the permittee to use and occupy the following land in the Six Nations Indian Reserve in the Province of Ontario, namely:-

All that portion of lot numbered five in the Eagle's Nest Tract in the township of Brantford in the county of Brant in the Province of Ontario containing three acres and five hundredths of an acre, more or less, as the said portion is shown on a plan of survey thereof by C. C. Fairchild, Ontario Land Surveyor, dated the twenty-first of August, nineteen hundred and forty-two, of record number M. twenty-nine hundred and sixty-six in the Indian Affairs Survey Records, Department of Mines and Resources, at Ottawa. A blueprint from the said plan is attached hereto.

The permittee agrees to the following terms and conditions:-

That this permit shall run from the 17th day of June, A.D. 1946, to the 16th day of June, A.D. 1947;

That the permittee shall pay a permit fee of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) per acre, which said amount is Four Hundred and Fifty-Seven Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$457.50), the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

That the permittee will not assign its rights under this permit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is expressly stipulated that any renewal of this agreement shall be at the pleasure of the Minister and that the permission hereby granted may be withdrawn at any time by the Indian Agent or other official of the Department of Mines and Resources by notice in writing given to the permittee.

It is further hereby stipulated and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, this agreement shall not be deemed to set up any tenancy by implication or otherwise.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have duly executed these presents.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
by the ~~Deputy~~ Minister of
Mines and Resources

In the presence of

M. L. McEwen
.....

And by the Permittee

In the presence of

J. A. L. L.
.....

Ottawa, July 15, A.D., 1947.

J. A. L. L.
.....
Deputy Minister of Mines and
Resources.

COCKSHUTT PLOW COMPANY

H. A. L. L.
.....
General Manager

C. A. L. L.
.....
Secretary.

It is agreed between the parties to the above permit that the rental there-
under is increased to the rate of \$600.00 per annum as from March 1, 1947.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
In the presence of

M. L. McEwen
.....

And by the permittee
In the presence of

Alma L. Sandham
.....

M. L. McEwen
.....
Deputy Minister of Mines & Resources.

COCKSHUTT PLOW COMPANY

H. A. L. L.
.....
General Manager

C. A. L. L.
.....
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acct 312
SP

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this fifteenth
day of July, A. D. 1947.

BETWEEN:

His Majesty the King, in the right
of Canada, represented herein by
the Minister of Mines and Resources,
hereinafter called the "Minister"

of the first part

and

Cockshutt Plow Company of the City
of Brantford, in the Province of
Ontario, hereinafter called the
"Permittee"

of the second part.

WHEREAS in 1942 the permittee inadvertently
erected a building costing approximately One Hundred
Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) on the Six Nations Indian
Reserve adjacent to the said City of Brantford and con-
sequently is occupying without authority 3.05 acres of the
said Reserve;

WHEREAS the said building was erected in haste
as a War measure and is occupied by Cockshutt Moulded
Aircraft Limited, a subsidiary of the permittee;

WHEREAS the permittee, on being advised that it
was occupying Indian Reserve lands as aforesaid, paid
rental at the rate of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150.00)
per acre per annum to the Minister as compensation to the
Indian Band concerned, which said rental is fully paid to date;

WHEREAS the permittee has applied to purchase the
said land for the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000.00),
which sum is considered by the Director of Indian Affairs
as a very fair offer and would more than compensate the Indians
for the loss of their land;

WHEREAS the Council of the said Indian Band have
passed a resolution recommending the sale of the land as
authorized by law for the sum offered;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AND WHEREAS no sale may be made of the land applied for by reason of the fact that a surrender, as provided by the Indian Act, cannot be obtained as many members of the said Indian Band are off the Reserve in private endeavour at distances that make it impracticable to obtain a surrender at this time as provided by the said Indian Act.

NOW THEREFORE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth the Minister to the extent of such power and authority as legally exists and to the extent of such power and authority and no further doth hereby grant permission to the permittee to use and occupy the following land in the Six Nations Indian Reserve in the Province of Ontario, namely: -

All that portion of lot numbered five in the Eagle's Nest Tract in the township of Brantford in the county of Brant in the Province of Ontario containing three acres and five hundredths of an acre, more or less, as the said portion is shown on a plan of survey thereof by C. C. Fairchild, Ontario Land Surveyor, dated the twenty-first of August, nineteen hundred and forty-two, of record number M. twenty-nine hundred and sixty-six in the Indian Affairs Survey Records, Department of Mines and Resources, at Ottawa. A blueprint from the said plan is attached hereto.

The permittee agrees to the following terms and conditions:-

That this permit shall run from the 17th day of June, A.D. 1947, to the 16th day of June, A.D. 1948;

That the permittee shall pay a permit fee of Six Hundred Dollars (\$600.00) in advance on the 17th day of June, A.D. 1947;

That the permittee will not assign its rights under this permit.

It is expressly stipulated that any renewal of this agreement shall be at the pleasure of the Minister and that the permission hereby granted may be withdrawn at any

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

time by the Indian Agent or other official of the Department of Mines and Resources by notice in writing given to the permittee.

It is further hereby stipulated and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, this agreement shall not be deemed to set up any tenancy by implication or otherwise.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have duly executed these presents.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
by the Deputy Minister of
Mines and Resources
In the presence of

H. J. MacKenzie

ACTING

Deputy Minister of Mines and
Resources.

And by the Permittee
In the presence of

Alma I. Sandham

COCKSHUTT PLOW COMPANY

W. D. Phillips
General Manager

W. D. Phillips
Secretary.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9 (R.6)

Ottawa, Ontario,
August 5, 1947.

EXD.
A.

Lt. Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont.

With reference to your letter of July 17, 1947, your file 2808/47, please find enclosed duplicate and triplicate copies of permit in favour of the Cockshutt Plow Company for the year terminating June 16, 1947, which permit has been amended to have the rental thereunder increased to the rate of \$600.00 per annum as from March 1, 1947; also enclosed are duplicate and triplicate copies of a permit in favour of the said Company for one year from June 17, 1947. These are forwarded to you for the usual disposition.

Encls. 4

*Ent's - 81
Jelis
V/d. 4*

1/2
for Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Sir Nations - Cont. 312
SH

HH/MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 22, 1947.

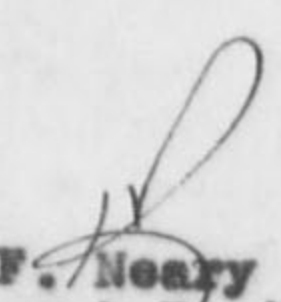
Memorandum:

Mr. D.J. Allan
Reserves & Trusts.

Re: Mohawk Institute.

As you are aware, the rental received from the Cockshutt Plow Company is payable to the above mentioned school. I understand that at the present time there is an amount of \$641.55 available.

Please draw cheque in favour of Rev. W.J. Zimmerman and forward same to Lt.-Col. E.P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c/s to Lt.Col.Randle.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

32-0-9 (WT 1)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

[Handwritten signature]
Ottawa, November 22, 1947.

Memorandum:

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. D. M. Allan
Reserves & Trusts.

Re: Mohawk Institute.

As you are aware, the rental received from the Cockshutt Plow Company is payable to the above mentioned school. I understand that at the present time there is an amount of \$641.55 available.

Please draw cheque in favour of Rev. W.J. Zimmerman and forward same to Lt.-Col. E.P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario.

[Handwritten signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c/c to Lt.Col.Randle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
75M-1-47

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

32-0-9

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs

DATE November 24th, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Reverend W.J. Zimmerman	\$ 641. 55
	EX'D. A.	
	c/o Lt.-Col. E.P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario.	

*Mr Morgan
this paid to
said June 21, 1947*

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 27 1947
TREASURY OFFICE
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
NOV 26 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Rental from the Cockshutt Plow Company payable to the Mohawk Institute

(Reverend W.J. Zimmerman).

CHARGE TO { VOTE *33* ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT *246*
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

A. G. LESLIE
HEAD OF BRANCH
[Signature]
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9

5509

EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF THE COUNCIL MEETING OF THE SIX NATIONS
OHSWEKEN 4 MAR 48

X

X

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-32

EXD.

X

17

Moved by E. P. Garlow seconded by Earl Isaacs, that with regard to the request of Mr. Norman E. Lickers, to purchase a parcel of land in the Glebe Lot, that he be informed that the area that he desires is a part of the Mohawk farm, and the Council are not prepared, at the present time, to dispose of same, but if he wishes to negotiate with the Council for the purchase of any of the property on the north side of the old Hamilton-Brantford Railway, he has the privilege of doing so.

Carried

X

X

X

X

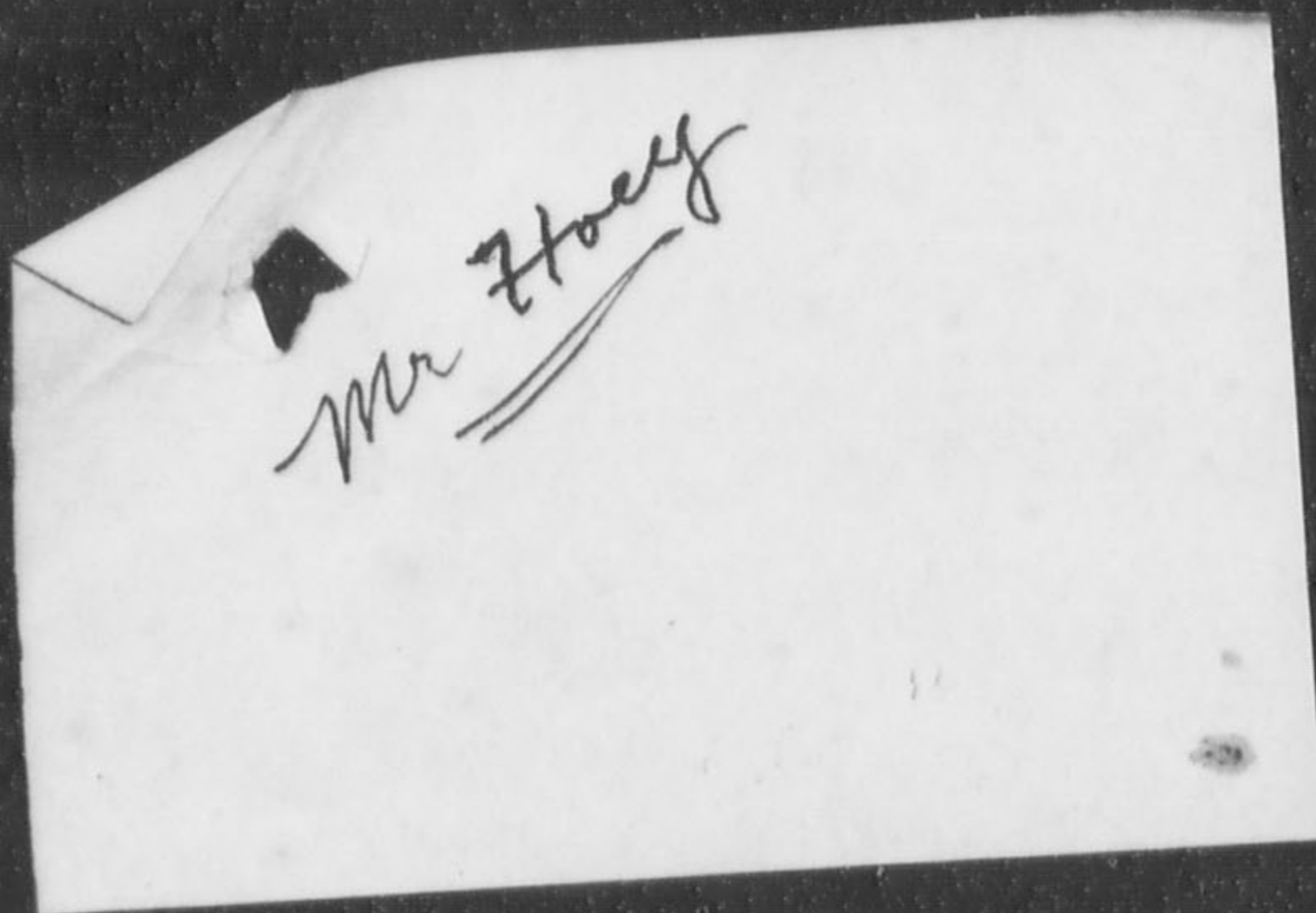
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 20 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Copied:
JGM

E P Randle
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

COCKSHUTT PLOW COMPANY LIMITED

BRANTFORD, CANADA

June 15th, 1948.

The Honorable James A. MacKinnon,
Minister of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Jim:

It happened very quickly after I saw you but
is no doubt a first-class solution to the whole matter.

Our problem is that we purchased land from
the Six Nations amounting to approximately 3 acres, upon
which we erected permanent installations which would amount
to more than a quarter of a million dollars in value.
Unfortunately, because of the peculiarities of Section 51
of the Indian Act the release of the land was not subsequently
confirmed by the band.

From what I can hear the new Act makes it
practically impossible to obtain a confirmatory vote of the
band.

In the circumstances a Special Act seems to
be the only solution.

Having in view the fact that the New Act is
not likely to be brought down at this session, but will be
introduced at the next session, we plan on deferring any
requests for a Special Act until after the New Act is passed.

With best regards, I am,

Yours faithfully,

COCKSHUTT PLOW COMPANY LIMITED

(sgd.) G. M. Thomson

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9
Department of Mines and Resources
MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

Deputy Minister.

26889

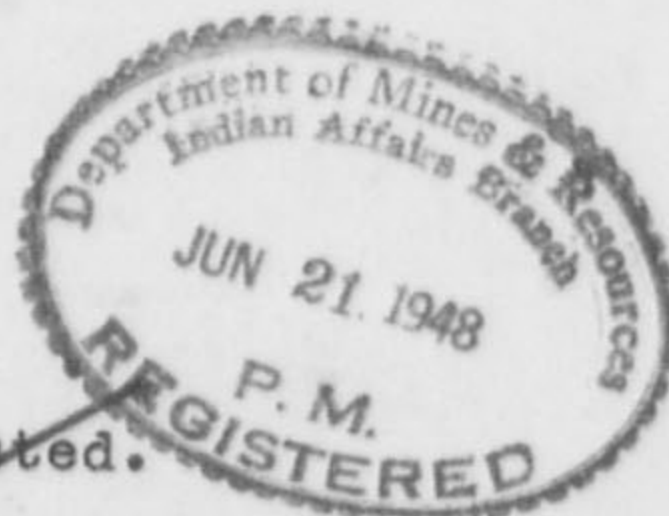
must have done
Wrote
2
The Minister would appreciate
a reply drafted to Mr. Thomson setting out just
what is the best way this is to be handled.

Wrote
A. C. L. Adams,
Private Secretary.

Ottawa, June 18th, 1948.

✓
Mr. Hoey:

For draft reply as requested.



Mr. Brown

Des. & Truitt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OTTAWA July 10, 1948.

To *Mr. Racy*

For your attention and
necessary action

For preparation of reply

For suggested reply

For your comments

For noting and return

*I understand the Minister
wants to have a further
memo on this*
(over) *large*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The new art would
cover a case such as this

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9
Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

*Miss Halliwell
to note R.T.*
MEMORANDUM

July 7, 1948.

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Attention - Mr. Hoey

Under date of June 18th I passed to you a letter from Mr. G.M. Thomson of the Cockshutt Plow Co., Ltd. to the Minister regarding property which they apparently are occupying for part of their plant and which was owned through the Indian Affairs Department. It would be appreciated if a reply could be made available for the Minister's signature in connection with this case.

A.C.L.

A.C.L. Adams,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:

For draft reply as requested.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			3	4	5	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

MONDAY

12

JULY 1948

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Mr Jacksons Memo. July 10th
with Mr Adams. memo of June 18th
and Mr Thomsons letter of June 15th
sent over by special
messenger on July 12th
(After the material had
been returned to Mr
Jackson through the
Departmental Solrs Office).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 12, 1948.

Dear Mr. Thomson:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of June 15th with reference to the 3.05 acres of the Six Nations Indian Reserve which is encroached upon by your plant.

You will recall that when the temporary settlement was made in July, 1947, a temporary permit was issued to your Company for one year expiring June 16, 1948, at an annual fee of \$600.00. That permit by its terms contemplated a renewal at the pleasure of the Minister, on the same terms, if a final solution had not been found.

As that permit has now expired and as it is not yet possible to conclude the matter on a permanent basis, I propose for your approval that I grant to your Company a further permit on the same terms covering the period from June 17, 1948, to June 16, 1949. The issue of this permit would give us a year in which to negotiate a permanent settlement of the matter, if and when the necessary statutory authority can be obtained.

If, therefore, you will forward to the Indian Affairs Branch of this Department your Company's cheque for \$600.00, a new permit for one further year will be forwarded to you for signature and return, on receipt of which I would be only too pleased to complete this temporary arrangement to tide us over for the present.

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten initials]
G. M. Thomson, Esq.,
Secretary,
Cockshutt Plow Company Limited,
Brantford, Ontario.

DJA/MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9 (R.T.)

3100

Please return to Indian Affairs Branch when signed.

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 12, 1948.

Dear Mr. Thomson:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of June 15th with reference to the 3.05 acres of the Six Nations Indian Reserve which is encroached upon by your plant.

You will recall that when the temporary settlement was made in July, 1947, a temporary permit was issued to your Company for one year expiring June 16, 1948, at an annual fee of \$600.00. That permit by its terms contemplated a renewal at the pleasure of the Minister, on the same terms, if a final solution had not been found.

As that permit has now expired and as it is not yet possible to conclude the matter on a permanent basis, I propose for your approval that I grant to your Company a further permit on the same terms covering the period from June 17, 1948, to June 16, 1949. The issue of this permit would give us a year in which to negotiate a permanent settlement of the matter, if and when the necessary statutory authority can be obtained.

If, therefore, you will forward to the Indian Affairs Branch of this Department your Company's cheque for \$600.00, a new permit for one further year will be forwarded to you for signature and return, on receipt of which I would be only too pleased to complete this temporary arrangement to tide us over for the present.

Yours sincerely,

G. M. Thomson, Esq.,
Secretary,
Cockshutt Plow Company Limited,
Brentford, Ontario.

DJA/MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

jam
12/17/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 605-10M-1-60-H		DETACH THIS STATEMENT BEFORE PRESENTING CHEQUE		NO RECEIPT NECESSARY	
		COCKSHUTT PLOW COMPANY, LIMITED			
DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDITS	NET AMOUNT	
	Indian Lease #2 Plant			600.00	

(C O P Y)

COCKSHUTT PLOW COMPANY LIMITED

BRANTFORD, CANADA

July 20th, 1948.

Hon. James A. MacKinnon,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. MacKinnon:

In response to your favor of the 12th instant
I am enclosing our cheque for \$600. being the agreed
rental in connection with a permit covering 3.05 acres
of Indian lands adjoining our Main Plant property.

We shall be pleased to receive a new permit
extending the period for another year, during which it
is hoped that means will be found to implement the
purchase agreement made between the Council of the Six
Nations and ourselves with respect to this land.

Yours faithfully,

COCKSHUTT PLOW COMPANY LIMITED

(sgd) G. M. Thomson

Secretary

GMThomson/AIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

July 21/48

To the - Deputy Minister:

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs



Attached is a letter dated July 20th signed by Mr. G.M. Thomson, as Secretary of the Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd., Brantford, Ont., re rental of Indian lands in that city. They request a renewal permit for another year, and enclose their cheque for \$600. (attached).

No acknowledgment has been made as yet from this office of receipt of letter and cheque. Please have a reply prepared to Mr. Thomson for my signature in the Minister's absence.

A.C.L. Adams

Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey
For draft reply please.

RECEIVED \$ 600.00
Date July 22/48
Form of Remittance C.R.
TREASURY - INDIAN AFFAIRS
Cashier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 254
3M-1948

File No. 32-0-9

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

\$ 600.00 c.k.

Received

G.D.

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 147

Treasury Office Receipt No. 3809

Received from Cocksbutt Plow Co. Ltd.,
Brantford, Canada.

On account of Rental 3.05 ac. Six Nations

33 V

Mr. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ORIGINAL FOR PAYOR

Ottawa, July 22nd,

N^o 3809
1948.

\$ 600.00

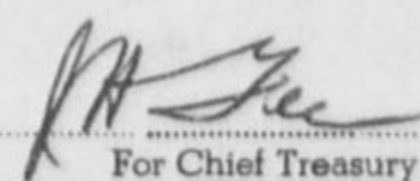
Received from

Cookshutt Plow Company Limited,
BRANTFORD,
Ontario.

The sum of Six Hundred
.....xx/100 Dollars

on account of

Payment of rental - Six Nations.


For Chief Treasury Officer
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, July 22, 1948.

Dear Mr. Thomson:

I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 20th with which you enclosed a cheque for \$600.00 in payment of rental for a permit covering 3.05 acres of the Six Nations Indian Reserve for a period of one year from June 17, 1948.

The correspondence was referred to the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch and he advises that a permit is being forwarded to the Indian Superintendent at Brantford with the request that he contact the officials of your Company in order that they may sign the permit, after which it will be returned here for the signature of the Deputy Minister.

Yours sincerely,

MMH
m mls

G. H. Thomson, Esq.,
Secretary,
Cookshutt Plew Company Limited,
Brantford, Ontario.

MMcC/VB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9 (R.1)

July 22, 1948.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.

We are in receipt of a cheque in the
amount of \$600.00, from the Gockshutt Plew Company,
in payment of rental for their permit on the Six
Nations Reserve for one year from June 17, 1948.

A draft permit in triplicate is enclosed.
Please have it signed by the officials of the Company
and then return the three copies for the signature
of the Deputy Minister.


E. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encls. 3

KMcC/VB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 22, 1948.

Dear Mr. Thomson:

I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 20th with which you enclosed a cheque for \$600.00 in payment of rental for a permit covering 3.05 acres of the Six Nations Indian Reserve for a period of one year from June 17, 1948.

The correspondence was referred to the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch and he advises that a permit is being forwarded to the Indian Superintendent at Brantford with the request that he contact the officials of your Company in order that they may sign the permit, after which it will be returned here for the signature of the Deputy Minister.

Yours sincerely,

G. H. Thomson, Esq.,
Secretary,
Cockshutt Plow Company Limited,
Brantford, Ontario.

HMcC/VB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-9 (R.1)

TO BE RETURNED TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH WHEN SIGNED.

5660

Ottawa, July 22, 1948.

Dear Mr. Thomson:

I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 20th with which you enclosed a cheque for \$600.00 in payment of rental for a permit covering 3.05 acres of the Six Nations Indian Reserve for a period of one year from June 17, 1948.

The correspondence was referred to the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch and he advises that a permit is being forwarded to the Indian Superintendent at Brantford with the request that he contact the officials of your Company in order that they may sign the permit, after which it will be returned here for the signature of the Deputy Minister.

Yours sincerely,

Jam
23-7-48

G. M. Thomson, Esq.,
Secretary,
Cockshutt Plow Company Limited,
Brantford, Ontario.

KMcG/vb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For file please
+ return to
32-0-9
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 100-(32)

10547

Brantford, Ont.,
12 August 1948.

R-6
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of July 25th,
File 32-0-9, this office is returning herewith permit
in triplicate in favour of the Cookshutt Plow Co. to
occupy a portion of the Eagles Nest Tract for the period
June 17th 1948 to June 16th 1949.

As you will note, the permit has been
signed by the Company Officials and is being returned
to you for final execution.

It would be appreciated if the rental could
be forwarded to the Mohawk Institute as soon as possible.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle
WL/AF
Encl.



E. P. Randle
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

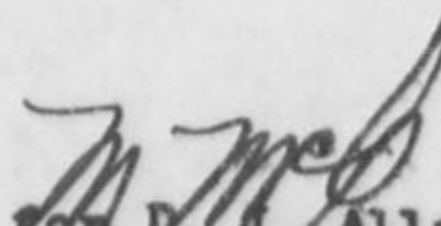
32-0-9(R.6)

, 23rd August, 1948.

Lt-Col. E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

Reference your letter of August 12th, 1948, your file 100 - (32), please find enclosed duplicate and triplicate copies of permit in favour of the Cockshutt Plow Company to use and occupy Lot No. 5, Eagle's Nest Tract, Six Nations Indian Reserve for a term from June 17th, 1948 to June 16th, 1949 in consideration of the rental of \$600.00 payable, in advance.

Please forward the duplicate copy to the said Company and return the triplicate copy in your office for record purposes.


for D. G. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
Indian Superintendent

466-9


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 100 (32)

530

Brantford, Ontario
10th November, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Permit 32-0-9, Cockshutt Flow Company.

This office understands that the \$600.00 rental paid by the above Company on the property they occupy, part of the Mohawk Institute farm - has not yet been turned over to the Principal of the Mohawk Institute, as authorized by the Six Nations Council.

May this matter receive attention please.

G. P. Randle.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
EPR/MB

Indian Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-9 (E.1)

, November 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT,
RESERVES AND TRUSTS.

As you are aware the rental obtained from the lease of part of the Mohawk Institute farm to the Cockshutt Plow Company is payable to the Principal of the Mohawk Institute.

If there is any money in this regard to his credit at the present time, it would be appreciated if you would forward same to Reverend W.J. Zimmerman, Principal, Mohawk Residential School, Brantford, Ontario.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 466-9 (E.1)

OTTAWA, November 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

SN
SUPERINTENDENT,
RESERVES AND TRUSTS.

As you are aware the rental obtained from the lease of part of the Mohawk Institute farm to the Cockshutt Plow Company is payable to the Principal of the Mohawk Institute.

If there is any money in this regard to his credit at the present time, it would be appreciated if you would forward same to Reverend W.J. Zimmerman, Principal, Mohawk Residential School, Brantford, Ontario.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

600-00
Lease Acct 312
Six Nations
(32-0-9)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

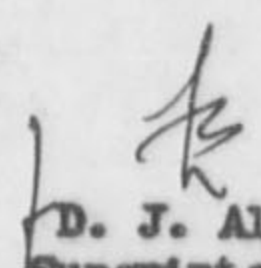
466-9 (R.2)

, December 8th, 1948.

Lt. Col. E. P. Randle, Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario.

Re: Permit 32-0-9, Cockshutt Plow Company.

In reply to your letter of November 10th, your file 100 (32), we are forwarding to you under separate cover a cheque in favour of the Reverend W. J. Zimmerman in the amount of \$600.00, being the rental received from the Cockshutt Oil Company for its use of part of the Mohawk Institute Farm.


D. J. Allen,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

LB/ee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SERVICE



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Brantford, Ontario
November 19, 1949

13373

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....100(32)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to the Permit issued the Cockshutt Plow Co. under File 32-0-9, by our Department and covering a portion of the Mohawk Institute property. As this expired on June 16th, 1949, and application for renewal was overlooked by the Company, it would be appreciated if the Department would forward a renewal agreement for the signature of the Cockshutt Company.



Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
WLL:GJ

Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saturday
22
December

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-47

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **466-9 (R.2)**
TREAS. NO.

Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs DATE **December 8th, 1948**

ATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Reverend W. J. Zimmerman	\$600 00
	c/o Lt. Col. E. P. Randle, Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario.	

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
DEC 10 1948
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 9 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Payment to Mohawk Institute (Reverend W. J. Zimmerman) of rental
received from Cockshutt Oil Company - Lease Account 312, Six Nations
for the year 1948-49 - 44-50-50+51

CHARGE TO { VOTE *33* ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT *246*
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

LB/ee

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH
DEPUTY HEAD

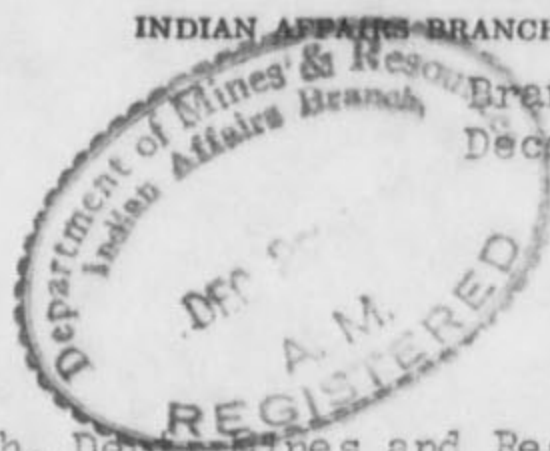
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Brantford, Ontario.
December 23, 1949

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 100(32)

20759

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 32-0-9 (R.1)

This office would appreciate your action in reply to our letter of 19th November, our file 100 (32) regarding the expiration of the permit to the Cockshutt Flow Co. for land occupied at the Mohawk Institute Farm.

E. P. Randle

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
EPR:GJ

Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy for I.A.Br.

466-9

WMC:M.

17087

Ottawa, 8 December, 1949.

Dear Mr. Bryce -

Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.

The above school has been under lease by the Crown from the Company for the Propagation of the Gospel in New England and the parts adjacent in America commonly called the New England Company for a number of years, in fact from 1921. During the above leasehold the New England Company has carried insurance on the building and has paid the premiums. Recently we have been informed by the Treasurer of the Company that it has been decided to allow the fire insurance on the building to lapse. There is no obligation in the lease to insure, consequently if the school should be destroyed by fire during the term the Crown would be liable to replace it.

The question of the Crown insuring this building, you will recall, was discussed between us on the phone the other day and you advised that in your opinion the Crown should not insure. The Company is being notified to this effect.



Yours sincerely,

W. J. Buchanan

for Deputy Minister.

R. B. Bryce, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

466-9 Vol.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 466-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6202)



File 466-10, part 6

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 -
1950.

File 466-13, part 1

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - (Medical Records - Supplies,
Accounts.) 1922 - 1933.

File 466-13, part 2

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School (Medical Records, Supplies, Accounts).
1933 - 1946.

File 466-23, part 1

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - Deaths. 1936 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 466-10

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT MOHAWK

FROM

TO

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	
E. G.	SM	5118	12/10	PA	✓	18/11	
E. G.	SM	3487	12/10	PA	✓	19/10	
E. G.	SM	6699	12/10	PA	✓	23/10	
E. G.	SM	5119	12/10	PA	✓	13/11	
E. G.	SM	11577	12/10	PA	✓	13/11	
E. G.	SM	11814	12/10	PA	✓	15-11-50	
E. G.	SM	19068	11/12/50	PA	✓	1/1/51	
E. G.	SM	19079	11/12/50	PA	✓	1/1/51	
E. G.	SM	19069	11/12/50	PA	✓	1/1/51	
E. G.	SM	4894	18/1/51	PA	✓	23/1/51	
E. G.	SM	09806	20/1/51	PA	✓	21/2/51	
E. G.	SM	37615	12/1/51	PA	✓	15/4/51	
E. G.	SM	44864	24/1/51	PA	✓	21/4/51	
E. G.	SM	51716	6/2/51	PA	✓	2/7/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 466-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT MOHAWK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSION REPORT

VOLUME

2

FROM
FEB 1949
TO

FILE NO. 466-10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E1	PR	2661	12/1/50	PA	PR	12/1/50	12/1/50
E1	EM	4302	12/1/50	PA	PR	12/1/50	12/1/50
E1	EM	6560	28/4/50	PA	PR	31/1	31/1/50
E1	EM	7258	1/2/50	PA	PR	2/4/50	2/4/50
E1	EM	7267	8/2/50				
E1	EM	9376	10/2/50	PA	PR	15/2/50	
E1	EM	9269	20/2	PA	PR	7/2	
E1	EM	14774	8/3	PA	PR	6/3/50	
E1	EM	15478	7/3	PA	PR	26/3/50	
E1	EM	5676	20/4	PA	PR	2/4/50	
E1	EM	June 31	22/4	PA	PR	2/4/50	
E1	EM	13297	17/5	PA	PR	18/5/50	
E1	EM	18620	10/6/50	PA	PR	14/6/50	
E1	EM	19876	13/6	PA	PR	14/6/50	
E1	EM	21690	22/6	PA	PR	22/6	
E1	EM	5380	24/6	PA	PR	24/6	
E1	EM	1425	4/7/50	PA	PR	5/7	
E1	EM	12308	1/6/8				
E1	EM	12816	19/8	PA	PR	19/8	
E1	EM	12308	19/8	PA	PR	19/8	
E1	EM	15761	1/9/50	PA	PR	1-9-50	
E1	EM	15899	5-5-50	PA	PR	6/9	
E1	EM	77819 17821, 17822	13-9-50	PA	PR	13/9	
E1	EM	17321	13-9-50	PA	PR	13/9	
E1	EM	17452	14/9	PA	PR	14/9	
E1	EM	18355	14/9	PA	PR	15/9/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 466-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SUBJECT MOHAWK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSION AND DISCHARGES

VOLUME

2

FROM

Feb 1949

TO

FILE NO. 466-10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E-5	Em	4665	28/7	PA	PA	29/7	
E-6	Em	4666	28/7	PA	PA	28/7	
E-1	CH	5759	3/8	PA	PA	4/8	
E-1	Em	6480	5/8				
E-1	CH	6480	18/8	PA			
E-1	Em	Memo	9/8				
E-1	Em	6768	9/8	PA			
E-1	Em	Memo Box	18 Aug	PA			
E-1	Em	9122	19/8	PA	25/8	Em	
E-1	Em	10282	22/8	PA	25/8	Em	
E-1	Em	8260	22/8	PA	25/8	Em	24/8
E-1	CH	11260	29/8	PA	25/8	Em	
E-1	CH	11648 11687	30-8	PA	31/8	Em	
E-1	CH	11828	31/8	PA	31/8	Em	
E-3	CH	13183, 13184, 13182	7/9	PA	7/9	Em	
E-1	Em	15241	15/7	PA	15/7	Em	
E-1	Em	15322	15/7	PA	15/7	Em	
E-1	Em	15280	15/7/42	PA	15/7/42	Em	16/7/42
E-1	Em	16885	21/6/45	PA	21/6/45	Em	22/6/45
E-1	Em	4547	25/10	PA	26/10/47	Em	26/10
E-1	Em	Alp	31/10	PA	1/11	Em	2/11
E-1	Em	9878	2/11	send to F.A.			8/11
E-1	Em	14874	30/11	PA	30/11/49	Em	
E-1	Em		6/12	PA	16/12	Em	
E-1	Em	Note B7	9/12	PA	9/12	Em	9/12
E-1	Em	23174	21/12	PA	22/12	Em	23/12
E-1	Em	Dec 23	25/12	PA	29/12	Em	30/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 466-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

ST Mohawk
Residential School
Mission & Discharge

VOLUME

2
FROM

TO 149

REFERENCE

DISPOSAL

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-297

49 T 1074-3/13

DIVISION
"O"

DIVISION FILE NO.

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

Ohsweken

PROVINCE

Ontario

DATE Feb. 2, 1949

FILE
REFS.

RE: Lois HESS (Indian) - Mohawk Institute -
Brantford, Ontario - (Truent)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

Ohsweken
CIB 3599

P.C.R.

Ohsweken
First

A. R. V. No.

1. With reference to the above, may the writer report, the above mentioned girl was one of 24 who ran away from the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario on 23-1-49.

2. On 2-2-49 this girl was finally located residing with an Indian family on the Six Nations Reserve, Ontario.

3. She was escorted to the Detachment at Ohsweken that same day and handed over to the Principal of the above mentioned Institute.

CONCLUDED HERE:

H. M. Hickman Cst.
H.M.Hickman 13448.

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information.

CONCLUDED.

Toronto
8-2-49
MMB:5

(H.P. Mathewson), Insp.,
I/C C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 49 D 128-6 E 1

OTTAWA 12 February, 1949.

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

22438

Report dated Ohsweken, 2-2-49,
forwarded for your information, re: Indian Act (Truancy), Mohawk
Res. School, Brantford, Ont.

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-1C, part C)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10

OFFICE OF THE
Superintendent



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22322

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 100 (32)

See answer on 1 of file

Brentford, Ontario,
11th February, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

This will acknowledge your file No. 466-10 (E. 1) of the 8th instant, with regard to the truancy at the Mohawk Institute.

In reply you are advised that early Sunday morning, the 23rd of January, it was found that 25 girls had left the building, all in the teen age group, subsequently it was found they had left their dormitories about 4 A. M. that morning, and by picking a door lock and removing some heavy window screening, had made their get away from the basement.



The Principal advised the R. C. M. P. and local police, and also advised the writer, and also immediately contacted the Oshaweken Detachment in order to have them patrol the roads to watch for truants making for the Reserve and to commence calling at homes where the missing pupils were likely to go.

Within a few days as a result of the R. C. M. P.'s efforts, and also the Principal and his staff, all the pupils were back except two, one from Sarnia and one from Walpole.

Mr. Zimmerman had, of course, previously contacted the Superintendents of outside Reserves - informing them what girls from their respective Reserves were missing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On the return of the missing pupils they were questioned as to their motives for running away, and their reasons can be listed under the following headings:

- (1) Adverse to school discipline, and a belief (evidently fostered by outside influences) that they did not have to obey the orders of the Principal or his staff.
- (2) Some animosity over punishment from our teacher, Mr. Anderson - with allegations of being too rough.
- (3) Homesickness.
- (4) Went away for no particular reason - other than because the others were going.

The first reason is understandable - as it appears strongly everywhere - the modern child's dislike for discipline - rules or regulations of any kind, and an inclination to disobey and not respect their elders.

There is some evidence that certain elements on the Reserve are encouraging the children in the belief they do not have to obey orders, but we are attempting to investigate this.

Mr. Zimmerman does not credit that Mr. Anderson has in any way exceeded his powers by punishing children, and on my questioning him about using any physical efforts that might look like force - while not intended to be - Anderson declared he had not done anything of that nature.

There is naturally always some homesickness, and some of it is the parents' fault as many of them that could, often neglect to visit their children for weeks at a time.

This is a matter the Principal could give some attention to - by contacting, in a friendly manner, parents who could and yet do not visit their children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It rather appears that two or three girls of the fifteen-year-old group were the ringleaders, and more or less led the bulk of the others on.

The Principal is of the opinion that going home for the summer holidays often plays havoc with girls of this age. Their parents or relatives allow them unlimited freedom, and they often - naturally enough - strike up male friendships - and thus come back to school, and are dissatisfied with restraints of life there.

All the runaway pupils were interviewed on their return, and it was hoped that with the kindly but firm talking to they received that they would settle down and conduct themselves in a fitting manner.

But it is regrettable to have to report that ten of the same girls ran away again last Saturday, of which five are back.

We are, at the moment, conducting a thorough investigation into this - and may have to lay charges against some families and individuals for contributing to juvenile delinquency, if the facts warrant it.

This office regrets not reporting the first truancy - but as it was all quickly settled, the writer did not wish to burden your division with its heavy responsibilities with a matter it was our duty to attend to and rectify.

However, the second outbreak made the matter much more serious, and it was my intention to report the whole matter when all pupils are back and our investigation complete.

E. A. Randle.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent.
EPR:MH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

G-287

DIVISION
#0

DIVISION FILE No. 49-1074-3/14

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

Ohsweken

PROVINCE

Ontario

DATE Feb. 10, 1949

FILE
REFS.

RE: Eleanor DAVIS (Indian) - Mohawk Institute -
Brantford, Ontario

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

Ohsweken
CIB 3605

P.C.R.

Ohsweken
First

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

9-2-49

1. In the P.M. of this date Col. E.P. Randle, Superintendent of the Six Nations Reserve, Ontario informed this Office that the captionally noted Indian Girl was one of 13 who ran away from the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario in the P.M. of 5-2-49. He requested the assistance of this Detachment in locating these girls.

10-2-49

2. While patrolling the Reserve with Cst. Leavitt this date in the above connection the captionally noted girl was located. She was returned to the Institute this same date and handed over to the Principal in charge.

CONCLUDED HERE:

H. M. Hickman Cst.
H.M.Hickman 13448.

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information.

CONCLUDED.

TORONTO
15-2-49 WB/5.

(H.P. Mathewson) Insp.,
I/C C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 49 D 128-6 E 1

OTTAWA. 18 February. 1949.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

23883

Report dated Ohsweken, 10-2-49,
forwarded for your information, re: Indian Act (Truancy), Mohawk
Res. School, Brantford, Ont.

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Deseronto, Ont. January 27th, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Institute Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Russell Culbertson
Age 10 yrs
Name of Band Mohawk, Bay of Quinte
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. George A. Culbertson, Jr. #572
Mother's full name and No. Mabel May Sero
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Belleville & Shannonville school for 3 years

Geo A Culbertson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Blasius
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Deseronto Band Mohawk
 Child's name Russell Culbertson Age 10 Weight 75 lbs.
 Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them --

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? --

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? neg. X-ray

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? --

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? neg. ser.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date 18/2/49 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

J. B. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Deseronto, Ont. January 27th, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Institute Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Ellen
Age 9 years
Name of Band Mohawks, Bay of Quinte
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. George A. Culbertson, #572
Mother's full name and No. Mabel May Sero
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Shannonville & Belleville school for years

Geo A Culbertson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Blasius
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Deseronto, Band Mohawk
 Child's name Mary Ellen Culbertson Age 9 Weight 56
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Neg. Xray no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

ne serology

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no neg. sero.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 18 /49 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

J. B. Willoughby M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Deseronto, Ont. January 27th 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Institute Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Anne
Age..... 7 years
Name of Band..... Mohawks, Bay of Quinte
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... George Culbertson, #572
Mother's full name and No..... Mabel May Sero
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Belleville school for..... years

Geo P Culbertson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

M. Sero
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Deseronto Band Mohawk
 Child's name Anne Culbertson Age 8 Weight 40 lbs
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them numerous warts on hands & two on chin. She
has a thin eruption of dermatitic Type has now become chronic. Would clear
I am certain if given continuous treatment.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
X-ray of Chest is negative

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
Has a neg. serology

Date 18/2/49 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

J. B. Willoughby M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Deseronto, Ont. January 27th, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Institute Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Marlene
Age..... 6 yrs
Name of Band..... Mohawks, Bay of Quinte
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... George A. Culbertson Jr. 572
Mother's full name and No..... Mabel May Sero
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Geo A Culbertson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Blasmi

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Deerwonto Indian Band Mohawk
 Child's name Marlene Culbertson Age 6 Weight 30 lbs.
 Height 37" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

nil

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? 24 a

Chest has been x-rayed and no evidence
of T.B. serology - neg.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 18 1949 Time of day 3:30 P.m.
J. Swellansky M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE
INT. THE
ENT

466/10

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 25-2 (34)

Deseronto, Ont.
February 21st, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

25462

Re-Admission to Indian Residential School-Brantford,

Enclosed please find application forms for admission of four children of the Mohawk Band, to the Mohawk Institute at Brantford, Ont., namely Marlene, Russell, Anne and Ellen Culbertson.

The home conditions of these children are not satisfactory, the parents are not compatible and live together only sporadically. The father is a veteran and has some difficulty controlling his appetite for liquor. I believe the mother tries to get along but at times finds it impossible, so leaves home. The children then lack adequate care. Both parents are agreeable to placing the children in the Institute.

Rev. Zimmerman has intimated that he will find accommodation for the four children, in his letter to us of Feb. 1st.

It will be necessary to provide transportation for these children to Brantford, and I suggest that permission be given to use the nurse's car.

DRG.R

D.R. Cassie
D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
Angus Horne
424 Washington ave
2267 Durkirk
Feb 10th 1949
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,

tt 01211
Coughnawaga
admitted
Sept 1/44
Age 11

I want release for my
daughter Mildred Horne,
she is at Mohawk Ind.
school, she is restless at
school and seems to lost
interest there I have a
good place over here
for her, kindly give me
early reply.

Oblige
A. Horne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION: **0**
 SUB-DIVISION: **Ontario**
 DETACHMENT: **Ohsweken**
 DATE: **Feb. 10, 1949**

RE: **Eunice GEORGE (Indian) - Mohawk Institute -
 Brantford, Ontario - Truant.**

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

**Ohsweken
 CIB 3606**

P.C.R.

**Ohsweken
 First**

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

9-2-49

1. In the P.M. of this date Col. E.P. Randle, Superintendent of the Six Nations Reserve, Ontario informed this Office that the captionally named Indian Girl was one of 13 who ran away from the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario in the P.M. of 5-2-49. He requested the assistance of this Detachment in locating these girls.

2. While patrolling on the Reserve with Cst. Straus in this connection in the P.M. of this date the captionally noted girl was located. She was returned to the Institute this same date and handed over to the Principal in charge.

CONCLUDED HERE:

H. M. Hickman Cst.
 H.M.Hickman 13448.

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information.

CONCLUDED.

TORONTO
 16-2-49 WB/5.

(H.P. Mathewson) Insp.,
 I/C C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION "O"
 SUB-DIVISION
 PROVINCE Ontario
 DETACHMENT
 Ohswéken
 DATE Feb. 11, 1949

RE: Margaret LAFORME (Indian) - Mohawk Institute -
 Brantford, Ontario - Truant.

FILE
 REFS.

10-2-49

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

Ohswéken
 CIB 3608

P.C.R.

Ohswéken
 First

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

1. In the P.M. of this date Col. E.P. Randle, Superintendent of the Six Nations Reserve, Ontario informed this Office that the captionally named Indian Girl was one of 13 who ran away from the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario in the P.M. of Feb. 11, 1949. He requested the assistance of this Detachment in locating these girls.

2. While patrolling the Reserve with Cst. Leavitt in this connection in the P.M. of this date the captionally noted Girl was located. She was returned to the Institute this same date and handed over to the Principal in charge.

CONCLUDED HERE:

H. M. Hickman
 H.M. Hickman 13448.

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information and that of the Department concerned. CONCLUDED.

TORONTO
 16-2-49 WB/6.

(H.P. Mathewson) Insp.,
 I/C C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-227

DIVISION **10** DIVISION FILE No. **49-1074-5/17**
 SUB-DIVISION **Ontario** DETACHMENT **Ohsweken**
 PROVINCE **Ontario** DATE **Feb. 11, 1949**

FILE REFS. RE: **Remona KING (Indian) - Mohawk Institute -
 Brantford, Ontario - Truant.**

9-2-49

HEADQUARTERS

1. In the P.M. of this date Col. E.P. Randle, Superintendent of the Six Nations Reserve, Ontario informed this Office that the captionally named Indian Girl was one of 13 who ran away from the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario in the P.M. of 5-2-49. He requested the assistance of this Detachment in locating these girls.

SUB-DIVISION

2. While patrolling on the Reserve with Cst. Straus in this connection in the P.M. of this date the captionally noted Girl was located. She was returned to the Institute this same date and handed over to the Principal in charge.

DETACHMENT

**Ohsweken
 CIB 3604**

CONCLUDED HERE:

H.M. Hickman Cst.
H.M. Hickman 13448.

P.C.R.

**Ohsweken
 First**

THE COMMISSIONER:

CONCLUDED.

FORWARDED for your information.

TORONTO
 16-2-49 WB/5.

(H.P. Mathewson) Insp.,
 I/C C.I.B.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR-----

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-287

DIVISION FILE No. 49 T-1074-3/15
 SUB-DIVISION
 DETACHMENT
 Province Ontario
 DATE Feb. 10, 1949

RE: Alfreda SCHYLER (Indian) - Truant -
 Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.

9-2-49

HEADQUARTERS

1. In the P.M. of this date Col. E.P. Randle, Superintendent of the Six Nations Reserve, Ontario informed this Office that the captionally noted Indian Girl was one of 13 who ran away from the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario in the P.M. of 5-2-49. He requested the assistance of this Detachment in locating these girls.

SUB-DIVISION

2. While patrolling on the Reserve with Cst. Straus in this connection in the P.M. of this date the captionally noted girl was located. She was returned to the Institute this same date and handed over to the Principal in charge.

DETACHMENT

Chaweken
 CIB 3607

CONCLUDED HERE:

H. M. Hickman Cst.
 H.M. Hickman 13448.

P.C.R.

Chaweken
 First

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information.

CONCLUDED.

TORONTO
 16-2-49 WB/5.

(H.P. Mathewson) Insp.,
 I/C C.I.B.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR-----

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

466-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 49 D 128-6-E 1

OTTAWA. 22 February, 1949.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

26172

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA

aa.
Report dated Feb. 10 & 11, 1949 from Ohsweken,
forwarded for your information, re Indian Act (Truancy), Mohawk
Res. School, Brantford, Ont.

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2nd March, 1949.

Mr. F. Brisebois,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Caughnawaga, P.Q.

The following letter has been received from
Angus Horne, 424 Washington Avenue, Dunkirk, New York:

"I want release for my daughter
Mildred Horne, she is at Mohawk
Institute, she is restless at school
and seem to lost interest there. I
have a good place over here for her,
kindly give me early reply."

Our records show that this girl was
placed in the Mohawk Institute on 1st September,
1944, and her age on the return is stated to be
11 years. Do you think it advisable to discharge
the girl? In any case, we would not send her
home until the end of June.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E.1)

2nd March, 1949.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
21st ultimo, the Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Mohawk Institute:

Russell Culbertson
Mary Ellen Culbertson
Anne Culbertson
Marlene Culbertson

We believe that the best method of
taking these children to Brantford is by train.
You can place them on a through train and notify
the Principal and he will meet them on their arrival
at Bratford. It might be preferable for you to
accompany them to Toronto so as to make certain that
they are placed on the proper train.

Payment of the cost of transporting
these four children and the expenses incurred by
yourself will be paid on receipt of the usual account
in duplicate. If you wish an advance for this purpose,
please let me know.

We only require one copy of the application
forms and the duplicates are, therefore, being returned.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 49 D 128-6-E 1

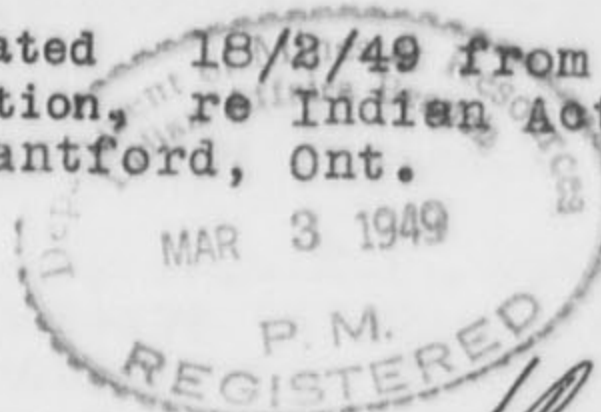
OTTAWA 1 March, 1949.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

27946

Report dated 18/2/49 from Ohsweken, Ont.,
forwarded for your information, re Indian Act (Truancy),
Mohawk Res. School, Brantford, Ont.



Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per *[Signature]*

Ohsweken
CIB 3620

P.C.R.

CONCLUDED HERE:

H. M. Hickman Est.
H.M. Hickman 13448.

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information
and that of the Department.

CONCLUDED.

A. R. V. No.

Toronto
24-2-49
MD/6

(H.P. Mathewson) Insp.,
I/C C.I.B.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION FILE No. 49 T 1074-3/19

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

Oshweken

DATE Feb. 18, 1949

Ontario

Eileen WILLIAMS (Indian) - Mohawk Institute -
Brantford, Ontario - Truant.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

Oshweken
CIB 3680

P.C.R.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

17-2-49

1. In the A.M. of this date, the above named Indian Girl, a runaway from the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont., was located on the Six Nations Reserve.

2. This Girl was returned to the Institute and handed over to the Principal in charge.

3. On 10-2-49, Col. E.P. Randle, Superintendent of the Six Nations Reserve informed this office that the Williams girl together with 12 other Indian Girls had run away from the Mohawk Institute. All these girls have now been located and returned to the Institute.

CONCLUDED HERE:

H. M. Hickman Est.
H.M. Hickman 15448.

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information
and that of the Department.

CONCLUDED.

Toronto
24-2-49
MD/6

(H.P. Mathewson) Insp.,
I/G C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

G-237

DIVISION **ON**
SUB-DIVISION **Ontario**
DETACHMENT **Ohswegen**
DATE **Feb. 24, 1949**

RE: **Ramona KING (Indian) - Mohawk Institute -
Brantford, Ontario - Truant.**

HEADQUARTERS
19-2-49
1. In the late P.M. of this date the Principal of the Mohawk Indian Institute, Brantford, Ontario advised this office that the captionally noted Indian Girl was one of three who ran away from the Institute that same P.M.

SUB-DIVISION
2. In the A.M. of 23-2-49 this girl was located on the Reserve and returned to the Institute that same date.

CONCLUDED HERE:

H. M. Hickman
H.M. Hickman Cst.
13448.

DETACHMENT
Ohswegen
CIB 3626

THE COMMISSIONER:
FORWARDED for your information.
CONCLUDED.

P.C.R. "
Ohswegen
First

TORONTO (H.P. Mathewson) Insp.,
1-3-49 MB/5. I/C C.I.B.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR-----

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR No. 49 D 128-6-E 1

OTTAWA. 8 March, 1949.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

29696

P. Q.
MAR 10 1949

P. M.
REGISTERED
Report dated Ohsweken, Ont., 24-2-49,
forwarded for your information, re: Indian Act (Truancy),
Mohawk Reserve School, Brantford, Ontario.

122N.
Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per *[Signature]*

DIVISION FILE

RE

NO.

49-2-149-1/1

LEONARD STAFFS et al (Indians) "Contributed
to Juvenile Delinquency" Sec. 33 (b) Juvenile
Delinquents Act - Six Nations Reserve, Ontario.

4. None of the four Indians mentioned in this matter could be located for questioning until Feb. 13th. when the writer was successful in locating Leonard STAFFS and Margaret LOFT. Both these Indians admitted that they had been in the home over night with the three young girls previously mentioned. They both admitted having slept on the same bed with Eunice GEORGE, knowing that she was a young girl and a truant from the Mohawk Institute in Brantford, Ont. Staffs denied having had intercourse with Eunice GEORGE or with either of the other two girls who had spent the entire night of the 9-10th. of February at his home. LOFT stoutly maintained that he had had nothing whatever to do with any of the girls mentioned but admitted having slept on the same bed with Eunice while Naomi KING occupied the cot in the same room and but a few feet from them.

5. On the 15th. of February the full facts as ascertained in this investigation were related to Mr. G. C. Simin, County Crown Attorney, who instructed that each of the four Indians be charged under Section 33 (b) of the Juvenile Delinquents Act. This action was followed and all four were served with summonses to appear for trial at Brantford, Ont. on the 25-2-49. On that date the Hearings were adjourned to the 2-3-49.

6. On this date it was necessary to obtain still another adjournment as the girl, Alfreda SCHUYLER could not be located for service with summons to witness. She is again a truant from the Institute and to date all efforts to locate her have failed. Every effort will be put forth to have this girl in Brantford Court on the 9th. inst. A further report in this case will be submitted to comply with the undersigned diary date.

S. U. I.
D.R. 21-3-49.

Cpl.
A. H. Langille Reg. #10958.
1-c Chawasha Detachment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION "0" DIVISION FILE No. SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT
PROVINCE Ontario DATE March 2nd., 1949.

FILE REFS. RE: Leonard STAATS et al. (Indians) "Contributing to Juvenile Delinquency" Sec. 33 (b) Juvenile Delinquents Act - Six Nations Reserve, Ontario.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

CIB. 3615

P.C.R.

First.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. On the 7th. of February last various members of this detachment were out on the Six Nations Reserve endeavouring to locate and apprehend a number of young female truants from the Mohawk Institute at Brantford, Ontario. Information on hand at this office at that time suggested that six girls had escaped from the Institute on the 5th. of February and four more had departed for parts unknown on the 7th. of February.

2. Subsequent investigation revealed that on the night of February 9th. three of these female truants had remained over night in a house on the Six Nations Reserve, occupied by one Leonard STAATS. Staats is a single man, aged about twenty-two years. Further enquiries disclosed that three other Indians of this Reserve, namely - John FRASER, Mitchell HILL and Emerson LOFT, all pals of Leonard STAATS had stayed in the Staats' home on the night of the 9th. of February and had remained there for the entire night, along with three of the young girl truants.

3. On the 11th. of February the writer questioned one Eunice GEORGE, aged 15 yrs. and a truant from the Mohawk Institute at Brantford, Ont. from the 7th. to the 10th. of February. This young girl admitted to the writer that she, along with Ramona KING and Alfreida SCHUYLER, also 15 year old truants from the Institute, had stayed all night at the home of Leonard Staats; That they had gone to the Staats home during the early evening of the 9th. of February and had remained there until the afternoon of the 10th. when arrested by members of this detachment and returned to the Institute at Brantford, Ontario. Eunice GEORGE stated that she had slept in a bed with Leonard STAATS and eventually admitted having had intercourse with him during the night. Further questioning by the writer disclosed that this young girl had first been on the bed with Mitchell HILL but she maintained that she had not had intercourse with HILL. She then stated that at one time during the night she had slept on this bed with STAATS and that HILL and Emerson LOFT were also asleep on the same bed. This young girl further stated that Ramona KING and slept on a cot in the same bedroom and that this girl had slept alone. When questioned as to the whereabouts of the other girl, Alfreida SCHUYLER, Eunice stated that this girl had slept in the kitchen which adjoins the bedroom and that she had slept on a couch there with John FRASER.

(Continued to page 2.)

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-1C, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 49 D 149 E 3

OTTAWA 14 March, 1949.

YOUR FILE NO.

1195

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated Ohswéken, 2-3-49,
forwarded for your information, re: Leonard STAATS, John FRASER,
Mitchell HILL & Emerson LEFT, Six Nations I.R. Ont.

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION **10** DIVISION FILE No.
 SUB-DIVISION **Ohswéken** DETACHMENT **Ohswéken**
 PROVINCE **Ontario** DATE **March 2nd., 1949.**

FILE REFS. RE: **Hilliard FRASER (Indian) "Harbour refugee from an Institute"
 Section 34 Juvenile Delinquents Act - Six Nations Reserve, Ont.**

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

CIB. 3619

P.C.R.

First.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. On the 5th. of February last a total of six young girls left the Mohawk Institute at Brantford, Ont. without permission. On the 7th. of February, four more young girls left the Institute under similar circumstances. About three weeks prior to this a total of twenty-five young girls left the Institute without permission. Investigation into this matter revealed that a large number of these girls were making their way direct to the home of Hilliard Fraser where they were staying for a few days before leaving for other parts.
2. On Feb. 15th. this matter was gone over with the County Crown Attorney, Mr. C. C. Slemin when he instructed that an information be laid, charging Fraser under section 34 of the Juvenile Delinquents Act.
3. On the 16th. Ultimo the writer laid an information against the above named under Section 34 of the said Act and he was summonsed for trial before Magistrate Gillen at Brantford, Ont. on the 25-2-49.
4. On the 25-2-49 Fraser appeared in Brantford Court and entered a plea of "Not Guilty" to the charge. He was represented by Counsel, Mr. N. E. Lickers. At the request of the Prosecution, the Hearing was adjourned to March 2nd. In the interval, Summons to Witness were obtained for the following persons - Rev. ZIMMERMAN, Principal of the Mohawk Institute - Lois Hess, Alfreida SCHUYLER, Eunice GEORGE and Romana KING (All young girls of the Institute and former truants) The writer was successful in serving Rev. Zimmervan and two of the girls with summonses but the other two girls, Alfreida Schuyler and Lois Hess again left the Institute and to date have not been located.
5. On this date, March 2nd. Fraser again appeared in Brantford Court when it was necessary for the Prosecution to obtain still another adjournment due to the fact that two of the main Crown witnesses could not be located. The Case was further adjourned to March 9th. Every effort will be put forth to locate and serve these two girls with summonses in time for their attendance at Court in Brantford on the 9th. inst.
6. A further report in this case will be submitted to comply with the under noted diary date.

S. U. I.
 D.D. 31-3-49.

A. H. Langille Reg.# 10985:
 i-o Ohswéken Detachment.

FILE NUMBERS. HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 49 D 149 E 2

OTTAWA 14 March, 1949.

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

1196

Report dated Ohsweken, 2-3-49,
forwarded for your information, re: Hilliard FRASER, Six Nations Res. Ont

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-1 (29)

Sarnia, March 16th, 1949.

2593

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Alfred Cottrelle, #276, Sarnia Band had three daughters, Loraine, Marilyn and Dorothy, in the Mohawk Institute at Brantford during the 1947-48 term. In July, 1948 this man visited the office and informed me that he did not intend to send Loraine and Marilyn back to residential school in September. He agreed to send his youngest daughter, Dorothy. In a letter dated July 12th, 1948 the Principal of the school, Mr. Zimmerman, agreed to the discharge of Loraine and Marilyn. However I do not believe that the Department has been notified re the above and therefore official discharge has never been obtained.

As mentioned above Dorothy Cottrelle was supposed to return to Mohawk Institute in September, 1948. I put considerable pressure on the father to return her at various times throughout the Fall. He tried to persuade his girl to go back to Brantford but she refused and would run away, etc. In January, 1949 the father was successful in getting her back to Brantford, but she remained there only one week and ran away. She returned to Sarnia Reserve where she is living at the present time. In my opinion it would be advisable to agree to the dis-

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.....

charge of all three of this man's children.

When Mr. Doucet visited Sarnia Agency about one month ago the matter of truancy of three or four Indian girls from Mohawk Institute was investigated. One of the girls is Marilyn Rogers, daughter of #210, William Rogers, Sarnia Band. I have given this girl temporary permission to attend St. Clair Indian Day School until a Departmental decision has been received regarding her return to Brantford. I do not think it would be advisable to force Marilyn to return to Mohawk School as she would no doubt run away again. I therefore recommend that she be officially discharged.

When Marilyn Rogers left Mohawk School two Kettle Point girls, namely Eunice and Helen George, daughters of Simpson George, #301 and Miss Evelyn George, #302, Kettle Point Band, accompanied her. These two girls are running loose on Sarnia Reserve at the present time. I see no use in forcing them to return to Brantford but am taking no action on the matter pending instructions which I understood Mr. Doucet was going to send on his return to Ottawa. These girls are about fourteen or fifteen years of age. I recommend that they be officially discharged and allowed to attend Kettle Point Indian Day School if they wish to do so.

An early reply with regard to the above will be appreciated.

M. W. McCracken

MWM/D

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Phelan

*Mohawk Res
#10*

466-10

→ Copy --- 64-8 (T-1)
466-10

March 18th, 1949.

F.W. Taffnell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
R.R. No. 5,
WILTON,
Ontario.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter
of March 15th, 1949, your file 6-1, concerning the seven children
of Mrs. Ephraim Ashkew, No. 271 Cape Croker Band.

The matter of placing the three oldest
in the Mohawk Residential School has been referred to the Training
Division for their action. You fail to indicate in your letter what
effort the father of these children is prepared to make in looking
after them. In due course, please let us have a full report covering
this point and at the same time let us have your recommendations as to
where the children should be placed and at what cost. It is contemplated
that the Interest shares of the parents and of the children will not now
be paid in the usual way but will be deposited in Savings. In the case
of the children entering Mohawk Residential School, if such is done, the
monies will be retained until they are twenty-one years of age. The shares
of the mother might be available to furnish small comforts for her when she
is in the Sanatorium. The shares of the father and the four children should,
it is thought, go towards the maintenance of the children. Your comments
and recommendations would be appreciated at an early date.

A.G. Leslie
A.G. Leslie,
Trusts and Annuities Division.

AL/JA

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
(8) Cape Croker Agency

1892

6-1

8.1
COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 64-8

R.N. # 5, Warton, Ontario
March 15th, 1949.

I beg to report to the Department Motion No. 3 passed by the Cape Croker Council at their regular meeting held here March 7th, Chief and four Councillors present.

Moved by Alfred Jones and Barney Nadjiwon that we authorize our Agent to forward all particulars to the Department as to the reasons why the council recommends that in view of the circumstances involving the placing of the three children of Mr. and Mrs. Ephriam Ashkewe in an Institution as soon as possible.
Cd.

Note: - Regarding the above motion passed by the Council I wish to inform the Department that Mrs. Ephriam Ashkewe No. 271 was admitted to the Freeport Sanatorium March 8th, 1949 and will have to remain there for some time she having left seven small children to be cared for therefore the council recommend the three oldest be placed in the Mohawk Residential school at Brantford as soon as it can be arranged, namely Osborne Pedoniquott No. 419, age 10 years, Evelyn Ashkewe age 8 years and Winnifred Ashkewe age 6 years.

I would also recommend this be done as the four younger children will have to be cared for by some relative on the reserve. An reply regarding this motion at the Department's earliest convenience would be very much appreciated.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Copied: V.S.

(Sgd) F. W. Tuffnell
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10

(E)

March 22, 1949.

Lt. Colonel E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

Mohawk Institute - Discharge of Pupils.

We have received a self-explanatory letter from
Mr. Indian Superintendent McCracken reading as follows:

"Alfred Cottrelle, #276, Sarnia Band had three daughters, Loraine, Marilyn and Dorothy, in the Mohawk Institute at Brantford during the 1947-48 term. In July, 1948 this man visited the office and informed me that he did not intend to send Loraine and Marilyn back to residential school in September. He agreed to send his youngest daughter, Dorothy. In a letter dated July 12th, 1948 the Principal of the school, Mr. Zimmerman, agreed to the discharge of Loraine and Marilyn. However I do not believe that the Department has been notified re the above and therefore official discharge has never been obtained.

"As mentioned above Dorothy Cottrelle was supposed to return to Mohawk Institute in September, 1948. I put considerable pressure on the father to return her at various times throughout the Fall. He tried to persuade his girl to go back to Brantford but she refused and would run away, etc. In January, 1949 the father was successful in getting her back to Brantford, but she remained there only one week and ran away. She returned to Sarnia Reserve where she is living at the present time. In my opinion it would be advisable to agree to the discharge of all three of this man's children.

"When Mr. Doucet visited Sarnia Agency about one

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

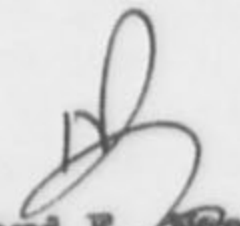
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

month ago the matter of truancy of three or four Indian girls from Mohawk Institute was investigated. One of the girls is Marilyn Rogers, daughter of #210, William Rogers, Sarnia Band. I have given this girl temporary permission to attend St. Clair Indian Day School until a Departmental decision has been received regarding her return to Brantford. I do not think it would be advisable to force Marilyn to return to Mohawk School as she would no doubt run away again. I therefore recommend that she be officially discharged.

"When Marilyn Rogers left Mohawk School two Kettle Point girls, namely Eunice and Helen George, daughters of Simpson George, #301 and Miss Evelyn George, #302, Kettle Point Band, accompanied her. These two girls are running loose on Sarnia Reserve at the present time. I see no use in forcing them to return to Brantford but am taking no action on the matter pending instructions which I understood Mr. Doucet was going to send on his return to Ottawa. These girls are about fourteen or fifteen years of age. I recommend that they be officially discharged and allowed to attend Kettle Point Indian Day School if they wish to do so.

"An early reply with regard to the above will be appreciated."

I presume that these are the children about whom we talked at Muncey recently and that you do not wish to recommend their dismissal from the Mohawk Institute as recommended by Mr. McCracken.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E)
471-10

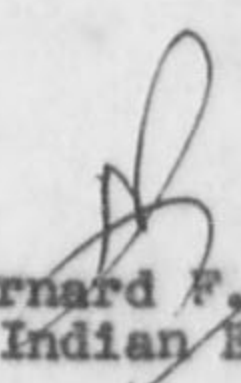
, March 23, 1949.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
R.R.# 5, Warton, Ontario.

I note from the Minutes of
the Cape Croker Council held on March 7 that
three children of Mr. and Mrs. Ephriam Ashkewe
will require institutional care.

I note that their mother has
been admitted to the Freeport Sanatorium and will
remain there for some time.

Would you please forward
application forms for each of these children to
either the Spanish Residential School or to the
Mohawk Residential School depending on their religion.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFR/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Dec	Sept
Luth	1	
Bapt.	11	1111111
Ch-jc.	11	
U.C.	11	111111111
P.B.	1	
C.E.	11	111111
?		11111111

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E.1)

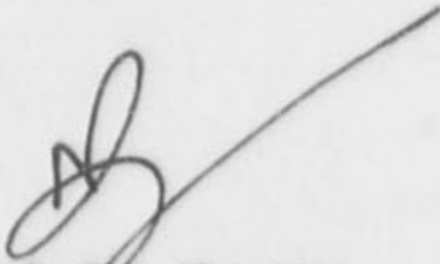
23rd March, 1949.

Rev. W.J. Zimmerman,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Zimmerman:

We would appreciate receiving as soon as possible, a statement showing the religious affiliations of the children enrolled at the Mohawk Residential School. We only require totals, by that I mean the number who are members of the Church of England; number who are members of the Baptist Church, etc.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

3603

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: I.D.

March 23, 1949

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Further to our conversation this morning about the Mohawk Institute, Mr. Phelan told me that it would take a little searching of the files to let me have the religious affiliation of the pupils at present at the Mohawk Institute. I would appreciate it very much if I could have this information as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

HGC:MMA

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Bratford, Ontario
March 25, 1949

4387

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 100(32)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Mohawk Institute - Discharge of Pupils

This office appreciates your letter 446-10 (E) of the 22nd instat with regard to the above matter.

The writer hesitates to interfere in the decision of a Superintendent of another Agency, but as Mr. Doucet was informed when here, our policy with regard to the children belonging to the Six Nations Superintendency is that if they play truant by running away they must be found and returned.

Otherwise, we should soon have chaos at the School, as any child with a notion that he or she dislikes the school for some reason or other, could make up their minds to run away, knowing that no action would be taken and it was an easy way to rid themselves of the school and its discipline.

Many parents would also be up in arms over such a lax policy, as it is not unknown for a child to run away to some relative, who is sympathetic and stay there, rather than go home to parents who will send them back to the Institute.

On the other hand, while hesitating to intervene in the decisions made by another Superintendency, not knowing the local facts as he does, it is a fact that once children arrive at the Mohawk Institute, they become, in a way, my responsibility and under my jurisdiction, for when such outbreaks occur, the Principal phones me and on each occasion it has been necessary to institute energetic action as the Principal is inclined to be lost in a fog.

So, it is my opinion that all Superintendents sending children to distant schools outside their own Agency, should, unless very special reasons exist, be willing to co-operate and have runaway children immediately returned.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You will be glad to know that with regard to the action taken in Court against the young men for contributing to juvenile delinquency of the runaways, that each was convicted and given a \$50.00 fine or two months in gaol.

The case took considerable time, but it is my opinion that both the girl pupils and the young men, learned a mighty good lesson, as they far from enjoyed the stern examination they went through in the witness box from the Crown Attorney and the Principal informs me the girls concerned have been very much subdued since that experience.

The young men engaged a lawyer and pleaded not guilty, so ~~there~~ the full rotten story was disclosed and they certainly looked shamefaced.

The case against the married couple who harboured some of the runaways is not yet concluded.

E. P. Randle

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
EPR:GJ

Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E.1)

29th March, 1949.

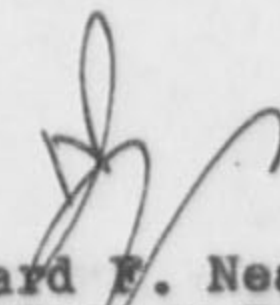
Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant regarding the Mohawk Institute, we have already written to Rev. W.J. Zimmerman, Principal of the school, requesting him to forward us a statement showing the religious affiliations of the children enrolled at the school.

As soon as we have this information, we will forward it to you.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1949 APR 1 PM 5 40

(40)

[TNA267 12 1 EXTRA=BRANTFORD ONT 1 325P

PHILIP PHELAN=

422

INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA=

=WILL ACCEPT GLORIA JOAN SPLICER OF THE CAUGHNAWAGA RESERVE

AT ONCE=

W J ZIMMERMAN

PRINCIPAL

MOHAWK INSTITUTE.

*Rec'd
#10
Shingwauk
for correction*



5786

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102V

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	☒
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

File: 466-10 (E.1)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 2nd April, 1949.

Mr. F. Brisebois,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
CAUGHNAWAGA, P.Q.

MOHAWK INSTITUTE WILL ACCEPT JOAN SPICER -stop- ADVISE

PRINCIPAL DATE SHE WILL REACH BRANTFORD -stop-

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 2nd, 1949.

With reference to Gloria Joan Splicer, please note the following letters on file 469-10, Shingwauk Residential School:

- (1) Letter of March 17th from Superintendent Brisebois.
- (2) Letter of March 23rd replying to Mr. Brisebois.
- (3) Letter of March 28th from the Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School, stating that there was no accommodation for the girl at that school.

It will be noted that Mr. Zimmerman, Principal of the Mohawk Residential School, is willing to accept her.

BO

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Zimmerman
6 April
Prothy Cottrell
and two sisters
- possibility of being
sent to Reform Institution
Marilyn Rogers
to discuss with
Mr McCracken.
Reform Institution.
Discuss with Mr
Morris.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy to: Mr. McCracken

Mr. Zimmerman

466-10 (E)

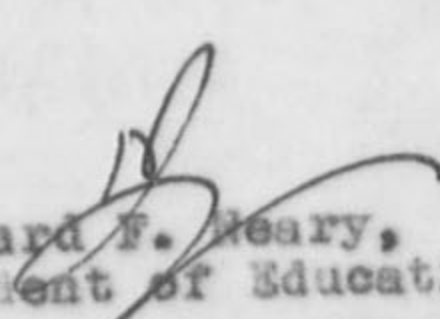
, April 9, 1949.

Lt. Col. E.P. Randle,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brentford, Ontario.

Re: Mohawk Indian Residential School
Ref. your 100 (32) of March 25

We note the action taken by the court against the young men who contributed to juvenile delinquency in the recent truancy case at the above school. It would seem that the Cottrelle girls are among the ring leaders in this truancy case and that some consideration should be given to have them committed to a reform institution. The Department can appreciate the extra burden placed on you as Indian Superintendent directly responsible for this school when you are faced with a number of truanies. While the discipline of this school must be maintained, we do not want Indian Superintendents to regard it as a reform institution to which children can be sent who are giving trouble to their parents.

The Indian parents must also be informed that children can not be sent to the Mohawk Residential School and discharged from it to suit their whims. I have, therefore, asked Mr. Zimmerman to visit Mr. McCracken at an opportune time and to discuss with him the possibility of either having these girls committed to a reform institution or returned to the Mohawk Residential School.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFH/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

G-257

DIVISION FILE No. 49 T. 1074-3/21
 SUB-DIVISION
 DETACHMENT
 CHEWICKEN,
 PROVINCE Ontario. DATE March 30th. 1949.
 RE: Jessie MARSDEN, (Indian.) - Mohawk Institute -
 Brantford, Ontario. - Truant.

FILE
REFS.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

CIB 3683

P.C.R.

First.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. With reference to the above, in the A.M. of the 28th. instant the above named was located on the Six Nations Reserve, Ontario, by Cpl. Langille and the writer. He had run away from the Mohawk Institute on the 26th. instant. He was returned to the Institute in the P.M. of the 28th. instant. Marsden was born May 2nd. 1934.

Concluded Here.

J.T. Birlfell. Cpt.
 (J.T. Birlfell.) 13793.

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information.

CONCLUDED.

Toronto
 5-4-49
 NMB:2

(H.P. Mathewson), Insp.,
 I/C C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION FILE No. **49 T 1074-3/22**
 DIVISION SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT
Ontario. **Cheswick,**
 PROVINCE DATE **March 30th. 1949.**

FILE REFS. RE: **Vernon HILL, (Indian) - Mohawk Institute -
 Brantford, Ontario. Truant.**

HEADQUARTERS

1. " In the late P.M. of the 28th. instant the above named was brought to this Detachment by Mr. Hiram Miller of the Six Nations Reserve, Ont. Miller stated "that subject had arrived at his home shortly before he was brought to the Detachment and complained of being mistreated by his mother, Mrs. Dave Seth.

SUB-DIVISION

2. " Enquiries conducted by Cpl. Langille and the writer in the "early A.M. of the 28th." instant disclosed that Vernon Hill was enrolled at "the Mohawk Institute in Brantford and that he had run away on March 27th. 1949 and had not been to the home of his mother at all, therefore his mother could not have been responsible for the mistreatment which she was accused of by the youth.

DETACHMENT

CIB 3661

3. Subject was born August 19th. 1936. On completion of the enquiries Vernon Hill was returned to the Institute. He was returned to the Mohawk Institute in the P.M. of the 28th. instant.

P.C.R.

First.

Concluded Here.

J. T. Bildfell.
 (J.T. Bildfell.) 13793. Cst.

A. R. V. No.

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information.

CONCLUDED.

Toronto
 5-4-49
 MMB:2

(H.P. Mathewson), Insp.,
 I/C C.I.B.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

466-10
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

FILE NO. 49 D 128-6-E 1

OTTAWA. 8 April, 1949.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

8C63

(2) Reports dated Ohsweken, Ont., 30-3-49,
forwarded for your information., re: Jessie MARSDEN & Vernon
HILL, Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario - Truancy.

1.7A.
Encl.

APR 9 1949
REGISTERED
Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent Mr. Zimmerman

466-10 (E)

, April 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

DR. FALCONER.

Rose Atkinson.

You will recall our arrangements to have this girl sent to the Mohawk Residential School for post-hospital care.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter from Dr. J.M. McDougall, Superintendent of the Brant Sanatorium.

It would seem necessary to have this girl committed to a convalescent hospital, and discharged from the Mohawk Residential School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc Rev. Zimmerman

Mohawks #10

466

466-10 (E.1)

13th April, 1949.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of
the 5th instant, the Department approves
the admission of Evelyn and Winnifred
Ashkewe and Osborne Pedoniquott to the
Mohawk Institute.

It is understood that these children
are to be placed in a residential school owing
to the illness of their mother, and that they
will be sent home when possible. The cost of
their transportation should be kept as low as
possible. A copy of this letter is being
sent to the Rev. Mr. Zimmerman, Principal
of the Mohawk Institute.

[Signature]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

under which child's annuity is paid and religion. The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(8) Cape Croker Agency)

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE ~~466~~-10 (B)
471-10

7224

R.R.#5 Wiarton, Ontario.
April 5th, 1949.

I have for acknowledgment Department letter of March 23, regarding the three children of Mr. and Mrs. Ephriam Ashkewe to be sent to Mohawk Residential School at Brantford, Ontario.

I herewith enclose application forms for each of these children and would appreciate being advised if they are accepted when they can be sent to the Residential school.

L. W. Luffnell
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

ENCL.



under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

March 29 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Evelyn Ashkew
Age..... 8 yrs
Name of Band..... Chippewas of Nawash
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 271
Father's full name and No..... Ephraim Ashkew 271
Mother's full name and No..... Mrs. Kathleen Ashkew 271
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended school for years

Ephraim Ashkew
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. Adeline Tuffnell L. W. Tuffnell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CAL EXAMINATION

Band
Age 8
Any enlarged or broken down glands? *na*
Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *na*
Any defect of vision? *na*
Weight 60
Has child

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 29 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Brantford Mohawk* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Winifred Ashkew* 271
Age *6 yrs*
Name of Band *Chippewas of Nawash*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *271*
Father's full name and No. *Ephraim Ashkew No 271*
Mother's full name and No. *Mrs Kathleen Ashkew No 271*
Parents living or dead *living*
State of child's health.....
Religion *Protestant*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended *to young* school for..... years

Ephraim Ashkew
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Mrs Kathleen Ashkew* *F. W. Luffell*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CAL EXAMINATION

Band
Age
Nourished?
Any defect of vision?
Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any enlarged or broken down glands?
Has child

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 29 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Osborne Redonquatt
Age 10 yrs
Name of Band Chippewas of Nawash
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 409
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Kathleen Ashkew N-271
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health.....
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... school for 3 years

Ephraim Ashkew
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Mrs Adeline Tuffnell L W Tuffnell
Signature of Missionary or other witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name 60 line Pedongquoth Age 10 Weight 72
 Height 4' 6 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause? long. tubercular

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

This child's mother was admitted to
Hospital with tuberculosis 2 weeks ago.

Date March 29, 1949 Time of day 4 p.m.
F. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name... *Winifred Cooke* Age... *6* Weight... *45*
 Height... *3' 9"* Is child undernourished?... *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?... *no* Any defect of vision?... *no*
 of hearing?... *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?... *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency?... *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands?... *no*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate... *80* Temperature... *98.2* If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?... *no* *Pos. Tuberculosis*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?... *no* Syphilis?... *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

*This child's mother was admitted to
 Hospital with tuberculosis 2 weeks ago.*

Date... *March 27, 1949* Time of day... *4 p.m.*
Jm Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name *Evelyn Eskeve* Age *8* Weight *60*
 Height *4'* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate *74* Temperature *98.3* If feverish, from what cause? *P.O. tuberculosis*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *none* Syphilis? *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

*This child's mother was admitted to
 hospital with tuberculosis 2 weeks ago.*

Date *March 29/1949* Time of day *4 p.m.*

F. McWilliamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name *Esther Pedongquott*, Age *10* Weight *72*
 Height *4'6 1/2"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *98.1* If feverish, from what cause? *long. tubercular*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

This child's mother was admitted to Hospital with tuberculosis 2 weeks ago.

Date *March 29, 1949* Time of day *4 p.m.*

F. Willeman, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

466-10
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 49 D 128-6-E 1

OTTAWA 9 April, 1949.

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

8976

Report dated Ohsweken, Ont., 30-3-49,
forwarded for your information., re: Watson Winston
Roger SETH, Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario - Truancy.

J.P.A.
Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per

CIB 3662

P.C.R.
First.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information.

C ONCLU DED.

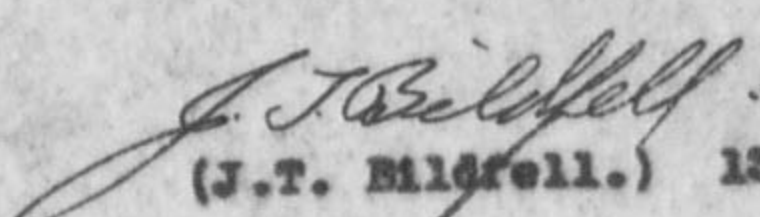
Toronto
2-4-49
MMB:2

(H.P. Mathewson), Insp.,
I/C C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE		C-237
DIVISION FILE No. 49 T 1074-3/23		
SUB-DIVISION		DETACHMENT
Ohsweken,		
DATE March 30th. 1949.		
PROVINCE Ontario.		
FILE REFS.	RE: Watson Winston Roger SETH, (Indian.) Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario - Truant.	
HEADQUARTERS	1. With reference to the above, in the A.M. of the 28th. instant, the above named born June 17th. 1934 was located on the Six Nations Indian Reserve by Cpl. Langille and the writer. Subject had run away from the Mohawk Institute on the 26th. day of March and was returned to the Institute on the 28th. instant.	
SUB-DIVISION	Concluded Here.	
DETACHMENT	 (J.T. Bildefell.) 13793. Cst.	
CIB 3662	THE COMMISSIONER:	
P.C.R.	FORWARDED for your information.	
First.	CONCLUDED.	
A. R. V. No.	Toronto 2-4-49 MMB:2	
DIARY DATE	(H.P. Mathewson), Insp., I/C C.I.B.	
SET FOR.....		

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

9 February

1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Institute Brantford Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ethel Lorraine Maracle
Age..... 9 10 years
Name of Band..... Mohawk
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Lawrence Robert Maracle (Band No. 878)
Step/Mother's full name and No. Ann May Maracle (Band No. 878)
Parents living or dead..... Father living - Mother dead.
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Mission School on reserve for 2 years
Presently attending school in..... school for..... years
Shannonville - Commenced Sep 48.

Lawrence Robert Maracle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....

Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....

Twilloughby M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....25-2(34)

9298

Deseronto, Ont.
April 11th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

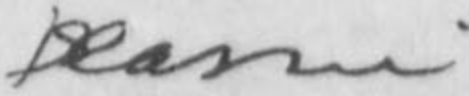
Re-Admission to Indian Residential School-Brantford, Ont.

Enclosed please find application form for admission of Ethel Lorraine Maracle, of the Mohawk Band, Tyendinaga Reserve, to the Mohawk Institute at Brantford, Ont.

This child's mother is dead, and since her father re-married the girl has been boarded out among relatives. The child is of a nervous disposition and has developed an impediment in her speech. It is considered the child will receive the proper care and attention to overcome this condition at the School, but is not likely to receive this under the present arrangement.

Upon receipt of your consent to the admission, the Grandmother has agreed to take the child to Brantford. Rev. Zimmerman has intimated that he will find accommodation for the child.

R.


D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency

Enc.(1)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E.1)

14th April, 1949.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
11th instant, the Department approves the
admission of Ethel Lorraine Maracle to the
Mohawk Residential School. It is noted that
you have already arranged with the Principal
of the school to accept this girl.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Mr. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Education

32-0-13
450B-8

Ottawa, Ontario.
April 14, 1949.

Dear Doctor Palmer: Rose Atkinson

The Superintendent of Indian Education has forwarded this office a copy of Dr. J.M. McDougall's letter to you of April 4 concerning the above mentioned girl.

Our records give us very little information on the patient and a report from you would be appreciated. Would you please comment on Dr. McDougall's recommendation and advise if you know of a Convalescent Home where she could be accommodated.

May we also be advised as to what reserve and agency she belongs, if you have this information.

Yours truly,

W.L. Falconer
W.L. Falconer, M.D.,
Asst. Director, Indian Health Services.

Dr. H. Palmer,
17 Church Street,
Brantford, Ontario.

Copy to Supt. of Education

DEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E.1)

21st April, 1949.

Mr. F. Brisebois,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Caughnawaga, P.Q.

Attached is a letter which
we have received from Miss Evelyn Roberts.
Please let me have your comments. As far as
we are concerned, it is considered inadvisable
to send the girl she mentions to the Mohawk
Institute.

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10

CE
FIF

81

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES 466-10 (E.1.)
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

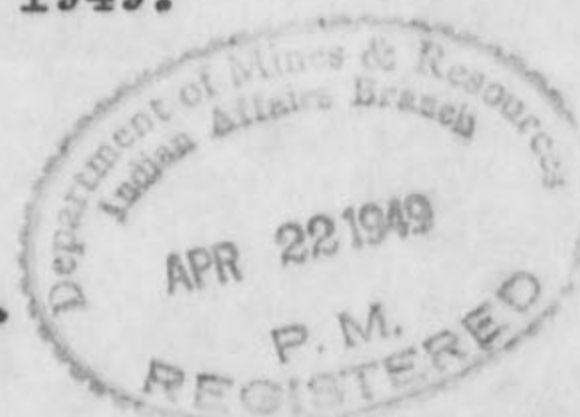
FILE.....

11235

Att.Mr.Phelan.

Caughnawaga, Que.,
April 20, 1949.

The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.



This will acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd ~~ultimat~~ dealing with the case of Mildred Horne, daughter of Angus, 424 Washington Avenue, Dunkirk, New York, who requested her discharge from the Mohawk Institute.

In reply I beg to say that we are now advised that Angus is now in a position to look after her daughter properly and that he has a good home.

Please consider his request favourably for the end of the present school year.

Frs. Brisebois

(Frs. Brisebois)
Supt., Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McDowd Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Palma Maretta Turkey
Age..... born March 29, 1942
Name of Band..... Six Nations
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Onida 176
Father's full name and No..... Moses Turkey - On 176
Mother's full name and No..... Catharine Turkey - On 176
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Catharine Turkey
(Signature of father) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. Baker
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B. P. Randall
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Six Nations Band Six Nations
 Child's name Palma Turkey Age 7 Weight 67
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 7 1949 Time of day 8 P M
W Davis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Jan. 7 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Angeline Turkey
Age..... born June 1, 1943. 5
Name of Band..... Six Nations
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Oneida 176
Father's full name and No..... Moses Turkey - On. 176
Mother's full name and No..... Catherine Turkey - On. 176
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Catherine Turkey
(Signature of Father) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Baker
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. P. Russell
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Six Nations Band Six Nations
 Child's name Angelina Turkey Age 5 Weight 43
 Height 3' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 7 1949 Time of day 8:15 PM

W Davis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Jan. 7

1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Shirley Patsy Turkey
Age..... born July 25/37
Name of Band..... Six Nations
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Oneida 176
Father's full name and No..... Moses Turkey - On. 176
Mother's full name and No..... Catherine Turkey - On. 176
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... No. 7 school for..... 3 years

Catherine Turkey
(Signature of mother)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. Baker
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

E. P. Hendley
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Six Nations Band Six Nations
 Child's name Shirley Tanky Age 11 Weight 73
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Jan 2 1949 Time of day 8 P M

W. Davis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dessaronto, Ont. January 27th, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Institute Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Russell Culbertson
Age 10 yrs
Name of Band Mohawk, Bay of Quinte
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. George A. Culbertson, Jr. 572
Mother's full name and No. Mabel May Sero
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Belleville & Shannonville school for 3 years

Geo A Culbertson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sesunonto Band unobawls
 Child's name Russell Culbertson Age 10 Weight 75 lbs
 Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? neg x-ray
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? neg ser

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 18/2/49 Time of day 3:30 pm

J. W. McLaughlin M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Deseronto, Ont. January 27th,.....1949.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Mohawk Institute.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Mary Ellen.....
Age.....9 years.....
Name of Band.....Mohawks, Bay of Quinte.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....George A. Culbertson, #572.....
Mother's full name and No.....Mabel May Sere.....
Parents living or dead.....living.....
State of child's health.....good.....
Religion.....Anglican.....
Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....
Previously attended.....Shannonville & Belleville.....school for.....years

Geo A Culbertson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Deseronto Band mo hawk
 Child's name Mary Ellen Culbertson Age 9 Weight 56
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? neg x-ray no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

neg serology

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no neg Sero.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 18 / 49

Time of day 3:30 PM

J. Willoughby

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Deseronto, Ont. January 27th, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Institute Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Marlene
Age..... 6 yrs
Name of Band..... Mohawks, Bay of Quinte
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... George A. Culbertson Jr. 572
Mother's full name and No..... Mabel May Sero
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

George A. Culbertson Jr.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M. Sero
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Deseronto.....Band.....Mohawk.....
 Child's name.....Marlene Culbertson.....Age.....6.....Weight.....30 lbs.....
 Height.....37".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....nil

Pulse rate.....72.....Temperature.....98.2.....If feverish, from what cause?.....-

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....N.A.

chest has been x-rayed & no evidence of T.B. Serology-Neg.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Feb. 18, 1949

Time of day.....330 P.M.

J. Willoughby.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Deseronto, Ont. January 27th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Institute Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Anne
Age..... 7 years
Name of Band..... Mohawks, Bay of Quinte
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... George Culbertson, #572
Mother's full name and No..... Mabel May Sore
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Belleville school for..... years

Geo P Culbertson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Deseronto Band Asahawik
 Child's name Anne Calberton Age 8 Weight 40 lbs.
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
numerous warts on hands & two on chin
she has a skin eruption of dermatitis
type has now become chronic
would clear I am certain
of given cutaneous histiment
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

x-ray of chest is negative

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Has a neg serology

Date 18/2/49

Time of day 3:30 pm

J. B. D. B. B. B.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDOUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

March 24, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Marlene Culbertson, age 6.
Mohawk Institute.

The above mentioned was x-rayed at the Sanatorium today.

Film #4518: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Diaphragms are clear. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,


J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

March 24, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

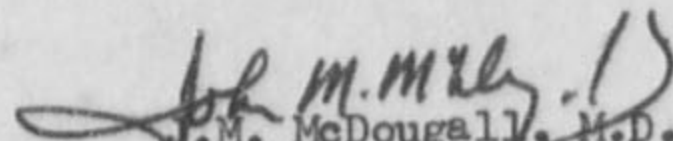
Dear Doctor Davis: Re: Ellen Culbertson, age 6.
 Mohawk Institute.

Film #4519: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Costo-
phrenic angles are clear. Hilar regions and lung fields are
within normal limits.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of any pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,


J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

March 24, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

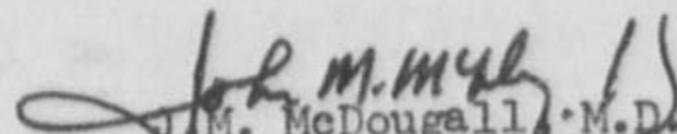
Re: Russell Culbertson, age 12.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #4520: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Costo-phrenic angles are clear. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,


J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

File 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. *Michaux*
10
2. *EF* 1

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

My dear Colonel:

You will find X-Ray reports for the
following Children:- Ellen Culbertson
Russel Culbertson
Marlene Culbertson.

Also the following applications:-

~~George~~ Culbertson (Mary)
Russel Culbertson
~~George~~ Culbertson (Anne)
Shirley Turkey
Angeline Turkey
Palma Turkey.
Marlene Culbertson.

Yours sincerely,

W.J. Zimmerman
Rev. W.J. Zimmerman, M.A., B.D.
Principal.

April 21, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E.1)

30th March, 1949.

Mr. W.J. Zimmerman,
Principal,
Mohawk Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Zimmerman:

Owing to very unsatisfactory home conditions, Superintendent Brisebois, Caughnawaga, P.Q., wishes to place Gloria Joan Splicer in a residential school. This girl is 14 years of age, and has been attending the Caughnawaga United Church Day School. Her father is dead and her step-father does not wish to keep her in his home as the girl's mother is in the hospital with a very serious heart condition.

Please wire me on receipt of this letter, stating if you are willing to accept her. Arrangements will then be made to have her go to Brantford immediately.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

filed

MA

Mohawk Residential

SCHOOL DURING March

QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
1293	George Bernard	Jan. 16/49	7	219	Rama	Bernard George	Eleanor George	Lily Perry	U.C.	Grade I	Ryerson Se.
1294	Marsden Jesse	Jan. 10/49	14	24	Olibaway (Scugog)	Norman Perry	George Culberston	Mabel Culberston	Ang.	Grade 4	Weston San
1295	Culberston Russel	Mar. 10/49	II		Mohawk	George Culberston	Mabel Culberston		Ang.	Grade 4	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADVANCED
SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS
ARCHIVES
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

(9) Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 4664-10, part 6)

Form No. 1, A. 411
E-520

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Mohawk Residential

SCHOOL DURING

January March

QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
01320	Turkey Angeline	Jan 8/49	5	176	Six Nations Onondaga	Moses Turkey	Catherine Turkey	Ang.	.....	.....
01321	Turkey Palma	" " "	6	176	" "	" "	" "	"	.....	.....
01322	Turkey Patsy	" " "	11	176	" "	" "	" "	"	Grade 3 Hagerstown 3 y	"
01323	George Carol	Jan. 16/49	10	219	Rama	Bernard George	Eleanor George	U.C.	Grade 3	Ryerson Bay Sc.
01324	George Verna	" " "	8	219	Rama	" "	" "	U.C.	Grade 2	" "
01325	Culbertson Ann	Mar. 12/49	8		Mohawk	George Culbertson	Mabel Culbertson	Ang.	Grade 1	
01326	Culbertson Ellen	" " "	9		"	" "	" "	"	Grade 4	
01327	Culbertson Marlene	" " "	6		"	" "	" "	"	Grade 1	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
01301	Burch Alfreda	Jan. 1/49	16	2			Grade 5	Grade 7		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

466-10 (E6)

, May 3, 1949.

Lt. Col. E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

The Department approves
the discharge of pupil No. 01301 Alfreda
Burch from the Mohawk Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

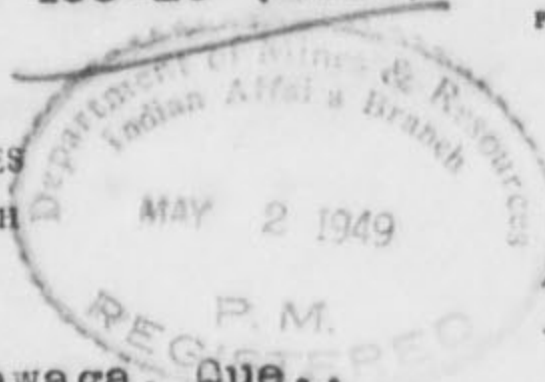


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

466-10 (E.1.)

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....



14142

Caughnawaga, Que.,
April 29, 1949.

The Indian Affairs Branch, Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

This will acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant enclosing the original of a communication from Miss W. Roberts, Teacher at the local U.C. Indian Day School, dealing with the case of Gloria Morris of this Reserve who recently gave birth to a child. Miss Roberts suggested that she be sent to Brantford at Rev. Mr. Zimmerman's school.

In reply I wish to say that I concur with you in that you consider inadvisable to send Gloria to the Mohawk Institute. She is not the type of girl to mix with other girls of her age at school.

I understand Miss Roberts together with a Social Worker are working on this case.

As soon as the submit some plan for the girl's future, we will communicate with you.

Frs. Brisebois

(Frs. Brisebois)
Supt., Indian Agency.

ENCL.

As Gloria is still of school age, Rev. Zimmerman was willing to accept her at Brantford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10

Box 44, Caughnawaga, Ont.
April 7/49

Col. B. Henry.
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.



10239

Dear Sir:

It was a pleasure to meet Rev. Zimmerman of the Brantford school last week while he was in Caughnawaga.

In our conversation he enquired about the Morris family from which he has two girls in attendance at his school.

I cited the case of the third girl Gloria, age 15, who has just returned home from the Catherine Booth Hospital where I have had her under care for a month. Gloria is at home with her baby. The parents demanded the child but they have no means of ~~support~~ supporting it. The Children's Aid of Montreal were willing to accept the baby.

As Gloria is still of school age, Rev. Zimmerman was willing to accept her at Brantford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.
attend school there and to help
on the staff. He suggests contact
for your advice and sanction on
this case.

Yours sincerely,
(Miss) Evelyn Roberts.

P.S. I have a Social Worker from the Children's
aid working on this case. She has visited
the home, previously to Gloria's going into
the hospital, and found conditions very
unsatisfactory for raising a child. So as
far as the baby is concerned she may take
the case to Juvenile Court.
E.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE 466-10
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. **49 D 128-6-E 1.**

OTTAWA. **May 2, 1949.**

YOUR FILE NO. _____

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

14907

Report dated **Sarnia, Ontario - 25/4/49,**
forwarded for your information, **re: Indian Act (Truancy) Mohawk Res.**
School, Brantford, Ontario.

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per *[Signature]*

P.C.R.
Sarnia 1st.

A. R. V. No.

cabins with any men that would ask them in and tried to get other girls on this reserve to do the same. The parents of other girls on the Reserve began to complain and desired that these girls be sent away from the Reserve.

3. This matter was referred to the Indian Agent who stated that he had informed the Superintendent of The Brantford Industrial School as to the whereabouts of these two girls and directed that they be returned to the father, Simon GEORGE, at Kettle Point Indian Reserve.

4. On the evening of this date, the writer accompanied by Police Matron, Mrs. Sarah PRUE, located the above mentioned girls and proceeded to Kettle Point Indian Reserve where they were left at the home of Simon GEORGE. Simon GEORGE was advised of the misconduct of the girls and it was suggested that he try to keep the girls under surveillance.

Expense Incurred
CONCLUDED HERE

M. Sametz 3/Cst.
(M. Sametz) Reg. No. 15809

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information
and that of the Indian Affairs Branch.

CONCLUDED.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR-----

Toronto
28-4-49
MD/S

(H.P. Mathewson) Insp.,
I/C C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION FILE No. 49 T 1074-3/25

SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT Sarnia

rio

DATE April 25th, 1949

Ida GEORGE & Helen GEORGE (Indians)
Kettle Point Indian Reserve
Indian Act.

9-4-49

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT
3519

P.C.R.
Sarnia 1st.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. On the early afternoon of the 9-4-49, Albert OLIVER (Indian), from Sarnia Reserve reported that two Indian girls, originally from Kettle Point Indian Reserve, had run away from the Brantford Industrial School and were leading an immoral life in this district.

2. Investigation showed that this was quite true. The girls, Ida GEORGE, age 13 and Helen GEORGE, age 14, came to Sarnia Indian Reserve around the beginning of March 1949 and were taken in by friends. Later these girls began to run away from these homes and stay away for a few days at a time. They were known to spend nights in cabins with any men that would ask them in and tried to get other girls on this reserve to do the same. The parents of other girls on the Reserve began to complain and desired that these girls be sent away from the Reserve.

3. This matter was referred to the Indian Agent who stated that he had informed the Superintendent of The Brantford Industrial School as to the whereabouts of these two girls and directed that they be returned to the father, Simon GEORGE, at Kettle Point Indian Reserve.

4. On the evening of this date, the writer accompanied by Police Matron, Mrs. Sarah FRUE, located the above mentioned girls and proceeded to Kettle Point Indian Reserve where they were left at the home of Simon GEORGE. Simon GEORGE was advised of the misconduct of the girls and it was suggested that he try to keep the girls under surveillance.

Expense Incurred
CONCLUDED HERE

M. Sametz 3/Cst.
(M. Sametz) Reg. No. 15809

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information
and that of the Indian Affairs Branch.

CONCLUDED.

Toronto
28-4-49
MD/S

(H.P. Mathewson) Insp.,
I/C C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E.1)

6th May, 1949.

Miss Evelyn Roberts,
Teacher,
Caughnawaga U.C. Day School,
Box 94, Caughnawaga, P.Q.

Dear Miss Roberts:

We have received your letter of the 17th ultimo regarding Gloria Morris. As such matters should be handled through the office of the local Indian Superintendent, your letter was forwarded to Mr. Brisebois for his comments. At the same time we advised him that we were not prepared to consider placing Gloria Morris in the Mohawk Residential School.

I presume that the matter has been discussed with Mr. Brisebois, as he states in his reply that he will communicate with us again.

Yours sincerely,

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Solomon 466-10
204 Mary St. N.
Hamilton, Ontario
May 7th/49

To The Administrator of Indian Affairs
Dept of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

16286

Dear Sir.

I, William Solomon, member of the Saugeen Band of Indians at Chippawa Hill, Ontario, and at present employed here in Hamilton, am making an application for a Transferral of my three children, Audrey Gertrude (Elsie), William Roderick, and Orlin Hilmer Solomon whom are at present in Mohawk Institute in Brantford Ontario, to the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie Ontario as soon as possible; If possible at the beginning of the Fall Term, Sept. 1st. 1949.

This matter I would very much appreciate if it could be executed immediately so that I may have knowledge of this matter before the school closes for the holidays.

The reasons of this desire for the such transferral of my children can be stated by me should the Dept of Indian Affairs require these reasons. Write me if more information regarding this matter should arise. Thanking You.

Sincerely Truly
Wm. Solomon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E.1)

10th May, 1949.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

We are in receipt of a letter
from William Solomon, 204 Mary St. N,
Hamilton, Ontario, requesting the transfer
of his three children from the Mohawk
Residential School to the Shingwauk Residential
School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

He does not give any reason for
wishing this transfer, and we would appreciate
it if you would communicate with Mr. Solomon
and let us have your views on the matter as
soon as possible.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E)

PERSONAL:

, May 13, 1949.

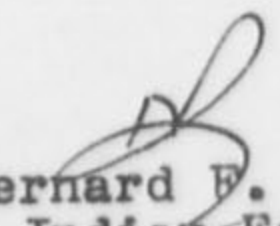
Dear Sir:

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter from Dr. Falconer together with one from Dr. Palmer.

As you are aware, it is not our responsibility to maintain Indian girls or boys who should be in convalescent homes. However, I presume that Dr. Palmer has discussed this situation with you, and I would be glad to hear your re-action to Dr. Falconer's proposal. If you are not prepared to accept his suggestion, please do not hesitate to let me know.

In replying would you kindly return the attached letters.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. W.J. Zimmerman,
Principal, Mohawk Res., School,
Brantford, Ontario.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Mohawk Institute - 466-10

File 6
PP

File 466-10

~~64-25 (E.1)~~

June 3rd, 1949.

Mr. V.M. Eastwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ontario.

We have received your letter of May 31st, your file 25-5 (25), with reference to the family of John Knott, and careful consideration has been given to its contents.

I note from the last paragraph that you express the opinion that they would not be suitable candidates for a residential school. We are inclined to agree with you in that regard, but we feel it would be difficult if not impossible to place them in any white institution.

Our suggestion is that Margaret, age 10, and Joyce, age 9, be placed in the Mohawk Institute at Brantford, and that Ethel, age 12, and Betty Joan, age 6, be placed in the Shingwauk Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie. It is realized that in making this suggestion we are separating the family, but we do not feel that this would cause any great difficulty.

If you agree with our suggestion, you might forward application forms for the schools mentioned above.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copies for: Shingwauk Res. - 469-10
Mohawk Res. - 466-10

John Knott Family, No. 204 Mud Lake Band,
Family Allowance - No. 51-50222

Margaret	age	10
Joyce	"	9
Ethel	"	12
Betty Joan	"	6
Janice Caroline	"	5
Judith Merle	"	4
Arthur Leon	"	2
Amanda Lee	"	8 months.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for 466-10 ← PA.

466-1 (E)

, June 22, 1949.

Rev. W.J. Zimmerman,
Principal,
Mohawk Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.

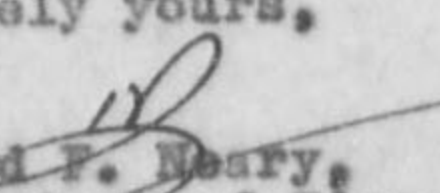
Mohawk Indian Residential School

Reverend Sir:

I have written to Indian Health Services concerning Rose Atkinson as I feel she is, in the main, their responsibility.

I am pleased to note your floor polisher has arrived and hope it continues to give satisfactory service. We are badly delayed at the present time in the passing of Orders-in-Council due to the absence of the various Ministers from Ottawa. However, we do hope for improvement in the situation after Election Day.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard P. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Marion Evelyn George
Age..... 13
Name of Band..... Oneida Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... William George
Mother's full name and No..... Ida George
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Baptist
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Oneida no 3 school for..... 6 years

Mrs Ida George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*..... James Arnold.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Fred Hall.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc Band Oneida

Child's name Marana George Age 13 Weight 104

Height 60½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? X-ray Oct. 1948 normal.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28 June 49 Time of day 9.15 a.m.

J.H. Wiebe M.D.
J.H. Wiebe, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

June 29 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Neahawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ronald George
Age..... 9
Name of Band..... Oneida Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... William George
Mother's full name and No..... Ida George
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Baptist
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Oneida No. 3 school for..... 3 years

Mrs Ida George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* June Arnold
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Caradoc.....Band.....Oneida.....
 Child's name.....Ronald George.....Age.....8.....Weight.....63.....
 Height.....52.....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....
of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....96.....Temperature.....98.6.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....x-ray neg. Oct. 1948.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Requires booster dose Dip. & Pertussis this fall.

Date.....10.00 a.m.....Time of day.....24 June 49.....

J.H. Wiebe M.D.
 J.H. Wiebe, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Raymond George
Age..... 11
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. William George
Mother's full name and No. Ida George
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Baptist
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Quebec No. 3 school for 5 years

Mrs Ida George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

June Arnold
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ed Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Caradoc.....Band.....Oneida.....
 Child's name.....Raymond George.....Age.....10.....Weight.....71.....
 Height.....55.....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....
 of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....90.....Temperature.....98.6.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....X-ray neg. Oct. 1948......
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
Requires booster dose, Dip. & Pertussis this fall.

Date.....24 June 49.....Time of day.....9.45 a.m......
 J.H. Wiebe, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

June 29

1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Onondaga Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Gertrude Ann George
Age.....
Name of Band..... Onondaga Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... William George
Mother's full name and No..... Ida George
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Baptist
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Onondaga No. 3 school for..... 2 years

Mrs. Ida George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James Arnold
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Caradoc.....Band.....Oneida.....
 Child's name.....Verneta George.....Age.....88.....Weight.....53.....
 Height.....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
 of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....85.....Temperature.....98.8.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? x-ray normal Oct. 1948
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....28 June 49.....Time of day.....9.00 a.m.....

J.H. Wiebe
 J.H. Wiebe, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 125-9 (7)

29880



Muncy, Ontario,
June 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find Application for Admission to the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario, on behalf of Marena, Ronald, Raymond and Verneta George, children of Mr. and Mrs. William George of the Oneida Indian Reserve, for your consideration.

applications.

I would recommend the approval of these

Yours truly,

Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E1)

, July 8, 1949

Mr. Fred Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Your File No. 125-9 (7)

We have your letter of June 29th, enclosing applications for the admission of four children of William George to the Mohawk Residential School.

The applications forms stated that both parents are living and the children have been attending Oneida #3 Day School.

Please let me know if there are any special reasons why these children should receive institutional care. When your reply is received the applications will have further consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.R.#5 Wiarton, Ontario.
July 14th, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....6-1

2771

I beg to report to the Department
Motion No.1 passed by the Cape Croker Council at
their regular meeting held here July 4th, Chief and
four Councillors present.

Moved by Charles Nadijwen and Alfred
Jones that the children of Mrs. Nelson Ashkewe be
sent to Brantford Residential school after holidays.
Cd.

Note:- Regarding the above motion passed
by the council, I beg to inform the Department that
Mrs. Ashkewe is a widow and has five children which
she finds to much of a responsibility therefore I
would recommend that the two eldest children be
admitted to Residential school if there is a vacancy
if this is approved by the Department I will have the
necessary form completed.

L. W. Luffnell
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E.1)

July 20th, 1949.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ontario.

Re: Mohawk Indian Residential School
Your File 6-1

With reference to your letter of the
14th instant regarding the possible admission
of the two children of Mrs. Nelson Ashkewe to
the Mohawk Indian Residential School, please
forward the usual application forms and
certificates of health for our consideration.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 125-9(7)

466-10



Muncey, Ontario,
July 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

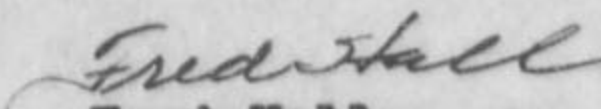
3210

Re: Dept'l Letter, File 466-10(E1),
dated July 8, 1949.

In acknowledging the above-mentioned letter please be advised that Mr. William George, father of the children, was questioned as to why his children should receive institutional care.

He stated that both he and his wife are, and have been, working out attempting to save money to build a bigger and better home for their family. The children have been left in the care of an aged lady for whom the task is too heavy and the children are sometimes left more or less on their own which is a worry on the parents.

This Office is quite ready to corroborate his statements as Mr. and Mrs. George are an excellent type of Indian and should be encouraged in their worthwhile ambition.


Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E1)

, July 22, 1949.

Mr. Fred Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Children of William George

Your File No. 125-9 (7)

In view of the information contained in your letter of July 18th, the Department approves the admission of the four children of William George to the Mohawk Residential School. You should arrange with Rev. Mr. Zimmerman regarding the date on which the children should be sent to Brantford.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E6)

, July 25, 1949.

Rev. W.J. Zimmerman,
Principal,
Mohawk Indian Res., School,
Brantford, Ontario.

Your June Quarterly Return for the
Mohawk Indian Residential School has been received
along with the request for a part-payment on the
June Quarter.

I trust that you will be receiving
the part payment cheque for \$5000.00 shortly.

On checking the quarterly return it is
noted that pupils 01163, 01251, 1116, 1153, 1180, 1192,
1223, 1228 and 1279 are shown to have been in residence
for less than the prescribed number of days. In most
of the cases you showed absence to be caused on account
of truancy, but you failed to show the date when the
pupils left the residence or returned thereto.

For checking purposes the Treasury Branch
and the Auditors insist that all necessary dates be
shown. Therefore, it is requested that this information
be provided for this return and all dates be shown on
future returns.

Following # 1293 you have shown Winston Seth
who is fourteen years of age and was in residence for thirty
days. He was also shown on the March quarter for thirty-
six days. Would you kindly supply more information on this
boy, as we do not appear to have an application for admission
for him. He is not shown on the Admission and Discharge form
for March. We have not received an admission and discharge
form for June.

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Mohawk Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
01328	Splicer Jean	April 7/49	25		Six Nations	John Splicer	Catharine Diabe	U.C.	Grade 6	Caughnawaga
01329	Ashkew Evelyn	April 22/49	8	271	Chippewa	Ephriam	Kathleen Ashkewe	U.C.	Grade 1	
01330	Ashkewe Winnifred	April 22/49	6	271	Chippewa	"	"	U.C.	Grade 1	
1295	Pedeniquott Osborne	April 22/49	10		Chippewa	Illigitimate	Kathleen Pedeniquott	U.C.	Grade 2	Wiar-ton No. 2
01331	Maracle Ethel	April 23/49	10	878	Mohawk	Lawrence Robert	Ann May	Ang.	Grade 2	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
01268	Johnsen Verna	June 24/49	16	3			Grade 7	Grade 7	
01247	George Knutice	June 24/49	16	3			Grade 7	Grade 8	
01248	George Helen	May 1/49	14	3				Grade 8	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Mohawk Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Discharge	No. of Tickets under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
01142	Hill Luella									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
01142	Hill Luella	June 24/49	16	9	9 yrs	Grade 1	Grade 8		
01199	Claus Lucille	June 24/49	17	6	6 yrs.		Grade 7		
01217	Williams Aileen	June 24/49	18	5			Grade 6		
01297	LaForm Marjory	June 24/49	15			Grade 7	Grade 8		
11116	Styres Ronald	June 24/49	16	1		Grade 6	Grade 6		
01295	King Romana	June 24/49	16	2 years		Grade 5	Grade 7		
01262	Schulyer Alfreda	June 24/49	16	3	3 yrs.	Grade 5	Grade 8		
11112	Thompson Harold	June 24/49	16	9	9	Grade 1	Grade 6		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4504

Asian

461

466-10 (E6)

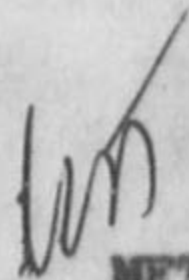
, July 27, 1949.

Lt. Col. E.P. Randle,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.

The Department approves the
discharge from the Mohawk Residential School
of the following pupils:

No. 01142
01199
01217
01297
1116
01295
01262
1112
01268
01247
01248

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.


MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Highgate Ontario,

July 25th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

4666

Reference is made to official letter of January 24th 1948 Department file No. 32-0-10 approving of the admittance to Mohawk Residential school of four children of McAlpine Stonefish of this Agency.

Mr. Stonefish has been on the Reserve for the past several months where he has purchased a house and is caring for the children returned from school for the summer vacations.

He has requested their discharge from the Residential school claiming that he can care for them and the oldest girl can assist him in their care. Mrs. Peters his sister and a Aunt of the children live close by and can assist in their care.

I recommend the approval of their discharge.

Stuart Spence,

Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Highgate Ontario,

July 25th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.



4665

Reference is made to official letter of August 22nd, 1949 file No. 32-0-10, approving of the admittance to Mohawk Indian Residential school of five children of David Watson widower of the Moravian Indian Reserve.

Mr. Watson was married of June 10th last, and he and his wife are prepared to care for the children at their home on the Reserve.

I recommend that these children be discharged from the Mohawk Residential school.

Stuart Spence,

Agency Superintendent.

Colin Watson Sept 4/47 - 7 - 13
Thelma Watson Sept 4/47 - 5 - "
Madeline " Sept 4/47 - 4 - 9
Bernieitta " " - 1 - 7
June " " - 2 - 8
David " " - 2 - 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E.1)

August 2nd, 1949.

Mr. S. Spence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

We are in receipt of your letters
of July 25th with reference to the discharge
of certain children from your Agency who
have been attending the Mohawk Residential
School at Brantford, Ontario.

We are prepared to grant the discharge
of the five Watson children, and we are so
advising Mr. Zimmerman, the Principal.

With reference to the Stonefish
children, I think it would be advisable to
defer action on them until the end of August.
If at that time you still feel the same about
their discharge, we are prepared to approve
such action. By deferring their discharge
we simply wish to make certain that Mr.
Stonefish is willing to provide a proper
home for his children.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E.1)

August 2nd, 1949.

Rev. W.J. Zimmerman,
Principal,
Mohawk Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Zimmerman:

Indian Superintendent Stuart Spence has informed us that David Watson was remarried on June 10th, and that he and his wife are prepared to care for Mr. Watson's five children who are now enrolled at the Mohawk Residential School. Mr. Spence considers that Mr. Watson will provide a suitable home for his children, and consequently, the discharge of pupils #1249, #1280, #01280, #01282 and #01283 is approved.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Saugeen 31.

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 26th. 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

5159

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 466-10 (E.I.) dated May 10th. regarding the transfer of the three Solomon children from the Mohawk Residential School to the Shingwauk Residential School.

I have had a reply from Mr. Solomon and he states that he intends moving from Hamilton, Ont. to Northern Ontario, as these children have attended the Mohawk School for a number of years I would think it would be to their interest to remain there at least until Mr. Solomon is settled in his new home.

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,

Superintendent, Indian Agency.



*Received
at
Mohawk*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E.1)

August 4th, 1949.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

We are in receipt of your letter
of the 26th ultimo with further reference to
the 3 Solomon children.

The Department does not see any
special necessity for transferring these
children to the Shingwauk Residential School
at the present time. Even though the father
obtains work in Northern Ontario, there is no
guarantee that he will be close to the Shingwauk
School which is located at Sault Ste. Marie.

Under these circumstances, the
children would be better to remain in the
Mohawk Residential School.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDOUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

August 2, 1949.

Rev. W.J. Zimmerman,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Rose Atkinson.

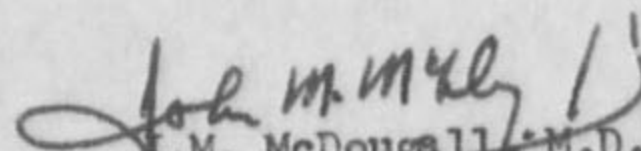
The above mentioned was discharged from the Mountain Sanatorium, Hamilton, in December 1948 and has been convalescing since that time.

Her treatment consisted of bed rest and a left upper thoracoplasty. Patient has a small amount of disease in the right apex which appears well healed.

At the present time, patient's condition is satisfactory and I do not believe that she is infectious. However, there is always the probability of a break-down and this is greater because of her nationality. Even though she is not infectious now, it is my opinion that it would be much safer for all concerned if some other accommodation were provided for her other than at the Mohawk Institute where she is in contact with many small children.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,


J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

July 21, 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McChamk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Arnold Jonathan Sickle
Age 4
Name of Band Ojibwa
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No. Miss Julia Sickle
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Excellent
Religion Baptist
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for..... years

Julia Sickle
(Signature of Father) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* June Arnold
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc Band Oneida
 Child's name Arnold John Sickles Age 4 Weight 41
 Height 41 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 21 July 49 Time of day 11.45 a.m.

J. H. Wiebe M.D.
 J. H. Wiebe, M.D.
 Med. Supt., Caradoc Res.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POSTAL SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 125- 7

0768

Muncey, Ontario,
Aug. 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

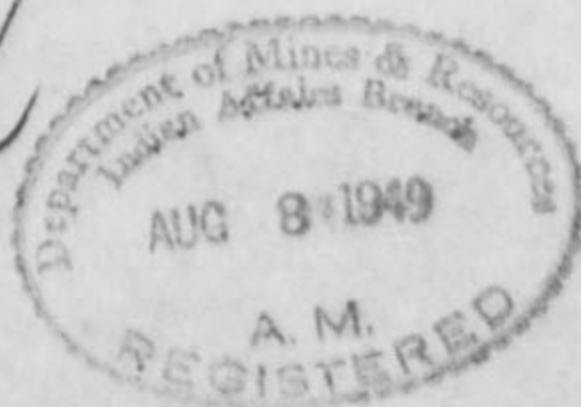
Attached, hereto, please find application for admission on behalf of Arnold Johnathan Sickles signed by Miss Julia Sickles.

This child will only be five years of age in November but due to the fact that his mother is constantly moving from place to place and has no means of supporting him, and the fact that the child is badly neglected, I would recommend that, if at all possible, he be placed in Residential School.

Yours truly,
Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

*Conf. with Mr. Hall
Aug 25
care*

/JA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10

6480

August 4, 1949.

[Handwritten initials]
Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

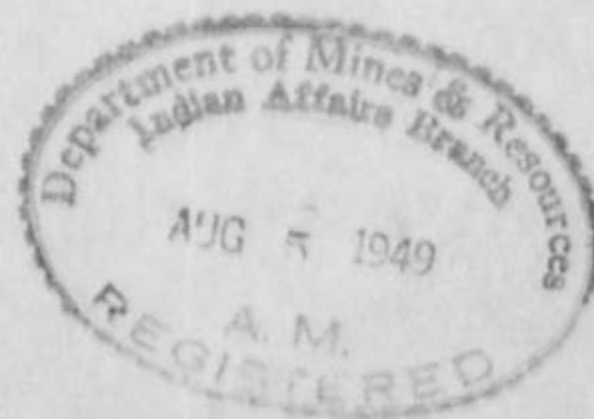
Dear Colonel Neary:

You will find an enclosed medical
statement from the Brant Sanatorium re-Rose Atkinson.

The problem has been accentuated
by the fact that Miss Atkinson feels well and refuses
to take the required rest. She has been advised by the
San. Doctor to retire by 8.30 P.M. but remains up until
10.30 etc. I do feel that I must insist upon this person
being transferred elsewhere. The results may be such as
we shall all deplore later.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: W. J. Zimmerman]
W. J. Zimmerman
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10

(E)

August 9, 1949.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR PROCTOR,
Indian Health Services.

Rose Atkinson -

The above girl was discharged from the Mountain Sanatorium, Hamilton, in December, 1948, and has been at the Mohawk Residential School since that time.

Please find hereunder self-explanatory correspondence from the Principal of the School and from Dr. McDougall. In view of their recommendations, would you please make enquiries concerning her transfer from the Mohawk School.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Rev. W. J. ZIMMERMAN

WJH/MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

466-10

(E)

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

OTTAWA August 9, 1949.

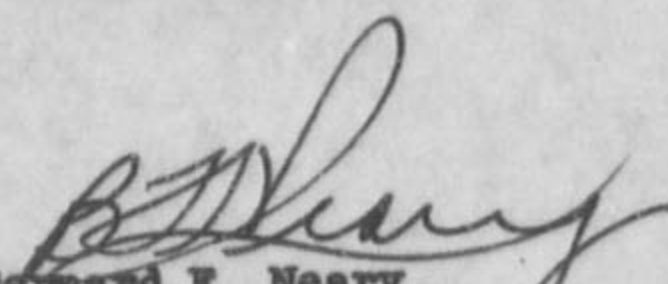
Memorandum:

DOCTOR PROCTER,
Indian Health Services.

Rose Atkinson -

The above girl was discharged from the Mountain Sanatorium, Hamilton, in December, 1948, and has been at the Mohawk Residential School since that time.

Please find hereunder self-explanatory correspondence from the Principal of the School and from Dr. McDougall. In view of their recommendations, would you please make enquiries concerning her transfer from the Mohawk School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

Ottawa, Ontario
18 August, 1949

Memorandum

Col. B. F. Neary
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch

Rose Atkinson -

After reviewing this case it seems that the only alternative left now is to send Rose Atkinson to her home on the reserve. She is not a sanatorium case according to Dr. McDougall and she obviously cannot remain indefinitely in the Mohawk Institute.

*Write Zimmerman
& quote Leroux's
letter*

O. Leroux, M.D.,
Assistant Director,
Indian Health Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 125-7 (7)

9122

Muncey, Ontario,
Aug. 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find Application for Admission
Forms to the Mohawk Residential School on behalf of George
Grosbeck.

The parents of this child are separated and, as
Mrs. Grosbeck is in poor financial circumstances, I would
recommend that the application be approved.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.



*Principal to
Indians of
FH/JA
CARE
25/1*

under which child's name is given. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3824

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name George Grosbeck
Age 10
Name of Band Chippewa Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 387
Father's full name and No. Fred Grosbeck - No. 387
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Grosbeck - No. 387
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended River Bellemeat & Mt. Elgin school for 3 & 1 years

Mrs. Elizabeth Grosbeck
(Signature of father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* James Arnold
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

July 27th 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Adrienne Milliken
Age 6
Name of Band Keweenaw Point
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #277
Father's full name and No. Bruce Milliken #277
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Clara Milliken #277
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Keweenaw Point Indian Day school for 0 years

Mrs. Clara Milliken
(Signature of Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Doris E. Roman M. W. McCracken
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Kettle Point
 Child's name Adrianne Meeke Age 6 yrs Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 89 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? This girl has been in

Beck Memorial San and is considered arrested.

She was last seen in the Chest Clinic in Sarnia on

July 13th and the M.O. R. in Brantford should

arrange for their reappearance at a Chest

Clinic there in 6 months time

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 2nd Time of day 3:00 pm

L. C. C. C. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

THE BECK MEMORIAL SANATORIUM, LONDON, ONTARIO.

CHEST CLINIC REPORT

DATE OF REPORT July 28th, 1949

PLACE **SARNIA** DATE OF CLINIC **July 13/49** OCCUPATION **Child** NEW CASE
REPEAT **Repeat**
NAME **MILLIKEN, Adrienne** AGE **6** M.S.W.D. WEIGHT **48** TEMP PULSE
ADDRESS **Kettle Point Reserve, R.R.#2, Forest, Ontario**
If in County state County Township Concession
TO **Dr. E. C. Card, Sarnia, Ontario**

PREVIOUS TREATMENT **THE BECK MEMORIAL SANATORIUM - Jan.11/48 - May 21/49**

LABORATORY: **I.C.** SPUTUM SED. RATE
X/RAY Report attached

EXPOSURE & SOURCE

The above mentioned was discharged from this Institution in May 1949. Her mother states she has been well since that time and apparently she has no symptoms at present. Her appetite and strength are good. She has apparently lost about three pounds in weight.

Examination of the chest was essentially negative.

X-ray report is attached.

Diagnosis: Childhood type tuberculosis, combined, apparently arrested.

Conclusion: There appears to be no change in this girl's condition which appears to remain satisfactory. She should probably get some increased rest for the time being, having an hour to an hour and a half rest in the afternoon.

Return to Clinic: Would recommend further return to the regular clinic in three months' time. It is noted that this girl may be going to school in Brantford next fall. If this is so the Medical Officer of Health in that locality should be notified in order that she may be called to attend clinic there.

Yours very truly,

J.H. Beattie
For Superintendent

JHB/HB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEEN ALEXANDRA SANATORIUM

Name MILLIKEN, Adrienne

SARNIA GENERAL HOSPITAL film of July 13/49
compared with BECK MEMORIAL SANATORIUM film
No. 73477, of April 12/49 shows:

No changes over either lung field.

DR. J. H. BEATTIE

FORM 12A-10M-S-48-SYPCO.

COMPARISON—**CHEST**
SARNIA GENERAL HOSPITAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

July 27th 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Edna Milliken
Age 11
Name of Band Kettle Point
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 277
Father's full name and No. Bruce Milliken #277
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Clara Milliken #277
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kettle Point Indian Day school for 4 years

Mrs. Clara Milliken
(Signature of ~~father~~
mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Noris E. Roman M. W. McCracken
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Kettle Point
 Child's name Edna Nieuwen Age 11 yrs Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? This child has been
an arrested. The case was last seen
in Chest Clinic July 13th/49. She should
again be seen at the Bradford one in
a few time.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 2nd/49 Time of day 3:15 pm
L. Card. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

July 27th 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Betty Milliken
Age 9
Name of Band Kettle Point
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 277
Father's full name and No. Bruce Milliken, #277
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Clara Milliken, #277
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kettle Point Indian Day school for two years

Mrs. Clara Milliken
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Horis E. Korman M. W. McCreesh
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Kettle Point
 Child's name Betty McEwen Age 9 yrs Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? She has been regarded

as a case of the thymic glands - arrested.

Last seen in Chest Clinic Sarnia July 13/49

Report not yet received. She should

return in 6 mos to a chest clinic in Brantford

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July Aug 2nd/49 Time of day 3.10 pm

L. Leard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

July 27th 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Marlene Milliken
Age 8
Name of Band Kettle Point
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 277
Father's full name and No. Bruce Milliken #277
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Clara Milliken #277
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kettle Point Indian Day school for one years

Mrs. Clara Milliken
(Signature of ~~father~~
mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Foris E. Roman M. W. McCracken
Signature of ~~Minister~~ other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Kettle Point
 Child's name Margene Miviken Age 7 yrs Weight 40
 Height 40 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? This child has been in
Beck Sanatorium & is now considered an
arrested case. She has last been seen
in Chest Clinic on July 28/49 & should
again be seen in 1st months time

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Aug 2nd Time of day 3:20 pm
Leland M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

2.....

It would certainly be in the best interests of the children if they were enrolled in a residential school as they will be undernourished and neglected if they remain on Kettle Point Reserve. Kindly advise as soon as possible if the Department is willing to approve of their admittance to Mohawk Institute in September.

M. W. McCracken.

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

MWM/D

Encs. 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 525 (29)

466-10

Sarnia, August 12th, 1949.

8719

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enclosed please find Applications for Admission
for four children belonging to Mrs. Bruce (Clara) Milliken,
#277, Kettle Point Band.

About one month ago I wrote to the Principal of
the Mohawk Institute to ascertain if he could accommodate
these four children in September. He replied in the
affirmative and I have therefore completed the Application
for Admission and Physical Examination forms.

The mother of these children is having a difficult
time in supporting them on the Kettle Point Reserve. Her
husband died about three years ago in Byron Sanatorium.
Since that time all of these children have on one occasion
or another been in the Sanatorium. According to the
medical reports they are now arrested cases.

Yes
can
Aug 25



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

8



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 125-7

10252

Muncey, Ontario,
Aug. 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached, hereto, are two applications for admission on behalf of Bette Anne and Donna Fisher, children of Mrs. Cora Fisher.

As Floyd Fisher, the father of these children, has deserted his family and the mother has no means of supporting them I would recommend that the applications be approved.



Yours truly,
Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc Col. Randle

466-10 (E3)

August 25th, 1949.

Rev. W.J. Zimmerman,
Principal,
Mohawk Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Zimmerman:

Re: Miss Rose Atkinson

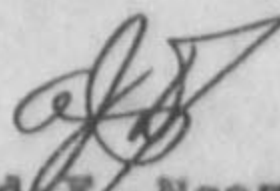
Reference is to your letter of
August 4th.

We have now received the following
memorandum from the Indian Health Services:

"After reviewing this case it seems
that the only alternative left now is to send Rose
Atkinson to her home on the reserve. She is not
a sanatorium case according to Dr. McDougall and
she obviously cannot remain indefinitely in the
Mohawk Institute."

You are authorized, accordingly,
to consult with Colonel Randle and other Departmental
officials necessary to effect the action recommended
above.

Sincerely yours,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CAFC:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc Rev. Zimmerman

466-10 (E3)

August 25th, 1949.

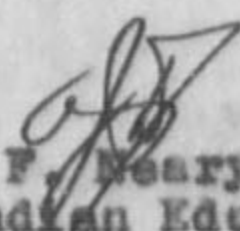
Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Arnold Jonathan Sickles,
Child of Julia Sickles

Reference is to your letter of August
4th recommending the admission of this child,
who will be 5 in November, to the Mohawk Institute.

Would you please communicate immediately
with the Principal of the Mohawk Institute and
determine whether this child may be conveniently
admitted.

CAFC:ST


Bernard F. Deary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	☒
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

File 466-10 (E3)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Ont. - Aug 25, 1949.

Rev. W.J. Zimmerman,
Principal,
Mohawk Residential School,
BRANTFORD, Ontario.

WHAT IS NOW THE TOTAL OF PROSPECTIVE STUDENTS FOR NEXT
TERM -stop- ADDITIONAL APPLICATIONS BEING RECEIVED -stop-

152? →

CAFC:ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

CAFC

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

*Mr. Zimmerman advised 4.
say that to effect 10 new admissions,
27 are at present in residence,
137 above left for vacation
and to expect 115.
to return.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc Mr. Zimmerman

466-10 (E3)

August 25th, 1949.

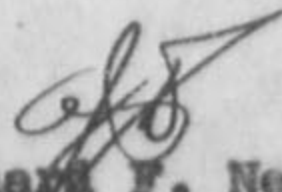
Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: George Grosbeck - Age 10

The admission to the Mohawk Residential School of this child, who has been attending the Mount Elgin Indian Day School, is being referred to the Principal to see whether he has accommodation for him.

Your explanatory note states only that the parents are separated and that the mother is in poor financial circumstances. You do not state whether she has any other children for whom this admission might establish a precedent.

CAFC:ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc Mr. Zimmerman

466-10 (E3)

August 25th, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Donna Fisher - Age 8
Bette Anne Fisher - Age 7

Reference is to your letter of August 18th recommending the admission of these two children to the Mohawk Residential School on the grounds that their father has deserted his family and the mother has no means of supporting them.

The applications do not state their religious denomination, and are being returned to you for completion. Meanwhile, you may enquire from the Principal of the Mohawk School whether he is prepared to accept these children.

CA70:ST
Attach.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc Mr. Zimmerman

466-10 (E3)

August 25th, 1949.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ontario.

Re: Edna Milliken - Age 11
Betty Milliken - Age 9
Marlene Milliken - Age 8
Adrienne Milliken - Age 6
Kettlepoint Band

Reference is to your letter of August 12th forwarding application forms recommending the admission of these children to the Mohawk Residential School, and indicating the willingness of the Principal to accept them.

It is noted that their religious denomination is United Church of Canada.

The admission of these children to the Mohawk School is authorized.

CAFC:ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



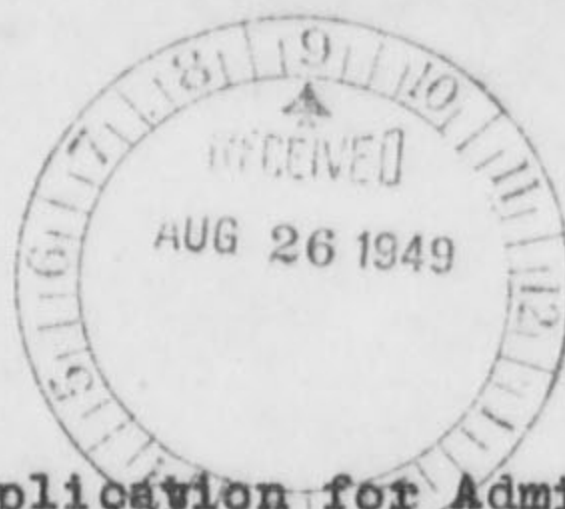
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....125-7

Mincey, Ontario,
Aug. 22, 1949.

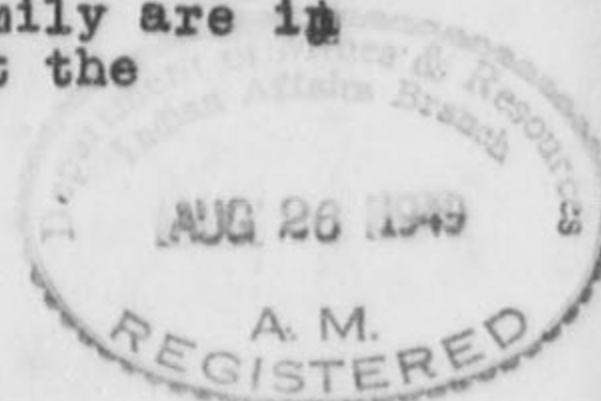
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



11260

Attached hereto is Application for Admission
on behalf of Lorne Angus Albert, signed by Mrs. Rosetta Albert.

Owing to the fact that the father, Jacob Albert,
is in jail in the U.S.A. and Mrs. Albert has no means of support
for the child and the other three children in the family are in
the Mohawk Residential School, I would recommend that the
application be approved.



Yours truly,

Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

/JA

under which child's name is placed, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lorne Angus Albert
Age 7 years
Name of Band Chippew
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Jacob Albert
Mother's full name and No. Rosetta Albert
Parents living or dead alive
State of child's health good
Religion United
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for no years

Mrs Rosetta Albert
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

June Arnold
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ed Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency LORNE CARADOS Band CHIPPEWA

Child's name LORNE ALBERT Age 7 Weight 52 1/2

Height 48 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Diph. & Pertussis series begun today. 20
have 2 more injections

Date 17 Aug 49 Time of day 10:15 am

Staville M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E1)

August 30th, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Mohawk Residential School

With reference to your letter of the
22nd instant, file 125-7, the Department
approves the admission of Lorne Angus Albert
to the above mentioned school.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

cc Mr. Zimmerman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1770

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Muncy, Aug. 25 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Earnest Riley
Age 8
Name of Band Chippewa Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 425
Father's full name and No. Stanford Riley
Mother's full name and No. Ladie Riley (deceased)
Parents living or dead Mother deceased
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Beck Settlement school for 1 years

Stanford Riley
(Signature of father)

*NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* James Arnold
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Caradoc.....Band.....Chippewa.....
Child's name.....Ernest Riley.....Age.....8.....Weight.....61½.....
Height.....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
.....of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? x-ray chest neg. Oct 48.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

..Vaccinated...25...Aug...49..

No immunization for Diph. & Pertussis.

Date..... 25 Aug. 49 Time of day..... 11.15 a.m.

J. H. Wiebe, M.D.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Muncay, Ont. July 27 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Mahawk* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Patricia Riley*
Age *Seven years*
Name of Band *Chippewas of the Thames*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *475*
Father's full name and No. *Stanford Riley #475*
Mother's full name and No. *Ladine Riley*
Parents living or dead *Father living, Mother dead*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Anglican*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *None* school for years

Stanford Riley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jane Arnold
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Caradoc.....Band.....Chippewa.....
 Child's name.....Patricia Riley.....Age.....6.....Weight.....55.....
 Height.....50 1/4.....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....90.....Temperature.....98.6.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

1st Dip. & Pertussis today.

Date.....16 Aug 49.....Time of day.....11.15 p.m.....

J.H. Wiebe, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 125-7(7)

11687

Muncey, Ontario,
Aug. 27, 1949.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached, hereto, find Application for Admission forms on behalf of Ernest and Patricia Riley, children of Stanford Riley, No. 475 of the Chippewas of the Thames Band. The mother of these children is deceased and as there is no one to care for them the father wishes them placed in Residential School.

I would recommend approval.



FH/JA

Yours truly,
Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Christian Island Aug 22

195⁴⁹

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the ~~the~~ Mohawk Residential school ~~the~~ Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Eric Assance
English name..... same
Age 6
Name of Band..... Chipps of Beausoliel
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 226
Father's full name and No..... Jacob King 213
Mother's full name and No..... Harriet King 213
Parents living or dead..... mother living and step-father
State of child's health..... good
Religion U.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... no school for years

Jacob King
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Douglas Monague
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Henry Carter
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Proctor Island Band Chips of Bunsell
 Child's name Eric Amooce Age 6 Weight 50
 Height 3 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 79 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 1-2 Aug 49 Time of day 3 P. M.

J. W. L. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Christian Island Aug22 1989

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Mohawk Residential Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Dorothy Monague
English name same
Age 6
Name of Band Chipps of Beausoliel
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 281
Father's full name and No. Alex Copegog 281
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Copegog 281
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health ggod
Religion U.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for years

Alex Copegog

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Douglas Monague
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Henry Gauthier
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Christian Island Band Chippewas of Beauport

Child's name Brothy Monaga Age 6 Weight 60 lbs.

Height 44 1/2 Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 21 Aug 49 Time of day 6 P.M.

J. Welton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6/25-2

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Christian Island, Ont.,

August 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

11648

Re. Admission to Residential Schools.

The following children attended the Mohawk Residential School for the 1948-49 term and were brought home by their guardians for the summer holidays and will be returned to the school by same in September.

Edward Monague, Ethel, Fred and Beverley King and Berto Monague.

Doris, Carl, Shiela, Merle and Dennis Assance, Caroline McCue, Vivien Rice, Rena and Connie Monague attended the Shingwauk school at Sault Ste. Marie and were also brought home by their parents and are to be returned at their expense. However as the Mohawk School at Brantford is much closer than the Shingwauk school the parents and guardians would like to know if these children could be sent to Brantford instead of the Sault. Doris Assance will not be returning having attained the age of 16 and failed in Grade 9 last term.

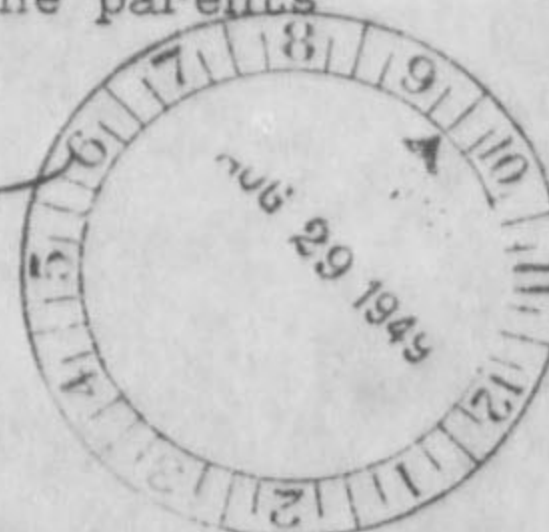
Enclosed are 2 new applications for admission, Dorothy Monague, sister of Rena and Connie and Eric Assance brother of the Assance children.

Please advise if admission to the Mohawk School in Brantford is possible for these children, the parents would be taken the children at their expense.

Yours truly,

Henry Gauthier,

Indian Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E1)

September 1st, 1949.

Mr. H. Gauthier,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Christian Island, Ontario.

We are in receipt of your letter of August 26th, your file 6/25-2, with reference to the admission of certain children from your Agency to residential schools. The Department desires that those children mentioned in your letter who attended the Mohawk Residential School should return to that school.

We also wish the children who attended the Shingwauk Residential School to return to Sault Ste. Marie for the academic year 1949-50.

The admission of Dorothy Monague and Eric Assance to the Mohawk Residential School is approved.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

466-10(E1)

September 1st, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of August
27th, your file 125-7(7), the Department approves
the admission of Ernest and Patricia Riley to the
Mohawk Residential School.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

(8) Cape Croker Agency)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.R.#5 Wiarton, Ontario.
August 27th, 1949.

11828

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...25-2



Re. Mohawk Indian Residential School
File 6-1.

I have for acknowledgment Department letter
of July 20th, 1949 with reference to admitting the two
children of Mrs. Nelson Ashkewe to the above School.

I herewith enclose the application forms for
admitting and certificate of health duly completed and
would appreciate being advised at an early date if these
two children can be admitted.



A. W. Luffell
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford Normal Residential School; to remain therein under the Guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Raymond Ashkewe
English name Raymond Ashkewe
Age 9
Name of Band Chippewas of Nawash
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 370
Father's full name and No. (dead)
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Philomena Ashkewe
Parents living or dead Father (dead)
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No 3 Pat Elgin Sch. school for 3 years

Mrs Philomena Ashkewe
(Signature of father)
(Father dead)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs Adeline Tuffnell S. W. Tuffnell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26, 1949

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Barbara Ann Ashewe*
Age..... *5-*
Name of Band..... *Clippings 2 Kawasak*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... *370*
Father's full name and No..... *(dead)*
Mother's full name and No..... *Mrs Philomine Ashewe*
Parents living or dead..... *father (dead)*
State of child's health..... *good*
Religion..... *Protestant*
Does applicant speak English?..... *yes*
Previously attended..... *W. B. Elgin Sch* school for..... / year

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(OVER)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cape Croker Band Chippewas of Nawash
 Child's name Barbara Ann Oskew Age 5 Weight 40 lbs.
 Height 3' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no Tubercular meningitis

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 26 1949 Time of day 3 p.m.

F. M. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Agency Cape Echo Band Chippewas of Nawash
Child's name Raymond H. Oskung Age 9 Weight 86
Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no NEG. Tuberc.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 26 Time of day 3 p.m.
F. M. Williams M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E1)

September 2nd, 1949.

Mr. F. Tuffnell,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

With reference to your letter of
the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the
admission of Ray and Barbara Ann Ashkewe
to the Mohawk Residential School.

Before taking the children to the
school you might telephone the Principal,
Rev. W.J. Zimmerman, and make sure that he has
accommodation for them.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

cc Mr. Zimmerman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lester Weeks
Age 7
Name of Band Thomas Band of Chippewas
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Pearl Weeks
Parents living or dead father died
State of child's health good
Religion united
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended public school school for 4 years

Mrs Pearl Weeks
(Signature of father) child

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Jane Arnold
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc Band Chippewa
 Child's name Lester Weekes Age 7 Weight 80½
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Vaccinated 22 Aug 49

Date 22 Aug 49 Time of day 11.15 a.m.

J.H. Wiebe M.D.
 J.H. Wiebe, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Willard Weeks
Age 12
Name of Band Thomson Band of Chippewas
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Gordon Tomiya
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Pearl Weeks
Parents living or dead both dead
State of child's health good
Religion united
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended at school school for 4 years

Mrs. Pearl Weeks
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

June Arnold
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Caradoc Band..... Chippewa
 Child's name..... Willard Weekes Age..... 13 Weight..... 77 1/2
 Height..... 5'5" Is child undernourished?..... no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... no
 of hearing?..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

*Amputation terminal Polio, left
 hand. No disability.*

Pulse rate..... 80 Temperature..... 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... x-rays Oct 48 neg.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no Syphilis?..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Vaccinated 22 Aug 49.

Date..... 22 Aug 49 Time of day..... 11.00a.m.

W. H. Wiebe, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
125-7 (7)
FILE ~~125-7~~

12727

Muncy, Ontario,
Aug. 30, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached, hereto, are application for Admission forms on behalf of Willard and Lester Weeks. The father of these children is deceased and the mother is continually roaming from place to place deserting her family.

Under these circumstances I would recommend the approval of the applications.

*Ex-1
Looks by Applr
as though they mean
Ojibwa Res. S.
at Brantford?
466-10?*

FH/JA



Yours truly,
Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E1)

September 6th, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of
the 30th ultimo, your file 125-7 (7), the
Department approves the admission of Willard
and Lester Weeks to the Mohawk Residential
School.

PF/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

cc Rev. W.J. Zimmerman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Murray, Ont., July 28 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Mohawks* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Bette Anne Fisher*
Age *7 (Seven years)*
Name of Band *Chippewas of the Thames*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. *Lloyd Fisher #*
Mother's full name and No. *Cora Fisher*
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Anglican*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended *none* school for..... years

Cora Fisher
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Jane Arnold*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc Band Chippewa
 Child's name Betty Anne Fisher Age 7 Weight 53
 Height 48 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

This girl is slightly hard of hearing due to
attacks of Otitis Media as a baby. There is scarring
of the tympanic membranes, but these are healed.

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Received first Dpph.-Pertussis today.

This series should be completed.

Date 17 Aug 49 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

J.H. Wiebe M.D.
 J.H. Wiebe, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Muncy, Ont. July 28, 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mahawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Donna Fisher
Age Eight years
Name of Band Chippewas of the Thames
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Floyd Fisher
Mother's full name and No. Cora Fisher
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Backsettlement school for 1 years

Cora Fisher
(Signature of father)
MOTHER

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ethel M. Wiebe, Reg. N.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Caradoc.....Band.....Chippawa.....
 Child's name.....Donna Fisher.....Age.....eight.....Weight.....56½.....
 Height.....52½ inches.....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
 of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....nil.....

Date.....August 9, 1949.....Time of day.....11.30.....
 M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



466-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 125-7(7)

E-3

Muncey, Ontario,
Aug. 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

13182

Re: Donna Fisher - age 8
~~Bette Ann Fisher - age 7~~
Your file 466-10(E.3)

In reply to your letter dated August 25th, re
the above-named, this is to advise that the religion denomination
is Anglican. Mr. Zimmerman advises that there is accommodation
for these two children.



Yours truly,
Alex McFarlane
For Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.



FJA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MAIL SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

466-10

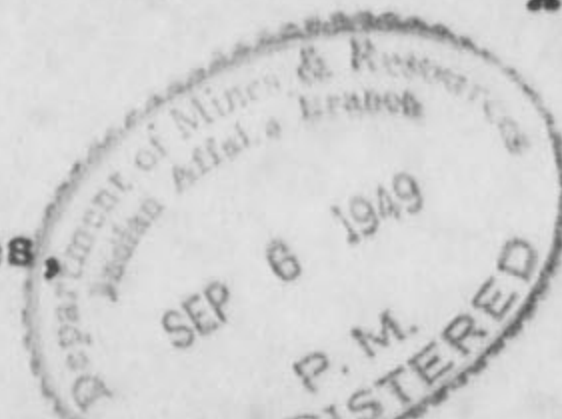
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 125-7(7)

C-3

Muncey, Ontario,
Aug. 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



13184

Re: Arnold Jonathan Sickles
File 466-10 (E.3)

This is to advise that Mr. Zimmerman has informed this Office that there is accommodation at the Mohawk School for Arnold Sickles.

Please advise if the application is approved.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.



/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

466-10
3



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 125- 7 (7)

Muncey, Ontario,
Aug. 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.



13183

Re: George Grosbeck
Your File 466-10 (E.3)

In reply to your letter of August 25th, re the above-mentioned, this is to advise that George Grosbeck is the first child of school age that Mrs. Grosbeck has found necessary to place in Residential School.

Mr. Zimmerman advises that there is accommodation in the school for this child.

Yours truly,

Oliver McFarlane
For Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.



/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GENERAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DEPECHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRE	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

FRED HALL
INDIAN SUPT.,
MUNCEY, ONT.

Approve admissions of
George GROSBECK
Arnold SICKLES
Donna FISHER
Anne FISHER
to Mohawk Institute

Charge to Mines & Resources

Philip Phelan
PHILIP PHELAN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLEMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

*Please
file & PA*

466-10 (E1)

September 7th, 1949.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ont.

We have your letter of the 1st instant,
your file 80-2 (29) with reference to the
children of William Joseph.

It is not usual to place such young
children in a residential school, but in view
of the family conditions outlined in your letter
and the further fact that the Principal of the
Mohawk Residential School is prepared to accept
them, you may arrange to have the two oldest
children, Shirley aged five, and Eloise aged
three, placed in the Mohawk School, provided
they are physically fit.

You should have the usual application
forms and certificates of health forwarded for
our file.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

cc Mr. Zimmerman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POSTAL SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12934

Sarnia, September 1st, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 80-1 (29)



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

William Joseph, #170, Sarnia Band, is living apart from his wife. There are three children in the family aged ten months, three and five years. Mr. and Mrs. Joseph have never been able to get along together. In the past few years they have had various reconciliations, but none have been permanent. Mrs. Joseph deserts the family quite often and lives with Negroes and Mexicans in Port Huron, Michigan, U.S.A. William Joseph is frequently in jail on intoxication charges. At the present time Mrs. Joseph is in Port Huron and her husband is trying to look after the three children with the aid of his sister-in-law.

It is obvious that the children are badly neglected and undernourished, etc. After discussing the matter with William Joseph I have decided to recommend that the two oldest children be admitted to Mohawk Residential School. He wishes such action taken, although we both realize that the admittance of the three year old one is exceptional. I have contacted the Principal of the school on the matter and he is quite willing to take the two children if the Department approves. As mentioned above the home conditions are deplorable and in this instance I recommend that an exception be made by admitting the Joseph children to Mohawk Institute. Their names are Shirley, aged five and Eloise, aged three.



.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.....

Would you please advise at an early date if it will be in order to send these children to Brantford? The father states that he will pay transportation charges. He also informs me that he can place his youngest child in an Indian home on the Saugeen Reserve if the two eldest are admitted to Mohawk.

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

MWM/D

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Victor R. Bowins**.....

Address.....**R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.**.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. A66-1241, dated Sept 2, 1949. *St. W. St. Paul* Agent

VOUCHER No.282.....

DATE September 13th, 1949.

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6/25-2

PLEASE QUOTE

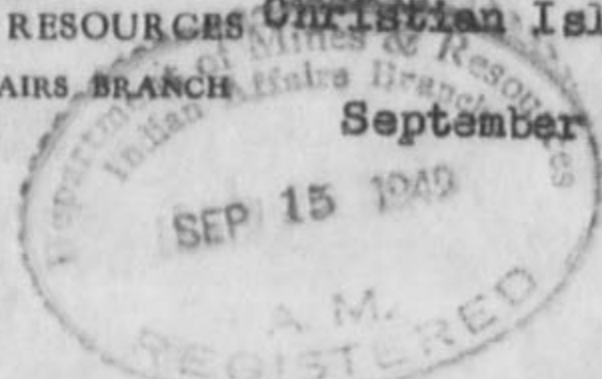
FILE.....

Christian Island, Ont.,

September 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,

Ottawa Canada.



15641

Re. Children admitted to Residential Schools.

In reply to your letter of September 1st. file 466-10(E.1), I wish to advise that on September the 3rd, not havinf as yet received a reply to my letter of August 26th, re. placing the 13 children from this Reserve all at the Brantford School (Mohawk). I took the liberty of phoning the Principal of this school and was advised that he could take all the children, but that he wished to have them not later than the 6th of September.

As the children were all ready and due to the fact that the Parents and guardians did not have the money to send them at the moment and that it was also felt that separating the children would have been imposing hardships on both the children and the teacher, I arranged with a brother of mine to transport them to Brantford with my light truck, the Indians agreeing to reimburse me and the driver in the near future.

I might add that the children arrived safely and that I received your letter the following day.

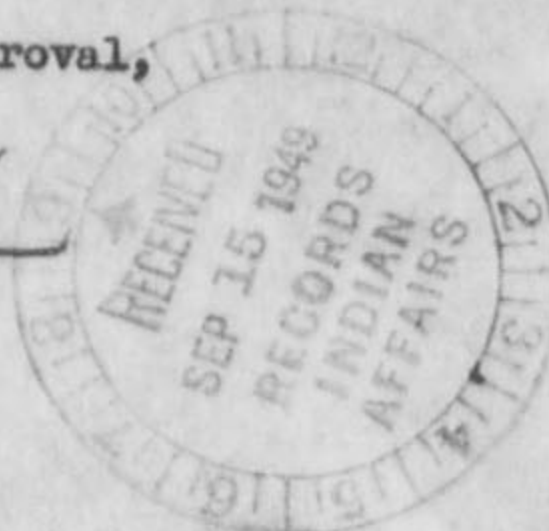
I explained this to Mr. Morris on his visit here on the 7&8 and he concurred with my opinion that the children would be better off all together.

Hoping the above receives your approval,

Yours truly,

Henry Gauthier,

Indian Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 205-1 (29)

15680

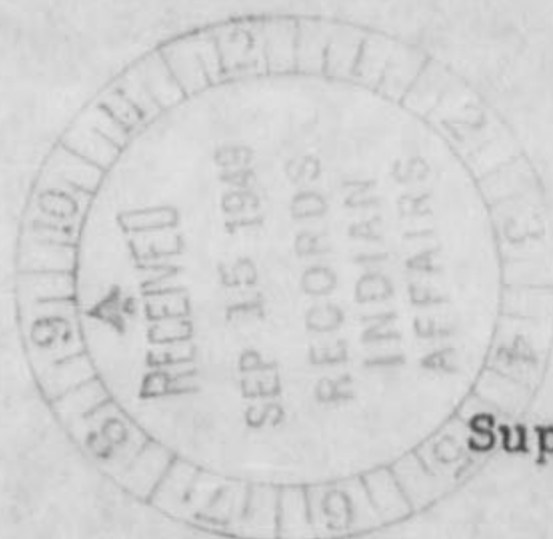
Sarnia, September 13th, 1949.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Kenneth Maness, son of Mrs. Gordon (Evelyn) Jacobs, #371, Sarnia Band, was admitted to Mohawk Institute at Brantford in September, 1948. His mother, who was divorced, remarried Gordon Jacobs, an Indian member of Sarnia Band, on July 9th, 1949. She is now able to give her child the proper care in her own home and requests permission to have him discharged from Mohawk Institute.

I have discussed the matter with the Principal of the school and he agreed to the discharge. Kenneth is now attending day school on Sarnia Indian Reserve and I recommend that the Department approve of his permanent release from residential school.



MWM/D

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E6)

, September 16, 1949.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ont.,

Your file 205-1 (29)

In view of the information
contained in your letter of September 13th,
the Department approves the discharge of
Kenneth Maness from the Mohawk Indian
Residential School.

It is noted that this boy is
presently attending the day school in Sarnia.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT
MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Deseronto, Ont. August 23rd 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Institute, Brantford Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joseph Ronald Maracle
Age 12 years
Name of Band Mohawks, Bay of Quinte
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Percy Huron Maracle, #580
Mother's full name and No. Ruby Ora Maracle #580
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Tyendinaga Eastern Day school for 5 years

Ruby Ora Maracle
(Signature of father)
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band *Michaels Bay 7 Quin*
 Child's name *Joseph Ronald Marock* Age *12 years* Weight *76 lbs.*
 Height *56 in.* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate *88* Temperature *99.5* If feverish, from what cause? *Exercise*
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no. both lungs show calcified densities.*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *Trachoma* Syphilis? *Kohn Test on blood doubtful Aug. 30/49 & further specimens requested.*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Aug. 30/49* Time of day *8 p.m.*
J.E. Kevelly M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

THE
INTELLIGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 25-2 (34)

Deseronto, Ont.
Sept. 19th, 1949.

16885

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Educational Division

Enclosed please find Application for admission of Joseph Ronald Maracle to the Mohawk Institute, Brantford. Rev. Zimmerman has granted his approval in a letter dated August 27th, '49.

This boy's parents separated and he has been staying with different relatives for the past 6 months. I believe that his mother took him up to the Institute at school beginning in the hopes that he would be admitted and that Mr Zimmerman has accepted him conditionally.

In reviewing the forms I note that the mother signed in place of the father. The father is agreeable as I asked him about this matter last Spring when he decided to leave his wife. However he is not available to sign the forms, so we had the mother sign instead.

DRC.R

plammi
D.R. CASSIE,
Supt. Tyendinaga Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E6)

, September 24, 1949.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.,

Your file 25-2 (34)

With reference to your letter
of the 19th instant, the Department approves the
admission of Joseph Ronald Maracle to the Mohawk
Institute.

As only one copy of the
application form is required, the duplicate is
returned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Oct 21 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Melrose Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Eulak Elliott
Age 12
Name of Band Chippewas of Nawash
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 357
Father's full name and No. Blanche Elliott
Mother's full name and No. Wynona Elliott
Parents living or dead only but separated
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Purple Valley No. 4 school for 6 years

Mrs Wynona Elliott
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs Addie Tufford
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. W. Tufford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cape Croker Band Chippewas of Nawash
 Child's name Enlah Elliott Age 12 Weight 175
 Height 5'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
none

Date Oct 21, 1949 Time of day 3 p.m.

F.M. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.R.#5 Wiarton, Ontario.
October 22nd, 1949.

6549

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...25-2



I herewith enclose to the Department
Physical Examination and Application for Admission
of Eulah Elliott No. 357 of Cape Croker Band to
Mohawk Residential School at Brantford, Ontario.

The parents of this girl are seperated
and the mother finds she is unable to control her
therefore has requested she be admitted to Residential
Schhol.

I have had a telegram from Rev. Zimmerman,
Principal, stating that he has a vacancy for Eulah Elliott.

F. W. Luffnell

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

ENC1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E6)

, October 25, 1949.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell,
Supt. Indian Agency,
R.R. # 5,
Warton, Ont.,

Reference your 25-2 of October 22nd.

The Department approves the
admission of Eulah Elliott to the Mohawk Indian
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Mohawk Residential

SCHOOL DURING September

QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1949	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
01332	Joseph Sally Ann	July 16/49	8	252	Tuscarora	Wilford	Betty	U. C.	Grade 3	Aldershot
01333	Joseph, Ida, Matilda	"	"	7	"	"	"	U. C.	Grade 1	"
01348	Milliken, Adriann	Sept. 10/49	6	"	Chippewa	Bruce	Clara	Ang.	Nihil	"
01347	Milliken, Marlene	"	"	8	"	"	"	Ang.	Grade 1	"
01346	Milliken, Betty	"	"	9	"	"	"	Ang.	Grade 3	"
01345	Milliken, Edna	"	"	11	"	"	"	Ang.	Grade 4	"
01350	Joseph, Klesie	Sept. 24	3	"	Sarnia	William Joseph	"	"	"	"
01349	Joseph Shirley	Sept. 24	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1949	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
1284	Maness Kenneth	Sept. 1	9	1	yr.	"	"	Grade 3	"	"
01306	King, Ethel	Sept. 1	16	1	"	"	"	Grade 7	"	"
1246	Monague Berto	Sept. 1	16	2	"	"	"	Grade 8	"	"
1258	Beeswax Robert	Sept. 1	14	2	"	"	"	Grade 6	"	"
01299	Beeswax Sylvia	Sept. 1	11	2	"	"	"	Grade 7	"	"
1289	Hendrick, Laird	Sept. 1	12	1	"	"	"	Grade 3	"	"
01295	King, Romona	Sept. 1	16	2	"	"	"	Grade 7	"	"
01270	Solomon Gertrude	Sept. 1	14	3	"	"	"	Grade 8	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOL DURING September

QUARTER, 19 49

Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Mohawk Residential...

QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)			Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother				
✓ I296	Ashkewe, Raymond, Daniel	Sept. 3	9		Cape Croker	Nelson	Phelomone		U.C.	Grade 3	
O1337	Jacobs, Carmen anne	Sept. 5/49	6		U. Mohawk	Oliver	Olivine		Ang.	Nihil	
I307	Beaver Donald	Sept. 14	12		Six Nations	Truman	Mary			Grade 5	
I308	Beaver Orman	Sept. 14	11		"	"	"			Grade 5	
I309	Beaver Russel	Sept. 14	13		"	"	"			Grade 5	
O1338	Powless, Francis	Sept. 6 June 29/49	5		U. Mohawk	Francis	Bella		Ang.	Nihil	
O1248	George, Helen	re-Sept. 10	14		Kettle Pt.	Hubert			U.C.	Grade 8	
✓ I299	Maracle, Joseph	Sept. 5	12		Mohawk	Percy	Ruby		Ang.	Grade 5	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Mohawk Residential

SCHOOL DURING September

QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 49	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
Riley										
1351 -	Ryan Patricia ✓	Sept. 25	6		Chippewa	Stanford	Sadie	Ang.	Nihil	Muncey
1312 -	Riley, Ernest ✓	Sept. 25	8		"	"	"	"	Grade 2	Muncey
1300 -	Weeks, Willard ✓	Sept. 6	12		Muncey		Mrs. Pearl Weeks		Grade 5	
1301 -	Weeks, Lester ✓	Sept. 6	7		"		"		Grade 1	
1302 -	Sickles, Arnold ✓	Sept. 7	4		Oneida	Thomas Andrews	Julia Sickles	.....	Nihil	
1310 -	Albert, Lorne ✓	Sept. 19	9		Chippewa		Rose Albert	U.C.	Nihil	
01339 -	Assance Sheila ✓	Sept. 6	11		Christine Island		Mrs. Jacob King	....	Grade 6	
01340 -	Assance, Merbe ✓	Sept. 6	10		Christine Island		Mrs. Jacob King		Grade 5	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1949	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME	
			Age on Discharge	Year	Months	Days	On Admission			On Discharge
01211	Horne, Mildred	Sept. 1	13	5	1			Grade 7		
1180	Horne, Roger	Sept. 1	15	5	1		Grade 3	Grade 6		
1249	Watson, David	Sept. 1	9	2	1		Grade 1	Grade 1		
01280	Watson, Thelma	Sept. 1	14	2	1		Grade 6	Grade 8		
01281	Watson Madeline	Sept. 1	12	2	1		Grade 6	Grade 4		
01282	Watson Bernetta	Sept. 1	10	2	1		Grade 5	Grade 3		
01283	Watson June	Sept. 1	8	2	1		Grade 2	Grade 1		
1243	Claus William	Sept. 1	9	2			Grade 1	Grade 2		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
01341	Monague, Connie ✓	Sept. 6	II		Christian Is.	Adeline Copegog		Grade 5	
01342	Monague, Rena ✓	Sept. 6	9		"	"		Grade 3	
01343	Monague, Dorothy ✓	Sept. 6	6		"	"		Grade 1	
1203	Assance, Eric ✓	Sept. 6	2 7		"	Mrs. Jacob King		Grade 2 I	
1303	Assance, Denis ✓	Sept. 6	8		"	"		Grade 2	
1305	King, James ✓	Sept. 6			"	Simpson King		Grade 1	
01275	McCue, Caroline ✓	Sept. 6	14		"	Howard McCue		Grade 8	
01344	Rice, Vivian ✓	Sept. 6	8		"	Mrs. Nelson Rice.		Grade 2	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
		1949		Years	Months	Days	
1244	Claus, Robert ✓	Sept. 1	12	2			Grade 6
01170	Davis, Eleanor ✓	Sept. 1	15	7			Grade 8
01210	Silver, Orpha ✓	Sept. 1	16	4			High School
01223	Hess, Lois ✓	Sept. 1	14				Grade 6
01286	Hill, Karen ✓	Sept. 1	11	2			Grade 4
01298	Laform, Ora ✓	Sept. 1	9	2			Grade 3
1208	Claus, Gerald ✓	Sept. 1	14	3			Grade 7
1250	Elliot, Ronald ✓	Sept. 1	14	2			Grade 8

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E6)

, November 1, 1949.

Lt. Col. E.P. Randle,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.

The Department approves the discharge from the
Mohawk Residential School of the following pupils:

No. 1244
01170
01210
01286
01298
1208
1250
01211
1180
1249
01280
01281
01282

No. 01283
1243
1284
01306
1246
1258
01299
1289
01295
01270

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 11, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Fred King, age 11.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #62: Film is satisfactory.

Compared with 3859, December 13, 1948:

Allowing for difference in depth of respiration, there has been
no essential change in the interval.

Remarks: Re-x-ray in one year.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 11, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: James King, age 7.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #63: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Diaphragms are at a high level as patient did not take a deep breath. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMCD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDOUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 14, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Gerald Hill, age 9.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #66: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Costo-phrenic angles are clear. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: Re-x-ray in one year.

JMcD°M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 11, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Chsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Raymond Ashkewe, age 9.
Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #60: Film is slightly on the light side and the left diaphragm is slightly elevated. Heart is central. Hilar regions are slightly heavy. All the pulmonic markings are accentuated. There is no soft infiltration of the parenchyma.

Conclusion: Film is not diagnostic of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: Re-x-ray in one year.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 11, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Lorne Albert, age 7.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #65: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Costo-phrenic angles are clear. Hilar regions are slightly thickened and contain what appears to be calcifications. Lung fields are clear.

Conclusion: If tuberculin test is positive, the hilar areas represent a healed primary lesion.

Remarks: The above lesion is healed. Re-x-ray in one year.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDOUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 11, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Ernest Riley, age 8.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #68: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Costo-phrenic angles are clear. Hilus regions and lung fields are free of disease.

Conclusion: No evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 11, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Arnold Sickles, age 4.
Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #61: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Costo-phrenic angles are clear. Right hilus is fairly heavy. Lung fields are clear.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: Because of the heavy hilar area, I would suggest that this boy be re-x-rayed in three months.

JMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 11, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Chsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis: Re: George Grosbeck, age 10.
 Mohawk Institute.

Film #67: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions are slightly heavy. Costo-phrenic angles are clear. Both lung fields are free of disease.

Conclusion: Film is not diagnostic of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 11, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Eric Assance, age 5.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #59: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Diaphragms are smooth and rounded; costo-phrenic angles are clear. There is some heaviness of the hilar regions. Both lung fields are free of disease.

Conclusion: Film is not diagnostic of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 11, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Dennis Assance, age 5.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #64: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Costo-phrenic angles are clear. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO

JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

August 12, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Oshweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Ida Joseph, age 6.
Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #5339: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Costo-phrenic angles are clear. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: A patch test was done today and I would appreciate learning the result. Re-x-ray in six months.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

August 12, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Osborne Pedonaquitt, age 10.
Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #5335: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions and lung fields appear to be within normal limits.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: A patch test was done today and I would appreciate learning the result.

JMMed/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

August 12, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Sally Ann Joseph, age 8.
Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #5338: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions are slightly heavy. Lung fields appear to be free of disease.

Remarks: A patch test was done and if this is positive re-x-ray in three months.

JMMed/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO

JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

September 14, 1949.

Copy.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Orman Beaver, age 11.
99 Dundurn St. S. Hamilton.

This boy was x-rayed and a tuberculin test using a dilution 1/2000 was done and I would appreciate learning the result of this test.

X-ray #5507: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

September 14, 1949.

Copy.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Russell Beaver, age 13,
99 Dundurn St. S. Hamilton.

This boy was x-rayed and a tuberculin test using a dilution 1/2000 was done and I would appreciate learning the result of this test.

X-ray #5505: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

September 14, 1949.

Copy.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Donald Beaver, age 12.
99 Dundurn St. S. Hamilton.

This boy was x-rayed and a tuberculin test using a dilution of 1/2000 was done and I would appreciate learning the result of this test.

X-ray #5506: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

August 12, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Cheweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Winnie Ashkew, age 5.
Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #5337: Film is satisfactory. Costo-phrenic angles are clear.
Hilar regions are slightly heavy. Lung fields are clear.

Conclusion: There is no gross evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: Patch test was done today and I would appreciate
learning the result. Patient should be re-x-rayed in three months.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

August 12, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Oshweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Evelyn Ashkew, age 7.
Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #5336: Film is satisfactory. There is some slight haziness just above the left diaphragm. Hilar regions are heavy. There is no gross evidence of disease in the lungs.

Conclusion: Although the x-ray is not diagnostic of pulmonary tuberculosis, I would think this patient has had a primary infection.

Remarks: A patch test was done today and I would appreciate learning the result. Re-x-ray in three months.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

filed
JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



August 12, 1949.

466-10
ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Oshweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Joan Splicer, age 15.
Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #5340: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: No evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: A patch test was done and I would appreciate learning the result.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

25-2

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ontario.
November 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Miss Lillian Blaker, daughter of Walter S. Blaker, #167 Alnwick Band, who is 14 years of age was placed in the Mohawk Institute at Brantford under authority of file 32-0-10 dated 23 of January 1946. During 1948 she was admitted to the hospital for sick children, 67 College Street, Toronto and diagnosis was "investigation re limp". Accounts were received here for May, June, July, August, September, October, and November, amounting to \$1208. Apparently the previous accounts were rendered direct by the Mohawk Institute, as the date of the first account received here was dated May 1, 1948, and she was still in hospital as far as I know on November 30, 1948. Since then no further accounts have been received.

I received a letter from the hospital during October stating that she was being returned to the Mohawk Institute and there were certain directions as to her care and a request to have her report at a further date for re-examination. I forwarded this letter to Rev. W.J. Zimmerman, principal of the Institute. In a letter from Rev. Zimmerman dated November 23rd he states that he does not feel that in Lillian Blaker's present condition that the institute is able to care for her. Dr. Palmer, who he states has been appointed to care for these children, does not feel that the Institute should accept Lillian as he does not possess the staff to handle patients of this type.

I do not think it possible for her to return home as her mother died several years ago and her father re-married and apparently there is now another family. This family has been the subject of Children's Aid Society investigations from time to time. They are living at Sturgeon Falls from my last information. There are no immediate relations on the Alnwick Reserve, nor do I know of any place she can stay. If she remains at the hospital it will be at a cost of \$150.00 a month.

May I please be advised. I know nothing of the ailment from which the child is suffering or what care she requires.

(sgd) V.M. Eastwood

Rice and Mud Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E1)

November 30th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DR. PROCTER
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

Attached for your information is
a letter just received from Superintendent
Eastwood.

In view of the information contained
in this letter, we are inclined to agree with the
Principal of the Mohawk Residential School, when
he states that they are not equipped to properly
look after this girl.

It would be appreciated if you would
make other arrangements for her maintenance.

PP
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 26, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Sheila Assance, age 11.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #132: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Both lung
fields are free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRANTFORD ONTARIO

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 25, 1949.

Dear Doctor Davis: Re: Merle Assance, age 10.
 Mohawk Institute.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 25, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Ann Culbertson, age 8.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #136: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Right hilar region is heavy. Heavy stranding is present, particularly in the first interspace.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of active pulmonary tuberculosis. Film suggests a healed primary lesion.

JMMCD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 25th, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Betty Ann Fisher, age 7.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #130: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 25, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Dona Fisher, age 8.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #129: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions are slightly heavy. Both lung fields are clear.

Conclusion: There is no definite evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 25, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Carman Ann Joseph, age 6.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #128: Film is satisfactory. There is some thickening of the hilar areas. Both lung fields are clear.

Conclusion: There is no definite evidence of active tuberculosis.

JMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 25, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis: Re: Shirley Joseph, age 4.
 Mohawk Institute.

Film #134: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Costo-phrenic angles are clear. Hilar regions are slightly heavy but not markedly so. Both lung fields are free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no definite evidence of active tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 25, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Bernetta George, age 7.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #127: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Costo-phrenic angles are clear. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

JMMed/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDOUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 25th, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Chsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Frances Powless, age 5.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #131: Film is satisfactory. There is some thickening of the hilar areas. Both costo-phrenic angles are clear. Both lung fields are free of disease.

Conclusion: No evidence of active tuberculosis.

JMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

October 25th, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis: Re: Caroline McCue, age 14.

Miniature film #135: Compared with 2780, May 29/48:

Right lung: No change.

Left lung: No change.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of active pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: Re-x-ray in one year.

JMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

November 8, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Constance Monague, age 11.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #199: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions
and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: Film is not diagnostic of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

November 8th, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Oshweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Rena Monague, age 9.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #200: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions
and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: Film is not diagnostic of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

November 8th, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Chsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Dorothy Monague, age 5.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #201: Film is satisfactory. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: Film is not diagnostic of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

November 8, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Oshweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Eulah Elliott, age 12.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #198: Film is slightly on the light side, however, there is no gross evidence of disease in the hilar regions or in the lungs.

Conclusion: Film is not diagnostic of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: Re-x-ray in six months.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

November 8, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Mary Longboat, age 8.
Hohawk Institute.

Film #195: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions
and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: Film is not diagnostic of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

November 8, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Linda Longboat, age 6.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #196: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: Film is not diagnostic of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO

JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER



November 8, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Elva Longboat, age 10.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #197: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions are within normal limits. There is some increase in the pulmonic markings throughout. There is no definite soft infiltration of the parenchyma.

Conclusion: Film is not diagnostic of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

November 8th, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Joseph Longboat, age 7.
Mohawk Institute.

Film #204: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Costo-phrenic angles are clear. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMCD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

November 8, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Gerald Green, age 10,
Mohawk Institute.

Film #202: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions are slightly thickened but not markedly so. Both lung fields appear to be free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office
JMM
JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



Mohawk 70
ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

November 8th, 1949.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohswekon, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: William George, age 14.
Mohawk Institute.

Miniature film #203: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions are slightly heavy. Both lung fields are free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of active pulmonary tuberculosis.

JMMcD/M

Yours very truly,

J.M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E1)

December 9th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DR. PROCTER
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

I desire to refer to our memorandum of November 30th with reference to Lillian Blaker who was recently placed in the Mohawk Indian Residential School.

It would be appreciated if you would let me know what action has been taken in this matter.

PP

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 9, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....*nile*
English name.....*Andrea Maracle*
Age.....*7 yrs*
Name of Band.....*Onida*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....*nile*
Father's full name and No.....*Mr. Kenneth Maracle*
Mother's full name and No.....*Mrs. Florina Maracle*
Parents living or dead.....*Living*
State of child's health.....*Good*
Religion.....*United Church*
Does applicant speak English?.....*Yes*
Previously attended.....*Edith Cavell St. Catharines* School for.....*2* years

Mrs. Florina Maracle
(Signature of father) *Mother*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Arnold G. Lute
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc Band Oneida
 Child's name Andree Maracle Age 7 Weight 53
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? see below
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Slight, equal, bilateral
diminution of visual acuity. Probably insufficient to
warrant refraction unless observation in school so
indicates.

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Diphtheria and Whooping Cough Booster dose 10 Dec 49.
To be vaccinated.

Date 10 Dec 49 Time of day 11.45 a.m.
J.H. Wiebe, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 7/25-2

20176

Muncey, Ontario,
Dec. 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached, hereto, is application for Admission
to Residential School signed by Mrs. Florina Maracle, member of
the Oneidas of the Thames Band.

Mrs. Maracle's husband has deserted her and
three of their children. A relative is caring for one of these
children and by putting Andrea in Residential School Mrs. Maracle
feels she could go out to work and take the baby with her. As they
are in very poor financial circumstances I would strongly recommend
that the application be approved.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E6)

, December 22, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ont.,

With reference to your requisition
of the 16th instant, the Department approves the
admission of Andrea Maracle to the Mohawk Indian
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MA
MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

Memorandum

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

466-10
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

50-1043

Ottawa, Ontario
23 December, 1949

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division

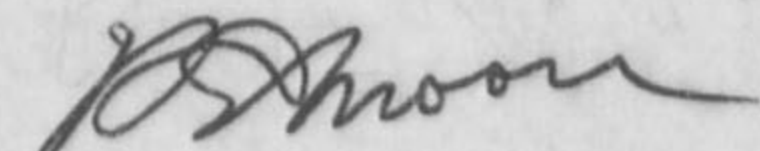
Miss Lillian Blaker

Following receipt of your recent communications, your file 466-10 (E1), concerning the difficulty of fitting this girl into the school at Brantford, we have been attempting to learn something of her past and present condition. This is rather difficult from our files and further complicated by the fact that she appears to have been under the jurisdiction of Mr. Eastwood during 1948 up to November and subsequently her hospital accounts have been certified by Mr. Devlin. We are, therefore, quite confused as to what superintendent is in charge of the group to which Miss Blaker belongs.

It would appear from our records that Lillian Blaker was discharged from the Sick Childrens Hospital on 25 May '49. We do not, therefore, quite understand Mr. Eastwood's reference to a notice from the hospital in October '49 and we are at a loss to know exactly where Miss Lillian Blaker is at the present time.

If Miss Blaker is now at the Mohawk Institute the most suitable arrangement would be for her to visit Dr. Davis at Ohsweken and Dr. Davis from his long experience can assess her disability and recommend the best procedure in her case.

We regret the delays in dealing with this case but you will see that it is far from clear cut on our files.


P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Director,
Indian Health Services

c.c. to Dr. Davis

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E1)

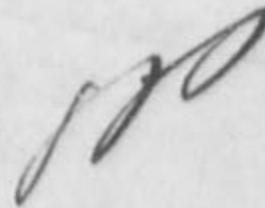
December 29th, 1949.

Mr. V.M. Eastwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ontario.

Re: Lillian Blaker

On receipt of your letter of November 26th regarding the above girl who was a former pupil of the Mohawk Residential School and who was returned to that school following her discharge from hospital, we communicated with the Indian Health Services and expressed the opinion that in view of the information contained in your letter, we did not feel that the girl should be kept in the Mohawk School.

I now enclose for your information a copy of a memorandum received from Dr. Moore, Director of Indian Health Services. It would be appreciated if you would write us another letter clarifying the case in order that we can inform Dr. Moore.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E1)

December 29th, 1949.

Mr. E.P. Randle,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.

Re: Lillian Blaker

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a letter dated November 26th received from Superintendent Eastwood. We communicated with the Indian Health Services and expressed the opinion that the girl should not have been returned to the Mohawk Residential School, as it is felt that her re-admission to the school involved extra care on the part of the school staff.

We have now received a memorandum from Dr. Moore, copy of which is enclosed. I am bringing this matter to your attention so that you can discuss it with the Principal.

I am writing to Mr. Eastwood to obtain further information regarding this girl's background.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



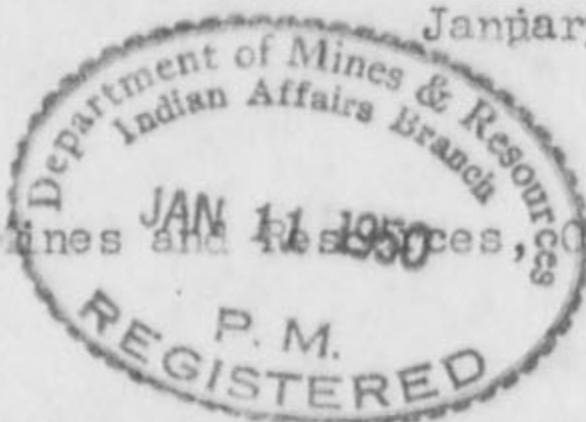
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Brantford, Ontario
January 10, 1950

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 32/25-2-466

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines and Resources, Ottawa.



2661

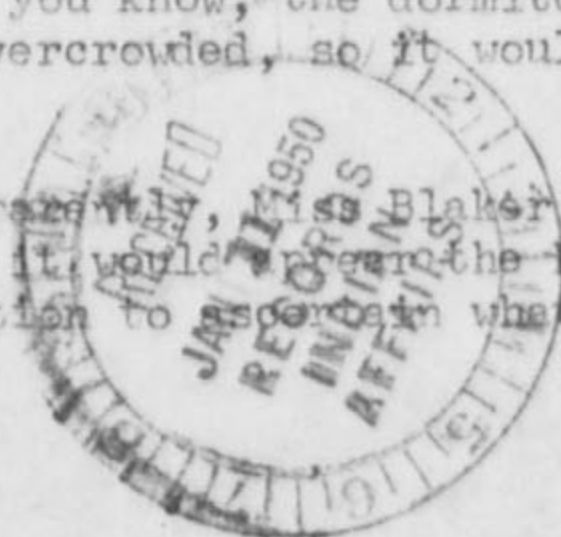
Re: Lillian Blaker

In reply to your 466-10 (E.1) of 29th December you are advised the above is not at the Mohawk Institute and has not been there for about two years.

Mr. Zimmerman states he has heard nothing further of her case since he advised Mr. Eastwood that both he and Dr. Palmer were of the opinion that the Mohawk Institute was not a proper place for her while she remained more or less a bed case, needing constant nursing care.

As you know, the dormitory accommodation at the Mohawk Institute is already overcrowded, so it would be most unsuitable for Miss Blaker to be there.

Apparently, Miss Blaker must still be at the Sick Children's Hospital and it would appear the Department should obtain a full report on her condition to ascertain what can best be done for her.



E. P. Randle

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
EFR:GJ

Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
01236	Hill Lylia	Dec. 1 9	1			Grade 2	Grade 3			
01267	Johnson Vivian	Dec. 1 14	3			Grade 3	Grade 6			
01296	Claus Lorraine	Dec. 1 9	2			Grade 2	Grade 4			
01209	Maracle Shirley	Dec. 1 11	5			None	Grade 4			
01218	Williams Rose	Dec. 1 12	5			None	Grade 5			
01269	Powless Doris	Dec. 1 10	3			None	Grade 3			
01303	Stonefish Ma rie	Dec. 1 12	1			Grade 5	Grade 6			
01304	Stonefish Birdine	Dec. 1 8	1			Grade 1	Grade 1			

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SCHOOL DURING

	Place	Period of Previous Education
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		
17.		
18.		
19.		
20.		
21.		
22.		
23.		
24.		
25.		
26.		
27.		
28.		
29.		
30.		
31.		
32.		
33.		
34.		
35.		
36.		
37.		
38.		
39.		
40.		
41.		
42.		
43.		
44.		
45.		
46.		
47.		
48.		
49.		
50.		
51.		
52.		
53.		
54.		
55.		
56.		
57.		
58.		
59.		
60.		
61.		
62.		
63.		
64.		
65.		
66.		
67.		
68.		
69.		
70.		
71.		
72.		
73.		
74.		
75.		
76.		
77.		
78.		
79.		
80.		
81.		
82.		
83.		
84.		
85.		
86.		
87.		
88.		
89.		
90.		
91.		
92.		
93.		
94.		
95.		
96.		
97.		
98.		
99.		
100.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

Hill	Ambrose	Dec. 1	7	1	Grade 1
------	---------	--------	---	---	---------

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Mohawk Institute Residential School DURING December QUARTER, 19 49.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 49	No. of Ticket which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
1313	Longboat Joseph	Oct. 24	7	Lower Cayuga	Joseph Longboat L. Violet Longboat L.	Anglican	Nil	
01354	Longboat Mary	"	8	"	"	"	3 Grade	Ohswéken No-2
01355	Longboat Elva	"	10	"	"	"	3 Grade	"
01356	Longboat Linda	Oct. 24	6	"	"	"	Nil	"
01357	Elliott Eulah	Oct. 24	24	Cape Croker	Clarence Elliott Wyonona Elliott	U. C.	8 Grade	Purple Valley.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
1299	Maracle Ronald	Oct. 9 12		1	4	Grade 5.	Grade 5.		
1309	Beaver Russel	Oct. 27 13		1	13	Grade 5.	Grade 5.		
1301	Weeks Lester	Nov. 15/7				Grade 1.	Grade 1.		
1300	Weeks Willard	Nov. 15 12				Grade 5.	Grade 5.		
1297	George Raymond	" 11				Grade 4	Grade 4.		
1298	George Ronald	" 9				Grade 3	Grade 3.		
1291	Montour Robert	Dec. 1 9 1				Grade 1	Grade 2		

2584

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.



2584

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

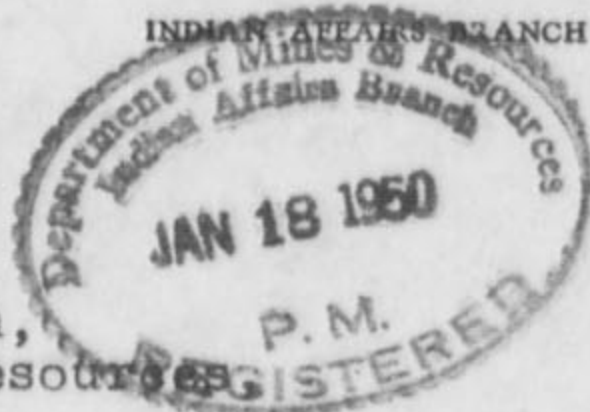


CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ontario,
January 17, 1950.

PLEASE QUOTE
25/25-2
FILE.....

4302

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Lillian Blaker, daughter of Walter S. Blaker #167 Alnwick Band

On receipt of your letter file 466-10 (E1) dated 29th of December 1949 on the 31st of December, I telephoned Rev. Zimmerman of the Mohawk Institute and wrote the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. Not receiving a reply to my letter I wired the Hospital on January 14th and now attach letters received from the Hospital for Sick Children and the Daughters of the Empire Hospital for Convalescent Children at Toronto. These may serve to clear up the records in regard to Miss Blaker. The originals are forwarded; I have retained copies of each.

Part of the confusion as to what Band Miss Blaker belonged to possibly originated due to Mr. Samuel Devlin completing final arrangements for Miss Blaker's admission to the Mohawk Institute. Miss Blaker was living with her family at Parry Sound at that time. Arrangements were at that time in accordance with my letter to the Department of January 24, 1946.

Miss Blaker was admitted to hospital from the Mohawk Institute. As she is 14 years of age and has no home to return to I submit that she should return to the Institute if there is any way in which she can be taken care of. Her father Walter Blaker takes no responsibility towards the child. Her mother is dead and Walter Blaker has remarried.

No accounts have been received from the Daughters of the Empire Hospital for Convalescent Children in connection with Miss Blaker.

am.

V. M. Eastwood
V. M. EASTWOOD,
Superintendent,
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (21)

January 19th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DR. P.E. MOORE,
DIRECTOR, INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

Miss Lillian Blaker
Your File 50-10-3

With reference to your memorandum of December 23rd regarding the above girl, I enclose for your information a copy of a letter received from Superintendent Eastwood, Peterborough, Ontario, and also letters received from The Hospital for Sick Children and Daughters of the Empire Hospital for Convalescent Children.

Mr. Phelan of this Division was at the Mohawk Residential School last week, and at the present time the school has its full quota of pupils for whom the per capita grant is allowed. If Lillian Blaker's condition has improved to the extent that she will be able to enter the school as a regular student, we might be able to arrange for her accommodation. However, if she requires special attention, I cannot see how the Mohawk Residential School can accept her in view of the full enrollment they have at the present time.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WORLD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

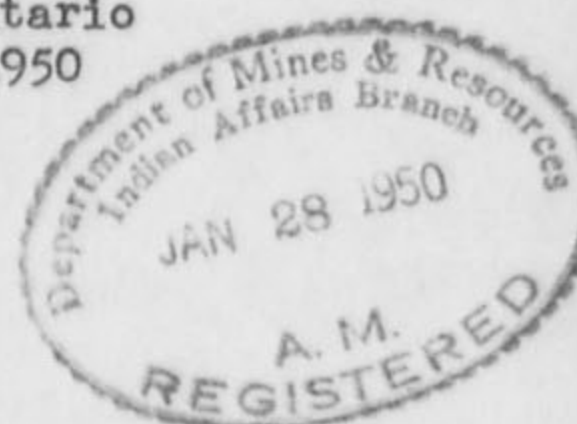
Brantford, Ontario
January 26, 1950

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 32/17-14

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

C560



Re: Lillian Blaker

With further reference to your 466-10 (E.1) of the 29th December, we are enclosing a copy of a letter recently received from the Department of Public Health, Toronto, together with medical report.

You will note they wish to discharge her from the I.O.D.E. Hospital in Toronto for re-admittance to the Mohawk Institute.

As according to the medical report she is still a bed patient, except for 2 hours each day, it would not appear the Mohawk Institute is a suitable place for her at the present time for more than one reason.

Also, with our limited bed accommodation at Lady Willingdon Hospital, it would hardly be fair to the large local Indian population to be served, to take up a bed there, as Miss Blaker is not a member of this Superintendency.

This office regrets we can offer no solution to keep this unfortunate girl, but we feel it is really up to the Superintendent of her own Reserve.

Would the Shingwauk School, which has not the overcrowded condition of the Mohawk Institute, be a suitable place for this girl?

E. P. Randle

Indian Superintendent

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
EPR:GJ
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E1)

January 31st, 1950.

Memorandum:

DR. P.E. MOORE,
DIRECTOR, INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

Miss Lillian Blaker
Your File 50-10-3

With reference to Colonel Neary's memorandum of January 19th, we have just received a further letter from Superintendent Randle, Brantford, Ontario.

I enclose a copy of Colonel Randle's letter and also a copy of a letter received from Dr. G.P. Jackson.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File &
PA
466-10

466-10 (E1)

January 31st, 1950.

Rev. W.J. Zimmerman,
Principal,
Mohawk Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.

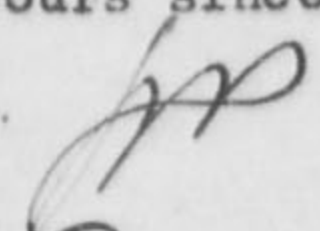
Dear Mr. Zimmerman:

Attached is a letter I received today
from Mrs. Catherine Splicer Diabo with regard
to her daughter Joan Splicer.

If the information contained in this
letter is correct, it would be appreciated if you
would arrange to have the daughter write to her
mother immediately, and of course, she should acknowledge
any money or parcels that the mother claims to have sent
to her.

Please let me know when this letter has
been sent.

Yours sincerely,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 6th

1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child None
English name Judith Ann Sandra Cornelius
Age Born March 7, 1942
Name of Band Oneida
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Calvin Steven Cornelius
Mother's full name and No. Myrtle Cornelius (nee Cutcut)
Parents living or dead Both Living - Mr. C. - Oneida Reservation, Mrs. C. 241-2nd St
State of child's health Apparently good Midland, On
Religion Protestant - Baptist Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Mrs. Myrtle Cornelius
(Signature of father)
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James L. Parker
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Caradoc**.....Band.....**Oneida**.....
 Child's name.....**Judith Sandra Ann Cornelius**.....Age.....**7**.....Weight.....**54**.....
 Height.....**48 1/2**.....Is child undernourished?.....**no**.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**no**.....Any defect of vision?.....**no**
of hearing?.....**no**.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**no**.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**no**.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**no**.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....**78**.....Temperature.....**98.6**.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**no**.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**no**.....Syphilis?.....**Parents neg.**.....
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Requires Dip. & Pertussis inoculation.

Vaccinated 25 Jan 50.

Date.....**25 Jan 50**.....Time of day.....**12.30 p.m.**.....

J. H. Wiebe.....M.D.
J. H. Wiebe, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

466-10

PLEASE QUOTE

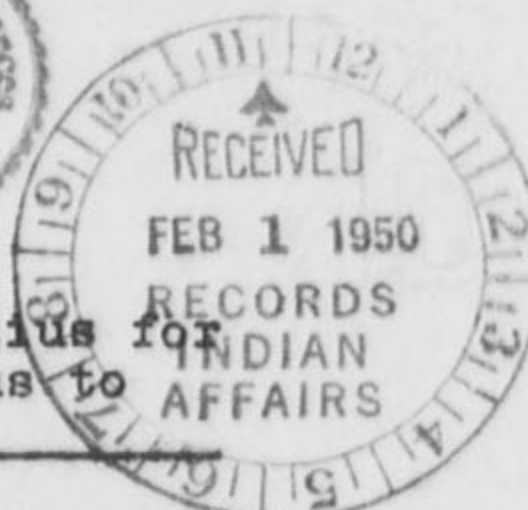
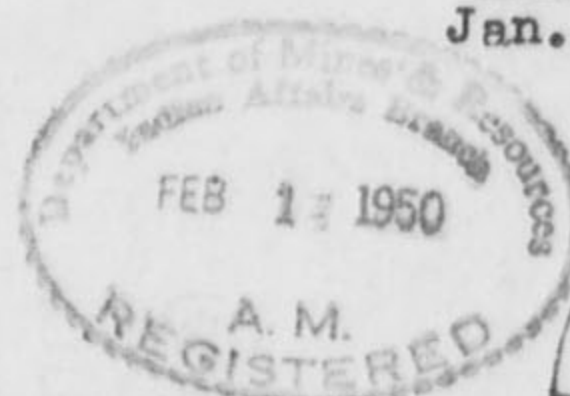
FILE 7/25-2-466

Adm't
E.H.

7255

Muncey, Ontario,
Jan. 30, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Re: Application by Myrtle Cornelius for
Admission of Judith Cornelius to
Mohawk Residential School

Mrs. Cornelius has been deserted by her husband Calvin Cornelius and has to support her two children. Under the circumstances it is very difficult for her to secure employment but she can get work where she can take the other small child.

I feel that approval of this application would be just.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E6)

, February 2, 1950.

Mr. F. Hall,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ont.,

With reference to your letter
dated January 30th, file 7/25-2-466, the Department
approves the admission of Judith Ann Sandra Cornelius
to the Mohawk Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-1

CC for
Philip Phelan.

February 2, 1950.

Mr. F. Brisebois,
Indian Office,
Caughnawaga, Que.



7993

Dear Sir:

Thanks for your letter concerning Joan Splicer. Joan is fine and a real good girl at the school.

I have checked into the problem concerning her letters and her mother. Joan assures me that she has written each week. Joan tells me that her brother has intercepted her letters in days gone by. I have asked Joan to send her letters in care of your office until the matter is cleared up.

Joan has received her \$10.00, sweater valued 3.98 and her shoes valued 9.50.

I do hope that this letter will clear up the situation.

Yours truly,

W. J. Zimmerman
Rev. W. J. Zimmerman, M. A., B. D.
Principal.

I have received the \$10.00 cheque,
\$3.98 sweater and \$9.50 shoes.

Signed by

Joan Splicer



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



7730

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....22/25-1-460

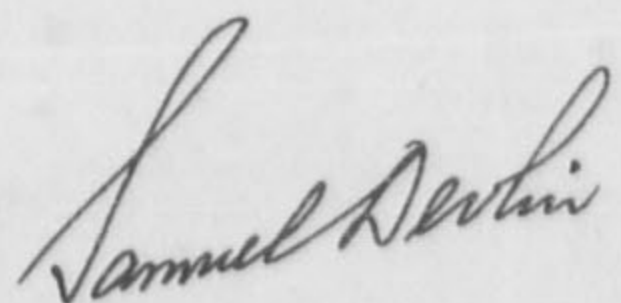
Parry Sound, Ont.,
January 31, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Educational Division.

I am enclosing a letter received from Mrs. Eleanor George today with reference to conditions at the Mohawk Institute, Brantford. I might advise that Mrs. George's children to whom she refers had been originally in the St. John's Residential School at Chapleau but were taken from there by the parents a couple of years ago. They did not, however, have the children very long until they had another family breakup and it was found necessary to have the children again taken away from them and entered in a residential school.

Mrs. Eleanor George is the wife of Bernard George of the Rama Band but as they have been long-time residents on Parry Island, the matter of the children's care had been handled through this office.


Samuel Devlin,
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-1 (E1)

February 7th, 1950.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

Re: Your File 22/25-1-460

We are in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing a letter received from Mrs. Eleanor George, with reference to conditions at the Mohawk Residential School.

Mr. Phelan of this Division visited the school within the last three weeks, and he has expressed the opinion to me that the statements made by Mrs. George are greatly exaggerated. All the children in the school are inspected regularly by the medical officer, and if any of Mrs. George's children require dental care, it would be given immediately.

We would like to know the present circumstances of Mrs. George. It is noted that she writes from a Toronto address, and possibly she and her husband are in a position to look after their children, and if so, we would be pleased to discharge them from the Mohawk Residential School so that she can look after them in a manner she considers proper.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-1 (E1)

February 7th, 1950.

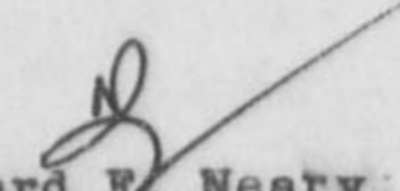
Mr. E.P. Randle,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ontario.

Re: Mohawk Indian Residential School

Enclosed is a letter which is self-explanatory. There is no question but that the statements made by Mrs. George are greatly exaggerated. However, you might make enquiries regarding the dental work to which she refers.

You will note the statement in the letter reading "I brought Carole down for an eye examination, as she needs it very bad, and I'm working hard now cleaning her up". We have reviewed the December Quarterly Return for the Mohawk School, and the only child by that name is Pupil 01323. Are we to understand that the Principal allowed the mother to take one of her children out of the school in the middle of the term simply because she needed attention to her eyes?

Please let me hear from you regarding this particular point. When replying, you should return the enclosed letter.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/S_
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.....

of money and could not finance the trip with the result that Dorothy is still on Sarnia Reserve and Helen and Ida have now gone to Kettle Point. This is the second time these same children have run away from Mohawk School. From reports it appears as though they intend to run away again if forced to return to Brantford.

After giving this matter careful consideration I believe the best policy would be to arrange their permanent discharge. I do not know whether the Principal of Mohawk School would agree with this action. Before taking any further action in the matter I would appreciate your advice and instructions.

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

MWM/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

466-10

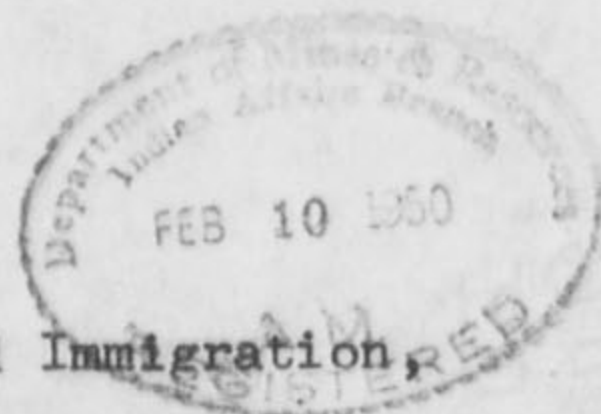
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 29/25-2-466

9376

Sarnia, February 8th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



On or about January 1st, 1950 four children of the Sarnia Agency ran away from Mohawk Residential School. Their names and ages are as follows:--Marilyn Rogers, aged fifteen, Dorothy Cottrelle, aged fifteen, Helen George, aged fourteen and Ida George, aged fourteen. Marilyn and Dorothy are from Sarnia Reserve. Helen and Ida belong to Kettle Point.

Marilyn Rogers stopped briefly at Sarnia and then continued on to Detroit, where she is living with an older sister. Dorothy Cottrelle is living in her father's home on Sarnia Reserve. Helen and Ida George are with relatives at Kettle Point.

The two George children stayed with Dorothy Cottrelle on Sarnia Reserve for about three weeks. I interviewed these children on January 16th. They claimed that the Principal had punished them unjustly and that they were unwilling to return to Brantford. A day or so after my interview Dorothy's father, Alfred Cottrelle, appeared at this office. He stated that he was making immediate arrangements to return them to Brantford. Apparently he was short

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (E1)

February 15th, 1950.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ontario.

Your File 29/25-2-466

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department does not see much advantage in returning the children you mention to the Mohawk Indian Residential School. Under these circumstances, the Department approves the discharge of the following:

Marilyn Rogers
Dorothy Cottrelle
Helen George
Ida George

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Principal of the school.

PP

PP/ T

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINTED SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

466-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 25-1-466

Parry Sound, Ont.,
February 9, 1950.



Indian Affairs Branch,

File 466-1 (E.1).

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 7 with reference to letter from Mrs. Eleanor George concerning conditions at the Mohawk Institute. In reply to the last paragraph of your letter, I would advise that Mrs. George is not now living with her husband, whose address is apparently unknown but it is presumed that he is in the United States. I believe that she is living with her mother as they both have the same address in Toronto which is 172 Franklin Ave.

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 40/25-2

Walpole Island, Ont.
March 2, 1950.

14774

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration, OTTAWA.

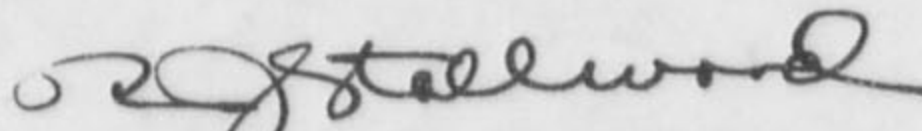
Re: Admission to Mohawk Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.

The principal of the above school informed me by telephone that Harold Thompson, age 17, a Member of the Amalgamated Band of Walpole Island had returned to the school to stay until June.

This boy's father has no home on this reserve and is employed at Casual labour off and on the reserve. Harold left school last year and has stayed with various friends here but has not been able to obtain employment.

Since the Principal reports that he was a good worker at his school and is willing to take him back until such time as he can obtain work, it is recommended that his re-admission be approved, please.




Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Walpole Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
(E6)

, March 22, 1950.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.,

Your file 40/25-2

With reference to your letter of
the 2nd instant, the Department approves the
re-admission of Harold Thompson to the Mohawk
Indian Residential School.



MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sarnia, Ont. Feb. 25 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Mohawk Institute* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Ernest Walker*
Age..... *Born Aug. 10, 1937.*
Name of Band..... *Sarnia*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... *No. 319*
Father's full name and No..... *Robert Walker No. 319*
Mother's full name and No..... *Heber Walker No. 319*
Parents living or dead..... *living*
State of child's health..... *good*
Religion..... *United Church*
Does applicant speak English?..... *yes*
Previously attended..... *St. Clair Indian Day* school for..... *6* years

Robert E. Walker
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Loris E. Roman*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M. W. McCracken
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Sarnia
 Child's name Ernest Stalker Age 13 Weight 97
 Height 57" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 25/50 Time of day noon

R. Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sarnia, Ont. Feb. 25-1942

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *McLachlan Institute* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Carol Walker*
Age..... *Born Dec. 15-1942*
Name of Band..... *Sarnia*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... *No. 319*
Father's full name and No..... *Robert Walker No. 319*
Mother's full name and No..... *Helene Walker No. 319*
Parents living or dead..... *living*
State of child's health..... *good*
Religion..... *United Church*
Does applicant speak English?..... *Yes*
Previously attended..... *St. Clair Indian Day school for 1 year*
Robert E. Walker
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Louis E. Roman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M. W. McCracken
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Sarnia
 Child's name Carol Walker Age 7 Weight 63 lbs.
 Height 49 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.

Parotid glands moderately enlarged.
Impetigo improving under treatment

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Feb. 25/50 Time of day Noon

R. Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sarnia, Ont. Feb. 25 1950

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Mohawk Institute* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Herbert Walher*
Age..... *Born Sept. 11, 1934.*
Name of Band..... *Sarnia*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... *319*
Father's full name and No..... *Robert Walher # 319*
Mother's full name and No..... *Helen Walher # 319*
Parents living or dead..... *Living*
State of child's health..... *good*
Religion..... *United Church*
Does applicant speak English?..... *Yes*
Previously attended..... *St. Clair I.H.* school for..... *8* years

Robert E. Walher
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Marie E. Roman*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M. W. McCracken
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Sarnia
 Child's name Herbert Stalker Age 15 Weight 107 lbs
 Height 6' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? left eye myopic
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 25/50 Time of day noon

R. Hayward M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15498

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 29/25-2-466

Sarnia, March 6th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enclosed please find Application for Admission and Physical Examination forms for three children of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Walker, #319, Sarnia Band.

These children have been badly neglected during the past few months. The father and mother have been in jail on various occasions and both are very irresponsible. These three children have attended school irregularly due to home conditions. The father has been unemployed and the home life of these children was deplorable.

In view of the above I contacted the Principal of Mohawk Institute to find out if he had vacancies for these three children. He informed me that he could accommodate them and as the parents were penniless I took the children to Brantford in my car on Saturday, March 4th.

The matter was quite urgent and I trust that the Department approves of the action I have taken in having these children admitted to Mohawk Institute at Brantford.

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

MWM/D

Encs. 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
(E6)

, March 22, 1950.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ont.,

Your file 29/25-2-466

With reference to your letter of
the 6th instant, the Department approves the
admission of the following children to the Mohawk
Indian Residential School:

Herbert Walker
Carol Walker
Ernest Walker

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. A. on

466-10

469-10

(E)

Ottawa, March 25, 1950.

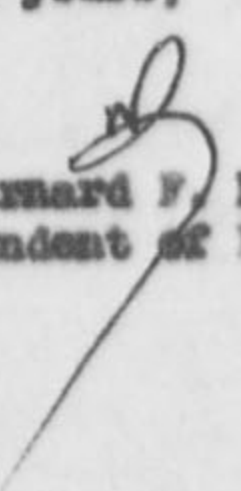
Reverend D. C. Wickenden, B.A.,
Principal
Shingauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Lillian Blaker -

Dear Mr. Wickenden:

Dr. Simpson will be making arrangements
for the transportation of Lillian Blaker to your school.
I advised him to instruct the Superintendent of the hospital
to wire you with details as to the time of her arrival at
Sault Ste. Marie.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFA/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 19⁵⁰...

Name	Age	Sex	Place and period of Previous Education
1	20	M	High School, 1910-1912
2	22	F	College, 1912-1914
3	25	M	University, 1914-1916
4	28	F	College, 1916-1918
5	30	M	University, 1918-1920
6	32	F	College, 1920-1922
7	35	M	University, 1922-1924
8	38	F	College, 1924-1926

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Mohawk Institute Residential SCHOOL DURING *March* QUARTER, 19 *50*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Period of Previous Education
01358	Maracle Andrea	Jan 2	7	Oneida	Kenneth Maracle	Angli.	2 Grade	Muncey School
01359	Cornelius Sandra	Feb. 10	7	"	Calvin Cornelius	Myrtle Cornelius	Grade 1	Oneida "

5676
Disick

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1950.	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
01336	George Vernita	Jan. 3	8	Grade 1	Grade 1	
01335	George Marena	Jan. 3	14	Grade 7	Grade 7	
01163	Cotterelle Dorothy	Feb. 15	15	Grade 1	Grade 7	
01248	George Helen	"	14	Grade 3	" 8	
01244	" Ida	"	14	Grade 3	" 7	
01251	Marilyn Rogers	"	15	"	" 8	



NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
(E6)

, April 20, 1950.

Lt. Col. E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

The Department approves
the discharge of the following children from
the Mohawk Indian Residential School:

No. 01336
01335
01163
01248
01244
01251

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO

JOHN M. McDOUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

Dr. W. Davis,
Ohsweken,
Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis: Re: Adrienne Milliken, Age 6,
Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #521: Film is satisfactory. Both hilar regions contain some calcified areas. Both lung fields are free of disease.

Conclusion: Primary tuberculosis, healed.

Remarks: Re-x-ray in one year.

Yours very truly,

D.

J. M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. McDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

January 31, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Ohsweken,
Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis: Re: Edna Milliken, Age 11,
 Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #519: Film is satisfactory. Both hilar
 regions contain calcifications and
 there is some slight scarring in
 the right mid-lung field.

Conclusion: Primary tuberculosis, healed.

Remarks: Re-x-ray in one year.

Yours very truly,

J. M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

January 31, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Ohsweken,
Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Marlene Milliken, Age 8,
Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #516. Film is satisfactory. Heart is central.
Right costo-phrenic angle is slightly
shallow. A calcified area is present
in the upper mediastinum.

Right lung: Several calcified areas are present
above the first rib. There is no soft
infiltration of the parenchyma.

Left lung: This is free of disease.

Conclusion: Primary tuberculosis, healed.

Remarks: Re-x-ray in one year.

Yours very truly,

J. M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO

JOHN M. McDOUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

January 31, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Ohsweken,
Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis: Re: Betty Milliken, Age 9,
 Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #518: Film is satisfactory. Both hilar regions contain areas of calcification.

Conclusion: Primary tuberculosis, healed.

Remarks: Re-x-ray in one year.

Yours very truly,

D.

J. M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. McDOUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

January 31, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Ohsweken,
Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Eloise Joseph, Age 4,
Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #522: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Right hilar regions appear heavier than normal. The lung fields appear to be free of disease.

Conclusion and
Recommendation:

If this child has a positive tuberculin test, it may be that the enlarged right hilus represents an active primary lesion. If tuberculin test is positive, re-x-ray in six weeks.

Yours very truly,

D.

J. M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. McDOUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

Dr. W. Davis,
Ohsweken,
Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis: Re: Charles Dale, Age 10,
 Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #513: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Hilar regions and lung fields are within normal limits.

Conclusion: Film is not diagnostic of tuberculosis.

Remarks: Re-x-ray in one year if tuberculin test is positive.

Yours very truly,

D.

J. M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. McDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

January 31, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Ohsweken,
Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Barbara Ashkewe, Age 5,
Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #517: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. There is some slight thickening of the hilar areas. Lung fields are free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no definite evidence of tuberculosis.

Remarks: Re-x-ray in one year if tuberculin test is positive.

Yours very truly,

J. M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO

JOHN M. McDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

January 31, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Ohsweken,
Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis: Re: Vivian Rice, Age 8,
 Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #520: Film is satisfactory. Heart appears
 to be slightly larger than normal.
 Hilar regions and lung fields are
 within normal limits.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of tuberculosis.

Remarks: Re-x-ray in one year if tuberculin
 test is positive.

Yours very truly,

J. M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. McDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

January 31, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Ohsweken,
Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Betty Sickles, Age 9,
Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #515: Film is satisfactory. Heart is central. Both hilar regions are slightly heavier than normal and on the right there are some calcifications. Lung fields appear to be within normal limits.

Conclusion: Primary tuberculosis, healed.

Remarks: Re-x-ray in one year.

Yours very truly,

J. M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. McDUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

January 31, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Ohsweken,
Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis: Re: Patricia Riley, Age 7,
 Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #514: Film is satisfactory. Calcifications
 are present in both hilar regions.
 There is no evidence of active
 disease.

Conclusion: Primary tuberculosis, healed.

Remarks: Re-x-ray in one year.

Yours very truly,

J. M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mohawk 10
The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. McDOUGALL, M.D.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

January 31, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Ohsweken,
Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis: Re: Andrea Maracle, Age 7,
 Mohawk Institute.

X-ray #523: Film is satisfactory. Both hilar
 regions are heavy, particularly the
 right. Increased stranding is
 present in the region of the second
 right rib.

Conclusion: Primary tuberculosis, healed.

Remarks: Re-x-ray in one year.

Yours very truly,

J. M. McDougall, M.D.
Superintendent.

D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mohawk Rs #10

April 27th, 1950.

*File + WPA
pp*
Re: Mohawk Residential School

On file 29/18-24, there is report from
R.C.M.P. with reference to Emerson and Herbert
ROGERS who have truanted from the above school, and
Supt. McCracken requested the R.C.M.P. to return the
boys to the Mohawk Residential School if possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

466-10

DIVISION

DIVISION FILE No. 50 T 1017-4/4

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

Onswegen

PROVINCE

Ontario.

DATE

May 5th, 1950.

FILE
REFS.

RE:

Vernon HILL (Indian) - "Truant"
Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.



13297

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

CIB 4166

P.C.R.

First

1. With reference to the above may the writer inform that in the A.M. of the 3rd. instant, a patrol was carried out on the Six Nations Reserve in an effort to locate one Vernon HILL who had been missing from the Mohawk Institute Brantford, Ontario for some time.

2. The writer accompanied by an Instructor from the Mohawk Institute patrolled to the home of HILL where it was learned that he was living with his foster-father on another part of the Reserve. It was also learned that he had been attending school at No. 10 School here on the Reserve. The school was visited and HILL was located. He was taken into custody by the Instructor and returned to the Mohawk Institute at Brantford, Ontario. HILL is fourteen years of age.

3. In view of the above this matter will be considered closed at this Detachment unless otherwise instructed.

CONCLUDED HERE.

A. R. V. No.

824

THE COMMISSIONER:

FORWARDED for your information.

CONCLUDED.

Toronto
10-5-50
MD/6

(H.P. Mathewson) Insp.,
I/C C.I.B.

M. Leavitt, # 15311. 2/Cst.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Highgate Ontario,
June 7th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa Ontario.

Re: Isaac Peters No.22 18620
Caldwell Indian

The above noted Caldwell Indian liveing at North Buxton, Ontario, formerly at Dresden Ontario, who's wife (Common law) left him in 1948 with two small boys, at which time the case was reported to the Childrens Aid Society of Chatham Ontario, due to the condition under which the father was liveing, with the results, the children was placed, with an older brother and his wife and an older sister and her husband at North Buxton, this seemed a satisfactory arrangement until early this Spring when the writer found them liveing with the father in a shack at North Buxton and from my observations and information from neighbours in dire circumstances, at which time releif was supplied, the father is shiftless and a drinker, and I planned at the time to obtain authority to have the children enrolled in an Indian Residential School, at the time of my visite I was unable to locate Mr. Peters, but the two boys was in school, I wished to obtain Mr. Peters views and consent to send the boys to a Residential School, unable to find Mr. Peters, I interviewed the Childrens Aid Society, with the under standing that the children was under their, but this was not the case, but they did notify Mr. Peters to come to Chatham, of which he did, and signed a statement, consenting to have the boys placed in a Residential School, at Sault St. Marie Ontario, four days later the mother came from Detroit and took the boys back to Detroit with her.

To-day I am advised by the Childrens Aid Society, that the boys was let out of a car on No.2 Highway west of Chatham, and walked to their sisters home at North Buxton, these boys are Ernest Peters 11, Rolly Peters age 10. The sisters husband is a Negro, their brother has a wife and two children, and as I see it has all he can do to care for himself and family, the sister states she does not wish to, and is unable to care for the boys.

Therefore I recommend

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 15/29-4-3

RECEIVED
JUN 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 15/29-4-3

2

Therefore I recommend authority be granted to place these two children in Mohawk Residential School. In a telephone conversation with the Rev. Mr. Zimmer Principal, this morning he stated that he has room and can accomodate these boys.

Stuart Spence,

Stuart Spence
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

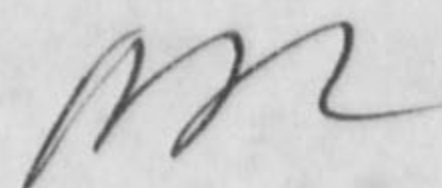
June 14th, 1950.

Mr. S. Spence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Highgate, Ontario.

Re: Isaac Peters -
Your File 15/29-4-3

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant,
the Department approves the admission of the two
children of Isaac Peters to the Mohawk Indian Res-
idential School, provided they are in good health.

It is noted that the Principal of the Mohawk
School is prepared to accept them. The usual
application forms and certificates of health should
be forwarded for our file.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 14, 1950.

Letter of Wm. Solomon with reference to sending his two children, O.H. Solomon and William Roderick Solomon, both of whom are pupils at the Mohawk Indian Residential School, to the residence of his mother-in-law, Mrs. J. Kooses, Fire River, Ontario (on CNR near Port Arthur), was sent to Mr. Gordon of the Welfare Division.

Both Wm. Solomon and his wife are in the Beck Memorial Sanatorium, London, Ontario. Solomon is a member of the Saugeen Band.

MS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



31/25-2.

466-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 17th. 1950.

21690

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa.

I wish to apply for the admission of Kathaleen, Ellie and Ruby Petonoquot to the Mohawk Residential School.

These children are paid under Band NO. 146, they are 14, 11 and 8 years of age, the father is over eighty years of age and the mother is deaf and dumb, I have been advised by Mr. Zimmerman that these children may be admitted any time.

DR

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,

Superintendent, Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10(E1)

June 23rd, 1950.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the Petonoquot children. It is noted that they require institutional care, and that you have arranged to have them accepted at the Mohawk Residential School.

Provided they are physically fit, the Department has no objection to the admission of these children to this school. I enclose the necessary forms which you should have completed and returned to us as soon as possible. In the meantime, you may send them to the school if the Doctor pronounces them physically fit.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford, Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Austin Kingsley Goose
English name ✓
Age 11
Name of Band Scugog
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 47
Father's full name and No. Arthur Arnold Goose, no 27
Mother's full name and No. Liana Goose, no 47
Parents living or dead Living, divorced
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Scugog day school school for 4 years

(Signature of father)

Mrs Liana Goose
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank Arnold
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Lyons
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Guernsey Island Band Seung-y
 Child's name Austin Knapley Brown Age 11 Weight 82
 Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tooths should be
removed

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ✓
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date June 26/20 Time of day 1.30 pm
G. R. Brown M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marjory Goose
English name
Age 13
Name of Band Seugog
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 47
Father's full name and No. Arthur Arnold Goose, no 27
Mother's full name and No. Eliaana Goose, no. 47
Parents living or dead living; divorced,
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Seugog day school school for 6 years

Mrs Eliaana Goose
(Signature of ~~father~~
mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Frank Arnold
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Lyons
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Georgina Island Band Seigo
 Child's name Maryam 'Gosse Age 13 Weight 87
 Height 5'3 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
attack of pneumonia 1909. left no
deformity or disability
breast should be removed
also her sight checked
 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? ✓
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no
 Date June 26 / 10 Time of day 1.30 pm
Sam Rennie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

466-10 (E6)

, July 3, 1950.

Mr. W.J. Lyons,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Virginia, Ont.,

Your file 10/25-2 of June 26th

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Mohawk Indian Residential School:

Marjory Goose
Donald Goose
Jimmie Goose
Jackie Goose
Austin Kingsley Goose
Harvey Goose

 MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Mohawk Residential..... SCHOOL DURING June 30..... QUARTER, 19 50

QUARTER, 19 50.....

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
						None				1425 

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PUBLIC SERVICE

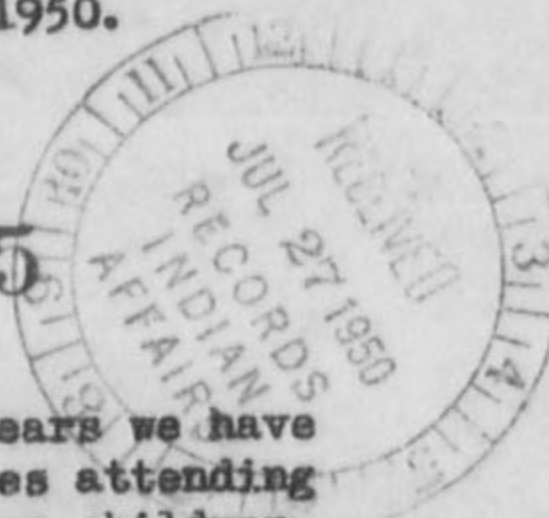


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

469-10
466-10
CHRISTIAN ISLAND, Ontario,
July 25th, 1950.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6/25-2

8105



Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, Canada.

Please be advised that for the past two years we have had thirteen children belonging to six different families attending the Mohawk Residential School at Brantford. All of these children have been taken out for the summer months by the guardians or parents and I am advised and requested by the parents and guardians to ascertain whether these children could be admitted to Shingwauk Residential School at Sault Ste Marie for the coming term.

The parents and guardians and the children are not satisfied with conditions at Mohawk Residential School but realize that the return of the children to this Residential School is their responsibility and are aware of the fact that sending them to Shingwauk Residential School will cost more money but still desire to have them attend Shingwauk.

Please advise in the near future whether openings will be available.

Yours truly,

H. Gauthier,
Indian Superintendent.

HG/HG



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
(E1)

, July 31, 1950.

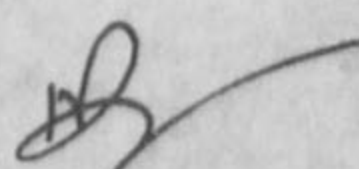
Mr. H. Gauthier,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Christian Island, Ont.,

We are in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant in which you point out that children from Christian Island who have been attending the Mohawk Residential School wish to be transferred to the Shingwauk Residential School.

The Department is not prepared to favourably consider allowing these children to change. There are qualified teachers at the Mohawk school and during the current summer we have expended a considerable amount of money in repairs and improvements to the building.

The children of Christian Island who were enrolled at the Mohawk Residential School during the academic year 1949-50 and whose parents are unable to support them and send them to a day school on the reserve, should return to the Mohawk Institute on September 1st.

PP/HM


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Thomas Whitebean**
Age..... **12**
Name of Band..... **St-Regis, Que...**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... **Laurence James Whitebean**
Mother's full name and No..... **Mrs. Sarah Whitebean**
Parents living or dead..... **Living**
State of child's health..... **Good**
Religion..... **United Church**
Does applicant speak English?..... **Yes**
Previously attended **Caughnawaga U.C. Indian School** school for **6** years

Laurence J. Whitebean
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. Lussanmeau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. J. P. P. P.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Coughnawaga Band Wisconsin
 Child's name Thomas Whitehead Age 12 Weight 100 1/2 lbs
 Height 5' 2" 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 31 August Time of day 4:20 P.M.
am Hamel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



5/25-2-466.



ENCL.

E.A. Smith
Caughnawaga, Que.,
August 3, 1950.

The Indian Affairs Branch, Dept., of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.,

10319

Re:- Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.,

You will find herewith an "Application for Admission" to the above institution on behalf of Thomas Whitebean, son of Mr. and Mrs. Laurence Whitebean, Indians of the St. Regis Band, living at Caughnawaga since several years.

The parents have a family of seven children, and the mother being sickly cannot properly care for her family. Some children being looked after by some of her relatives. Thomas frequently missed School last year and was not a good influence while attending, this due to lack of parental supervision; the father being away working often. The Principal of the U.C. Indian Day School claims that one or two years in a Residential School would be beneficial to the boy.

Please take this application into consideration.



Frs. Brisebois
(Frs. Brisebois)
Supt., Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Chippewa Hill, Ont. August 10th, 1935.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kathaleen Petonoquot
English name XXXXXXXXXXXX Kathaleen Petonoquot
Age 14
Name of Band Saugeen
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 146
Father's full name and No. James Petonoquot, NO. 146
Mother's full name and No. Mina Petonoquot, NO. 146
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Scotch Settlement and Village school for 6 years

James Petonoquot
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul Williams
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Don. Robinson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saugeen Band Saugeen
 Child's name Kathelyn Pitoniquette Age 14 Weight 102
 Height 5.2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Myopia
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

- short sighted -
- unable to elicit info. re menses

Pulse rate 84 Temperature Norm If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not clinically

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Chronic Hypertrophy Tons & aden

Date 9 August 1950 Time of day 12:30 . a

Res. Motham M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Chippewa Hill, Ont. August 10th. 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ruby Petonoquot
English name " "
Age 7
Name of Band Saugeen
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I46
Father's full name and No. James Petonoquot, NO. I46
Mother's full name and No. Mina Petonoquot, NO. I46
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Saugeen Village school for 1 years

James Petonoquot
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul Williams
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Don. Robertson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saugeen Band Saugeen
 Child's name Ruby Pitoniquet Age 7 Weight 51
 Height 4 1/2 Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No clinically

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Cholera, Typhoid & aden.

Date 9 August 1950 Time of day 1:00 pm.

Les. Motham M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Chippewa Hill, Ont. August 10th. 1935.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

(Ellie)

Indian name of child Alice Petonoquot

English name " "

Age 13

Name of Band Saugeen

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I46

Father's full name and No. James Petonoquot, NO. I46

Mother's full name and No. Mina Petonoquot, NO. I46

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Scotch Settlement and Village school for 5 years

James Petonoquot
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul Williams
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Don. Robertson

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saugeen Band Saugeen
 Child's name Alice Petongud Age 13 yrs Weight 94 lb
 Height 5' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Not likely.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Pronchi right base in axilla - Should have chest X-ray.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not clinically

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Chronic Inf. Tons & Aden.

Date 9 Aug 50 Time of day 12-45

Les. Nottham M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



31/25-2.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Chippewa Hill, Ont. August 12th. 1950.

12308

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 466-10 (E.I.)
dated June 23rd. and to enclose herewith applications for the admission
of Kathaleen, Ellie and Ruby Petonoquot to the Mohawk Residential
School.

These children were admitted to the Residential School by
Nurse Greig on August 11th.

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,

Superintendent, Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Muncey, Ontario, July 28, 1941 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the MOHAWK Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Edward Russell Charles
Age 12
Name of Band Oneidas of the Thames
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Victor Charles - 63
Mother's full name and No. Martha Charles - 63
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good (see reverse side)
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Mt. Elgin school for (2 mos.) years

Mrs Martha Charles
(Signature of father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B. Comfort
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frederick Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc Band Oneida
 Child's name Edward Russell Charles Age 12 Weight 86
 Height 56 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Mild degree of strabismus corrected
by glasses.
This lad shows a moderate degree of mental retardation
which has until recently made it difficult to fit him into
school. However for the past few months he has attended special
classes and has made fair progress.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. X-ray 1948, neg.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Successfully vaccinated and has had booster dose
of Dip. & Pertussis vaccine recently.

Date 17 July 50 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

J.H.W. Iebe, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



12817

Muncy, Ontario,
Aug. 15, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

We are attaching, hereto, Application for Admission signed by Mrs. Martha Charles, on behalf of Edward Russell Charles, member of the Oneidas of the Thames Band.

I would recommend approval of this application due to the fact that the mother is working and the boy is being cared for in a very unsatisfactory manner in various foster homes. This arrangement does not help in advancing his education.

Yours truly,

Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/JA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 7/25-2-466

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

EP



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...7/25-2

Muncey, Ontario,
Aug. 16, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed find Application for Admission on
behalf of Delores Dextator, a member of the Oneidas of the
Thames Band of Indians.

This child has been living with her grandmother
who has become blind and is unable to care for her any longer.

I recommend approval of this application.

*no enclosure
E.P.
Please forward
application form*

FH/JA

Yours truly,
Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10 (B6)

, August 23, 1950.

Mr. F. Hall,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ont.,

Your file 7/25-2 of August 16th

We have received your letter
of the above date but we can not find the
application form which you stated was attached.

It would be appreciated if
this application form could be forwarded.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
(E6)

, August 23, 1950.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.,

Your letter of August 12th

The Department approves
the admission of the following children
to the Mohawk Indian Residential School:

Katheleen Petonoquot
Ellie "
Ruby "

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
(E6)

, August 25, 1950.

Mr. F. Brisebois,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Caughnawaga, P.Q.,

Your file 5/25-2-466

The Department approves
the admission of Thomas Whitebean to the
Mohawk Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 9

1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Institute Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Arleta Elliott
Age..... 11
Name of Band..... Chippewas of Nawash
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 357
Father's full name and No..... Clarence Elliott # 357
Mother's full name and No..... Winona Elliott # 357
Parents living or dead..... Living but separated
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... U.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended Cape Croker Day & Purple Valley Public school for 5 years

Mrs Winona Elliott
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Carlota Elliott Age 11 Weight 5'80 lb
 Height 4'80 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug 25 1950 Time of day 4 p.m.

J. M. Williamson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 8/25-2

R.R.# 5 Wiarton Ont.
Aug. 28, 1950

[Signature]
Indian Affairs Branch
Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa Ont.

15761

I am enclosing an application for admission to Mohawk Institute for Arleta Elliott of this agency. The application is signed by the mother as the father deserted the family some years ago. This girl will be sent to school with her sister who is now home on holidays.

[Signature: W.J. McGuire]
W.J. McGuire
i/c Cape Croker Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
(E6)

, September 1, 1950

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell,
Supt. Indian Agency,
R.R. # 5,
Warton, Ont.,

Your file 8/25-2 of Aug. 28th

The Department approves the
admission of Arleta Elliott to the
Mohawk Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.


M/T/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th, 1950

~~XXXX~~

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ronald Edward James
Age 10
Name of Band Sarnia Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #331
Father's full name and No. Grant Earl James, #331
Mother's full name and No. Eleanor James, #331
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Clair Indian Day school for 4 years

Grant Earl James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Loris E. Doman M. W. McCracken
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Sarnia
 Child's name RONALD JAMES Age 10 Weight 61 1/4
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? SOME IMPURITIES
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? LEFT TONSILLARY
 If child has any of above defects, describe them GLAND

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause? THROAT
SLIGHTLY INFLAMMED

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 30/80 Time of day Noon

Dawson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th, 1950 ~~194X~~

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Larry Earl James
Age 8
Name of Band Sarnia Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #331
Father's full name and No. Grant Earl James #331
Mother's full name and No. Eleanor James, #331
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Clair Indian school for 2 years

Grant Earl James
(Signature of James)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Loris E. Doman M. W. McCracken
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must, not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Sarnia
 Child's name LARRY JAMES Age 8 Weight 51 1/2 #
 Height 51" Is child undernourished? NO Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO
 If child has any of above defects, describe them NO

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? NO

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 3/10 Time of day NOON

O'Brien M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th, 1950 ~~194X~~

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ervin Harry James
Age..... 6
Name of Band..... Sarnia Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #331
Father's full name and No..... Grant Earl James, #331
Mother's full name and No..... Eleanor James, #331
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Grant Earl James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Doris E. Loman M. W. McCracken
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarnia Band Sarnia
 Child's name ERVIN JAMES Age 6 Weight 45^{lb}
 Height 43¹/₂" Is child undernourished? NO Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO
 Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 30/80 Time of day NOON

Quinn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15899

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 29/25-2-466

Sarnia, August 30th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Mr. and Mrs. Grant James, #331, Sarnia Band,
wish to have their three children, namely Larry, 8,
Ronald, 10 and Ervin, 6, admitted to the Mohawk Institute
in September.

These children are being badly neglected on
Sarnia Reserve as the parents are irresponsible. School
attendance has been irregular and it would be in the
best interests of the children ~~for them~~ to be enrolled
in residential school.

Recently I wrote to Reverend Zimmerman regarding
vacancies for these three children in September. He
replied that he could provide accommodation for them.

I am enclosing application for admission forms
in connection with the above and recommend that the
Department approve of the admission of these three
children to Mohawk Institute.

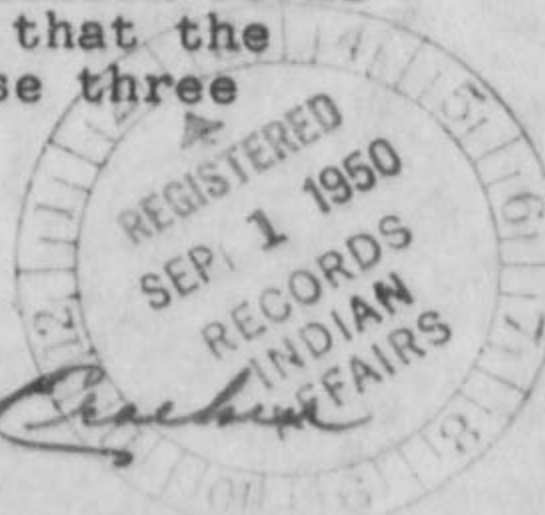


M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

MWM/D

Encs. 3



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
(E1)

September 6th, 1950.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ontario.

Re: Mohawk Residential School
Your File 29/25-2-466

In view of the contents of your letter of
the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the admission
of Larry, Ronald and Ervin James to the Mohawk
Residential School.

PP

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

August 2 194

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child None
English name Greenville Cyril Snake
Age 6 yrs 11 mos
Name of Band Muncie
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None
Father's full name and No. Gordon Murray Snake
Mother's full name and No. Gladys Vivian Snake
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for None years

App.

Mrs Gladys Snake
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B. Confort

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Caradoc Band Chippewa
 Child's name Cyril Snake Age 6 Weight 49 lbs.
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? yes. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Evidence of childhood rickets. Otherwise well.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Immunization for smallpox and Diphtheria and
Whooping Cough completed.

Date 9 Aug 50 Time of day 10.30 a.m.
J.H. Wiebe M.D.
 J.H. Wiebe, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

August 9, 1940

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Nose
English name..... Woodrow Garret Snake
Age..... 7 yrs old
Name of Band..... Musney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Gordon Murray Snake
Mother's full name and No..... Gladys Vivian Snake
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Bear Creek school for..... 1 years

WPP

Mrs Gladys Snake
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B. Conant
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency..... **Caraoda** Band **Chippewa**
 Child's name **Woodrow Snake** Age **7** Weight **57 1/2**
 Height **51 1/2** Is child undernourished? **no** Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? **no** Any defect of vision? **no**
 of hearing? **no** Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **no**
 Any signs of mental deficiency? **no** Any enlarged or broken down glands? **no**
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....78 Temperature.....98.6 If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
Immunization for Smallpox, Diphtheria and Whooping
Cough completed recently.

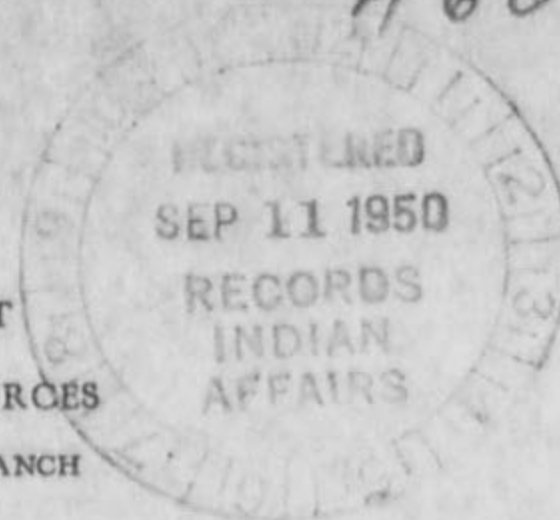
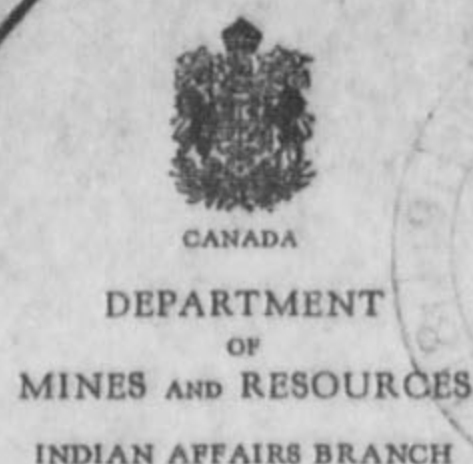
Date 9 Aug 50 Time of day 10.30 a.m.

J. H. Wiebe, M. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 7/25-2-466

Muncey, Ontario,
September 7, 1950.

17821

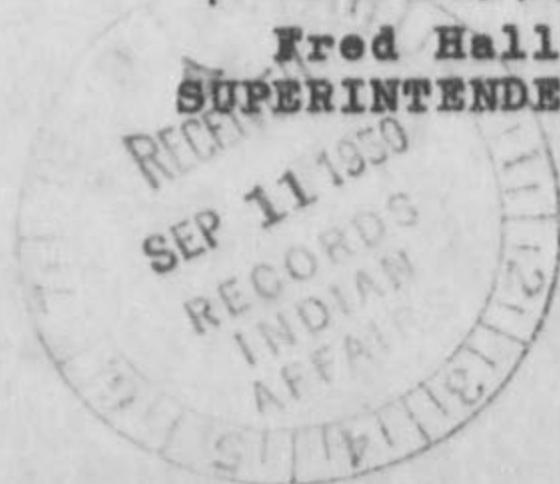
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Admission to Mohawk Residential School,
Grenville Cnrl and Woodrow Garnet Snake
of Munceys of the Thames Band.

I hesitate to recommend approval of the attached applications since we have such good educational facilities at the Caradoc Agency Schools. However the father of these children spends a large portion of his time in jail, and at present their mother has deserted them and the family of six are left at various homes to be cared for. We are now attempting to take action against the parents.

Under these conditions I am submitting the applications for your consideration.

Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.



FH/BC

Encls (2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Albert Riley
Age 6 1/2
Name of Band Chippewa
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Stanford Riley
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Mother Deceased
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended none school for none years

Approved

Stanford Riley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* B. Comfort
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Erud Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Canada Band Chippewa
 Child's name Delbert R. By Age 6 1/2 Weight 57
 Height 48 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Aug. 30-50 Time of day

E. M. Bischoff C.M.M. M.D.

J. M. T. Baker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the under-mentioned child into the Mohawk () Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Arena Riley
Age..... 10
Name of Band..... Chippewa
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Stanford Riley
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead..... Mother "Deceased"
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Ht. Elgin school for..... 3 years

Stanford Riley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* B. Comfort Fred Hall
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Canadore Band Chippewas
 Child's name Irene Riley Age 10 Weight 115
 Height 61 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 30-50 Time of day

E. M. Billewicz C.P.H.D. M.D.

for Mr. T. Walker

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 7/25-2-466

466-10
17819

Muncy, Ontario,
September 7, 1950.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Applications of Irene and Delbert Riley,
Chippewas of the Thames Band,
to Mohawk Residential School.

Irene lives with an aunt who although married to an Indian spends much of her time at the home of a white man. The conditions are bad and besides the child is often left alone at the white man's home. She is a big girl for her age and I am fearful of what the future has in store for her.

The boy, Delbert, does not seem to have any definite home.

I would ask that these applications be given serious consideration and approved if possible.



Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/BC

Encls (2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mowhawk Institute Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Donata
Age..... July 2/44
Name of Band..... Oneida
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Sam. Donata
Mother's full name and No..... Susan Elizabeth Donata
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Baptist
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Calvin school for..... one years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Delores Dostator Age 6 Weight 44 1/2 lbs
 Height 45 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date August 10/50 Time of day.....

A. A. McKinley M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE **7/25-2**



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Dept'l Letter, File 466-10 (E6),
dated August 23, 1950.

Attached is the application form of
Dolores Dextator requested in the above-mentioned letter.

The omission is regretted.

Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

/BC

Encl (1)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

August 24 1950

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Stanley Jamieson
Age 7
Name of Band Ojibwa
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. William Jamieson
Mother's full name and No. Lara Jamieson
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Baptist
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended none school for..... years

Loa Jamieson

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B. Confort
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Canada Band 4
Child's name Stanley Jameson Age 4 Weight 53
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate..... N Temperature..... N If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....*No*..... Syphilis?.....*No*.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....
24th August 1980 Thomas J. Maher M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Rachel Jamieson
Age..... 6
Name of Band..... Ojibwa
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. William Jamieson
Mother's full name and No. Eva Jamieson
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Baptist
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... none school for..... years

Eva Jamieson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

B. Confort
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Seaside Band
 Child's name Rachel Jamerson Age 6 Weight 43
 Height 42 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate N Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 26 August 1980 Time of day
Thomas G. Maher M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Peggy Jamieson
Age 8
Name of Band Ojibwa
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. William Jamieson
Mother's full name and No. Rose Jamieson
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Baptist
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No 3 Ojibwa school for 1 1/2 years

Eva Jamieson
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B. Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Leamington Band
 Child's name Reggy Jameson Age 8 Weight 45
 Height 45-2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate N Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 24th August 1950 Time of day

Thomas G. Maher M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 7/25-2-466

Muncey, Ontario,
September 7, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

17822

Re: Applications for Admission
to Mohawk Residential School of
Stanley, Peggy and Wm. Jamieson of
Oneidas of the Thames Band.

These children have a home to live in. Their
foster father works most of the time. I cannot see my
way clear to recommend approval of these applications.

Your comments would be appreciated.

Fred Hall
Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

FH/BC

Encls (3)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
(E1)

September 13, 1950.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Mohawk Residential School
Your File 7/25-2-466

We are in receipt of your letters of September 6th and 7th submitting applications for the admission of children to the Mohawk Residential School. We approve the admission of the following children:

Dolores Duxtator
Irene Riley
Delbert Riley
Woodrow Garnet Snake
Grenville Cyril Snake

In view of the information which you have supplied regarding the 3 Jamieson children, the Department is not prepared to approve their admission to a residential school at the present time. It is noted that both parents are living, the father is working and the children have a suitable home. Under these circumstances, they should attend the day school on the reserve.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sarnia, September 12th, 1950.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I wish to refer to your letter 466-10 of March 22nd, 1950 approving of the admittance of Herbert, Carol and Ernest Walker, children of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Walker, #319, Sarnia Band, to Mohawk Institute at Brantford.

Two of these children did not remain at Brantford very long. They ran away twice and as the end of the term was approaching I could not persuade the parents to return them to Brantford. The parents brought the youngest child home for summer vacation and they are now refusing to return any of their children to residential school.

In view of the truancy of the Walker children and the attitude of their parents, and also the fact that they are attending day school on the Reserve, I recommend that they be permanently discharged from Mohawk Institute.

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

MWM/D

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 29/25-4-466

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
(E1)

September 14, 1950.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ontario.

Re: Mohawk Residential School
Your File 29/25-4-466

In view of the information contained in
your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves
the discharge of Herbert, Carol and Ernest Walker from
the above school.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

cc Rev. W.J. Zimmerman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10(E1)

September 15, 1950.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Mohawk Residential School
Your File 7/25-2-466

We have your letter of the 11th instant enclosing application for the admission of Martha Alice Sturgeon of Chippewas of the Thames Band to the above school.

We have noted the contents of your letter, and it appears that this girl will not receive proper attention from her relatives, and consequently, it is believed that it would be in her best interests to place her in a residential school. If Mr. Zimmerman is willing to accept her, we approve her admission.


PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[Handwritten signature]

5487

Muncey, Ontario,
October 13, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Application to Mohawk School,
Edward Russell Charles Oct 18 1950

Would you please refer to our letter of August 15, File 7/25-2-466, re the above-mentioned subject and reply at your very earliest convenience as the mother is unable to place the boy in a permanent foster home due to the high-cost-of-living and is forced to take him wherever she can find work; also she is anxious for him to obtain some schooling which he is not receiving at the present time.

Alex McFarlane
Sgt., Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.



/BC

466-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 7/25-2-466

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-10
(E1)

October 19, 1950.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Mohawk Residential School
Your File 7/25-2-466

With reference to your letter of the
13th instant, it is regretted that your letter
of August 15th was overlooked. The admission of
Edward Russell Charles to the Mohawk Residential
School is approved.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 10th 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Institute Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child None
English name Barbara Louise Hill
Age 9
Name of Band Lower Mohawk
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 496
Father's full name and No. Norman Hill
Mother's full name and No. Clara Hill
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended No. 10 school for 1 years

Norman P. Hill
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Helen Davidson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. P. L. Mundy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name BARBARA LOUISE HILL Age 9 Weight 62 lbs
 Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 9, 1950 Time of day a.m.

Of Sept M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

24 August 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Institute Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Milford Gibson.....
Age 27 May 1939.....
Name of Band Six Nations Onondaga Clearsky.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 109.....
Father's full name and No. deceased.....
Mother's full name and No. Lena Gibson - 109.....
Parents living or dead father deceased mother living.....
State of child's health.....
Religion Pentecostal (Lonehouse).....
Does applicant speak English? yes.....
Previously attended #10..... school for 4 years

Mrs. Lena Gibson
(Signature of father) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. J. J. J.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. P. J. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Six Nations Band Six Nations
Child's name Murford Gibson Age 10 Weight 85-lbs
Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date SEP 4 1950 Time of day 10 AM

W Davis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

24 August

1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Institute Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lorne Gibson
Age 28 March 1936
Name of Band Six Nations Onondaga Clearsky
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 109
Father's full name and No. deceased
Mother's full name and No. Lena Gibson- 109
Parents living or dead father dead mother living
State of child's health.....
Religion Pentecostal (Longhouse)
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended #10 school for 5 years

Mrs. Lena Gibson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. J. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. P. A. Smith
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Six Nations Band Six Nations
 Child's name James Simon Age 15 Weight 120 lbs
 Height 5' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 4 1950 Time of day 10 P-M

W Davis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Inokawk Institute Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child none
English name Marion Rebecca Hill
Age 6
Name of Band Lower Inokawk
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 496
Father's full name and No. Norman Hill
Mother's full name and No. Clara Hill
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended none school for years

Norman P. Hill
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Helen Davidson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. P. Hendry
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Marion Rebecca Age 6 Weight 42 lbs
 Height 44" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98°6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 9 Sep 44 Time of day

G. L. Lupton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

6699

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Inchawak Institute Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child None
English name Gary Ronald Hill
Age 7
Name of Band Lower Inchawak
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 496
Father's full name and No. Norman Hill
Mother's full name and No. Clara Hill
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no. 10 school for 1 years

Norman P. Hill
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Helen Davidson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. P. A. Smith
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Garry Ronald Kell Age 7 Weight 56 lb.
 Height 49 1/2" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98°6" If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 9 Sep 50 Time of day

B. Siegel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

I. A. 411
R-4887

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Mohawk Residential SCHOOL DURING September 30 QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
/ 01368	Jacobs, Carolyn	Sept. 5/50	6	Six Nations	Reva Jacobs		Bapt.	Grade I	
/ 01369	Hill, Barbara	Sept. 10/50	9	Six Nations	Norman & Clara Hill		U.C.	Grade I	
/ 01370	Hill, Marion	Sept. 10/50	6	Six Nations	Norman & Clara Hill		U. C.	Grade I	
/ 01371	Sturgeon, Martha	Sept. 22/50	5	Chippewa	Thomas & Dorothy Sturgeon		U.C.	Grade I	
/ 01372	Dortator, Delores	Sept. 23/50	6	Muncey	Samuel & Susan Dortator		Bapt.	Grade I	
/ 01373	Riley, Irene	Sept. 24/50	10	Muncey	Sanford & Sadie Riley		Ang.	Grade 3	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
1112	Thompson, Harold	Sept. 30/50	17				Grade I	Grade 8		
1144	Silvermanith, William	Sept. 30/50	16	8			Grade I	Grade 6		
1153	Henry, Alvin	Sept. 30/50	16	7			Grade I	Grade 4		
1188	Glaus, Oliver	Sept. 30/50	11	6			Grade I	Grade 4		
1237	Hill, Sanford	Sept. 30/50	13	4			Grade I	Grade 4		
1238	Hill, Alfred	Sept. 30/50	15	4						
1266	George, William	Sept. 30/50	15	2			Grade 4	Grade 6		
1288	Deleary, Roy	Sept. 30/50	13	2			Grade 4	Grade 6		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOL DURING September 30.....

QUARTER, 1950

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Mohawk Residential

SCHOOL DURING September 30.

QUARTER, 1950...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father			
1322	James Larry	Sept. 3/50	8		Sarnia	Grant & Eleanor Grant		Grade I	
1323	James, Ronald	Sept. 3/50	10		Sarnia	Grant & Eleanor Grant		Grade I	
1324	James, Irwin	Sept. 3/50	6		Sarnia	Grant & Eleanor Grant		Grade I	
1325	Gibson, Lorne	Sept. 6/50	13		Six Nations	Lena Gibson		Longhouse Grade 5	
1326	Gibson, Milford	Sept. 6/50	10		Six Nations	Lena Gibson		Longhouse Grade 4	
1327	Whitebean, Thomas	Sept. 8/50	12		Caughnawaga	Larry & Sarah Whitebean		U.C. Grade 5	
1328	Hill Gary	Sept. 10/50	8		L. Mohawk	Norman & Clara Hill		U.C. Grade I	
1329	Snake, Cyril	Sept. 21/50	6		Muncey	Gordon & Gladys Snake		Ang. Grade I	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SCHOOL DURING September...

QUARTER, 1950...

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING..

QUARTER 19.

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE and REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
01275	McCue, Caroline	Sept. 30/50	14	1	8		Grade 6	Grade 8		
01303	Albert, Margaret	Sept. 30/50	15	1			Grade 7	Grade 7		
01317	Ryan, Alice	Sept. 30/50	8	1			Grade 1	Grade 2		
01328	Splicer, Joan	Sept. 30/50	16	1	3		Grade 6	Grade 7		
01334	Ashkewee, Barbara	Sept. 30/50	5	1			Grade 5	Grade 5		
01341	Monague, Connie	Sept. 30/50	11	1			Grade 5	Grade 6		
01342	Monague, Vera	Sept. 30/50	9	1			Grade 2	Grade 3		
01343	Monague, Dorothy	Sept. 30/50	6	1			Grade 1	Grade 1		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Mohawk Residential

SCHOOL DURING...

September 30.

QUARTER, 1950.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
	<i>[Signature]</i>	19							

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
1296	Ashkewee, Raymond	Sept. 30/50	9	1			Grade 3	Grade 3		
1309	Grosbeck, George	Sept. 30/50	10	1			Grade 3	Grade 3		
1313	Walker, Herbert	Sept. 30/50	15	1			Grade 4	Grade 4		
1314	Walker, Ernest	Sept. 30/50	10	1				Grade 3		
01185	Hill, Vanora	Sept. 30/50	13	8			Grade 7	Grade 8		
01224	Davey, Shirley	Sept. 30/50	13	5			Grade 1	Grade 6		
01263	Charles, Dale	Sept. 30/50	9	4			Grade 1	Grade 5		
01272	Maness, Geraldine	Sept. 30/50	13	3			Grade 5	Grade 8		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

466-10
(E6)

, October 26, 1950.

Lt. COL. E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Mohawk Indian Residential School:

Gary Ronald Hill,
Marion Rebecca Hill
Carolyn Ann Jacobs
Lorne Gibson
Milford Gibson
Barbara Louise Hill
Pauline Joan Henry

It is noted that we have no
application forms for the following and it would
be appreciated if these could be forwarded as soon
as possible:

Tommy Rice
Allen Assance

The discharge of the following is
approved:

No. 1296
1309
1313
1314
01307
01317
01334
01342
01360

No. 01185
01224
01263
01272
01275
01328
01341
01343
01284

MFT/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.....

These two Rogers boys are entirely out of control, both at home and at Mohawk Institute. I hesitate to recommend their permanent discharge as I know it will be impossible to persuade them to attend day school on the Reserve. I telephoned Mr. Zimmerman, Principal of Mohawk Institute, concerning this and he states that they are a bad influence on the rest of the pupils at the school. He suggests, and I strongly recommend, that Ivan and Emerson Rogers be transferred from Mohawk to Shingwauk Residential School. The boys have heard rumours that they be transferred to Shingwauk and apparently threatened to run away from there the same as they have done at Brantford. However, Mr. Zimmerman and I are of the opinion that they should be immediately transferred to Shingwauk Residential School.

The problem of transportation to Shingwauk will be difficult, but Mr. Zimmerman suggested that possibly I could take the two Rogers boys and the Green boy back as far as Brantford and he might then take them in his car to Shingwauk.

Kindly advise by wire if I am authorized to take these children from Sarnia Reserve to Brantford in my car. Mr. Zimmerman also wishes your permission to transfer them to Shingwauk as soon as they arrive back at Brantford.

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

MWM/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

466-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 29/P.2-210
29/25-2-466

11579

Sarnia, November 8th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Ivan and Emerson Rogers, aged fourteen and twelve, sons of Mr. and Mrs. William Rogers, #210, Sarnia Band, have run away from Mohawk Institute. They arrived at their parents' home on Sarnia Reserve last Thursday, accompanied by another boy from Tyendinaga Reserve whose surname is Green. This is the second time since September, 1950 that Ivan has been truant. About one month ago he ran away and was escorted back to Brantford by the Provincial Police. Mrs. Rogers reported their arrival to me this morning. She states that the boys told her that they will run away again if they are returned to Brantford and give as the reason the fact that older boys in the school are mistreating them. At the moment the boys do not know that I am aware of their presence on the Sarnia Reserve. I have no guarantee that they will remain at the Rogers home very long, particularly if they discover that I am aware of their presence.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	☒
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

TIME FILED
File 466-10 (E1)

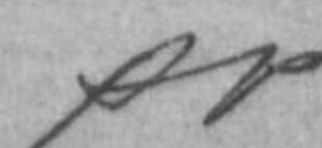
Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 13, 1950.

M.W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ont.

YOU MAY RETURN ROGERS BOYS TO MOHAWK ON DISTINCT UNDERSTANDING
PRINCIPAL WILL ARRANGE IMMEDIATE TRANSFER TO SHINGWAUK HOME -stop-

Charge to: Indian Affairs
Citizenship and
Immigration


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EP

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I have requested Mr. H. Gauthier, the Indian Superintendent of Christian Island, to forward to your office admission forms concerning Tommy Rice and Allen Assance. I understood that Mr. Gauthier had already done so. Frequently, we have letters stating that the Department authorizes the admission of certain pupils and it is inferred that these forms have been submitted. I am doing this to save time. I am asking for carbon copies.

Yours truly,

W. J. Zimmerman
Rev. W. J. Zimmerman,
Principal.

Inshawk 10

11814

November 9, 1950.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

466-10

DIVISION FILE No. 50 T 1017-4/13.
 DIVISION SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT
 Ontario. 81 Oshweken
 PROVINCE DATE Nov. 24th, 1950.

RE: James KEYES (Indian) - "Truant"
 Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario.

1950 DEC 9 AM 8:56

19065

HEADQUARTERS

1. On the 20-11-50 a call was received at this Detachment from the Mohawk Institute, Brantford stating that three boys namely Milford GIBSON, Lorne GIBSON and James KEYES were missing from that Institute and all efforts on their part to apprehend same had met with negative results.

SUB-DIVISION

2. On the 21-11-50 a patrol was carried out by the writer to the home of the above named KEYES where he was located and taken into custody. He was escorted to the barracks at Oshweken and from there returned to the Mohawk Institute at Brantford by Officials of the Institute.

DETACHMENT CIB 6429

CONCLUDED HERE:

P.C.R.

First.

Expences - NIL.

Cst.
 M. Leavitt Reg. No. 15311.

THE COMMISSIONER R.C.M.P. OTTAWA ONT.

FORWARDED for your information.

A. R. V. No.

CONCLUDED

TORONTO.
 1-12-50.
 PEW:2.



(J.S. Cruickshank) Insp.
 i/c C.I.B.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

FILE NUMBERS, HEADINGS AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

466-10

DIVISION FILE No. 50 T 1017-4/11.
 DIVISION SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT
 OHSEWEN
 PROVINCE Ontario. 21 DATE Nov. 24th, 1950.

RE: Milford GIBSON (Indian) - "Truant"
 Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario.

19079

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT
 CIB 4427

P.C.B.
 First

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1950 DEC 9 AM 8:56

1. On the 20-11-50 a call was received from the Mohawk Institute Brantford, stating that three boys namely Milford GIBSON, Lorne GIBSON and James KEYES were missing from that Institute and all efforts on their part to apprehend same had met with negative results.

2. On the 21-11-50 a patrol was carried out by the writer to the Gibson home here on the Reserve where the above named was located and taken into custody. He was escorted to the barracks at Ohsewen and from there returned to the Mohawk Institute at Brantford by Officials of the School.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Expenses - 1.00



Cst.
 M. Leavitt, Reg. # 15311.

THE COMMISSIONER R.C.M.P. OTTAWA ONT.

FORWARDED for your information.

CONCLUDED.

TORONTO.
 1-12-50.
 PEW:2.

(J.S. Cruickshank) Insp.
 i/c C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

466-10

DIVISION **Ontario**
 SUB-DIVISION **Brantford**
 DETACHMENT **Ohsewen**
 DATE **Nov. 24th, 1950.**

PROVINCE **Ontario**
 RE: **Lorne GIBSON (Indian) - "Truant"**
Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario.

19064

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT
CIB 4428

P.C.B.
First

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1950 DEC 9 AM 8:56
 1. On the 20-11-50 a call was received at this Detachment from the Mohawk Institute at Brantford stating that three boys namely Milford GIBSON, Lorne GIBSON and James KEYES were missing from that Institute and all efforts on their part to apprehend them had met with negative results.

2. On the 21-11-50 a patrol was carried out by the writer to the Gibson home here on the Reserve where the above named was found in a bush approximately one-half mile to the rear of his home. He was taken into custody and escorted to the barracks at Ohsewen and from there returned to the Mohawk Institute at Brantford by Officials of the School.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Expences - NIL.

Cst.
 M. Leavitt, Reg. #15311.

THE COMMISSIONER R.C.M.P. OTTAWA ONT.
 INDIAN
 AFFAIRS
 FORWARDED for your information.

CONCLUDED

TORONTO.
 1-12-50.
 PEW:2.

(J.S. Cruickshank) Insp.
 i/c C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD  ONTARIO

JOHN. M. McDUGALL, M.D., F.C.C.P.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

December 14, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Chawaken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Ruby Petonoquot, age 8.
Mohawk Institute.

This child had a chest film at the Freeport Sanatorium on August 26, 1950. At that time, heavy hilar shadows were noted especially on the right and it was felt that there was some possibility of primary tuberculosis. The patch test was repeated at the time of the present film.

10 x 12 film #2066, December 5/50:

Film is satisfactory.

Right lung: Is free of disease. The hilar shadow appears prominent.

Left lung: Is free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of active pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: The patch test done December 5th was reported as negative. We suggest a repeat film in six months.

HAM/M

Yours very truly,

H.A. Minielly, M.D.
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO

JOHN M. McDOUGALL, M.D., F.C.C.P.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

December 14, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Martha Sturgeon,
Mohawk Institute. Age 5.

10 x 12 film #2074, December 5/50:

Right lung: Is free of disease.

Left lung: Is free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: The patch test done December 5th was reported as
negative.

HAM/M

Yours very truly,

H.A. Minielly, M.D.
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. McDOUGALL, M.D., F.C.C.P.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

December 14, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsaweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Carolyn Jacobs, age 5.
Mohawk Institute.

10 x 12 film #2071, December 5/50:

Right lung: Is free of disease.

Left lung: Is free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: The patch test done December 5th was reported as
negative.

HAM/M

Yours very truly,

H.A. Minielly, M.D.
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. McDOUGALL, M.D., F.C.C.P.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

December 14, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Marion Hill, age 6.
Mohawk Institute.

10 x 12 film #2073, December 5/50:

Right lung: Is free of disease.

Left lung: Is free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: The patch test done December 5th was reported as
negative.

HAM/M

Yours very truly,

H.A. Minielly, M.D.
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRANTFORD ONTARIO

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

10 x 12 film #2072, December 5/50:

Right lung: Is free of disease.

Left lung: Is free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: The patch test done December 5th was reported as negative.

HAM/M

Yours very truly,

H.A. Minielly, M.D.
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. McDOUGALL, M.D., F.C.C.P.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

December 14, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Harvey Goose, age 4.
Mohawk Institute.

10 x 12 film #2077, December 5/50:

Right lung: Is free of disease.

Left lung: Is free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: The patch test done December 5th was reported as
negative.

HAM/M

Yours very truly,

H.A. Minielly, M.D.
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. McDOUGALL, M.D., F.C.C.P.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

December 14, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Delores Doxtator,
Mohawk Institute. Age 6.

10 x 12 film #2075, December 5/50:

Right lung: There is a small discrete scar at the tip of the second rib. There may be a little calcium in the hilar glands.

Left lung: Is free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: The patch test done December 5th was reported as negative. Re-x-ray and re-patch test in one year.

HAM/M

Yours very truly,

H.A. Minielly, M.D.
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. McDOUGALL, M.D., F.C.C.P.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

December 14, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Arleta Elliott, age 11.
Mohawk Institute.

10 x 12 film #2069, December 5/50:

Right lung: Is free of disease.

Left lung: Is free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: The patch test done December 5th was reported as negative.

HAM/M

Yours very truly,

H.A. Minielly, M.D.
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. McDOUGALL, M.D., F.C.C.P.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

December 14, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Irene Riley, age 10.
Mohawk Institute.

10 x 12 film #2076, December 5/50:

Right lung: Is free of disease.

Left lung: Is free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: The patch test done December 5th was reported as
negative.

HAM/M

Yours very truly,

H.A. Minielly, M.D.
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDUGALL, M.D., F.C.C.P.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

December 14, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Pauline Henry, age 7.
Mohawk Institute.

10 x 12 film #2070, December 5/50:

Right lung: Is free of disease.

Left lung: Is free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: The patch test done December 5th was reported as
negative.

HAM/M

Yours very truly,

H.A. Minielly, M.D.
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. MCDOUGALL, M.D., F.C.C.P.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

December 14, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Marjorie Goose, age 14.
Mohawk Institute.

Miniature film #2068, Dec. 5/50:

Right lung: Is free of disease.

Left lung: Is free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: The patch test done December 5th, was reported as
negative.

HAM/M

Yours very truly,

H.A. Minielly, M.D.
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. McDOUGALL, M.D., F.C.C.P.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

December 14, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis: Re: Alice Petonoquet,
 Mohawk Institute. Age 13.

Miniature film #2065, December 5/50:

Right lung: Is free of disease.

Left lung: Is free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: The patch test done December 5th, was reported as
negative.

HAM/M

Yours very truly,

H.A. Minielly, M.D.
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD

ONTARIO



JOHN M. McDOUGALL, M.D., F.C.C.P.
SUPERINTENDENT

ALICE M. WOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

December 14, 1950.

Dr. W. Davis,
Lady Willingdon Hospital,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Davis:

Re: Kathleen Petenoquot,
Mohawk Institute. Age 14.

Miniature film #2067, December 5/50:

Right lung: Is free of disease.

Left lung: Is free of disease.

Conclusion: There is no evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Remarks: The patch test done December 5th, was reported as negative.

HAM/M

Yours very truly,

H.A. Minielly, M.D.
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

422

December 27, 1950.

[Handwritten signature]
Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

1950 DEC 29 PM 2:25

My dear Colonel Neary:

You will find enclosed X-ray reports
for the Mohawk Institute.

Wishing you the Season's Greetings.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. Zimmerman
W. J. Zimmerman
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 466-10 VOL. 6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 466-10 VOLUME 6

SUBJECT ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

MOHAWK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB. 1949
TO DEC. 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

27/995

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (R 10, Volume 6502, file 466-10, part C)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6202)

File 466-10, part 6

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 -
1950.

File 466-13, part 1

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - (Medical Records - Supplies,
Accounts.) 1922 - 1933.

File 466-13, part 2

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School (Medical Records, Supplies, Accounts).
1933 - 1946.

File 466-23, part 1

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - Deaths. 1936 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6202)

File 466-10, part 6

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 -
1950.

File 466-13, part 1

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - (Medical Records - Supplies,
Accounts.) 1922 - 1933.

File 466-13, part 2

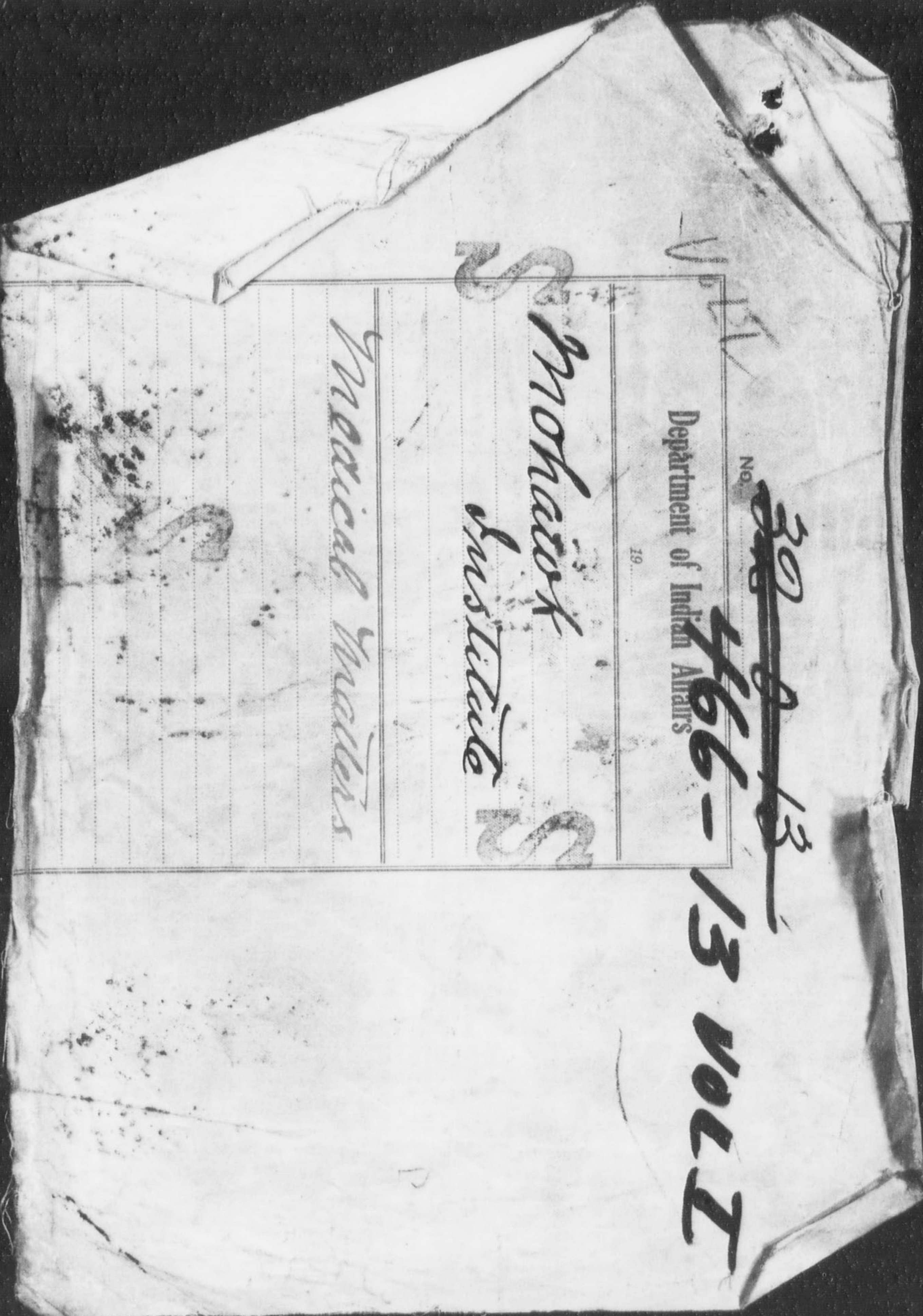
Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School (Medical Records, Supplies, Accounts).
1933 - 1946.

File 466-23, part 1

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - Deaths. 1936 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Medical Matters

*Mohawk
Institute*

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

No.

300 213
466-13 vol I

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dear Boyce
Holbrook Inst

Dear Mr Boyce In reference
would certainly require having them
in suit arrange reparation any time
next if we had a day or two notice

... must start that day
... by my self introduction, that I
mean a day stay at the site too. ...
... Let me know when I can be seen
I have attended to \$30⁰⁰. This case can

tell summer
Sincerely
S. Boyce

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO

January 12th 1922

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:-

Enclosed is Dr. Bragg's statement -
Hazel Elliott is 17 years of age - a pretty
bright girl - very musical - she has not been
well for some time, Dr. Palmer has been
treating her - the doctor's advice having not
been tonsils and adenoids. She is a Mississauga
of New Credit. Her father has been an
invalid for years, partly paralyzed - her
mother ran away with another man and
has a large family. A grandmother who
has a large family of her own is the
only person who takes any interest in
the girl - she had her for a holiday
summer before last.

Arch Statts - Dr. Scott may
remember, has the lining of her upper
lip hanging down - making a great
disfigurement to an otherwise pretty girl.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO

She is 14 years of age - her father was
killed overseas - her mother supports
her family the Council of Six Nations
requested us to take in three of the
children: She is an Upper Mohawk
285.

I hope you will authorize
Hazel Elliott's operation to take
place soon - and Ariel starts for
her summer.

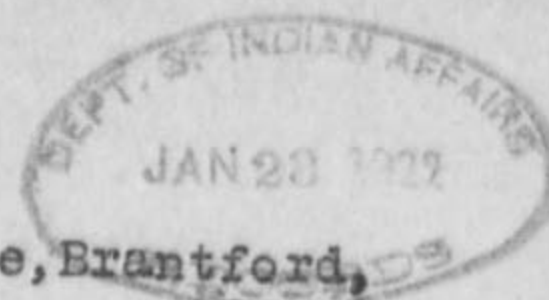
Your obedient servant -
Aunt Anne

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

134845-1



Indian Office, Brantford,

January 21st., 1922.

Sir,-

364984

I beg to enclose a statement received from Mrs. Boyce of the Mohawk Institute in regard to some of her pupils who require medical treatment.

Hazel Elliott 17 years of age a member of the Mississaugas of the Credit whose father is an invalid and her mother is living with a member of the Six Nations. She has no friends who are particularly interested in her. Dr. Bragg, specialist advises having her tonsils and adenoids removed.

Ariel Staats was shown to Mr. Scott when on a recent visit to the Reserve, she has an upper lip hanging down making a great disfigurement, her father was killed overseas and her mother neglect her family. Mrs. Boyce would like to have Hazel Elliott's operation take place soon and Ariel Staats some time during the summer. I beg to recommend that this be done. I also enclose a report from Mrs. Boyce in regard to supplies of various kinds which she has received. I enclose a report of Dr. Bragg on these two cases.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,



Gordon J. Smith

Gordon J. Smith,
Supt.

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

154845-1.

OTTAWA, January 24th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a communication from the principal of the Mohawk Institute regarding the case of two pupils, viz: Hazel Elliott and Ariel Staats, who require medical treatment, and enclosing, as well, a statement from Dr. Bragg reporting on the treatment each requires, and the cost of same.

In reply I beg to say that the principal may arrange to have the medical treatment required undertaken in the case of both these girls. It is noted that the cost of the operation in the case of Hazel Elliott would be \$25.00, and that of Ariel Staats would be \$30.00, and the Department will approve of an expenditure to the above amounts in each case.

When the operations have been performed, properly certified vouchers should be forwarded covering the expenditures in both cases.

The principal can arrange for these operations when most convenient.

It is also noted in a report from Mrs. Boyce that she will be in need of about \$2000 to pay salaries for the current month and some accounts for supplies. I may say that, if it could be of any assistance to her, the Department would be prepared to make an advance of \$2000 on the current quarter's grant to the school. If this is satisfactory, I will be pleased to have a communication from Mrs. Boyce to that effect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

rah

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Bramford General Hospital.

DATE			AMOUNT
		<i>Pupity Mechanic Institute</i>	
		<i>154845-1 Jan'y. 24/1922.</i>	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No dated	
<i>Aug</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Admitted at 10.50 per week</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Discharged</i>	<i>150</i>
		<i>Lo 1 days care</i>	
		<i>Use of operating room.</i>	<i>250</i>
		<i>Sent Feb 28/22.</i>	
		<i>3911</i>	
		<i>MB</i>	
			<i>\$ 400</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Gordon J. Smith
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

154845-1

70

FILE NO. 154845-1.

R



EXD

Indian Office, Brantford,
Feb. 23rd., 1922.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose the account of the Brantford General Hospital for the sum of \$4.00 being for the care of Hazel Elliott. She is a ^{pupil} ~~XXXXXX~~ of the Mohawk Institute and she was sent to the hospital by Mrs. Boyce for an operation on her throat. This girl is a member of the Mississaugas Band of the Credit. I beg to ask that cheque issue in payment.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith

Gordon J. Smith,
Supt.

gab *sch*

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

No. 154845-1.

OTTAWA, January 24th., 1922.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st. instant, enclosing a communication from the principal of the Mohawk Institute regarding the case of two pupils, viz: Hazel Elliott and Ariel Staats, who require medical treatment, and enclosing, as well, a statement from Dr. Bragg reporting on the treatment each requires, and the cost of same.

In reply I beg to say that the principal may arrange to have the medical treatment required undertaken in the case of both these girls. It is noted that the cost of the operation in the case of Hazel Elliott would be \$25.00, and that of Ariel Staats would be \$30.00, and the Department will approve of an expenditure to the above amounts in each case.

When the operations have been performed, properly certified vouchers should be forwarded covering the expenditure in both cases.

The principal can arrange for these operations when most convenient.

It is also noted in a report from Mrs. Boyce that she will be in need of about \$2000 to pay salaries for the current month and some accounts for supplies. I may say, that if it would be of any assistance to her, the Department would be prepared to make an advance of \$2000 on the current quarter's grant to the school. If this is satisfactory, I will be pleased to have a communication from Mrs. Boyce to that effect.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No 154845-1

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO

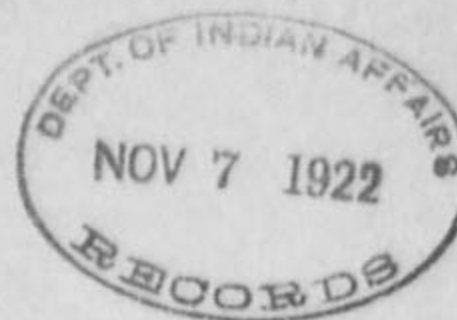
154845-1

November 4th 1922

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



577033



Sir:

The above numbers refers to operation of Hazel Elliott. We have great difficulty in getting Dr. Bragg to render his bill - and he did not send that of Hazel Elliott separately as requested. Please refund \$25.00 to The school.

We will notice on enclosed bills a number of items against Irene Longboat. This girl is very cross eyed - and has been treated for some years, at first her parents paid the bills but lately have not done so - at present we are carrying in our books \$12.35 for glasses - and \$17.50 for treatments - total \$29.85 - and some bills not yet rendered.

We would be grateful if the Department could assist with these accounts.

Please return enclosed bills & "copy"

Yours obedient servant

Alma M. Royce

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

154845-1.

OTTAWA, November 8, 1922.

Madam: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing an account covering the cost of the operation performed on Hazel Elliott, a pupil of the Mohawk Institute, as well as accounts covering the treatment and providing of glasses for Irene Longboat.

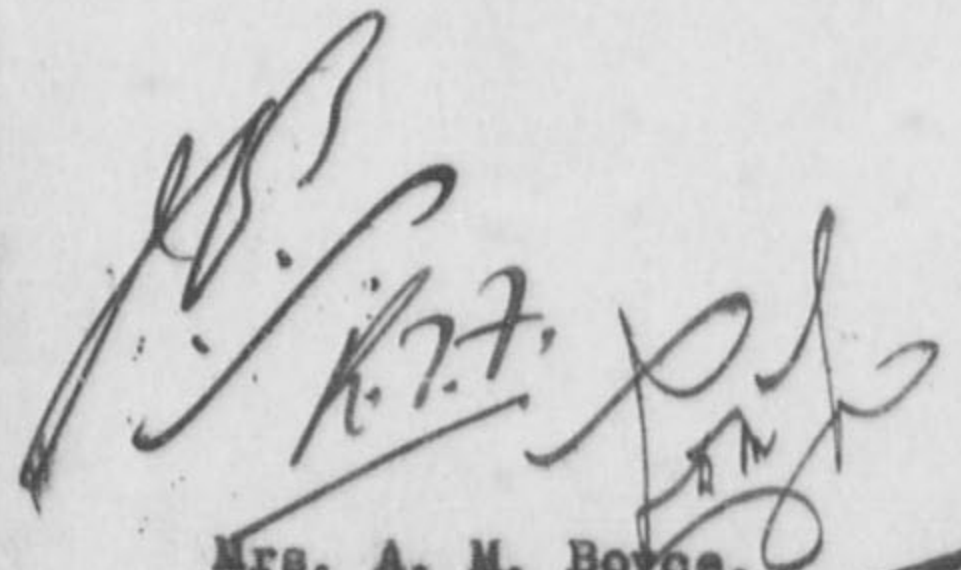
In reply I beg to say that these accounts are being returned to Mr. Superintendent Smith, who is being requested to attach them to proper voucher forms, certify the same and return to the Department when consideration will be given to their payment.

Mr. Superintendent Smith is also being requested to obtain all accounts covering treatments and glasses supplied Irene Longboat, and to forward them, attached to properly certified voucher forms, to the Department. He will, no doubt, consult you regarding these accounts.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Mrs. A. M. Boyce,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

154845-1.

EXD.

OTTAWA, November 8, 1922.

Sir: -

Mrs. Boyce, Principal of the Mohawk Institute, has forwarded accounts covering the cost of an operation on Hazel Elliott, a pupil of the school, and for treatment and glasses for Irene Longboat.

Regarding the operation performed on Hazel Elliott, I beg to refer you to official letter of January 24, 1922, in which you were informed that the Department would approve of the expenditure incurred for this purpose to the amount of \$25.

The accounts forwarded by Mrs. Boyce are enclosed herewith, and I have to request that you will attach them to proper voucher forms, certify the same and return to the Department when consideration will be given to the payment.

Mrs. Boyce states that there are other accounts covering the treatment and glasses supplied Irene Longboat. You should obtain all accounts incurred for this girl, attach them to proper voucher forms, certify the same and forward to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith
Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

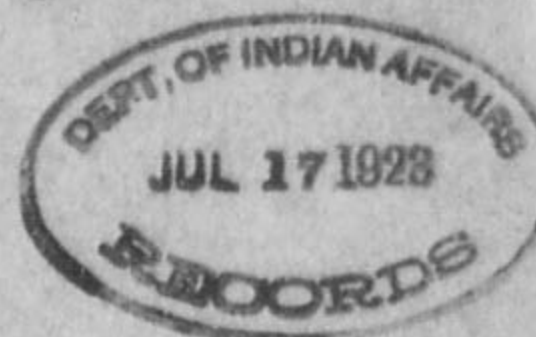
Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

154845-73
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO

32-0-13



14th. July 1923.

Ans.
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

588963

Sir,

I enclose herewith accounts in connection with Lena Jamieson's illness and operation.

We have been delayed in forwarding these accounts by the Surgeon being absent from town.

Your obedient servant,

Roques.

Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, - Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-13

July 20th, 1923.

Sir,-

I am returning herewith accounts in connection with Lena Jamieson's illness and operation, and have to advise you that all accounts must be sent to the Department through the Indian Office at Brantford, as they must be certified to by the Agent there before being paid. You should also certify to them before forwarding them to the Brantford office.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie),
Asst. G. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Rogers, Esq.,
Principal - Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

POOR
COPY

*A mistake
here.
Not necessary for
Mohawk accts to
Agents Office
S. Rogers, Esq.,
Principal - Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.*

OUR MOTTO IS "PERFECTION"

MADE IN CANADA

PHONE TRIN. 3226

DOMINION ARTIFICIAL LIMB CO. LIMITED

FRED. J. ROGERS, General Manager

HEAD OFFICE: 259 COLLEGE ST., TORONTO

Largest Manufacturers of Artificial Limbs in Canada

WE ARE THE CANADIAN PATENT HOLDERS FOR THE DOUBLE
ADJUSTABLE SLIP SOCKET ARTIFICIAL LEGS

Toronto, 26th September 1923.

The Principal.
Mohawk Institute.
Brantford.
Ontario.

Dear Sir,

The following is a statement of charges in connection with the equipment of Leo Winnie. I feel sure that you will soon see that this is a far better expenditure than if you had purchased a wheel chair of the type you required.

Our motto is to get the cripple on his feet not keep him a cripple by limiting his movements to a wheel-chair.

Trusting that you will immediately inform us of any adjustments you may require which we will gladly attend to.

Yours truly,

Dominion Artificial Limb Co.

Statement.

Splints.	75.00
Boots.	5.00
Corset.	15.00
Lacer.	5.00
Crutches.	2.50
G. V. Tips.	9.00
Board etc.	20.00
	<u>\$131.50</u>

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-1

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO



Your Ref. 15845-10.

6th. October 1923.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

I enclose a letter from the Dominion Artificial Limb Co. Toronto covering a statement of account with reference to Leo Winnie.

Acting upon your instructions I took this boy to Toronto and visited various stores with a view to selecting a suitable chair and ascertaining prices. When I called at the above firm they strongly advised me to give up the idea of a wheel chair and to bend my efforts to making the boy walk. They very properly argued that crutches would be a far less handicap than a wheel chair.

Finally they offered to keep the boy and to inform me as soon as he was able to move around and should they have been unsuccessful they would register no charges.

As this seemed a very reasonable offer and the boy was willing to remain in Toronto I left him. Ten days afterwards I received word to fetch the boy home and he has since been able to get around a considerable part of the day on his crutches. He has rapidly improved in his walking and can now go up and down stairs.

In connection with his education, I find that he is barely beyond the primary stage but we are unable to keep him at school all day as he soon tires of sitting still and begins to complain of headaches. On this account I have had a bench suitably placed in the workshop and he is learning to use tools. This week he has fitted new handles to beet-knives, etc. and judging from the work he has turned out I think I will be able to arrange for him to learn a trade.

This week we received a cheque from the local Indian Office as payment of his pension. As he is a very deceitful boy and provides tobacco for other boys whenever he has money I have returned this cheque with the request that it be allowed to accumulate for the boy ~~when~~ as he will probably need some funds when he leaves us. I

Your obedient servant,

Rogers.

Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 10, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your report on the activities and progress of the work at the Mohawk Institute during the quarter ended September 30th, last.

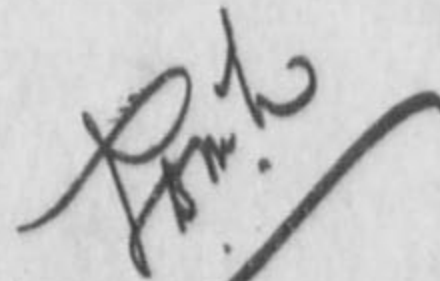
In reply I beg to say that this report has been read with interest and we are pleased to note that the general work at the school has progressed satisfactorily. We note that the children returned promptly from their summer holidays and have now settled down to the regular classroom activities and routine work of the school. We are pleased that the improvements which were carried out to the building during the past summer have greatly added to the comfort and convenience of the staff and pupils.

Regarding the account which you submitted, from the Dominion Artificial Limb Co., Toronto, for the equipment supplied by them for Leo Winnie, I have to inform you that this is being forwarded to Lt. Col. G. E. Morgan, Indian Agent at Brantford. He is being requested to have the account attached to proper voucher forms, certified and returned to the Department, when payment will be made. We are pleased to note that, as a result of the equipment supplied by the above firm, this boy's condition has been very greatly improved and that he is bending his efforts to walk. The securing of the equipment for this boy is approved, as well as your action in having his pension money retained for him until he leaves the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


S. Rogers, Esq.,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 10, 1923.

Sir:

The enclosed account from the Dominion Artificial Limb Company Ltd., Toronto, is sent you in order that you may attach it to proper voucher forms, certify and forward the same to the Department, when payment will be made. This equipment was supplied to Leo Winnie, a crippled Indian boy, now a pupil at the Mohawk Institute. I may say that the principal of the school made the purchase, on instructions from the Department. Before we can pay the account, however, it is necessary to have it certified that the equipment mentioned has been received and the prices charged fair and just.

I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Agent,
Brantford, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

POOR
COPY

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO

STATEMENT of EXPENSES incurred in travelling to and from Toronto
with Leo Winnie for treatment etc.

August 15th.	Toronto Sick Childrens Hospital.	Fares	7.80.
		Meals.	2.00.
September 7th.	Toronto re purchase of wheel chair.	Fares.	7.80.
		Meals	2.00.
September 18th.	Bringing Leo home after fitting.	Fare.	3.90.
		Meals.	1.00.
	Total.		\$24.50.

Authority. Dep. Letter dated 24th July 1923 No.

I certify the above to be a true statement.

Shogers

Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, Ont.

Chas. S. Morgan

*Duplicate
C.L.H.*

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

S. Rogers

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 32-0-1 dated Oct. 10. 1923.	
	To statement of expenses re Leo. Winnie	24 50
	The account in detail attached	
	3277 sent 23/12/23	
		\$ 24 50
	JWT	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item on the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Est. J. Morgan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OUR MOTTO IS "PERFECTION"

MADE IN CANADA

PHONE TRIN. 3226

DOMINION ARTIFICIAL LIMB CO. LIMITED

FRED. J. ROGERS, General Manager

HEAD OFFICE: 259 COLLEGE ST., TORONTO

Largest Manufacturers of Artificial Limbs in Canada

WE ARE THE CANADIAN PATENT HOLDERS FOR THE DOUBLE
ADJUSTABLE SLIP SOCKET ARTIFICIAL LEGS

Toronto, 26th. September 1925.

The Principal.
Mohawk Institute.
Brantford.
Ontario.

Dear Sir,

The following is a statement of charges in connection with the equipment of Leo Winnie. I feel sure that you will soon see that this is a far better expenditure than if you had purchased a wheel chair of the type you required.

Our motto is to get the cripple on his feet not keep him a cripple by limiting his movements to a wheel-chair.

Trusting that you will immediately inform us of any adjustments you may require which we will gladly attend to.

Yours truly,

Dominion Artificial Limb Co.

Statement.

Splints.	75.00
Boots.	5.00
Corset.	15.00
Lacer.	5.00
Crutches.	2.50
G. V. Tips.	9.00
Board etc.	20.00
	<u>\$131.50</u>

Certified correct
F. J. Rogers
Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, Ont.

C. E. Morgan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

POOR
COPY

Duplicate
C. E. Morgan

No. of Account *Acw*
date

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Dominion Artficial Lumber Co. Ltd*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>32-0-1</i> dated <i>Oct. 10, 1923</i>	
	<i>Equipment for Lumber</i>	<i>\$131.50</i>
	<i>3276</i> <i>sent 23/11/23.</i>	<i>\$131.50</i>
	<i>[Signature]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. T. Morgan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

File No. 32-0-~~5~~13
INDIAN OFFICE



At.....Brantford, Ont.,.....

.....October 16th., 1923., 19.....

after

Sir,-

R

I beg to enclose the account of the Dominion Artificial Limb Co.Ltd., for the sum of \$131.50 being for equipment supplied Leo Winnie, who is at the present time an inmate of the Mohawk Institute. I beg to ask that cheque issue in favour of the Dominion Artificial Limb Co. for the amount, as duly authorized by your letter of the 10th inst.

The account is certified correct by Mr. Rogers, Principal of the Mohawk Institute.

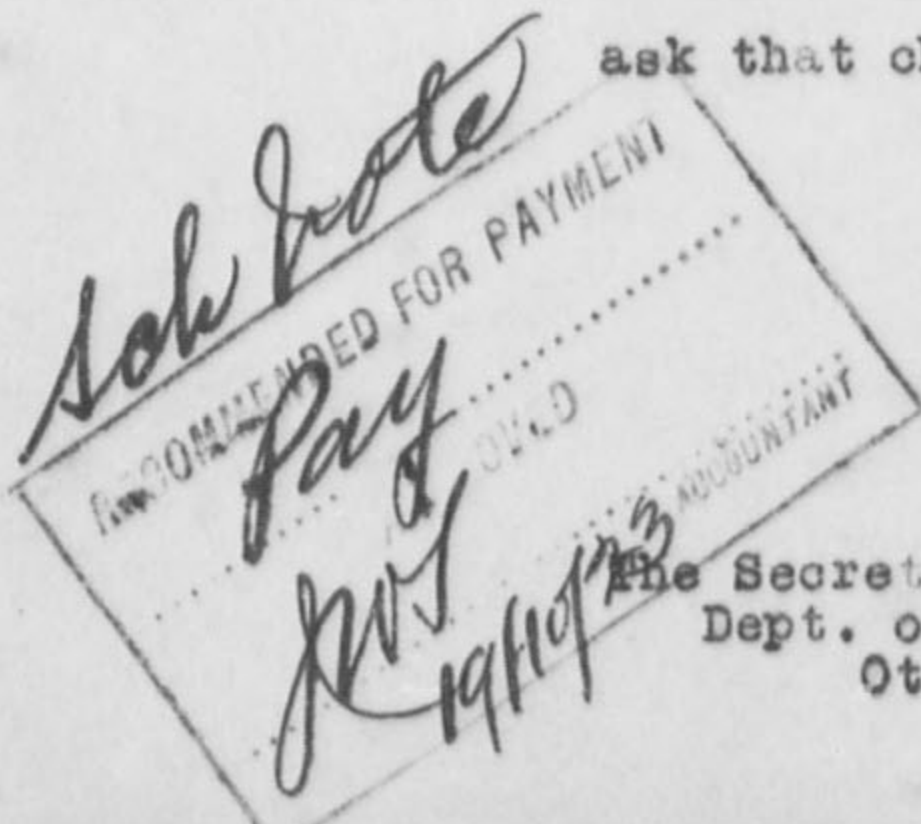
I also enclose the account of S.Rogers for the sum of \$24.50 being his expenses travelling to and from Toronto with Leo Winnie for treatment. I beg to ask that cheque issue in payment.

Your obedient servant,



Cecil E. Morgan

Cecil E. Morgan,
Supt.



The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

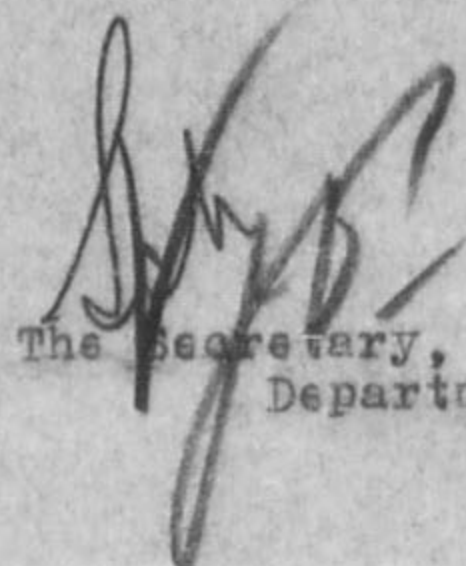
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO

32-0-13

B

25th. October 1924.


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.



Sir,

I have recently had two boys examined by the Medical Officer and beg to report their cases.

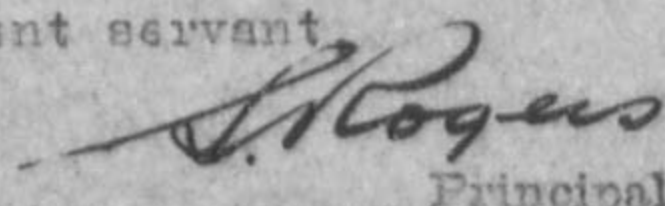
George Hill (807. Upper Mohawk 188.) This boy has for some time past been badly crippled by rheumatism and has not improved under treatment and proper care. A further examination to-day disclosed that his tonsils were in a very large and inflamed condition and the Doctor recommended their removal and considers the rheumatism to be probably due to this.

John Alexander Olley (781. Bay of Quinte) Last spring I purchased a truss for this boy but it does not adequately relieve him from pain nor is he able to carry on ordinarily without staying in bed from time to time. An operation will at his age, in all probability, result in a complete removal of the very serious handicap incurred by Hernia.

In the first case George Hill has no parents or interested relatives and Alex. Olley has never received word from home since he was placed in the school.

May I please have your instructions?

Your obedient servant


Principal

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

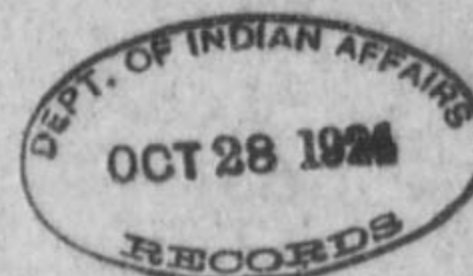
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO

31-0-13

RE

26th. October 1924.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.



Sir,

I beg to report that to-day it was necessary to call the Doctor to Beulah Snake (0862, Moravian 157) who has been suffering ear pains since a slight attack of measles about three weeks ago.

A careful examination resulted in an ear specialist being called who pronounced a serious mastoid infection and the necessity of an immediate operation. Owing to the emergency of the case I immediately sent the child to the hospital.

I have just talked with Mr. R.H. Abrahams, who recommended this child's admission, and asked him to inform the parents.

Will you please let me have your instructions with regards to the settlement of expenses incurred.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: S. Rogers.]

Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, - Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, October 29th, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 26th instant, I beg to inform you that your action in having Pupil No. 0862, Beulah Snake, who has developed a serious mastoid infection, sent to the hospital for an immediate operation is approved.

I have also your letter of the 25th instant, regarding the case of two boys, viz., George Hill, #807; and John Alexander Olley, #781, who require operations, the former for the removal of enlarged tonsils and the latter for hernia. You may arrange to have these two boys placed in the hospital and the necessary operations performed.

I shall be pleased if you will state what terms you were able to arrange with the hospital and the fees charged, also the fees that will be charged by the doctor who performs the operations. Accounts covering the hospital charges, doctor's fees, etc., should be obtained in duplicate, and you should certify thereon that the services mentioned have been performed, and the prices charged fair and just. You should then forward the accounts for payment. In future, when requesting authority in cases of pupils requiring operations, please state the fees charged by both the hospital and the doctor who operates. It is considered that all operations of a minor nature should be performed by the regular doctor without extra cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. deputy and Secretary.


S. Rogers, Esq.,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

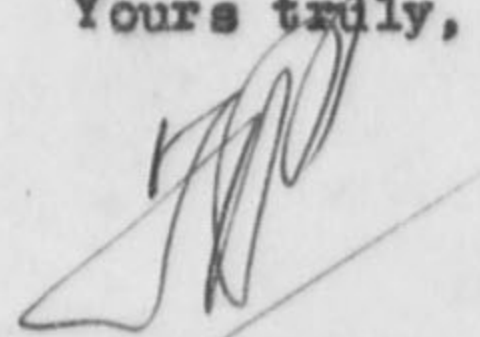
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 11th., 1924.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to return herewith requisition for
drugs for the Mohawk Institute, and I have to request
that you will submit the same in triplicate, and have
it certified by the Medical Officer.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent

S. Rogers Esq.,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO

32-0-13



Acet

19th. December 1924.

B

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

I enclose certified accounts relating to hospital expenses and
specialists fees.

I am very pleased to report that each case has turned out very
satisfactorily.

Your obedient servant,

J. Rogers.
Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Ottawa, December 29, 1924.

Sir,-

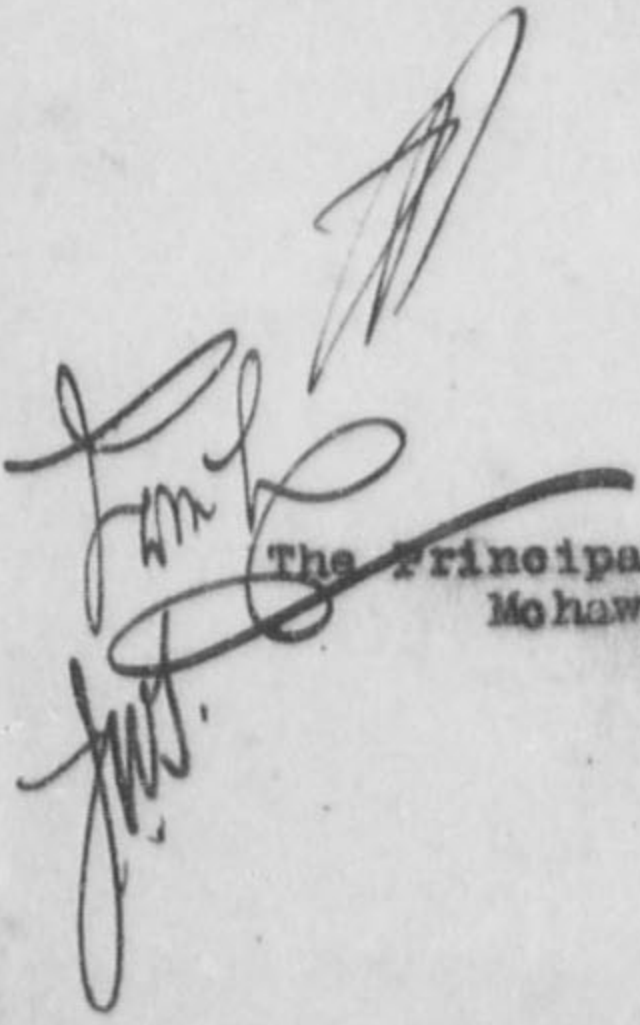
(Incl.) I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with which you forwarded an account of \$100.00 from Dr. Norman W. Bragg for a mastoid operation performed in the case of Beulah Snake, and in reply I return the said account herewith in order that it may be made out so as to show whether the operation was a simple or a radical one.

I return also the account in the case amounting to \$45.50 from the Brantford General Hospital, as well as the other accounts which you submitted from that institution on behalf of the following patients, namely,- George Hill, Mary Silversmith, and Alexander J. Olley. In each case these accounts should be amended so as to indicate on the face thereof the nature of the operation performed.

When the accounts again reach the Department amended as indicated the matter of payment will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


The Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, December 30th., 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 32-0-13

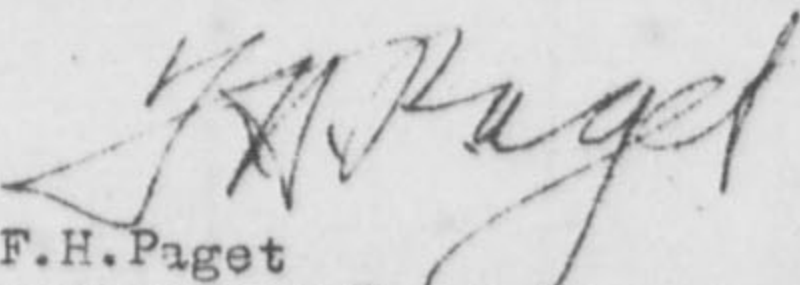
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

Dear Sirs,-

I enclose requisition for drugs
required for **Mohawk Institute**
..... **Brantford** Agency, and to request that
you will quote prices, f.b.b. **Brantford, Ont.**,
with as little delay as possible so that the order
may be promptly filled. If your tender is accepted,
the order will be sent you without delay. Your tender
should be in the form of an invoice giving quantities,
rates, cost of each article and total amount of tender.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. S. Tapscott & Co.,
Brantford, Ont.

Messrs. Ingram & Bell Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada, Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Wm
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	NL

If none of these symbols appears after the check of words, this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA42 20-2 EXTRA COLLECT

1925 JAN 10 AM 10 23

BRANTFORD ONT 10 1000 A

SCHOOL BRANCH

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RUBEN FOX EIGHT SIX ONE OPERATION CASE GRAVE DANGER STOP

PLEASE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS IN CASE OF DEATH.

ROGERS MOHAWK INSTITUTE.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should note that the above rates apply to the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

32-0-13.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

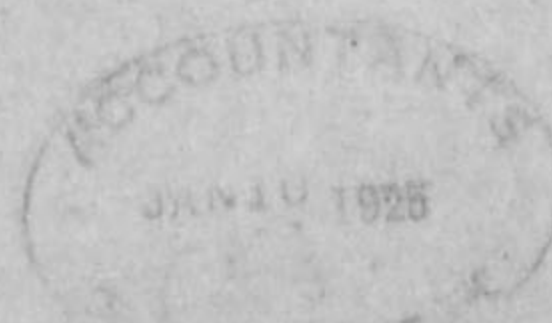
Ottawa, January 10, 1925.

S. Rogers,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Telegraph Agent McGookin to arrange for presence
of Ruben Fox's parents at boy's bedside.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. J. A.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA
WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
LIMITED

SALES No. _____ TORONTO, ONT. Jan. 5th, 1925. 19

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sent direct to - The Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.

TERMS _____ CONVEYANCE _____

QTY.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2	lb.	Antiseptic Ointment		1.00	2.00	
2	"	Blue Ointment		.90	1.80	
1	"	Sulphur Ointment		.90	.90	
1	"	Bi-Chloride Antiseptic Tabs.		2.25	2.25	
3	"	Boracic Acid Powder		.20	.60	
2	gal	Turpentine.	C.I.	1.95	3.90	
5	lb.	Linseed Meal.		.10	.50	
5	"	Mustard		.45	2.25	
10	"	Sulphur		.09	.90	
6	pkg	Mustard Leaves, 10s (on paper)	ea.	.26	1.56	
1	lb.	Oil Cloves.		.55	.55	
3	"	Glycerine.		.45	1.35	
15	"	Epsom Salts.		.07	1.05	
2000	x	Calomel Tabs. $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. #33	per M	1.30	2.60	
2000	x	A.B.S.&C. Tablets	" "	.90	1.80	
2000	x	Elauda Comp. Pills	per 500	1.80	7.20	
2000	x	C.C. "LaGrippe" Nol. Pills #321	per M	4.75	9.50	
2	gal	Syr. Hypophosphites		3.75	7.50	
2	"	Wampoles Cod Liver Oil		8.25	16.50	
200	x	Dobells Tablets	per C	.50	1.00	
1	lb.	Tr. of Iron		.55	.55	
2	M	Aspirin Tablets, 5 gr.	" M	1.50	3.00	
2	lb.	Liq. Amm. Acet. Fort.		.65	1.30	
2	"	Stimulant Expectorant		.75	1.50	
2	"	White Liniment		.60	1.20	
3	x	2 lb. pkgs. Absorbent Cotton	lb.	.80	2.40	
3	lb.	Castor Oil		.40	1.20	
6	x	rolls 3" Adhes. Tape (5 yds.)	ea.	.70	4.20	
3	lb.	Sterile Gauze (25 yds. abt. 12" #3.00 for 25 yds)			6.00	
2	oz.	10% Sol. Argarol		.65	1.30	
1	gal	Bed Bug Poison		2.25	2.25	
2	x	Rubber Ear Syringes	ea.	.15	.30	
1	dz.	Eye Droppers		.30	.30	
1	x	Hype. Syr. and 1 dz. Needles			1.60	
3	x	Aluminum Hot Water Bottles	ea.	2.50	7.50	
1	x	Large Ice Cap	"	.90	.90	
1	x	Ear Ice Cap	NONE			
1	dz.	Camel Hair Brushes		.40	.40	
1	lb.	Carbolic Acid		.40	.40	
2	gal	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion.		5.00	10.00	
2	x	Clinical Thermometers.	ea.	.75	1.50	

\$113.51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Brantford,

(2)

To **S. Tapscott & Co. Dr.**
Wholesale and Retail Druggists

Physician's Supplies a Specialty

Terms

Forward		85.05
2 oz. x 10 % Solu. Argyrol		.75
1 gal. Bedbug Poison		2.00
2 Rubber Ear Syringes	.25	.50
1 doz. Eyey Droppers		.50
1 Hypodermic and Needles		1.25
3 Aluminium Hot Water Bottles	2.75	8.25
1 Large Ice Cap		1.25
1 Ear Ice Cap		2.00
12 Camel Hair Brushes		.25
1 lb. Carbolic Acid		.60
2 gal. Emulsion Cod Liver Oil	4.00	8.00
2 Clinical Thermometers	1.60	2.00
		112.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brantford,

Tender for Drugs for Mohawk Institute

Brantford, Ont.

To **S. Tapscott & Co.** Dr.

Wholesale and Retail Druggists

Terms

Physician's Supplies a Specialty

2 lbs. Antis. Ointment	1.00	2.00
2 lbs. Blue "	1.00	2.00
1 lb. Sulphur Ointment		1.00
1 lb. Bichlor. Antisep. Tablets		3.25
3 lbs. Boracic Acid Powder	.25	.75
2 gal Turpentine	1.50	3.00
5 lbs. Linseed Meal	.12	.60
5 " Mustard	.25	1.25
10 " Sulphur	.10	1.00
6 pkg. Mustard Leaves		1.00
1 lb. Olive Oil		.80
3 lbs. Glycerine		1.25
15 lbs. Epsom Salt	.08	1.20
2000 x 1/4 gr. Calomel Tabs		2.00
2000 A B S & C Pills		2.00
2000 Bland Co. Pills		2.50
2000 C C "La Grippe" # 1 Pills		16.00
2 gals. Syr. Hypophosphites	4.00	8.00
2 " Wampoles Cod Liver Oil	8.15	16.30
200 Dobells Tablets		1.10
1 lb. Tr. Iron		.55
2 lbs. Aspirin Tabs 5 gr.	2.25	5.50
2 lbs. Liq. Amm. Acet. Ft.	.50	1.00
2 lbs. Stimulent Expectorant.	.50	1.00
2 lbs. White Liniment	.30	.60
3 x 1 lb. pkg. Absor. Cotton	.60	1.80
3 lbs. Castor Oil	.50	1.50
6 Rolls Adhesl Tape 3"		5.50
3 yds. Sterile Gauze	.20	.60

Forward

85.05

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
RANDOLPH 7714

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
ATTENTION OF

Mr. Ingram,

Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

MONTREAL - TORONTO - CALGARY

*Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals, Surgical Instruments
Physicians & Hospital Supplies*

256 McCaul St.

Toronto

Jan. 9-25,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Attention Mr. F.H. Paget,
Ottawa, Ont.

REF. 32-0-13

Dear Sirs:-

In answer to your communication Dec. 30th, we are
pleased to quote you f.o.b. Brantford, the following goods
for Mohawk Institute,-

✓2	- Lbs. Antiseptic Ointment,	.80 lb	\$1.60 ✓
✓2	- " Blue Ointment	1.28 "	2.56
✓1	- " Sulphur Ointment	.50 "	.50
✓1	- " Bi-chloride anti-septic tablets		1.80
✓3	- " Boracic Acid Powder	.20 "	.60
✓2	- Galls. Turpentine	2.00 Gall	4.00
✓5	- Lbs. Linseed Meal	.08	.40
✓5	- " Mustard	.50 Lb.	2.50
✓10	- " Sulphur	.07 "	.70
✓6	- Pkts. Mustard Leaves J & J.	.40 Pk	2.40
✓1	- Lb. Olive Oil, Opt.		.78
✓3	- " Glycerine	.38 lb	1.14
✓15	- " Epsom Salts	.07 "	1.05
✓2000	- ½ Grain Calomel Tablets	.64 M	1.28
✓2000	- A.B.S. & C. Tablets	.88 M	1.76
✓2000	- Bland's Compound	.88 M	1.76
✓2000	- C.C. Coryza, # 4	1.52 M	3.04
✓2	- Galls. Syrup Hypophosphites (Haem)	3.40 Gall	6.80
✓2	- " Cod Liver Oil (I & B.)	4.80 "	9.60
✓200	- Dobells Tablets	.20/100	.40
✓1	- Lb. Te. Iron		.60
✓2000	- Aspirin Tablets 5 grs.	1.80 M	3.60
✓2	- Lbs. Liq. Amm. Acet. Fort	.54 lb	1.08
✓2	- " Stimulant Expectorant (Bronch Menth)	3.60 Gall	7.20
✓2	- " White Liniment	.45 lb	.90
✓3	- 2 lb. Pkts Absorbent Cotton	.70 "	4.20
✓3	- Lbs. Castor Oil	.35 "	1.05
✓6	- Rolls 3" Adhesive Tape	1.65 eac	9.90
	- Sterile Gauze - ½ - 5 Yds for		.70

CARRIED FORWARD

73.90

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

- 2 -

Amount Brought Forward		\$73.90
✓ 2 - Oxs. 10% Sol. Argyrol	.35 oz	.70
✓ 1 - Gall. Bed Bug Poison		2.50
✓ 2 - Rubber Ear Syringes	.12 ea	.24
✓ 1 - Doz. Eye Droppers		.30
✓ 1 - Hypodermic and Needles		.90
✓ 3 - Metal Hot Water Bottles	3.00 ea	3.00
✓ 1 - Large Ice Cap		1.35
✓ 1 - Ear Ice Cap		1.50
✓ 1 - Doz. Camel Hair Brushes		.35
✓ 1 - Lb. Carbolic Acid		.50
✓ 2 - Galls. Emulsion Cod Liver Oil	3.50 Gal.	7.00
✓ 2 - Clinical Thermometers	.60 ea	1.20
		\$93.44

With reference to some of these items, you ask for,

2000 - A.B.S. & C. Pills - We have quoted you chocolate coated Compressed Tablets. The same applies to Blands Co. pills.

LaGrippe Pills - We have quoted you on chocolate coated Coryza Tablets. There is no such thing as C.C. LaGrippe pills that we know of.

Wampoles Cod Liver Oil - We are quoting our own Morrish-Vin-Oil with Hypophosphites and Malt, which we believe to be equal to anything manufactured.

Aspirin Tablets - You ask for 2 lbs. These are sold by the thousand. There are 1000 tablets to the lb.

Sterile Gauze - You ask for 3 lbs. - We are quoting 5 yd. packages Gauze is not sold by the lb.

Bed Bug Poison - You ask for one gallon and we are quoting special preparation Bichloride of Mercury, Wood Alcohol and Turpentine.

Aluminum Hot Water Bottles - We cannot supply you with Aluminum, we can supply you with Composition Metal Water Bottle, almost as light as Aluminum and this is what we are quoting on.

We hope the above prices will secure us your business, which will have our prompt and careful attention.

Yours very truly,

INGRAM & BELL LIMITED.

WJI/S

Lowest

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 32-0-13

Ottawa, January 12th., 1925.

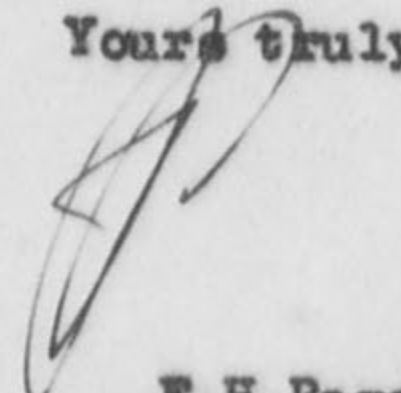
Dear Sirs,-

Your quotation on drugs required for the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont., amounting to \$93.44, is accepted.

Kindly make shipment to the Principal, Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.

Your account in triplicate should be forwarded to Lt. Col. C.E. Morgan, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

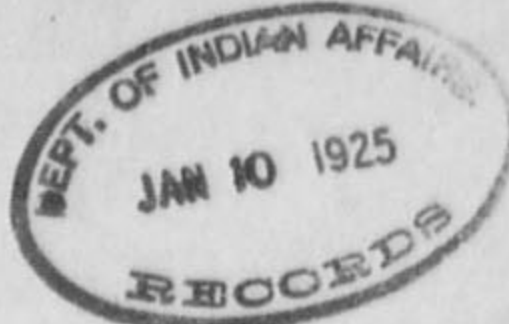
Messrs. Ingram & Bell, Ltd.,
256 McCaul St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

EXECUTIVE OFFICES—MONTREAL
WHOLESALE BRANCHES AT
ATK, N. S. TORONTO, ONT. SASKATOON
REY, N. S. HAMILTON, ONT. CALGARY, ALTA.
JOHN, N. S. LONDON, ONT. EDMONTON, ALTA.
MONTREAL, QUE. FORT WILLIAM NELSON, B. C.
OTTAWA, ONT. WINNIPEG, MAN. VANCOUVER, B. C.
REGINA, SASK. VICTORIA, B. C.
"NADRUCO" FACTORY—TORONTO
NATIONAL LABORATORIES—MONTREAL
NATIONAL DRUG MILLS—MONTREAL
NATIONAL CHEMICAL WORKS—MONTREAL



**NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED**

BRANCH— TORONTO,
DATE— Jan. 5th, 1924.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Attention Mr. Paget

In reply to yours of Dec. 24th we beg
to hand you herewith our tender for Medical Supplies
required for the Mohawk Institute, Brantford. Terms
are Net 30 Days, delivered F.O.B. Brantford.

Thanking you for the enquiry and hoping
to be favored with your order, we are

Yours truly,

NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

E. O. Bashmore

AC/MW.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO



30th. January 1925.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

With further reference to 861 Reuben Fox who underwent an operation for Mastoid infection the latest reports from the Doctor is that although this operation was successful there is little hope for the boys recovery as it has been discovered that the lad is suffering from Tubercular Meningitis.

You will remember that some weeks ago I wired to the effect that Reuben was in very grave condition. Following your reply wire the father arrived and stayed for two days. So much did the boy improve that the Doctor thought a complete recovery would result but for about ten days Reuben has been puzzling everyone as although the mastoid healed well he made no improvement physically. A septic condition was indicated and I asked Dr. Morrison to join in consultation with Drs Bragg and Palmer. After a complete examination it was decided to draw some fluid from Reuben's spine and the tests show him to be subject to the above malady. In this case, there is nothing can be done to result in recovery. I am sending a copy of this letter to Agent McGookin in order that he may inform the father and should any emergency arise pending your instructions I will wire him to arrange for father's presence at bedside.

As this is the first case of its kind that has occurred during my

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO

my time at the Mohawk would you be good enough to give me your instructions as to procedure in case of death.

Nothing that could have been done for Reuben has been left undone and I am very grateful to the nurses at the hospital who have been extremely kind.

Your obedient servant,

S. Rogers

Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Ottawa, January 31, 1925.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th instant, I may say the Department regrets to learn of the serious illness of Reuben Fox, a pupil from the Caradoc Agency. I observe you state you are sending a copy of your letter to Mr. McGookin in order that he may inform the boy's father in the matter. In the event of Reuben Fox's death, his remains may be sent to his home, in which case you should communicate immediately with Mr. McGookin.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


S. Rogers, Esq.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Ottawa, January 31, 1925.

Sir,-

(Incl.)

Inclosed herewith you will find copy of a letter of to-day's date which the Department has written to Mr. Rogers, Principal of the Mohawk Institute, as the result of his report that Reuben Fox, an Indian boy from your Agency, who is ill, is not likely to recover. If the boy dies and action such as arranged for is taken, you may submit a voucher in due course to the Department for payment.

I may add that no unnecessary expense should be incurred in connection with the funeral, and if the father is in a position to bear such expense he should be required to do so.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. B. Snake,

Mohawk Institute.

DR. TO

The Brantford General Hospital

1924.

Oct. 26 Admitted @ \$10.50 per week
Nov. 22 Discharged

To 27 days care

40.50

To Operating Room

5.00

Major mastoid --Dr. Bragg, assistant Dr. H. Palmer,
Anaesthetist....Dr. Palmer, Sr.

45.50

J. W. Shore

certified correct
S. Rogers

JWS

Brantford, Ont., November 25, 1924.
CANADA

See
note

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. G. Hill.

Mohawk Institute

DR. TO

The Brantford General Hospital

Brantford, Ont., December 6,
CANADA

1924.

*See
note*

1924

Nov. 29 Admitted @ \$10.50 per week
Dec. 5 Discharged

To 6 days care

9.00

To Operating Room - Tonsillectomy and removal of
adenoids.
Dr. Bragg.
Dr. Palmer. assistant.

2.50

\$11.50

EX-1153 and
15000 correct
W. Shore

*Benjamin corner.
S. Rogers.*

Mohawk Institute
Brantford, Ont.

W. J.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brantford, Ont., _____ 1924.
CANADA

M. Mary Silversmith.

Mohawk Institute.

DR. TO

The Brantford General Hospital

1924.

Sept. 25 Admitted @ \$10.50 per week

Sept. 27 Discharged

To 2 days care

3.00

Sept. 23 To X-Ray

6.00

Sept. 25 To X-Ray

5.00

Sept. 27 To X-Ray

5.00

Dr. Palmer.....X-Ray of right shoulder and
setting broken arm in plaster cast with fluoroscope.

\$19.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Benjamin S. Rogers

Principal
Mohawk Institute
Brantford, Ont.

JWS

*See
note*

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brantford, Ont., December 6, 1924.

Mr. Alexander J. Olley,

Mohawk Institute

DR. TO

The Brantford General Hospital

1924

Nov. 12 Admitted @ \$10.50 per week
Dec. 5 Discharged

To 23 days care

34.50

To Operating Room Herniotomy.

5.00

Dr. Morrison, Assistant Dr. Palmer.

\$39.50

Anaesthetist...Dr. Palmer Sr.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J.W. Share

Beneficial Council
St. Rogers
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, Ont.

J.W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brantford, Ont., January 17, 1925.
CANADA

M. E. Labeth Snake,

Mohawk Institute.

DR. TO

The Brantford General Hospital

1924.

Dec. 30 Admitted @ \$10.50 per week

Jan. 12 Discharged

for 13 days care

\$19.50

\$19.50

"Eye Case"

Dr. Bragg.

EXAMINED and
found correct
W. Shore

Sanitized correct
Hoyers.

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD, ONT.

5619-135.00
Sent 6-2-25

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO



2nd. February 1925.

at

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

I enclose herewith accounts rendered by the Brantford General
Hospital for care of sick pupils from this school.

Your obedient servant,

Pay J. J.

S. Rogers.

Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM R 118

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF CANADA

M. 2-24

TOLL SERVICE STATEMENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

FROM DECEMBER 21ST 1924 TO JANUARY 20TH 1925 INCLUSIVE

DATE	EXTENSION No.	PERSON CALLING	PLACE CALLED	PERSON CALLED	AMOUNT
22	HTR 297	SUTHERLAND	BRANTFORD	RODGERS	2 25

This message was from Mr. Rogers, the Principal of the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, requesting authority of Department to have an urgent operation for mastoid performed on Ruben Fox, a pupil of the school. In the absence of the Superintendent of Indian Education, I answered the call, authorizing operation and reversal of phone charges to the Department.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

J. D. Sutherland
7/2/25

"M" INDICATES MESSENGER

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-87

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF CANADA

TOLL SERVICE STATEMENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

FROM DECEMBER 21ST 192 4 TO JANUARY 20TH 192 5 INCLUSIVE *note*

DATE	EXTENSION No.	PERSON CALLING	PLACE CALLED	PERSON CALLED	AMOUNT
22	HTR 297	SUTHERLAND	BRANTFORD	RODGERS	2 25

This message was from Mr. Rogers, the Principal of the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, requesting authority of Department to have an urgent operation for mastoid performed on Ruben Fox, a pupil of the school. In the absence of the Superintendent of Indian Education, I answered the call, authorizing operation and reversal of phone charges to the Department.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

5686
J.D. Sutherland
7/2/20
Ant 10-2-25

"M" INDICATES MESSENGER

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

256 MC CAUL ST.
CORNER COLLEGE ST.

Toronto.

Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

TORONTO & CALGARY

Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals, Surgical Instruments,
Physicians & Hospital Supplies.



TELEPHONES TRINITY 0837-0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS RANDOLPH 7714

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Page, 2.

Terms

Not responsible for Goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within
10 days with name and address plainly marked.

Shipped per

6-	rolls 3" Adh. Tape	Brought Forward,	\$56.82
5-	yds. Sterile Gauze for	1.65 ea.	9.90
2-	ozs. 10% Sol. Argyrol.	.70	.70
1-	Gall. Bed Bug Poison	.35 oz.	.70
2-	Rubber Ear syringes	2.50	2.50
1-	doz. Eye Droppers	.32 ea.	.24
1-	Hypodermic & Needles.	.30	.30
3-	metal Hot Water bottles.	.90	.90
1-	large ice cap	3.00 ea.	9.00
1-	Ear Ice cap	1.35	1.35
1-	doz. Camel hair brushes	1.50	1.50
1-	lb. Carbolic Acid	.35	.35
2-	Galls. Emulsion Cod Liver Oil	.50	.50
2-	Clinical Thermometer	3.50 gall.	7.00
3-	Boxes	.60 ea.	1.20
			1.70
			<u>\$94.66</u>

certified correct
S. Rogers

Principal
MOTAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, Ont.

Sent Feb. 20/25

5881

Jan
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

256 McCaul St.
Corner College St.

32-0-13 Toronto

Jan. 16-25.

Sole
rate

Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

TORONTO & CALGARY

Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals, Surgical Instruments,
Physicians & Hospital Supplies.



Sold to Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

TELEPHONES TRINITY 0837-0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS RANDOLPH 7714

Terms Net 30 Days

Not responsible for Goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within
10 days with name and address plainly marked.

Shipped per C.N.R. PPD.

P.O.B. Brantford.

Sent to:- Principal, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

2-	1b. Antiseptic Oint. Boro thymol 2 x 1 lb.	.80 lb.	1.60
2-	1b. Blue Oint. 2 x 1 lb.	1.28 lb.	2.56
1-	1b. Sulphur Oint.	.50 lb.	.50
1-	500 Bi-Chloride Anti-Septic Tabs.	1.80	1.80
3-	1b. Boracic Acid Powder	.20 lb.	.60
2-	Galls. Turpentine	2.00 gall.	4.00
5-	1b. Linseed Meal.	.08	.40
5-	1b. Mustard.	.50 lb.	2.50
10-	1b. Sulphur	.07 lb.	.70
6-	Pkgs. Mustard Leaves J&J.	.40 Pk.	2.40
1-	1b. Olive Oil Opt.	.78	.78
3-	1b. Glycerine	.38 lb.	1.14
15-	1b. Epsom Salts.	.07 lb.	1.05
2000-	1/4 gr. Calomel Tabs.	.64 M.	1.28
2000-	A.B.S. Tabs. #3	.88 M.	1.76
2000-	Blands Comp.	.88 M.	1.76
2000-	C.C. Coryza #4	1.52 M.	3.04
2-	Galls. Syr. Hypophosphites Haem.	3.40 gall.	6.80
2-	Galls. Cod Liver Oil I&B.	4.80 gall.	9.60
200-	Doberls Tabs.	.20 C.	.40
1-	1b. Te. Iron	.60	.60
1-	2000 Aspirin Tabs. 5 gr.	1.80 M.	3.60
2-	1b. Liq. Amm. acet. Fort.	.54 lb.	1.08
2-	1b. Stimulant Expect. Bronch. Menth.	3.60 gall.	.72
2-	1b. White Liniment	.45 lb.	.90
6-	1 lb. Abs. cotton	.70 lb.	4.20
3-	1b. Castor Oil 1 x 2 lb. 1 x 1 lb. bot.	.35 lb.	1.05

carried forward

56.82

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty N

To H.B. Beckett, & Sons.

Brantford, Ontario.

2846 Nov Feb 28/25

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

Her. M. G. L. O. K.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

158 DALHOUSIE STREET

BOTH PHONES 23

Brantford
ONTARIO

Feb. 23 1925

~~at~~ Estate of the late Reuben Fox
Mohawk Institute

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. B. BECKETT & SON
UNDERTAKERS

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Feb. 17 To Embalming
Casket
Outside box
Registration
Notices
Trip to hospital
" to station
Professional
Services

15 "

35 "00
50 "00

✓
J.W.L.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Letter No.....



Office of the Caradoc Indian Agency

February 24th, 1925.

R

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$50.00.....in favour
of H. B. Beckett & Sons, Brantford, Ontario.....
for Casket and services in burial of Reuben Fox.

fan
gms.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 32-0-13 dated January 31/25.

Your obedient servant,

Her. McLeod

Indian Agent.

2846
m

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

248 DALHOUSIE STREET
BRANTFORD
CANADA

February
First
1925.

Re Buelah Snake, Mohawk Institute.

The above named girl on admission to Hospital was undoubtedly suffering from acute mastoiditis of the right ear. Temperature 102, resp. 22, pulse 100. The right ear was displaced downwards and forward, marked swelling over whole of the mastoid region which fluctuated. tenderness on pressure over the mastoid antrum and tip. From the external auditory meatus there was a very profuse purulent discharge and the posterior canal wall was sagging.

After necessary preparation the patient was taken to the operating room, the usual mastoid incision being made which disclosed a large subperiosteal abscess leading from a fistula in the bone. On removing the body of the mastoid bone it was found to be very necrotic and communicated freely with the antrum. All the diseased bone was removed and free drainage established, the wound was then packed with gauze and a paracentesis of the drum was done to permit of drainage from the middle ear.

The wound healed per primum and was quite closed in about two weeks time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

248 DALHOUSIE STREET
BRANTFORD
CANADA

February
First
1925.

Re Buelah Snake, Mohawk Institute.

The above named girl on admission to Hospital was undoubtedly suffering from acute mastoiditis of the right ear. Temperature 102, resp. 22, pulse 100. The right ear was displaced downwards and forward, marked swelling over whole of the mastoid region which fluctuated, tenderness on pressure over the mastoid antrum and tip. From the external auditory meatus there was a very profuse purulent discharge and the posterior canal wall was sagging.

After necessary preparation the patient was taken to the operating room, the usual mastoid incision being made which disclosed a large subperiosteal abscess leading from a fistula in the bone. On removing the body of the mastoid bone it was found to be very necrotic and communicated freely with the antrum. All the diseased bone was removed and free drainage established, the wound was then packed with gauze and a paracentesis of the drum was done to permit of drainage from the middle ear.

The wound healed per primum and was quite closed in about two weeks time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE HOURS:
12-4 P. M.
AND APPOINTMENT

PHONE 54

248 DALHOUSIE STREET
BRANTFORD

Feb. 1st./25.

M The Mohawk Institute
Brantford.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DR. NORMAN W. BRAGG

EYE, EAR, NOSE, THROAT

ACCOUNT RENDERED MONTHLY
found correct.

Oct. 26th. Mastoid Operation
Bulah Snake.

TO PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
Surgeons Fee
Assistants Fee

\$75.00
25.00
\$100.00

The fee for anaesthetic is
not included as this was given by
Dr. Palmer.

2833
sent 18-9-25

sent 12-1-25
S. Roy
S. Palmer

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



12th. September 1925.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,
I beg to enclose for settlement account rendered by
Dr. Bragg for an operation on Beulah Snake.
This operation was previously reported was of a most urgent
nature and the little girl is now quite healthy and well.
Your obedient servant.

[Handwritten signature]

S. Rogers.
Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, - Ont.



*See Surgeon's
explanation &
correspondence turned out.
Authority O.K.
What fee R.H.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Brantford, Ont., November 24 1925
CANADA

Mr. Stephen Fox,

Mohawk Institute, Ont.

DR. TO

The Brantford General Hospital

1925

Dec.	22	Admitted	@ \$10.50
Feb.	16	Transferred	to Pollyanna
Feb.	17	Died	57 dys.
		To Operating Room	
Jan.	8	To X-Ray	

85	50
5	00
14	00
104	50

Balance

EXAMINED and
found correct
J. W. Shore

4625 Mt Dec. 14/25
Certified correct
H. Rogers
MOHAWK INSTITUTION
BRANTFORD, ONT.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

10th. December 1925.

2
[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

Enclosed please find duly certified bill from Brantford
General Hospital for charges incurred by the illness of Reuben
Fox last Spring.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Rogers]
Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, - Ont.

Pay [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for drugs for use at the

MOHAWK INSTITUTE. Brantford. Ontario.

9th. December 1925.

1. Gallon.....Olive Oil.
1/2. "Castor Oil.
16. Ozs.....Sweet Spirits of Nitre.
8 "Paregoric.
1/2. Gallon.....Turpentine Ammoniated Liniment.
~~1. "Hand Lotion.~~
1. "Cod Liver Oil.
1. "Morrh.Ven-oil.
1/2. "Glycerine.
16. ozs.Phenol.
1/2. Gallon.....Camphorated Oil.
1. "Stimulant Expectorant.
1/2. "Bronchial Compound.
32. ozs.Liq.Ammon. Acet. Fort.
16. ozsTincture Ferri-perchloride.
1. Gallon.....Hypophosphates.
1/2. "Listerine.
1/2. "Milk of Magnesia.
5000 pills. A.B.S. & G.
2000 Asperin.
2000 Calomel 1/2 grain.
5000 Coryza No. 4.
2000 Antiseptic tablets.
6. lbs.Acid Boric.
12. "Saratoga or Antiseptic Ointment.
1/2. "Bismuth.
2 pairsSurgical Scissors.
6 "Nail Scissors.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO

4.....Bar Syringes.
12.....Eye droppers.
6 rolls.....Adhesive tape 3" x 10x.
6 lbs.....Absorbent Cotton.
1 package.....Bandages Assorted.
6 lbs.....Soda Bicarbonate.

I have examined the above requisition and am of the opinion
that the articles enumerated are necessary, both for the main-
tenance of good health and in case of emergency.

R. H. Palmer

M.O.
Mohawk Institute, Brantford,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



10th. December 1925.

advt

B

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

I enclose herewith a requisition for drugs required by
this School.

Your obedient servant,

S. Royce,

Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 32-0-13

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA Ottawa,

December 15th., 1925.

Dear Sirs,-

I enclose requisition for drugs
required for.... **Mohawk Institute**
..... **Brantford** Agency, and to request that
you will quote prices, f.o.b. **Brantford, Ont.**
with as little delay as possible so that the order
may be promptly filled. If your tender is accepted,
the order will be sent you without delay. Your tender
should be in the form of an invoice giving quantities,
rates, cost of each article and total amount of tender.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. S. Tapscott & Co.,
Brantford, Ont.

Messrs. Ingram & Bell Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brantford,

Tender for Drugs for the Mohawk Institute.

Brantford, Ont.

To S. Tapscott & Co. Dr.

Wholesale and Retail Druggists

Terms

Physicians' Supplies a Specialty

1 gal Olive Oil	5.00
1/2 gal Castor Oil	2.50
1/2 oz. Sweet Spts. Nitro	1.60
6 lbs. Argoric	1.60
1/2 gal. Argentine Ammon Miniment	1.25
1 gal Cod Liver Oil	7.00
1 gal. Carrh. Van-Oil	2.50
1/2 gal. Glycerine	2.50
10 lbs. Thani	.60
1/2 gal Camphorated Oil	5.00
1 gal. Stimulant Anodyne	3.00
1/2 gal. Bronchial Compound	2.50
30 lbs. Big Ammon Acet Test	1.00
16 ozs. Tr. Ferri-Perchloride	4.00
1 gal. Hypophosphates	1.50
1/2 gal. Milk Magnesia	5.00
20 0 Pills A B C	3.50
20 0 Aspirin	2.50
20 0 Colerol 1/2 oz	12.00
50 0 Coryza 14	6.00
20 0 Antiseptic Tablets	1.50
6 lbs. Acid Boric	12.00
12 lbs. Borate or Antiseptic Wint.	2.50
1/2 lb. Bismuth	3.00
2 pairs Surgical Scissors	1.00
6 Ball	1.00
4 bar Syringes	.50
12 Eye Droppers	10.00
6 Rolls Adhesive Tape 3" x 10	3.60
6 lbs. Absor. Cotton	1.25
1 pkg. Bandages Assorted	.60
6 lbs. Soda Bicarb.	2.00
1/2 gal. Listerine	

115.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brantford,

Tender for Drugs for the Mohawk Institute,

Brantford, Ont.

To S. Tapscott & Co. Dr.

Wholesale and Retail Druggists

Terms

Physicians' Supplies a Specialty

1 gal Olive Oil	5.00
1/2 gal Castor Oil	2.50
16 ozs. Sweet Spts. Nitro	1.60
8 ozs. Paragoric	.60
1/2 gal. Turpentine Ammon Liniment	1.25
1 gal Cod Liver Oil	5.00
1 " Morrh. Ven-Oil	7.00
1/2 gal. Glycerine	2.50
16 ozs. Phenol	.60
1/2 gal Camphorated Oil	5.00
1 gal. Stimulant Expectorant	5.00
1/2 gal. Bronchial Compound	2.50
32 ozs. Lig. Ammon Acet. Fort	1.00
16 ozs. Tr. Ferri-Perchloride	.60
1 gal. Hypophosphates	4.00
1/2 gal. Milk Magnesia	1.50
5000 Pills A B S & C	5.00
2000 Aspirin	3.50
2000 Calomel 1/4 gr	2.50
5000 Coryza #4	12.00
2000 Antiseptic Tabs.	6.60
6 lbs. Acid Boric	1.50
12 lbs. Boratogel or Antiseptic Oint.	12.00
1/2 lb. Bismuth	2.50
2 pairs Surgical Scissors	2.00
6 " Nail	3.00
4 Bar Syringes	1.00
12 Eye Droppers	.50
6 Rolls Adhesive Tape 3" x 10	10.00
6 lbs. Absor. Cotton	3.60
1 pkge. Bandages Assorted	1.25
6 lbs. Soda Bicarb.	.60
1/2 gal. Listerine	2.00
	115.20

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brantford,

Tender for Drugs for the Mohawk Institute,

Brantford, Ont.

To S. Tapscott & Co. Dr.

Wholesale and Retail Druggists

Terms

Physicians' Supplies a Specialty

1 gal Olive Oil	5.00 ✓
1/2 gal Castor Oil	2.50 ✓
16 ozs. Sweet Spts. Nitre	1.60 ✓
8 ozs. Paregoric	.60 ✓
1/2 gal. Turpentine Ammon Liniment	1.25 ✓
1 gal Cod Liver Oil	5.00 ✓
1 " Morr. Ven-Oil	7.00 ✓
1/2 gal. Glycerine	2.50 ✓
16 ozs. Phenol	.60 ✓
1/2 gal Camphorated Oil	5.00 ✓
1 gal. Stimulant Expectorant	5.00 ✓
1/2 gal. Bronchial Compound	2.50 ✓
32 ozs. Liq. Ammon. Acet. Fort	1.00 ✓
16 ozs. Tr. Ferri-Perchloride	.60 ✓
1 gal. Hypophosphates	4.00 ✓
1/2 gal. Milk Magnesia	1.50 ✓
5000 Pills A B S & C	5.00 ✓
2000 Aspirin	3.50 ✓
2000 Calomel 1/4 gr	2.50 ✓
5000 Coryza #4	12.00 ✓
2000 Antiseptic Tabs.	6.60 ✓
6 lbs. Acid Boric	1.50 ✓
12 lbs. Saratoga or Antiseptic Oint.	12.00 ✓
1/2 lb. Bismuth	2.50 ✓
2 pairs Surgical Scissors	2.00 ✓
6 " Nail "	3.00 ✓
4 Ear Syringes	1.00 ✓
12 Eye Droppers	.50 ✓
6 Rolls Adhesive Tape 3" x 10	10.00 ✓
6 lbs. Absor. Cotton	3.60 ✓
1 pkge. Bandages Assorted	1.25 ✓
6 lbs. Soda Bicarb.	.60 ✓
1/2 gal. Listerine	2.00 ✓
	115.20

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
MONTREAL

LAURENTIAN LABORATORIES
LIMITED
MONTREAL



WHOLESALE BRANCHES AT

HALIFAX, N. S.	TORONTO, ONT.	SASKATOON
ST. JOHN, N. B.	HAMILTON, ONT.	CALGARY, ALTA.
MONTREAL, QUE.	LONDON, ONT.	EDMONTON, ALTA.
OTTAWA, ONT.	WINNIPEG, MAN.	VANCOUVER, B.C.
	REGINA, SASK.	VICTORIA, B.C.

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

BRANCH— TORONTO 2,

DATE— Dec. 28th, 1925.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

As requested in your favor of Dec. 15th we hand you herewith quotation on the items required. We have extended each item and the total amounts to \$95.02. All our goods are shipped F.o.b. Toronto and our prices are based accordingly.

Hoping we may be favored with your order, we are

Yours truly,

NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED.

[Handwritten signature]
MANAGER.

RMG/MW.

Enc.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memo only

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA
WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS LIMITED

SALESMAN No. TORONTO, ONT. 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario,

TERMS CONVEYANCE

REQ. No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		For.- Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario,				
	1 Gal.	Olive Oil. Original tin, Bulk for			4.25	
	5 lbs.	Castor Oil. pure	.20	.35	1.95	
	16 ozs.	Sweet Spirits of Nitre for			1.25	
	1/2 lb.	Paregoric		1.05	.53	
	1/2 Gal.	Turpentine Ammoniated Liniment for			1.25	
	1 Gal.	Nor. Cod Liver Oil	.30	2.60	2.90	
	1 "	Morrh. Vin-Oil I.&.B.			6.30	
	6 lbs.	Glycerine. pure	.30	.37	2.52	
	1 lb.	Phenol		.45	.45	
	1/2 Gal.	Camphorated Oil U.S.P. for			3.25	
	1 Gal.	Stimulant Expectorant Hartz Broncholone for			5.25	
	1 Whr.	Bronchial Compound I.&.B.		2.35	2.35	
	2 lbs.	Liq. Ammon. Acetate Fort		.60	1.20	
	1 lb.	Tincture Ferri-Perchloride		.55	.55	
	1 Gal.	Hypophosphates "C"			3.35	
	1/2 "	Milk of Magnesia for			1.50	
	5000 x	Pills A.B.S.&.C. Nat. Per M		.80	4.00	
	2000 x	Aspirin Nat. " "		1.50	3.00	
	2000 x	Calomel 1/4 gr. I.&.B. " "		.85	1.70	
	5000 x	Coryza No. 4. I.&.B. " "		2.00	10.00	
	2000 x	Antiseptic Tabs. Seilers " "		1.75	3.50	
	6 lbs.	Acid Boric Pdr.		.18	1.08	
	1 dz.	Saratoga lbs. for			11.66	
	1/2 lb.	Bismuth Subnitrate		5.15	2.58	
	2 Prs.	Surgical Scissors 5 1/2" B-7625		1.15	2.30	
	1/2 dz.	Nail Scissors 4026		2.00	1.00	
	1/3 "	Ear Syringes K.&.S. #300		1.75	.58	
	1 "	Eye Droppers		.30	.30	
	1/2 "	Rolls Adhesive Tape 3" x 10	25%	20.40	7.65	
	6 lbs.	Absorbent Cotton Nat. Hospital		.65	3.90	
	6 lbs.	Soda Bicarbonate		.08	.48	
	1/2 Gal.	Antiseptic Sol. "C"		2.80	1.40	
	1/2 dz.	Gauze Bandage S.&.J. 1" x 6 yds.	25%	.75	.28	
	1/2 "	" " " " 2" x 6 "	"	1.20	.45	
	1/4 "	" " " " 3" x 6 "	"	1.65	.31	

..... 95.02

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS FOR USE AT THE MOHAWK INSTITUTE,
BRANTFORD. ONT.

MR. INGRAM,

Toronto, Ont.
Dec. 17th-25.

1	-	Gallon Olive Oil, Opt.	For		\$4.75
1	-	" " (Second)	"	2.75	1.25
16	-	Oss. Sweet Spirits of Nitre	"		.45
8	-	" Paregoric	"		1.70
1	-	Gallon Turpentine Ammoniated Liniment	For		3.10
1	-	" Cod Liver Oil	"		4.50
1	-	" Morr-Vin-Ol	"		2.40
1	-	" Glycerine	For		.55
16	-	Oss. Phenol	"		4.50
1	-	Gallon Camphorated Oil	"		3.50
1	-	" Stimulant Expectorant	"		1.70
1	-	" Bronchial Co.	"		.80
32	-	Oss. Liq. Ammon. Acet. Fort	"		.50
16	-	" Tincture Ferri-Perchloride	"		3.20
1	-	Gallon Hypophosphates	"		2.00
1	-	" Listerine (Boro-thymol Sol.)	"		2.50
1	-	" Milk of Magnesia	"		3.50
5000	-	S.C.T. A.B.S. & G.	"		3.20
2000	-	Aspirin	"		1.20
2000	-	Calomel 1/4 gr.	"		6.50
5000	-	Corysa, # 4	"		6.40
2000	-	Antiseptic Tablets	"		.90
6	-	Lbs. Acid Boric	"		9.00
12	-	" Saratoga or Antiseptic Ointment	"		2.00
1	-	" Bismuth	"		1.00
2	-	Pairs Surgical Scissors	"		2.40
1	-	" Nail Scissors	"		.75
4	-	Ear Syringes	"		.30
12	-	Eye Dropperw	"		9.60
6	-	Rolls Adhesive Tape 3" x 10 Yds	"		4.20
6	-	Lbs. Standard Absorbent Cotton	"		9.00
1	-	Package Bandages Asstd. Gauze (1 gross)	"		.18
6	-	Lbs. Soda Bicarbonate	for		1.80
1	-	Gallon Castor Oil	"		

\$99.33

2.40

\$96.93

INGRAM & BELL LIMITED.

WJI/S

Lowest

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
RANDOLPH 7714

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
ATTENTION OF

Mr. Ingram,

Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

MONTREAL - TORONTO - CALGARY

*Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals, Surgical Instruments
Physicians & Hospital Supplies*

256 McCaul St.

Toronto,

Dec. 17th-25,

R

Department of Indian Affairs,
Mr. F.H. Paget,
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We have your requisition #32-0-13
for Drugs for Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.
and are pleased to enclose you quotation on
same.

Hoping our prices will secure us
your business, we remain,

Yours very truly,

INGRAM & BELL LIMITED,

WJI/S

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. 32-0-13

Ottawa, December 31st., 1925.

Dear Sirs,-

Your quotation on drugs required for the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont., is accepted.

c 8.91. Kindly eliminate the item "6 pair nail scissors" at \$2.40, thereby reducing your quotation to \$96.93.

Your account in triplicate should be forwarded to Lt. Col. C.E. Morgan, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Ingram & Bell Ltd.,
256 McCaul St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
RANDOLPH 7714

Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

MONTREAL - TORONTO - CALGARY

*Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals Surgical Instruments.
Physicians & Hospital Supplies*

256 MC CAUL ST.
CORNER COLLEGE ST.

Toronto,

Jan. 7. 1926

Sold to

Department of Indian Affairs.,

CONT'D

Terms

*Not responsible for goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within
10 days with name and address plainly marked*

Shipped per

BROUGHT FORWARD.

6 lbs. SODA Bicarbonate
1/2 Gal. Castor Oil

for
for

.18
1.80

94.95

.18
1.80

Sales Tax

96.93
2.82

99.75

6264
sent Mar 3/26
Certificate correct
S. W. Shore

Principal
HAWK INSTITUTE
Bramford, Ont.

PAID and
correct.
S. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
RANDOLPH 7714

32-0-13
Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

MONTREAL - TORONTO - CALGARY

Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals Surgical Instruments
Physicians & Hospital Supplies

256 MC CAUL ST.
CORNER COLLEGE ST.

Toronto,

Jan. 7. 1926

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs.,

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms Net 30 Days

Not responsible for Goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within
10 days with name and address plainly marked

Shipped per C.N.R. ppd.

Sent to:- Mohawk Institute.
Brantford, Ont.

1	Gal. Olive Oil Opt.	for	4.75	4.75
16	oz. Sweet Spirits of Nitre	for	1.25	1.25
8	oz. Paregoric	for	.45	.45
1/2	Gal. Turpentine Ammoniated Lin.		1.70	1.70
1	Gal. Cod Liver Oil		3.10	3.10
1	Gal. Morrhu-Vin-Ol		4.50	4.50
1/2	Gal. Glycerine (6 lbs)	for	2.40	2.40
16	oz. Phenol	for	.55	.55
1/2	Gal. Camphorated Oil	for	4.50	4.50
1	Gal. Stimulant Expect. White Pine Co.		3.50	3.50
1/2	Gal. Bronchial Co.	for	1.70	1.70
32	oz. Liq. Ammon. Acet. Fort	for	.80	.80
16	oz. Tr. Ferri Perchloride	for	.50	.50
1	Gal. Hypophosphates		3.20	3.20
1/2	Gal. Listerine (Boro Thymol)	for	2.00	2.00
1/2	Gal. Milk of Magnesia	for	2.50	2.50
1	5000 S.C.T. A.B.S.&C.	for	3.50	3.50
1	2000 Aspirin (2x 1000)	for	3.20	3.20
1	2000 Calomel 1/2 gr.	for	1.20	1.20
1	5000 Coryza No. 4	for	6.50	6.50
1	2000 Antiseptic Tabs.	for	6.40	6.40
6	lbs. Acid Boric	for	.90	.90
12	lbs. Saratoga Oint. (Boro Thymol)	for	9.00	9.00
1/2	lb. Bismuth	for	2.00	2.00
2	Prs. Surgical Scissors. 5 1/2"	for	1.00	1.00
4	Ear Syringes	for	.75	.75
12	Eye Droppers	for	.30	.30
6	Rolls Adh. Tape 3 x 10 yds	for	9.60	9.60
6	lbs. Standard Abs. Cotton.	for	4.20	4.20
1	Pkge. Bandages. Gauze. Asstd. (2x1"- 2-1 1/2"- 3-2"- 2-2 1/2"- 3-3")		9.00	9.00
				94.95 ✓

CARRIED FORWARD

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Ottawa, March 3, 1926.

Dear Sir,-

I re-enclose herewith one copy of the account of \$99.75 rendered by Messrs. Ingram & Bell for drugs supplied for use at the Mohawk Institute. The reason for returning the account is that the triplicate copy should be retained by you for reference.

Yours truly,

W.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

S. Rogers, Esq.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



14th. June 1926.

[Handwritten signature]
The Superintendent,
Indian Education.
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have to report that 0795 Gladys Staats a pupil of this school is, according to our Medical Officer, in a very serious stage of tuberculosis.

This girl has for some time given us considerable anxiety and we have had the M.O. thoroughly examine her on several occasions. Until today he has found no cause for anxiety but now he states that there are very definite symptoms of the malady and he advises her speedy removal from the institution.

We have made enquiries and find that this girls grand-parents are in very poor and needy circumstances, the mother is dead and the father worthless.

May I please have your instructions regarding the disposal of Gladys. We are continuing to give her every opportunity to be out of doors and finding her light occupation in the garden and flower beds.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Rogers.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.



Ottawa, June 18, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, reporting the serious condition of health of pupil No. 0795, Gladys Staats, of the Mohawk Institute. We note the medical officer states that she has very definite symptoms of tuberculosis and advises her removal from the institution.

We are making enquiry as to what arrangements can be made to have this girl placed in a sanitarium. You will be informed, either by the authorities of the sanitarium or the Department, as to when she can be accepted. Her discharge from your institution is granted and will take effect from the date she leaves the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

S. Rogers, Esq.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Ottawa, June 19th 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to say it has been reported to the Department that an Indian girl named Gladys Staats, who is a pupil of the Mohawk Institute, recently developed symptoms of tuberculosis, and it has been suggested that she be afforded treatment in a sanitarium. The Department, therefore, is desirous of having her enter the Mountain Sanitarium at Hamilton to receive the attention which her case requires. Kindly state whether she can be received as a patient and if so upon what date she will be admitted, it being understood that the Department will be responsible for payment in the case.

It is of course desirable to have the child placed in the Sanitarium as soon as possible. Kindly, therefore, let me hear from you without delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean
Superintendent,
Mountain Sanitarium,
HAMILTON,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Ottawa, June 19th, 1926.

Sir:-

Referring to letter to you of the 18th instant I may say that the Department is endeavouring to make arrangements to have Gladys Staats receive treatment for tuberculosis in the Mountain Sanitarium, Hamilton. If arrangements to this end can be made you will be advised without delay. In the meantime the child should remain at the school, but if the doctor considers it necessary she should be isolated from the other pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

S. Rogers
S. Rogers, Esq.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
BRANTFORD,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the number of words this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

RA252 21 COLLECT 3 EXTRA

SECTY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

1926 JUL 25 PM 1 18

STANDARD TIME

JAMES MONTGOMERY NUMBER EIGHT SEVEN TWO ORDERED TO HOSPITAL BY
MEDICAL OFFICER FOR EMERGENCY OPERATION FOR APPENDICITIS

S. ROGERS PRINCIPAL MOHAWK INSTITUTE.

This is a collect message, and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once
to the contrary.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of the above symbols appears after the number of words, this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

RA252 21 COLLECT 3 EXTRA

SECTY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

1926 JUL 26 PM 1 18

STANDARD TIME

JAMES MONTOUR NUMBER EIGHT SEVEN TWO ORDERED TO HOSPITAL BY
MEDICAL OFFICER FOR EMERGENCY OPERATION FOR APPENDICITIS

S. ROGERS PRINCIPAL MOHAWK INSTITUTE.

This is a collect message, and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once
to the contrary.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 750

Brantford, October 25th., 1926.

*M - The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.*

To Dr D. A. Morrison Dr.

COR. KING AND WELLINGTON STREETS

To Prof. Services from - *Alex. Olley -* \$ *100.00* -
Mohawk Institute.

*Received Payment,
Principal*

ITEMS MAY BE SEEN AT OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Dr. D. A. Morrison
CORNER KING AND WELLINGTON
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO



Check

22

(RE - ALEX. OLLEY - MOHAWK INSTITUTE)
BRANTFORD.

Above mentioned boy was operated on
November 13th., 1924, for Right Inguinal Hernia -
(Indirect). The sac was resected and a typical
Bassini performed. Anesthetist - Dr. Palmer Sr.
Assistant - Dr. Palmer Jr.

D. A. Morrison



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 750

Brantford, October 25th., 1926.

M The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

To *Dr D. A. Morrison* Dr.

COR. KING AND WELLINGTON STREETS

To Prof. Services from - Mr. J. Montour - \$100.00
Mohawk Institute.

Received Payment,

Original paid
from up
ITEMS MAY BE SEEN AT OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Dr. D. A. Morrison

CORNER KING AND WELLINGTON
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

[Handwritten signature]

22

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1926
RECORDS

(RE - J. MONTGOMERY - MOHAWK INSTITUTE)
BRANTFORD.

Above mentioned was operated on July 26th.,
1926. Diagnosis - an acute Appendix. Appen-
dix was acutely inflamed and lying over the brim
of the pelvis, with a large slough on the distal
end. Anesthetist - Dr. J.R. Calder - Assis-
tant - Dr. Palmer.

[Handwritten signature]

75-
[Handwritten mark]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Ottawa, November 6th, 1926.

Sir:-

Referring to letter to you of the 29th October 1924 in which the Department granted authority to have John Alexander Olley, a pupil of the Mohawk Institute, placed in the hospital, and referring also to an account dated the 6th November, 1924, from the Brantford General Hospital where the boy received treatment, I beg to say the Department is in receipt of an account of \$100.00 from Dr. Morrison who apparently performed an operation for hernia. In a case of double hernia the Department allows a fee of \$90.00. In other cases of hernia where operation is necessary a fee of \$75.00 is allowed. Seemingly a double operation was not performed in this case and, therefore, it would seem that the charge should not exceed \$75.00. You should submit a certified voucher to the Department covering the amount payable. The Doctor's account should be attached thereto.

The Doctor has stated in a report attached to his account that Dr. Palmer, Sr., acted as Anesthetist in this case and that Dr. Palmer, Jr., assisted. If these doctors are entitled to payment for services rendered, the Department should be informed. I may remark that the fee payable for an assistant surgeon at a major operation is \$10.00, and the fee for the administration of an anesthetic at a major operation is \$10.00.

Dr. Morrison has forwarded also an account of

S. Rogers, Esq.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
BRANTFORD,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. Rogers - #2

\$100.00 for services to J. Montour who was operated upon for Appendicitis. The fee which the Department allowed for an operation of this nature is \$75.00. You may submit a certified voucher for that amount to which the Doctor's account should be attached. It is stated that Dr. Palmer assisted at the operation and that Dr. Calder administered the anesthetic.

J. D. McLean
The Department is prepared to consider making payment to these doctors when in receipt of certified vouchers on their behalf.

The accounts above referred to which were submitted by Dr. Morrison are transmitted herewith.

INCL.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

January 19th., 1927.

Ottawa,

Dear Sirs,-

I enclose requisition for drugs
Mohawk Institute
required for
Brantford Agency, and to request that
..... **Brantford, Ont.,**
you will quote prices, f.o.b.
with as little delay as possible so that the order
may be promptly filled. If your tender is accepted,
the order will be sent you without delay. Your tender
should be in the form of an invoice giving quantities,
rates, cost of each article and total amount of tender.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget

Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. S. Tapscott & Co.,
Brantford, Ont.

Messrs. Ingram & Bell Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA
LIMITED
WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

TORONTO 2, ONT. 192

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario,

TERMS Net 30 days F.O.B. Brantford CONVEYANCE

REQ. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		"To be shipped to - The Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario"				
2 lbs.		Antiseptic Ointment		1.05	2.10 ✓	
1 "		Blue Ointment, Fort.		1.60	1.60 ✓	
2 "		Sulphur Ointment		.70	1.40 ✓	
5 "		Linseed Meal		.13	.65 ✓	
5 "		Mustard		.22	1.10 ✓	
1 "		Blue Comp. Antiseptic Tabs. Wilsons.		2.10	2.10 ✓	
5 "		Glycerine	.20	.47	2.55 ✓	
5 "		Boracic Acid Pdr.		.18	.90 ✓	
5 "		Sterate of Zinc		.60	3.00 ✓	
20 "		Epsom Salts, Dows.		.06 1/2	1.30 ✓	
1000 x		1/2 gr. Calomel Tabs.		1.25	1.25 ✓	
2 Gals.		P.D.Co. Skidoo	"Not Listed"			
3 "		Flyosan		3.35	10.05 ✓	
2 "		Emulsion C.L.Oil		5.00	10.00 ✓	
2 "		Syr. of Hypophosphates		3.35	6.70 ✓	
2 "		Tasteless C.L.Oil		3.60	7.20 ✓	
2000 x		C.C. La Grippe No. 1 Pills		3.00	6.00 ✓	
2 Gals.		Turpentine	.60	1.60	3.80 ✓	
2 lbs.		Liq. Amm. Acet. Fort.		.60	1.20 ✓	
2 "		Stimulant Expectorant		.95	1.90 ✓	
6 "		Absorbent Cotton, Nat.		.53	3.18 ✓	
6 Rolls.		Adhes. Tape, 3" x 5 yds.		.70	4.20 ✓	
3 x		H.W. Bottles, #20		.75	2.25 ✓	
1 dz.		Medicine Droppers		.30	.30 ✓	
4 ozs.		10% Argyrol		for	2.00 ✓	
5 lbs.		Olive Oil		for	2.25 ✓	
1 "		5 gr. Aspirin Tabs.		for	1.50 ✓	
3 "		White Liniment	.20	.30	1.10 ✓	
1 "		Tr. of Iron		.55	.55 ✓	
1 Gal.		Tr. Iodine, Mitis,			5.45 ✓	
2 lbs.		Blauds Pills		1.25	2.50 ✓	
5 "		Vaseline (Yellow Petrolatum)		.18	.90 ✓	

.....
\$90.98
.....

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
MONTREAL
LAURENTIAN LABORATORIES
LIMITED
MONTREAL



WHOLESALE BRANCHES AT
HALIFAX, N. S. TORONTO, ONT. SASKATOON, SASK.
ST. JOHN, N. B. HAMILTON, ONT. CALGARY, ALTA.
MONTREAL, QUE. LONDON, ONT. EDMONTON, ALTA.
OTTAWA, ONT. WINNIPEG, MAN. VANCOUVER, B. C.
REGINA, SASK. VICTORIA, B. C.

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

BRANCH—TORONTO 2, Ontario.

DATE—January 25th '27.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen;—

In reply to yours of January 19th. we have pleasure in quoting supplies to be shipped to the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, as per enclosed memo invoice. Terms - Net 30 days F.O.B. Brantford.

Thanking you for the enquiry and hoping to be favored with your order, we are

Yours truly,

AC./LS. NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Limited.

C. O. Cashmore

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brantford, Jan. 22nd. 1927.

Tender for Drugs to be supplied,

Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario.

To S. Tapscott & Co. Dr.

Wholesale and Retail Druggists

Terms

Physicians' Supplies a Specialty

2 lbs.	Antiseptic Ointment	1.20
1 lb.	Blue Ointment	.60
2 lbs.	Sulphur Ointment	1.00
5 lbs.	Linseed Meal	.75
5 lbs.	Mustard	1.25
1 lb.	Blue Compressed Antisept. Tabs.	3.15
5 lbs.	Glycerine	2.50
5 lbs.	Boracic Acid Powder	1.00
5 lbs.	Stearate of Zinc	3.50
20 lbs.	Epsom Salt	1.50
1000	1/4 gr. Calomel Tabs	1.10
2 gal.	Skidoo	10.00
3 gal.	Flyosan	13.50
2 gal.	Emulsion	8.00
2 gal.	Syrup of Hypophosphates	8.00
2 gal.	Cod Liver Oil	6.00
2000	Chocolate Coated La Grippe no 1, Pills	11.50
2 gal.	Turpentine	3.50
2 lbs.	Liq. Ammon. Acet. Ft.	1.10
2 lbs.	Stimulant Expectorant	1.00
6 lbs.	Absorbent Cotton	3.60
6 Rolls	Adhesive Tape 3"	5.58
3	Hot Water Bottles	3.75
1 doz.	Medicine Droppers	.50
4 ozs.	10% Argyrol	1.20
5 lbs.	Olive Oil	3.00
1 lb.	5 gr. Aspirin Tabs.	2.50
3 lbs.	White Liniment	.90
1 lb.	Tincture of Iron	.75
1 gal.	Iodine	8.00
2 lbs.	Bland Pills	2.40
5 lbs.	Vaseline	1.00

113.33

10.00

103.33

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
LOMBARD 9366

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
ATTENTION OF
MR. INGRAM,

Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

MONTREAL - TORONTO - CALGARY

*Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals, Surgical Instruments
Physicians & Hospital Supplies*

256 McCaul St.

Toronto 2.

Jan. 21-27

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Mr. F.H. Paget,
Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We have your favor of the 19th inst. enclosing
requisition for drugs for Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.
and we have quoted you as per enclosed.

These prices are f.o.b. Brantford, Sales Tax
included.

Hoping to be favored with your valued order,
we remain,

Yours very truly,

INGRAM & BELL LIMITED,

WJI/S

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS TO BE SUPPLIED
MOHAWK INSTITUTE, BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

Toronto, Ont.
Jan. 21-27

MR. INGRAM

2	Lbs. Antiseptic Ointment,	for	\$1.50
1	" Blue Ointment	"	1.10
2	" Sulphur "	"	.80
5	" Linseed Meal	"	.40
5	" Mustard	"	2.50
1	" Blue Compressed Antiseptic Tablets	"	2.85
5	" Glycerine	"	2.18
5	" Boracic Acid Powder	"	.75
5	" Sterate of Zinc.	"	2.50
20	" Epsom Salts	"	.85
1000	1/4 Gr. Calomel Tablets	"	.60
2	Galls. Skidoo(P.D. & Co.) Do not know, P.D. & Co. do not make	"	
3	" Flyosan	"	15.00 +
2	" Emulsion	"	6.00
2	" Syrup of Hypophosphates	"	6.00
2	" Cod Liver Oil	"	6.00
2000	C.C. La Grippe No. 1 Pills	"	4.70
2	Galls. Turpentine	"	3.50
2	Lbs. Liq. Ammon. Acetate Fort	"	.80
2	" Stimulant Expectorant	"	.90
6	" Absorbent Cotton	"	2.88
6	Rolls Adhesive Tape 3"	"	7.50
3	Hot Water Bottles	"	2.25
1	Doz. Medicine Droppers	"	.30
4	Ozs. 10% Argyrol	"	.50
5	Lbs. Olive Oil	"	1.25
1	" 5 Gr. Aspirin Tablets	"	1.60
3	" White Liniment	"	1.00
1	" Te. of Iron	"	.40
1	Gall Iodine	"	5.50
2	Lbs. Blands Pills	"	1.20
5	" Vaseline	"	.60

INGRAM & BELL LIMITED,

WJI/S

Above prices f.o.b. Brantford, Sales Tax included.

Lowest

\$83.91

15.00

\$ 68.91

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 32-0-13

Ottawa, January 26th., 1927.

Dear Sirs,-

Your quotation on drugs required for the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont., is accepted.

Kindly eliminate the item "3 gal. Flyosan @ \$15.00", thereby reducing your quotation to \$66.91.

Your account in triplicate should be forwarded to Lt. Col. C.E.Morgan, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Ingram & Bell Ltd.,
256 McGill St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

256 McCaul St.
Corner College St.

Toronto Jan. 31/27.

Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

TORONTO & CALGARY

Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals, Surgical Instruments,
Physicians & Hospital Supplies.



TELEPHONES TRINITY 0837-0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS RANDOLPH 7714

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms NET 30 days.

Not responsible for Goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within
10 days with name and address plainly marked.

Shipped per PREPAID
C. N. R.

Sent to: - Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

1	lbs. Blue Ointment		1.10
2	" Antiseptic Ointment	for 1.50	1.50
2	" Sulphur Ointment Co.	for	.50
5	" Linseed Meal	for	.40
5	" Mustard	for	2.50
1000	Blue Compressed Antiseptic Tablets #5		2.85
5	" Glycerine	for	2.18
5	" Boracic Acid Powder	for	.75
5	" Stertate of Lime	for	2.50
20	" Epsom Salts	for	.85
1000	1/2 gr. Calomel Tablets	for	.60
2	gals. Emulsion	for	6.00
2	" Syrup of Hypophosphates	for	6.00
2	" Cod Liver Oil	for	6.00
2000	C.C. La Grippe No. 1 Pills	for	4.70
2	lbs. Liq. Ammon. Acetate	for	.80
2	gals. Turpentine	for	3.50
2	lbs. Stimulant Expectorant	for	.90
6	lbs. Absorbent Cotton	for	2.88
6	rolls Adhesive Tape 3" x 5 yds.		7.50
3	Hot Water Bottles	for	2.25
1	doz. Medicine Droppers	for	.30
4	ozs. 10% Argylol	for	.50
5	lbs. Olive Oil U. S.	for	1.25
1000	5 gr. Aspirin Tablets		1.60
3	lb. White Liniment	for	1.00
1	lb. Tr. Iron		.40
1	gal. Iodine		5.50
2000	Blands Pills C. C. T.	for	1.20
5	lbs. Vaseline	for	.60
			68.91

certified correct
S. Rogers
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, Ont.

Pharmacist

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

256 McCaul St.
Corner College St.

Toronto

Jan. 31/27.

Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

TORONTO & CALGARY

Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals, Surgical Instruments,
Physicians & Hospital Supplies.



TELEPHONES TRINITY 0837-0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS RANDOLPH 7714

Sold to Dept. of India Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms NET 30 days.

Not responsible for Goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within
10 days with name and address plainly marked.

Shipped per PREPAID
C. N. R.

Sent to: - Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

1	lbs.	Blue Ointment		1.10
2	"	Antiseptic Ointment	for	1.50
2	"	Sulphur Ointment Co.	for	.60
5	"	Linseed Meal	for	.40
5	"	Mustard	for	2.50
1000		Blue Compressed Antiseptic Tablets #3		2.85
5	"	Glycerine	for	2.18
5	"	Boracic Acid Powder	for	.75
5	"	Sterate of Lime	for	2.50
20	"	Epsom Salts	for	.85
1000	1/2	gr. Calomel Tablets	for	.50
2	gals.	Emulsion	for	6.00
2	"	Syrup of Hypophosphates	for	6.00
2	"	Cod Liver Oil	for	6.00
2000	G.C.	La Grippe No. 1 Pills	for	4.70
2	lbs.	Liq. Ammon. Acetate	for	.80
2	gals.	Turpentine	for	3.50
2	lbs.	Stimulant Expectorant	for	.90
6	lbs.	Absorbent Cotton	for	2.88
6	rolls	Adhesive Tape 3" x 5 yds.		7.50
3	Hot Water	Bottles	for	2.25
1	doz.	Medicine Droppers	for	.30
4	oss.	10% Argrol	for	.50
5	lbs.	Olive Oil U. S.	for	1.25
1000	5	gr. Aspirin Tablets		1.50
3	lb.	White Liniment	for	1.00
1	lb.	Fr. Iron		.40
1	gal.	Iodine		5.50
2000	Blands	Pills C. C. T.	for	1.20
5	lbs.	Vaseline	for	.50
				68.91

*certified correct
L. Rogers
19-2-27*

Principal INSPECTOR
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, Ont.

5670
26-2-27.

*not correct
J.W. Shore*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brantford, Ont., December 14 1926
CANADA

Mr. James Montour,

Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.

DR. TO

The Brantford General Hospital

1926

July	26	Admitted	@ \$10.50				
Aug.	8	Discharged	7 42 day.		21	00	
July	26	To Operating Room			5	00	
		Dr. Balance			26	00	

Triplicate

*certified correct
S. Rogers*

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brantford, Ont., December 14 1926
CANADA
 Mr. James Montour,
Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.

Sch Note

DR. TO

The Brantford General Hospital

1926					
July	26	Admitted	@ \$10.50		
Aug.	8	Discharged	14 ¹ / ₂ day.	21	00
July	26	To Operating Room		5	00
Dr. Balance				26	00

J.W. Shore

*certified correct
 Shroyer*

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
 Brantford, Ont.

5669

Ant 26-2-27

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1927
RECEIVED

~~two dcs~~
Ray just

Your obedient servant,

S. Rogers
Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 4 1927
BALD

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466--13, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 750

Brantford, Aug 25 1927

Mr. Allen Olney (781) HAWK INSTITUTE

Dr. D. A. Morrison Dr.

COR. KING AND WELLINGTON STREETS

To Prof. Services from
baptist church
28 Aug 27
Hawkins
Hawkins Institute

Ministry

Arrest

Amassment

Received Payment,

75 00
10 00
\$10 00
495

ITEMS MAY BE SEEN AT OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 750

Brantford, Aug 25/27

M. C. Mon Cur (872) MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Dr. D. A. Morrison Dr.

COR. KING AND WELLINGTON STREETS

To Pay Services from

Apprentice salary	75	00
Arms 1st	10	00
Arms 2nd	10	00

Received Payment,

\$ 95

ITEMS MAY BE SEEN AT OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Dr. D. A. Morrison,Brantford, Ont.

1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Sept.	7	To operation performed on J. Montour, pupil No. 872 of the Mohawk Institute, as per account attached	\$	95 00
"	7	To operation performed on Alex Olley, pupil No. 781 of the Mohawk Institute, as per account attached		95 00
TOTAL,			\$	190 00

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

[Signature]
7/9/27

2399
Sent Recd 11/27
mib

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3rd. September 1927.

The Superintendent,
Indian Education.
Ottawa.



Sir,

Enclosed please find amended accounts rendered by Dr. D. Morisson in connection with operations on Alex Olley and James Montour.

I trust these will be in order for settlement.

Your obedient servant,

Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~check~~
Re these ofcs
see approved letter
of Nov 6/76 - turned out
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 32-0-13



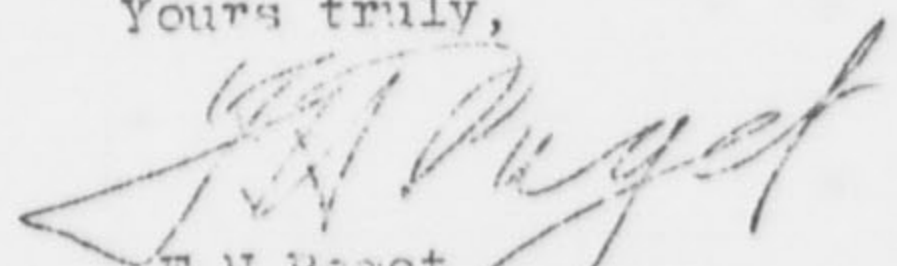
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA ^{Ottawa,} September 14th., 1927.

Dear Sirs,-

I inclose requisition for drugs
required for..... **Mohawk Institute**
..... **Brantford** Agency, and to request
that you will quote prices, f.o.b. **Brantford, Ont.,** ...
with as little delay as possible so that the order
may be promptly filled. If your tender is accepted,
the order will be sent you without delay. Your tender
should be in the form of an invoice giving quantities,
rates, cost of each article and total amount of tender.

Yours truly,


F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant and
Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. S. Tapscott & Co.,
Brantford, Ont.

Messrs. Ingram & Bell Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List of Drugs Required by the
MOHAWK INSTITUTE, BRANTFORD, ONT.

Toronto, Ont.
Sept. 17-27

2 doz.

2 - Gallons Skidoo (Parke & Parke, Hamilton)	2.40 Dozen	?
for 3 oz. bottles - See our letter re this		
1 - Dozen Rolls Adhesive Tape 2" x 5 yds	5.40	
20 - Lbs. Epsom Salts .05 lb	1.00	
2 - Gallons Turpentine 1.75	3.50	
2 - " Emulsion Cod Liver Oil, 3.00	6.00	
2 - " Hypophosphates, 3.00	6.00	
4 - Lbs. Vaseline for	.48	
2 - " White Antiseptic Ointment .75	1.50	
6 - " Mustard .40	2.40	
1 - " Carbolic Acid	.50	
2 - " Boracic Acid .15	.30	
1 - Gall. White Liniment	3.00	
1 - " Olive Oil	2.00	
5 10 - " Izal Disinfectant 2.75	27.50	13.75

4.80

INGRAM & BELL LIMITED.

WJI/S

61.98
11.35
40.63
Should be 50.63
JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0836
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
LOMBARD 9366

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
ATTENTION OF
MR. INGRAM

Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

MONTREAL - TORONTO - CALGARY

*Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals, Surgical Instruments
Physicians & Hospital Supplies*

256 McCaul St.

Toronto 2, Sept. 17-27

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. F.H. Paget

Ref. F-32-0-13

Dear Sirs:-

In answer to your communication Sept. 14,
we are pleased to quote you Drugs for Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, per enclosed list.

With reference to the 2 - gallons Skidoo,
we are informed by the wholesale houses that Skidoo
is not put up by the gallon but in bottles of 3 ozs.
at 2.40 per dozen bottles.

However, we can supply you with Tincture
Larkspur at \$2.50 per lb. By diluting Tc. Larkspur one
in four, you have a first class lotion.

We hope to be favored with your valued
order which will have our prompt and careful attention.

Yours very truly,

INGRAM & BELL LIMITED,

WJI/S

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brantford,

Requisition for drugs required for the

Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.

To **S. Tapscott & Co.** Dr.

Wholesale and Retail Druggists

Terms

Physician's Supplies a Specialty

1	1/2 gal. Skidoo, P.&P.	10.00	- \$5.00
	1 doz. Rolls Adhesive Tape 2"	7.40	
	20 lbs. Epsom Salts	1.00	
	2 gal. Turpentine	2.50	
	2 gal. Emulsion of Cod Liver Oil	8.00	
	2 gal. Hypophosphates	8.00	
	4 lbs. Vaseline	.75	
	2 lbs. White Antiseptic Ointment	1.50	
	6 lbs. Mustard	1.50	
	1 lb. Carbolic Acid	.50	
	2 lbs. Boracic Acid	.40	
	1 gal. White Liniment	2.50	
	1 gal. Olive Oil	5.00	
5	10 gal. Izal (Disinfectant)	30.00	- \$5.00
		79.05	
		20	
		<u>59.05</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
MONTREAL
LAURENTIAN LABORATORIES
LIMITED
MONTREAL



WHOLESALE BRANCHES AT
HALIFAX, N. S. TORONTO, ONT. SASKATOON, SASK.
ST. JOHN, N. B. HAMILTON, ONT. CALGARY, ALTA.
MONTREAL, QUE. LONDON, ONT. EDMONTON, ALTA.
OTTAWA, ONT. WINNIPEG, MAN. VANCOUVER, B. C.
REGINA, SASK. VICTORIA, B. C.

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

BRANCH— TORONTO 2,
DATE— Sept. 23/27.

The Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen;-

In reply to yours of Sept. 14th. P-32/0/13.
We are not in a position at the moment to quote the
list complete as required by the Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, as we have been unable to get a price on
one or two of the items. We, however, hope by the
beginning of the week to have these prices when we
will submit our tender as quickly as possible. If,
however, we are unable to complete the list we will
send you a quotation on what we are able to supply.

We trust the delay will not cause you any
great inconvenience, we are

Yours truly,

AC/LS. NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Limited.

E. V. Bashmore

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 32-0-13

Ottawa, October 3rd., 1927.

Dear Sirs,-

Your quotation on drugs required for the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont., is accepted, with the following alterations. Kindly supply 2 doz. Skidoo @ \$2.40 per dozen, and 5 gal. Ixal instead of 10 gallons as quoted on. This reduces your quotation to \$40.63.

Shipment should be made to Lt. Col. C.E. Morgan, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont. Your account in triplicate should also be forwarded to Mr. Morgan.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent

Messrs. Ingram & Bell Ltd.,
256 McCaul St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA
LIMITED
WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

TORONTO 2, ONT., _____ 192

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario,

TERMS

CONVEYANCE

REQ. NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CON- TAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Shipped to - The Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario,						
2 Gals.		Skiddoo, Parke & Parke,		5.35	10.70	
1 dz.		Rolls Adhes. Tape, 2" x 5 Yds.	25%	7.50	5.62	
20 lbs.		Epsom Salts,		.05	1.00	
2 Gals.		Turpentine	.75	1.30	3.35	
2 "		Emulsion Cod Liver Oil	Inc.	3.50	7.00	
2 "		Hypophosphates,	"	3.50	7.00	
4 lbs.		White Petrolatum (Vaseline)		.40	1.60	
5 "		Mustard		.25	1.50	
2 "		White Antiseptic Oint. (Lassar's Paste)		.65	1.30	
1 "		Carbolic Acid, xtls,		.45	.45	
2 "		Boracic Acid		.15	.30	
1 Gal.		White Liniment	C.I.	3.30	3.30	
1 "		Olive Oil	"	4.30	4.30	
10 "		Izal, Disinfectant,		2.50	25.00	
					.....	\$72.42
						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
MONTREAL
LAURENTIAN LABORATORIES
LIMITED
MONTREAL



32-0-13

WHOLESALE BRANCHES AT

HALIFAX, N. S. TORONTO, ONT. SASKATOON, SASK.
ST. JOHN, N. S. HAMILTON, ONT. CALGARY, ALTA.
MONTREAL, QUE. LONDON, ONT. EDMONTON, ALTA.
OTTAWA, ONT. WINNIPEG, MAN. VANCOUVER, B. C.
REGINA, SASK. VICTORIA, B. C.

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

BRANCH—TORONTO 2.

DATE—Sept. 27th, 1927.



The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Gentlemen,—

In reply to yours of Sept. 14th, we have
pleasure in quoting supplies to be shipped to the Mohawk
Institute, Brantford, as per enclosed memo invoice.
Terms - Net 30 days, f.o.b. Brantford.

Thanking you for the enquiry and hoping to
be favored with your order, we are

Yours truly,

NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Ltd.

VG/KD.
Enc.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brantford, Ont., February 2 1928
CANADA
 Department of Indian Affairs (Re: Eva Lickers) *sch bete*

DR. TO

The Brantford General Hospital

1927

Nov.	11	Admitted @ \$10.50 per week	
Feb.	2	Discharged.....83 days.	\$124 50

benignus conant
Shoques

Principal
 MCHAWK INSTITUTE
 Brantford, Ont.

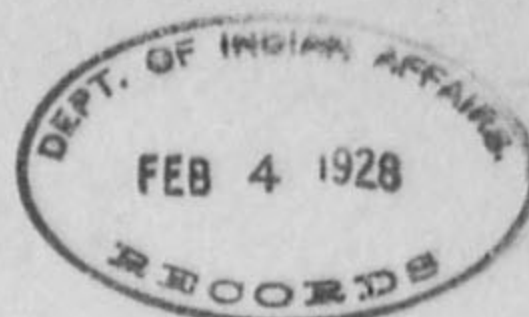
5686
sent

6/2/28
 EXAMINED and
 found correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

32-0-13



2nd. February 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

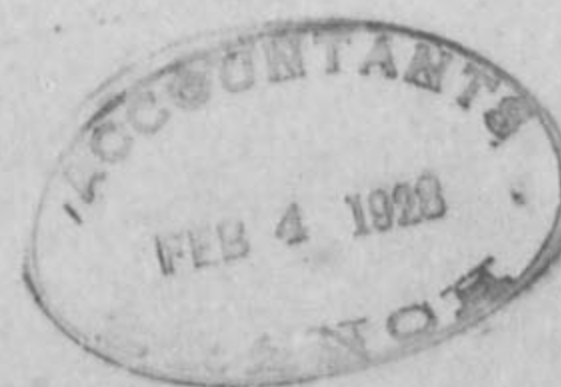
Enclosed please find certified account of the Hospital charges in the case of 0877 Eva Jane Lickers.

Eva has proved a very stubborn case for the Doctor and on two occasions when we were about to transfer her condition became such that it would have been unwise to move her. She will be placed in the Lady Willingdon Hospital at Ohsweken for further treatments this afternoon.

Your obedient servant,

Ray Jones.

A. Rogers.
Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, - Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
KENWOOD 1896 W

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
ATTENTION OF

51-120
Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

MONTREAL - TORONTO - CALGARY

*Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals, Surgical Instruments
Physicians & Hospital Supplies*

256 McCaul St.

Toronto 2.

FEB 23 1928

February 20th, 1928.

R

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sirs;

- Attention of F. H. Paget -

We are in receipt of your favor of February 18th and in accordance with your request we are enclosing you herewith copies of the following invoices:

Aug. 10/26 (Blackfoot-Gleichen)	\$2.98
Oct. 7/27 (Brantford)	50.23
Dec. 23/27 (Dr. Murray)	1.67

*fil 51-104
" 32-0-13*

With reference to the invoice of Dr. Jacob's of December 24th of \$123.74, and January 11th of \$17.25, might state that we received a cheque on February 1st for \$140.99 and which we believe will cover these two invoices.

We have not included a copy of the invoice of \$17.25 for Dr. Jacobs but if you require a duplicate we will be pleased to have it sent on.

The enclosed three copies are the only outstanding items and we would appreciate very much if we could have them put through at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

INGRAM & BELL, LIMITED.

FJB/MM.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

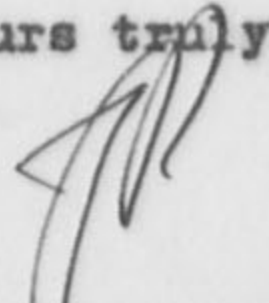
F. 32-0-13

Ottawa, February 24th, 1928.

Dear Col. Morgan:-

I inclose herewith an account from Ingram & Bell which they claim has not been paid. Will you kindly look into this and if the account has not been forwarded to the Department, have it certified and returned to me as soon as possible.

Yours truly,


F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Agent,
BRANTFORD,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
RANDOLPH 7714

Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

MONTREAL - TORONTO - CALGARY

Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals Surgical Instruments
Physicians & Hospital Supplies

256 MC CAUL ST.
CORNER COLLEGE ST.

Toronto, Oct. 7th, 1927

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms Net 30 days

Not responsible for goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within
10 days with name and address plainly marked

Shipped per C.N.R.

Sent to: Lt. Col. G. E. Morgan,
Indian Supt., Brantford, Ont.
For Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.

2 doz. 3 oz. Skidoo.
1 " Rolls Adhesive Tape, 2" x 5 yds.
20 lbs. Epsom Salts
2 Galls. Turpentine
2 " Emulsion Cod Liver Oil
2 " Hypophosphates Hematio
4 lbs. Vaseline, Yellow, for
2 lbs. White Antiseptic Ointment
5 lbs. Mustard
1 lb. Carbolic Acid
2 lbs. Boracic Acid, powd.
1 Gall. White Liniment
1 " Olive Oil
5 Galls. Izal Disinfectant

2.40 doz.	4.80
5.40	5.40
.05 lb.	1.00
1.75 gall.	3.50
8.00 "	6.00
8.00 "	6.00
	.48
.75 lb.	1.50
.40	2.00
	.50
.15	.50
	3.00
	2.00
2.75 gall.	13.75

\$ 50.23

COPY

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

EXAMINED and
found correct

J. W. Shore

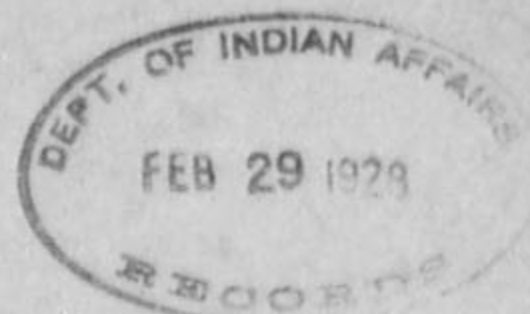
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

certified correct
Shore

Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, Ont.

32-0-13



27th. February 1928.

Grant

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

Enclosed please find certified copies of accounts for
drugs supplied this Institute.

Your obedient servant,

St. Regis

Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, - Ont.

*Ray
St. Regis*

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B

32-0-13



15th. March 1928.

The Superintendent,
Indian Education.
Ottawa.

Sir,

878, Jesse Cayuga, a pupil of this school, has for some time been in poor health. Yesterday, Dr. Alexander, of the Brant Sanitarium kindly examined him and discovered traces of tuberculosis.

The boy's condition is not by any means grave but the Doctor states that he should have three months Preventorium treatment as he is growing very rapidly and is in a weakened condition. At the present time his parents are separated. If this were not the case I would think that three or four months sick leave with instructions for his care would be sufficient to re-establish his health. I understand the parents are at loggerheads but the Local office says there has been no specific decision regarding the custody of the children.

As both parents are visiting the boy I will endeavour in the next few days to get them together and try to arrange for the boy's care. I will then, advise you of the result of this meeting.

Your obedient servant,

Roques

Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, - Ont.

*await
report
for*

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Sheet No. 3.

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency..... Residential School or Band... **MOHAWK..... INSTITUTE.**

Number of Indians or pupils..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date Date of last Requisition

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	2
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
lbs	2		Glauber Salts.	lbs	10
nil			Turpentine.	galls	2
lbs	1 1/2		Sulphur.	lbs	0
ozs	50		Shilico (Parks and Parks)	galls	2
Approved <i>R. H. Palmer</i>		<i>M.O.</i>	<i>Rogus</i>		
			Principal		
			AMERICAN INSTITUTE		
			Stanford, Calif.		
Approved as Amended					
<i>E. L. Stow</i>		<i>M. B.</i>			
		Dept. of Indian Affairs			

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Sheet No.2.

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency..... Residential School or Band MOHAWK INSTITUTE.

Number of Indians or pupils..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date..... Date of last Requisition

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
ozs	3		Camphorated Oil.	gall	$\frac{1}{2}$
"	6		Glycerine.	"	$\frac{1}{2}$
lbs	$\frac{1}{2}$		Mustard.	lbs	6
"	$\frac{3}{4}$		Magnesium Sulphate.	"	10
ozs	6		Castor Oil	"	$\frac{1}{2}$
Nil			Petrolatum.	"	5
"			Toothache Drops.	ozs	6
ozs	8		Tincture of Iodine $2\frac{1}{2}\%$	gall	$\frac{1}{2}$
Nil			Vermin Powder.	lbs	6
lbs	1		Absorbent Cotton.	"	12
pkgs	1		Gauze 1 yd. Sterile.	pkgs	3
Nil.			Cheesecloth	yds.	50
asstd	14		Bandages. 18" rolls.	rolls	1
	$1\frac{1}{2}$		Adhesive Plaster 2" Rolls.	"	12
Nil			Labels. Poison.		50
"			Tins - ointment- $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		12
"			" " 2 "		24
	3		Eye Droppers.		6
	2		Camel Hair Brushes.		12
"			Atomizer		2
"			Oiled Silk	yards	1
	1		Thermometer.		1
			Safety Pins	doz	6

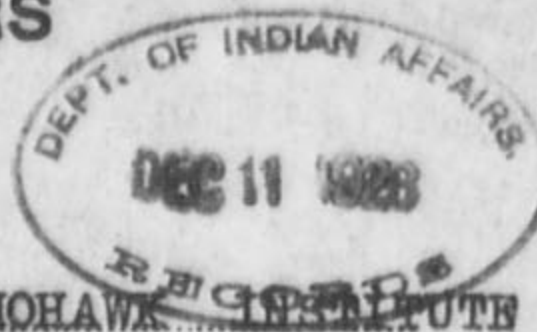
To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS



Agency..... Residential School or Band... **MOHAWK** **RESERVE**
 Number of Indians or pupils... **125** (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential
 School, the number so served should also be given.....)
 Date **3rd. December 1928.** Date of last Requisition... **September 1927**

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
nil		2	Cough Mixture Adults "B".	galls	1.
ozs.	16	6	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion with Hypophosphates.	"	4.
	100	7	Tablet Bland Laxative.		500.
nil		8	Iron Tonic.	galls	1.
"		12	Gastric Alkaline Tablet.		200.
	200	13	Calomel Tablets $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.		1000.
	600	15	A. B. S. and C. Tablets.		2000.
nil		17B.	Aspirin Tablet Compound.		500.
"		19.	Incontinence P.D. 362.		1000.
"		21.	Rheumatism and Tonsillitis.		1000.
"		24.	Tablet Potassium Chlorate. 5 gr.		5000
"		25.	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet.		500.
"		26.	Nerve Sedative (Dr. Brown)		250.
"		28.	Chlorodyne.	ozs.	16.
"		30.	Sulphur Ointment with Pot. Carb.	lbs.	2.
"		31.	Carbolized Vaseline.	"	2.
"		32.	Zinc Oxide Ointment B.P.	"	2.
"		35.A.	Yellow oxide of Mercury Oint. 1%.	ozs.	2.
"		39.	Chlorazene (Abbott)		100.
ozs.	12	41.	Liniment.	galls.	1.
"	3.	44.	Ginger.	lbs.	1.
"	4.		Acid Boric.	"	2.

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

F. 32-Q-13..



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, December 15th., 1928.

Dear Sirs:-

I inclose requisition for drugs
required for....~~Mohawk~~ Institute.....
.....~~Brantford~~.....Agency, and to request
that you will quote prices, f.o.b...~~Brantford~~, Ont.,
with as little delay as possible so that the order may
be promptly filled. If your tender is accepted, the
order will be sent you without delay. Your tender
should be in the form of an invoice giving quantities,
rates, cost of each article and total amount of tender.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget

Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent

- ✓ Messrs. S. Tapscott & Co.,
Brantford, Ont.
- ✓ Messrs. Ingram & Bell Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.
- ✓ The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. S. TAPSCOTT, PHM. B.

ESTABLISHED 1888

Tender

Brantford, Dec. 29th., 1928.

~~Requisition~~ for Drugs for the Mohawk Institute.

Brantford, Ont.

S. Tapscott & Co.

Wholesale and Retail Druggists

Terms

Physician's Supplies a Specialty

Cough Mixture, Adults B.	1 gal.	6.50
Cod Liver Oil Emulsion c Hypophos.	4 gals.	24.00
Tablet Bland Laxative	500	.75
Iron Tonic	1 gal	6.50
Gastric Alkaline Tablet	200	2.60
Calomel Tablet, 1/2 gr.	1000	1.00
A.B.S.&C. Tablets	2000	2.50
Aspirin Tablet Compound	500	1.50
Incontinence, P.D.362	1000	1.50
Rheumatism and Tonsillitis	1000	3.00
Tablet Potassium Chlorate, 5 gr.	500	.75
Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet	500	1.90
Nerve Sedative, (Dr. Brown)	250	1.50
Chlorodyne	16 ozs.	2.00
Sulphur Oint. with Pot. Carb.	2 lbs.	1.50
Carbolized Vaseline	2 lbs.	1.20
Zinc Oxide Ointment B.P.	2 lbs.	1.30
Yellow Oxide of Mercury Oint. 1%	2 ozs.	.30
Chlorazene (Abbott)	100	.75
Liniment	1 gal.	2.50
Ginger	1 lb.	.60
Acid Boric	2 lbs.	.50
Camphorated Oil	1/2 gal.	4.00
Glycerine	1/2 gal.	3.00
Mustard	6 lbs.	2.25
Magnesium Sulphate	10 lbs.	.75
Castor Oil	1/2 lbs.	.30
Petrolatum	5 lbs.	1.25
Toothache Drops	6 ozs.	1.00
Tr. Of Iodine 2 1/2%	1/2 gal.	3.50
Vermin Powder	6 lbs.	5.00
Absorbent Cotton	12 lbs.	5.40
Gauze 1 yd. Sterile	3 pkgs.	.45
Cheesecloth	50 yds.	3.50
Bandages 18" Rolls	1 Roll	.50
Adhesive Plaster 2" Rolls	12 Rolls	7.40
Poison Labels	50	.25
Tins, Ointment 1/2 oz.	12	.30
" " 2 oz.	24	.75
Eye Droppers	6	.25
Camel Hair Brushes	12	.35
Atomizer	2	2.50
Oiled Silk	1 yd.	2.50
Thermometers	1	1.00
Safety Pins	6 doz.	.50
Glauber Salts	10 lbs.	.75
Turpentine	2 gals.	3.00
Sulphur	6 lbs.	.90

116.00

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
MONTREAL
LAURENTIAN LABORATORIES
LIMITED
MONTREAL



WHOLESALE BRANCHES AT

HALIFAX, N. S. TORONTO, ONT. SASKATOON, SASK.
ST. JOHN, N. B. HAMILTON, ONT. CALGARY, ALTA.
MONTREAL, QUE. LONDON, ONT. EDMONTON, ALTA.
OTTAWA, ONT. WINNIPEG, MAN. VANCOUVER, B. C.
REGINA, SASK. VICTORIA, B. C.

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

BRANCH— TORONTO 2,

DATE— Dec. 27th, 1928.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We beg to hand you herewith our tender for
supplies required at the Mohawk Institute, Brantford.
The prices quoted are delivered F.o.b. Brantford, and
our terms are Net 30 days.

Thanking you for the opportunity of quoting
and hoping to be favored with your order, in which event
we could make shipment almost immediately, we are

Yours truly,

NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

EVC/MW.
Enc.

E. V. Cashmore

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

LIMITED

TORONTO 2, ONT. 192

SOLD TO: Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ontario,

Net 30 days.

TERMS

CONVEYANCE

REQ. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Shipped to -						
Mohawk Institute,						
Brantford, Ontario,						

1 Gal.		Cough Mixture Adults "B"		6.35	6.35	
2 lb.		Carbolized Vaseline, 2%		.55	1.10	
1 lb.		Ginger,		.35	.35	
2 lb.		Acid Boric,		.15	.30	
6 lb.		Mustard,		.35	2.10	
10 lb.		Magnesium Sulphate,		.65	.65	
1/2 lb.		Castor Oil,		.35	.18	
5 lb.		Petrolatum,		.13	.65	
6 lb.		Vermin Powder,		.55	3.30	
10 lb.		Glauber Salts,		.05	.50	
2 Gal.		Turpentine,	C.I.	1.50	3.00	
6 lb.		Sulphur, Sub.		.08	.48	
1/2 Gal.		Glycerine,		4.25	2.13	
500 x		Tablet, Bland Laxative,		for	2.75	
1 Gal.		Iron Tonic,		5.65	5.65	
200 x		Gastric Alkaline Tabs.		1.20	2.40	
1000 x		Incontinence, P.D. #362		2.32	2.32	
1000 x		Rheumatism & Tonsillitis,		2.05	2.05	
5000 x		Tab. Potassium Chlorate, 5 gr.		1.10	5.50	
500 x		Alkaline Antiseptic Tabs.		for	2.55	
250 x		Nerve Sedative, Dr. Brown, Per C		.45	1.13	
2 oz.		Yellow Oxide of Mercury Oint. 1%		.10	.20	
100 x		Chlorazene, Abbotts,		.60	.60	
1/4 dz.		Gauze, 1 Yd. Steril.		1.50	.38	
50 Yds.		Cheesecloth,		.07	3.50	
1 Roll,		Bandages, 18", Rolls,		.50	.50	
1 dz.		Adhes. Plast. 2" x 5 Yds.		5.60	5.60	
1 Yd.		Oiled Silk,		1.65	1.65	
12 lb.		Absorb. Cotton, Hospital,		.50	6.00	
50 x		Poison Labels,		for	.10	
1 dz.		Tins, Ointment, 1/2 oz. Plain,		.15	.15	
2 "		" " 2 oz. "		.20	.40	
1/2 "		Eye Droppers,		.30	.15	
1 "		Camel Hair Brushes,		.35	.35	
2 x		Atomizers,		.75	1.50	
1 x		Thermometer,		.40	.40	
6 dz.		Safety Pins,		.10	.60	
4 Gal.		C.L. Oil Emuls. c Hypophos.		3.25	13.00	
1000 x		Calomel Tabs. 1/2 gr.		1.10	1.10	
2000 x		A.B.S.&C. Tabs.		.90	1.80	
500 x		Aspirin Tablet Compound,		for	1.80	
1 lb.		Chlorodyne,		1.65	1.65	
2 lb.		Zinc Oxide Ointment, B.P.		.55	1.10	
1 Gal.		Liniment,		1.90	1.90	
1/2 "		Camphorated Oil,		5.00	2.50	
6 ozs.		Toothache Drops,		for	.90	
1/2 Gal.		Tr. Iodine, 2%		4.60	2.30	
2 lb.		Sulphur Oint. with Pot. Carb.		.90	1.80	

\$97.37

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

2 -

12 - Camel Hair Brushes
2 - Atomizers
1 - Yard Oiled Silk
1 - Thermometer
6 - Doz. Safety Pins
10 - Lbs. Glauber Salts
2 - Galls Turpentine
6 - Lbs. Sulphur

.35
1.60
1.50
.50
.30
1.30
3.00
.48

\$89.81

INGRAM & BELL LIMITED,

WJI/S

Lowest

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

MR. INGRAM,

Toronto, Ont.
Dec. 19-28

1 - Gall. Cough Mixture Adults, "B"		6.50
4 - " Cod Liver Oil Emulsion with Hypophosphates	for	12.00
500 - Tablet Bland Laxative	"	.45
1 - Gall Iron Tonic	"	4.75
200 - Gastric Alkaline Tablet	"	1.50
1000 - Calomel Tablets 1/2 grain	"	.70
2000 - A.B.S. & C. Tablets	"	1.60
500 - Aspirin Tablet Compound	"	1.60
1000 - Incontinence P.D. 362	"	1.70
1000 - Rheumatism & Tonsillitis		1.85
5000 - Tablet Potassium Chlorate 5 gr.		4.70
500 - Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		.90
250 - Nerve Sedative (Dr. Brown)	Cannot find listed	
16 - Ozs. Chlorodyne		2.50
2 - Lbs. Sulphur Ointment with Pot Carb		1.00
2 - " Carbolyzed Vaseline		.50
2 - " Zinc Oxide Ointment B.P.		1.00
2 - Ozs. Yellow Oxide of Mercury Oint. 1%		.20
100 - Chlorazene Abbott		.45
1 - Gall. Liniment		3.00
1 - Lb. Ginger		.40
2 - Lb. Acid Boric		.30
1/2 - Gall. Camphorated Oil		2.50
1/2 - " Glycerine		2.10
6 - Lbs. Mustard		2.40
10 - " Magnesium Sulphate		.50
1/2 - " Castor Oil		1.20
5 - " Petrolatum		.75
6 - Ozs. Toothache Drops		1.20
1/2 - Gall. Tincture of Iodine 2 1/2%		2.75
6 - Lbs. Vermin Powder		4.80
12 - " Absorbent Cotton		5.40
3 - Pkges. Gauze 1 yd. Sterile		.45
50 - Yds. Cheesecloth		2.25
1 - Roll 18" Bandage Roll		.50
12 - Rolls Adhesive Plaster 2" Rolls - 5 yd		5.50
50 - Labels, Poison		.05
12 - Tins Ointment 1/2 oz		.15
24 - " " 2 oz		.50
6 - Eye Droppers		.18

continued next page -

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
KENWOOD 1896 W

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
ATTENTION OF
MR. INGRAM,

Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

MONTREAL - TORONTO - CALGARY

*Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals, Surgical Instruments
Physicians & Hospital Supplies*

256 McCaul St.

Toronto 2. Dec. 19-28

Department of Indian Affairs
Attention Mr. F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

In answer to your communication
Dec. 15, we are enclosing you tender for drugs
for Mohawk Institute, Brantford.

We hope these prices will secure
us your business, which will have our prompt
and careful attention.

Yours very truly,

WJI/S

INGRAM & BELL LIMITED,

ENC. -

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 32-0-13

Ottawa, December 31st., 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

Your quotation on drugs required for the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont., amounting to \$59.81 is accepted.

Shipment should be made to Lt. Col. C.E. Morgan, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont. Your account in triplicate should also be forwarded to Mr. Morgan.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Ingram & Bell Ltd.,
256 McCaul St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
LOMBARD 9366

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
ATTENTION OF

MR. INGRAM,

Sch. file. 32-0-13
Ingram & Bell
LIMITED
MONTREAL-TORONTO-WINNIPEG-CALGARY
Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals Surgical Instruments
Physicians & Hospital Supplies

256 MC CAUL ST.
CORNER COLLEGE ST.

Toronto 2,

Jan. 4-29

[Handwritten signature]
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Mr. F.H. Paget
Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We beg to acknowledge with thanks your
letter of Dec. 31, ordering goods for Mohawk
Institute, Brantford. These goods go forward promptly.

This shipment will be addressed to
Colonel C.E. Morgan, Indian Supt. Brantford, Ont.

Awaiting your further valued commands
and wishing you the Compliments of the Season, we
remain,

Yours very truly,

INGRAM & BELL LIMITED

WJI/S



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
LOMBARD 9366

Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

MONTREAL-TORONTO-WINNIPEG-CALGARY

Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals Surgical Instruments
Physicians, Hospital & Laboratory Supplies

256 MC CAUL ST.
CORNER COLLEGE ST.

Toronto 2, Jan. 5-29

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dr. E. L. Stone,

Ottawa, Ont.

Second Page.

Terms

Not responsible for Goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within
10 days with name and address plainly marked

Shipped per

Brought Forward

\$55.65

6 ozs. Toothache Drops
1 Gall. Tr. Iodine 2 1/2%
6 lbs. Vermin Powder
12 lbs. Absorbent Cotton
3 Pkgs. Gauze 1 yd. Sterile
50 yds. Cheesecloth
1 Roll 18" Bage. Roll
12 Rolls Adhesive Plaster 2" Rolls 5 yd. IAB
50 Labels Poison
12 Tins Ointment 1/2 oz.
24 Tins Ointment 2 oz.
6 Eye Droppers
12 Camel Hair Brushes
2 Atomizers No. 26
1 Yd. Oiled Silk
1 Thermometer
6 doz. Safety Pins Med.
10 lbs. Glauber Salts Needle Crystal
2 Galls. Turpentine
6 lbs. Sulph Sub.

1.20

2.75

4.80

5.40

.45

2.25

.50

6.50

.05

.15

.50

.18

.35

1.60

1.50

.50

.30

1.30

3.00

.48

\$88.41

certified correct
S. Rogers

3rd copy

Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Emmelford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
LOMBARD 9366

Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

MONTREAL-TORONTO-WINNIPEG-CALGARY

Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals Surgical Instruments
Physicians, Hospital & Laboratory Supplies

256 MC CAUL ST.
CORNER COLLEGE ST.

Toronto 2. Jan. 5-29

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dr. E.L. Stone.

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms Net 30 days

Not responsible for Goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within
10 days with name and address plainly marked

Shipped per C.N.R. Ppd.

Sent to:- Col. C.E. Morgan
Indian Superintendent
Brantford, Ont.

1 Gall. Cough Mixture Adults "B"	6.50	6.50
4 Gall. Cod. Liver Oil Emulsion with Hypophosphates for		12.00
500 Tab. Bland Laxative 5 gr. for		.45
1 Gall. Iron Tonic #8		4.75
200 Gastric Alkaline Tab. for		1.50
1000 Calomel Tabs. $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.		.70
2000 A.B.S. & C. Tab. #3 for		1.60
500 Aspirin Tab. Co. A.P.C. for		1.60
1000 Incontinence for		1.70
1000 Rheumatism & Tonsillitis		
Soda Sal. 5 gr. & Pot. Bicarb 5 gr.		1.85
5000 Tab. Potassium Chlorate 5 gr.		4.70
500 Alkaline Antiseptic Tab. Seilers		.90
16 oss. Chlorodyne		2.50
2 lbs. Sulphur Ointment with Pot. Carb		1.00
2 lbs. Carbolyzed Vaseline		.50
2 lbs. Zinc Oxide Ointment B.P.		1.00
2 oss. Yellow Oxide of Mercury Oint. 1%		.20
100 Chlorasene / Chloramine		.45
1 Gall. Liniment Turp. Ammon.		3.00
1 lb. Ginger - P. Afr.		.40
2 lb. Acid Boric		.30
$\frac{1}{2}$ Gall. Camphorated Oil		2.50
$\frac{1}{2}$ Gall. Glycerine 6 lbs.		2.10
5 lbs. Mustard	.40 lb.	2.00
10 lbs. Magnesium Sulphate		.50
$\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Castor Oil		.20
5 lbs. Petrolatum Yellow		.75

Carried Forward

\$55.55

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
LOMBARD 9366

Ingram & Bell

LIMITED

MONTREAL-TORONTO-WINNIPEG-CALGARY

Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals Surgical Instruments
Physicians, Hospital & Laboratory Supplies

256 MC CAUL ST.
CORNER COLLEGE ST.

Toronto 2, Jan. 5-29

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dr. H. L. Stone,
Ottawa, Ont.

Second Page.

Terms

Not responsible for Goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within
10 days with name and address plainly marked

Shipped per

Brought Forward

\$85.00

6 cos. Toothache Drops
2 Gall. Tr. Iodine Sol.
6 lbs. Vermin Powder
12 lbs. Absorbent Cotton
8 Physes. Gauge 1 yd. Sterile
50 yd. Cheesecloth
1 Roll 18" Bage. Roll
12 Rolls Adhesive Plaster 2" Rolls 5 yd. 125
50 Anale Poison
12 Pine Ointment 1/2 oz.
24 Pine Ointment 2 oz.
6 Eye Droppers
12 Camel Hair Brushes
2 Atomizers No. 86
1 Yd. Oiled Silk
1 Thermometer
6 doz. Safety Pins Med.
10 lbs. Glauber Salts Needle Crystal
2 Gall. Turpentine
6 lbs. Sulph Sub.

1.20
2.75
4.00
5.40
.45
4.25
.50
8.50
.05
.15
.60
.18
.85
1.00
1.50
.50
.30
1.30
2.00
1.20

\$80.41

Certified correct
J. Rogers

Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
LOMBARD 9366

Ingram & Bell

LIMITED

MONTREAL-TORONTO-WINNIPEG-CALGARY

Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals Surgical Instruments
Physicians, Hospital & Laboratory Supplies

256 MC CAUL ST.
CORNER COLLEGE ST.

Toronto 2, Jan. 5-29

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dr. E.L. Stone,

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms Net 30 days

Not responsible for goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within
10 days with name and address plainly marked

Shipped per C.N.E. Ppd.

Sent to:- Col. C.E. Morgan
Indian Superintendent
Brantford, Ont.

2 Gall. Cough Mixture Adults "B"	6.50	6.50
4 Gall. Cod. Liver Oil Emulsion with Hypophosphates for		12.00
500 Tab. Bland Laxative 5 gr. for		.45
1 Gall. Iron Tonic #8		4.75
500 Gastric Alkaline Tab. for		1.50
1000 Calomel Tab. 1/2 gr.		.70
2000 A.B.S. & C. Tab. #8 for		1.40
500 Aspirin Tab. Co. A.P.C. for		1.50
1000 Incontinence for		1.70
1000 Rheumatism & Tonsillitis		
Soda Sal. 5 gr. & Pot. Bicarb 5 gr.		1.35
5000 Tab. Potassium Chlorate 5 gr.		6.70
500 Alkaline Antiseptic Tab. Boilers		.90
16 ccs. Chlorodyne		2.50
2 lbs. Sulphur Ointment with Pot. Carb		1.00
2 lbs. Carboliced Vaseline		.50
2 lbs. Zinc Oxide Ointment B.P.		1.00
2 ccs. Yellow Oxide of Mercury Oint. 1/2		.50
100 Chlorasene / Chloramine		.45
1 Gall. Liniment Turp. Ammon.		5.00
1 lb. Ginger - P. Afr.		.40
2 lb. Acid Boric		.50
1/2 Gall. Camphorated Oil		5.50
1/2 Gall. Glycerine 4 lbs.		2.10
5 lbs. Mustard	.40 lb.	2.00
10 lbs. Magnesium Sulphate		.50
1 lb. Castor Oil		.80
5 lbs. Petrolatum Yellow		.75

Carried Forward

\$55.65

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
LOMBARD 9366

Ingram & Bell

LIMITED

MONTREAL-TORONTO-WINNIPEG-CALGARY

Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals Surgical Instruments
Physicians, Hospital & Laboratory Supplies

256 MC CAUL ST.
CORNER COLLEGE ST.

Toronto 2, Jan. 5-29

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dr. E. L. Stone,

Ottawa, Ont.

Second Page.

Terms

Not responsible for Goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within
10 days with name and address plainly marked

Shipped per

Brought Forward

\$58.48

6 ozs. Toothache Drops
1 Gall. Tr. Iodine 2 1/2%
6 lbs. Vermin Powder
12 lbs. Absorbent Cotton
3 Pkgs. Gause 1 yd. Sterile
50 yds. Cheesecloth
1 Roll 18" Bage. Roll
12 Rolls Adhesive Plaster 2" Rolls 5 yd. IAD
50 Labels Poison
12 Tins Ointment 1/2 oz.
24 Tins Ointment 2 oz.
6 Eye Droppers
12 Camel Hair Brushes
2 Atomizers No. 86
1 Yd. Oiled Silk
1 Thermometer
6 doz. Safety Pins Med.
10 lbs. Glauber Salts Needle Crystal
2 Galls. Turpentine
6 lbs. Sulph Sub.

1.20
2.75
4.00
5.40
.45
4.25
.50
5.50
.35
.15
.50
.18
.34
1.60
1.50
.50
.50
1.30
2.00
.40

\$88.41 ✓

Certified correct.
Stoyers

Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, Ont.

6422
Jan. 21/29.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

JH Jan

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TELEPHONES
TRINITY 0837 0838
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
LOMBARD 9366

Ingram & Bell
LIMITED

MONTREAL-TORONTO-WINNIPEG-CALGARY

Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals Surgical Instruments
Physicians, Hospital & Laboratory Supplies

256 M^c CAUL ST.
CORNER COLLEGE ST.

Toronto 2, Jan. 5-29

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dr. E.L. Stone,

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms Net 30 days

*Not responsible for Goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within
10 days with name and address plainly marked*

Shipped per C.N.R. Fpd.

Sent to:- Col. C.M. Morgan
Indian Superintendent
Brantford, Ont.

1 Gall. Cough Mixture Adults "B"	6.50	6.50
4 Gall. Cod. Liver Oil Emulsion with Hypophosphates for		12.00
500 Tab. Bland Laxative 5 gr. for		.45
1 Gall. Iron Tonic #8		4.75
200 Gastric Alkaline Tab. for		1.50
1000 Calomel Tabs. 1/2 gr.		.70
2000 A.B.S. & C. Tab. #8 for		1.60
500 Aspirin Tab. Co. A.P.C. for		1.60
1000 Incontinence for		1.70
1000 Rheumatism & Tonsillitis		
Soda Sal. 5 gr. & Pot. Bicarb 5 gr.		1.85
5000 Tab. Potassium Chlorate 5 gr.		4.70
500 Alkaline Antiseptic Tab. Boilers		.90
16 ozs. Chlorodyne		2.50
2 lbs. Sulphur Ointment with Pot. Carb		1.00
2 lbs. Carboline Vaseline		.50
2 lbs. Zinc Oxide Ointment B.P.		1.00
2 ozs. Yellow Oxide of Mercury Oint. 1%		.20
100 Chlorasene / Chloramine		.45
1 Gall. Liniment Turp. Ammon.		3.00
1 lb. Ginger - P. Afr.		.40
2 lb. Acid Boric		.30
1/2 Gall. Camphorated Oil		2.50
1/2 Gall. Glycerine 5 lbs.		2.10
5 lbs. Mustard		2.00
10 lbs. Magnesium Sulphate		.50
1/2 lb. Castor Oil		.20
5 lbs. Petrolatum Yellow		.75

Mohawk Institute

unpaid

.40 lb.

Carried Forward

\$55.65

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its class is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA150 13 COLLECT 2 EXTRA

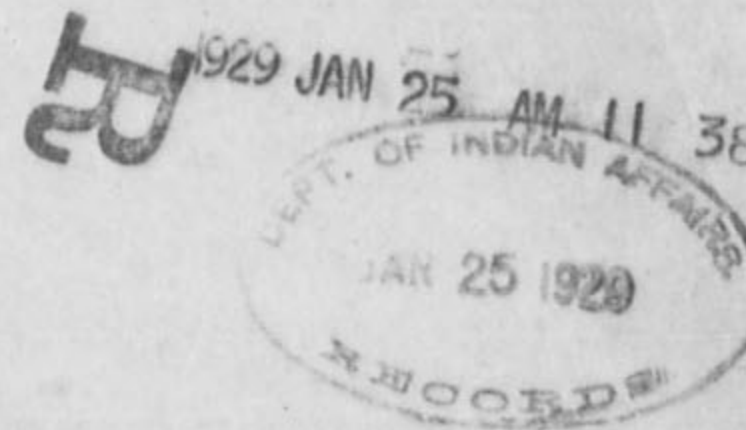
BRANTFORD ONT 25 1123A

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT 121

EVA LICKERS SERIOUSLY ILL DOCTORS ORDER HER TO BRANTFORD HOSPITAL
IMPOSSIBLE TO SEND TO OHSWEKEN

S ROGERS MOHAWK INSTITUTE.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL

FORM

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message	☒
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☒
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILLED	CHECK
----------------	-------------	-------

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

January 25th, 1929

S. Rogers, Esq.,
Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.

Send Eva Lickers to Brantford Hospital.

J.D. McLean

Chg. Indian Dept.

Handwritten signature and initials

Handwritten signature

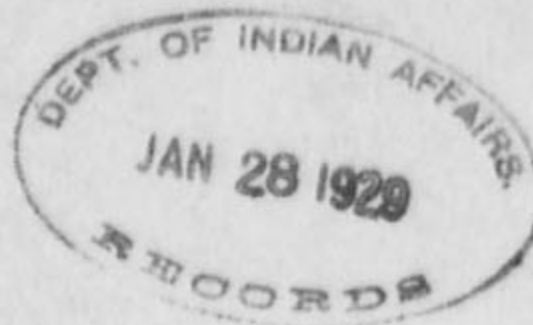
32-0-13

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



25th. January 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

With further reference to my wire to-day relative to Eva Jane Lickers 0877, a pupil of this school, I have to report that this pupil was admitted to the Brantford General Hospital and I have just had a message that she has recovered from the state of coma in which she had been for several hours prior to her admission.

This girl has been under treatment and observation for diabetes for eighteen months and yesterday was brought to me apparently suffering from a slight attack of pleurisy. She was immediately given medicine and sent to bed. Last evening she was again treated but this morning she was found to be in a serious condition. The Doctor was summoned and was here immediately, insulin was administered and her removal to hospital arranged.

Owing to the fact that Mrs Rogers is in bed again it was impossible to provide the necessary care and attention that Eva needed, hence my wire for approval for her admission to the local hospital. Ice storms and bad roads and the girls condition made it impossible to take her to the Lady Willington Hospital.

Your obedient servant,

S. Rogers

Principal
MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Brantford, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

January 29th, 1929.

Encl.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 25th instant, reporting on the case of Eva Jane Lickers, recently admitted to Brantford Hospital.

I enclose account forms to be used by the hospital in this connection. You should inform the authorities that the Department desires accounts at the end of each month, and in this instance you should certify them before they are forwarded to Ottawa for payment.

Yours very truly,

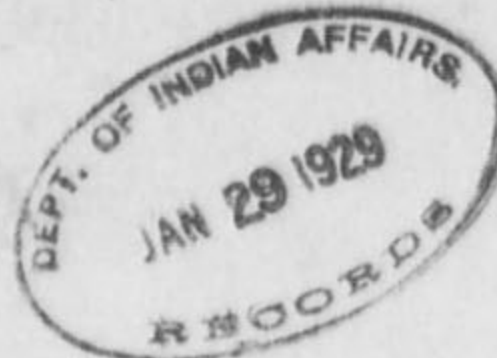
J.D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

S. Rogers, Esq.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



26th. January 1929.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

Eva Jane Lickers (0877) passed away at the Brantford Hospital at 5 o'clock last evening. Through the assistance of Mr. Winger of Hagersville we were able to get in touch with her uncle John Herkimer who was able to reach the Hospital in time to see her. Owing to the storm all telephone communications in this district were out of commission and the uncle proceeded to make his own funeral arrangements.

I am taking a party of the girl's friends to the funeral on Sunday at 2 p.m.

Your obedient servant,

Shoyes

Principal
MOWAT'S INSTITUTE
Brantford, - Ont.

*note
for*

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

COPY

Dr. Storer

Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

B

July 7th, 1929.

- 900 - Ralph Smart sent to Dr. Palmer Saturday afternoon, then to Dr. Bragg who sent him to Hospital for X-Ray. Had consultation last night expecting mastoid operation. Did not operate, resting quietly this afternoon.
- 772 - John Antone - also in hospital mastoid case. This boy sub-normal.

Sgd S. Rogers

Medical Branch,
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Account

Agent

Voucher No.

Treaty No.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To BRANTFORD GENERAL HOSPITAL Hospital
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

To Hospital attendance on Ralph Smart of the
MOHAWK INSTITUTE Band or Residential School, admitted by
order of Dr. N. W. Bragg Treated by Dr. N. W. Bragg
for Mastoid from July 6 1929 to
July 27 1929, 21 days at \$1.75 per day

Extras in detail July 6 To X-Ray service
July 8 To Operating Room

Total

36	75
10	00
5	00
51	75

Operation Mastoidectomy (Left side)
Condition on Discharge IMPROVED

I certify that this account is correct, and that no part of it has been paid by any person.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Hospital Superintendent.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the person treated is an Indian ward of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the account.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter No. dated

Voucher No.

Indian Agent

Approved:

Director of Medical Services

M.B.

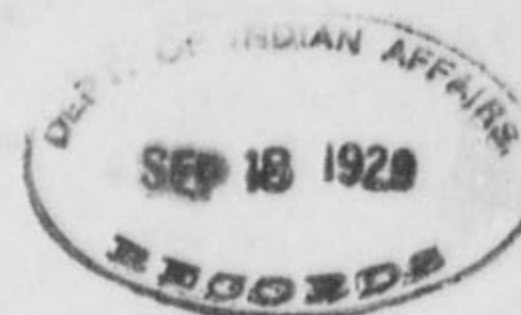
Hospital Voucher
Form 206

To reach the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



Sept. 16-29.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

There are a number of pupils here who have ~~def~~ defective eyes or teeth. There is also a lad who was taken by the school physician to have his arm X-rayed. Please inform me as to how I should proceed in such cases.

Yours truly,

Horace W. Snell
Principal.

Dr Palmer is paid 100 from Sch funds by Principal

*Account for X Ray & Ottawa
Dept will let him have the names of eye & foot
& dentist*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

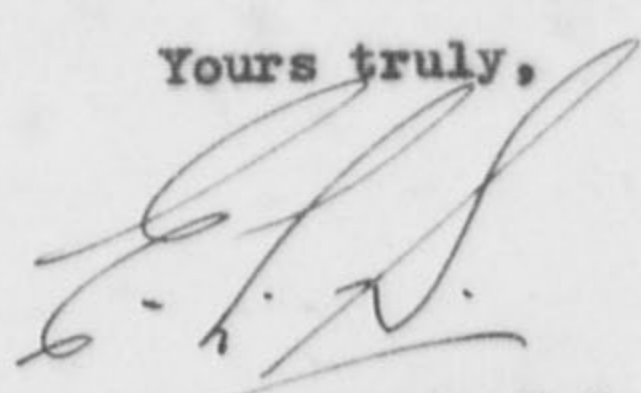
September 19th, 1929.

Dear Sir,

Sent LD // Your letter of September 16th asking for drugs in regard to medical and dental services has been referred to me. You will receive under separate cover a package of circulars and forms which will indicate the regular procedure in such cases. Under ordinary circumstances any pupils who go to hospitals should, of course, go to the Brantford Reserve Hospital and will there be attended by Dr. Davis. In emergency cases, or where the pupil's disease requires the attention of a Specialist in Brantford, he should be admitted to the Brantford Hospital and the account forwarded as indicated on the hospital account form.

You may expect to receive special further instructions within a short time as to the procedure to be followed in the case of children with defective eyes and teeth.

Yours truly,


E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

Rev. Horace W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

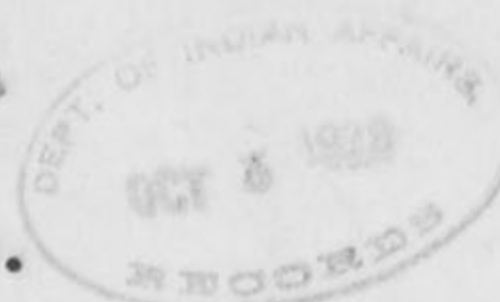
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LD

32-0-13

[Handwritten signature]

Oct. I-29.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We have a pupil, Mary Batiste, who was brought in last Wednesday with a sore eye. She had just been examined by Dr. Davis who gave her a wash for the eye. The nurse has been attending to her regularly, but yesterday the eye had become worse so I took her to Dr. Palmer, who ordered her to be taken immediately to Dr. Bragg, a specialist. He found a very bad infection which will need a course of treatment to save the eye. I would like authority, therefore, to continue the treatment.

There are a number of pupils who have defective eyesight. Some of them are very bad so that the teachers have noticed it. Will you please authorise the securing of glasses for them? I am enclosing list of names.

I would suggest that we should have Dr. Bragg come down and test all the children's eyes as is done in the Public Schools.

I have to report, also that we have a few mild cases of Mumps. They have been reported and are being treated according to instructions from Dr. Palmer.

Yours faithfully,

Horace W. Snell
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct.I-29

LIST OF CHILDREN WITH DEFECTIVE EYESIGHT.

Neil Garlow

Raymond Garlow (very bad)

Lorne Cayuga

Alma Henry

Phoebe Glause

Isabel Hill

Lottie Gibson

Dorothy Vanevery

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

PHONE 316

PLEASE REFER TO

IOB/29/942

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.



October 8th. 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:- "Eyes and teeth of children at Mohawk Institute
and Reserve schools"

When in Ottawa recently I brought to the attention
of Dr. Stone and Mr. Ferrier the urgent necessity of some
action being taken to provide treatment for eyes and teeth
to Six Nation children.

I have received a call this morning from Rev.
Mr. Snell of the Mohawk Institute who states that he has
several urgent cases of both eyes and teeth which he considers
can be saved by immediate treatment.

One girl has an infected eye which is so
serious that he has assumed the responsibility himself of
having it treated by Dr. Bragg. There are about twelve
children in the Institute whose eyes are so defective that

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

the teachers have discovered that they are unable to read the figures on the blackboard and there are also numbers of children who are in danger of losing permanent teeth almost as soon as they appear.

I would therefore ask for authority in such cases to send these children to Dr. Bragg and some qualified dentist or have appointments made for an establishment of permanent clinics.

Your obedient servant,

C. E. Morgan

Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, October 10, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

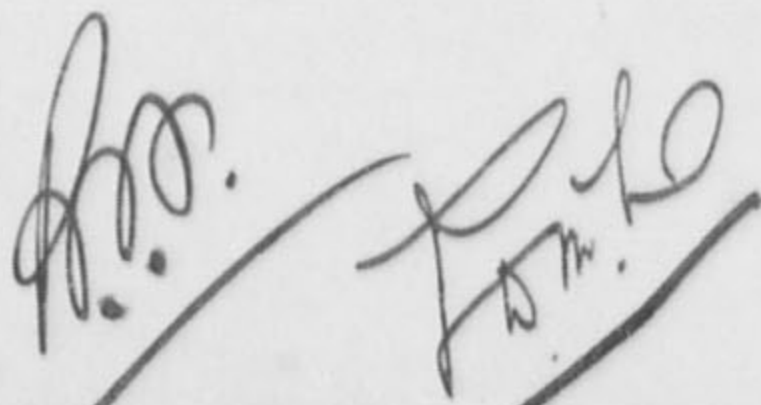
I have your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to Mary Batiste, a pupil of the Mohawk Institute, whom you found it necessary to take to an eye specialist in the city. Your action is approved, and this specialist may continue the treatment.

As indicated in letter of the 19th ultimo, the Department has taken steps to ascertain the name of a dentist and eye specialist who can be given the work required by the pupils of the Mohawk Institute. As soon as possible, you will receive instructions in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. Horace W. Snell,
Principal, Mohawk Indian Res. School,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

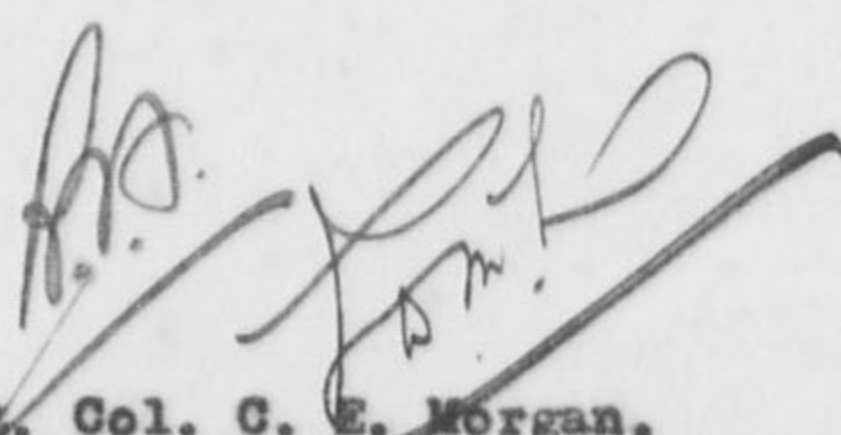
Ottawa, October 10, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 10B/29/942 of the 8th instant, with reference to a dentist and an eye specialist for the pupils of the Mohawk Institute. This matter is being attended to by the Department and, as soon as possible, instructions will be directed to the Reverend Principal. I have already written him approving of his action in taking one girl, whose case was urgent, to Dr. Bragg, an eye specialist of Brantford.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 16, 1929.

Mr. Ferrier.

When the services of a dentist are required for the pupils of the Mohawk Institute, at Brantford, Dr. C. T. Moyle, 7½ Market St., Brantford, may be employed, and if an eye specialist is required at Brantford Dr. H. R. Miller, c/o Brantford Clinic, Brant Ave., Brantford, may be employed.

del.
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, October 17, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer further to your letter of the first instant, regarding the services of an eye specialist. Whenever the pupils of the Mohawk Institute require the services of an eye specialist, please call in, or take the pupils to, Dr. H. R. Miller, of the Brantford Clinic, Brant Ave. When the services of a dentist are necessary, you may engage Dr. C. T. Moyle, 7½ Market St.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. W. Snell
Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. No.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency..... Band.....

To Dr. *C. J. Moyle*

(Address) *7 1/2 Market St. Brantford, Ont.*

For the Month of *October* 19*29* Date.....19*29*

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
24	Frances Carpenter	abscessed teeth	removed two teeth	-	-	1 50
30	Examined 75 girl students	Services of self and nurse } examined each girl + made out chart for each requiring service		2		8 00
31	For 14 girl students		decayed + abscessed teeth			
			extracted 12 permanent teeth			10 00
			" 18 temporary teeth			9 00
			Filled (silver) 2 teeth			2 00
	200 Record Cards (as per invoice)					3 57
		duplicate				
			TOTAL			

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

C. J. Moyle M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

Herbert W. Snell
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 221
Acct. No. 0

Agency..... Band.....
To Dr. *C. T. Myle*.....
(Address) *7 1/2 Market St.*.....

For the Month of October 1929 Date March 11 1932

[illegible]

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No...

Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk InstituteNumber of Indians or pupils 129 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)Date Nov. 15-29 Date of last Requisition

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
nil			Vermin Powder	lbs	5
lbs	2		Absorbent Cotton	lbs.	5
nil			Gauze	1-yd.	5
			"	5-yd	- 5
nil			Bandages 2-in.	doz.	5
			" 3-in.	"	5
spools	3		Adhesive Plaster	"	5
nil			Safety Pins (assorted)	"	10
nil			Hot water bottles		6
nil			Funnels		6
nil		31	Potassium Chlorate		1000
			Special.		
nil			Kasagra	oz.	40
nil			Arnica	oz	80
nil			Skidoo (for pediculi)	Gal.	1
nil			Applicators		1000
Annie E. Smith Nurse.					
Approved--					
R. S. Palmer M.D.					

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk InstituteNumber of Indians or pupils 129 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)Date Nov. 15-29 Date of last Requisition

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
nil		2	Cough Mixture	Gals.	1
Gal.	1	5	Cod Liver Oil	"	10
nil		8	Iron Tonic	"	1/2
nil		13	Milk of Magnesia	"	1
	100	15	A&B.S.&C		1000
	50	16	Calomel		5000
50	50	18	Aspirin		2000
nil		22	Incontinence		200
nil		40	Carbolized Vaseline	1 lbs.	15
nil		41	Zinc Oxide Ointment	lbs	5
nil		48	Argyrol		100
nil		51	Burn Dressing	lbs	5
Gal	1	52	White Liniment	Gals.	6
nil		54	Antiphlogistine	1 lbs	10
lb.	1/2		Boracic Acid	lbs.	5
nil			Glycerine	lbs	10
nil			Peroxide	lbs	4
nil			Lysol	Gal.	1
lbs.	2		Magnesium Sulphate	lbs	40
lbs.	5		Mustard	lbs.	10
nil			Castor Oil	Gal	1/2
nil			Vaseline	lbs.	10
nil			Toothache Drops	vials	12

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk InstituteNumber of Indians or pupils 129 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)Date Nov. 15-29 Date of last Requisition

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
nil			Vermin Powder	lbs.	5
2 lbs.	2		Absorbent Cotton	lbs.	5
nil			Gauze	1-yd.	5
			"	5-yd.	- 5
nil			Bandages 2-in.	dos.	5
			" 3-in.	"	5
spools	3		Adhesive Plaster	"	5
nil			Safety Pins (assorted)	"	10
nil			Hot water bottles		6
nil			Funnels		6
nil		21	Potassium Chlorate		1000
			Special.		
nil			Kasagra	oz.	40
nil			Arnica	oz.	80
nil			Skidoo (for pediculii)	Gals.	1
nil			Applicators		1000
<i>Annie B. Smith</i> Nurse.					
Approved <i>R. K. Palmer</i> M.D.					

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six NationsResidential School or Band Mohawk InstituteNumber of Indians or pupils 129 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)Date Nov. 15-29

Date of last Requisition

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
nil		2	Cough Mixture	Gals.	1
Gal.	1	5	Cod Liver Oil	"	10
nil		8	Iron Tonic	"	1/2
nil		13	Milk of Magnesia	"	1
	100	14	A?B.S.&C		1000
	50	16	Calomel		5000
50	50	18	Aspirin		2000
nil		22	Incontinence		200
nil		40	Carbolised Vaseline	1 lbs.	15
nil		41	Zinc Oxide Ointment	lbs	5
nil		48	Argyrol		100
nil		51	Burn Dressing	lbs	5
Gal	1	52	White Liniment	Gals.	6
nil		54	Antiphlogistine	1 lbs	10
lb.	1/2		Boracic Acid	lbs.	5
nil			Glycerine	lbs	10
nil			Peroxide	lbs	4
nil			Lysol	Gal.	1
lbs.	2		Magnesium Sulphate	lbs	40
lbs.	5		Mustard	lbs.	10
nil			Castor Oil	Gal	1/2
nil			Vaseline	lbs.	10
nil			Toothache Drops	vials	12

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk InstituteNumber of Indians or pupils 129 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)Date Nov. 15-29 Date of last Requisition

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
nil			Vernin Powder	lbs	5
tablets	2		Absorbent Cotton	lbs.	5
nil			Gauze	1-yd.	5
			"	5-yd	- 5
nil			Bandages 2-in.	doz.	5
			" 3-in.	"	5
spools	3		Adhesive Plaster	"	5
nil			Safety Pins (assorted)	"	10
nil			Hot water bottles		6
nil			Funnels		6
nil		31	Potassium Chlorate		1000
Approved as Special Agent			Kanagra	oz.	40
nil			Mercuric	oz	90
nil			Chloro (for pediculi)	gal.	1
nil			Applicators		1000
<i>Travis E. Smith, Nurse.</i> approved <i>E. H. Palmer M.D.</i>					

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk InstituteNumber of Indians or pupils 129 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)Date Nov. 15-29 Date of last Requisition

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
nil		2	Cough Mixture	Gals.	1
Gal.	1	5	Cod Liver Oil	"	10
nil		8	Iron Tonic	"	1/2
nil		13	Milk of Magnesia	"	1
	100	14	A.T.B.S. & C		1000
	50	16	Calomel		5000
50	50	18	Aspirin		2000
nil		22	Incontinence		200
nil		40	Carbolized Vaseline	1 lbs.	5 1/2
nil		41	Zinc Oxide Ointment	lbs	5
nil		48	Argyrol		100 48
nil		51	Burn Dressing	lbs	5
Gal	1	52	White Liniment	Gals.	5 1
nil		54	Antiphlogistine	1 lbs	10
lb.	1/2		Boracic Acid	lbs.	5
nil			Glycerine	lbs	10
nil			Peroxide	lbs	4
nil			Lysol	Gal.	1
lbs.	2		Magnesium Sulphate	lbs	40
lbs.	5		Mustard	lbs.	10
nil			Castor Oil	Gal	1/2
nil			Vaseline	lbs.	10
nil			Toothache Drops	vials	12

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



Nov. 20-29.

*Just for
Ackd*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing requisition for drugs prepared and signed by the Nurse and approved by the physician, Dr. R. H. Palmer.

Yours obediently,

Horace W. Smith
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
CANADA

32-0-13

Ottawa,

November 28th., 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment
and send by prepaid the supplies mentioned in
the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use
of Indians of the.....

Mohawk Institute

.....Agency, and
Six Nations
should be addressed to.....

.....**Rev. Horace W. Snell,**
.....**Principal, Mohawk Indian Residential Sch**
.....**Brantford, Ont.**
.....

Payment will be made by this Department on
receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent

The Officer-in-Charge, Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions and National Health,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....
Acct. No.....

Agency Mohawk Institute Band Six Nations

To Dr. R.H. Palmer

(Address)..... Church St. Brantford, Ont.

For the Month of October 1929 Date Nov. 22-29 1929

[illegible]

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

R. S. Palmer M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

Horace W. Smith
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Acct. No.....

32-0-13

Nov. 22-29.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing Medical Accounts from Dr. R. H. Palmer for vaccination of pupils at the Mohawk Institute. The account for those done in May was not rendered on the proper form though there is a note in the Institute diary that a report was sent to the Department by the former Principal.

I have verified the number and date of vaccination from the said diary under date May 2-29 for number vaccinated, and under date July 2nd. for number successful.

I take it, from 50-1 April 1-28 pencilled note, that in cases like this "Indian Agent" means The Principal.

Yours obedient servant,

Horace W. Smith,

Principal.

Lyth
General
Pay
S.H.

schools!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

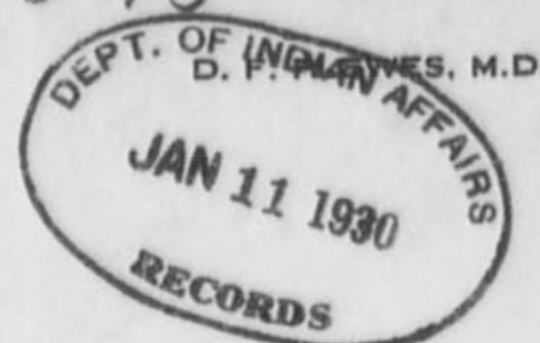
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. S. HICKS, M.D.

R. W. KNIGHT, M.D.

G. W. HARRIS, M.D.

BRANTFORD CLINIC
54 BRANT AVENUE



BRANTFORD, ONT.,

January 7, 1930.

Dr. Stone

The Minister of Interior,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;+

In rendering my account for work done at the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, I find no scheduled price for examination of patients. I have examined each patient to ascertain what he may need. My charge in private practise is \$3.00 for similiar examination. Will you please let me know what you think a fair fee would be in this case.

In mailing the report, should we list each individual's name, or just the number of children examined?

Thanking you in anticipation of an early reply, we are,

Sincerely yours,

The Brantford Clinic,
per,

HRM/MT.

W. R. Miller

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

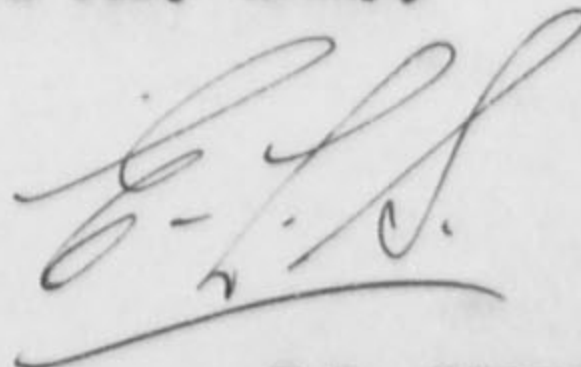
January 17th, 1930.

Dear Sir,

Your letter of January 7th addressed to the Minister of the Interior has been referred to me for reply.

I find it difficult to know just what you refer to by an examination. The Department's fee for an ordinary office call is \$2.00, for refraction without mydriatic \$4.00, and for refraction with mydriatic \$5.00. I do not know how many pupils you have examined, nor how complete your examination was in each case. A cursory look over a large number of children to see whether they had enlarged tonsils or some obvious trouble in the ear or nose would not, I should think, call for a very large fee for each child, but if the children were brought to you suffering from some defect and you made a thorough examination of each one, I should think it might be worth \$2.00 each. In a case where the examination led to an operation, it might well be included in the fee for the operation. If you will put down in your account the services you performed for each child, I will try to do justice to you in my recommendations.

Yours very truly,



E.L. Stone, M.B.,
Director of Medical Services.

H.R. Miller, Esq., M.D.,
The Brantford Clinic,
54 Brant Ave.,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

PENSIONS

DEBIT MEMO

Ref No. **X.105/4923**
Voucher No.

STORES OF ISSUE **Central Medical Stores.**
DATE **23.12.29**
ISSUED TO **Department of Indian Affairs,**
Ottawa, Ontario.
ADDRESS

The following materials have been shipped to you via **Mail. Rev. Horace W. Snell,**
Principal,
Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Please check the list given with the materials received and notify us at once of any shortage.
Brantford, Ontario.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
1000	C.T. Potassium Chlorate. M.	.21	21
	10% Handling Charges.		02
	Postage.		15
			38
DUPLICATE <i>sent 24-1-30</i> 7009 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>R. G. H. L.</i>			

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.
Per *[Signature]*

Receiver.

P & N.H. 63 15M-9-28 Req 5186

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PENSIONS

STORES OF ISSUE. Central Medical Stores......

DATE. 12.12.29

ISSUED TO Department of Indian Affairs.....

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ontario.

Please check the list given with the materials received and notify us at once of any shortage.

QUANTITY	26-30	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
		Brought forward.		60 70
5	Bottles 80 oz.	ea.	.16	80
5	Tins $\frac{1}{2}$ gal.	ea.	.15	75
2	Ointment Tins 10 lb.	ea.	.14	28
2	Ointment Tins 2 lb.	ea.	.05	10
5	Ointment Jars 1 lb.	ea.	.07	35
				<u>62 98</u>
		10% Handling Charge.		6 30
		Packing Cases, etc.		<u>1 50</u>
				70 78
		Freight charges		<u>3 71</u>
				74 49

Subst 24-1-30
 Paul [Signature]
 7009

Receiver.

Per CUB.....

P & N.H. 63 15M-9-28 Req 5180

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

PENSIONS

DEBIT MEMO

Requisition No.

Voucher No. X.105/4878

STORES OF ISSUE Central Medical Stores.

DATE 12.12.29

ISSUED TO Department of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ontario.

The following materials have been shipped to you via Freight. Rev. Horace W. Snell,

Please check the list given with the materials received and notify us at once of any shortage.
Principal,
Mohawk Indian Residential School
Brantford, Ontario.

QUANTITY	26-30	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	
		Brought forward.		36	39
10 lbs.		Mustard. per 4 lb.	1.95	4	87
1 gal.		Castor Oil. lb.	.18		93
10 lbs.		Vaseline Yellow. lb.	.07		70
12 vials.		Toothache Drops. doz.	.32		32
5 lbs.		Vermin Powder. lb.	.07		35
5 rolls		Absorbent Cotton. lb.	.33	1	65
5 rolls		Gauze, 1 yard rolls. M.	49.00		24
5 rolls		Gauze, 5 yard rolls. ea.	.14		70
5 dozen		Bandages 2". gross	3.12	1	30
5 dozen		Bandages 3". gross	4.60	1	92
6 spools		Adhesive Plaster 2". dozen	3.81	1	91
10 cards		Safety Pins (Asstd) gross	3.29		23
6		Hot Water Bottles. dozen	12.55	6	28
6		Funnels Tin. dozen	1.36		68
5 lbs.		Cascara Aromat. lb.	.41	2	05
1 box		Applicators Wood. ea.	.19		18
		Carried forward.		60	70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

PENSIONS

DEBIT MEMO

Requisition No.

Voucher No. X.105/4878

STORES OF ISSUE Central Medical Stores.

DATE 12.12.29

ISSUED TO Department of Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ontario.

The following materials have been shipped to you via Freight, Rev. Horace E. Snell,

Principal,
Mohawk Indian Residential School
Brantford, Ontario.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
10 lbs.	Cough Mixture Adults B.	19	1 90
10 gals.	Cod Liver Oil.	2.00	20 00
5 lbs.	Iron Tonic.	.08 1/2	43
1000	C.C.T. A.B.S. & C.	.39	39
500	Calomel gra. 1/4	.41	21
2000	Aspirin gra. 5	.85	1 70
200	C.F. Incontinence.	1.85 1/2	37
5 lbs.	Carbolized Vaseline.	1 06	1 06
5 lbs.	Zinc Oxide Ointment.	.18	90
50	Capsules Silvol.	23.66 1/2	1 18
5 lbs.	Burn Dressing.	.19	95
10 lbs.	White Liniment.	.12	1 20
10 lbs.	Antiphlogistine.	.19	1 90
5 lbs.	Boracic Acid.	.08	40
10 lbs.	Glycerine.	.16	1 60
1 gal.	Lysol.	1.00	1 00
40 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	.93	1 20
	Carried forward.		36 39

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



F. 32-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA
Ottawa,

January 21st., 1930.

Dear Sir:-

I inclose triplicate of account for drugs shipped to your address by the Department of Pensions and National Health, on which the transportation charges have been prepaid.

Payment of this account has been made and the triplicate copy should be placed on file in your office for future reference.

If there are any shortages, they should be reported.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget.
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Rev. Horace W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....
Acct. No.....

MOHAWK INSTITUTION

Agency **BRANTFORD, ONT.** Band

To Dr. Dr. Miller

(Address) Brantford, Ont.

For the Month of December 1929 Date Jan 28 1930

[illegible]

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

W. R. Miller M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

E. S. HICKS, M.D.

R. W. KNIGHT, M.D.

G. W. HARRIS, M.D.

D. F. PLEWES, M.D.

BRANTFORD CLINIC
54 BRANT AVENUE



BRANTFORD, ONT., January 31, 1930.

Dr. Stone
per
Dr. E. L. Stone,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Doctor;-

In reference to correspondence #32-0-13 would say that these pupils were examined by me at the Mohawk Institute, where I held what might be termed a Clinic. Each pupil, of course, was not suffering from any particular ailment, but was examined to determine if he needed any attention in the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat branch of medicine.

HRM/MT

Sincerely yours,
The Brantford Clinic,
per,

H.R. Miller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Acct. No.

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

MOHAWK INSTITUTION

Agency BRANTFORD, ONT. Band

To Dr.

(Address).....

For the Month of **19** **Date** **19**

Date in month	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	SERVICE RENDERED	Miles one way	Result	CHARGES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8 9 10
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
March 25, 1929	Mrs. Rogers		Office			144 70 50
March 26, 1929	"		"			2. 00
July 8, 1929	Ralph Stewart		mastoid operation (Dr. Palmer)			1. 00
Sept 16, 1929	Ambrose & Lorne Cayuga		2 office calls			1. 00
Sept 30, 1929	Mary Baptiste		Office			1. 00
October 3, 1929	"		"			1. 50
Oct 17, 1929	"		"			1. 00
October 21, 1929	"		"			1. 50
See letter						
NO APP						
TOTAL						282. 50

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

Norman B. 90 M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Voucher No.....

.....
Horace W. Sull
 Indian Agent

Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vote No.....
Acct. No.....

22.

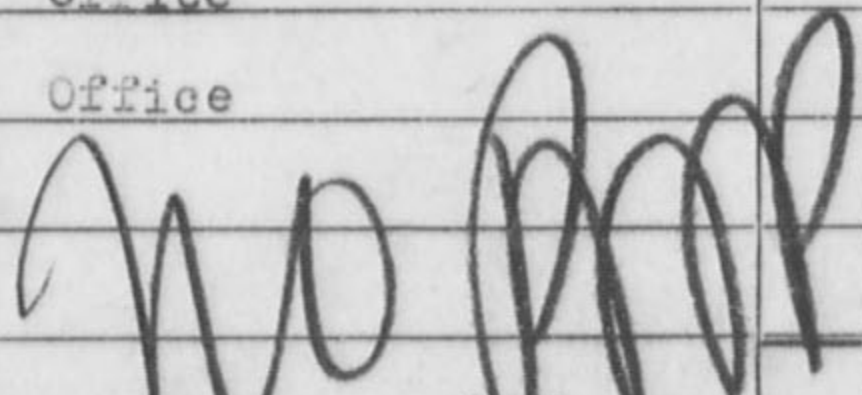
MOHAWK INSTITUTION

Agency BRANTFORD, ON Band

To Dr. Norman W. Diers

(Address).....248 Dalhousie St. Brantford, Ont.....

For the Month of 19 Date January 21, 19 30

Date in month	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	SERVICE RENDERED	Miles one way	Result	CHARGES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					23.50
April 29, 1924	Lena Jamieson.....		Office			4.00
October 26, 1924	Boulah Snake.....		Histoid operation (Drs. Palmer)			100.00
			<i>Paid by cheque 2833 Sept 18, 1925.</i>			
Nov 25, 1924	George Mt. Pleasant.....		Office			2.00
Dec 5, 1924	"		"			1.00
Dec 12, 1924	Elizabeth Snake.....		Office			2.00
Dec 15 1924	"		"			1.00
Dec 22, 1924	"		"			1.00
Sept 14, 1925	Francis Carpenter.....		Office			2.00
Sept 17, 1925	"		"			1.00
December 4, 1925	Anthony Bryce.....		Office			1.00
December 8, 1925	"		"			1.00
Sept 24, 1926	Sarah Clause.....		Office			3.00
Sept 24, 1926	Mabel Montour.....		Office			2.00
						
			TOTAL			\$144.50

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

Noted only 599 M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. No.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency MOHAWK INSTITUTION Band.....

To Dr. Brace

(Address) 248 Dalhousie St., Brantford

For the Month of 19... Date January 7. 1930

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
Sept 30, 1922	Irene Longboat.....		Office			1. 00
October 3	"		Refraction			3. 00
October 27	"					3. 00
October 24	"					1. 00
<i>Parents of this girl were paying her doctors fees</i>						
October 24, 1922	Florence Pheasant.....		Office			2. 00
Nov. 3	"		"			1. 00
Nov 28	"		"			1. 50
Dec 5	"		"			1. 00
Dec 8	"		Refraction			4. 00
March 16, 1923	Betsy Lacelles.....		Office			1. 00
April 9	"		"			1. 00
April 30	"		"			1. 00
May 15	"		"			3. 00
TOTAL						\$ 23 . 50

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

Howe M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

Howe Principal
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

248 DALHOUSIE STREET
BRANTFORD
CANADA

January 21, 1930.

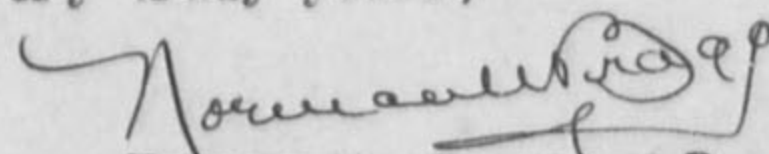
Rev. Mr. Snell;
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are enclosing duplicate copies of our statment for services rendered to the pupils of the Mohawk Institute. I regret very much that this account has been so long standing, but frankly, we submitted this thru Mr. Rogers, a number of times, but nothing further came of the matter. I feel certain that Mr. Rogers will recall the services and that either he or Dr. Palmer will be good enough to certify this account.

Trusting to hear from you regarding the above,

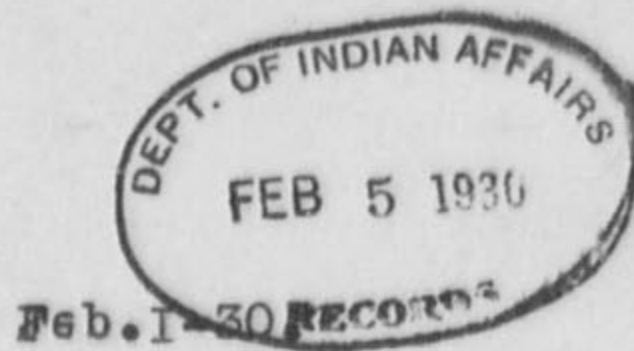
Very truly yours,


Norman W. Bragg. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



2
3
Salvatore
[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing an account from Dr. Bragg
for services rendered for some time back. I have sub-
mitted the statement to Mr. and Mrs. Rogers and they
state that the services were rendered and that from time
to time accounts were forwarded to Ottawa.

Of course they do not know how they were disposed of
finally.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Smith
Principal.

*Prices are
fair*
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, February 20, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, enclosing an account from Dr. Bragg for services rendered to the pupils of the Mohawk Institute. I regret that the Department cannot consider payment of accounts for services prior to 1929. All of the items for the period, but one, are small. The mastoid operation for the pupil Beulah Snake was paid for by cheque No. 2833 for \$100, dated September 18, 1925. The cheque was sent direct to Dr. Bragg. If he believes he did not receive this cheque, please inform the Department and I will be glad to have it returned to him for examination, showing his endorsement.

With reference to the services for the year 1929, you may inform Dr. Bragg that he should bill Mrs. Rogers personally for her visits. The treatment for Mary Baptiste was authorized and it will be in order to submit an account, in duplicate, for this service and also for the two office calls for the two Cayuga boys, provided they were sent by the Mohawk Institute. Concerning the mastoid operation for Ralph Stewart, which I believe should read Ralph Smart, the fee allowed by the Department is \$100; but the circumstances concerning this operation must be explained for the Department's consideration. You should indicate who sent the boy to Dr. Bragg. After you have seen Dr. Bragg and when your reply is before the Department, consideration to the last items on the account will be given.

ENCL.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. H. W. Snell, B. A.,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....
Acct. No.....

Agency Mohawk & Iroquois Band Oranthe

To Dr. H R Miller

(Address) 54 Brank Ave. Beantford Ont.

For the Month of January 1930 Date Feb 20 1930

Date in month	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	SERVICE RENDERED	Miles one way	Result	CHARGES
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
29	Jim Turkey	Error of refraction	Refraction without medication			50 ⁰⁰ 4 00
29	Harold Smart	" " "	" " "			4 00
31	Liza Powless	" " "	" " "			4 00
31	Belle Gibson	" " "	" with "			5 00
31	Gladys Johnson	" " "	" without "			4 00
25	Jesse Cayuga		glasses supplied			6 50
25	Harry Sickers		"			6 50
29	P. Garlow	EXAMINED and found correct. L. Dodge APPROVED E. P. Davis M. B. Dept. of Indian Affairs.	"			6 50
29	O. Steel		"			6 50
29	H. Provan		"			6 50
29	R. Stautz		"			6 50
29	M. Smith		"			6 50
Sent 5-4-30						
TOTAL					✓	116 50

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

at Rmiller M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

.....
Horace W. Smith
 Indian Agent
 TAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH
Principal

Form No. 7

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *Am*
Acct. No.

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency *Norwalk Institute* Band

To Dr. *H.R. Miller*

(Address) *54 Braut Ave. Brantford, Ont.*

For the Month of *January* 19 *30* Date *Feb 20* 19 *30*

Date in month	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	SERVICE RENDERED	Miles one way	Result	CHARGES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
3	<i>Fifteen pupils</i>		<i>Routine Examination</i>			
9	<i>Three "</i>		<i>" "</i>			
10	<i>Twelve "</i>		<i>" "</i>			
17	<i>Harry Lickers</i>	<i>Error of refraction</i>	<i>Refraction without mydriatic</i>			<i>4 00</i>
17	<i>Jesse Cayuga</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>			<i>4 00</i>
21	<i>Blanche Freeman</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>			<i>4 00</i>
21	<i>Phoebe Garlow</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>			<i>4 00</i>
21	<i>Pharol Porter</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>			<i>4 00</i>
21	<i>Alma Henry</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" with "</i>			<i>5 00</i>
21	<i>Laura Davis</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>			<i>5 00</i>
22	<i>Margorie Smith</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" without "</i>			<i>4 00</i>
22	<i>Ruth Hill</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>			<i>4 00</i>
22	<i>Olive Hill</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>			<i>4 00</i>
22	<i>Velma Powles</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>			<i>4 00</i>
22	<i>Wm. Scollitt</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>			<i>4 00</i>
			TOTAL			<i>50 00</i>

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

H.R. Miller M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.

Howard W. Sull
Indian Agent,

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH *Principal*

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. S. HICKS, M.D.

F. W. KNIGHT, M.D.

G. W. HARRIS, M.D.

D. F. PLEWES, M.D.

BRANTFORD CLINIC
54 BRANT AVENUE

32-0
R
INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1930
RECORDS

Dr. E. L. Stone,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANTFORD
FEB 26 1930

ONT., February 20, 1930.

Dear Doctor:-

I have supplied glasses to several pupils at the rate of \$6.50 per pair. These glasses sell ordinarily from \$10.00 to \$11.00, but I believe that in the City of Hamilton the school children, through school Clinics, are supplied with their glasses at the rate above i.e. \$6.50.

Trusting that this is satisfactory, I am,

Sincerely yours,
The Brantford Clinic,
per,

HRM/LIT

He was really
not authorized
to look at all
publicly
A.S.D.

W.R. Miller

Pay
just.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. Miller
What about this account?
Shall I approve it?
h!

Dr. Stone
I believe it should be found.
A.S.

32-0-13

February 26th, 1930.



Sir,

LL

The Department has received an account from Dr. Miller for examination of the eyes of several pupils at your school and from this account it appears that Dr. Miller is undertaking to examine all the pupils. I may say that it was not the intention that there should be an examination of this kind at the present time. The instruction which was sent you on October 17th had reference rather to send pupils who might be referred to Dr. Miller by recommendation of Dr. Palmer. Dr. Miller's present account will be dealt with, but I must request you to defer future work of this kind until authority is issued.

Your obedient servant,

Amund

A.F. MacKenzie



A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. H.W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 134
Acct. No. 134

R

To Dr. Norman W. Bragg

For the Month of 19 Date January 21-30 19

[illegible]

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

Norman H. B. M.D.

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

MOHAWK
Hosell W. Smith, Principal.
Indian Agent

Form No. 7

32-0-13



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Feb. 24-30.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,
re 32-0-13, Feb. 20-30.

I have seen Dr. Bragg and Mr. Rogers concerning Dr. Bragg's account and am enclosing the account as amended according to your instructions. The two Cayuga boys were sent after I came to complete a course of treatment begun before the holiday. There is no charge appearing in the account for those former treatments.

The mastoid operation for Ralph Smart was an emergency operation. The boy was taken directly from the Doctor's office to the Hospital. Mrs. Rogers says the Department was notified by telegram and that an explanatory letter followed, but that no letter of authorization was received.

I may say that Mrs. Rogers asked me to mark off her account from the account before I sent it in but I neglected to do so.

Trusting that this is satisfactory, I am,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Horace W. Snell]
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

Vote No. 24
Acct. No. 24

Agency MOHAWK INSTITUTION
BRANTFORD, ON.

Band

To Dr

(Address) 6 1/2 Market St Branford

For the Month of February 1920 Date March 1 1920

[illegible]

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

.....C. Frisvold.....M.D., D.S.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No. _____

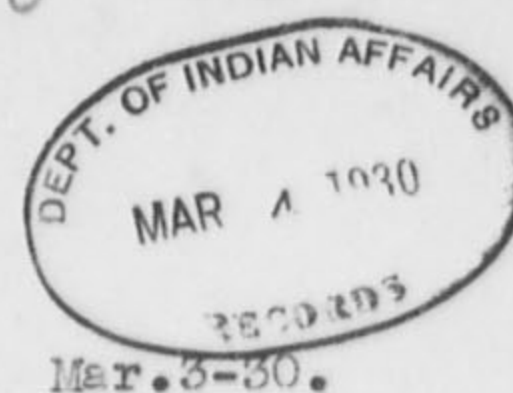
.....
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

32-0-13

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Mar. 3-30.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing account of Dr. Moyle for Dental work done for pupils during February. This completes the work discovered in the clinic with the exception of three pupils. Authorized No. 32-0-13, Oct. 17-29.

Your Obedient servant,

Horace W. Snell.

Principal.

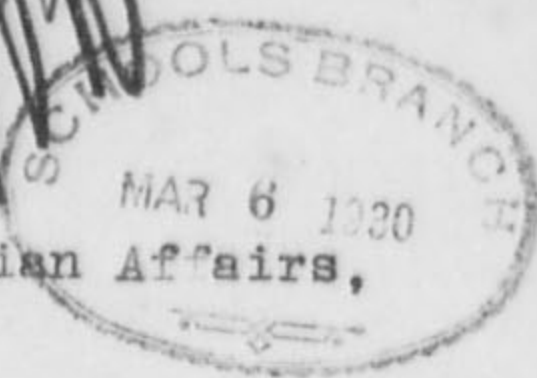
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Feb. 28-30.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter No. 32-0-13, 26th. inst.

I regret that I misunderstood the authorization of Oct. 17th. I might explain that all the children were examined in the Autumn for eye, ~~and~~ nose affections and while many were found to have bad tonsils very few suffered from affections as to their sight. If I remember rightly, Dr. Miller's bill did not specify a fee for this general examination but left that to the discretion of the Department. Dr. Bragg examined several of the pupils but, as the appointment went to another Doctor, he made no charge for the services he had rendered in this regard. When I was in Ottawa I mentioned to Dr. Stone that I had had the children examined and that those who had bad throats, to the number of about 30, were being sent to Lady Willingdon Hospital for tonsilectomies and he approved heartily. There were only about ten who were found to be in need of glasses. These have been all attended to and I think all but two or three are included in the accounts already forwarded by Dr. Miller.

I may say that Dr. Moyle has similarly examined the teeth of all the children and several of them have already had their teeth attended to. There are some still who are badly in need of attention. I shall send no more until I have further authority though I hope it will be given as they suffer a good deal when the teeth are not looked after. Am I supposed to have authority from Dr. Palmer for attention to teeth too?

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Sull
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. ~~Service~~
I think these are
all right now.

P. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, March 6, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to treatment for eye trouble and dental attention in connection with pupils at the Mohawk Institute. Whenever Dr. Palmer believes that pupils should go to the eye specialist or to the dentist, you may send them to Dr. Miller and to Dr. Moyle, respectively. The accounts which you have forwarded are being paid. If, at any time in emergencies, there is no convenient opportunity for the medical officer to examine a pupil who is in need of immediate attention, you may use your own judgment, of course. The point I wished to make in my letter of the 26th ultimo is that it is not the intention to have specialists examine all pupils in a school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. W. Snell
W. B. M.
Rev. H. W. Snell, B. A.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B



32-0-13

Ottawa, March 11, 1930.

Dr. ~~Stone~~, - - *Mr. Fournier*.

We are advised that Dr. C. T. Moyle, of Brantford, is unable to continue the dental work for the pupils of the Mohawk Institute, and, therefore, when any such work is required at this institute or at Brantford, kindly note that either Dr. Edward Hart or Dr. Wilfred Hart should be employed. These dentists are father and son and their offices are in the Bank of Hamilton Chambers.

ocf.
D. S. G. I. A.

Noted. E.J.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Adm. Sec. [unclear]

Ottawa, March 13, 1930.

Sir:

Referring to official letter to you dated the 6th instant, I have to inform you that the Department is advised that Dr. C. T. Moyle is unable to continue the dental work for the pupils of the Mohawk Institute, and, therefore, when Dr. Palmer believes that any of the pupils require dental attention, either Dr. Edward Hart or Dr. Wilfred Hart should be employed under the same arrangement and terms as allowed Dr. Moyle.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]

Rev. H. W. Snell, B.A.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 22
Acct. No. 22

Agency...Mohawk Institute..... Band.....

To Dr. H. B. Miller.....

(Address).....54 Brant Avenue, Brantford, Ontario.....

For the Month of February 1930 Date March 29 1930

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
8	Harold Smart		Glasses supplied			6.50
8	Willie Doolittle		" "			6.50
8	Gladys Johnson		" "			6.50
15	Lottie Gibson		" "			6.50
15	Alma Henry		" "			6.50
APPROVED Sept 11-4-30 438 EXAMINED AND FOUND W. S. Hore TOTAL 32.50						

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

A. H. Cruikshank M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

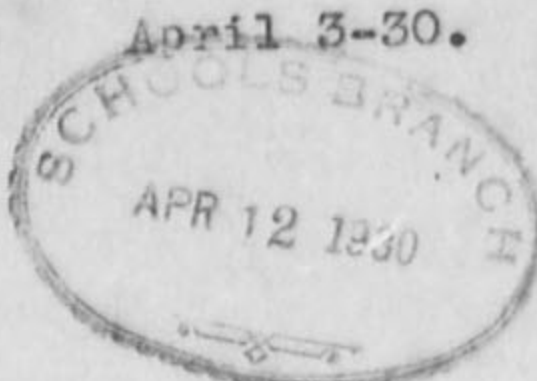
Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

32-0-13

See file 466-13
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



INDEXED.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing account from Dr. Miller for Glasses supplied to pupils of the Institute. These are the last who needed them.

Authorized No. 32-0-13, Oct. 17-29.
Trusting this will be satisfactory,



I am,

Your obedient servant,

Pay file
Horace W. Snel

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agent Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk InstituteNumber of Indians or pupils 134 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)Date June 10-1930 Date of last Requisition Nov. 15-1929

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Nil		6	Good Liver Oil Emulsion Hypophos.	Gals.	5
"		13	Milk of Magnesia	"	2
"		16	Calomel		500
"		23	Worm Remedy		100
"			Cascara	Gals.	1
"			Hydrogen Peroxide	lbs.	1
"			Atomizer		1
"			Rubber Bulb Enema Syringe		1
"			Scissors 6-in. blunt		1
lbs.	5		mustard	lbs	15
Nil			Zinc Stereate	"	5
"			Olive Oil	gals	1
			Physician		
			Nurse. Annie E. Smith		

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

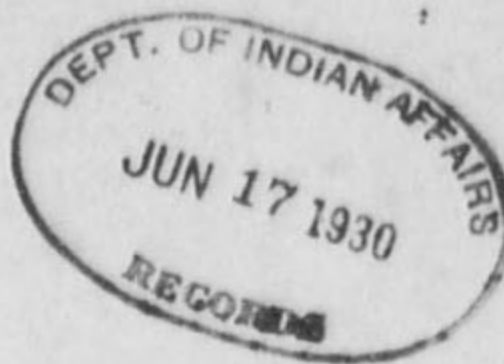
Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Handwritten signatures and initials

R



June 10-30.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am sending herein requisition for
drugs for the next half-year.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Snell

Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



File No. 32-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
CANADA

Ottawa, June 21st., 1930.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment
and send by.....prepaid the supplies mentioned in
the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use
of Indians of theMohawk Institute.....
.....Brantford.....Agency, and
should be addressed to....Rev. H.W. Snell;.....
Principal,
Mohawk Institute;.....
Brantford, Ont.

Payment will be made by this Department on
receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Officer-in-Charge, Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions and National Health,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

32-0-13

PENSIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Sheet No. 1

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Voucher No. 5541

DATE 23-6-30

Requisition No. 207

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.



VIA Freight

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	26-30 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
5 gallons	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion & Hypophos.	5 gals.	gal.	1.68	8 40
2 gallons	Milk of Magnesia.	20 lbs.	gal.	.86	1 72
500	Calomel Grs. 1.	5 C.	M.	.50	25
100	C. T. Santonin & Calomel.	1 C.	M.	14.14	1 41
1 gallon	Cascara Aromatic.	10 lbs.	lb.	.43	4 30
1 lb.	Hydrogen Peroxide.	1 lb.	lb.	.10	10
1	Atomizer.	1	doz.	12.32	1 03
1	Rubber Bulb Enema Syringe.	1	ea.	.47	47
1 pair.	Scissors 6" blunt.	1 pr.	doz.	8.82	74
15 lbs.	Mustard.	15 lbs.	lb.	.29	4 35
5 lbs.	Zinc Stereate.	5 lbs.	lb.	.44	2 22
1 gallon	Olive Oil - Salad.	1 gal.	gal.	1.35	1 35
	1/2 gal. tins.	2	ea.	.14	28
	10% Handling Charges.				26 62
	Packing Cases etc.				2 00
					31 28
		Freight Charges			2 10
					33 38

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. H. H. H.



Assembled by W.T.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Checked by W.T.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of P. & N.H.

Packed by C.L. & J.D.

Per W. Carter

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



F. 32-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 28th., 1930

Dear Sir,-

I inclose triplicate of account for drugs shipped to your address by the Department of Pensions and National Health, on which the transportation charges have been prepaid.

Payment of this account has been made and the triplicate copy should be placed on file in your office for future reference.

If there are any shortages, they should be reported.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Rev. H.W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,

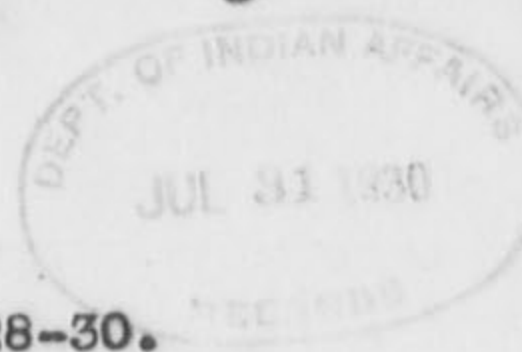
All children of the Mohawk Institute have
been vaccinated as directed.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Gault,
Principal.

32-0-13

July 28-30.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



Ottawa, September 27, 1930.

MEMO.

Mr. Paget

Mr. Ferris

In connection with the purchase of supplies for the Mohawk Institute near Brantford, Ontario, will you please have the following firms placed on the list for consideration:-

	X	X	X
<u>Dentist:</u>	Dr. Frederick W. Landymore, 70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.		
<u>Drugs:</u>	Arthur W. Smiley, 116 Market St., Brantford. Norman M. Lee, 103 Dalhousie St., Brantford.		
	X	X	X
<u>Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat Specialist.</u>	Dr. Gordon Hanna, 58 Brant Ave.		
	X	X	X

A. S. Williams.
Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

original m: 9-32.

September 30th, 1930.



Sir,

All authorized dental work required for Indians of the Six Nations Reserve should be referred to Dr. Frederick W. Landymore, of Brantford, and those requiring the services of a specialist for diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat should be referred to Dr. Gordon Hanna, Brantford.

Yours very truly,

Lt. Col. C.E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Six Nations Reserve,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, October 2, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

In future, when the Department authorizes the services of an Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist for pupils of the Mohawk Institute, you should engage Dr. Gordon Hanna, 58 Brant Avenue. In the event of emergency purchase of drugs, you may deal with either A. W. Smiley, 116 Market St., or N. M. Lee, 103 Dalhousie St. Of course, your regular supply of medicines, etc., should be the subject of requisitions to the Department.

I also wish to make a new arrangement for dental services for pupils of the Mohawk Institute. At your convenience, will you please interview Dr. F. W. Landymore, 70 Eagle Ave., and explain the nature of the services required. When there are a number of children who should visit the dentist, the Department expects special rates. In the case of other schools, we allow \$1.00 per amalgam filling and 25¢ for each extraction when considerable work is necessary. Of course, in emergencies, when you take but one pupil to the dentist, we are prepared to pay \$1.50 for fillings and 50¢ for extractions. Dental services other than extractions and fillings are not authorized, except in special cases, which should be brought to the Department's attention. In the case of temporary teeth, extractions only are allowed. After you have seen Dr. Landymore, you might report to the Department, indicating if he is willing to undertake the work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. W. Snell
Rev. H. W. Snell, B.A.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk Institute
Number of Indians or pupils (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential
School, the number so served should also be given.)
Date Date of last Requisition

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
nil			Surgical basins		2
"			kidney basins (small)		2
"			Haemostat		1
	1		Thermometers, clinical, 1 min.		6
			Alkaline Antiseptic	1000	
			Glycerin	96	
			Amie E Smith		
			Nurse		
			R H Palmer		
			M.D.		
			Physician.		
			APPROVED		
			29th of Indian Affairs		

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency..... Six Nations Residential School or Band..... Chamk Institute
 Number of Indians or pupils..... 150 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential
 School, the number so served should also be given.....)
 Date..... Sept. 16-30 Date of last Requisition..... June 6-30

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
gals.	3	5	Cod liver oil emulsion Hypophosphites	gals.	5
nil			Syrup of Hypophosphites	"	2
"	500	16	Calomel	1/4 gr.	500
	100	18	Aspirin	5 gr.	1000
nil		45	Rx. Yellow oxide of Mercury ointment	doz.	1/2 1/2
nil		52	White Liniment	gals.	1/2
"			Boro Thymol Solution	"	2
"			Rubbing Alcohol	ozs.	40
"			Boilafenna plasters	doz.	2
lbs	3		Mustard	lbs.	15
"	5		Magnesium Sulphate	"	10
nil			Cheesecloth	yds.	50
"			2" bandages	doz.	2
Spools	3		2" adhesive plaster	spools	6
cards	nil		Cards safety pins	doz.	10
	2		Hot water bottles 2 qt. & attachments for two	"	1
nil			Funnel granite		1
pr.	1		Scissors 6" blunt	prs.	2
nil			" Suture	"	1
nil			Enema tubes		2
"			Tissue Forceps		3
"			Hypoc syringes		2
"			" needles		2

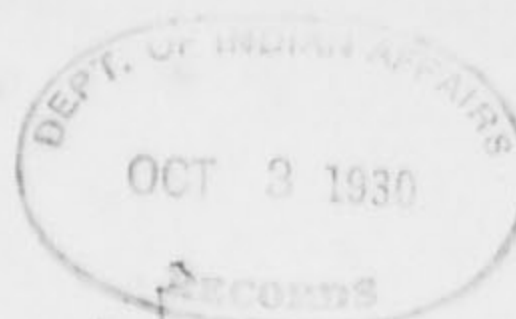
To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Annice C. Smith
Nurse

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

32-0-13



Sept. 17-30.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed requisition for drugs which
we shall need this term.

Your obedient servant,

Harold W. Smith

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

October 8th, 1930.

Dear Sir,

Your requisition for drugs dated September 16th is being ordered as received with the following exceptions: Syrup of hypophosphites - gals. 2, is being sent as Number 8, Iron Tonic, which is 50 per cent syrup of hypophosphites and 50 per cent syrup. The Boro-thymol solution is being sent as Alkaline antiseptic glycerine. Kindly see Drug List No. 3 for directions.

Yours very truly,



E.L. Stone, M.B.,
Director of Medical Services.

Rev. Horace W. Snell,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS File No. 32-0-13
CANADA

Ottawa, Oct. 9th., 1930.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment
and send by...**freight**...prepaid the supplies mentioned in
the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use
of Indians of the**Mohawk Institute**.....
.....Agency, and
should be addressed to.....**Rev. H.W. Snell,**.....
.....**Principal,**.....
.....**Mohawk Institute,**.....
.....**Brantford, Ont.**.....

Payment will be made by this Department on
receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Officer-in-Charge, Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions and National Health,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To reach the Department in quadruplicate

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency..... **Six Nations** Residential School or Band..... **Mohawk Institute**

Number of Indians or pupils..... **141** (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date..... **Oct. 15-30** Date of last Requisition.....

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED
nil	2	Cough Mixture Adults B	gals. 2
		<i>Horace W. Smith</i> Principal.	
		<i>Annie E. Smith</i> Nurse.	

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32. 0-13

Form No. 133

9

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Duplicate

Date Oct. 15-30 Date of last Requisition

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED
nil	2	Cough Mixture Adults B	gals. 2
<i>Horace W. Sull</i> Principal. <i>Annie E. Smith</i> Nurse. EXPRESS ORDERED OCT 28 1930 Date.....			

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont, Oct. 15-30

Dr. H. H. H. H.
Cant
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing requisition for drugs, cough
mixture which the nurse did not know she was out of un-
til the general requisition had been sent.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Smith.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



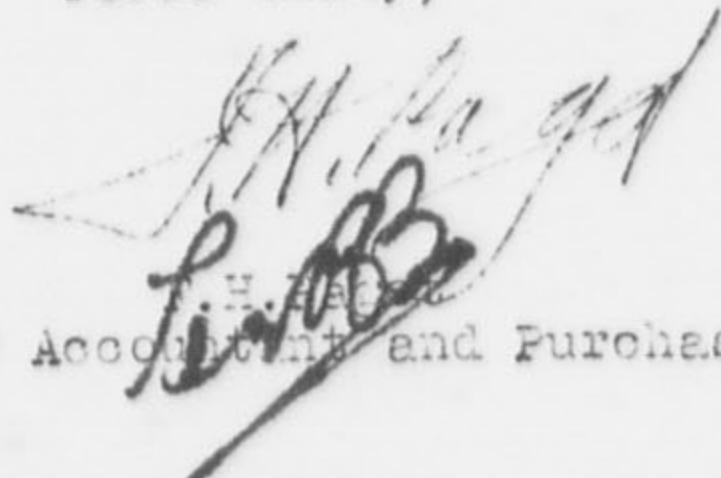
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
File No. 32-0-13
Ottawa, October 28th, 1930.

Dear Sir,--

I have to request you to furnish on repayment
and send by ~~freight~~ ^{Express} prepaid the supplies mentioned in
the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use
of Indians of the ..Mohawk Institute.....
.....Six Nations.....Agency, and
should be addressed to....H. W. Snell, Esq.,.....
Principal,
.....Mohawk Institute,.....
Brantford, Ontario.
.....

Payment will be made by this Department on
receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

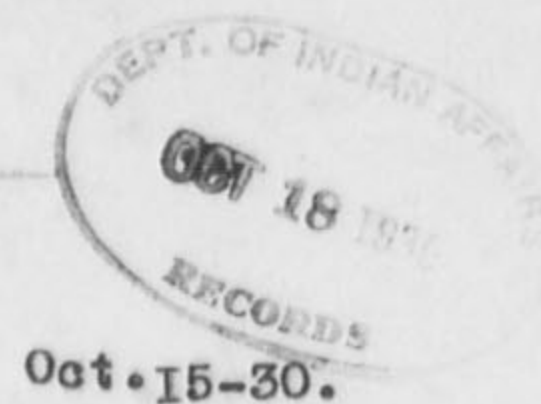

Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Officer-in-Charge, Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions and National Health,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13
501-10-13
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,



Dear Sir,

Re No. 32-0-13, 2nd. inst.

I have interviewed Dr. Landymore in connection with dental work as suggested in your letter No. 32-0-13, Oct. 2. and he is willing to accept the work of the school.

In view of the fact that decayed teeth in children are not brought to our attention until they are so far decayed as to ache, and that then they are often too far gone to be preserved I would request that all the children should be examined so that both the teeth and the pain may be saved. There would also be a saving in money as the pupils could be sent in groups thus securing the lowest price for the work.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Smith
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, October 23, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to dental services at the Mohawk Institute. It will be satisfactory to this Department if the teeth of all children are examined periodically, say semi-annually.

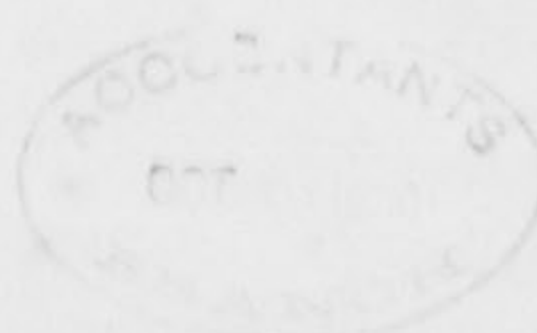
Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Horace W. Snell
Rev. Horace W. Snell,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



J. W. Landymore, D. D. S.
DENTIST

32-0-13

PHONE 899
HOURS 9-12
2-5

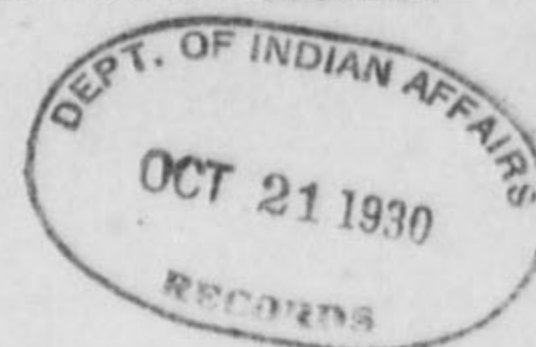
To The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

100 AVENUE,

Brantford, Ont.

Oct. 20th

1930.



Dear Sir,

Regarding dental services for the pupils of Mohawk Institute.

I have received from the principal, Rev. H.W. Snell, a copy of the extract from your letter, setting forth the nature of the services required, and a schedule of fees that the Department ~~xxx~~ is willing to pay.

In connection with the service required, I note there is no mention made of a complete examination; the filling of anterior teeth with synthetic porcelain, or permanent teeth that require root treatment before filling is possible.

Might I suggest before any dental work is undertaken, that a thorough examination of all pupils be made. From the records taken, it will be possible to advise your department, the amount of dental work necessary, and an approximate cost. Rev. Mr. Snell stated that there were about 140 pupils at present attending the Institute. The examination would occupy about two half days, or around seven hours time. I think a nominal fee of ten dollars would cover.

I might say that I had the honour of installing the system of school dental inspection for the City of Brantford, and had charge of the clinic for three years. From this knowledge gained, I feel I am in a position to decide what service these children should receive, and in justice to them, it should follow closely the work accorded the pupils in our public schools, and other school clinics.

Respectfully yours,

J. W. Landymore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Ottawa, October 30, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to dental services for the pupils of the Mohawk Institute. For your first examination of all pupils, the Department is pleased to allow a nominal fee of \$10. If synthetic porcelain filling is required in the case of anterior teeth, \$1.50 per filling will be allowed. With reference to root treatment and the filling of roots of permanent teeth, I may say that the Department has never authorized this work to any extent - extraction is generally suggested. The Reverend Mr. Snell is receiving a copy of this letter, for his information and guidance.

Your obedient servant

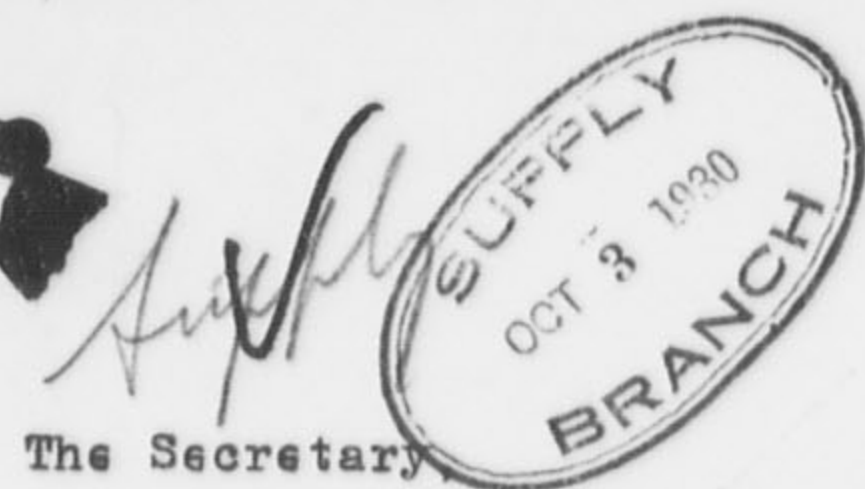
A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Dr. F. W. Landymore
Dr. F. W. Landymore,
Dental Surgeon,
Eric Avenue,
Brantford, Ont.

Copy sent to REV. MR. SNELL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



32-0-13

Oct. 28-30.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir,

Please send me supply of forms for rendering
accounts for medical services.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Smith,
Principal.

3/11/30

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Sheet No. 1

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Voucher No. 5915

DATE 11.10.30

Requisition No. 400

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO Rev. H.W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

VIA Freight.

DUPLICATE

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
26-30					
5 gals.	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion c Hypophosphites.	5 gals.	gal.	1.72	8 60
2 gals.	Syrup of Hypophosphites.	20 lbs.	lb.	.10	2 10
500	Calomel Tablets grs. 1/2	500	M.	.35	17
1000	C.T. Aspirin grs. 5	1000	M.	.73	73
1 doz. tubes	Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 2%	12 tubes	doz.	.85	85
2 gals.	White Liniment.	20 lbs.	lb.	.13	2 60
40 ois.	Rubbing Alcohol. #1 F.	1/2 gal.	gal.	.71	35
2 dozen	Belladonna Plasters.	2 dozen	gross	7.35	1 23
15 lbs.	Mustard Pulv.	15 lbs.	lb.	.25	3 75
10 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	10 lbs.	lb.	.04	40
50 yards	Gauze - 25 yard rolls.	2 rolls.	ea.	.61	1 22
2 dozen	Gauze Bandages 2"	2 dozen	gross	2.87	48
6 spools	Adhesive Plaster 2"	6 spools	dozen	3.73	1 87
24 cards	Safety Pins.	24 cards.	gross	3.23	54
6	Hot Water Bottles.	6	dozen	12.54	6 27
2	Attachments for Bottles.	2	dozen	4.70	78
1	Funnel Tin.	1	dozen	1.35	11
3 pairs	Scissors 6" blunt.	3 pairs	dozen	9.00	2 25
2	Enema Syringes.	2	each	.48	96
3	Dressing Forceps.	3	dozen	5.88	1 47
2	Hypo Syringes Luer 2 cc.	2	dozen	3.20	53
12	Hypo Needles 26 x 3/4	1 dozen	gross	3.85	32
2	Dressing Basins. - large.	2	dozen	5.63	94
2	Kidney Basins small. 6"	2	dozen	3.80	63
6	Thermometers Clinical 1 minute.	6	gross	32.00	1 33
1000.	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablets.	1000	M.	.56	56
2 lbs.	Glycerine.	2 lbs.	lb.	.15	31
	1/2 gallon tin.	1	ea.	.14	14

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Caruth

Assembled by W.T.D.

10% Handling Charges.
Packing Cases, etc.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Chief Purchasing Agent

Checked by C.W.C.

Dept. P & N.H.

Packed by C.L. & J.D.

Freight charges.

Per

P & N.H. 60 4M-7-30 Req 171

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

41.49

4.15

2.00

47.64

2.55

50.19

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Sheet No. 1

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Voucher No. X-15/6006.

DATE 30-10-30.

Requisition No. 464

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO H.W. Snell, Esq.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

DUPLICATE

VIA Express.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
2 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults B.	20 lbs.	lb.	.20	4 00
				10% Handling Charges	40
					4 40
				EXPRESS CHARGES	
5454 19-11-30 EXAMINED and found correct. Raymond Carroll					

Assembled by W.T.D.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Checked by E.F.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.

Packed by G.L.

Per

P & N.H. 60 4M-7-30 Req 171

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

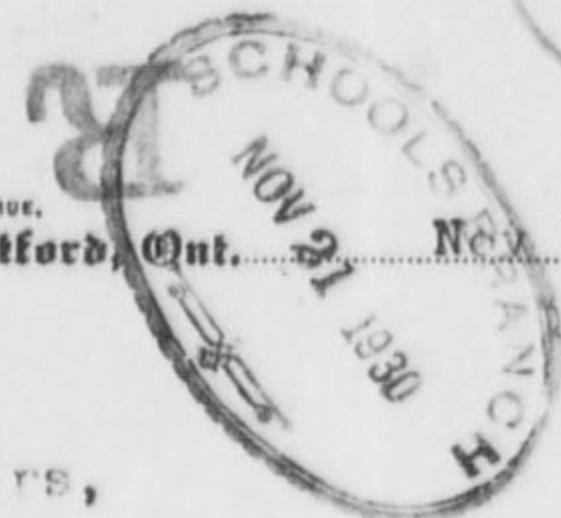
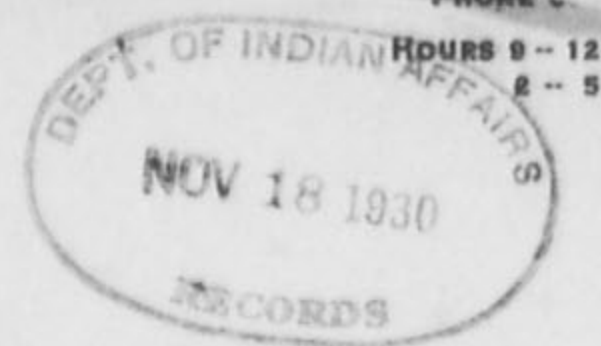
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. W. Landymore, D. D. S.
DENTIST



96 ERIS AVENUE,
BRANTFORD, ONT.

Nov 15th 1930



A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your favour No. 32-C-13 dated October 30th.

Following instructions from your department, I have made a complete dental examination of the pupils of the Mohawk Institute. With the able assistance of Nurse Smith, and Miss Shell, also a graduate nurse, the work of examination was accomplished in two half-days.

Sum. 10.

A summary of the examination is as follows:

Number of pupils examined	138.	
" " requiring treatment	113.	
" " found c.k.	25.	
" " amalgam fillings needed, posterior permanent teeth	341.	341.
" " porcelain " " anterior " "	50.	75
" " " " with root treatment	2.	3 +
" " amalgam " " " "	24.	24 +
" " permanent teeth, necessitating extraction	19.	5
" " temporary teeth, " " " "	90.	23
" with gum lesions, ranging from incipient gingivitis to first stage of pyorrhea	9.	
" with advanced pyorrhea	4.	
General mouth conditions, Fair.		

There are five pupils, (age 7), not included in above, with a total of 21 fillings needed in their temporary teeth. These cases, due to tardy development, will delay the natural exfoliation process from two to three years. These teeth should not be extracted, nor the cavities in them allowed to develop to the eventual pain and discomfort of the pupil.

Regarding the thirteen pupils (age 14-16) with diseased gums. These lesions have not developed to the stage where extensive treatment is necessary. If promptly corrected, and the pupils are instructed, regarding future care, a recurrence of the trouble is unlikely.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. M. Landymore, D. D. S.
DENTIST

PHONE
HOURS 9-12
2-5

78 ERIE AVENUE,

Brantford, Ont.

Regarding the 26 permanent teeth with cavities involving root treatment. These teeth should be treated and filled. They have not developed to that stage yet, in the best interests of the pupil, extraction is indicated. Rev. Mr. Snell has advised me that your department is willing to have a complete dental examination made twice a year. If this is done, a closer check-up of developing trouble can be maintained, and the question of root treatment can be practically eliminated, with the exception, of course, in the case of new pupils.

The estimated cost of this work, from the basis of fees allowed by your department would approximate \$500.00.

The work of treating and filling the roots of the permanent teeth referred to, the filling of the temporary teeth for the five pupils mentioned above, and the necessary gum treatments would add an additional cost of approximately \$100.00.

I am sending Rev. Mr. Snell a copy of this report for his information.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. M. Landymore

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Ottawa, November 21st, 1930.

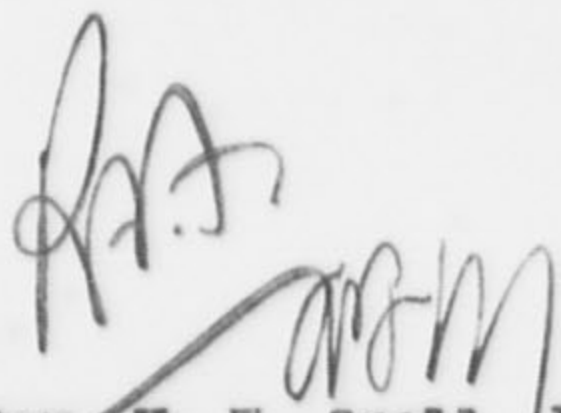
Reverend Sir,-

Dr. Landymore, dentist for the Mohawk Institute, has reported on his examination of the children. He informs me that a copy of his letter of the 15th instant has been forwarded to you. While it is not the general practice of the Department to allow root treatments or treatments for gum lesions or pyorrhea, the dentist's remarks in this instance have been noted and the Department is prepared to make an exception. You may authorize Dr. Landymore to proceed with the work as recommended. We note that the work previously authorized will cost, approximately, \$500., and that the special work which is being authorized at this time will cost, approximately, \$100. It is entirely probable that Dr. Landymore will not be able to complete this work in the immediate future and, as our funds are extremely limited this fiscal year and, in fact, are overassigned, I wish to suggest that he undertake the work at his convenience and forward his account, in duplicate, to you for your certificate on or about April 1st, next. Our new Vote will then be available and the account will be promptly paid. I am not corresponding with Dr. Landymore direct as, now that the arrangements are complete for this work, it can be handled entirely through your office.

Please instruct Dr. Landymore that his account, in duplicate, should show the amount of work done for each pupil - the pupils to be named.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


Rev. H. W. Snell, B. A.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13 DEPT. 3

13
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1900
RECORDED

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 30-10-30

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO H.W.Snell, Esq., Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

VIA.....Express.

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
	Express Charges				1.10
	<i>credited for 7/20/4 gxt</i> <i>alc 33</i> <i>Sch. Vote Receiver General</i> <i>to alc 33</i> <i>refund \$1.10</i> <i>8324</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Raymond Carroll</i>			<i>8165</i> <i>179.5</i>	

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.

Per _____

P & N.H. 60 4M-7-30 Req 171

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

32-0-13

Re: J.B.

B



VPM

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. SUPERINTENDENT
MORGAN, DATED DECEMBER 16, 1930.

Original on No. 7825-4.



I visited the Mohawk Institute un-
expectedly at dinner time, taking Mr. Hilton
Hill with me, on account of a report in
circulation that the children were in-
sufficiently fed. We found their dinner
to consist of an abundance of good and
tastefully cooked liver with brown gravy
and I am of opinion that there is no
truth whatever in the rumour.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mohawk Institute.

--for--

Brantford, Ont., Jan. 30th

1931.

M. Tere /an Every,

Mohawk Institute.

DR. TO

The Brantford General Hospital

1931.

Jan. 29 To X-Ray Service

\$ 6.00

Pay 8323

Certified correct;
supplies furnished;
charges fair and just.

*Trk. Ch. payable to: Brantford Gen. Hospital
and send to Rev. H. W. Sull - Mohawk Institute -
Brantford.*

Terms: Accounts are payable weekly and in advance.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mohawk Institute.
--for--

Brantford, Ont., Jan. 31, 1931.
CANADA

M. Ida Isaacs,

Sch

Mohawk Institute.

DR. TO

The Brantford General Hospital

1931

DUPLICATE:

Jan. 29

To X-Ray Service

\$ 6.00

8323-12⁰²
Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges for and for
P. Phelan
2/2/31

Terms: Accounts are payable weekly and in advance.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C O P Y -

32-0-13.

Original on **32-0-10**

Ottawa, February 2nd, 1931.

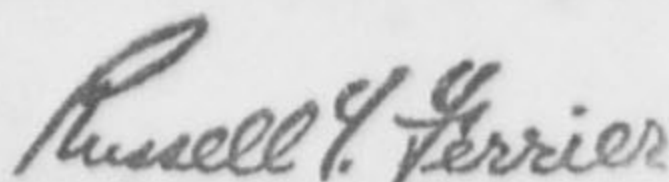
Reverend Sir,-

With reference to Ida Isaacs - No. 0861; and Theresa Vanevery - No. 0962, I beg to say that the Department approves of the authority already given to you to have these children placed in a sanitarium at the earliest possible date. Please advise me when you have been successful in this regard.

They should be considered discharged from the Mohawk Institute from the date on which they are placed in the sanitarium. If, after treatment in the sanitarium, their condition improves to such an extent that they can return to school, application can then be made for the Department's approval of their readmission.

The accounts received in favour of the Brantford General Hospital for the chest plates will be paid.

Your obedient servant,



Russell F. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



Rev. H. W. Snell, B. A.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 2nd, 1931.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Fenwick

RE:- Ida Isaacs - No. 0961; and Theresa Vanevery -
No. 0962.

When I was at the Mohawk Institute on the 29th ultimo, the Principal, Rev. Mr. Snell, stated that the above two girls had not been well and he was sending them to the clinic to have them examined. Later in the day, Dr. Alexander, Superintendent of the Brant Sanitarium, requested authority to have a chest plate taken of each girl. I authorized these at a cost of \$6.00 (regular charge \$10.00) and I enclose the accounts, which I have signed.

Following examination of the plates, Dr. Alexander reported that these girls were suffering from T. B. - their condition being rather serious and a menace to the health of the other pupils in the school. I, therefore, authorized the Principal to make immediate arrangements to have them placed in a sanitarium and he phoned the Superintendent of the Queen Alexandra Sanitarium, London, and it is hoped to have them placed in that institution early this week.

On File 32-0-10, a letter is being directed to Rev. Mr. Snell approving the placing of the children in the sanitarium mentioned and advising him that they are to be considered discharged from the Mohawk Institute from the date on which they are placed in the sanitarium.

Mulvan

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



February 6-31
Replying to 32-0-10, Feb. 2-31

proposed

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EX-11

Dear sir:-

I have been able to arrange for the admission of
Ida Isaac - No. 0861, and Theresa Vanevery - No. 0962 at the
Queen Alexandra Sanitarium in London on the 19th inst.
This is the earliest date I could get any place. In the
meantime the children are being kept isolated and given
the best treatment possible.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Snell.

note ELL
Mr. Bennett please
note
this is OK.
note
AB

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk Institute
 Number of Indians or pupils 142 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)
 Date Feb. 20-31 Date of last Requisition Sept. 16-30

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
	nil	2	Cough Mixture	gals	3
gal.	1	6	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion hypophosphites	"	10
	nil	7	Blau's Laxative tablet		1000
	"	22	Incontinence		400
	"	32	Seiler's tablets		1000
	"	35	Seiler's powder tablets		100
	"	38	Capsulina	lbs	2
	"	39	Sulphur ointment	"	5
gal.	1	52	White liniment	gals.	5
	nil	37	Methylene Blue		500
	"		Frost's 222		500
	"		Frost's 217		500
	"		Rubbing alcohol	gal.	1
	"		Peroxide	lb.	1
	"		Boracic acid	"	1
lbs.	2		Magnesium sulphate	"	10
	3		Mustard	"	15
	nil		gauze	yds.	30
	"		cheesecloth	"	50
	"		safety pins	nos	10
	"		corks assorted	"	10
	1		hot water bottles		3
	1		atomizers		3
	nil		bandages scissors	prs.	2
	"		medicine glasses graduated 1 oz.		5

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Annie E. Smith, Nurse.

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Horace W. Snelton, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Beal Stone

2



Feb. 20-30.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,
I am enclosing requisition for drugs
needed at the Institute for the next half year.
As requested in your circular the requisition has
been kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Gull

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



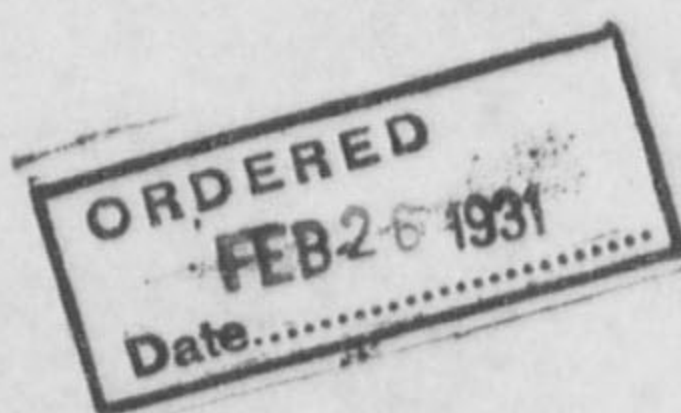
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA File No. 32-0-13

Ottawa, February 26th, 1931.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment
and send by **freight** prepaid the supplies mentioned in
the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use
of Indians of the **Mohawk Institute**,
Six Nations Agency, and
should be addressed to **Rev. H.W. Snell,**
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Payment will be made by this Department on
receipt of your account in triplicate.



Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent

The Officer-in-Charge, Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions and National Health,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



Feb. 20-31.

Beattie

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I took Ida Issac No. 0861 and Teresa Vanevery No. 0962 to the Queen Alexandra Sanatorium London, Ont. yesterday Feb. 19th. I have therefore discharged them as from that date.

H We have also found one boy definitely affected with T.B. Dr. Alexander recommends that he be placed immediately in a preventorium.

Two other pupils have been taken to the T.B. clinic but as one of them had been recently vaccinated and the other was suffering from a mild attack of pleurisy a definite diagnosis could not be made at the time, though the physician is suspicious of the presence of the disease.

I shall send them again to the clinic and report immediately if the report should be unfavourable.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Snell
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

February 26th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,

HL

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 20th reporting the admission of Ida Isaac and Teresa Vanevery to sanatorium. If you can find accommodation for the boy referred to in the second paragraph of your letter, it will be advisable to have him admitted also. The Department will await further report on the cases of the other two pupils whom you have taken to the clinic.

Yours truly,

[Signature]

A.F. MacKenzie
A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Rev. H.W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

File No. 32-0-13.



Confidential

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, MARCH 26, 1931.

Dear Sir,-

I inclose triplicate of account for drugs
shipped to ~~your address~~ ^{MOHAWK INSTITUTE,} by the Department of Pensions
and National Health, on which the transportation charges
have been prepaid.

Payment of this account has been made and
the triplicate copy should be placed on file in your
office for future reference.

If there are any shortages, they should be
reported. Kindly do not show invoice to anyone not
immediately concerned.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

REVEREND H. W. SNELL,
PRINCIPAL, MOHAWK INSTITUTE,
BRANTFORD, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 37

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1

DATE 22-2-31.

Voucher No. X.105/8416.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 655

SHIPPED TO Rev. H.W. Snell,
Principal,
McNash Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

VIA Freight.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	26-30 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
3 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults B.	30 lbs.	lb.	.22	6 60
10 gals.	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion c Hypophosphites.	10 gals.	gal.	1.52	15 20
1000	C.C.T. Blood Tonic Laxative.	1 M.	M.	.49	49
400	C.T. Incontinence.	4 C.	C.	.11	44
100	Dovers Powder Tablets.	1 C.	M.	2.02	20
1000	C.T. Seilers.	1 M.	M.	.55	55
2 lbs.	Ung. Capsici Co.	2 lbs.	lb.	.22	44
5 lbs.	Sulphur Ointment c Pot. Carb.	5 lbs.	lb.	.17	85
5 gals.	White Liniment.	50 lbs.	lb.	.13	6 50
500	Methylene Blue Tablets.	5 C.	M.	1.01	51
500	C.T. A.P.C. A Codeine.	5 C.	M.	2.22	1 33
500	C.T. A.P.C.	5 C.	M.	1.15	57
1/2 gal.	Rubbing Alcohol. #17.	1/2 gal.	gal.	.86	43
1 lb.	Boracic Acid.	1 lb.	lb.	.09	09
10 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	10 lbs.	lb.	.08 1/2	25
15 lbs.	Mustard Powder.	15 lbs.	lb.	.14	2 10
30 yards.	Gauze - 5 yard pkgs.	6 rolls	ea.	.13	78
50 yards	Gauze - 25 yard rolls.	2 rolls	ea.	.67	1 34
10 cards.	Safety Pins.	10 cards	gro.	3.24	22
1 gross	Gorka Aastd.	1 gross	gro.	.13	13
3	Hot Water Bottles.	3	doz.	9.41	2 35
3	Atomizers.	3	doz.	10.72	2 68
2 pairs	Bandage Scissors.	2	doz.	6.00	1 00
6	Medicine Glasses.	6	gro.	4.75	20
	Tin 1/2 gal.	1	ea.	.15	15
					45 40
					10% Handling Charges
					Packing Cases etc.
					51 94
					33 2

Assembled by E.C.F.

Checked by C.W.C.

Packed by J.D.

P & N.H. 60 10M-1-30 Req 558

EXAMINED
found correct.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Chief Purchasing Agent,

Dept. P & N.H.

Per. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



[Handwritten signature]

R

Mar. 18-31.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, eight

There are at least ~~five~~ pupils who need attention to their eyes, 852 Herman Henhawk, 898 Raymond Garlow, 902 Neil Garlow, 943 George Lewis, 930 Jonas Smith, 0960 Phoebe Claus, 0964 Lottie Gibson, and 0995 Eva Hill.

The teachers report that these children cannot see the blackboard. I would, therefore request authority to have their eyes examined and, if necessary, to have them fitted with glasses.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Snell
Principal.



*Dr. Gordon Howard
54 Brant Ave
Montford*

*The memo of
Apr 27/30
by 566989-8*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, March 28, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

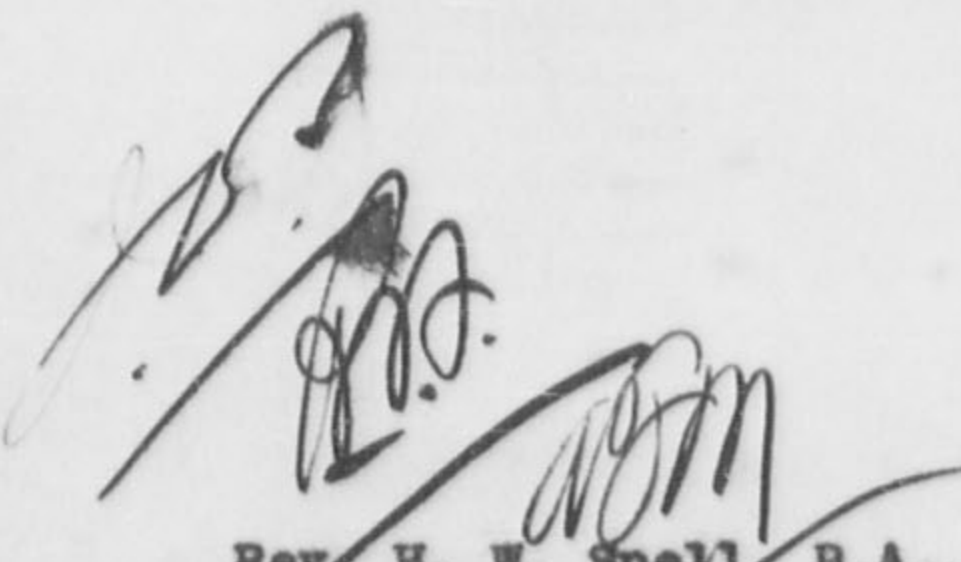
I have your letter of the 18th instant, informing the Department that at least eight pupils of the Mohawk Institute require to have their eyes examined and glasses supplied.

In this connection I have to say that, as advised in official letter dated October 2, 1930, you may have the pupils requiring attention examined by Dr. Gordon Hanna, 58 Brant Avenue, Brantford, and he should also arrange to supply the necessary glasses. It is not intended that an expensive type of glasses be supplied. It is considered that spectacles in strong mountings of cheap material, with flat lenses, would be satisfactory. The fee charged for the examination should also be as low as possible.

The Doctor should prepare an account, in duplicate, giving the names of the pupils examined, the fees charged in each case and also the cost of the glasses supplied each pupil. This account you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Rev. H. W. Snell, B.A.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIAGNOSTIC CHEST CLINICS HELD
EVERY THURSDAY 2 P. M. TO 5 P. M.

APPOINTMENTS FOR CLINIC ARE MADE
THROUGH THE HEALTH OFFICE



PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICE March 12, 1931

NAME	ADDRESS	DATE
Ida Isaacs	Mohawk Institute	Jan. 29, 1931
Theresa Vanevery	" "	" 29, "
Emma Turkey	" "	Feb. 5, "
Orland Lickers	" "	" 5, "
Ralph Smart	" "	" 19, "

5 examinations @ \$6.33 each

\$ 31.65

To: Rev. H. W. Snell, Principal
Mohawk Institute
Brantford

*Examinations for
Tuberculosis carried out
at City Clinic Brantford*

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Public Health Offices.....

Brantford, Ont.

DATE

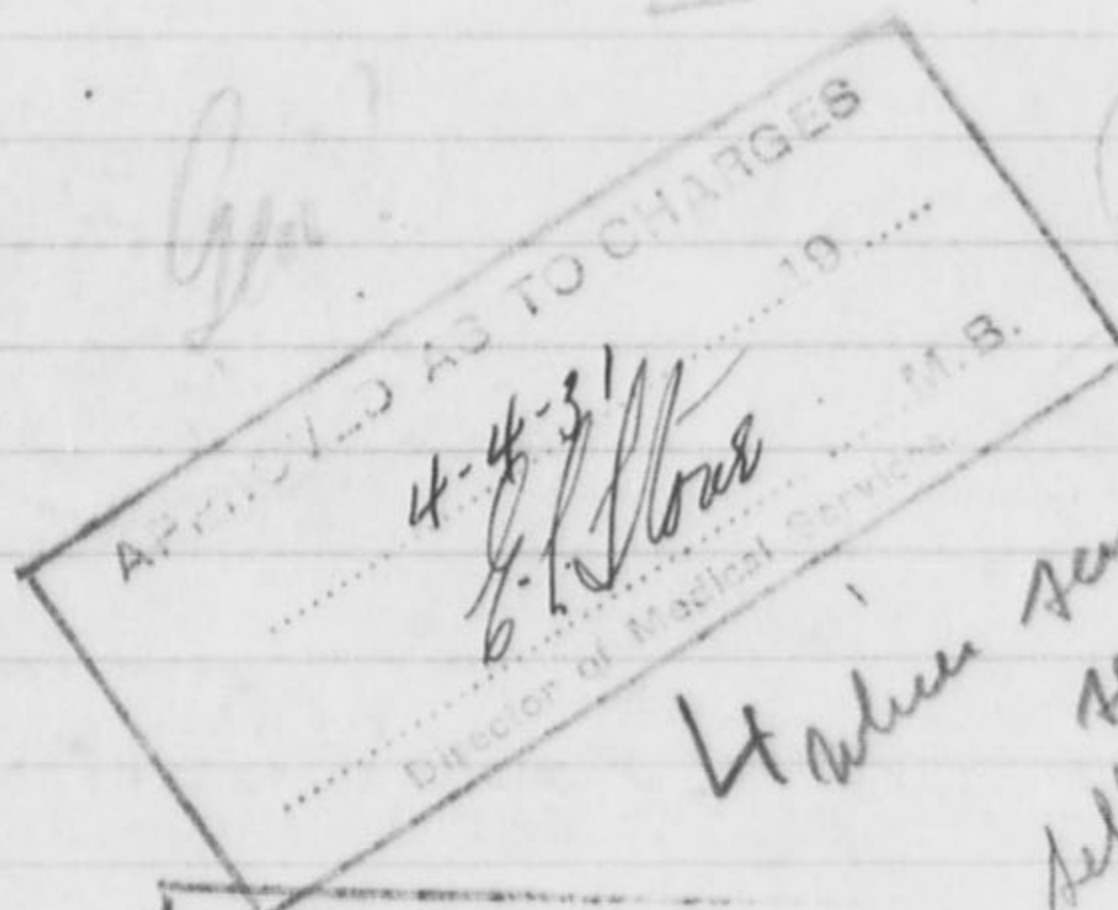
SERVICE

AMOUNT

1931
Mar 12

To services as per attached bill

31 65

EXAMINED and
found correct.

446 addy

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Principal.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency.....MOHAWK INSTITUTE..... Band.....

To Dr.....F. W. Landymore.....

(Address).....70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.....

For the Month of Oct '30 to Mar 31st 1931 Date (9th sheet) 19

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
			Brought Forward			493 50
	Gertie Davis	4 amalgams	1 extraction			4 25
	" "	2 amalgam Fill.	Dev. Rt fill and seal			7 00
	" "	1 gum treatment	scale etc			1 00
	Lily Miller	2 amalgams	1 porcelain			3 50
	" "	2 gum treatments	scale etc			2 00
	Herman Martin	4 porcelains	7 amalgams			13 00
	George MtPleasant	1 extraction				25
	Harvey Jacobs	5 amalgams	4 extractions			6 00
	Oliver Jacobs	3 amalgams	2 extractions			3 50
	Kate John	4 amalgams	4 porcelains			10 00
	" "	2 amal fill	Dev. Rt Fill and seal 1 extraction			7 25
	Stephen Herkimer	10 amalgams	6 porcelains			19 00
	" "	1 amal fill	Dev. Rt Fill and seal			3 50
	" "	1 extraction				25
			TOTAL			574 00

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

F. W. Landymore M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Voucher No.....

Harrell Swell Principal
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency MOHAWK INSTITUTE Band

To Dr. F. W. Landymore,

(Address) 70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.

For the Month of 19 .. Date (8th sheet) 19 ..

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY		Brought Forward			414 75
	Ambrose Cayuga	6 amalgams				6 00
	Elmo Powless	4 amalgams	1 porcelain			5 50
	" "	1 amalgam fill,	dev. Rt. fill cement seal			3 50
	Harvey Isaacs	3 amalgams				3 00
	Ralph Smart	3 amalgams				3 00
	Hubert Jamieson	1 amalgam				1 00
	Frank Arkwood	4 amalgams				4 00
	Henry Dockstator	5 amalgams	2 extractions			5 50
	John Anton	5 amalgams	4 porcelains			11 00
	" "	2 amalgam fill,	Dev. Rt. fill cement seal			7 00
	" "	1 gum treatment	3 extractions			1 75
	Arnold Loran	7 amalgams 1 amal fill	Dev. Rt. fill and seal			10 50
	Alice Powless	8 amalgams 1	" " " " " "			11 50
	Grace Stotts	2 amalgams 1	" " " " " "			5 50
			TOTAL			493 50

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

Horace W. Smith M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Voucher No.....

Horace W. Smith Principal
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency..... MOHAWK INSTITUTE Band.....

To Dr..... F. W. Landymore,

(Address)..... 70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.

(7th sheet)

For the Month of..... 19..... Date..... 19.....

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY		Brought Forward			324	75
	Wesley Brant	1 amalgam	2 porcelains			4	00
	Cecil Wright	5 amalgams				5	00
	Alex Porter	5 amalgams				5	00
	Flossie Huff	2 amalgams	1 extraction 4 porcelains			8	25
	Liza Powless	6 amalgams	4 porcelains			12	00
	" "	1 amalgam fill	Dev.Treat, Rt, Fill and seal			3	50
	Mary Batiste	5 amalgams	2 porcelains			8	00
	Lloyd Nickols	1 amalgam	1 extraction			1	25
	Ervin Hill	6 amalgams	5 extractions			7	25
	Rosa Stotts	10 amalgams				10	00
	Mabel Batiste	6 amalgams				6	00
	Margaret Wilson	2 amalgams	1 amal fill, dev. rt. fill & seal			5	50
	Georgina Porter	6 amalgams				6	00
	Norma Loft	3 amalgams	7 extractions			4	75
	" "	1 amal fill, dev. rt. fill and seal				3	50
			TOTAL			414	75

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Voucher No.....

Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency.....**MOHAWK INSTITUTE**..... Band.....

To Dr.....**E. W. Landymore**.....

(Address).....**70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.**.....

For the Month of.....19..... Date (6th sheet).....19.....

Date in month	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	SERVICE RENDERED	Miles one way	Result	CHARGES	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
			Brought Forward			261	75
	Phoebe Clause	5 amalgams	4 extractions			6	00
	Beatrice Lickers	3 amalgams	4 extractions			4	00
	Clara Garlow	4 amalgams	5 extractions			5	25
	" "	2 amalgams, fill, devitalize treatments;					
	" "	✓ root fillings and cement seal				7	00
	Helen Garlow	4 amalgams				4	00
	Margaret Herkimer	4 amalgams				4	00
	Jennie Saulte	4 amalgams, 2 porcelains, 1 extraction				7	25
	" "	1 amalgam fill, Dev. Treat, Rt. fill and seal				3	50
	Olive Obediah	2 amalgams				2	00
	Amy Powless	3 amalgams	1 gum treatment & gingivitis)			4	00
	Wilma McNaughton	5 amalgams	1 gum treatment (")			6	00
	Gladys Curley	2 amalgams				2	00
	Alva Chrysler	5 Amalgams	2 porcelains			8	00
			TOTAL			324	75

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

Harold E. Sill M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Voucher No.....

Harold E. Sill
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency.....MOHAWK INSTITUTE..... Band.....

To Dr.....R. H. Landymore.....

(Address).....70 Eagle Ave., Brantford......

For the Month of.....19 Date (5th Sheet).....19.....

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
			Brought Forward			192	50
	Effie Smith	4 extractions				1	00
	Dorothy Harkimer	3 extractions	3 amalgams			3	75
	Reva Harkimer	1 gum t'ment	3 amalgams			4	00
	Elizabeth Groat		4 amalgams			4	00
	Amy Turkey	6 extractions	3 amalgams			4	50
	Phyllis Wright	4 extractions	2 amalgams			3	00
	Ida Isaacs	2 porcelains	6 amalgams			9	00
	Sarah Jamieson	1 extraction	6 amalgams			6	25
	Elsie Miller		7 amalgams			7	00
	Ruth Hill		6 amalgams			6	00
	Robert Thomas	2 extractions	1 amalgam			1	50
	Elias Henry	9 extractions	4 amalgams			6	25
	Jimmy Turkey	6 extractions	4 amalgams			5	50
	Norman Lickers	1 porcelain	6 amalgams			2	50
			TOTAL			261	75

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Voucher No.....

Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency..... MOHAWK INSTITUTE Band.....

To Dr..... P. W. Landymore

(Address)..... 70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.

For the Month of..... 19..... Date..... (4th sheet)..... 19.....

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
			Brought Forward			136	75
	Reggie Hill	1 amalgam	4 extractions			2	00
	Florence Smith	5 amalgams				5	00
	Pauline Johnson	4 amalgams				4	00
	Albert Smith	3 extractions					75
	Morris Johnson	3 amalgams	5 extractions			4	25
	Johnny Turkey	4 amalgams	4 extractions			5	00
	Alten Maracle	7 amalgams	1 porcelain			8	50
	Arthur Wright	5 amalgams				5	00
	Herman Silversmith		7 extractions			1	75
	Onesa Hill	3 amalgams	2 extractions			3	50
	Morris Porter	3 amalgams	2 extractions			3	50
	Jonas Smith		3 extractions				75
	Wilson Secord		10 amalgams			10	00
	Charlie Johns	1 amalgam	3 extractions			1	75
			TOTAL			192	50

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Voucher No.....

Herbert Smith
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....

Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency..... MOHAWK INSTITUTE..... Band.....

To Dr..... F. W. Landymore.....

(Address)..... 70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.....

For the Month of..... 19..... Date..... (3rd sheet)..... 19.....

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
			Brought Forward			83 50 ✓
	Complete Dental Examination of all pupils during October '30.					10 00 ✓
	Lula Thomas		3 amalgams			3 00 ✓
	David Turkey		3 extractions			75 ✓
	Wilma Vice		3 amalgams			3 00 ✓
	Courtland Wilson		3 amalgams			3 00 ✓
	Clara Winnie		3 amalgams			3 00 ✓
	Wilkie Wright		5 amalgams			5 00 ✓
	Russell Great		2 Amalgams			2 00 ✓
	Daniel Smith	4 porcelains	2 amalgams			8 00 ✓
	" "	2 amalgam fill;	devitalize treatments			
		✓ Root fill and	cement seal			7 00 ✓
	Lorne Cayuga	3 amalgams	4 extractions			4 00 ✓
	" "	1 amalgam with	cement capping			1 00 ✓
	" "	1 amalgam fill;	devitalize treatments;			3 50 ✓
		root fill and cement seal	TOTAL			136 75 ✓

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency..... MOHAWK INSTITUTE Band.....

To Dr..... F. W. Landmore

(Address)..... 70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.

For the Month of..... 19..... Date (2nd Sheet)..... 19.....

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
			Brought Forward			40	50
	Gertie Hill		6 amalgams			6	00
	Esford Jamieson		4 amalgams			4	00
	Gladys Johnson		3 amalgams			3	00
	George Lewis		4 amalgams			4	00
	Dalton Maracle		2 amalgams			2	00
	Vera McNaughton	2 porcelains	1 amalgam			4	00
	Grace Miller		5 amalgams			5	00
	George MtPleasant		2 amalgams			2	00
	Pharold Porter		3 amalgams			3	00
	Thelma Powless		2 amalgams			2	00
	Mary Ella Powless	2 porcelain	1 amalgam			4	00
	Charlie Sault		2 amalgams			2	00
	Levina Schuyler		1 amalgam			1	00
	Billy Smith		1 amalgam			1	00
			TOTAL			83	50

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

} M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Voucher No.....

Harold Smith
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency..... MOHAWK INSTITUTE Band.....

To Dr. F. W. Landymore INDIAN EDUCATION

(Address) 70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.

For the Month of Oct. 30 to Nov. 3, 1931 Date April 4 1931

Date in month	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	SERVICE RENDERED	Miles one way	Result	CHARGES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
	Hazel Burning		3 amalgams			3 00 ✓
	Johnny Chrysler		2 amalgams			2 00 ✓
	Helen Davis		4 amalgams			4 00 ✓
	Hannah Froman		4 amalgams			4 00 ✓
	Neal Garlow		1 amalgam			1 00 ✓
	Raymond Garlow		5 amalgams			5 00 ✓
	Phoebe Garlow		4 amalgams			4 00 ✓
	Hazel Gibson	1 extraction	2 amalgams			2 25 ✓
	Lottie Gibson		2 amalgams			2 00 ✓
	Herman Henhawk		3 amalgams			3 00 ✓
	Russell Hess		2 amalgams			2 00 ✓
	Raymond Hill	1 extraction	2 amalgams			2 25 ✓
	Edna Hill		2 amalgams			2 00 ✓
	Marie Hill		1 amalgam			1 00 ✓
	Reva Hill		3 amalgams			3 00 ✓
			TOTAL			40 50 ✓

Column (4) State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6) Show result as: Dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

Harold Smith M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Voucher No.....

Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the above symbols appears, check (number of words) day message. Otherwise, factor is indicated by symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

FORM 6124

RA118 22 COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

Mr Stone

BRANTFORD ONT 13 1100A

SECY DEPT INDEIAN AFFAIRS

151
OTTAWA ONT

NUMBER 0958 DOROTHY HERKIMER ATTENTATIVE DIAGNOSIS TUBERCULAR
MENINGITIS ORDERED TO HOSPITAL ROOM AT LADY WILLINGDON WILL
AWAIT INSTRUCTIONS

H W SNELL.

This is a Collect message, and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Patrons should mark the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

32-0-13.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 14th, 1931.

Rev. H.W. Snell,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

ADMIT DOROTHY HERKIMER LADY WILLINGDON AND REPORT DIAGNOSIS
WHEN CONFIRMED

A F Mackenzie

A F MACKENZIE

CHARGE DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
AFFAIRS, OTTAWA
IN DUPLICATE EVERY
TH

* This column to be filled in by Indian Agent, if Indian has a Band Number

TOTAL.....

I certify that this account is correct, and that no part of it has been paid by any person.

Treaty No..... Voucher No...

HOSPITAL VOUCHER FORM No. 207

Horace W. Sull, P.
Indian Agent

Hospital Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

32-0-13



April 23, 1931.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing account from the Hos-
pital re Dorothy Herkimer.

In explanation I may say that she was not
fit to move to Lady Willingdon at first and at
the order of Dr. Palmer she was put in the city
hospital for the three days shown. She was then
taken to the Lady Willingdon on 16th. inst.

I am exceedingly sorry to have to report that
she died there on the 15th. inst. from Tuber-
cular Meningitis. She was one of our nicest and
most promising pupils.

Your obedient servant,

Howard W. Snel

Principal.



*See note
part
CR*

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. No.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency..... Band.....

To Dr. F. W. Landymore,

(Address) 70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.

For the Month of..... 19..... Date..... (2nd sheet)..... 19.....

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY		Brought Forward			44 00✓
	Delma Loft	3 amalgams	1 amal, Dev. Rt fill and seal			6 50✓
	Wilma Vice	2 amalgams				2 00✓
	Gertie Harris	10 amalgams	1 amal, Dev. Rt fill and seal			13 50✓
	" "		1 extraction			25.
	Frances Curley	1 amalgam	1 extraction			1 25.
	Rosa Stotts	2 amalgams				2 00✓
	Eva Hill	7 amalgams	2 amal. Dev. Rt fill and seal			14 00✓
	Laura Davis	1 amalgam	6 extractions			2 50✓
	Della Curley	4 amalgams				4 00✓
	Freda Huff	10 amalgams	1 amal. Dev. Rt fill and seal			13 50✓
	Levina Schuyler	2 amalgams				2 00✓
	Lula Thomas	2 amalgams				2 00✓
	Gertie Hill	2 amalgams				2 00✓
	Walter Lewis	1 amalgam				1 00✓
			TOTAL			110 50✓

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Mohawks Institute and INDIAN EDUCATION

To Dr. E. W. Landymore,
(Address) 70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.

For the Month of April 1930 Date 19

Date in month	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	SERVICE RENDERED	Miles one way	Result	CHARGES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
	Dental Examination of all pupils, April 15 and 22nd					10 00 ✓
	Reva Herkimer	2 amalgams				2 00 ✓
	Nettie Hill		3 extractions			75 ✓
	Amy Powless	2 amalgams				2 00 ✓
	Reva Hill	3 amalgams				3 00 ✓
	Beatrice Lickers	3 amalgams				3 00 ✓
	Maud Powless	2 amalgams	1 extraction			2 25 ✓
	Elsie Miller	4 amalgams				4 00 ✓
	Florence Saulte	3 amalgams				3 00 ✓
	Marjorie Smith	3 amalgams				3 00 ✓
	Dorothy Vanevery	2 amalgams				2 00 ✓
	Pharold Porter	2 amalgams				2 00 ✓
	Sarah Maracle	1 amalgam	1 extraction			1 25 ✓
	Wilma Jamieson	4 amalgams	1 extraction			4 25 ✓
	Mrytle Cutcut	1 amalgam	2 extractions			1 50 ✓
			TOTAL			44 00 ✓

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—deaths—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No. 32-0213

Oct. 2, 1930

Indian Agent

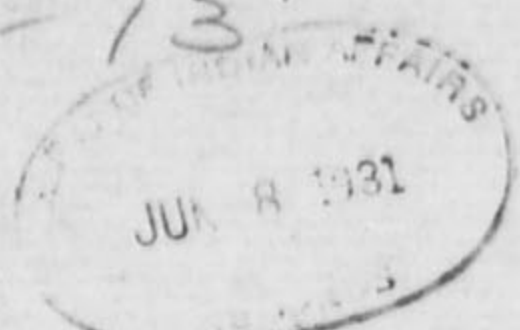
TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



[Handwritten signature]

70 Eagle Ave.,
Brantford, Ont. June 1st 1931.

R

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re- Dental Examination of pupils of the Mohawk Institute.

On April 15th and 22nd, dental examination was made of all pupils of the Mohawk Institute.

Of the 134 pupils examined, 37 required dental treatment.

Dental restorations for these 37 pupils as follows:

Amalgam fillings	-	-	-	-	96
Amalgam fillings with root treatment	-	-	-	-	5.
Extractions	-	-	-	-	26.

42 percent of the work found necessary was among new pupils, 22 percent among pupils who were found o.k. on my first examination last October, the balance of the work was made up of simple pit or fissure cavities that had since developed.

The five defective teeth requiring special root treatment were among the new pupils.

There were no gum lesions, or pyorrheal conditions found. Those pupils, that received gum treatment last fall, showed gums in a normal and satisfactory condition.

Each pupil has received chair-side instructions in the care of the teeth and gums, and there is a marked improvement in their general mouth condition, especially among the older pupils.

Since my second examination in April, all necessary work has been completed.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

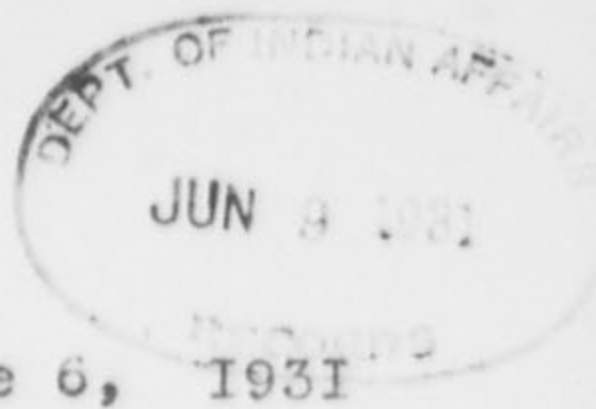
[Handwritten signature: J. L. Sandymore]

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Dr. Gordon M. Hanna
EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO



June 6, 1931

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:-

By authorization of your department and at the request of Mr Snell, I have recently examined thirteen children of the Mohawk Institute.

Most of these cases were examined because of defective vision.

The average amount of time spent with each case would be an hour.

As I am about to render a statement, may I request the amount allowed by your Department for such examination.

Yours sincerely,

GMH:LC

G. M. Hanna

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, June 11, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

to you /

The Department has received a communication from Dr. Gordon M. Hanna, Brantford, in which he states that he recently examined 13 children, pupils of the Mohawk Institute, and requested to be informed as to the fee allowed for such examination. Dr. Hanna is being informed that the fee usually allowed in the case of each child examined because of defective vision is not in excess of the sum of \$5, and that he is to forward his account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the examination and, if any glasses were supplied by him, the cost of the glasses in each case. You should then certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

In connection with the examination for defective vision of any pupils in future, I have to request that, before any work of this nature is performed, you will first refer the matter to the Department and receive the necessary authority. You will be informed at that time of the name of the optician whose services you should employ.

[Handwritten initials]

The account of Dr. Landymore covering the cost of dental services recently performed by him has been received, and will be paid in due course. It is noted from the Dentist's letter accompanying the account that all necessary dental work has been completed. I may say that our funds for the present fiscal year are limited and no further dental or optical work should be carried out until the authority of the Department is first received.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

*act
see under*

Ottawa, June 11, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, informing the Department that you recently examined 13 children, pupils of the Mohawk Institute, and requesting to be informed as to the fee allowed for such examinations.

In reply I have to say that the fee usually allowed in the case of each child examined because of defective vision is not in excess of the sum of \$5. You should forward your account, in duplicate, to the Principal of the School, covering the cost of the examination and, if you supplied any glasses, the cost of the glasses in each case. The Principal will certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie *over*
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. S. Hanna
AM

Dr. Gordon M. Hanna,
Brantford,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk Institute
 Number of Indians or pupils 150 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential
 School, the number so served should also be given.)
 Date Oct. 1-31 Date of last Requisition Feb. 28-31 \$ 55.22

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

DUPLICATE

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
gal.	1	2	<u>Red River Oil (Sgottin)</u>	gal.	10 ✓
nil		6	Cough mixture <u>B</u>	gal.	1 ✓
"			<u>Well</u>		
	500	16	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion <u>James</u>		15 ✓
nil		18	Syrup of Hypophosphites	"	2 ✓
"		22	Calomel <u>1/10</u>		500 ✓
"		25	Aspirin <u>1/5</u>		2000 ✓
"			Incontinence		400 ✓
"			Dover's Powders <u>5/5</u>		200 ✓
"			Hydrogen Peroxide	lb	1 ✓
"			Mustard <u>1/2</u>	"	15 ✓
"			Magnesium Sulphate	"	20 ✓
"			Cheesecloth <u>1/2</u>	yds	250 ✓
"			Adhesive 2"	Spools	12 ✓
"			" 3"	"	6 ✓
"			Safety pins <u>fine</u>		10 ✓
1		1	hot water bottles		3 ✓
1			clinical thermometers		6 ✓
"			forceps 6"		1 ✓
"			bandage scissors		2 ✓
"			suture "		2 ✓
"			bandage		2 ✓
2			Surgical basins <u>1/2</u>		2 ✓
"			Eye bath glasses <u>1/2</u>		3 ✓
"			Oxanol <u>1/2</u>	tubes	1 ✓

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Asst. Palmer PhysicianAnnie E. Smith
Nurse

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



Oct.1-31.

Medical
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,
I am enclosing requisition for
drugs for the ensuing term.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Snell

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



File No. 32-0-13

EX'L.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OTTAWA, Oct. 5th, 1931.

Dear Sir,

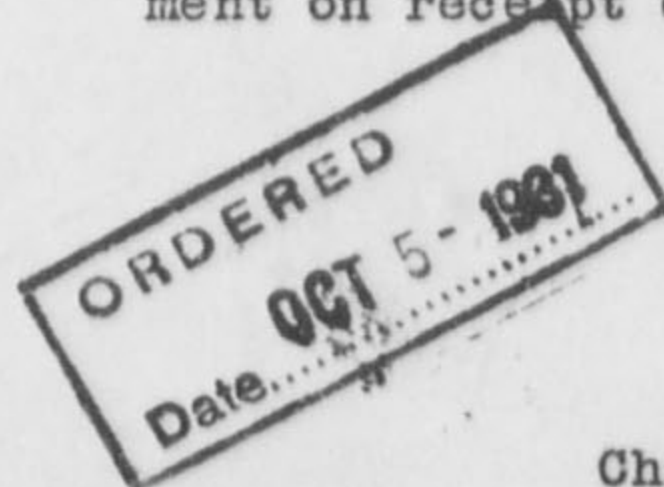
I have to request you to furnish on
repayment and send by prepaid to
Brantford, Ont
..... the supplies
mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians at the
Six Nations
..... Reserve in the
Six Nations
..... Agency, and should be
addressed as follows:- Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent

The Officer-in-Charge, Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brantford, Ont. Oct 21st 1931.

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re semi-annual Dental examination of pupils of Mohawk Inst.

This examination was completed in two half-days, with the assistance of nurse, Mrs. Smith.

Summary:

Number of pupils examined	134.
Number requiring Dental treatment	77.

Work required:

Number of amalgam fillings necessary	211
Number of porcelain fillings necessary	26
Number of extractions	69
Number of teeth requiring amalgam filling with root treatment	11
Number of porcelain fillings with root treatment	4
Number of pupils showing first stage pyorrhea	1
Number of pupils showing simple gingivitis	2

Remarks:

Of the 77 pupils requiring treatment, 21 are new pupils.

44% of the total work needed is among these 21 new pupils. The 15 teeth requiring filling with root treatment, and the three pupils with diseased gums are among the new pupils.

Three new pupils, one girl and two boys, show particularly bad mouth condition.

The remaining 56 pupils show simple pit or fissure cavities, mostly in the posterior teeth, which have developed during the year.

General condition of mouth and teeth good.

Approximate cost of work needed, \$330.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. W. Landymore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



*Medical
Schools*

22

October 31-31.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

In accordance with instructions in your letter No. 32-0-13, October 23rd. 1930, I have the teeth of the pupils examined and am enclosing herein Dr. Landymore's report. I shall await further instructions before having the work indicated proceeded with. I would call attention to the fact that the cost of work required this time is about \$200.00 less than was required at the last examination and that he reports the teeth of most of the pupils well cared for.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Smith

Principal.



*OK.
P.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

EX'L.

Ottawa, November 7, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing the report of Dr. Landymore on his examination of the pupils of the Mohawk Institute, and stating the dental work required by them.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange with Dr. Landymore to perform the dental work absolutely necessary at the present time. He will be allowed remuneration for this service at the same rate as previously paid. He should prepare a list giving the name of each pupil treated and the number of fillings and extractions performed in each case. He should also prepare his account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the dental work performed by him. This account you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department, along with the list showing the work carried out. This work may be undertaken at a time convenient to the Dentist and yourself. Please keep all costs for this work as low as possible.

I am returning herewith the duplicate copy of Dr. Landymore's report, together with a communication from the London Soap Company which you enclosed in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

32-0-13

DEC 4 1981

File No. 10-13.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1.

DATE 8-10-31.

Voucher No. X.105/7230.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 1045.

SHIPPED TO

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
BRANTFORD, Ontario.

VIA

Freight.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	20-30 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
10 gals.	Cod Liver Oil - 5 gal. tins.	10 gals.	gal.	1.60	16 00 ✓
1 gal.	Cough Mixture Adults B.	10 lbs.	lb.	.23	2 30 ✓
2 cases	Cod Liver Oil and Malt. Ext.	24 lbs.	doz.	2.89	5 78 ✓
2 gals.	Syrup of Hypophosphites.	20 lbs.	lb.	.14	2 80 ✓
500	T. T. Calomel grs. 1/10.	5 C.	M.	.30	15 ✓
2,000	C. T. Aspirin grs. 5.	2 M.	M.	.72	1 44 ✓
400	C. T. Incontinence.	4 C.	C.	.11	44 ✓
200	C. T. Dover's Powder, grs. 5.	2 C.	M.	2.00	40 ✓
1 lb.	Hydrogen Peroxide.	1 lb.	lb.	.12	12 ✓
15 lbs.	Mustard Powder.	15 lbs.	lb.	.15	2 25 ✓
20 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	20 lbs.	cwt.	2.65	53 ✓
10 rolls	Gauze - 25 yd. rolls.	10 rolls	roll	.49	4 90 ✓
12 spls.	Adhesive Plaster 4".	12 spls.	doz.	2.80	2 80 ✓
6 spls.	Adhesive Plaster 3".	6 spls.	doz.	4.22	2 11 ✓
10 cards	Safety Pins.	10 cards	gro.	3.20	22 ✓
3	Hot Water Bottles.	3	doz.	4.80	1 20 ✓
6	Clinical Thermometers.	6	doz.	2.32	1 16 ✓
1 pr.	Forceps 6".	1 pr.	doz.	3.75	31 ✓
2 prs.	Scissors.	2 prs.	doz.	6.00	1 00 ✓
1	Basin, Pus, K.S. 6".	1	ea.	.34	34 ✓
1	Basin, Pus, K.S. 10".	1	ea.	.35	35 ✓
3	Cups, Eye, Glass.	3	doz.	.48	12 ✓
1 lb.	Ibuprofen Paste.	1 lb.	lb.	.22	22 ✓
					46 94 ✓
					10% Handling Charges 4 69 ✓
					Packing Cases etc. 1 00 ✓
					4% Sales Tax 1 87 ✓
					54 50 ✓

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by O.W.G.

Packed by J.D. & C.L.

P & N.H. 60 10M-130 Req 558

FREIGHT CHARGES
CERTIFIED CORRECTChief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.

P.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk Institute
 Number of Indians or pupils 150 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)
 Date March 21-22 Date of last Requisition Nov. 6-22 31

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adult	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tonic		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
nil		22	Incontinence tablets		400 ✓
"		40	Carbolized Vaseline	lbs	5 ✓
"		47	Colorless Iodine Ointment	"	2 ✓
lbs.	1		Magnesium Sulphate	"	20 ✓
nil			Cascara <i>(Agave Ann)</i>	gals.	2 ✓
"			Hydrogen Peroxide	lbs	1 ✓
"			Rubbing Alcohol	gal.	1 ✓
"			Sassafras	"	2 ✓
"			Drinking tubes	dos.	1 ✓
lb.	1		Absorbent cotton	lbs.	5 ✓
dos.	1		Bandage <i>2"</i>	spools	12 ✓
nil			tubes, rubber for hot water bottles		4 ✓
"			applicators	pkg	1 ✓
"			corks, assorted	pr.	1 ✓

APPROVED
 F. J. [Signature]
 Dept of Indian Affairs

Andrew Smith
 Principal.
Annie E. Smith
 Nurse.

ORDERED
 Date APR 5-1922

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EX'D.

File No. 32-0-13

OTTAWA, April 5th, 1932.

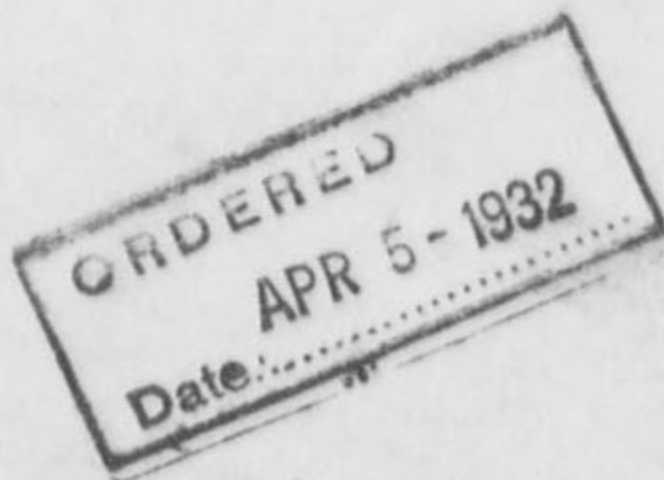
Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on
repayment and send by freight prepaid to
destination the supplies
mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians at the
Mohawk Indian Residential School in the
Six Nations Agency, and
should be addressed as follows:-

Rev. H.W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

Payment will be made by this Depart-
ment on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,



F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,

Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Director of Medical Stores,
Department Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



EX'L.

April 28-32.



[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing certified account for dental work by Dr. Indymore, as authorized by your letter No. 32-0-13, November 7, 1931. The cost of this work has been kept to the minimum and has been done at very reasonable rates. The cost this time has been much lower than before owing to the improved condition from previous work. Only the new pupils have much attention needed.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Snell

Principal.

*Recommended for
payment
J. A. Duthie*



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 11-4-32 19.....

Reg. 1384

V. - X. 105/41

Pensions etc 18 83
Principal
Mohawk Institute
Transferred

MAY 26 1932

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



Medical

May 27-32.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,
Please send me as soon as possible

// 2 doz. tubes copper citrate, 5 %
3 oz. silver nitrate, 1 % solution

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Sutt.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA
DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Band or School Mohawk Institute

Number of Indians or Pupils (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential
School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date May 31st, 1932. 19... Date of last requisition March 21st, 1932. 19...

DUPLICATE

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No.	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
		Copper Citrate Ointment 5%	tubes	24
	X	Silver Nitrate Solution 1%	oz	3
	X	<i>Send dry and much attention for solution</i>		
		Send to:		
		Rev. H. W. Snell, Principal, Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario.		
		ORDERED Date <u>JUN 6 - 1932</u>		
		APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i> M. B. Dept. of Indian Affairs.		
		WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION		

Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 32-0-13

OTTAWA, May 31st, 1932.

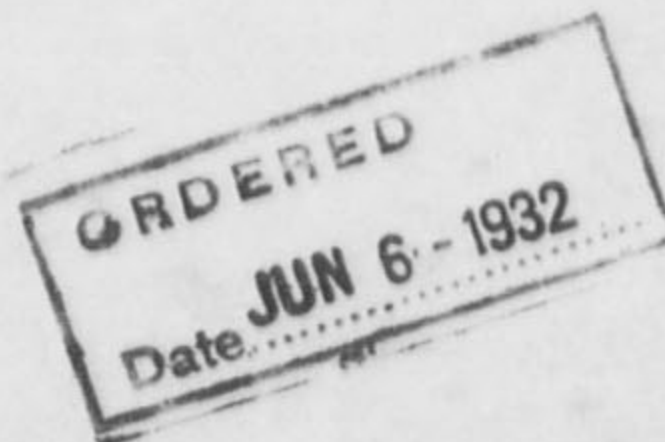
Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by mail prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians at the Mohawk Institute in the Six Nations Agency, and should be addressed as follows:-

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,



F. H. Paget

Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Director of Medical Stores,
Department Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70 Eagle Ave.,

Brantford, Ont. May 15th '32.

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

The semi-annual Dental examination of the pupils of the Mohawk Institute was completed in two half-days. Nurse, Mrs. Smith and Miss Margaret Snell assisting.

A summary of the examination follows:

Pupils examined	143.
" requiring treatment	47.-

Work required:
Amalgam fillings
Porcelain "
Extractions

71.-	71.00
13.-	19.50
38.-	9.50
	100.00

The general mouth condition of the pupils is very good, particularly among the girls. The children have each been given a tooth brush, through interest and co-operation of Mr. Snell, Nurse Mrs. Smith and those in charge. The chair-side instruction the pupils have received in the care of the teeth and gums, is largely responsible for the interest and marked improvement that has taken place.

The approximate fee for work outlined, including examination - \$100.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

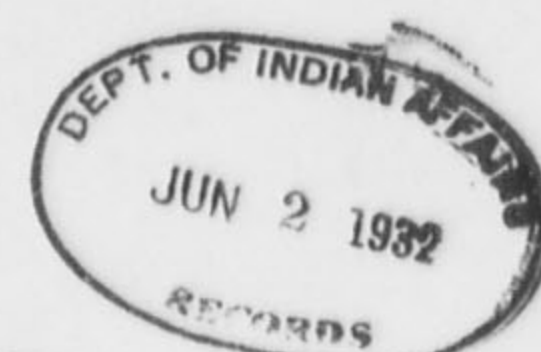
J. W. Landymore

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

*Metropolitan
Schools*



June 1-32.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Dr. Landymore has completed the examination of the teeth of the pupils and I am enclosing his report and hope that I may receive authorization for the carrying out of the treatment necessary at an early date, so that the work may be ~~completed~~ completed before school closes. You will note that the amount of treatment required is decreasing with the regular attention being given and the children are also taking better care of their teeth.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Sutt

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, June 7, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing a report from Dr. Landymore regarding the pupils of the Mohawk Institute who require dental attention.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange with Dr. Landymore to carry out the work required as mentioned in his report, viz., 71 amalgam fillings, 13 porcelain fillings and 38 extractions. The fees allowed will be at the rate of \$1 per amalgam filling, \$1.50 per porcelain filling and 25 cents for each extraction. In the case of temporary teeth, extractions only are allowed.

The Dentist should prepare an account, in triplicate, giving the name of each pupil treated and the work done in each case. This account should be certified by you and forwarded to the Department for payment. The total expenditure for dental services at this time should not exceed approximately \$100.

You should arrange to have the dental work completed before the summer holidays begin.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. H. W. Snell, B.A.,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

32-0-13.

Original on 32-0-10.

Ottawa, June 10, 1932.

Sir:

The report of Dr. J. J. Wall, trachoma specialist engaged by the Department, shows that Gladys Curley, No. 0940, of the Mohawk Institute, is the only one at the school that is suffering from active trachoma. It is highly desirable that this school be kept free from this disease, and the Department wishes to arrange for her discharge. The Director of Medical Services states that she may be placed, temporarily, in the Lady Willingdon Hospital. Will you explain to the Reverend Mr. Snell and take this action, not later than the end of the school year. Dr. Stone is corresponding direct with Dr. Davis in the matter.

This pupil was the subject of your 10B/27/1200, of October 29, 1927. It appears that her parents were Benjamin and Rachel Curley, who, at that time, had not been living together for several years. Della Curley, pupil No. 0939, a year or two older, is a sister. In 1927, the children were living with their grandmother, Mrs. Nancy Curley, who was then a housekeeper for a white man by the name of Robinson, who lived on the borders of the reserve. I find that in July, last, an 11 year old brother of these girls, Alvan, was admitted to the Mohawk Institute and is now pupil No. 960. He was taken from the Oneida Reserve. He had been living with David Williams for 4 years, having been left there and deserted by the mother. The application for Alvan was forwarded from your office some time in the latter part of July, last. I think you will find on your files a letter to David Williams, of Muncey, in the matter.

The Department wishes you to give some thought regarding where this girl could be placed upon discharge from hospital. You might report in due course in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Lt. Col. G. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten signature and initials

32-0-13



June 13-32.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

On the order of Dr. Palmer, I have sent Thalma Powless, No. 0974 to the Brantford Hospital. She was playing at the Maypole and the girls piled up on her in some way and she had her leg broken.

The break is in the femur about three inches above the knee and is riding. An X-Ray was necessary and the physician reports that she will have to be kept at the Hospital for some time. As soon as she can be moved we shall bring her back here or transfer her to the Lady Willington Hospital as may be recommended by the doctor.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: Horace W. Smith

Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Medical



July 15, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

The following pupils have been success-
fully vaccinated by Dr. R. H. Palmer, the school
physician:

- | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|-------------------|
| No. | 970 | - | Arthur Honyust |
| | 971 | - | Joe Dextator |
| | 974 | - | Theodore Dextator |
| | 978 | - | John Dextator |
| | 979 | - | Roy Dextator |
| | 972 | - | Clifford Ford |
| | 973 | - | Harrison Ford |
| | 975 | - | Cornelius Hill |
| | 957 | - | Joe Stock |
| | 958 | - | Stanley Carpenter |
| | 959 | - | Leonard Carpenter |
| | 960 | - | Alvin Curly |
| | 962 | - | Orlof Wilson |
| | 963 | - | Bruce Skye |
| | 964 | - | Gilbert Skye |
| | 965 | - | Edward Obe |
| | 966 | - | Stanley Obe |
| | 968 | - | Walter John |
| | 969 | - | David Martin |
| | 935 | - | Russell Groat |
| | 0997 | - | Wilma Jamieson |
| | 01000 | - | Vera Isaac |
| | 01001 | - | Dorothy Murdock |

Your obedient servant,

Howard W. Smith

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Medical
(2) R

EX-1



July 15-32.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have to report that, on the advice of Dr. Hanna, I have sent No. 933 Elias Henry to the Lady Willingdon Hospital for treatment. He had a very severe inflammation of the eyes which turned out to be caused by gonorrhoea. Fortunately he had been isolated since the appearance of the disease and we have not observed any spread of the infection.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Sault.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

58-0-23.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

1

DATE 7-6-38

X.105/292

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

1937

SHIPPED TO

Rev. H. W. Small,
Principal,
McNair Institute,
Kearnsford, Ont.

VIA..... Mail 1.

TRIPPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

TRIPPLICATE
FOR FILE transferred
Acct.
Date July 27/32

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by Sept or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

8. James

E. F.

W. T. D.

C. L.

P & N.H. 60 10M-1-32 Req 312

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Chief Purchasing Agent.

Dept. P. & N.H.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

P. W. Landymore

70 Bagle Ave., Brantford.

Sheet #2

		Forward	
Raymond Garlow	3 amalgams		60 00
Alfred Brant	1 "		3 00
Maurice Johnson	3 "		1 00
John Chrysler	1 "	2 extractions	3 00
Stanley Carpenter	2 "	1 "	1 50
Orland Lickers	1 "		2 25
Earl Deolittle	2 "	2 porcelains	1 00
Jimmy Turkey	1 "	2 extractions	5 00
David Martin		3 "	1 50
Lorne Cayuga	1 "		75
Alton Maracle	2 porcelains		1 00
Lloyd Nicholas	2 amalgams		3 00
Roy Dextater	2 "	3 extractions	2 00
George MtPleasant	2 "		2 75
Henry Dextater	2 "	1 "	3 00
George Lewis	3 "	3 porcelains	2 25
Theodore Dextater	3 extractions		7 50
Wilson Secord	3 amalgams		75
Stanley Obe	2 "		3 00
Harvey Isaacs	1 "	2 extractions	2 00
Arthur Hunyas	3 "	4 "	1 50
			4 00

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Horace W. Sall
 Principal

P. W. Landymore

110 75

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



MOHAWK INSTITUTE

P. W. Landymore,

70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.

April to Aug 1st 1932.

Aug 4

32

Semi - Annual Dental Examination of all pupils in April '32

Sarah Jamieson	1	amalgam
Muriel Gibson	2	"
Queenable Gibson	3	"
Laura Davis	1	"
Margaret Wilson	3	"
Alice Fowless	3	"
Reva Hill	3	"
Wilma Vyse	2	porcelains
Ema Turkey	2	extractions
Beatrice Lickers	2	amalgams
Wilma McNaughton	2	"
Alva Chrysler	2	"
Gertie Harris	1	"
Sarah Maracle	2	"
Hollis Johnson	3	extractions
Rosa Staats	1	amalgam
Mattie Stonefish	3	porcelains
Florence Smith	2	amalgams
Gertie Hill	2	"
Ruth Hill	2	"
Lavina Schyler	2	"
Lily Miller	1	"
Elisha Fowless	1	"
Elias Henry	2	"
Neil Garlow	3	"
Raymond Hill	3	extractions

1 extraction

7 00
Annual Exam. 7 00
10 00
Amalgam fillings 1 00
Extractions 2 00

Fee allowed

3 extractions

TRIPPLICATE FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Aug 12/32
32/265

J. Landymore

over

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 1. *[Signature]*
 2. *[Signature]*
 3. *[Signature]*

32-0-13

**SUPPLY
AUG 19 1932
BRANCH**

**EX'D.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1932
RECORDS**

August 5-32.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir,
I am enclosing duplicate account for dental services from Dr. Sandymore, as authorized in your letter No. 32-0-13, June 7th. The regular treatment of the teeth of the pupils is resulting in a regular decrease in the cost of dental work.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Smith.
Principal.

EX-92-32

P.S. Please send supply
Medical Receipt forms No 7.

Sent:
19/8/32
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk Institute.Number of Indians or pupils 151 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)Date October 15-32 Date of last Requisition Mar. 21-32

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
gal	5	5	Cod Liver Oil <i>1/2 gal tin</i>	gals	5
	100	7	Blaud Laxative Tablet		1000
gal	1/2	13	Milk of Magnesia <i>powder</i>	gals	1
	100	18	Asperin tablets <i>box</i>		1000
nil	22	22	Incontinence		400
	100	35	Rx. tablet - Dovers Powder		100
nil		40	Rx. Carbolized Vaseline	lbs.	2
tube	2	45	Rx Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment	tubes	12
lbs	1/2		Boracic Acid	lbs.	2
nil			Camphorated Oil	gals.	1/2
lbs.	5		Magnesium Sulphate	lbs.	15
nil			Castor Oil <i>1/2 gal tin</i>	gals.	1
nil			Tincture of Iodine <i>dit</i>	gals	1
nil			Bandage 2"	doz.	4
nil			Bandage 3"	doz.	3
doz.	1		Safety pins <i>card</i>	doz.	10
nil			Eye Droppers	doz.	1
nil			Scissors (Bandage)		1
nil			Rubbing Alcohol #15 (Alcohol)	gals.	1

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Harold S. Sull Principal.

Nurse *A. E. Smith*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



File No.
32-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 21st, 1932.

Dear Sir,

I have to request you to furnish an
repayment and send by **freight** prepaid to
destination the supplies
mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians at the

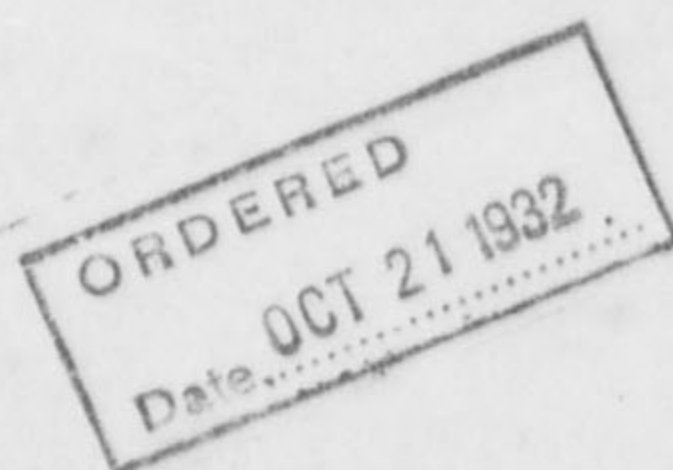
Mohawk Institute in the
Six Nations Agency, and

should be addressed as follows:

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

Payment will be made by this Depart-
ment on receipt of account in quadruplicate.

Yours truly,



A.F. MacKenzie

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Director of Medical Steres,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE HOURS:
10 - 12
2 - 6
EVENING BY
APPOINTMENT

F. W. LANDYMORE, D.D.S.
70 EAGLE AVENUE
BRANTFORD

PHONE 899

Nov. 4th 1932.

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re Dental Service for pupils of the Mohawk Institute.

The semi-annual Dental examination of all pupils was completed in three half-days, with the assistance of nurse, Mrs. Smith.

Summary:

Number of pupils examined . . . 150.
Number requiring Dental treatment . 66.

Following Dental Work necessary:

Amalgam fillings	236.
Porcelain "	18
Extractions	71.
Amalgam filling and root treatment	32.
Porcelain " " " "	3.

One pupil with pyorrhea will need two or three gum treatments.
Three pupils with gingivitis will need each one gum treatment.

Remarks:

Of the 66 pupils needing dental work, 25 are new pupils.
The remaining 41 pupils show one, two or three small pit or fissure cavities, which have developed during the year.

About 65% of the work outlined above is among the new pupils.

All teeth examined showing root involvement, also the four cases of gum trouble are among the new pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE HOURS:
10 - 12
2 - 6
EVENINGS BY
APPOINTMENT

F. W. LANDYMORE, D.D.S.
70 EAGLE AVENUE
BRANTFORD

PHONE 898

-2-

The examination, just completed, shows a marked contrast in the mouth condition of the old and new pupils. The 125 pupils that have received Dental attention, and instruction in the care of the mouth and teeth, show, generally, a splendid result of this service. Much credit is due to the nurse, Mrs. Smith, and the teachers for their efforts in the follow-up work of instruction in the daily care of mouth hygiene.

The contrast between the old and new pupils is more noticeable this year, than on former examinations, and is due to the fact that the new pupils this fall are of a more advanced age, and show, clearly, the results of mouth neglect and the ravages of dental decay. Only one girl examined showed no dental defects. Ten of the 25 new pupils show an exceptionally bad mouth condition. These ten need immediate attention, and are a menace to the health of the other pupils. Their mouth conditions are in such a state, that it is impossible for them to prevent spreading infection in the classroom and dormitory. One boy in particular, Oswald Henry, age 15, shows 7 permanent teeth in a more or less putrescent root condition. Unless this boy receives immediate and careful dental treatment, he will be in line for artificial dentures.

The approximate fee for the work outlined, including examination, would cost \$400.00.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

F. W. Landymore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1932
RECORDED

Brantford, Ontario,
November 5, 1932

*Medical
Schools*

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing the report from Dr. Landymore, the school dentist, re semi dental clinic for pupils of the Institute.

You will observe that so far as the new pupils are concerned, these 25, some of whom have teeth in very bad condition, are responsible for two thirds of the work required to be done. As for the pupils who have been here, the examination shows very satisfactory conditions and a vast improvement.

I should like to mention that Dr. Landymore takes a special interest in our pupils and recently he arranged for the showing of a very interesting and helpful film to the children, along with an address from Dr. Wilson who is visiting most of the city schools in Ontario on this health campaign.

As some of the pupils have conditions which need immediate attention if the teeth are to be saved, I trust that I may receive authorization to proceed with the work at the earliest date possible.

Had we not had ^{abnormal} a number of new pupils this year the amount required would have been considerably below that of former years.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Sull

Principal

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 12 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, November 16, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the report of Dr. Landymore regarding the pupils of the Mohawk Institute who require dental attention. It is noted that the greater number of pupils in need of dental attention are the new pupils who entered the school since the beginning of the present school year.

Our funds this year for dental work are extremely limited, and the total amount that can be authorized for this purpose at the present time is \$200. You may arrange with Dr. Landymore to carry out the more urgent work, giving special attention to the new pupils. The fees allowed would be at the rate of \$1 per amalgam filling; \$1.50 per porcelain filling and 25 cents for each extraction. In the case of first teeth, no dental attention with the exception of extraction can be allowed. You may arrange with Dr. Landymore to have the dental work carried out when convenient to the Dentist and yourself.

The Dentist should prepare an account, in triplicate, giving the name of each pupil treated and the work done in each case. This account should be certified by you and forwarded to the Department for payment. As stated above, the dental work carried out at the present time must not exceed the above stated amount, as any expenditure in excess cannot be paid.

I might point out that the sum of \$60 was paid for dental work performed by Dr. Landymore for the pupils of your school during the period - April to August 1st, last.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 100-15

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1

DATE 22.10.32

Voucher No. 100/551

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 1001

SHIPPED TO Rev. H. H. Small,
Principal,
Wabun Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE

VIA Freight.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
142						
2 gals.	Cod Liver Oil - 2 gal. tin.	2 gals.	gal.	1.30	2 60	
1000	G.C.T. Blood Tonic Linctive.	1000	M.	.48	48	
1 lb.	Milk of Magnesia Powder.	1 lb.	lb.	.60	60	
1000	G.T. Aspirin grs. 5	1000	M.	.75	75	
200	G.T. Incontinence.	400	M.	1.10	44	
100	Davers Powder grs. 5	100	M.	2.00	20	
2 lbs.	Carbolized Vaseline.	2 lbs.	lb.	.09	18	
12 tubes.	Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 25	12 tubes.	des.	.65	78	
2 lbs.	Boric Acid.	2 lbs.	lb.	.08	16	
1/2 gal.	Concentrated Oil.	1/2 gal.	lb.	.19	95	
15 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	15 lbs.	Cwt.	2.85	43	
1 tin	Castor Oil - 9 lb. tin.	9 lbs.	lb.	.16	1 44	
1 gal.	Tincture Iodine Mlt.	10 lbs.	lb.	.28	2 80	
4 dozen.	Gauze Bandages 5"	4 dozen.	gross.	2.08	83	
3 dozen.	Gauze Bandages 3"	3 dozen.	gross.	2.90	72	
10 cards.	Safety Pins.	10 cards.	gross.	3.20	32	
1 dozen.	Eye Droppers.	1 dozen.	dozen.	.19	19	
1	Science Bandage.	1 pair.	dozen.	2.20	44	
1/2 gal.	Rubbing Alcohol #1 F.	1/2 gal.	gal.	.98	47	
					18 53	
					10% Handling Charge.	1 83
					Packing Cases, etc.	1 00
					Sales Tax 6%	1 10
						22 26
					Freight Charges.	1 49
						23 75
Pay from School Vote		VOTE		207		
		AGENCY		32		
I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract with:						
ordered by _____ or, if not						

Pay from School Vote

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by _____ or, if not by contract that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment to same pay-ment.

Assembled by

Checked by

Packed by

P & N.H. 60 10M-1-32 Req 312

VOTE 207
AGENCY 32
CERTIFIED 207
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk InstituteNumber of Indians or pupils 153 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)Date January 25, 33 Date of last Requisition October 15, 32

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
nil		13	Milk of magnesia <i>powder</i>	Gals.	1 ✓
Nil		32	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet (Seilers)		1000 ✓
nil		35 (X)	Rx. Tablet Dover & Powder <i>Gr. V.</i>		100 ✓
lbs.	1	39	Sulphur Ointment & Pot Carb.	Lbs.	2 ✓
nil.		41	Zinc Oxide Ointment	Lbs.	2 ✓
nil.		52	White Liniment	Gals.	2 ✓
nil			Hydrogen Peroxide	Lbs.	2
lbs.	2		Magnesium Sulphate	Lbs.	20 ✓
nil.			Absorbent Cotton <i>Gr.</i>	Lbs.	5 ✓
Nil			Bandages 2"	Doz.	4 ✓
Nil			Bandages 3"	Doz.	4 ✓
Nil			Rubbing Alcohol #1 F	Gals.	1 ✓
Nil			Scissors 6"		1 ✓
			Adhesive Plaster 2"	Spools	6 ✓
			Borax Powder	lbs.	2 ✓
			Bent Drinking Tubes		3 ✓
			Bed Drinking Cups		2 ✓
			Antiseptic Soap		5 ✓
			Applicators <i>wood.</i>	Fig.	1 ✓

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

File No. 32-0-13

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

Circular # 603-5
17/1/33
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OTTAWA... Feb. 1st. ... 1933

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on
repayment and send by freight prepaid to
destination the supplies
mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians at the
_____ in the
Six Nations Agency, and
should be addressed as follows:

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

Payment will be made by this Depart-
ment on receipt of account in quadruplicate.

ORDERED
Date FEB 1 - 1933

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Director of Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 55-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1

DATE 2.2.33.

Voucher No. X.105/1294

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 3018

SHIPPED TO Rev. E.W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont. Can.

TRIPPLICATE

VIA Freight.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
1 lb.	Milk of Magnesia Powder,	1 lb.	lb.	.57	57
1000	C.F. Alkaline Antiseptic - Sellers,	1 M.	M.	.70	70
100	Tablet Dover's Powder grs. 3	1 C.	C.	.16	16
2 lbs.	Sulphur Ointment 3 Pet. Carb.	2 lbs.	lb.	.17	34
2 lbs.	Sine Oxide Ointment,	2 lbs.	lb.	.14	28
2 gals.	White Liniment,	20 lbs.	lb.	.10	2 00
20 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate,	20 lbs.	cwt.	2.85	57
5 lbs.	Absorbent Cotton,	5 lbs.	lb.	.21	1 05
4 dozen.	Gauze Bandages 2"	4 doz.	gro.	2.03	68
4 dozen.	Gauze Bandages 3"	4 doz.	gro.	2.90	97
1 gal.	Rubbing Alcohol #1 F.	1 gal.	gal.	.95	95
1	Scissors 6"	1 pr.	doz.	4.50	36
6 speels	Adhesive Plaster 2"	6 spls.	doz.	2.55	1 27
2 lbs.	Boric Powder,	2 lbs.	lb.	.08	16
3	Best Drinking Tubes,	3	gro.	1.58	03
2	Feeding Cups China,	2	doz.	1.75	29
1 box	Applicators Wood,	1 box	box	.34	34
					10 74
				10% Handling Charges	1 07
				Packing Cases etc.	1 00
				Sales Tax 6%	64
					13 45
				FREIGHT CHARGES	1 20
					14 65

ORDERED Feb 1/33
Date Feb 1/33

RECEIVED
CIRCULAR NO. 603-6
NOV 21/33

VOTE
AGENCY
201
32
784

Assembled by W.T.D.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Checked by C.W.C.

Chief Purchasing Agent

Packed by C.L. & L.P.

Dep't P & N.H.

P & N.H. 60 10M-1-32 Req 312

Per [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO.....

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13 CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

~~32-0-13~~ A

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6202)

File 466-10, part 6

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 -
1950.

File 466-13, part 1

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - (Medical Records - Supplies,
Accounts.) 1922 - 1933.



File 466-13, part 2

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School (Medical Records, Supplies, Accounts).
1933 - 1946.

File 466-23, part 1

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - Deaths. 1936 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466-13 Vol 2

32-0-13 CLOSED

No. 32-0-13A

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Vol 2

NOTE

MEDICAL MATTERS

P. W. Landymore,

70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.

From Oct. 1932 to March 1933.

(Sheet No.3) March 11th

Forward

100.00

2 amalgams

2.00

1 amalgam, Dev. "C", Root fill, cement seal

3.50

2 amalgams

2.00

2 amalgams

2.00

th Hill
Della Curley
" "
Hattie Hill

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOT.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to [unclear]

208.75

P. W. Landymore

Horace W. Snell

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

F. W. Landymore,

70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.

From Oct. 1932 to March 1933

(Sheet No.2)

Mar. 11th.

		Forward	
R. Burnham	4 amalgams	4 extractions	27.75
Nicholas (new pupil)	5 amalgams	7 extractions	5.00
an Cutcut	2 amalgams	3 extractions	6.75
ry Dextator	2 amalgams		2.75
Edward Carpenter	4 amalgams		2.00
B. Groat	2 amalgam, Dev. Tr., Root fill, cement seal		4.00
	2 extractions		7.00
			.50
Skys	6 amalgams	9 extractions	8.25
Clifford Ford	3 amalgams	6 extractions	4.50
ello Cutcut	1 amalgam	2 extractions	1.50
omberry	9 amalgams		9.00
John	2 porcelains		3.00
Groat	2 amalgams		2.00
Gerlow	2 amalgams	2 extractions	2.50
Skys	4 amalgams	4 porcelains	10.00
Gless	3 amalgams		3.00
Wright	2 amalgams		2.00
Storefish	1 porcelain, 1 amalgam, 1 extraction		2.75
Hill	3 amalgam	5 extractions	4.25
Hill	2 amalgams	2 extractions	2.50
Hill	2 amalgams	4 extractions	2.00
Hill	4 amalgams	3 extractions	4.50
Janison	3 amalgams	3 extractions	3.75
Burnham	2 amalgams	4 extractions	3.00
Hill	1 amalgam, Dev. Tr., Root fill, cement seal		3.50
	2 amalgams	2 extractions	2.50
Hill	2 amalgams		2.00

199.25

F. W. Landymore
Harold Gull

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

J. W. Landymore

P. W. Landymore,

70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.

From October 1932 to March 1933

Mar 11th

On examination of all pupils during October 1932.

Wilkie Wright	2 amalgams		10.00
Robert Thomas	2 amalgams		2.00
David Martin	4 extractions		2.00
Truman Jamieson	4 amalgams		1.00
Elwood Furnham	3 porcelains	2 amalgams	4.00
Hubert Jamieson	2 amalgams		6.50
Lloyd Nicholas (older pupil)	2 amalgams		2.00
Lesman Summers	4 amalgams	7 extractions	2.00
Stanley Obe	2 amalgams		3.75
Howard Peters	6 extractions	4 amalgams	2.00
Bruce Skye	2 amalgams		2.00
Wilfred George	2 amalgams		2.00
Walter John	2 amalgams	1 extraction	5.00
Ralph Peters	1 amalgam, Dev. Tr., Root fill, cement seal		2.85
"	1 amalgam	4 extractions	3.50
James Turkey	2 amalgams		2.00
Stanley Dextator	4 amalgams	2 extractions	2.00
Leo Maracle	2 amalgams		2.00
Howard Lewis	2 amalgams		2.00
Earl Peters	2 amalgam, Dev. Tr., Root fill, cement seal		2.00
"	1 amalgam		7.00
Russell Hess	2 amalgams		1.00
Roy Dextator	1 amalgam	1 extraction	2.00
Jos. Dextator	3 amalgams		1.25
Raymond Forter	2 amalgams		3.00
Alvin Curley	2 amalgams		2.00
			2.00

97.75

J. W. Landymore

Horace W. Sull

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1933
RECORDS

April 10-33.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing account for dental work
as authorized in your letter No.32-0-13, Nov.
16,1932. There was considerable work that had
to be omitted but he attended to those to whom
the greatest benefit would accrue. There are two
boys who have very bad mouths but it would cost
about fifty dollars to do the necessary work. He
felt that it would be too much of the allotment
to spend on two pupils.

Your obedient servant,

Howard W. Snel,

Principal.

Representative of the
APR 18 1933
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE HOURS:
10 - 12
2 - 6
EVENING
APPOINT.

F. W. LANDYMORE, D.D.S.
70 EAGLE AVENUE
BRANTFORD

PHONE 699

32-0-13
May 6th., 1933.

To The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

Re Dental Service for pupils of the Mohawk Institute.

The semi-annual Dental examination of all pupils was made during April, and the results found summarized as follows:

Pupils examined	151
Number requiring dental attention	81

Extent of work needed:	
Amalgam fillings	193
Porcelain "	13
Extractions	36
Amalgam filling with root treatment	10
Porcelain " " " "	3

With a few exceptions, the general mouth conditions of the pupils are very good. During the six-month period just past, the children were given an object lesson, by means of a motion picture entertainment, in the care of the teeth, showing them the necessity of daily care, by brushing and cleaning, etc.,

Owing to the Department being able to authorize only 50% of the work mentioned in my report last November, the dental work during the October-March period was spread over, so as to reach as many pupils as possible, only the more advanced caries being treated.

The work outlined above, ~~hasidam~~ includes treatment for five new pupils, as well as the 50% carry-over from last six-month period.

Approximate estimate of cost of work, including fee for examination --- \$275.

Copy of this report to Rev. Mr. Snell.

Respectfully Submitted,

F. W. Landymore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, May 12, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has received a report from Dr. F. W. Landymore on his semi-annual dental examination of the pupils of the Mohawk Institute. He states that eighty-one pupils require attention, consisting of one hundred and ninety-three fillings and thirty-six extractions.

Our funds this year for dental work have been considerably reduced, and the total amount that can be authorized for this purpose at this school at the present time is \$125.00. You may arrange with Dr. Landymore to carry out the more urgent work. Extractions and fillings only are to be performed. The fees allowed will be at the rate of \$1 per amalgam filling; \$1.50 per porcelain filling, and 25 cents for each extraction. In the case of first teeth, no dental attention with the exception of extraction can be allowed. Dr. Landymore is to carry out this work when convenient to him and yourself.

The Dentist should prepare an account, in triplicate, giving the name of each pupil treated and the work done in each case. This account should be certified by you and forwarded for payment. As stated above, the dental work carried out at the present time must not exceed the above stated amount, as any expenditure in excess cannot be paid.

In the carrying out of the dental services, new pupils are to receive the preference.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. W. Landymore, Esq., D.D.S.,
70 Eagle Ave.,
Brantford, Ont.

Should have been addressed to
Rev H. W. Inell
Principal Mohawk Institute
Brantford Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

32-0-13.

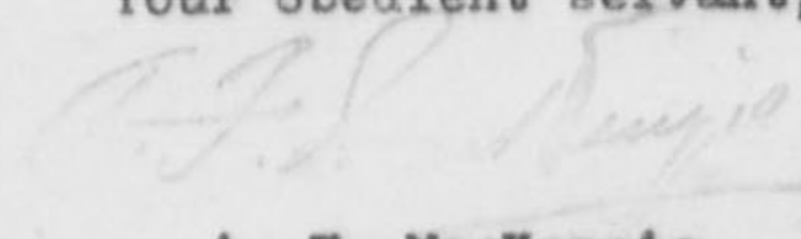
Ottawa, May 15, 1933.

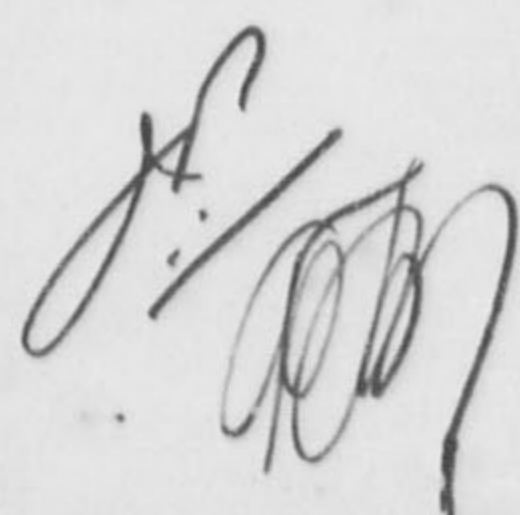
Sir:

Referring to the report which you submitted regarding your semi-annual dental examination of the pupils of the Mohawk Institute, I have to say in this connection that you were forwarded, in error, a communication dated the 12th instant which should have been addressed to Rev. H. W. Snell, Principal of the Mohawk Institute, stating the funds that are available for dental services at the present time. I would request that you hand this letter to Rev. Mr. Snell.

I may add that the Department will be pleased if you will carry out the more urgent dental work required at the present time.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


F. W. Landymore, Esq., D.D.S.,
70 Eagle Ave.,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HOURS:
12 - 12
2 - 6
EVENINGS BY
APPOINTMENT

F. W. LANDYMORE, D.D.S.
70 EAGLE AVENUE
BRANTFORD

PHONE 899

July 25th '33.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re Dental Services - Mohawk Inst.

The work authorized by your
department, following my report of examination
of May 6th., is now completed.

The 81 pupils reported requiring
dental treatment, have all been re-examined
at my office, and the more advanced cases
have been taken care of. This procedure is
the same as followed in the previous six-
month period. Besides giving preference
to the new pupils, this method reaches as
many pupils as possible, and prevents
extensive root treatments in permanent teeth.

The statement of work and fees is
herewith enclosed.

Copy of this letter to Rev. Mr. Snell.

Yours faithfully,

F. W. Landymore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. W. Landymore,

70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.

April 1/33 to date

July 15

33

Mattie Stonedfish	2 amalgams		2 00
Clara Winnie	1 amalgam		1 00
Grace Staats	2 amalgams		2 00
Rosa Staats	3 amalgams	1 porcelain	4 50
Lily Miller	2 amalgams		2 00
Millicent Hill	1 amalgam		1 00
Dorothy Skye	2 amalgams		2 00
Willa Powless	1 amalgam		1 00
Gladys Johnson	2 amalgams		2 00
Theresa Vanevery	1 amalgam		1 00
Lavina Skyler	2 amalgams	2 extractions	2 50
Norma Left	2 amalgams		2 00
Dorothy Murdoch	2 amalgams		2 00
Wilma Jamieson	1 amalgam		1 00
Laura Garlow	7 amalgams	3 extractions	8 25
Alice Powless	4 amalgams		4 00
Dorothy Hill	1 amalgam		1 00
Audrey Hill	1 amalgam		1 00
Vera Issacs		2 extractions	50
Gertie Harris	3 amalgams		3 00
Eva Hill	3 amalgams		3 00
Muriel Gibson	3 amalgams		3 00
Lettie Gibson	1 amalgam		1 00
Phoebe Garlow	3 amalgams		3 00
Della Gurley	1 amalgam		1 00
Laura Davis	3 amalgams	3 extractions	1 75
Helen Davis	2 amalgams		1 00
Alva Chrysler	2 amalgams	2 porcelains	5 00

62 50



Arnold Sull

P. W. Landymore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. W. Landymore,

70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.

April 1/33 to date

Sheet 12

July 15

33

		Forward		
Dorothy Burnings	1 amalgam	3 extractions	62	50
Mary Batiste	2 amalgams		1	75
Mabel Batiste	2 amalgams		2	00
John Burnham	3 amalgams	2 extractions	3	00
Stanley Carpenter		3 extractions	3	50
H. Cutout		1 porcelain	1	75
A. Curley	2 amalgams		2	00
Idene Cayuga	1 amalgam		1	00
Henry Dextator	2 amalgams		2	00
Stanley Dextator	1 amalgam		1	00
Harrison Ford		4 extractions	1	00
Wilfred George	1 amalgam		1	00
Raymond Garlow	2 amalgams		2	00
Russell Great		2 extractions		50
Ervin Hill		3 extractions		75
Arthur Hynes	1 amalgam	1 extraction	1	25
Harvey Isaacs	2 amalgams		2	00
Oliver Jacobs	2 amalgams		2	00
Walter John	1 amalgam		1	00
Charles John	2 amalgams		2	00
Orland Lickers		2 extractions		50
Maurice Johnson	1 amalgam		1	00
Lloyd Nicholas (senior pupil)		1 amalgam	1	00
Earl Peters	1 amalgam		1	00
George Mt. Pleasant	1 amalgam		1	00
Stanley Obe	2 amalgams		2	00
Edward Obe	1 amalgam		1	00
Earl Owens	1 amalgam		1	00
			102	00

Harold W. Sull *P. W. Landymore*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.

April 1/33 to date.

Sheet #3

July 15 33

		Forward	102 00
Nelson Murdock	2 amalgams		2 00
Gilbert Skye	2 porcelains		3 00
Ralph Peters	2 amalgams		2 00
Isaman Summers	3 extractions		50
Maurice Porter	1 amalgam		1 00
Orvil Davis	1 amalgam	2 porcelains	4 00
Examination in April of pupils			10 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote.....	158
School Number.....	466
Allot.....	265
E. R. No.....	274

124 50

Arnold W. Suel

J. Landymore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

July 27-33.



Dear Sir,

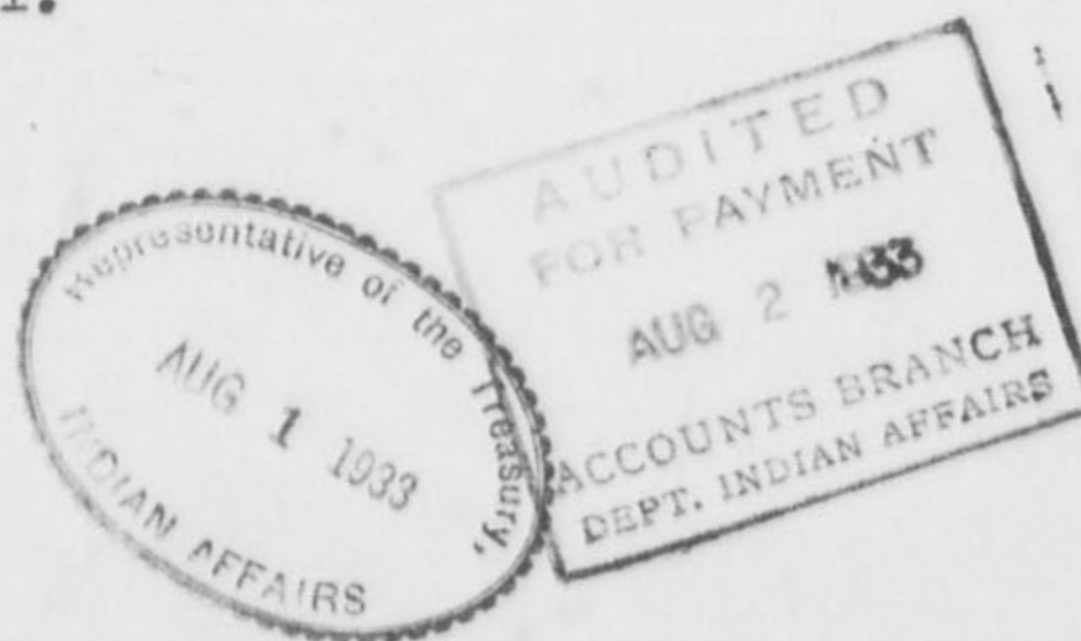
I am enclosing account of Dr. F. W. Landy-
more for dental services authorized in your let-
ter No.32-0-13, May 12-33.

The account is for \$124.50 and covers the urgent
work. There are several pupils who need attention
but this is all that could be done with the amount
of money available.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Sull.

Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT OF
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Form No. 133

Agency..... Band or School.....

Number of Indians or Pupils..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential
School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date..... 19..... Date of last requisition..... 19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
		Absorbent Cotton 1 oz. cartons		1 doz.
		Absorbent Cotton	4 1/2	1 lb. rolls 4
		Adhesive Plaster 2in. spools	14 spools	doz. 1
		Bandages 2" large		doz. 3
		Bandages 3"		doz. 3
		Hot Water Bottles		doz. 1
		Oiled Silk		pkgs. 2
		Thermometers clinical 1 min.		doz. 1
		Hypo Syringes		2
		Hypo Needles (amateur)	See letter	doz. 2
		Aurescope	instruct him to buy locally after seeing Dr. Davis. Dr. H. L. H.	1
APPROVED E. J. H. H. Dept. of Indian Affairs				
ORDERED Date OCT - 2 - 1933				
WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION				

Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH
DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Form No. 133

Agency Six Nations. Band or School Mohawk Institute.

Number of Indians or Pupils 150 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date September 25 1933 Date of last requisition January 25 1933

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
nil	4	Cold Tablet		1000
Gal	5	Cod Liver Oil <i>1 x 5 gal tin</i>		Gal 5
nil	13	Milk of Magnesia		Gal 1
50	18	Aspirin Tablets grs 5		2000
nil	19	Aspirin Tablet Compound		2000
nil	639	Aspirin Tablet with Codeine		1000
nil	22	Incontinence		400
nil	23	Worm Remedy		100
nil	43	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment		lbs 4
nil	44	Gall and Opium Ointment		lbs 1
nil	47	Rx Colourless Iodine Ointment		lbs 1
nil	39	Sulphur Ointment with Potassium Carb.		lbs 5
nil	40	Carbolized Vaseline		lbs 4
nil	41	Zinc Oxide Ointment		100
nil	35	Rx Dovers Powder grs. v		lbs 20
nil		Magnesium Sulphate		lbs 10
nil		Mustard <i>Suls</i>		gal 1
		Camphorated Oil		lb 1 1/4
		Glycerine		lb 1
		Hydrogen Peroxide		gal. 1
		Tincture of Iodine		fl.oz. 3
		Silver Nitrate		gal. 1
		Rubbing Alcohol #1 F		200
		Luminal grs 1		doz. 1
		Eye Droppers		

Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 32-0-13

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

Cir. No. 603-5.

October 2nd,
OTTAWA, ~~September~~ 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on
repayment and send by..freight.....prepaid to
...destination.....the supplies
mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians of.....
...Mohawk Institute.....in the
...Six Nations.....Agency, and
should be addressed as follows:

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal,
*Mohawk Institute,
Reserve, Ontario.*

Payment will be made by this Depart-
ment on receipt of account in triplicate.

ORDERED
Date OCT -2 1933

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Director of Medical Stores,
Dept. Pensions & National Health,
Daly Building, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

C.A.D.

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

E.H.S.
The Department is in receipt of your drug requisition of September 25th and it is observed that you ask to be supplied with one "Auroscope." This item is not carried in stock by Medical Stores and I may suggest that, if you must have one, you consult Dr. Davis in the matter before making purchase locally from approved source. Reference should be made to the date and file number of this letter when submitting an account covering this purchase.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Kennel
Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

PB

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
OCT 23 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

THIS TRANSFER SLIP TO BE LEFT ON FILE.

The account of *C. R. Secord* ~~Hospital~~
Bruniford, Ont Doctor
for the month of *July* 1933.

John Chrysler,
Mohawk Institute.
Payment for appendectomy, etc

Amounting to *100⁰⁰*

Taxed at *90⁰⁰*

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Date	<i>Sept 90</i>	was transferred to
Pay at	<i>90⁰⁰</i>	Finance Department
Lot Number	<i>186</i>	
Allot	<i>466</i>	
E. R. No.	<i>265</i>	
	<i>214</i>	

OCT 14 1933

Transfer slip made by *[Signature]*
Medical Branch.

Voucher No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



32-0-13



October 12-33.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

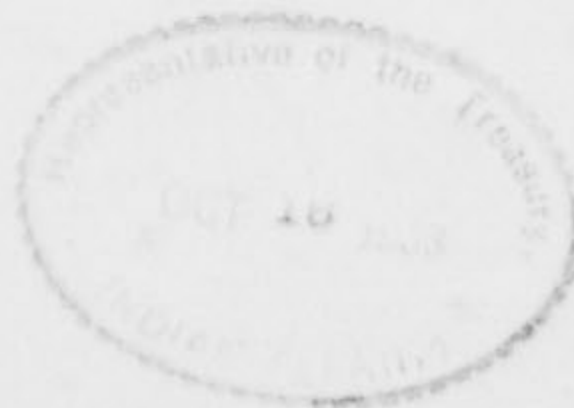
Enclosed please find bill from Dr. Secord for operation and attendance on John Chrysler which I reported in my letter of July 14-33.

I have asked Dr. Palmer to write you giving particulars concerning the patient. I know that he was in a very critical condition and that complications arose making his recovery a very slow one.

Your obedient servant,

Arnell W. Sutt.

Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE HOURS:
10 - 12
2 - 6
EVENINGS BY
APPOINTMENT

F. W. LANDYMORE, D.D.S.
70 EAGLE AVENUE
BRANTFORD

PHONE 699



To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Dental Service - Mohawk Institute.

The semi-annual Dental inspection of all pupils just completed, shows the following:

Pupils examined	143.
" requiring treatment	71.

Nature of work needed:

Amalgam fillings	241.
Porcelain "	26.
Amalgam " with root treatment	11.
Porcelain " " " "	6.
Extractions	76.

There are 41 new pupils on the list this fall, 36 of which are in need of dental attention.

The inspection made in October last year, showed 25 new pupils needing dental attention; and the amount of work required was greater than for the 36 new pupils this fall. This favourable comparison is due largely on account of the younger average age of these 36 new pupils.

Following the inspection made in April, this year, the work needed amounted to \$275. Of this amount \$125. was authorized and completed, leaving a balance of unfinished work of \$150. This was further reduced by \$27. by pupils who left school during the summer.

The total cost of the work outlined above, including fee for inspection is \$370. This amount is made up of \$123. carry-over from last April, \$158 for the 36 new pupils, and \$79 for work among the older pupils which has developed during the past six months.

Copy of this report to Rev. Mr. Snell, all of which is respectfully submitted.

F. W. Landymore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, November 3, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has received a report from Dr. F. W. Landymore on his semi-annual dental examination of the pupils of the Mohawk Institute. He states that, after examining 143 pupils, he finds 71 require dental treatment.

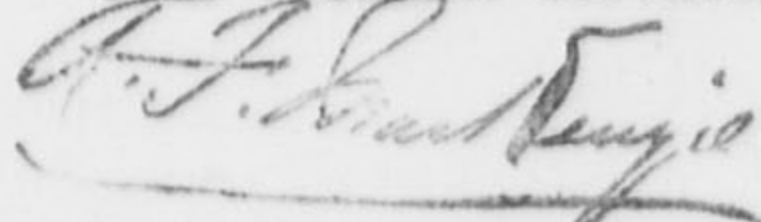
Our funds for dental services this year are extremely limited, and, as it was necessary to assign the amount available among the various residential schools, the total amount that can be allowed for this purpose for the pupils of the Mohawk Institute at the present time is \$200.

You may arrange with Dr. Landymore to carry out the more urgent work only. Extractions and fillings only are to be performed. The fees allowed will be at the same rate as previously paid him for this service, viz.: \$1.00 per amalgam filling; \$1.50 per porcelain filling; and 25¢ for each extraction. In the case of first teeth, no dental attention with the exception of extraction can be allowed.

Dr. Landymore should prepare an account, in triplicate, giving the name of each pupil treated and the work done in each case. This account should be certified by you and forwarded for payment.

The dental work should be carried out when convenient to Dr. Landymore and yourself. It is to be distinctly understood that the cost of the dental attention at this time must not exceed the above stated amount, as any expenditure in excess cannot be paid. In performing this service, new pupils are to receive the preference.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Rev. H. W. Snell, B. A.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, November 3, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, reporting on your semi-annual inspection of the pupils of the Mohawk Institute and stating the dental work required.

In this connection I have to say that Rev. H. W. Snell, Principal of the School, is being written and informed of the amount that is available for dental services at this school at the present time. No doubt, he will communicate with you at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

FL
AM
F. W. Landymore, Esq., D. D. S.,
70 Eagle Avenue,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. **38-0-13**

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. **2**

DATE **9-10-33**

Voucher No. **1,105/2376**

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. **2021**

SHIPPED TO **Rev. H.W. Small,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.**

TRIPLICATE

VIA **Freight.**

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XCO S.O. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
						30 72
3 dozen		Gauze Bandages 2"	1 doz.	doz.	2.27	27
3 dozen		Gauze Bandages 3"	1 doz.	doz.	3.06	27
1/2 dozen		Hot Water Bottles.	1 doz.	doz.	4.44	22
2 pkgs.		Oiled Silk.	2 yds.	yd.	.54	1 08
1/2 dozen		Thermometers Clinical 1 min.	6	doz.	1.53	91
2		Hypodermic Syringes Luer 2 c.c.	2	doz.	2.38	39
1 dozen		Hypodermic Needles 26 x 1 1/2"	1 doz.	pro.	5.00	33
1 dozen		Hypodermic Needles 23 x 1"	1 doz.	pro.	5.00	33
						37 29
						10% Handling Charges
						3 73
						Packing Cases etc.
						1 00
						Sales Tax 6% on
						1 80
						43 82
						2 30
						46 12

TRIPLICATE
FOR FILE
Acct. transferred
Date **NOV 17 1933**

Assembled by **W.T.D.**

Checked by **H.P.**

Packed by **C.L.**

P & N H. 60 3M-5-33 Req 82

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,

Per **[Signature]**
Dept. P & N.H.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

32-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 32-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1

DATE 6.10.33

Voucher No. X-105/2375

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 2521

SHIPPED TO: Rev. H. F. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

NOV 14 1933

TRIPPLICATE

VIA Freight

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
1000	XCC S O. 142	C.C.F. Cream	1 M.	M.	.95	.95
1 tin		Cod Liver Oil - 5 gals.	5 gals.	gal.	1.45	7 25
1 gal.		Milk of Magnesia	10 lbs.	gal.	.72	.72
2000		C.T. Aspirin gra. 5	2 M.	M.	.60	1 30
2000		C.T. A.P.C.	2 M.	M.	1.13	2 36
1000		C.T. A.P.C. 5 C.	1 M.	M.	1.95	1 95
400		C.T. Incontinence	300	M.	.59	.82
100		C.T. Santonin & Calomel	1 C.	C.	.69	.69
4 lbs.		Ammoniated Mercury Ointment	4 lbs.	lb.	.21	.84
1 lb.		Gall and Opium Ointment	1 lb.	lb.	.65	.65
1 lb.		Colourless Iodine Ointment	1 lb.	lb.	.49	.49
5 lbs.		Sulphur Ointment 5 Potassium Carb.	5 lbs.	lb.	.17 1/2	.89
5 lbs.		Carbolised Vaseline	5 lbs.	lb.	.10	.50
4 lbs.		Zinc Oxide Ointment	4 lbs.	lb.	.14	.56
100		Bowers Bowers gra. 5	1 C.	C.	.09	.09
20 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate	20 lbs.	lb.	.03	.60
10 lbs.		Mustard Pulv.	10 lbs.	lb.	.15	1 50
1/2 gal.		Camphorated Oil	5 lbs.	lb.	.17	.85
1 lb.		Glycerine	1 lb.	lb.	.13	.13
1 lb.		Hydrogen Peroxide	1 lb.	lb.	.12	.12
1 gal.		Tincture of Iodine Mit.	10 lbs.	lb.	.23	2 30
3 oss.		Silver Nitrate Xtra	4 oss.	lb.	4.05	1 01
1/2 gal.		Rubbing Alcohol 41 F.	1/2 gal.	gal.	.84	.42
200		C.T. Lincal gra. 1 1/2	2 C.	M.	1.75	.35
1 dozen		Eye Droppers R.P.	1 doz.	gro.	3.90	.38
1/2 dozen		Absorbent Cotton - 1 oz. cartons	6 oss.	lb.	.44	.17
4 rolls		Absorbent Cotton - 1 lb. rolls	4 lbs.	lb.	.23	.92
12 spools		Adhesive Plaster 2" spools	12 spls.	doz.	2.55	2 55
						30 72

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OURS:
12
6
EVENINGS BY
APPOINTMENT

F. W. LANDYMORE, D.D.S.
70 EAGLE AVENUE
BRANTFORD



Jan 15 '34.

To The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

The enclosed statement covers
dental services completed to the
authorized amount of \$200.00

The same policy of giving the
new pupils the preference has been followed.

Respectfully yours, 8 24 1934

F. W. Landymore

Copy to Rev. Mr. Snell.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

388
466
265
374

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Band or School Mohawk Institute

Number of Indians or Pupils 144 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given)

Date April 3, 34 19 Date of last requisition September 25, 33 19

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
2gal	5	Cod Liver Oil	BRANCH APR 17 1934 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS	Gals 5
1gal	2	Syrup of Hypophosphites		Gals 2
100	7	Blaud Laxative Tablet grs. 5		1000
nil	12	Rx. Gastric Alkaline Tablet		100
	39	Sulphur Ointment $\frac{1}{2}$ Potassium Carb.		lbs. 4
nil	43	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 5%		lb. 4
nil		Magnesium Sulphate		lbs. 20
		Mustard		lbs. 5
		Glycerine		Gals 1
		H Hydrogen Peroxide		lbs. 1
		Rubbing Alcohol		Gals. 1
		Castor Oil		Gals 1
		Camphorated Oil		Gals. 1
		Bandages 2"		Doz. 2
		Bandages 3"		Doz. 4
		Adhesive Plaster 2"		Doz. 2
		Atomizers		3
		Luminal Grs. 1		200
		Hot Water Bottles 2 qts.		3
		Funnel (Glass) 2.5		1
		Scissors (Bandage)		1
		Book on Home Nursing		1
WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION				

Uennis E. Smith
Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Horace W. Sells
Indian Agent
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA



CIRCULAR No. 603-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 32-0-13.

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

Ottawa, April 30th, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on
repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination
the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The
supplies are intended for the use of Indians of

Mohawk Institute

in the

Six Nations
addressed as follows:

Agency, and should be

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

ORDERED
Date APR 30 1934

Payment will be made by this Department
on receipt of account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

G. G. Parker
G. G. Parker,
Acting Purchasing Agent.

G. W. Carter, Esq.,
Director of Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13
70 Eagle Ave.,
Brantford, Apr. 30 '34.

Mr. Helan
W. Helan
To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re Dental Service - Mohawk Institute.

The semi-annual dental inspection of all pupils has been completed, and the following is a summary:

Pupils examined	140
" requiring treatment	74
Nature of work:	
Amalgam fillings	171
Porcelain "	16
Extractions	58
Amalgam filling with root treatment	6
Porcelain " " "	2

Since the previous inspection made in October, last year, there are six new pupils on the list.

The total cost of the work outlined above is approximately \$245.00, which includes fee for examination. This amount is made up of a carry-over of \$170.00 from the previous period, \$35.00 for work among the six new pupils, and \$30.00 for work developed among the other pupils during the six months.

Copy of this report to Rev. Mr. Snell.

Respectfully submitted.

J. Landymore



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

78/32/13

definite
2 days

30th Aug

32-0-13.

Ottawa, May 8, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Dr. F. W. Landymore with reference to the dental work required at the Mohawk Institute. Dr. Landymore estimates the cost of the work at \$245.

In reviewing our files it is found that \$574 was expended for dental work at the Mohawk Institute in the calendar year 1931; \$300 in the year 1932 and \$324.50 in 1933. These amounts are much larger than at any other Indian residential school in Canada. Under these circumstances, the Department finds it necessary to curtail expenditure in connection with dental services.

At practically all other Indian residential schools a dentist is engaged by the day. It is found that, for a school of the same size as the Mohawk Institute, two days' work a year is sufficient to keep the pupils' teeth in good condition.

The Department is prepared to allow Dr. Landymore \$30 a day for two days' work. A day's work is estimated at seven hours, during which the dentist is expected to apply himself diligently. He must furnish his own materials, but is not required to provide gold fillings or any artificial teeth at this rate. Presumably, composition fillings are sufficiently good and no artificial teeth will be required. He must use anaesthetics sufficiently to avoid unnecessary pain. You are expected to assist by organizing the clinic and seeing that the dentist is kept supplied with patients.

You may inform Dr. Landymore regarding the above instructions from the Department, and it is hoped that you can arrange with him to carry out the work along the lines suggested above. If Dr. Landymore is not prepared to do this, you should at once advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Rev. H. W. Snell, B.A.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE HOURS:

10 - 12
2 - 6

EVENING
APPOINTMENTS

F. W. LANDYMORE, D.D.S.

70 EAGLE AVENUE
BRANTFORD

PHONE 899

32-0-13



May 18th '34.

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re Dental Services Mohawk Institute.

Rev. Mr. Snell has advised me of the proposed suggestions for the curtailment of dental services.

While the installation of a dental clinic at the school has some advantage over our present arrangement, it will not, in view of the amount of work needed to "put the pupils teeth in good condition", accomplish that which the department desires viz. economy and less outlay.

The examination of the pupils during last month showed 77 requiring dental attention in varying amounts. The preparation of a cavity for amalgam and insertion of filling will average twenty minutes, or three per hour. This is averaging simple and compound cavities. The amalgam work alone among these 77 pupils would take approximately six days to complete it, working seven hours per day. Porcelain work averages a longer time, and there would still be extractions and the odd root treatment, therefore, if the department really want to put the teeth of these children in "good condition" it would be impossible to do so in two days work.

It has been the practice under our present arrangement to give the children proper attention with the minimum expense. There is no other board or department paying less for dental service. The Workmen's Compensation Board allow from \$1.00 to \$4.00 for an amalgam filling, and \$1.00 for extractions. The Board of The College of Dental Surgeons in submitting the schedule of fees for the Workmens Compensation Board advised the profession that these fees were considered to be only two-thirds of an average fee set by an average dentist in regular practice. The Ontario Government in administering dental relief allow \$1.00 for extraction of the first tooth, and 50 cents for each subsequent tooth. Your department is paying 25 cents per tooth. I have merely mentioned the foregoing schedules to show that the department ~~are~~ is receiving dental services at the lowest possible outlay.

To lessen the cost, your department has suggested the use of composition for fillings. The cost of a filling is due to the time taken in preparing the cavity. The same preparation holds for either amalgam or composition. The cost to the dentist of either of these materials is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE HOURS:
10 - 12
2 - 6
EVENING
APPOINT

F. W. LANDYMORE, D.D.S.
70 EAGLE AVENUE
BRANTFORD

PHONE 899

-2-

the same, and because composition is not considered a permanent material, its use is confined in regular practice to some cases for the temporary teeth. The preparation of a cavity for an indian is exactly the same as for any one else, therefore, I cannot see how the expense in this regard can be lowered.

When I took on this work for the Mohawk Institute, my first examination revealed the mouth conditions of these children ~~was~~ in a most deplorable state, and since that time there has been a gradual improvement with a lessening in the volume of work required. My last examination made last month, showed only \$65 in cost of services needed, which included four new pupils. The balance of \$170. was work which had accumulated over the past two years, and \$10. for examination, making a total of \$245.00

If your department would, at this time, make a special concession to this school, and permit me to clean up this outstanding work, and further, authorize the regular examination next October, in order to include any new pupils entering the school during the coming summer, I believe it will be possible to continue the work, thoroughly and completely under our present system at approximately the same outlay that a two-day clinic at the school would incur.

However, if your department are still desirous of installing a clinic in the school at this time, I shall be glad to continue to give of my time and talents to the best of my ability. I presume the department would arrange for the purchase of the necessary equipment, chair, engine etc., and would suggest that the more modern the equipment, the more efficiently the work can be carried on.

Respectfully yours,

F. W. Landymore

Copy of this letter to Rev. Mr. Snell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

May 25th, 1934

Reverend Sir:

MA

The Department has received a letter from Doctor F. W. Landymore on the subject of the proposed dental work for the pupils of your school. Doctor Landymore goes to a good deal of length in describing the work he has done in the last three years and what is now required, but he does not convince the Department that an outlay of \$1200. in three years is reasonable expenditure for dental attention to 150 pupils. As an example I may quote an Agency where there are about an equal number of pupils all in day school. About ten days dental work has been done for these children during three years and their teeth are in such good order as to lead the dentist to invite comparison with white children under provincial care. If two days is not sufficient during the present year, the Department is prepared to allow three, but Doctor Landymore must find his own equipment and materials. Much of the letter which he writes has no reference to the matter under discussion as the Department is not concerned with any arrangement made by the Workmen's Compensation Board, or any other organization. It has arrangements similar to those proposed in this case with many dentists who appreciate the work and take pride in it.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant

Amund

Rev. H. W. Snell, B.A.,
Principal Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

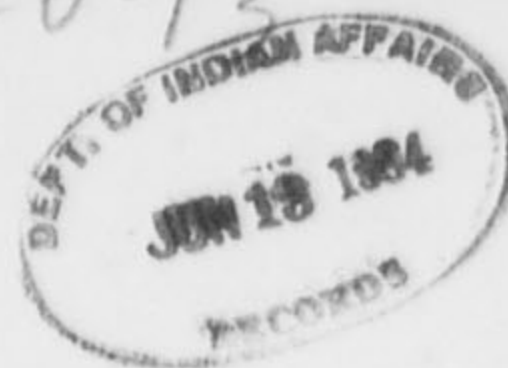
T. R. L. MacInnis
T. R. L. MacInnis
Acting Secretary

IM.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



June 11-34.



W. S. S.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I have taken up the matter of Dental ^{work} further with Dr. Landymore and he is willing to undertake the work on a time basis as you suggested. Owing to the expense involved he will be unable to instal equipment at the school for the work but will do it at his office giving three full days as convenient.

It is only fair to point out in connection with the comparison with dental in day schools on a Reserve that there would be very few new pupils as compared with the Institute and that the greater part of the work required each year is for new pupils admitted in the Autumn. It would be much less, once the teeth were put in good condition, if we had practically the same pupils year after year.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Sutt.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schoff note



31-0-13

June 15th, 1934

Dear Sir:

K.M.
I have your letter of June 11th, and observe that Doctor Landymore is willing to undertake the dental work for the pupils of Mohawk Institute on the basis supplied by the Department. I think you will find this to be quite satisfactory, particularly if you are able to detail some member of your staff to act as assistant in the clinic room and another to attend to the children after they have received treatment. In referring to work done in certain day schools an Agency was mentioned which has a greater number of pupils attending the school given this service than there are pupils in the Mohawk Institute. Another point of similarity is that each year there are new cases coming up for attention, not only among the younger children, but among older children whose parents have just returned to the Reserve. It was not possible to obtain the maximum benefit the first year this arrangement was adopted, but as the clinic became better organized, better results were obtained and I feel sure that you will be well pleased after this method is given a good trial.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary

A.M.
Rev. H. W. Snell, B.A.,
Principal Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

LM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES, OTTAWA

Your File No. 51-1013

Sheet No. 1

Voucher No. X.105/3297.

Requisition No. 2970

DATE 3.5.34.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO: Rev. H.W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.
VIA: Registered Mail.

TRIPPLICATE

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
5 gals.	XOO S.O. 142	Cod Liver Oil.	5 gals.	gal.	1.34	6 70
2 gals.		Syrup Hypophosphites.	20 lbs.	lb.	.14	2 80
1000		C.C.T. Blood Tonic Laxative.	1 M.	M.	.35	35
100		C.T. Gastric Alkaline.	1 O.	M.	2.08	21
4 lbs.		Sulphur Ointment & Potass. Carb.	4 lbs.	lb.	.17	68
4 lbs.		Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 5%	4 lbs.	lb.	.22	88
20 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate.	20 lbs.	lb.	.03-1/3	67
5 lbs.		Mustard Pulv.	5 lbs.	lb.	.15	75
10 lbs.		Glycerine.	10 lbs.	lb.	.15	1 50
1 lb.		Hydrogen Peroxide.	1 lb.	lb.	.13	13
1/2 gal.		Rubbing Alcohol. #1F.	1/2 gal.	gal.	.75	38
9 lbs.		Caster Oil.	9 lbs.	lb.	.14	1 26
1/2 gal.		Camphorated Oil.	5 lbs.	lb.	.17	85
2 doz.		Gause Bandages 2"	2 doz.	gro.	2.22	37
4 doz.		Gause Bandages 3"	4 doz.	gro.	3.12	1 04
2 spools		Adhesive Plaster 2"	2 spls.	doz.	2.94	49
3		Atomizers.	3	doz.	10.58	2 65
200		C.T. Lustral grs. 1/2	2 O.	M.	.81	16
3		Hot Water Bottles.	3	doz.	4.26	1 06
1		Fannel W.E. 5"	1	doz.	2.40	20
1		Scissors.	1	doz.	4.80	40
						23 53
						10% Handling Charges
						2 35
						Sales Tax 6% on 16.83
						1 01
						26 89
						203
						28 92

Vote..... 176
School Number..... 466
Allot..... 284
E. R. No..... 2028

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
26-6-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Assembled by W.T.D.
Checked by E.F.
Packed by C.L.
P & N.H. 60 3M-2-34 Req 168

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Chief Purchasing Agent,
D.M.P. & N.H.
Per [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W.D. BROUGH
 REGISTERED OPTOMETRIST
 AND OPTICIAN
 111 COLBORNE STREET BRANTFORD

PHONE 1476

Date June 1921

Patient Ted Jameson

		SPHERE	CYL.	AXIS	PRISM	BASE
DISTANT VISION	RIGHT	-5.00				
	LEFT	-4.00	-50	90		
READING	RIGHT					
	LEFT					

REMARKS :

Dr. _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BUILDING

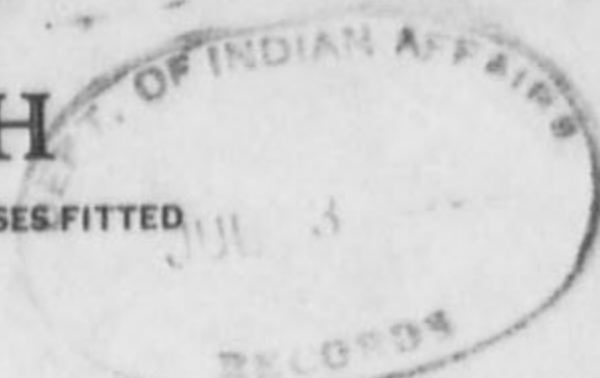
32-0-13

TELEPHONE 1476

W. D. BROUGH

EYES EXAMINED Optometrist GLASSES FITTED

BRANTFORD



June 30 / 34.

To the Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Dear Sir -



In 1931 I exam-
ined and fitted a boy by
the name of Ted Jamieson with
glasses a pupil of the Melank
Institute at that time.
The mother brought him to
me and after refecting him
found that he was very myopic
Her story to me was that she had
him to Dr Miller and he said
he didnt need glasses, which was
very untrue.

However I have just learned
that the mother refuses to pay the
account stating that the Institute

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUILDING

TELEPHONE 1476

W. D. BROUGH

EYES EXAMINED Optometrist GLASSES FITTED

BRANTFORD

should have paid for them,
and in conversation with ~~me~~
the principal states I should not
have done the work as Dr.
Miller was supposed to look after

the refraction.

I am now I contend that my
work was satisfactory and my
present show that ~~the~~ they needed
them badly. I am enclosing a
copy of his Rx! so I don't see
why the department shouldn't pay
this account

The cost was \$6.50 so will
you kindly give this your serious
consideration

Trusting to hear from you
at an early date

Yours truly
W. D. Brough

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

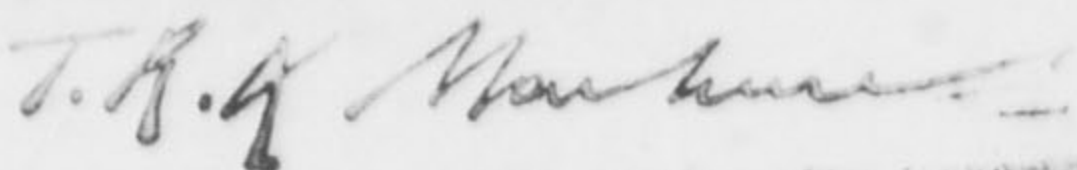
Ottawa, July 7, 1934.

Sir:

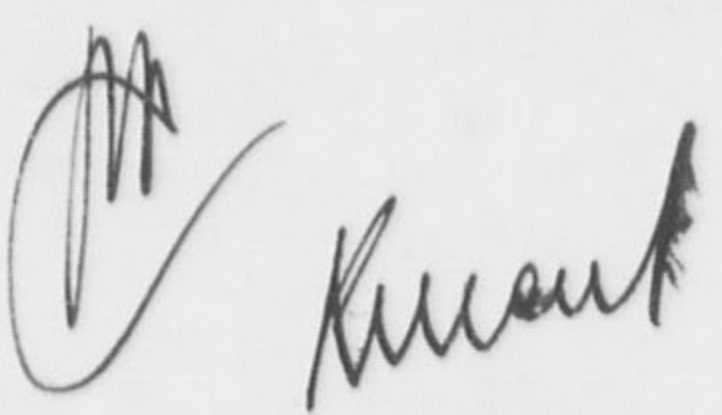
It is noted from your letter of the 30th ultimo that in the year 1931 you supplied a pair of glasses for an Indian pupil of the Mohawk Institute on the request of the child's mother.

It does not appear from your letter that you were authorized to supply these glasses either by the Indian Superintendent or the Principal of the Mohawk Institute, and I regret that it will not be possible for the Department to pay your account.

Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.



W. D. Brough, Esq.,
Optometrist,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Band or School Mohawk Institute

Number of Indians or Pupils 150 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date June 8 1934 Date of last requisition 2/5-34 1934

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
		Acid Boracic		lbs. 1
		Belladonna Plasters		doz. 2
		Mustard		lbs. 10
		Magnesium Sulphate		" 30
		Sulphur		" 5
		Toothach Drops		doz. 1
		Absorbent Cotton		lbs. 5
		Gauze (5 yd. Rolls)		5
		Bandages 2" 2"		doz. 6
		Bandages 3"		" 6
		Adhesive Plaster 4 Spools 2"		" 2
		" " " 32"		" 25
		Safety Pins		" 10
		Hot Water Bottles		" 1
		Atomizers		2
		Oiled Silk (1 Yd. Pkgs.)		2
		Scissors 6" blunt		pr. 2
		Dressing Basins solution case		2
		Kidney Basins - small 6"		2
		Tincture Of Iodine		gals. 1
		Calamine Lotion		oz. 16
		Luminal gr. 1		200
X		For nail clipper		1
X		Scalpels		2
		WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION		

Wm A E Smith
Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Harold W. Smith
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Form No. 133

Agency Six Nations. Band or School Mohawk Institute.

Number of Indians or Pupils 150 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date June 8 1934 Date of last requisition 2-5-34 19

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
nil	1	Cough Mixture/ Adults-A		gal. 1
Gal. 5	5	Cod Liver Oil	<i>Notes for Oct 1st 1934</i>	gal. 35
100	7	Tablet Bland Laxative grs. 5		1000
760	8	Syrup Hypophosphites		gal. 5
nil	8	Iron Tonic		" 1
nil	12	Gastric Alkaline Tablet		200
gal 1	13	Milk of Magnesia (Not Powder)		" 3
500	100	Asperin Tablet grs. 5		2000
100	32	Alkaline Antiseptic Tab. (Seiler's)		1000
1 lb.	38	Rx. Compound Capsicum Ointment		lbs. 2
nil	39	Rx Sulphur Ointment E Potassium Carbonate		" 20
"	40	Carbolized Vasline		" 5
1 lb.	41	Rx Zinc Oxide Ointment		" 2
lb 1/2	43	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 5%		" 5
nil	45	Rx Yellow Oxide of Mercury Oint.		tubes 12
"	47	Rx Colourless Iodine Ointment 5%		lbs. 4
g/ "	50	Rx Chlorazene (Abbott)		200
gals 1	52	White Liniment (non freezing)		gals. 1
nil	53	Special Liniment		" 1
lbs. 1	54	Thermofuge or Antiphlogestine		lbs. 5
		Cascara Aromatic		gals. 3
		Rubbing Alcohol		" 1
		Hydrogen Peroxide		lbs. 2
		Glycerine		gals. 1
WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION				

Jos. A. E. Smith
Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Harold W. Smith
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

17R
[Handwritten signature]



July 1-34.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find requisition for drugs
for the year 1934-35 as requested in your official letter.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Smith

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 32-0-13



OFFICE OF
THE PURCHASING AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA Cir. No. 603-5

Ottawa... July 17th,... 1934

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on
repayment and send by freight prepaid to
destination the supplies
mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians of _____
Indian Residential School in the
Six Nations Agency, and
should be addressed as follows:

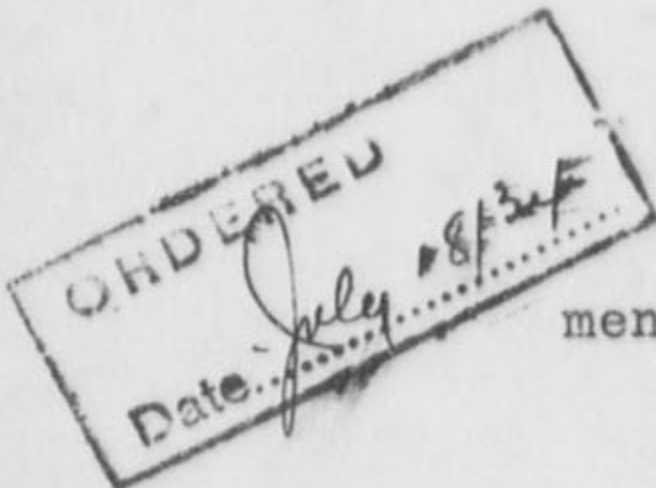
Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

Payment will be made by this Depart-
ment on receipt of account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

C. C. Parker
Acting Purchasing Agent

C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Director of Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
Daly Building, Ottawa, Can.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70 Eagle Ave.,
Brantford Aug 3rd 1934.

The following pupils received Dental treatment:

Nelson Murdock	5	amalgams		
Clifford Harrison	2	"		
John Chrysler	1	"		
Orvil Davis			1	extraction
John Burnham	3	"		
Garfield Dextator	5	"		
Ralph Peters	5	"	1	"
Wilkie Wright	1	"		
Eugene Benedict	5	"	6	"
Walter Benedict	1	"		
Raymond Weeks	5	"		
Lloyd Weeks			4	"
Howard Peters	5	"		
Alvin Curley	3	"		
Ford Harrison	4	"	4	"
Donald Henry	2	"		
Oswald Henry	8	"		
" "	1	amalgam, Dev Tr., Root fill and cement seal.		
Wesley Brant	2	"		
Mary Batiste	5	"		
Rosalie Burnham	3	"	1	extraction
Dorothy Burnham	1	"		
Alva Chrysler				4 porcelains
Clara Carlow	2	"		
Maud Hill	1	"		
Ruth Hill	1	"		
Queenabel Gibson	2	"		
Millicent Hill			3	"
Hasel Gibson	1	"		
Laura Carlow	2	"		
Catharine Groat			2	"
Norma John	2	"		
Marie Gibson	4	"		
Stella Hill			4	"
Norma Loft	2	"		
Beatrice Liskens	1	"		
Reva Jacobs	2	"	3	"
Lily Miller				2 "
Dorothy Murdock	3	"		
Pharold Porter	1	"		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70 Eagle Ave.,
Brantford Aug 3rd 1934.

The following pupils received Dental treatment:

Nelson Murdock	5	amalgams		
Clifford Harrison	2	"		
John Chrysler	1	"		
Orvil Davis			1	extraction
John Burnham	3	"		
Garfield Duxtator	5	"		
Ralph Peters	3	"	1	"
Wilkie Wright	1	"		
Eugene Benedict	3	"	6	"
Walter Benedict	1	"		
Raymond Weeks	5	"		
Lloyd Weeks			4	"
Howard Peters	5	"		
Alvin Curley	3	"		
Ford Harrison	4	"	4	"
Donald Henry	2	"		
Oswald Henry	8	"		
"				
"				
Wesley Brant	2	1 amalgam, Dev Tr., Root fill and cement seal.		
Mary Patiste	3	"		
Rosalie Burnham	3	"	1	extraction
Dorothy Burning	1	"		
Alva Chrysler				4 porcelains
Clara Garlow	2	"		
Maud Hill	1	"		
Ruth Hill	1	"		
Queenabel Gibson	2	"		
Millicent Hill			3	"
Hazel Gibson	1	"		
Laura Garlow	2	"		
Catharine Groat			2	"
Norma John	2	"		
Marie Gibson	4	"		
Stella Hill			4	"
Norma Loft	2	"		
Beatrice Lickers	1	"		
Reva Jacobs	2	"	3	"
Lily Miller				2
Dorothy Murdock	3	"		
Pharold Porter	1	"		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

Agency..... Band.....

To Dr. F. W. Landynore.

(Address)..... 70 Eagle Ave., Brantford.

For the Month of 19 Date Aug 3rd 1934. 19

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
	To operating Dental Clinic (3 days)					90 00
Examination of maxilla & Institute during month of April						
APPROVED AS TO CHARGES 19..... <i>E. H. Stone</i> M.B. Director of Medical Services.						
Vote.....176... School Number.....466... Allot.....265... E. R. No.....2369... TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9-8-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.						
TOTAL						90 00

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE HOURS:
10 - 12
2 - 6
EVENINGS BY
APPOINTMENT

F. W. LANDYMORE, D.D.S.
70 EAGLE AVENUE
BRANTFORD

PHONE 899

Aug. 3rd 1934.

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
City.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith statement for the Department covering operation of the Dental clinic for the three days authorized, also examination of the pupils at the Institute during the month of April. Attached also, is a list of the pupils that received dental treatment and the nature and amount of work done.

The following is a summary:

Pupils completed	37.
" partially completed	2.
Total amalgam fillings	82.
" porcelain "	6.
" extractions	29.
" amalgam filling, Dev.Tr., root fill, cement seal	3.
" time operating clinic	25-1/2 hours.

This report would not be complete without expressing my appreciation of the co-operation received from nurse, Mrs. Smith.

Respectfully yours,

F. W. Landymore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

*noted
Schell*



August 4-34.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find certified accounts for
Dental services by Dr. F.W.Landymore as authorized
in your letter No.31-0-13, June 15th.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Schell.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

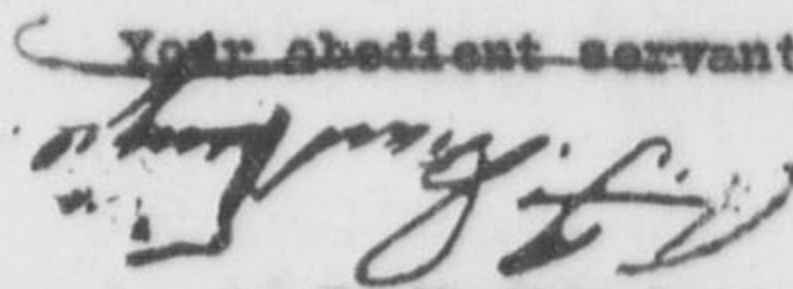
Ottawa, August 10th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing Dr. Landymore's account for dental work at the Mohawk Institute.

A cheque for \$90.00 is being forwarded to him. The Department is not allowing the charge of \$10.00 for examination of pupils as no authority was given for this.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



Rev. H. W. Snell, B. A.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



August 17-34.

Handwritten signature: H. W. Smith
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I have received your letter No.32-0-13, 10th inst. In reply I may say that I am sorry I neglected to quote the authority for the general examination. This was authorized in your letter No.32-0-13, Oct. 23, 1930, which provided for a semi-annual examination. We have been proceeding under this authorization for the past four years.

It should also be mentioned that this service, at \$10.00 is very reasonable. Dr. Landymore spent, at each semi-annual examination, three afternoons of three hours each. It is evident that the actual work of repairing the teeth is much expedited by this previous examination as none but those needing attention need be sent to him.

I trust, therefore, that the Department will not only pay him the small fee involved, but also authorize the continuance of the examination. I do not see how we can get satisfactory results from the time authorized for work on the children's teeth without the previous examination.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: Horace W. Smith

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, August 22, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to continue allowing Dr. Landymore a fee of \$10 for examination of the teeth of the children at the Mohawk Institute.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. W. Snell
Rev. H. W. Snell, B.A.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE.....

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO.....
 Rev. E. W. Scall,
 Moment Institute,
 Brantford, Ontario.

VIA **Prepay to Brantford, Ont.**

[illegible]

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.

Per.....

P & N.H. 60 5M-6-34 Req 387

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



File No. 32-2113

OFFICE OF
THE PURCHASING AGENT

Cir.
603-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa August 23rd, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on
repayment and send by freight prepaid to
Brantford, Ont. the supplies
mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians of
Indian Residential School in the
Six Nations Agency, and
should be addressed as follows:

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

Payment will be made by this Depart-
ment on receipt of account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

C. C. Parker,
Acting Purchasing Agent.

C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Central Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2m Oct 1/34
[Signature]

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. **32-5-13**

Sheet No. **2**

DATE **19.7.34**

Voucher No. **X.100/3417**

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. **3101**

SHIPPED TO **Rev. H.W. Small,
Melank Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.**

TRIPPLICATE

VIA **Freight.**

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
	XOO SO. 142					
5 lbs.	Absorbent Cotton.		5 lbs.	lb.	.22	1 10
5 rolls.	Gauze - 5 yard rolls.		5 rolls	ea.	.11	56
6 dozen.	Gauze Bandages 2"		6 doz.	gro.	2.22	1 11
6 dozen.	Gauze Bandages 3"		6 doz.	gro.	3.12	1 56
6 speals	Adhesive Plaster 2"		6 spic.	dos.	2.94	1 49
2 speals	Adhesive Plaster 3"		2 spic.	dos.	4.41	74
10 cards	Safety Pins.		10 cards	gro.	3.22	22
1/2 dozen	Hot Water Bottles.		6	dos.	4.96	2 48
2	Atomizers.		2	dos.	10.59	1 77
2 pkgs.	Oiled Silk - 1 yd. pkgs.		2 pkgs.	ea.	.34	1 28
2 pkgs.	Scissors Blunt 6"		2 pks.	dos.	4.30	60
2	Basins Solution large.		2	dos.	6.22	1 04
2	Kidney Basins - small 6"		2	dos.	2.60	43
1 gal.	Tincture Iodine Mt.		10 lbs.	lb.	.22	2 20
16 oss.	Calamine Lotion.		16 oss.	lb.	.06	07
200	G.F. Liminal gro. 1/2		2 c.	M.	.01	16
						56 71
						10% Handling Charges
						Packing Cases etc.
						Sales Tax 6%
						34.
						67 79
						4 90
						72 68

Vote.....
School Number.....
Allot.....

Assembled by **E.R. WEAVER**

Checked by **E.V.**

Packed by **M.H.**

P & N.H. 60 5M-6-34 Req 387

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

32-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 32-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1

DATE 12.7.34.

Voucher No. X.105/3617

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 3101

SHIPPED TO: Rev. H. F. Snell,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

TRIPLICATE

VIA Freight.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
1/2 gal.		Cough Mixture Adults A.	5 lbs.	lb.	.11	55
1000		C.C.F. Blood Tonic Laxative.	1 M.	M.	.40	40
1 gal.		Iron Tonic.	70 lbs.	lb.	.10	7 00
200		C.F. Gastric Alkaline.	2 C.	C.	.33	66
3 gals.		Milk of Magnesia.	30 lbs.	gal.	.92	2 76
2000		C.F. Aspirin grs. 5	2 M.	M.	.74	1 48
1000		C.F. Alkaline Antiseptic - Sellers.	1 M.	M.	.40	40
2 lbs.		Compound Capsicum Ointment.	2 lbs.	lb.	.19	38
20 lbs.		Sulphur Ointment with Potass. Carbonate.	20 lbs.	lb.	.17	3 40
5 lbs.		Carbolized Vaseline.	5 lbs.	lb.	.09	45
2 lbs.		Zinc Oxide Ointment.	2 lbs.	lb.	.15	30
5 lbs.		Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 2%	5 lbs.	lb.	.23	1 15
12 tubes		Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 2%	12 tubes	doz.	.53	6 36
4 lbs.		Colourless Iodine Ointment 2%	4 lbs.	lb.	.45	1 80
200		C.F. Chlorasene.	2 C.	C.	.24	48
1 gal.		White Liniment - non-freasing.	10 lbs.	lb.	.10	1 00
1/2 gal.		Special Liniment - Lin. Methyl Sal.	5 lbs.	lb.	.28	1 40
5 lbs.		Cataplasma Kaolin.	5 lbs.	lb.	.15	75
3 gals.		Cascara Aromatic.	30 lbs.	gal.	2.90	8 40
1 gal.		Rubbing Alcohol #1 P.	1 gal.	gal.	.75	75
2 lbs.		Hydrogen Peroxide.	2 lbs.	lb.	.12	24
1 gal.		Glycerine.	10 lbs.	lb.	.14	1 40
1 lb.		Acid Boracic.	1 lb.	lb.	.07	07
2 doz.		Belladonna Plasters 5 x 7	2 doz.	gro.	5.03	1 01
10 lbs.		Mustard Powder.	10 lbs.	lb.	.14	1 40
30 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate.	30 lbs.	lb.	.03-1/3	1 00
5 lbs.		Sulphur Sublime.	5 lbs.	lb.	.07	35
1 doz. vials		Toothache Drops.	1 doz.	doz.	.33	33
						39 73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. **50-15**

Sheet No. **1.**

DATE **29.9.34.**

Voucher No. **L.105/3953.**

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. **3186**

SHIPPED TO **Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.**

TRIPPLICATE

VIA **Prepay to Brantford, Ont.
Freight C.N.R.**

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
Gals 55	XOO SO. 142	Cod Liver Oil (in 5's)	55 gals.	gal.	1.34	46 90
						10% Handling Charges
						4 62
						51 52
						FREIGHT CHARGES
						3 48
						55 07

603-6 sent.
ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
OCT 22 1934
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
M.

VOTE
AGENCY
ALLOT
Goods received of
forwarded to
APPROVED AS TO CHARGES
For Director of Medical Services

176
466
284
2551

Assembled by **W.T.D.**
Checked by **E.F.**
led by **C.L.**

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
D.P. & N.H.
Per. **[Signature]**

H. 60 5M-6-34 Req 387

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0.13

Dear John. Brantford Oct. 18.

~~Mr.~~ Mr. Snell wants a
scale to weigh the kids. You
have bought several of the Weathermeter
pattern. If you can manage one for
him, I think he will make good
use of it.

Letter written
Principal

on 30/10/3

no 18/34

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

37/6/10

[Handwritten signature]

Replying to
No.32-0-10, Oct.25-34.

October 29-34.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

[Handwritten 'R' stamp]

Dear Sir,

With reference to Wilma Hill No. 01059, I have been holding the application until I received the report from Dr. Alexander of the Brant Sanatorium. I may say that I have just had a telephone conversation with him and he says that she is definitely tubercular. He recommends that she be placed in a Preventorium immediately. He is sending his written report to-morrow and I shall forward it to you.

I might say that Dr. Davis and Dr. Stone examined her the day Dr. Stone was here and thought she was clear, but as I had already made an appointment with Dr. Alexander, I took her to him. With the better facilities at his disposal he has detected definite symptoms of the disease. Of course I cannot keep her here permanently but during her stay we shall isolate her and keep her in bed.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Sull

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools
32-0-13.

November 7th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

GLS
The report on Wilma Hill, contained in your letter of October 29th, would indicate that this child should not be accepted as a pupil in your school. Your best course is to transfer her to the care of Doctor Davis for such disposition as he may think necessary.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

HWS
Reverend H. W. Snell, B.A.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brant Sanatorium

BRANTFORD, ONT.

October 31st, 1934.

Rev. H. Snell,
The Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Re: Wilhelmina Hill, Age 5 ?, Mohawk Institute.

History of family or other exposure to tuberculosis: no information. History of previous illness: negative. Present illness: It was noted that this child was somewhat quieter and more easily tired out than the average.

Physical examination: The eyes were bright with dark circles underneath. The child has an appearance of sub-normal health. Having waited a short time before the examination, the left side of the face became flushed. Glands are palpable along both sides of the neck. The excursion of the right side of the chest is slightly more easily controlled by bi-manual pressure than is the left. In the lower half of the right side the percussion note was noticeably impaired at the time of the first examination on October 22nd. On October 29th there was a suggestion of increased dullness in this region. An important finding was the prolonged expiratory phase to respiration in the right lung and in the left axillary region. The fact that this change in respiratory sound was in the lower half of the chest caused me to hesitate in the diagnosis even with a temperature of 100.2 at 10 A.M.

I considered the child too ill to employ an I.C. test and suggested that she return for re-examination on October 29th. When she returned on October 29th, Mr. Snell reported that the child had had complete rest for the past week. Her temperature was 99.4. The face was flushed and she had a listless tired out expression. The previously noted physical findings continued and in addition a very few, fine moist sounds were heard at the level of the nipple line in both axillary regions. Accompanying these were wheezing sounds throughout both lungs. These wheezing sounds were only occasionally present. The prolonged expiratory phase of the respiration undoubtedly indicates a congested inflamed condition of lung tissues. The fact that this has not subsided with a week's rest and the various other findings in this case amply justify a suspicion of tuberculosis as the causative factor in the child's subnormal condition of health.

An I.C. test was given and reported to be positive+++.

The expense of taking x-ray plates was not consider-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE BRANT SANATORIUM

Rev. H. Snell,
Page -2-
Oct. 31, 1934.

ed justifiable as sufficient evidence had been obtained to substantiate a diagnosis of tuberculosis.

This little girl's best prospects for recovery would be in a Preventorium. Certainly she is not a fit subject to continue in residence at the Mohawk Institute.

NOTE: The tonsil and adenoid condition warrants a continuance of observation.

CCA/W.

Yours truly,

Chas. C. Alexander
CHAS. C. ALEXANDER, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

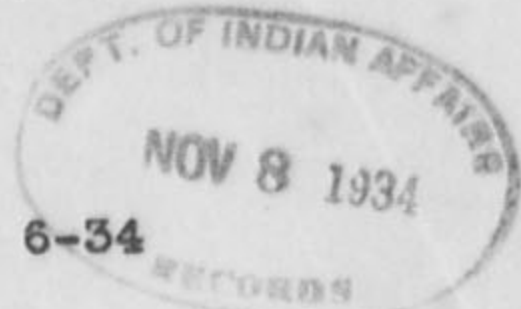
GREAT WEST BOND
MADE IN CANADA

32-0.13

Dr. Stone

BR

November 6-34



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

With further reference to Wilma Hill, 01059, I am enclosing report from Dr. Alexander, of the Brant Sanatorium. You will note that he states that she is not a fit subject to continue in residence in the Institute, and that she should be placed in a Preventorium. Pursuant to suggestion from Mr. Phelan, I have interviewed the authorities of the Brant Sanatorium and they will admit her to their preventorium provided, of course, her admission is authorized by the Department with the assurance that the usual fee of \$1.00 per diem charged to municipalities will be paid. I am, therefore asking for authority to place her in the Brant Sanatorium as this seems to be the only chance of her recovering her health. Dr. Davis assured me that she would have no chance of recovery in her own home as her mother is dead and conditions are bad.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Sutt,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

EX-11.
November 13th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

HL
Your letter of November 6th, referring to the case of Wilma Hill will have been answered by the Department's letter of November 7th, which apparently crossed yours in the mail.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend H. W. Snell, B.A.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



Dec. 17-34.

W. S. S. S.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

We have not had our dental work this Autumn and there are several pupils whose teeth are in very bad condition.

I am, therefore, asking authority to have Dr. Landymore three days work for them as was arranged last Spring. An examination of his report shows that we secured more service for the money expended under this plan than under the former fee system.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. S. S.

Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 27, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to the dental services required by the pupils of the Mohawk Institute.

In this connection I have to say that the Department is prepared to allow Dr. F. W. Landymore \$30.00 a day for not more than three days' work. A day's work is estimated at 7 hours - during which the dentist is expected to apply himself diligently. He must supply his own materials but is not required to provide gold fillings or any artificial teeth at this rate. Presumably, composition fillings would be satisfactory and no artificial teeth should be supplied. The dentist must use anaesthetics sufficiently to avoid unnecessary pain. You should assist by organizing the clinic and seeing that the dentist is kept supplied with patients.

The dentist should prepare his account, in triplicate, at the rate allowed, covering the period he is engaged, which should not exceed the time mentioned above. He should also prepare a list, giving the names of the pupils receiving attention and the work performed for each. Please certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment, with list attached of the work performed.

You should arrange with Dr. Landymore to carry out the dental services for the pupils at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

JS
AM
Rev. H. W. Snell, B. A.,
Principal, Mohawk Institute,
BRANTFORD. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

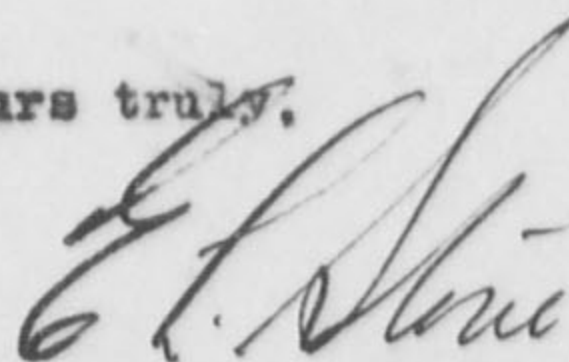
Ottawa, January 28th, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

I am having sent to you a sample of a remedy called "Sphincterine" which is highly recommended by its makers and by one or two of our residential school principals for bed-wetting. I should appreciate your giving this remedy a careful and thorough trial and letting me know as soon as possible whether you find it effective. I am well aware of the importance of this problem in most Indian residential schools and would be pleased to find some remedy which would help to solve it.

You have probably had some of the incontinence tablets which have been used for this purpose, and I would appreciate your opinion on the relative merits of the two preparations.

Yours truly,



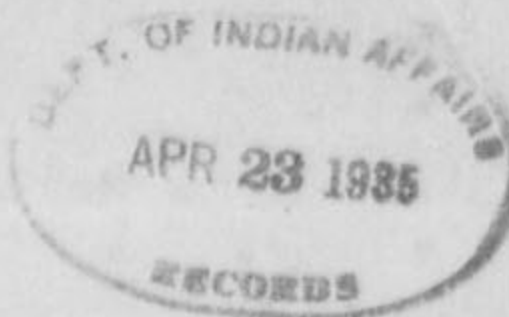
E. L. Stone, M.B.,
Director of Medical Services.

The Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

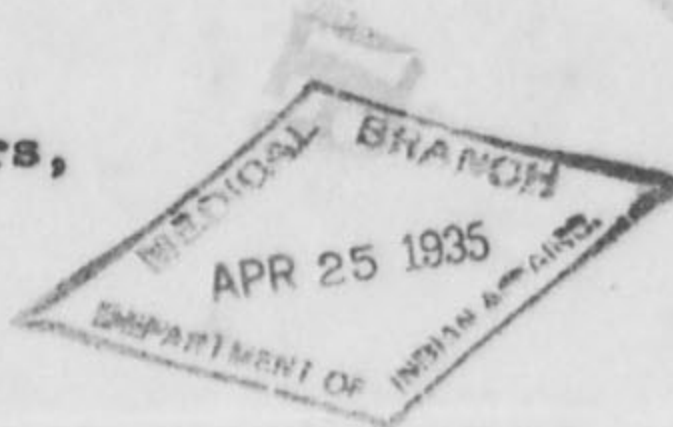
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



March 16-35



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find bill for dental services
for the first half of the school year.

I should like authority for the Spring clinic
of three days as usual. There are several pupils
suffering from the effects of bad teeth still and
this clinic should take care of most of them.

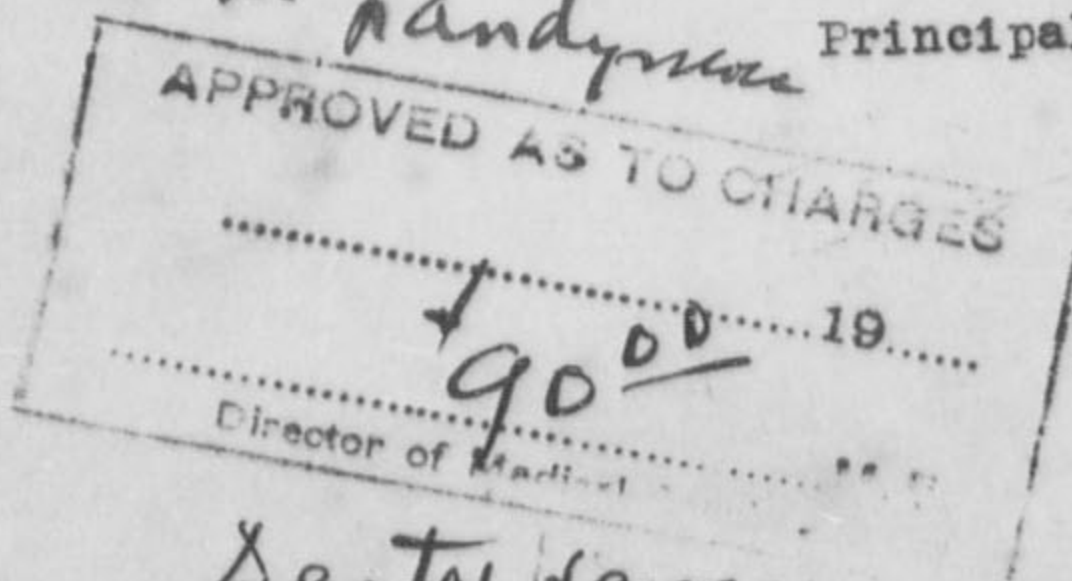
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Your obedient servant,

Vote 126
Accd. S. Sandymon Principal.
Horace W. Snellett

461



Dental services
1st April 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency.....Six Nations..... Residential School or Band.....Mohawk Institute
 Number of Indians or pupils.....154..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)
 Date.....June 19 1934..... Date of last Requisition.....8-6-34.....

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
			Tins (Ointment) 1 ounce	doz.	2
			" " 1 "	"	1
			Eye Droppers <i>BR</i>	"	1
			Funnel (glass) <i>4 3/4" - 5"</i>	<i>2 ea</i>	<i>1</i>
			" (tin)		<i>1</i>
			Syringes rubber bulb (infants)		<i>4</i>
			Forceps - dressing - 4"		<i>2</i>
			Thermometers-clinical-1 min.	doz.	<i>1</i>
			Medicine glasses-graduated	"	<i>1</i>
			Applicators <i>used</i>	<i>supers</i> <i>gals.</i>	<i>3 (6)</i>
			Luminal grs. 1/2		<i>200</i>
			Bedpan		<i>1</i>
			Bed drinking cups		<i>2</i>
			" tubes (bent)		<i>3</i>
			Eye bath glasses		<i>3</i>
			Russian Oil	gals.	<i>1</i>

ORDERED

Date JUN 26 1934

APPROVED

M. S.
Dept. of Indian Affairs

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Nurse.

Mrs. C. E. Smith

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six NationsResidential School or Band Mohawk InstitutionNumber of Indians or pupils 154 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)Date June 19 1934Date of last Requisition 8-6-34

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
			Glycerine	gal.	1
			Castor Oil	"	1
			Belladonna Plasters	doz.	2
			Mustard <i>balls</i>	lbs.	10
			Magnesium Sulphate	"	30
			Toothache Drops	doz.	1
			Absorbent Cotton	lbs.	5
			Gauze (5 yd. rolls)		5
			Gauze (1 yd. cartons)		6
			Bandages 2" <i>gauze</i>	doz.	10
			" 3"	"	10
			Adhesive Plaster Spools 2" <i>only</i>	doz.	12
			" " " 3"	"	6
			Safety Pins <i>size</i>	doz.	10
			Copper Citrate Ointment (tubes) <i>5%</i>	"	2
			Bismuth Formic-Iodide Comp. Powder <i>(B-I-F)</i>	Lb.	1
			Antiseptic	doz.	1
			Hot Water Bottles qts.	2	2
			Atomizers		3
			Oiled Silk (1 yd. pkgs.)		3
			Scissors 6" blunt	prs.	2
			<i>Antiseptic</i> Dressing basins		2
			Kidney Basins (small)		2

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To be submitted in quadruplicate

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk InstituteNumber of Indians or pupils 154 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)Date June 19 1934 Date of last Requisition 8-6-34

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

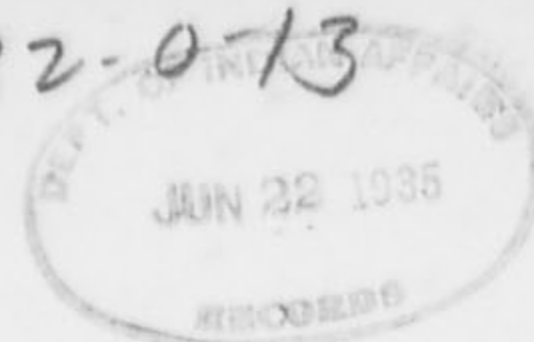
ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
nil			Cough Mixture-Adults -A	gal.	1
nil			Cod Liver Oil <i>Oct 1/35 BJS</i>	gal.	30
nil			Tablet Bland Laxative grs. 5		1000
			Syrup Hypophosphites	gal.	5
gal.	1	13	Milk of Magnesia (Not Powder)	gal.	5
nil		15	A.B.S.&C Pill		1000
nil		18	Aspirin Tablet grs. 5		2000
nil		19	Aspirin Tablet Compound with Codeine		1000
nil		22	Incontinence		200
nil		31	Rx. Tablet Potassium Chlorate grs. 5		20000
nil		35	Rx Tablet Dovers Powder grs. 5		300
lbs.	2	39	Sulphur Ointment with Potassium Carbonate	lbs.	10
"	2	40	Carbolized Vaseline	lbs.	3
nil		41	Rx Zinc Oxide Ointment	"	2
lbs.	1	43	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment	"	5
nil	44	44	Eye Drops with Glycerin 1 m	gal.	1
nil		53	Special Liniment	"	1
lb.	1	54	Thermofuge or Antiflogestine	lb.	3
			Cascara Aromatic	gal.	3
			Rubbing Alcohol	"	1
			Hydrogen Peroxide	"	1
			Hydrogen Peroxide	"	1
			Lysol	gals.	1

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



[Handwritten signature]
15/1



June 20-35.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find requisition for drugs
for the Institute for the ensuing year.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Sutt,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 32-0-13



OFFICE OF
THE PURCHASING AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa June 26th 1935.

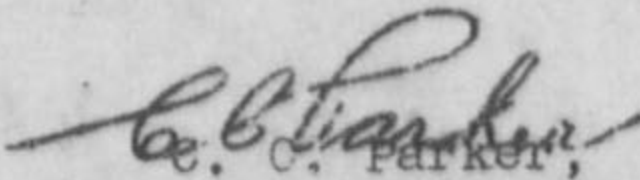
Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on
repayment and send by freight prepaid to
destination the supplies
mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indian of or at
Mohawk Institute in the
Six Nations Agency, and
should be addressed as follows:

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

Payment will be made by this Department
on receipt of account in triplicate.

Yours truly,


C. C. Parker,
Acting Purchasing Agent.

X C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. **300-43.**

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. **5.**DATE **28.6.35.**Voucher No. **X.105/467.**

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

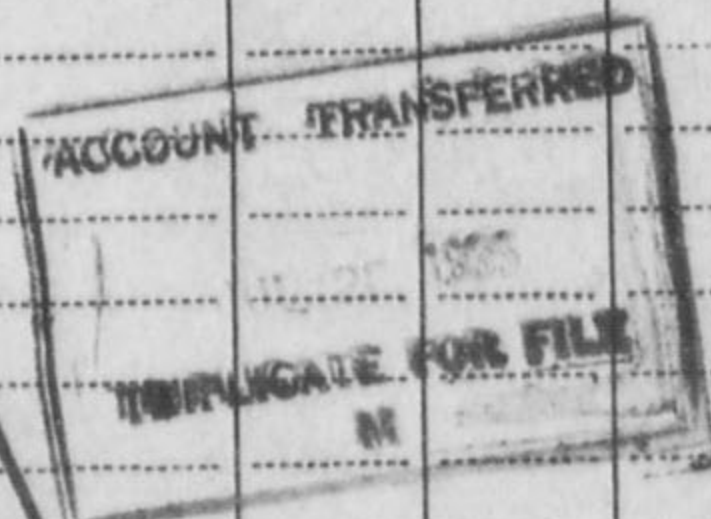
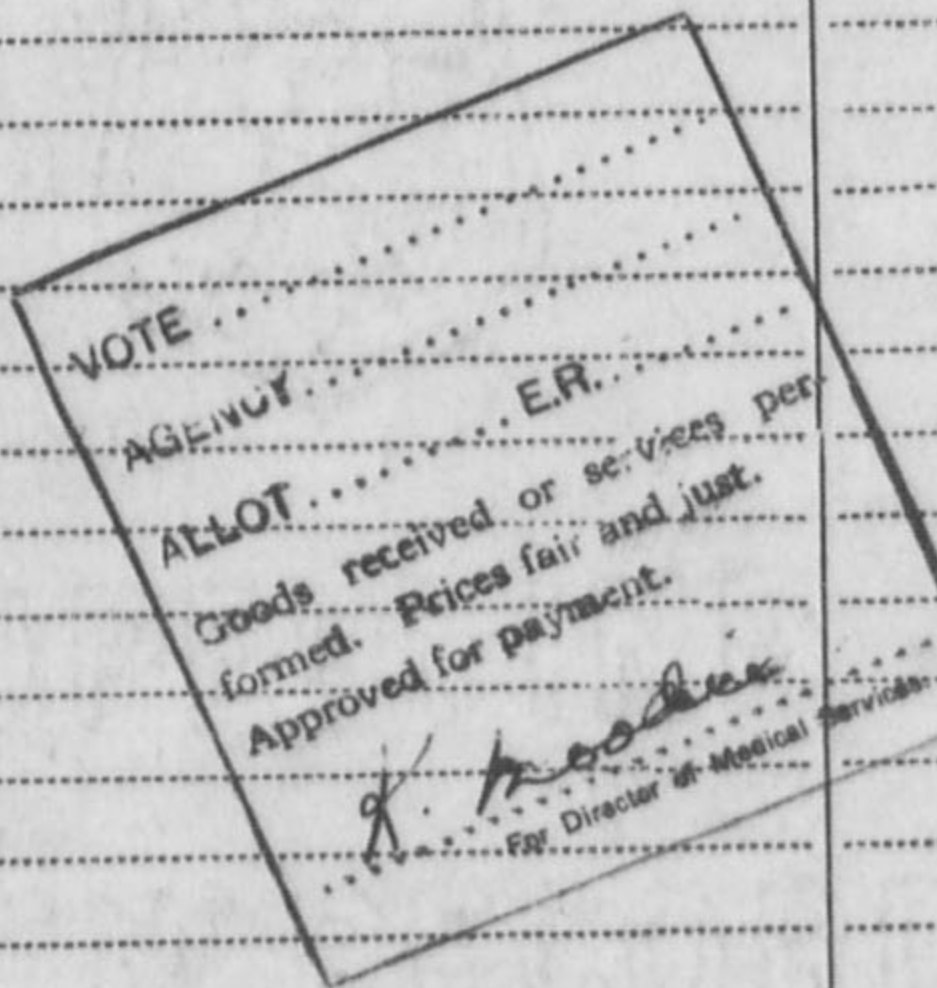
Requisition No. **5702.**SHIPPED TO **Rev. H. W. Small,
Indian Mission,
Brantford, Ontario.**

TRIPLICATE

VIA **Freight**

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
	XOO SO. 142					05 16
3		Drinking Tubes, bent.	3	gro.	2.25	05
3		Eye Bath Glasses.	3	don.	.55	15
1 gal.		Russian Oil.	1 gal.	gal.	.92	92
						06 26
						10% Handling Charges
						0 05
						Packing Cases etc.
						1 90
						Sales Tax 6%
						3 26
						78 77
						FREIGHT CHARGES
						3 90
						82 67
						18

Assembled by **W.T.D.**

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept P & N.H.Checked by **E.F.**Per **367**Packed by **C.L.**

P & N.H. 60 8M-10-34 Req 689

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 5200-13.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 2.DATE 22.6.35.Voucher No. X.105/487.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 5792.SHIPPED TO Rev. H. W. Small,
Manitowick Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE

VIA Freight

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XCO SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
5 rolls	Gauze - 5 yd. rolls.		5 rolls	roll	.11	37 53
6 ctas.	Gauze - yd. ctas.		6 pkgs.	doz.	.35	17 55
10 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2".		10 doz.	gro.	1.84	1 53
10 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 3".		10 doz.	gro.	2.72	2 27
12 spls.	Adhesive Plaster 2".		12 spls.	doz.	3.00	3 00
6 spls.	Adhesive Plaster 3".		6 spls.	doz.	4.49	2 25
10 cards	Safety Pins.		10 cards	gro.	3.20	22
2 doz. tubes	Copper Citrate Ointment 5%.		24 tubes	gro.	5.79	97
6 tins	Surgical Dusting Pdr.		6 tins	doz.	1.50	75
2	Hot Water Bottles.		2	doz.	5.17	96
3	Atomizers.		3	doz.	10.61	2 65
3 pkgs.	Oiled Silk - yd. pkgs.		3 pkgs.	yd.	.59	1 77
2 prs.	Scissors, blunt, 6".		2 prs.	doz.	5.30	88
2	Solution Basins, large, 11".		2	doz.	5.25	87
2	Kidney Basins, 6".		2	doz.	2.55	43
2 doz.	Tine Ointment 1/2 oz.		2 doz.	gro.	1.15	19
1 doz.	Tine Ointment 1 oz.		1 doz.	gro.	1.47	12
1 doz.	Eye Droppers S.P.		1 doz.	gro.	2.50	21
2	Funnels, W.E. 5".		2	doz.	4.35	73
2	Funnels, W.E. 3".		2	doz.	2.40	40
4	Syringes, infant's, rubber bulb.		4	doz.	1.18	39
2 prs.	Forceps, dressing 6".		2 prs.	doz.	2.40	40
1 doz.	Thermometers, clinical, 1 min.		1 doz.	doz.	1.87	1 37
1 doz.	Medicine Glasses, graduated.		1 doz.	gro.	4.50	37
6 boxes	Applicators, wood.		6 boxes	bx.	.33	1 98
2 C.	Tube, Phenobarbital gr. 1/2.		2 C.	M.	.72	14
1	Bed Pan.		1	doz.	17.57	1 46
2	Invalid Cups.		2	doz.	1.18	20
						65 18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 35-413.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1.DATE 28.6.35.Voucher No. X.105/437.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 3792.SHIPPED TO Rev. H. W. Small,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

TRIPLICATE

VIA Freight

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
1/2 gal.		Cough Mixture Adults A.	5 lbs.	lb.	.11	55
1 M.		C. C. T. Blood Tonic Laxative grs. 5.	1 M.	M.	.35	35
5 gals.		Syrup Hypophosphites Co.	50 lbs.	lb.	.11	5 50
3 gals.		Milk of Magnesia.	30 lbs.	gal.	1.00	3 00
1 M.		C. C. T. A.B.S. & C.	1 M.	M.	.29 1/2	29
2 M.		C. T. Aspirin grs. 5.	2 M.	M.	.66	1 32
1 M.		C. T. A.P.C. with Codeine.	1 M.	M.	2.24	2 24
2 C.		C. T. Incontinence.	2 C.	C.	.16	32
2 M.		C. T. Pot. Chlorate grs. 5.	2 M.	M.	.31	62
3 C.		C. T. Dover's Pdr. grs. 5.	3 C.	M.	1.62	49
10 lbs.		Sulphur Ointment with Pot. Carb.	10 lbs.	lb.	.17	1 70
3 lbs.		Carbolized Vaseline.	3 lbs.	lb.	.12	36
2 lbs.		Zinc Oxide Ointment.	2 lbs.	lb.	.16	32
5 lbs.		Ammoniated Mercury Ointment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.26	1 30
1 M.		Eye Water Tablets.	1 M.	M.	.31	31
1/2 gal.		Special Liniment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.28	1 40
3 lbs.		Outaplasma Kolin.	3 lbs.	lb.	.16 1/2	49
3 gals.		Onocera Aromatic.	30 lbs.	gal.	2.64 1/2	7 94
1 gal.		Rubbing Alcohol 71%.	1 gal.	gal.	.75	75
2 lbs.		Hydrogen Peroxide.	2 lbs.	lb.	.13	26
1 gal.		Lysol Sol.	1 gal.	gal.	.65	65
10 lbs.		Clycerine.	10 lbs.	lb.	.16	1 60
9 lbs.		Castor Oil.	9 lbs.	lb.	.13 1/2	1 24
2 doz.		Belladonna Plasters 5 x 7.	2 doz.	gro.	5.99	1 00
10 lbs.		Mustard Pulv.	10 lbs.	lb.	.11 1/2	1 15
30 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate.	30 lbs.	lb.	.03	90
1 doz. vials		Toothache Drops.	1 doz.	doz.	.33	33
5 lbs.		Absorbent Cotton.	5 lbs.	lb.	.23	1 15
						37 53

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. **42-9-13**

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. **1**DATE **September 9th, 1935**
23.9.35.Voucher No. **X.105/882.**

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No.

SHIPPED TO **Rev. H. W. Snell,**
St. John's Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

TRIPLICATE

VIA **Freight**

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
30 gals	X00 SO. 142	Cod Liver Oil (in 2 1/2 gal)	30 gals.	gal.	1.44	43 20
						10% Handling Charges
						4 32
						47 52
						FREIGHT CHARGES
						2 97
						50 49.
						10

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
OCT 15 1935
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
M

(Covered by Requisition 19/6/35)

J. A.
CIRCULAR NO. 603-6
14/10/35NOTE
AGENCY
AL OT
G-105 received or not received
Approved for payment
J. H. Hodges
Director of Medical StoresAssembled by **W.T.D.**

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

Checked by **H.F.**Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.Packed by **U.L.**

P & N.H. 60 10M-7-35 Req 367

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



Med

IR

October 19-35.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

A large number of our pupils need dental attention.
As we did not have our three days last Spring I wonder
if we might have six days' service from Dr. Landymore
this term which would pretty well clear them up.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Snell

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

October 26th, 1935

Dear Sir:

This will be your authority to engage Doctor Landymore for four days dental attention to your pupils on the basis set out in the Department's letter to you of December 27th, 1934.

Kindly try to make such preliminary arrangements as will enable Doctor Landymore to put the greatest possible proportion of his time on the work. Even a casual examination by yourself or better still, by Doctor Davis who I am sure would be pleased to help, should prevent the need of a full examination of each pupil by the dentist himself.

If, after four days the necessary work is not completed, please communicate with the Department. Strictly speaking there are no funds for this work, but the Department will endeavour to do as well as it can.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Acting Secretary

Reverend H. W. Snell,
Principal Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

89½ DALHOUSIE STREET

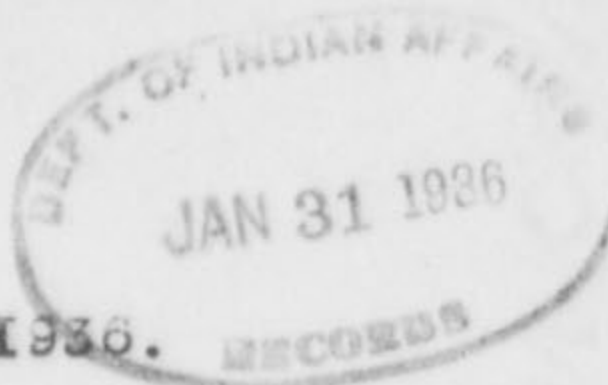
TELEPHONE 1476

W. D. BROUGH

EYES EXAMINED **Optometrist** GLASSES FITTED

BRANTFORD

Jan, 23, 1936.



Mr. T. McGookin,
Dept, Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.
Dear Sir,

I have located the boys name and the amount of the account which I spoke to you about when you were in my my office this morning and which you so kindly advised me to forward to you.

His name is Ted. Jamieson Mohawk Institute, and the amount is \$ 6.50 Date Jan. 1932.

I will appreciate it very much if you can do something about it, as it is a perfectly legitimate account, and I feel it should be paid.

Thanking you in advance I remain,

Yours very Truly.

W D Brough

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13^A

February 4th, 1936

Dear Sir:

EL

Inspector McGookin has referred to me your letter to him of January 23rd, with reference to the case of Ted Jamieson, to whom you supplied spectacles in January 1932. The Department's record shows that you wrote about this case in June 1934, and that the reply was that it was not possible for the Department to recognize your claim as you had not been authorized to supply spectacles. I am sure you are aware that the Department is not responsible even for necessary articles sold to Indians without its knowledge and consent. There are so many authorities to whom a vendor at Brantford can apply that the Department does not feel able to make an exception in this case.

W.D. Brough

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary

W.D. Brough, Esq.,
Optometrist,
Brantford, Ont.

RBK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency... SIX Nations... Residential School or Band... Mohawk Institute
 Number of Indians or pupils... 152... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given...)
 Date... May 1, 1936... Date of last Requisition... June 8, 1935

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
			Mustard	lbs.	5
			Magnesium Sulphate	"	30
			Hexylresorcinol Sol 5, 7, 37	"	2
			Squibbs Sodium Bicarbonate	"	10
			Absorbent Cotton	"	5
			Gauze (5yd. rolls)	roll	5
			" " (1 yd. cartons)		6
			Gauze Bandage 2"	doz.	10
			" " 3"	"	10
			Adhesive Plaster spools 2"	"	10
			" " 3"	"	6
			Corks	Assorted	10
			Safety pins - 2" - - - - 2 1/2	"	10
			Toothpicks	pkgs.	5
			Smith Formic, Iodide Comp. Powder 1 lb. tins	"	5
			Hot Water Bottles 2 qts (with enema attach)		3
			Scissors 6" blunt		2
			Solution basins (small)		2
			Kidney " (large)		2
			Forceps dressing 6"		2
			Thermometers clinical - 1 min.		3
			Eye Bath Glasses		3
			Applicators	pkgs.	5
			Hypo Needles	Doz.	1
			Luminal grs. 1		1000
			Bichloride of mercury tabs.		1000
			Haliver Oil capsules		1000
			Irradol-A (Haliver Oil Malt Extract etc.) lbs.		10

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Wm. A. E. Smith

W. A. E. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency.....Six Nations..... Residential School or Band Mohawk Institute
 Number of Indians or pupils 1450 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential
 School, the number so served should also be given.....)
 Date.....May 1 1936..... Date of last Requisition.....June 8 - 34.....

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
gal. 10	5	5	Cod Liver Oil <i>for Oct 1/36</i>	gal. 6 x 5	30
nil.		7	Tablet Bland Laxative grs. 5.		4000
gals.	1	15	Milk of Magnesia (not powder) <i>1/4</i>	"	5
100	15	15	A.B.S.C. Pill		1000
nil.		18	Aspirin Tablets grs. 5.		4000
"		22	Insentience		200
100		31	Rx. TABLET Potassium Chlorate grs. 5		2000
100		35	Rx. Tablet Dovers Powder grs. 5		300
lbs.	2	39	Sulphur Ointment with Potassium Carb.	lbs.	10
nil		38	Compound Capsium Ointment	"	5
nil		40	Carbolized Vaseline	"	5
"		41	Zinc Oxide Ointment	"	2
"		43	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment	"	5
"		53	Special Liniment	gal.	1
"		54	Thermofuge Antiphlogestine	lbs.	5
"			Quinine Capsules grs. 5	200	
"			Cascara Aromatic	Gals.	5
"			Rubbing Alcohol <i>#11</i>	"	1
"			Hydrogen Peroxide	lbs	2
"			Lysol <i>cut</i>	gal	1
"			Glycerine	gal	1
"			Castor Oil <i>1/4</i>	"	1
"			Olive Oil <i>Salad</i>	"	1
"			Russian "	"	

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Mrs. A. E. Smith

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
Horace W. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



File No. **32-0-13** OFFICE OF
THE PURCHASING AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa May 12th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and
send by freight prepaid to destination
the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians of the (Band or Reserve)
Mohawk Institute in the Six Nations Agency
and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. H.W. Snell,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt
of your account in triplicate.

ORDERED
Date **MAY 12 1936**

Yours truly,

C. W. Parker
C. W. Parker,
Acting Purchasing Agent.

C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 52-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 2DATE 13.5.36.Voucher No. X.105/1972.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 4489SHIPPED TO Rev. H.W. Snell,
Holmes Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

TRIPLICATE

VIA Freight.

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
						33 94
6 cartons		Gauze - 1 yard cartons.	6 pkgs.	doz.	.35	17
10 dozen		Gauze Bandages 2"	10 doz.	gro.	1.87	1 36
10 dozen		Gauze Bandages 3"	10 doz.	gro.	2.74	2 28
6 spools		Adhesive Plaster 2"	6 spls.	doz.	2.78	1 39
6 spools		Adhesive Plaster 3"	6 spls.	doz.	4.32	2 11
2 gross		Corks asstd.	2 gro.	gro.	.17	34
10 cards		Safety Pins.	10 cards	gro.	3.20	22
3 tins		Surgical Dusting Powder.	3 tins	doz.	1.50	38
3 only		Hot Water Bottles.	3	doz.	5.03	1 26
3 only		Attachments for Hot Water Bottles.	3	doz.	3.20	80
2 only		Scissors 6" blunt.	2 prs.	doz.	5.03	84
2 only		Solution Basins - small 6".	2	doz.	2.80	47
2 only		Kidney Basins - 12"	2	doz.	4.71	79
2 pr.		Forceps Dressing 6"	2 prs.	doz.	3.72	62
6 only		Thermometers Clinical - 1 min.	6	doz.	2.29	1 15
3 only		Eye Bath Glasses.	3	doz.	.50	13
6 pkgs.		Applicators Wood.	6 pkgs.	ea.	.33	1 98
1,000		C.T. Luminal grs. 1/2	1 M.	M.	.62	62
1 doz.		Ext. of Malt & Cod Liver Oil.	1 doz.	doz.	2.37	2 37
						53 42
						5 34
						1 10
						4 27
						64 13
						3 24
						67 37

Assembled by W.T.D.Checked by E.F.Checked by C.L.ked by N.H. 60 10M-7-35 Req 367CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.
Per [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 32-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1DATE 13.5.36.Voucher No. X.105/1972.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 4459SHIPPED TO Rev. H. W. Snell,
Hohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

TRIPLICATE

VIA Freight.

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
4,000		C.C.T. Blood Tonic Laxative grs. 5	4 M.	M.	.40	1 60
3 gals.		Milk of Magnesia.	30 lbs.	gal.	1.00	3 00
1,000		C.C.T. AsaBaSa. & G.	1 M.	M.	.39	29
4,000		C.T. Aspirin grs. 5	4 M.	M.	.54	2 56
200		C.T. Incontinence.	2 C.	C.	.15	30
2,000		C.T. Potassium Chlorate grs. 5	2 M.	M.	.23	46
300		Dovers Powder grs. 5	3 C.	C.	.16	48
10 lbs.		Sulphur Ointment 5 Pat. Carb.	10 lbs.	lb.	.20	2 00
3 lbs.		Compound Capsicum Ointment.	3 lbs.	lb.	.19	57
3 lbs.		Carbolised Vaseline.	3 lbs.	lb.	.13	39
2 lbs.		Zinc Oxide Ointment.	2 lbs.	lb.	.15	30
5 lbs.		Ammoniated Mercury Ointment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.24	1 20
1 gal.		Special Liniment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.24	1 20
3 lbs.		Cataplasma Kaolin.	3 lbs.	lb.	.15	45
3 gals.		Cascara Aromatic.	3 gals.	gal.	2.50	7 50
1 gal.		Rubbing Alcohol fl. F.	1 gal.	gal.	.88	88
2 lbs.		Hydrogen Peroxide.	2 lbs.	lb.	.15	30
1 gal.		Lysol Sub.	1 gal.	gal.	.70	70
1 gal.		Glycerine.	10 lbs.	lb.	.17	1 70
1 tin.		Castor Oil - 9 lb. tin.	9 lbs.	lb.	.15	1 35
1 gal.		Saled Oil.	8 lbs.	4 lb. tin	.37 1/2	75
2 gals.		Liquid Paraffin.	2 gals.	gal.	.85	1 70
200		C.C.T. Quinine grs. 2	2 C.	C.	.32	64
5 lbs.		Mustard Pulv.	5 lbs.	lb.	.11 1/2	58
30 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate.	30 lbs.	lb.	.03-1/5	96
10 lbs.		Sodium Bicarbonate.	10 lbs.	cwt.	3.50	35
5 lbs.		Absorbent Cotton.	5 lbs.	lb.	.24	1 20
5 rolls.		Gauze - 5 yard rolls.	5 rolls	roll	.11	55
						33 94

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13,

EX'D.

Memo for file

30 gallons cod liver oil ordered for
Mohawk Institute on
Aug 31st 1936.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE.....9.10.36.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO Rev. H. W. Snell,

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Institute,
BRANTFORD, Ontario. T.X'D.

VTA _____ Freight _____

TRIPPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
30	X00 SO. 142	Cod Liver Oil (in 5's)	30 gals.	gal.	1.39	41 70
					10% Handling Charges	4 17
						45 87
					FREIGHT CHARGES	2 82
						48 69
		Covered by requisition of May 1st, 1956.				

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. M. & N.H.

Page _____

& N.H. 60 10M-3-36 Req 212

32-0-13



Handwritten signature
R

December 19-36.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Le means dental
A considerable number of the pupils are in
urgent need of medical attention. May I have
authority for the usual three days' work by Dr.
Landymore?

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Snell

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

EX'D.

December 23, 1936

Dear Sir:

H.N.
I regret that the Department during the course of the present fiscal year cannot authorize dental clinics for your school as requested in your letter of December 19. The whole reason is that funds are not available for work of this kind.

Yours truly,

H.N.

Rev. H. N. Snell,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

37/0/13

H. J. Shaw

April 11-37.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

The nurse reports that the condition of the teeth of many of the pupils is in a bad state. This is largely due to the fact that we were not able to have the usual dental work done last Autumn. I do hope that at least the usual three days may be possible this Spring. Would it be possible, in view of the necessary neglect last Fall, to have five days this Spring? This would, probably, be enough to take care of all the urgent cases and contribute much to the continued good health of all the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Sull.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

April 17, 1937

L.V.D.
H.

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

E.L.S.
G.H.
The Principal of the Mohawk Indian Residential School in the city of Brantford, Ontario has asked for a dental clinic which will require about four or five days. A Doctor F. W. Landymore of Brantford has previously done this work. I have to inquire whether it will be in order to engage him again if funds can be found for the clinic.

Howes

Director of Indian Affairs

Apr 19/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

32-0-13

April 17, 1937



Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

The Principal of the Mohawk Indian Residential School in the city of Brantford, Ontario has asked for a dental clinic which will require about four or five days. A Doctor F. W. Landymore of Brantford has previously done this work. I have to inquire whether it will be in order to engage him again if funds can be found for the clinic.

*Employ
Dr Bradley Linscott
Brantford.
W.P.*

Harold G. Libb
Director of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

32-0-13

May 26, 1937

Dear Sir:

RL
Authority has been secured for a dental clinic at the Mohawk Indian Residential School. In Mr. Snell's application it is stated that three days' work is required. The usual plan may be followed of offering the dentist a fee of \$30.00 per day for his professional services and the supply of materials for extractions and simple fillings. Doctor Bradley Linscott of Brantford is to be employed for this work.

Yours very truly,

TRLM
acty
For Director of Indian Affairs

Major E. P. Randle,
Superintendent
Six Nations Indians,
Brantford, Ont.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



May 29-37.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find requisition for drug
supplies for ensuing year.

May I ask too, that authority for the Dental
work by Dr. Landymore, five days, be granted as soon
as possible. I discussed the matter with Dr. Stone
on his recent visit and he assured me that the work
would be authorized. There is only a short time left
before the Summer holidays begin.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Snell.

Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*only 1 copy
rec'd - sent
back for another
copy*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk InstituteNumber of Indians or pupils 151 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)Date May 28 1937 Date of last Requisition May 21 1937

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	8
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
		Adhesive Plaster Spools 2"	8	10
		" " " 3"		5
		Safety pins (Assorted) <i>cords</i>	100	10
		Corks "		
		Hot water Bottles(2 qts.)		6
		Scissors 6" blunt	pr.	2
		Solutions(Basins) <i>med & large</i>	<i>ad</i>	1
		Forceps Dressing 6"		2
		Applicators <i>loose</i>	pkgs.	6
		Hypo-Needles		2
		Luminal grs. 1		1000
		Quinine grs. 2		200
		Haliver Oil Capsules		1000
		<i>Castor Oil</i> Malt Extract <i>24</i>	lbs.	25
		Aromatic Ammonia	oz.	3
		Tooth ache Drops <i>Vials</i>		
		Calmine Lotion		
		Vanilice Ointment		
		APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i> M. O. Dept. of Indian Affairs		

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Opal A. E. Smith
Dispense

Horace W. Snell
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency... Six Nations... Residential School or Band... Mohawk Institute.
Number of Indians or pupils 151... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential
School, the number so served should also be given...)
Date May 28 1937... Date of last Requisition May 1 1936...

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Gal.	10	41	Cod Liver Oil <i>4x5</i>	Gal.	20
nil.		7	Blaud Laxative Tablet grs. 5		1000
Gal.	1	13	Milk of Magnesium <i>By</i>	"	1
nil.		18	Aspirin Tablet grs. 5		4000
100		35	Rx Tablet Dovers Powders gr. 5		300
100		31	Rx " Potassium Chloride 5		2000
3		39	Sulphur, pot carb	lbs	5
		38	Capsium Ointment	"	4
		54	Therm. Antiph.	"	3
			Case. Arom.	gal	1
			Robbing alch	"	1
			Lysol (not sub)	<i>gal</i>	1
			Glycerine	"	1
			Castor Oil	"	1
			olive Oil <i>olive</i>	"	1
			Peppermint Oil	"	1
			Mustard <i>Mustard</i>	lbs.	5
			Magnesium Sulphate	"	30
			Absorbent Cotton	"5	5
			Gauze (5 yd. rolls)	<i>rolls</i>	5
			" (1 yd. Ca rton)	<i>cartons</i>	6
			" Bandage 2"	doz.	10
			" " 3"	"	10

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Wm. A. E. Smith
Dispenser*Horace W. Dull*
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



File 32-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa July 5th, 1937.

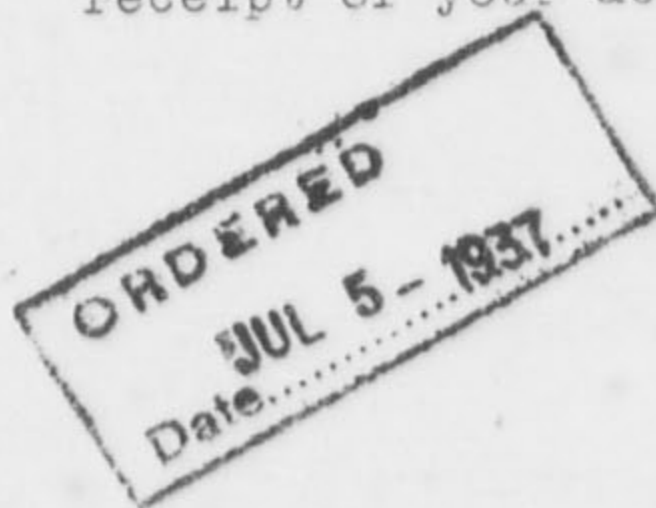
Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment
and send by freight prepaid to destination
the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians of the (Band or Reserve)
Mohawk Institute in the Six Nations Agency
and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Brantford, Ontario.

Payment will be made by this Department on
receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,



T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Canada.

603-633

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 133

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

FAIRS DUPLICATE

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	3	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	26	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED
		Dental College Pliers	pr 1
		Dental Explorers	1
		Dental Mirrors	1
		<i>Horace W. Sull</i> Principal.	<i>Miss A. E. Smith</i> Nurse.

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

32-0-13

Form No. 133

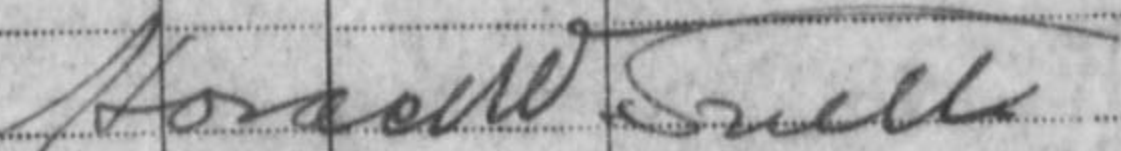
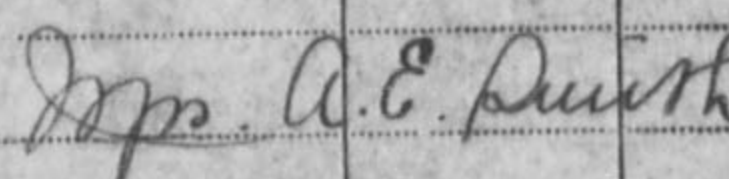
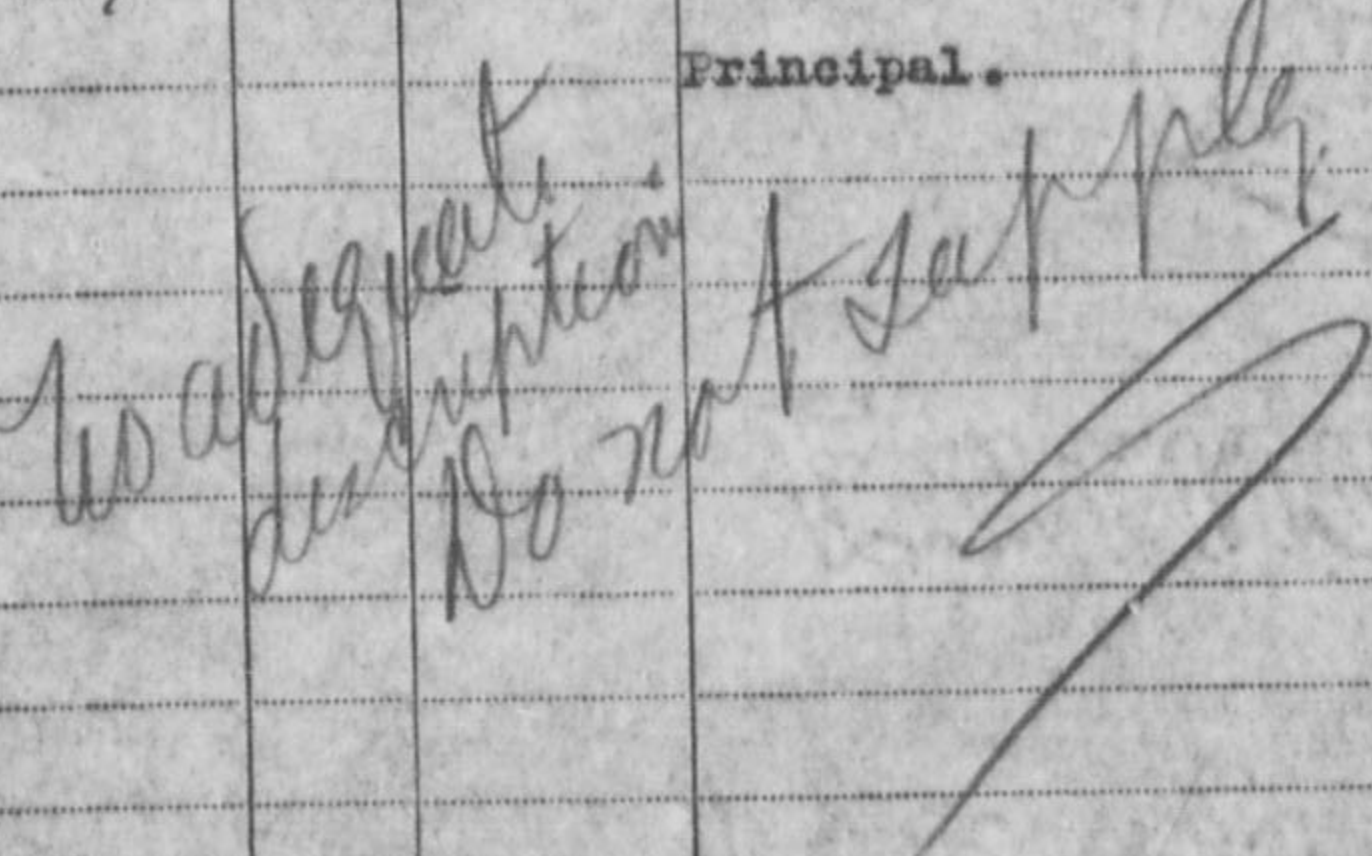
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

ORIGINAL

Number of Indians or pupils....151... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School the number so served should also be given.....)

Date June 22, 1937 Date of last Requisition

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
		Dental College Pliers	pr	1
		Dental Explorers		1
		Dental Mirrors		1
				
		 Principal.	 Nurse.	
				

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

June 30, 1937

had
DR. MCGILL,
Director of Indian Affairs

Re: Mohawk Residential School,
Brantford, Ont.
re dental clinics.

Will you please furnish a full report
covering the attached letter from Dr. Bradley W.
Linscott, of Brantford, who was appointed to look
after a recent clinic at the above Institute.
The enclosure referred to therein did not accompany
the letter.

W.J.P. Pratt
W.J.P. Pratt
Secretary.

Encl.

June 28.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-073
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Director

Medical

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

July 5, 1937

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Reference Dental Attendance, Mohawk
Indina Residential School, Brantford
Mr. Pratt's Inquiry June 30

On this subject I may say that the Indian Residential Schools are now closed for the summer holidays. The Department authorized a three day clinic which has been carried out by Doctor Linseott. It might not be impossible to authorize further work in the fall when the schools re-open, but the recommendation must obviously be made by the school Principal through the Indian Agent's office.

T.R.L.M

T. R. L. MacInnes
Acting Director of Indian Affairs

297/7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D^r Bradley W. Linscott,
Brantford.

July 5 / 37

The
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa
To

Dr Bradley W Linscott

113 1/2 Colham St Brantford

Five days service at a Dental Clinic
for the children of the Mohawk Institute
Brantford.

Vis (1 day June 16th) Complete examination
of the whole school approximately
150 children, records made on inspection
cards as per attached.

(8, 1/2 days) operating June 21st 22nd 23rd 24th
25th, 26th and all day June 29th.

146 amalgam or cement fillings
inserted

23 extractions made

10 Prophylactic treatments given

42 children (the most urgent cases)

Certified correct.

Horace W. Sull
Principal.

B. W. Linscott D.D.S.

10/2/37
relayed to
Mog
Kamsee
July 28/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

med

July 5, 1937.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing Bill for dentistry from
Dr. Bradley Linscott. He was aware that only
three days work were authorized but sent this
as statement of the work done, including clinic
examination of the whole school.

I note that he indicates eight half-days
operating. I do not know how many hours is
considered a day but the entire operating time
was not more than 24 hours.

Yours obedient servant,

Horace W. Snell

Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~W.C. Stone~~
Please return this file
when you have finished
with it. P.H.
12/7/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



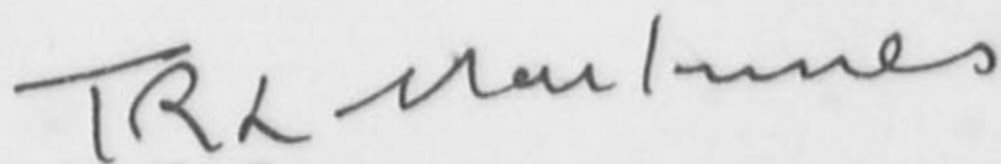
July 5, 1937

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Reference Dental Attendance, Mohawk
Indina Residential School, Brantford
Mr. Pratt's Inquiry June 30

On this subject I may say that the Indian Residential Schools are now closed for the summer holidays. The Department authorized a three day clinic which has been carried out by Doctor Linscott. It might not be impossible to authorize further work in the fall when the schools re-open, but the recommendation must obviously be made by the school Principal through the Indian Agent's office.


T. R. L. MacInnes

Acting Director of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office 32-0-13

MEMORANDUM

10th July, 1937.

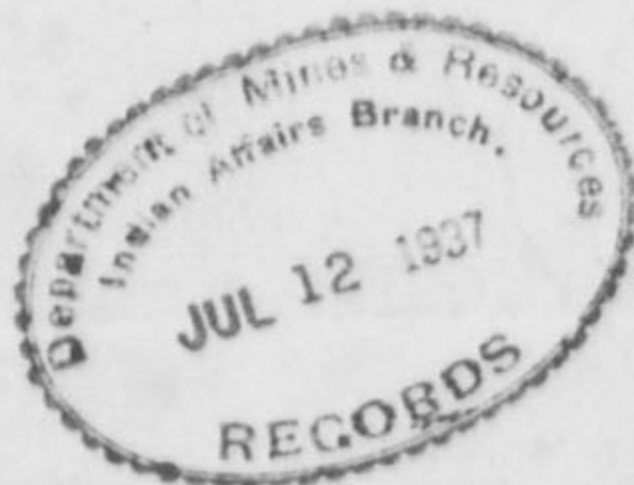
Mr. MacInnes.

Re - Dental attendance, Mohawk Indian
Residential School, Brantford.

I am returning herewith your memorandum of the 5th instant together with the letter from Dr. B.W. Linscott.

You have not dealt with Dr. Linscott's request to be remunerated for the two extra days which he claims he was forced to work attending to the dental requirements of the pupils of the Mohawk Residential School.

Will you please cover this adequately in your report.



C.W. Jackson
C.W. Jackson,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX.D.

July 18th, 1937.

Memorandum,

THE DEPUTY MINISTER:

Dental Attention - Mohawk Indian
Residential School, Brantford.
Mr. Pratt's enquiry June 30th.

There is now available a report on
Doctor Linseott's dental clinic and also his
account. I am asked to make the following
observations on this matter.

A three day dental clinic was
authorized, on the estimate of the Principal
of the school. Doctor Linseott did four days.

It is hard to see the necessity of a
dentist taking time for such complete examina-
tions and records, when there are many children
obviously in need of his services. However, he
does not appear to have charged for this extra
time.

The point at issue is whether the
Department should allow pay for four days, after
authorizing three, and without being further
consulted.

In this particular case, Doctor Linseott
appears to have done a fair amount of work in the
four days, and to have earned his four days' fee.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. L. Linseott
letter
re: 19/7/37

19/7/37

The funds available for this work are very limited, and we are making an effort to see to the more urgent cases in the largest possible number of schools.

It is recommended that Doctor Linscott be paid for his four days, but we should really appreciate an instruction not to allow this sort of procedure in future.

As to further work at this school this year, this will depend on how funds appear to be holding out when the fall term opens.

T.R.L.M

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Acting Director of Indian Affairs.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of instructions for your guidance in connection with the medical examination of new pupils entering the Mohawk Institute this year.

The instructions contained in this letter apply also to children from your Agency entering any Indian residential school from this date.

Your medical officer will cooperate with you in arranging to have new applicants examined by a recognized specialist in tuberculosis.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

ENC.

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



32-0-13

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

Enclosed, for your information, is
a copy of the instructions that are being issued
in connection with the admission of new pupils to
the Mohawk Institute.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Enc. 1.

Rev. H. W. Snell, B.A.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for the information of
Dr. McGill.

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1937.

Dear Dr. Linscott,-

Mr. Crerar has asked me to reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo in which you report that you found it necessary to spend an extra two days beyond the period authorized by the Department in examining and treating pupils of the Mohawk Indian Residential School.

You will appreciate the necessity of the Department so planning the expenditure of money provided for Indian affairs that the most urgent cases will receive first attention. The principal of the Mohawk School estimated that a dentist would be able to take care of the immediate needs of the pupils of his school in three days, and in planning the details of the appropriation sufficient funds were allotted to take care of that expenditure. He did not of course have in mind complete examination of every child or the completion of individual index cards. Whenever a greater expenditure is incurred in one locality than was planned there is the danger that some other work will have to be held over and the possibility that the postponed work is more urgent than that covered by the unforeseen expenditure.

In view of your report we are authorizing the payment of fees in your case for four days instead of three. This will cover your eight half day's work. I am explaining the situation to you so that in the event of your taking on any Indian work in the future you will not exceed the period authorized by the Department.

Yours very truly,

Bradley W. Linscott, Esq., D.D.S.,
Brantford,
Ontario.

C.W. Jackson,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

32-0-13

MEMORANDUM

22nd July, 1937.

R

Dr. McGill.

Re - Dental attention - Mohawk
Indian Residential School,
Brantford.

Referring to Mr. MacInnes' memorandum of the 15th instant, I am attaching hereto a copy of a letter addressed to Dr. H.W. Linscott which speaks for itself.



C.W. Jackson
C.W. Jackson,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

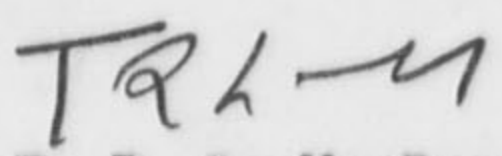
32-0-13

July 28, 1937

Dear Sir:

 You will find enclosed one copy of an account from Doctor Linscott who recently carried out a dental clinic at the Mohawk Indian Residential School. Please have Doctor Linscott make up his account on the regular account forms and render it through your office.

Yours truly,


T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

Major E. P. Randle
Superintendent
Six Nations Indians
Brantford, Ont.

LM

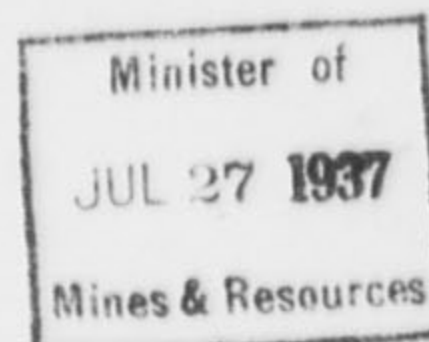
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D^r Bradley W. Linscott,
Brantford.

July 26/37

C. W. Jackson Esq
Secy to The
Minister of Mines & Resources
Ottawa



Dear Sir

I have your letter in reply to my
letter to Mr. Curran Re my Report of Dental
Examinations at the Mohawk Indian School.

Re the report: The Department engaged me
for three days to do the most urgent work
for 150 children, but never made any
allowance for inspection.

It is reasonable to ask how was I
to find out the most urgent cases with
out inspection? ~~and~~ It was along tough
days work looking over 150 children for
Dental defects. I wanted a thorough and
complete report for my own satisfaction
which would be valuable for the adminis-
trators of the school so I secured at my
own ^{cost} index cards.

Notwithstanding the Principal's estimation
there was many most urgent cases and
the nurse and I agreed that it would
be too bad to pass up some cases (which
I had to do) even during four days.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D^r Bradley W. Linscott,

service. I was ^{Brandon} prompted to put in the extra day as a humanitarian service and send a report to the department. I wish to thank you for the allowance for the fourth day service.

I think the Department will agree the inspection was absolutely necessary to discover the urgent cases they wanted me to attend to. I still believe ^{the Department} will be just in allowing me for inspection.

I rendered five days of real service attended between 40 or 50 children in four days put in 146 fillings - 23 extractions and 10 P~~er~~aphylactic treatments. In private practice \$300.00 worth of work: real value.

I respectfully ask a reconsideration for the allowance for this day's inspection.

I am Respectfully Yours
Bradley W. Linscott

P. S. It might be proper to advise the Department that there were urgent cases left undone.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

July 27, 1937

DR. MCGILL



Re: Dental Service -
Mohawk Indian Residential
School, Brantford, Ont.

I sent you copy of a letter I addressed to Dr. Bradley W. Linscott of Brantford on July 22nd, and which was based on your memorandum to the Deputy dated July 15th, your file 32-0-13.

Dr. Linscott has now registered a further pretest, which I am sending herewith for the attention of the department.

C.W. Jackson
C.W. Jackson
Secretary.

Encl.

Lr. July 26.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Copy to Major Randle

July 30, 1937

EXD.

Sir:

G.H.
Your letter of July 27 addressed to C. W. Jackson, Secretary to the Minister of Mines and Resources has been referred to me for reply. It seems difficult to add anything to the information contained in Mr. Jackson's letter of July 22. You were engaged for three days work. You rendered accounts for four days during which you did about the average amount of work accomplished by dentists engaged on a daily basis, as you were. The Department has rather exceeded its usual custom in paying for more work than was authorized and I think that you can scarcely ask that the matter be reconsidered.

Yours truly,

Arthur D. McArthur

Director of Indian Affairs

< Dr. Bradley W. Linseott
Brantford,
Ontario

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NAME OF CHILD		AGE	
		Date of Examination	
DENTAL DEFECTS PERMANENT TEETH			
LEFT	8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RIGHT
RIGHT	8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	LEFT
DECIDUOUS TEETH			
LEFT	5 4 3 2 1	1 2 3 4 5	RIGHT
RIGHT	5 4 3 2 1	1 2 3 4 5	LEFT
Date of Treatment			
X Extractions O Cavities			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

D. Bradley W. Linscott,
Brantford.

August 3/37

Harold W. McGill
Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sir

I am writing of July 30th in
answer to my letter to E.W. Jackson
to hand.

Re my dental services at the Mohawk
Indian school. I was approached last
May to look after a dental clinic of
few day duration which was changed
to a three day clinic & look after the
most urgent cases needing dental treat-
ment. I asked Rev Mr. Hull how was I
to find the most urgent or even urgent
cases with out examination. I asked
Mr. Jackson the same question in my last
letter and received no answer in your
letter. I was employed to look after the
extractions and plain fillings for the
most urgent cases.

I made a complete examination of 150
children and have a complete index

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D^r Bradley W. Linscott,
Brantford.

record, which is in my office now and is available to Rev. Mr. Hull the Principal of the Mohawk school.

I sent an accounting of my five day service (and I might say that it was twice the service of ordinary practice) not withstanding your comments in your letter) I wished to cover as much work for the most urgent cases in the four days. (I may say I could not cover all the cases requiring attention)

One full day examining 150 children keeping an index report, as the service will rendered, your department ^{and} is what I wished your department to consider.

Your department I am sure will realize the necessity of the examination and will recompense a just debt.

Respectfully yours
Bradley W. Linscott

P.S. Enclosed a card of my index system

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT

This space reserved for Treasury only

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Vote

Agency

Allot.

E. R.

Amount

Total

Examined and found correct

Date _____

Date July 5 1937
Payable to Dr. Bradley W Linscott

for services rendered to Indians of the..... Mohawk League

Agency, during the month of June 1937

State fully and briefly the service rendered each patient—how many visits at home or hospital, consultations at office (state with or without medicines), what operation or other attention. Fill in every column. In column 6, show result as B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D—dead.

Date in Month	NAMES OF PATIENTS	DISEASE	SERVICE RENDERED	Miles one way	Result	CHARGES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
To 1 Day June 16 th			Complete examination of the whole school, approximately 130 children and records made on Inspection Cards			
To 8 1/2 days June 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28 and all June 29/37						
	146	Amalgam or Cement Fillings				
	23	Extractions				
	10	Prophylastic Treatments				
	for 48 children (the most urgent cases)					
			\$ Pay \$20.00			
					TOTAL	120

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, living on Indian Reserves or in premises not assessed for taxes.

Voucher No.....

Goods and services received.

Charges just and fair.

~~Payment approved.~~

Indian Agent

For Superintendent of Medical Services

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN TRIPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

(Made in Duplicate)

D^r Bradley W. Linscott,
Brantford.

July 5 / 37

The Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

RECEIVED
AUG. 1937

To Dr. Bradley Linscott

113 1/2 Colborne St Brantford

Five day service at a Dental Clinic
for the children of the Mohawk Institute
Brantford

Viz (1 Day June 16th) Complete examination
of the whole school approximately
150 children and records made on
inspection cards as per attached
8 1/2 days operating June 21st 22nd 23rd 24th
25th, 28th and all June 29th.

146 Amalgam or Cement Fillings
inserted

23 Extractions

10 Prophylactic Treatments.

for 48 children (the most urgent cases)

Certified correct.

Bradley W. Linscott D.D.S.

Horace W. Sutt
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

32-0-13

PHONE 316

PLEASE REFER TO

No. 10B-1339/37.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

August 5th, 1937.

Dr. B. W. Linscott,
113 Colborne St.,
CITY.



Dear Sir:

The Department are requesting you
submit the enclosed account on the forms now
enclosed, which this office will be pleased to
furnish when required.

yours truly,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle.
EPR/CB.

Indian Superintendent.

*To whom it may concern
I have filled the enclosed forms
in triplicate according to instructions
from the above superintendent
Bradley W Linscott D.D.S*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE.....19.7.37.

MINES & RESOURCES
CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA
BRANCH.

SHIPPED TO Rev. H.W. Snella
Moscow Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.

VIA.....Mail

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 S0. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
1.000		C.S.T. Blood Tonic Laxative grs. 5	1 M.	M.	.37	38
						04
						15
						03
						60

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N.H.

Per.....8601

H. 60 10M-3-36 Req 212

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 2DATE 7.7.37Voucher No. X.105/3935CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA
BRANCH.Requisition No. 5286SHIPPED TO Rev. H.W. Snell,
McLeod Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.

TRIPLICATE

VIA Freight.

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
	X00 SO. 142					56 21
1 only		Basin, Solution large.	1 only	dos.	5.05	42
2 pr.		Forceps, Dressing 6"	2 pair	dos.	3.40	67
6 pkges.		Applicators Wood.	6 boxes	box	.26	1 68
1,000		C.S. Luminal grs. 1	1,000	M.	.50	50
200		C.C.T. Quinine grs. 2	200	C.	.35	70
24 lbs.		Cod Liver Oil and Malt Extract.	24 lbs.	dos.	2.23	4 46
4 oss.		Aromatic Ammonia.	4 oss.	lb.	.14	03
2 dos. vials		Toothache Drops.	2 dos.	dos.	.33	66
5 lbs.		Calamine Lotion.	5 lbs.	lb.	.07	35
						65 58
			10% Handling Charges			6 58
			Packing cases etc.			60
			Sales Tax 6% on \$38.58			3 09
						75 63
			Freight Charges.			3 61
						79 44

CIRCULAR NO. 603-6
SEP 1 - 1937Assembled by C.W.C.d by C.L.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N.H.Per. 660

60 10M-3-36 Req 212

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. **10-15**

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. **1**DATE **7.7.37**Voucher No. **X.105/3935**

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. **5306**SHIPPED TO **Rev. H.W. Small,
Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.****TRIPLICATE**VIA **Freight.**

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
20 gals.		Cod Liver Oil.	20 gals.	gal.	1.35	27 00
1,000		C.C.T. Bland Tonic Laxative, grs. 5	Follow			
1 gal.		Milk of Magnesia.	10 lbs.	gal.	.95	95
4,000		C.T. Aspirin grs. 5	4,000	M.	.53	2 32
300		Dovers Powder Tablets grs. 5	300	M.	1.65	49
2,000		C.T. Potassium Chlorate grs. 5	2,000	M.	.30	60
5 lbs.		Sulphur Ointment & Potassium Carb.	5 lbs.	lb.	.21	1 05
4 lbs.		Compound Capsicum Ointment.	4 lbs.	lb.	.20	80
5 lbs.		Cataplasm Kaolin.	3 lbs.	lb.	.18	54
1 gal.		Cascara Aromatic.	10 lbs.	lb.	.29	2 90
1 gal.		Lysol Sol.	1 gal.	gal.	.72	72
1 gal.		Glycerine.	10 lbs.	lb.	.24	2 40
1 tin		Castor Oil - 9 lb. tin	9 lbs.	lb.	.13 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 24
1 gal.		Saled Oil.	8 lbs.	lb.	.11 $\frac{1}{2}$	90
5 lbs.		Mustard Pulv.	5 lbs.	lb.	.12 $\frac{1}{2}$	63
30 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate.	30 lbs.	lb.	.02 $\frac{1}{2}$	63
5 lbs.		Absorbent Cotton	5 lbs.	lb.	.24	1 20
5 rolls		Gauze - 5 yard rolls.	5 rolls	roll	.12 $\frac{1}{2}$	62
6 cartons		Gauze - 1 yard rolls.	6 pkges.	doz.	.35	17
10 dozen		Gauze Bandages 2"	10 dozen	gross	1.90	1 58
10 dozen		Gauze Bandages 3"	10 dozen	gross	2.69	2 24
8 only		Adhesive Plaster 2"	8 spools	dozen	3.07	2 05
3 only		Adhesive Plaster 3"	3 spools	dozen	4.27	1 07
10 cards		Safety Pins asstd.	10 cards	gross	3.00	21
1 gross		Corks asstd.	1 gross	gross	.17	17
6 only		Hot Water Bottles.	6	doz.	4.47	2 24
2 pair		Scissors 6" blunt.	2 pair	doz.	6.00	1 00
1 only		Basin, Solution, medium.	1	doz.	3.50	29
						56 21

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

D^r Bradley W. Linscott,
Brantford.

The Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Left 2/37



EX'D.

Dear Sirs
In June I completed a
Social Clinic at the Mohawk Institute
Brantford.

On June 30th I sent statement of
my services to your Department (certified)
by the Principal of the school. (Rev H. Hull)
On July 31st I received notice from the
local Department that I should send
the statement in triplicate on Department
forms, I did so and sent them direct
to your Department at Ottawa. I was
wondering if I should have sent them
to the local superintendent or did your
Department receive them? as I never
received acknowledgment. I also enclosed
the original certified statement. Did your
Department receive the same?
Respectfully yours Bradley W. Linscott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

September 9, 1937.

R

DR. MCGILL:

I am sending you herewith a letter from Dr. Bradley W. Linscott, of Brantford, with further reference to the settlement of his account for dental services at the Mohawk Residential School.

Will you please look into this matter and furnish a draft reply for my signature.

C.W. Jackson,
Secretary.

Per. *R.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

EX'D.

September 13, 1937.

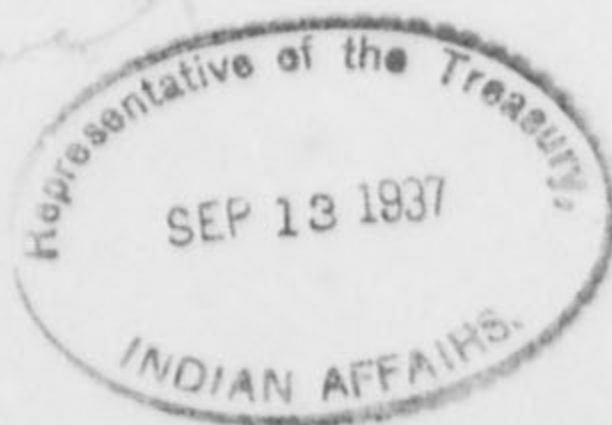
Dear Doctor Linseott:

I have made inquiry about your account for dental services at the Mohawk Indian Residential School as referred to in your letter of September 7. I am informed that a cheque for \$120.00 has gone forward to you.

Yours sincerely,

G. W. Jackson
Secretary

Dr. Bradley W. Linseott
Brantford, Ont.

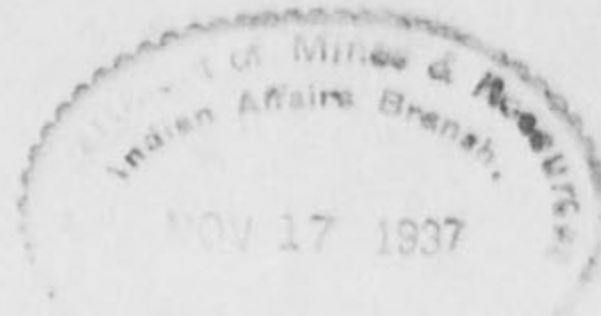


Sep 14/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13



November 15, 1937.

R

med
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Phoebe Claus, No. 0960, has very bad eyes. I have had her eyes tested and am enclosing prescription from Dr. Bragg in the hope that glasses may be provided for her. I should have ^{had} glasses for her sooner but she was under treatment for a long time and has only recently arrived at the stage where glasses would be beneficial.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Sault

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

EX'D.

November 18, 1937.

Dear Sir:

CHL

I am re-enclosing the prescription for glasses for Phoebe Claus received with your letter of November 15. These glasses may be purchased from any approved optical firm in Brantford. If the Consolidated or Imperial Optical Companies, or any wholesale manufacturing firm, has a branch there you will find it the most economical source of supply. Otherwise, if you need any information on this point, you could get it from Major Randle. Good lenses are required but the frame should be cheap and strong white metal.

Yours truly,

TRLM
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

H. W. Snell, Esq.,
Principal,
Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ont.

MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

9-32-0-13

MEMORANDUM

May 20th, 1938.

R



THE DEPUTY MINISTER:

RE: Dental work for the Mohawk
Indian Residential School.

EX'D.

Dr. B.W. Linscott, of Brantford, who looked after the above work last year may be re-engaged this season. It will be recalled that Dr. Linscott performed more work than was authorized. It would be well for the Director of Indian Affairs to specially warn him that he must not exceed the period that may be authorized this year.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

To note.

Ernest Macmillan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk InstituteNumber of Indians or pupils 144 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)Date May 28 1938 Date of last Requisition May 28 1937

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
			Mustard <i>juice</i>	lbs.	5
			Magnesium Sulphate	"	30
			Absorbent Cotton	"	5
			Gauze (5 Yd. rolls)	<i>rolls</i>	5
			" (1 yd. Cartons)	"	5
			" Bandage 2" <i>gauze</i>	doz.	10
			" " 3" "	"	10
			Adhesive Plaster 2 2" Spools	<i>4</i>	10
			Safety Pins (Assorted)	<i>Cards</i>	12
			Hot Water bottles (2 qts.)	"	$\frac{1}{2}$
			Tongue Depressors <i>wood</i>	pkg.	3
			Luminol grs. $\frac{1}{2}$		1000
			Halibut Liver Oil Capsules		1000
			Aromatic Ammonia	oz.	3
			Calamine Lotion	<i>1</i>	1
			Thermometers Clinical	doz.	1
			Sodium Bicarbonate	lbs.	5
			Acid Boracic	"	5
			Dental Collage Lotion		1
			Labels <i>14</i>	pkg.	100
			Cod Liver Oil & Malt Extract	lbs.	24
			Solution Basins (Small)		2
			Tins $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. & 2 oz. each	doz.	2

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Mrs. R. F. Smith
Nurse

Horace W. Smith
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPROVED

ORDERED
Date *6/3/38*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk InstituteNumber of Indians or pupils 144 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)Date May 28, 1938 Date of last Requisition May 28, 1937

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Gal.	10		Cod Liver Oil 455	Gal.	20 ⁵ 20 ^{EXD}
nil.		11	Cough Mixture Adults A	"	¹
Gals.	1	13	Milk of Magnesium (not Powder)	"	1
nil.		7	Blaud Laxative Tablet Grs. 5		1000
"		18	Aspirin Tablet Grs. 5	3000	4000
"			" " With Codeine		1000
100		35	Rx. Tablet Dovers Powder grs. 5		200
100		31	Rx. " Potassium Chlorate Grs. 5		1000
		32	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		1000
		39	Sulphur Sulphur Ointment with Potassium Carb. Lbs.		5
		40	Rx. Carbolyzed Vaseline	lbs.	2
		58	Compound Capsicum Ointment	2 "	3
		48	Argyrol or Silvol Capsules		50
		54	Thermofuge, Antiphlogestine	lbs.	3
			Utor	"	3
		41	Zinc Oxide Ointment	"	2
		53	Special Liniment	gal.	¹
			Cascara Aromatic		¹
			Rubbing Alcohol	"	1
			Glycerine	"	¹
			Castor Oil ^{9 lbs.}	"	1
			Olive Oil ^{Sacred}	"	¹
			Russian Oil	"	¹

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Reps. R. F. Smith
Nurse

Horace W. Smith
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 32-0-13

EX'D Ottawa June 6th, 1938.

Dear Sir,--

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and
send by freight prepaid to destination
the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians of Mohawk Residential School
in the Six Nations Agency
and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Brantford, Ontario.

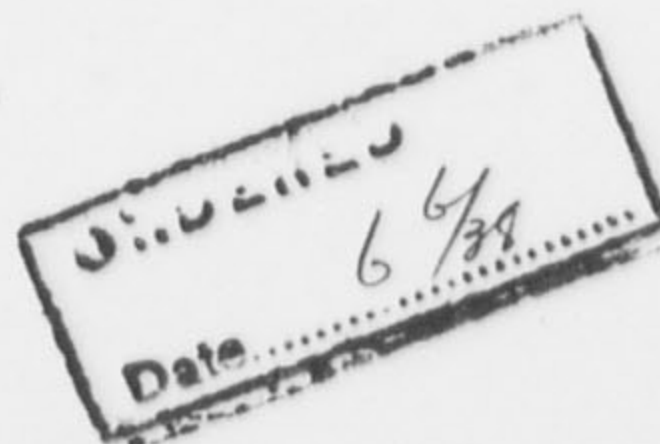
Payment will be made by this Department on receipt
of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Can.

706-639
5C 15-2-38



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Records

24

June 14, 1938.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir, ATTENTION DR. STONE.

Following your visit here and pursuant of your authorization, I decided that since there had been no dental work done for the pupils this year it should be done this term and so am sending them to Dr. Linscott for four days' work as authorized.

I have a report on the special case of Laura Montour who needs a plate which you authorized at a cost not to exceed \$40.00. Dr Linscott estimates that the plate can be supplied and her teeth put in good condition at a cost not exceeding \$25.00. I have, therefore, instructed him to proceed with her work as a separate item not included in the regular four days.

Trusting that the above arrangements will meet with your approval, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Horace W. Snell

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your Req'n 1504

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 32-2-13

DATE 8.8.38

Sheet No. 2

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Voucher No. X.125/263

Requisition No. 6087

SHIPPED TO Rev. H. E. Shell
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Brantford, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE

VIA Freight

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
	X00 SO. 142					31 23
4 spls.		Adhesive Plaster 2".	4 spls.	doz.	2.88	96
12 cards		Safety Pins Ass'd.	12 cards	gro.	2.36	28
6		Hot Water Bottles.	6	doz.	4.70	28
3 bxs.		Repressors, Tropic, wood.	3 bxs.	bx.	.09	28
1 M.		G.T. Phenobarbital grs. 1/2.	1 M.	M.	.65	65
4 ozs.		Spts. Annon. Aromat.	4 ozs.	lb.	.13	03
1 lb.		Calamine Lotion.	1 lb.	lb.	.08	08
1 doz.		Thermometers, clinical.	1 doz.	doz.	1.78	1 78
5 lbs.		Sodium Bicarbonate.	5 lbs.	lb.	.03	16
5 lbs.		Acid Boracic Pulv.	5 lbs.	lb.	.09	45
1 G.		Labels, Prescription, med.	1 G.		N/C	
24 lbs.		Cod Liver Oil & Malt Ext.	24 lbs.	doz.	2.49	4 28
2		Solution Basing, 6".	2	doz.	2.84	47
2 doz.		Tins, Ointment 1/2 oz.	2 doz.	gro.	1.10	12
2 doz.		Tins, Ointment 2 oz.	2 doz.	gro.	2.53	43
						44 22
						10% Handling Charges
						4 42
						Packing Cases etc.
						60
						Sales Tax 8% on 58.52
						2 23
						52 17
						FREIGHT CHARGES
						2 42
						54 59

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by H.J.A.

Packed by C.L. & M.H.

P & N.H. 60 10M-11-37 Req 692

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N. H.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your Req'n No. 104
Your File No. 32-0-13

DATE 8.6.38.

Sheet No. 1.

Voucher No. X.105/363

Requisition No. 6087



CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO: Rev. H. W. Shell,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
WANTORD,
Ont.

TRIPLICATE

VIA Freight

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
5 gals.		Cod Liver Oil -	5 gals.	gal.	1.52	7 60
1/2 gal.		Cough Mixture Adults A.	5 lbs.	lb.	.10	50
1 gal.		Milk of Magnesia.	10 lbs.	gal.	.83	83
1 M.		C.G.T. Blood Tonic Laxative.	1 M.	M.	.37 1/2	36
3 M.		C.T. Aspirin grs. 5.	3 M.	M.	.59	1 77
1 M.		C.T. A.P.C. with Codeine.	1 M.	M.	1.92	1 92
2 G.		C.T. Dover's Pdr. grs. 5.	2 G.	M.	1.55	31
1 M.		C.T. Pot. Chlorate grs. 5.	1 M.	M.	.40	40
1 M.		C.T. Sellers.	1 M.	M.	.35	35
5 lbs.		Sulphur Ointment with Pot. Carb.	5 lbs.	lb.	.20	1 00
5 lbs.		Carbolized Vaseline.	2 lbs.	lb.	.14	28
5 lbs.		Co. Capsicum Ointment.	3 lbs.	lb.	.21	63
50 caps.		Silvol.	50	G.	2.32	1 16
5 lbs.		Cataplasma Kaolin.	3 lbs.	lb.	.20	60
5 lbs.		Zinc Oxide Ointment.	2 lbs.	lb.	.14 1/2	29
1/2 gal.		Special Liniment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.25 1/2	1 28
1/2 gal.		Cassara Aromat.	5 lbs.	gal.	3.18	1 59
5 lbs.		Glycerine.	5 lbs.	lb.	.21	1 05
9 lbs.		Castor Oil.	9 lbs.	lb.	.13 1/2	1 21
1/2 gal.		Colad Oil.	4 lbs.	4 lb. tin	.37 1/2	37
1/2 gal.		Lic. Paraffin.	1/2 gal.	gal.	.90	45
5 lbs.		Mustard Pulv.	5 lbs.	lb.	.12 1/2	62
30 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate.	30 lbs.	lb.	.03	90
5 lbs.		Absorbent Cotton.	5 lbs.	lb.	.24	1 20
5 rolls		Gauze - 5 yd. rolls.	5 rolls	roll	.11 1/2	57
5 yds.		Gauze - 1 yd. ctns.	5 pkgs.	doz.	.38	18
10 doz.		Bandages, Gauze 2".	10 doz.	gro.	1.90	1 58
10 doz.		Bandages, Gauze 3".	10 doz.	gro.	2.67	2 67
						31 43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

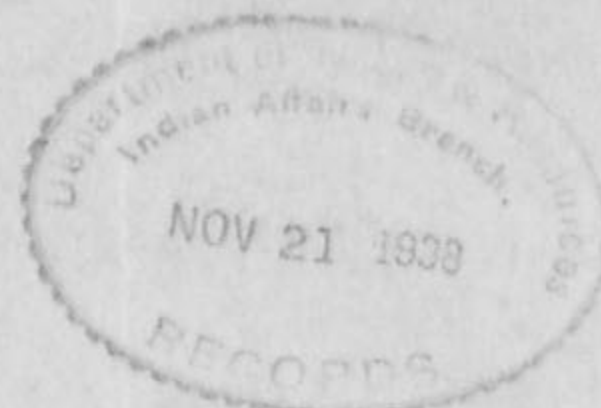
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

med

B

November 16th, 1938



Dr. E. L. Stone,
Director of Medical Supplies,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Stone:

The following articles were omitted from our June requisition:

- 2.
- 1 pr. College Plier (with thumb rest),
extra long points, 6½", finely
finished, for foil or cotton,
chrome plated
 - 1 pr. Small forceps
 - 1 qt. Alcohol - 70%
 - 2 lbs. Utor Ointment (Wm. Pugsley,
Toronto, Can.)

Each of these items is badly needed and it is some-
times difficult to get along without them so would
you kindly send them as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Horace Dr. Snell.
(per A. E. Smith)
nurse.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

November 26, 1938

EX'D.

Reverend Sir:-

W.B.

Your order of November 16 has reached the Department and in this connection would you be good enough to submit a requisition on the proper form certified by the doctor and the agent. As the doctor will understand, he must have a requisition number for alcohol which is registered with the Excise Branch.

Your description of the "College Plier" is not sufficiently clear for us to understand your requirements.

Utor Ointment is not stocked by the Department and in this connection kindly refer to the instructions for ordering drugs on the departmental drug list, which states patent medicines will not be supplied.

Yours truly,

T.R.L.
T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Rev. Horace W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

DW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please send pliers checked below or similar pliers.

Fol Carriers Chrome Plated

Illustrations
Full Size

Special 2719T—First four Pliers only sold one of each as illustrated. Chrome Plated. Regular price \$1.60. **4 Now \$1.00**

Non-Pinch College Plier



NON-PINCH COLLEGE PLIER, rounded edges on inside so as not to pinch the cheek.

742TC—Chrome Plated.

Postpaid, Each **50c**

Meriam Plier



MERIAM PLIER, serrated points, double curved, 6½ inches long. Exceptionally fine quality.

741TC—Chrome Plated.

Postpaid, Each **50c**

College Plier



COLLEGE PLIER, 6 inches long, fine pointed beaks for picking up cotton and other small items.

740TC—Chrome Plated.

Postpaid, Each **30c**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

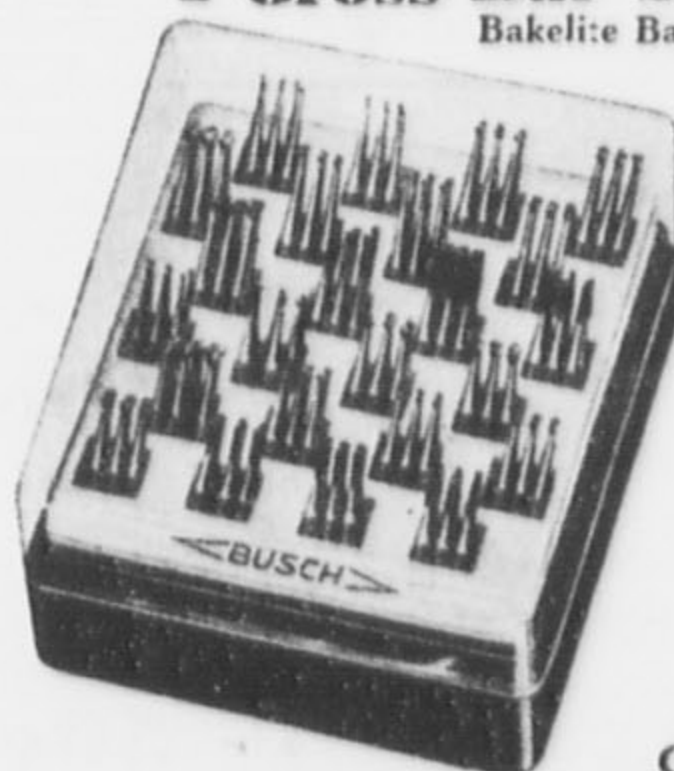
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Silverman's Ex-cel Burs

Busch Burs, same prices

1 Gross Bur Selection

Bakelite Base, Transparent Cover



2806T—With this bur case you tell at a glance the burs you have without removing cover. Each compartment holds half dozen burs. Sold in factory assortment only of 8 dozen plain round and inverted cone and 4 dozen cross-cut fissure burs. For the No. 7 Handpiece and No. 2 Right Angle.

Postpaid
PER GROSS **\$6.00**

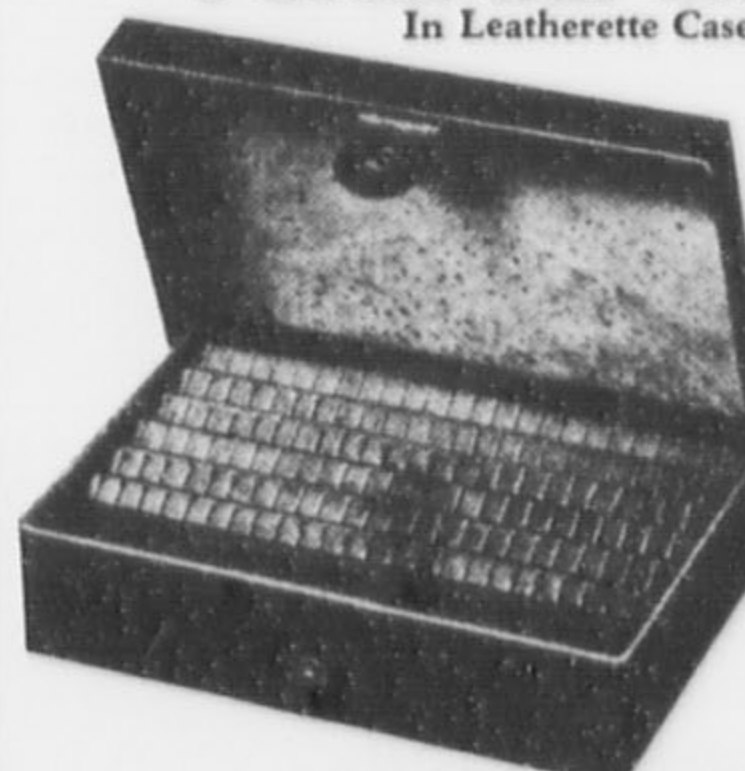
2 Gross Bur Selection

Bakelite Case, Roll Top



1 Gross Bur Selection

In Leatherette Case



2321T—This assortment of burs in leatherette case consists of 8 dozen plain round and inverted cone and 4 dozen cross-cut fissure burs. Sold in factory assortment only. For the No. 7 Handpiece and No. 2 Right Angle or all Right Angle.

Special, Postpaid,
PER GROSS **\$5.00**

1 Gross Bur Selection

Square Metal Case, Hinged Cover

210T—This selection of burs in square, nickel-plated, hinged metal case contains 8 dozen plain round, inverted cone and 4 dozen cross-cut fissure burs.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13 Form No. 133

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency SIX NATIONS Residential School or Band MOHAWK INSTITUTE,
BRANTFORD
Number of Indians or pupils 143 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential
School, the number so served should also be given.....)
Date January 11, 1939 Date of last Requisition

ORIGINAL

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED
Nil		College Plier (see enclosed illustration)	2
Nil		Small forceps - 4"	1
Nil		Forceps - 4"	1

[Handwritten: "fda" with a diagonal line through it, circled]

[Stamp: "APPROVED" with a date "1-1-44"]

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Agro. A. E. Smith - (Nurse)

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

32-0-13



May 6, 1939,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

The nurse reports that there are a large number of pupils needing dental attention. May I have authority to arrange for the usual four days' dental work? As the term is nearing its end it will be necessary to begin the work soon. An early reply, therefore, would enable us to have the work done without too much haste.

Yours sincerely,

Horace W. Smith

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy on 28.32

32-0-13

May 10, 1939

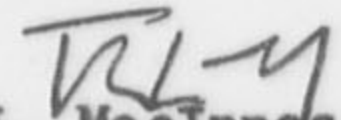
EXD.
H

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Principal of Mohawk Institute, dated May 6, in which he requests a four day dental clinic for the pupils of that school. Would you be good enough to find out, if possible, how many pupils require dental work and if four days would be necessary to complete the work required.

Yours truly,




T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

Major E. P. Randle,
Superintendent,
Six Nations Indians,
Brantford, Ont.

IM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

32-0-13

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE IOB-967/39.

read

BRANTFORD May 22nd, 1939.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Sir:

In reply to your 32-0-13 of the 10th instant in regard to the dental clinic at the Mohawk Institute, you are advised that as far as can be ascertained four days would not be sufficient to complete all the children who require dental work, as there are approximately 50 pupils requiring such and it would probably take five to six days.

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle.
EP/CB.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy on 28-32.

32-0-13.

May 27, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter, 10B-967/39, of May 22 in regard to the dental clinic at the Mohawk Institute.

This will authorize a four-day clinic at that school. If it found by all concerned to be absolutely necessary to extend it an additional day, it will be in order to do so.

B.M.

Yours truly,

T.R.L.
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
BRANTFORD, Ontario.

N.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

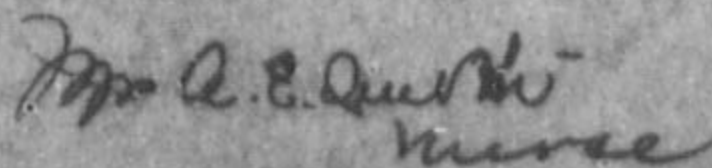
Agency Six Nations Residential School or Band Mohawk InstituteNumber of Indians or pupils 147 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)Date June 14 1939 Date of last Requisition May 28 1938

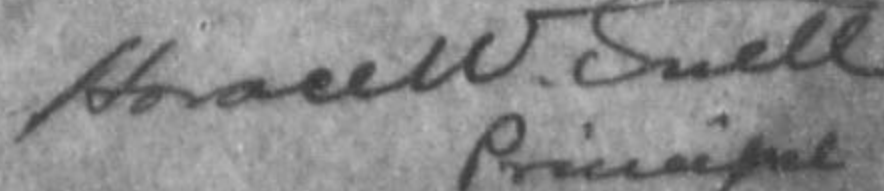
SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	3	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	28	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
			Adhesive Plaster 2"	3	5
			Boric Acid	lbs.	1
			Luminal grs. 1/2		200
			Safety pins Assorted	doz.	10
			Hot Waterbottles	"	1
			Bandage Scissors	pr.	1
			Calamine Lotion Carbolic 1% 1%	lb.	1
			Hypo Syringe & Needles		1
			Applicators wood	pkgs.	3
			Tongue Depressors	"	3
			Medicine Glasses	doz.	1
			Eye bath glasses	"	1
			Collage sizer	"	1
			Small Forceps		1
			Haliver Oil with Malt Extract	"	2
			Sodium Bicarbonate	lbs.	5
			Thermometers Clinical	doz.	1
			Solution basin or basin (medium)		1
			Aromatic	oz.	1
			Ammonia	oz.	1
			Ginger	lb.	1

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.


 A. E. Quirk
 Nurse


 Horace W. Snell
 Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Band or School Mohawk Institute

Number of Indians or Pupils 147 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date June 14 1939 Date of last requisition May 28 1938

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
211	5	Cod Liver Oil	<u>445 1/2</u>	gal. 20
100	7	Cough & Mixture Adults A		" 1
100	7	Tablet Bland Laxative grs. 5		1000
Gal.	13	Milk of Magnesia		gals. 1
100	18	Aspirin Tablet grs. 5		2000
		" " With Codeine	<u>20</u>	1000
	31	Rx Potassium Chlorate Grs. 5		1000
	32	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		1000
4	45	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment grs. 5		lbs. 5
	45	Yellow Oxide of Mercury Oint.		1 doz. 1.6
	53	Special Liniment		gals. 1
		Cascara Aromatic		" 1
	R	Rubbing Alcohol		" 1
		Hydrogen Peroxide		lbs. 1
		Glycerine	<u>3 lbs</u>	gals. 1
44		Gall and Opium Ointment		lbs. 1
		olive Oil	<u>1/2</u>	gals. 1
		Mustard Pulv.		lbs. 5
		Magnesium Sulphate		" 30
		Tooth Drops	<u>1 doz</u>	doz. 1
		Absorbent Cotton		Lbs. 5
		Gauze (5 yd. rolls)	<u>rolls</u>	2
		Bandage 3"	<u>1 doz</u>	doz. 15
		Adhesive Plaster 3"		specs. 5
WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION				

M. C. Co. Smith
Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Harold W. Smith
Indian Agent
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

File

32-0-13

Ottawa _____

EX'D. June 29th, 1939.

Dear Sir,--

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and
send by _____ prepaid to _____
the supplies mentioned in the attached list. ^{freight} The supplies ^{destination}
are intended for the use of Indians _____
_____ in the _____ Agency
of Mohawk Ind. Res. School
and should be addressed as follows: Six Nations

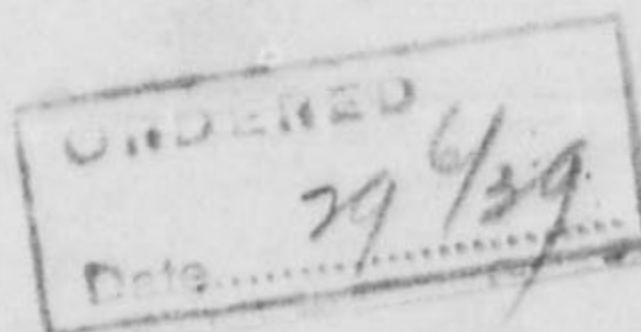
Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Payme ~~Brantford, Ontario~~ by this Department on receipt
of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Can.

706-639



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your Req'n / 23791
Your File No. 52-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 4.7.39

Sheet No. 2

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Voucher No. X.5/2119

Requisition No. 5213

SHIPPED TO Rev. H. E. Groll,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
BRANTFORD, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE

VIA Freight

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
1 lb.		Calamine Lotion.	1 lb.	lb.	.07	48 96
1		Hypo Syringe, Luer, 2 c.c.	1	doz.	2.36	20 07
1 doz.		Hypo Needles, 22 x 1/2.	1 doz.	gro.	5.43	45
3 bxs.		Applicators, wood.	3 bxs.	ea.	.31	93
3 bxs.		Depressors, Tongue, wood.	3 bxs.	ea.	.08 1/2	25
6		Medicine Glasses.	6	gro.	3.30	14
6		Eye Bath Glasses.	6	doz.	.35	18
1 pr.		Forceps, Dressing.	1 pr.	doz.	3.42	28
2 doz.		Cod Liver Oil with Malt Ext.	24 lbs.	doz.	2.46	4 92
5 lbs.		Sodium Bicarbonate.	5 lbs.	lb.	.03 1/2	16
6		Thermometers, clinical.	6	doz.	1.86	93
1		Solution Basin, large, W.E.	1	doz.	5.40	45
1 lb.		Ginger Pulv.	1 lb.	lb.	.13	13
4 ozs.		Spts. Ammon. Aracet.	4 ozs.	lb.	.14	04
						58 09
						10% Handling Charges
						5 91
						Packing Cases etc.
						1 40
						Sales Tax 2% on 31.09
						2 49
						67 79
						FREIGHT CHARGES
						3 49
						71 28

CIRCULAR NO. 993-8
JAN 31 1939

Assembled by W.T.D.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N. H.

Checked by C.W.C.

Per

Packed by C.L. & M.H.

P & N.H. 60 10M-8-39 Req 624

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

32-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your Requisition No. 3791
Your File No. 32-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1.

DATE 4.7.39

Voucher No. X.5/2219.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Requisition No. 6613.

SHIPPED TO

Rev. R. W. Snell,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
BRANTFORD, Ont.

TRIPLICATE

VIA Freight

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
20 gals.		Cod Liver Oil - 5 gal. tins.	20 gals.	gal.	1.35	27 00
1/2 gal.		Cough Mixture Adults A.	5 lbs.	lb.	.09	42
1 M.		C.C.T. Blood Tonic Laxative.	1 M.	M.	.36	36
1 gal.		Milk of Magnesia.	10 lbs.	gal.	.75	75
2 M.		C.T. Aspirin grs. 5.	2 M.	M.	.53	1 16
1 M.		C.T. A.P.C.	1 M.	M.	.34	34
1 M.		C.T. Pot. Chlorate grs. 5.	1 M.	M.	.26	26
1 M.		C.T. Soilers.	1 M.	M.	.33	33
5 lbs.		Ammoniated Mercury Ointment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.24	1 20
1 doz. tubes		Yellow "wide of Mercury Ointment 2 1/2".	1 doz.	doz.	.52	52
1/2 gal.		Special Liniment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.26	1 30
1 gal.		Cassara Aromatic.	10 lbs.	lb.	.24	2 40
1 lb.		Hydrogen Peroxide.	1 lb.	lb.	.15	15
5 lbs.		Glycerine.	3 lbs.	lb.	.17	53
1 lb.		Gall & Opium Ointment.	1 lb.	lb.	.65	65
1/2 gal.		Salad Oil.	5 lbs.	lb.	.09	76
5 lbs.		Mustard Pulv.	5 lbs.	lb.	.12	62
30 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate.	30 lbs.	lb.	.03	90
1 doz. vials		Toothache Drops.	1 doz.	doz.	.34	34
5 lbs.		Absorbent Cotton.	5 lbs.	lb.	.22	1 10
2 rolls		Gauze - 5 yd. rolls.	2 rolls	roll	.10	20
15 doz.		Bandages, Gauze 3".	15 doz.	gro.	2.55	3 19
3 spls.		Adhesive Plaster 2".	3 spls.	doz.	2.57	64
1 lb.		Boric Acid Pdr.	1 lb.	lb.	.08	08
2 C.		C.T. Linnal gr. 1/8 (Phenobarbital).	3 C.	M.	.57	17
10 cards		Safety Pins, asst'd.	10 cards	gro.	2.95	20
6		Hot Water Bottles.	6	doz.	4.70	2 55
1 pr.		Scissors, Dressing.	1 pr.	doz.	6.10	51
						48 26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

May 1st, 1940.

EXD.

Reverend Sir,-

I regret the necessity of returning herewith a drug requisition which was received at the Department from you. All drug requisitions are now required to come through the office of the Indian Agent who, in this case, is Major E. P. Randle of Brantford, Ontario. They must also bear the signature of the Agency medical attendant, whose duty it is to scrutinize them carefully before being passed on to Ottawa. The European situation has enhanced conservation of available drug supplies and has, at the same time, placed a restriction on some as you may see from the enclosed Circular of September 2nd, 1939. It, also, is no longer possible to supply rubbing alcohol in any quantity unless the medical attendant, signing the requisition, has an alcohol registration number which must appear on the order.

Encl.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. Macdonnes,
Secretary.

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.

PJB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency... Six Nations... Band or School... Mohawk Institute...

Number of Indians or Pupils... 153... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given...)

Date... April 17 1940... Date of last requisition... June 14 1939...

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
		Tincture Iodine <u>2 1/2 %</u>	<u>1 lb</u>	<u>1 gal</u>
		Small Forceps		<u>1</u>
		Scissors 6" blunt		<u>pr. 2</u>
		Silk worm gut		<u>1 hank</u>
		Needles Surgeons - Full curved	<u>assorted 6 only</u>	<u>1 dozen</u>
		Solution Basins - large - 1 small		
		Kidney Basins - large - 1 small		
		Haliver Oil with Malt Extract	<u>SEP 13 1940</u>	<u>2 doz</u>
		Mentyl's Pigment		<u>6 oz</u>
		Alum	<u>1</u>	<u>4 lbs.</u>
		Thermometers - clinical - 1 min.		<u>1 doz.</u>
		Boroformol Dusting Powder		<u>3 cans</u>
		Sodium Bicarbonate		<u>5 lbs.</u>
		Aromatic Ammonia		<u>oz. 4.</u>
		Wart Remedy		
		Tincture Iodine 2% 2 1/2 %		<u>1 gal. W.D.</u>
		Carburettum (Canton, Guinnes)		<u>1 doz.</u>
		<u>Unip. Emulsion</u>	<u>Original</u>	<u>2 lbs.</u>
		<u>by A.B.S.</u>		
		WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION		

W. Darn
Dispenser

W. Darn
Medical Attendant

E. P. Russell
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Band or School Mohawk Institute

Number of Indians or Pupils 153 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date April 17 1940 1940 Date of last requisition June 14 1939 1939

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
5 gal.	5	Cod Liver Oil	SEE 13 1940 4 cans	10 gal. N.D. 25 gal.
nil.		Cough Mixture Adults -A.		gal. 1
100	7	Tablet Blaud Laxative grs. 5		1000
Nil	9	Diarrhoea Pill lead and Opium		100
"		13 Milk of Magnesia		Gal. 5
"	15	A. B.S. & C. Pill or tablet.		1000
2	18	Asprin Tablet grs. 5	1000	2000
		" " with Codeine		1000
		" " Caffeine		1000
"	31	Rx Tablet Potassium Chlorate gr. 5		1000
"	32	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		1000
"	37	Rx. Pill Methylene Blue grs. 1		500
"	35	Rx. Tablet Dovers Powder grs. 5		300 W.N.
	39	Sulphur Ointment with Potassium Carb.		lbs. 5
	45	Rx. Yellow Oxide of Mercury Oint. 2%		1 doz. tu
		Oronol Ointment (very effective)		1 lb.
	40	Carbolized Vaseline		lbs. 4
	41	Rx. Zinc Ointment Oxide		" 3
	43	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 5%		" 3
	44	Calland Opium Ointment-Narcotic		1 W.N.
	48	Rx. Argyrol or Silvol		cap. 50
	52	White Liniment		gal. 1
	53	Rx. Special Liniment	1/2	" 2
	54	Thermofuge or Antiphlogestine		lbs. 4

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

(Sps) C. E. Smith
Dispenser

W. Davis
Medical Attendant

A. D. Snell
Indian Agent
E. P. Amuly

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency Six Nations. Band or School Mohawk Institute
Braunford, Ont.

Number of Indians or Pupils 155 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential

School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date April 17 19 40 Date of last requisition June 14 19 39

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
	55	Ginger <u>juice</u>		lb. 1
		Utor (for boils) <u>Every Excelent</u>		lb. 1
		Cascara Aromatic	1	gal. 2
		Rubbing Alcohol <u>4F - 26</u>		gal. 1 <u>W.D.</u>
		Glycerine	2 <u>us</u>	" 1
		olive Oil <u>Salad</u>		gal. 1
		Mustard <u>juice</u>		lbs. 5
		Magnesium Sulphate		" 30
		Toothache Drops <u>juice</u>		doz. 1
		Absorbent Cotton		lbs. 5
		Gauze (5 yd. rolls)		2
		Bandage # 3" <u>gauze</u>		doz. 10
		Bandage 3"		" 10
		Adhesive Plaster # <u>3" 2"</u>		spools 3
		" " <u>2"</u>		" 5 <u>W.D.</u>
		Medicated Dressings		package
		Boracic Acid <u>juice</u>		lbs. 1
		Luminal grs. <u>1</u>		200
		Safety Pins	<u>cards</u>	doz. 10
		Hot Water Bottles		1
		Bandage Scissors		1
		Calmine Lotion		lb. 1
		Applicators <u>and</u>	<u>caps</u>	pkg. 4
		Tongue Depressors		" 3
WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION				

Wm. G. E. Warrick
Dispenser

W. Davis
Medical Attendant

W. A. K. Smith
Indian Agent
G. P. R. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10B-952/40

32-0-13

BRANTFORD, May 18th, 1940.

M. S. L.
The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Sir:

In accordance with your instructions to the Principal of the Mohawk Institute under cover of file 32-0-13 of the 1st instant, this office is now submitting in duplicate, the drug requisition of the Mohawk Institute duly signed by the Medical Superintendent and myself.

The Department will note that the Medical Superintendent has reduced in some cases, the original requisition, where he felt the supplies requested were unnecessarily large and in one or two instances has eliminated certain drugs which he felt should not be supplied as requested but will supply sufficient quantities himself from the stock at Lady Willingdon Hospital.

Yours truly,

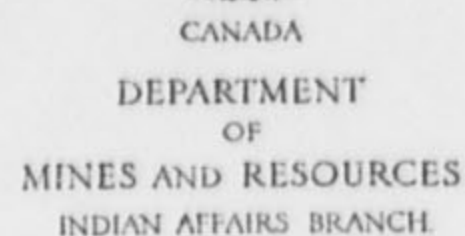
E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle.
EPR/CB.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, May 28th, 1940.

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and
send by freight prepaid to destination
the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians of Mohawk Ind.Res.Sch.
 in the Six Nations Agency
and should be addressed as follows:-

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Brantford, Ontario.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in quadruplicate.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. Machines

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Canada.

#639

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Hospital.....	School Mohawk Ind. Res.	No. of Pupils.....
---------------	-------------------------	--------------------

If any, give number of Indians from Reserve treated at the school.....

SHIP DRUGS TO.....Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Brantford, Ontario.

Shipping date 19.....

Date September 12th, 1940. Date of last requisition.....19.....

Delay is likely to result if above information is not given.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Dispenser

.....M.D.
Medical Attendant

.....
Indian Agent

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

File 32-0-13

September 12th, 1940.

Dear Sir,--

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and
send by freight prepaid to destination
the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians of Mohawk Ind. Res. School
Six Nations in the _____ Agency
and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Brantford, Ontario.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt
of your account in triplicate.

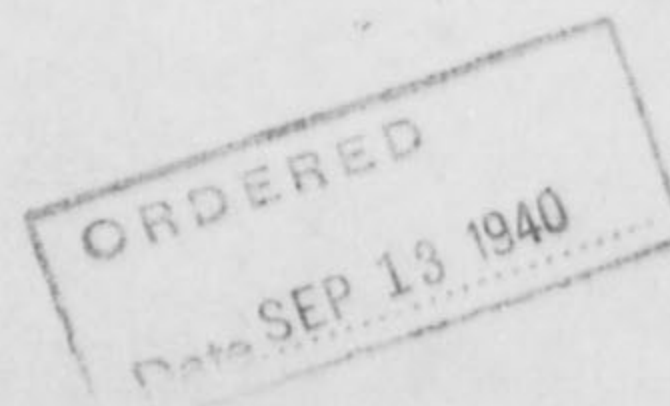
Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Can.

706-639



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH
CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWAYour Req'n #34100
Your File No. 21-0-13

DATE 1.6.40

Sheet No. 2

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Voucher No. x.5/4124

SHIPPED TO Rev. H. H. Small,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Montford, Ont.

Requisition No. 7456

VIA Freight

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
5 C.		Pill. Methylene Blue. 27. 1.	5 C.	1.	1.04	24 43
5 lbs.		Salphur Ointment with Pot. Carb.	5 lbs.	lb.	.19	52
1 doz.		Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 25.	1 doz.	doz.	.53	95
4 lbs.		Carbolized Vaseline.	4 lbs.	lb.	.14	53
3 lbs.		Zinc Oxide Ointment.	3 lbs.	lb.	.14	56
3 lbs.		Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 5%.	3 lbs.	lb.	.30	42
50 caps.		Silvol.	50 caps.	C.	2.32	90
1 gal.		White Lintment.	10 lbs.	lb.	.08	1 16
2 lbs.		Special Lintment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.26	89
4 lbs.		Cataplasma Eucalin.	4 lbs.	lb.	.19	1 30
1 lb.		Tr. Iodine 2-1/2%.	1 lb.	lb.	.20	78
1 pr.		Forceps, Dressing.	1 pr.	doz.	2.48	20
1 pr.		Scissors, 6", Blunt.	1 pr.	doz.	5.40	21
1 bank		Silkworm Gut, medium.	1 bank	ea.	1.01	45
1 doz.		Needles, Surgeons', full curved, Ass't'd.	1 doz.	doz.	.39	1 01
1		Sol. Basin, W.B. large.	1	doz.	6.56	38
1		Sol. Basin, W.B. small.	1	doz.	2.59	53
1		Kidney Basin, 6".	1	doz.	3.09	28
1		Kidney Basin, 10".	1	doz.	4.10	26
1 lb.		Alum Pulv.	1 lb.	lb.	.08	34
6		Thermometers, clinical.	6	doz.	2.14	09
3 tins		Dressing Pdr.	3 tins	ea.	.15	1 07
5 lbs.		Sodium Bicarbonate.	5 lbs.	lb.	.03	39
4 ozs.		Spts. Ammonia Aromat.	4 ozs.	lb.	.15	18
2 lbs.		Ung. Emollient.	2 lbs.	lb.	.18	04
						36
						38 18
						3 85
						1 60
						3 05
						48 55
						3.68
						50.33

Assembled by M.S.H.

Checked by W.J.S.

Packed by C.L. & A.B.

P & N.H. 60 10M-5-40 Req 401

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N.H.
Per.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER 32.0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Our Req'n 756105 CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 32-0-13

DATE 1.6.40

Sheet No. 1

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Voucher No. X.5/4124.

SHIPPED TO Rev. H. W. Small,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
BRANTFORD, Ont.

Requisition No. 7484.

TRIPLICATE

VIA Freight

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
1 lb.		Ginger Pulv.	1 lb.	lb.	.14	14
1 gal.		Cassara Aromatic.	10 lbs.	gal.	2.90	2 90
1 gal.		Rubbing Alcohol (42-53).	10 lbs.	gal.	.89	90
2 lbs.		Glycerine.	2 lbs.	lb.	.17	34
1/2 gal.		Saled Oil.	3 lbs.	lb.	.10	30
5 lbs.		Mustard Pulv.	5 lbs.	lb.	.12	63
30 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate.	30 lbs.	lb.	.05	1 50
1 doz. vials		Toothache Drops.	1 doz.	doz.	.33	33
5 lbs.		Absorbent Cotton.	5 lbs.	lb.	.26	1 30
2 rolls		Gauze - 3 yd. rolls.	2 pkgs.	ea.	.11	22
10 doz.		Bandages, Gauze 3".	10 doz.	gro.	2.86	2 38
10 doz.		Bandages, Gauze 2".	10 doz.	gro.	2.09	1 74
3 spls.		Adhesive Plaster 2".	3 spls.	doz.	2.39	60
1 lb.		Boric Acid Pulv.	1 lb.	lb.	.09	09
10 cards		Safety Pins.	10 cards	gro.	2.95	20
1 lb.		Calamine Lotion.	1 lb.	lb.	.08	08
4 bxs.		Applicators, wooden.	4 bxs.	ea.	.31	1 24
3 bxs.		Depressors, Tongue.	3 bxs.	ea.	.09	27
4 cases		Thallitol - 16 oz. tins.	4 cases	N/C		
1 gal.		Cough Mixture Adults A.	10 lbs.	lb.	.09	90
1 M.		C.C.T. Blood Tonic Laxative.	1 M.	M.	.37	37
1 C.		C.T. Laud & Opium.	1 C.	C.	.16	16
5 gals.		Milk of Magnesia.	50 lbs.	gal.	.35	4 75
1 M.		C.C.T. A.S.S. & C.	1 M.	M.	.35	35
1 M.		C.T. Aspirin grs. 5.	1 M.	M.	.58	58
1 M.		C.T. A.P.C.	1 M.	M.	.93	99
1 M.		C.T. Pot. Chlorate grs. 5.	1 M.	M.	.33	33
1 M.		C.T. Cellars.	1 M.	M.	.40	40
						24 45

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH
CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 52-0-13

DATE.....16/9/40

Sheet No. 1

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Voucher No. X.5/4671

SHIPPED TO...Rev. H. W. Snell,

Requisition No.7701.....

Monash Ind. Res. School,
BRANTFORD, Ontario.

Your Req'n. #35432

VIA.....FREIGHT

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

[illegible]

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by..... **W.J.S.**

Packed by..... C.L. & M.H.

P & N.H. 60 10M-5-40 Req 401

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N.H.

Per.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations. Band or School Mohawk Institute.

Number of Indians or Pupils 138 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential
School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date May 29 1940 Date of last requisition June 14 1940

DUPLICATE

Amount on hand	Prescrip- tion No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
		Magnesium Sulphate		10 lbs
		Toothache Drops	<i>Vials</i>	doz. 1
		Absorbent Cotton		lbs. 5
		Gauze (5 yds. rolls)		2
		Bandage 3"	<i>gauze</i>	doz. 8
		" 2"	<i>-</i>	" 8
		Adhesive Plaster 3"	<i>spice 3</i>	rolls 6
		B Boracic Acid		lbs. 6 1
		Luminal grs. $\frac{1}{2}$		200
		Safety Pins	<i>10 cards</i>	Box 20
		Hot Water Bottles	<i>3 - 4</i>	
		Bandage Scissors		pr. 1
		Calmine Lotion		lb. 1
		Applicators		pkg. 3
		Tongue Depressors	<i>wood</i>	" 3
		Tincture Iodine	<i>2 1/2 %</i>	gal. 1
		Solution Basins 1 Large - 1 small		
		Haliver Oil With Malt Extract		2 doz.
		Thermometers-clinical- 1 min.		1 doz.
		Sodium Bicarbonate		5 lbs.
		Aromatic Ammonia		4 oz.
		Thumb and finger stalls	<i>10 yds</i>	
		O. K. Davis		
		WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION		

ORDERED

Date JUN 16 1941

APPROVED

Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Band or School Mohawk Institute

Number of Indians or Pupils 138 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date May 29 1941 Date of last requisition June 14 1940

DUPLICATE

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
1 gal.	5	Cod Liver Oil <i>Neutrol</i>	<i>7 x 4 = 28</i>	25 gal.
nil		Cough Mixture Adults-A		$\frac{1}{2}$ gal.
100	7	Tablet Bland Laxative grs. 5		1000
nil	13	Milk of Magnesia		Gal. 2
"	15	A.B.S.C. Tablets Or Pill		1000
"	18	Aspirin Tablet grs. 5		2000
"		" " with Codeine <i>comp.</i>		1000
nil	31	Rx Tablet Potassium Chlorate grs. 5	<i>500</i>	1000
"	35	Rx Tablet Dovers Powder grs. 5		300
	39	Sulphur Ointment with Potassium Carbonate		lbs. 5
	40	Carbolized Vaseline		" 4
	41	Zinc Ointment Oxide		" 3
	43	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 5%		lbs. 3
	44	Gall and Opium Ointment Narcotic		" 1
	48	Rx. Argyrol Or Silvol		cap. 50
	52	White Liniment		gal. 1
	53	Rx. Special Liniment	$\frac{1}{2}$	" 1
	54	Thermofuge or Antiflogestine		lbs. 2
	55	Ginger <i>juv.</i>		" 1
		Cagears Aromatic		gal. 2
		Rubbing Alcohol #4 E-26 <i>original signed by Dr. 1 gal</i>		1
		Rubbing Alcohol	<i>3 lbs</i>	1
		Glycerine		" $\frac{1}{2}$
		Salad		
		Olive Oil		
		Mustard <i>juv.</i>		lbs. 5

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

A. E. Smith
Dispenser

R. H. Palmer
Medical Attendant

H. P. Russell
Indian Agent

Shipped to,

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

[Handwritten signature]

May 15, 1941.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find requisition for drugs
for this year. You will note that it has been
kept as small as possible.

Yours sincerely,

H. W. Snell

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File - 32-0-13

Ottawa, June 14th, 1941.

Dear Sir,-

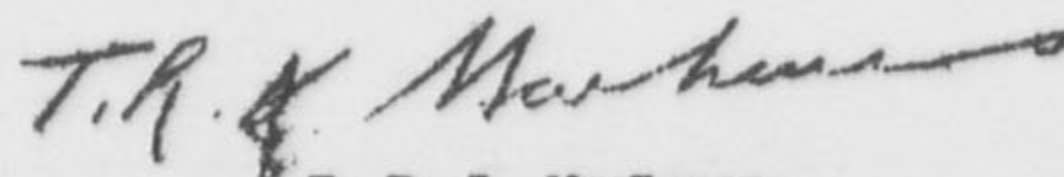
EXD.
A.

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and
send by freight prepaid to destination
the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians Mohawk Ind. Res. School.
in the Six Nations Agency
and should be addressed as follows:-

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Brantford, Ontario.

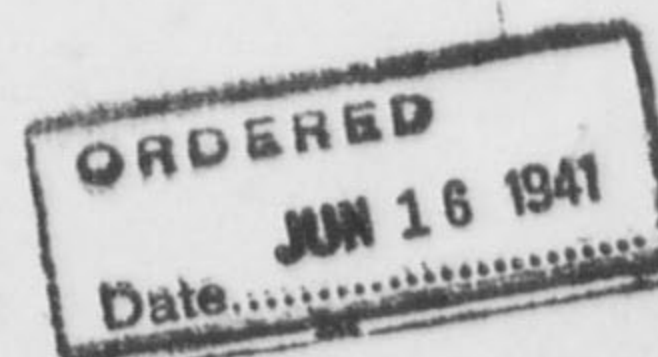
Payment will be made by this Branch on receipt of
your account in quadruplicate.

Yours truly,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Canada.

#639



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DR. R. H. PALMER
CORNER CHURCH AND WILLIAM STREETS

32-0-13

BRANTFORD,

CANADA

June 20/41

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Dear Sir

In regard to my
signature. to list of
medical supplies for
the Hawk Institute
including making alcohol
my registration number
is 4-E-68

Yours Truly

R. H. Palmer



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CNR-7000-E
9-38

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

at Ottawa, Ont., June 20, 41 19.....

from Chief Purchasing Agent Dept. P.M.H. Daly Bldg. goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from Ottawa, Ont......to Brantford, Ont...... is in Cents per 100 Lbs. IF Special

IF	Times 1st	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to Rev. H.W. Snell Mohawk Indian Res. School.....Destination Brantford..... Province or State of Ont...... County of.....

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
7	Cases Fish Oil (Tins)	326 lbs.			
7	Cartons Medical Supplies	208 lbs.			To be prepaid
2	Cartons Malt & Cod Liver Oil (Tins)	40 lbs.			
		574 lbs.			Received \$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent or Cashier
					Per..... (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced :
					\$.....

Chief Purchasing Agent Dept. P.M.H. Shipper. Agent.

First Floor, Daly Bldg. Ottawa, Ont. Per S. Davis

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER
DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH
CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 32-1-12

DATE 20-4-41

Sheet No. 2

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
 (INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Voucher No. X.5/526

SHIPPED TO Rev. H. W. Small,
Schawm Ind. Res. School,
BRANTFORD, Ont.

Requisition No. 3743

VIA Freight

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
4 doz.		Bandages, Gauze 3".	4 doz.	GR.	2.22	88
4 doz.		Bandages, Gauze 2".	4 doz.	GR.	2.25	90
2 spls.		Adhesive Plaster 3".	2 spls.	doz.	3.56	71
1 lb.		Boric Acid.	1 lb.	lb.	.09	09
2 c.		Tab. Laminar gr. 1/2.	2 c.	M.	.56	11
10 cards		Safety Pins.	10 cards	GR.	2.98	29
3		Hot Water Bottles.	3	ea.	.40	1.20
1 pr.		Dressing, Scissors. Blunt, 6".	1 pr.	ea.	.55	55
1 lb.		Calamine Lotion.	1 lb.	lb.	.08	08
3 bxs.		Applicators, wooden.	3 bxs.	ea.	.26	78
3 bxs.		Tongue Depressors, wooden.	3 bxs.	ea.	.08	24
1/2 gal.		Tr. Iodine 2-1/2%.	5 lbs.	lb.	.23	1.15
2 doz.		Cod Liver Oil with Melt Ext.	2 doz.	doz.	2.40	4.80
1		Solution Basin, small.	1	doz.	2.92	29
1		Solution Basin, large.	1	doz.	6.36	63
6		Thermometers, clinical, 1 min.	6	doz.	2.50	15.00
5 lbs.		Sodium Bicarbonate.	5 lbs.	lb.	.04	20
4 ozs.		Spts. Ammonia Aromat.	8 ozs.	lb.	.16	08
1 doz.		Thumb and Finger Stalls.	1 doz.	doz.	.09	09
						38 66
						10% Handling Charges
						3 87
						Packing Cases etc.
						70
						Sales Tax 3%
						3 09
						46 32
						FREIGHT CHARGES
						4.46
						50.78

Assembled by J.H.B.

Checked by W.J.S.

Packed by M.H. & A.B.

P & N.H. 60 10M-3-41 Req 124

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
 Chief Purchasing Agent,
 Dept. P. & N. H.
 Per [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VOUCHER **32-0-13**
DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH
CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. **32-0-13**

DATE **20.6.41**

Sheet No. **1.**

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Voucher No. **X.5/526.**

SHIPPED TO **Rev. H. B. Small,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
BRANTFORD, Ont.**

Requisition No. **B349**

TRIPLICATE

VIA **Freight**

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
23 gals.		Thalattol - 4 gal. time.	23 gals.		N/C	
1/8 gal.		Cough Mixture Adults A.	5 lbs.	lb.	.11	55
1 M.		C.C.T. Blood Tonic Laxative grs. 5.	1 M.	M.	.43	43
3 gals.		Milk of Magnesia.	20 lbs.	gal.	.34	1 68
1 M.		C.C.T. A.S.C. & C.	1 M.	M.	.40	40
2 M.		C.T. Aspirin grs. 5.	2 M.	M.	.56	1 12
1 M.		C.T. A.P.C.	1 M.	M.	1.12	1 12
5 C.		C.T. Pot. Chlorate grs. 5.	5 C.	M.	.44	22
3 C.		C.T. Dover's Pdr. grs. 5.	3 C.	C.	.16	48
5 lbs.		Sulphur Ointment with Pot. Carb.	5 lbs.	lb.	.19	95
4 lbs.		Carbolized Vaseline 5%.	4 lbs.	lb.	.14	56
5 lbs.		Zinc Oxide Ointment.	3 lbs.	lb.	.14	42
5 lbs.		Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 5%.	3 lbs.	lb.	.30	90
1 lb.		Gall & Opium Ointment.	1 lb.	lb.	.85	85
50 caps.		Silvol.	50 caps.	C.	2.48	1 24
1 gal.		White Liniment.	10 lbs.	lb.	.10	1 00
1/8 gal.		Special Liniment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.29	1 45
3 lbs.		Cetoplasma Kaolin.	2 lbs.	lb.	.19	39
1 lb.		Ginger Pulv.	1 lb.	lb.	.15	15
2 gals.		Cascara Arcust.	20 lbs.	lb.	.26	5 20
1 gal.		Rubbing Alcohol (Reg. #4-2-26).	1 gal.	gal.	1.09	1 09
3 lbs.		Glycerine.	3 lbs.	lb.	.17	51
1/8 gal.		Salad Oil.	8 lbs.	lb.	.10	80
5 lbs.		Mustard Pulv.	5 lbs.	lb.	.16	80
10 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate.	10 lbs.	lb.	.04	40
1 doz. vials		Toothache Drops.	1 doz.	doz.	.44	44
5 lbs.		Absorbent Cotton.	5 lbs.	lb.	.25	1 25
2 rolls		Gauze - 5 yd. rolls.	2 rolls	ea.	.13	26
						24 66

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13
August 25-41.

W. H. Smith
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir, Attention Health Services.

A considerable number of our pupils will be in need of dental care this term. I should, therefore, like authority to have them attended to early in the term. As no dental care was authorized last year would it be possible to have five days' if the dentist's time this year. I doubt whether this would be sufficient for all of them to be attended to but it would take care of the more urgent cases.

Kenneth
Yours sincerely,

H. W. Smith

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent to the Rev. H. W. Snell, Principal of
the Mohawk Institution.

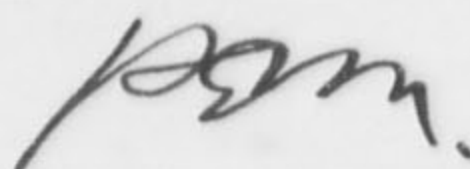
32-0-13

September 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Rev. H. W. Snell, Principal of the
Mohawk Institution, has written the Depart-
ment requesting a five day dental clinic
for the school. It will be in order for you
to arrange this clinic as formerly, the
dentist to receive \$30.00 per day for his
material and services. Mr. Snell is re-
ceiving a copy of this letter.

Yours truly,



P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Acting Superintendent of Medical Services.

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

EMR

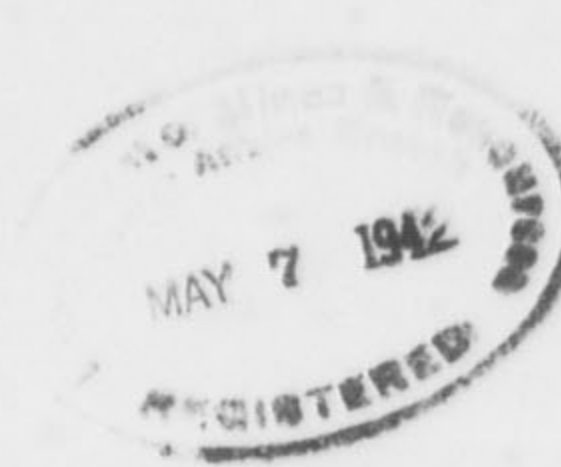
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

med 32-0-13A

May 6-42.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,

Enclosed, please find requisition for medical supplies for the ensuing year. In accordance with your request, these have been kept as low as possible.

Yours sincerely,

A. W. Snell

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"B.F." SLIP

*The D.L. of
May 6/42
has been*

"B.F."

*FOR done
June 1st 1942*

Date

Initials

R 741

AB
check for reply AB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

32-0-13

OITAWA June 1st, 1942.

D. R.- May 27th, 1942, *EXD*
returned (duplicate only) *A*

Dear Sir or Madam,-

Please note that future drug requisitions must give the amount of all drugs on hand each time you submit a requisition, otherwise, no action will be taken except to return it to you for further particulars. This, also, will apply to requisitions on which are not clearly marked the number of Indians to be served. Space has been provided for this information on the drug order form.

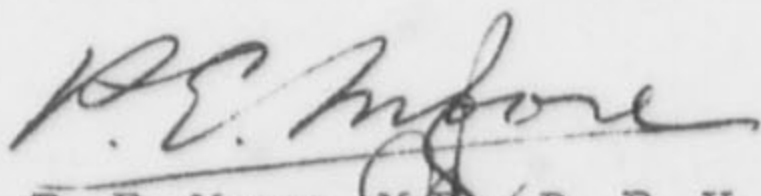
It should also be noted that freezable items should not be ordered during cold weather, nor is it economical to submit an order that cannot be sent by mail or freight. One hundred pounds is the minimum on which freight has to be paid and fifteen pounds the maximum of non-liquids that can be sent by mail. I must ask you, therefore, to bear these facts in mind when ordering drugs.

Efforts should be made to gain the co-operation of Indians in the matter of returning empty bottles, after thoroughly washing them, when more medicine is required.

I would suggest that this Circular be attached to your Departmental drug list for future reference.

Yours truly,

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.


P. E. Moore, M.D., D. P. H.
Acting Superintendent of Medical Services.

Cir. 1030.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE
MOHAWK INSTITUTE

Agency Six Nations Band or School

Number of Indians or Pupils 145 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date May 27 1942 Date of last requisition May 41 1941

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
nil		Malt Extract of Cod Liver Oil		Doz. 2
5lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate		Lbs. 25
3		Toothache Drops	<i>2 doz</i>	doz. 1
1lb.		Absorbent Cotton		lbs. 5
nil		Gauze (5yd. rolls)		3
1 doz roll		Bandage 3"	<i>Gauze</i>	doz. 5
1 " "		" 2"		" 5
1 roll		Adhesive Plaster 3"	<i>spools</i>	3
1lb.		Boric Acid		lb 1
15		Luminal grs. 2		200
1 doz.		Safety Pins (Assorted)	<i>3 only</i>	Doz. 10
2		Hot Water Bottles		1
3 oz.		Calamine Lotion		lbs. 1
1 pkg.		Applicators	<i>used</i>	pkg. 2
1 "		Tongue Depressors		" 2
		Solution		
		Thermometers Clinical 1 large 1 small		
1 doz.		Thermometers Clinical 1 min.	<i>3 only</i>	doz. 1
1 lb.		Sodium Bicarbonate		lbs. 5
oz.		Aromatic Ammonia		oz. 4
nil		Anusol Hemorrhoidal Suppositories	<i>by H. W. S. null</i>	doz. 1
"		Rubber Sheeting	<i>by</i>	yds. 5
"		Best Home Nursing Book		
Ship to: <i>Rev. H. W. S. null</i>			<i>Mohawk Institute</i>	
WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION			<i>Brantford, Ont.</i>	

Mr. A. E. Smith
Dispenser

R. M. Palmer
Medical Attendant

H. W. S. null
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Form No. 133

DUPLICATE

Agency Six Nation. Band or School Mohawk Institute.

Number of Indians or Pupils 142 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential

School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date May 27 1942 Date of last requisition May 1941

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
5gal	5	<i>Instructions on first page of Drug List No. 3 before ordering</i> Cod Liver Oil <i>in 4 gal tins x 6.</i>	<i>24</i>	55gal.
nil	1	Cough Mixture Adults, A		2 gal
100	7	Blaud Laxitive Tablet grs. 5		1000
50	15	A B.S. Pill or Tablet. (A.B.S. & C)		1000
nil	13	Milk of Magnesia		2gal.
50	18	Aspirin Tablet grs. 5		2000
100	31	" " with Caffeine <i>Comp.</i>		1000
100	32	Rx. Tablet Potassium Chlorate grs. 5	<i>500</i>	1000
50	32	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		1000
25	35	Rx. Tablet Bowers Powder grs. 5		100
3lbs.	39	Sulphur Ointment with Potassium Carb.		5lbs.
2"	40	Carbolized Vaseline		5 lbs.
2"	41	Rx. Zinc Ointment Oxide		3 lbs.
1"	43	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 5%		4 "
1pkg.	45	Rx Yellow Oxide of Mercury Oint. 2%		1 doz. tubes
25	48	Rx. Argyrol or Silvol		cap. 50
2pts.	52	White Liniment		1 gal.
2"	53	Rx. Special Liniment	<i>2 lbs.</i>	1 gal.
3lbs.	54	Thermofuge or Antiphlegestine		lbs. 4
1"	55	Ginger	<i>Indes.</i>	" 1
1gal		Cassara Aromatic		gals. 2
2pts.		Rubbing Alcohol		1
1lb.		Glycerine		1
1 "		Mustard		lbs. 5

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Am. Curie E. Smith
Dispenser

R. H. Palmer
Medical Attendant

M. O. Smith
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

Agent's No.....

at Ottawa Ont. June 23rd 42. 19...

The Rate of Freight from..... **Ottawa Ont.**

to Brantford Ont. is in Cents per 100 Lbs. IF Special

[illegible]

Consigned to Rev. H. W. Snell Mohawk Indian Residential School.

Destination Brantford. Province or State of Ont. County of

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

[illegible]

Chief Purchasing Agent, Dept. P. & N. H.
1st Floor Daly Bldg Ottawa Ont. Shipper. Agent.

Per W. A. [Signature] Per A. [Signature]

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH
CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWAYour File No. 11-0-11DATE 22.5.42Sheet No. 1CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)Voucher No. 1.5/2820SHIPPED TO Rev. H. G. Small,
Wabunuk Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.Requisition No. 2080VIA Freight.

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
5. spoons		Adhesive Plaster 3"	5. spoons	doz.	1.38	25 46
1 lb.		Boric Acid Pulv.	1 lb.	lb.	.08	1 10
200		C.I. Phenobarb. grs. 1/2	200	doz.	1.32	08
10 cards.		Safety Pins acute.	10 cards	doz.	.25	25
3 only		Hot Water Bottles.	3	doz.	.42	22
1 lb.		Calamine Lotion.	1 lb.	lb.	.08	1 25
2 boxes		Appli. store wood.	2 boxes	doz.	.25	08
2 boxes		Tongue Depressors.	2 boxes	doz.	.08	22
1		Bacine, Solution, W.E. large. 11"	1	doz.	.52	16
1		Bacine, Solution, W.E. small. 6"	1	doz.	.18	52
3 only		Thermometers Clinical 1 min.	3	doz.	3.00	18
5 lbs.		Sodium Bicarbonate.	5 lbs.	lb.	.04	75
4 ozs.		Aromatic Ammonia.	4 ozs.	lb.	.16	20
6 yds.		Rubber Sheetting D.C.	6-2/3 yds.	lot		04
						4 75
						25 53
						10% Handling Charges
						3 66
						Packing Cases etc.
						20
						Sales Tax 8%
						2 95
						44 07
						FREIGHT CHARGES
						2 16
						46 23

Assembled by J.H.B.Checked by W.A.D.Packed by Cole & M.H.

P. & N.H. 60 10M-12-41 Req. 1033

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N.H.Per [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

32-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 32-0-13

DATE 22.6.42.

Sheet No. 1

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Voucher No. X.5/2320.

SHIPPED TO Rev. H.W. Snell,
Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.

Requisition No. 0000

VIA Freight.

TRIPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
6 tins		Vitaminized Oil - in 4 gal. tins.	6 tins	N/C		
2 gals.		Cough Mixture Adults A.	20 lbs.	lb.	.11	2 20
1,000		C.C.T. Blood Tonic Laxative grs. 5	1 M.	M.	.48	48
1,000		C.C.T. A.B.S. & C.	1 M.	M.	.59	59
2 gals.		Milk of Magnesia.	24 lbs.	lb.	.11	2 64
2,000		C.T. Aspirin grs. 5.	2 M.	M.	.60	1 20
1,000		C.T. A.P.C.	1 M.	M.	1.27	1 27
500		C.T. Potassium Chlorate grs. 5	5 C.	M.	.51	25
1,000		C.T. Alkaline Antiseptic - Scillora.	1 M.	M.	.46	46
100		Tablets Dover's Powder grs. 5	1 C.	C.	.15	15
5 lbs.		Sulphur Ointment & Potassium Carbonate.	5 lbs.	lb.	.16	80
5 lbs.		Carbolized Vaseline.	5 lbs.	lb.	.14	70
3 lbs.		Zinc Oxide Ointment.	3 lbs.	lb.	.14	42
4 lbs.		Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 2 1/2	4 lbs.	lb.	.34	1 36
1 doz. tubes.		Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 2 1/2	12 tubes	doz.	.54	54
50 Capsules		Argyrol, or Bilvol.	50 caps.	C.	2.43	1 24
1/2 gal.		White Liniment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.09	45
2 lbs.		Special Liniment - Lin. Methyl Sal.	2 lbs.	lb.	.33	66
4 lbs.		Cataplasma Kaolin.	4 lbs.	lb.	.22	88
1 lb.		Ginger Pulv.	1 lb.	lb.	.18	18
1 gal.		Cascara Aromatic.	10 lbs.	lb.	.35	3 50
5 lbs.		Mustard Pulv.	5 lbs.	lb.	.16	80
25 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate.	25 lbs.	lb.	.05	1 25
1 doz. vials.		Teethache Drops.	12 vials	doz.	.30	30
5 lbs.		Absorbent Cotton.	5 lbs.	lb.	.27	1 38
3 rolls		Gause - 5 yard rolls.	3 rolls	ea.	.16	48
5 dozen		Gause Bandages 3"	5 doz.	gro.	3.35	1 40
5 dozen		Gause Bandages 2"	5 doz.	gro.	2.11	99
						36 7

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

32-0-13

MEMORANDUM

12th September, 1942.

The Deputy Minister.

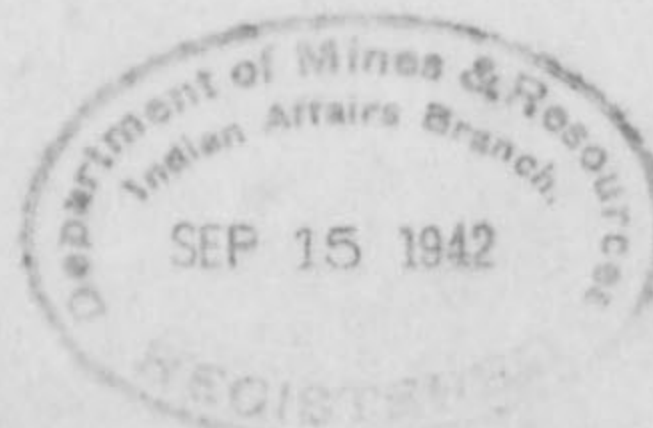
Dr. Linscott of Brantford, who has been doing the dental work at the Mohawk Institute, has been inquiring as to when his services would be required this year. Will you please obtain this information from the Indian Affairs Branch.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For information as requested.

Er



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

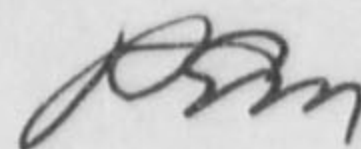
32-0-13A

September 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

An inquiry has been made by Doctor Linseott of Brantford, as to whether or not any dental work will be necessary this year at the Mohawk Institute.

Yours truly,



P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Acting Superintendent of Medical Services.

Major E. P. Randle,
Superintendent,
Six Nations Indians,
BRANTFORD, Ontario.

EMR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

32-0-13

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2487/42

BRANTFORD Sept. 23, 1942.

Dr. P. E. Moore,
Acting Superintendent of Medical Services,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Sir:

This will acknowledge your 32-0-13A of the
21st instant regarding dental work at the Mohawk
Institute.

Upon enquiring from the Principal we learn
that owing to the fact that there are so many new
pupils this year, and last year only the most urgent
work could be done in the five days granted for the
dental service, - there is considerable work which
is most necessary this year and which would take at
least seven days.

Last year Dr. Linscott did the five days'
work for which he was paid, and in addition did two
half days' work gratis, for the sake of the pupils
who needed attention.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle

Indian Superintendent.

Major E. P. Randle,
MH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

Sept. 25, 1942

THE DEPUTY MINISTER (I.A.)

Dr. Linscott, Brantford,
re dental services, Mohawk
Institute.

My memorandum of Sept. 12th requested
that information be obtained from the Indian Affairs
Branch as to when Dr. Linscott's services would be
required this year.

This has not yet been furnished.
Will you please have it expedited.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For information as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

September 29, 1942

Re: Dental services, Mohawk
Institute (Dr. Linscott,
Brantford).

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

EX'D.
A

Doctor Moore has had correspondence with
Indian Superintendent Randle and has been advised
that a dental clinic of approximately five days will
be needed there this year.

It would seem advisable to hold the clinic
the latter part of October or early in November.

Acting Director of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT



32-0-13

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 152/43

[Handwritten signature]

BRANTFORD January 19, 1943.

Dr. P. E. Moore, Actg. Supt. Medical Services,
I.A. Branch, Ottawa.

This office would draw your attention
to our file of the 23rd of September last with
reference to dental work at the Mohawk Institute.
May we please be advised if the necessary work
outlined can be authorized.

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

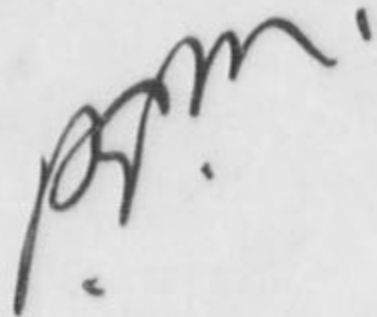
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

January 23, 1943

EXD.

It will be in order to have a seven day dental
clinic at the Mohawk Institute. Doctor Linseott
of Brantford is to be employed.


E. P. Randle, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Six Nations Indians,
Brantford, Ont.

T. R. L. M
T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Number of Indians or Pupils.....136.....(If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date May 25 1943 Date of last requisition May 27 1943

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
nil		Magnesium Sulphate		25bs
1lb		Absorbent Cotton		5lbs
nil		Adhesive Plaster 3"		5roll
"		Boracic Acid		1lb
"		Phenobarbital 1/4 11grs.	500	1100
"		" 1grs		200
1doz.		Safety Pins(Assorted)	5	1000
1		Hot Water Bottles		1
nil		Calomine Lotion		1 lb
"		Bay DeLisle		1pt.
"		Applicators		1pkg
"		Tongue Depressors		"
"		Aromatic Ammonia		4oz.
"		Thermometers Clinical 1min.		1doz.
"		Haliver Oil with Malt Extract		2 doz.
"		Scissors (dressing)		2 pr.
"		Sodium Bicarbonate		5 lbs.
		Ship to,	ORDERED Date: <u>Nov 25 1933</u>	
		HAVE YOU GIVEN FULL SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario.	APPROVED <u>W. J. [Signature]</u> Nov 25 1933	
WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT OF
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency ^S Six Nations. Band or School Mohawk Institute.

Number of Indians or Pupils 136 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date May 25. 1942 Date of last requisition May 27. 1942.

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount requested
5 gal	5	<i>Vitaminized</i> Cod Liver Oil	<i>noted for Sept 1/42 & ordered Sept 2/42</i>	25 gal
nil	1	Cough Mixture Adults		2 gal
200	7	Blaud Laxative Tablet grs 5 or 7.5	<i>1000</i>	200
nil	13	Milk of Magnesia		2 gal
500	18	Aspirin Tablet grs. 5		1000
25	31	" " with Caffeine		500
200	32	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
25	35	Rx. Tablet Dovers Powder grs.		200
2 lbs	39	Sulphur Ointment with Potassium Carb.		2 lb
1 lb.	40	Carbolized Vaseline		5 lbs
1 lb	41	Rx. Zinc Ointment Oxide		3 "
1 "	43	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 5%		4 "
2	45	Yellow Oxide of Mercury Oint. 2%		1 doz
<i>1 dozen</i>	8	Rx. Argyrol or Sivol		50 cc
<i>1 pt.</i>		White Liniment		1 gal
1 "		Rx. Special Liniment		1 gal
1 tin		Thermofuge or Antiphlogestine		2 tin
1 lb.		Ginger		1 lb
1 gal		Cascara Aromatic		2 gal
nil		Rubbing Alcohol	<i># 4-6-26</i>	4 "
<i>Glycerine</i>		Glycerine		1 gal
nil		Tooth Drops		1 doz
1 lb		Absorbent Cotton		5 lbs
nil		Bandage 2" also 3" each		<i>doz</i> 5rol

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

A. E. Smith Dispenser W. Davis Medical Attendant E. P. Amnell Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Quote order
number - 32-0-13

Ottawa, June 25th, 1943.

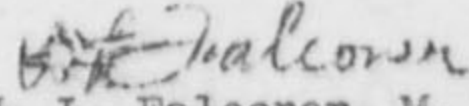
Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and
send by freight prepaid to destination
the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians of Mohawk Ind. Res. Sch.
in the Six Nations Agency
and should be addressed as follows:-

Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Brantford, Ontario.

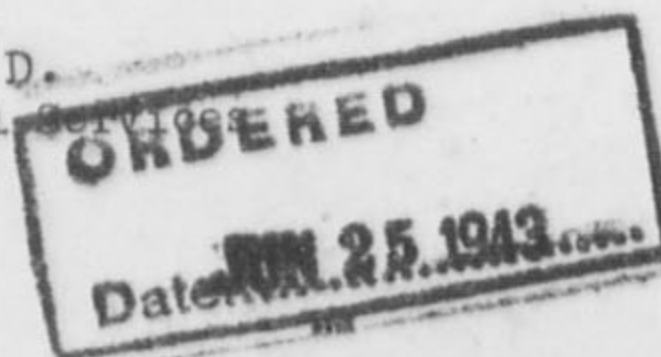
Payment will be made by this Department on receipt
of your account in triplicate. Above order number should be
quoted on each invoice or voucher submitted.

Yours truly,


W. L. Falconer, M. D.
A/Assist. Supt. of Medical Services

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Can.

Form No. 639



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

Agent's No.....

at Ottawa, Ont. June 30, 43 19

The Rate of Freight from.....Ottawa, Ont.....

to Brantford, Ont. is in Cents per 100 Lbs. IF Special

[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to.....Rev. H. W. Snell....., Mohawk Ind. Res. School.....

Destination..... Brantford..... { Province or
State of Ont..... County of.....

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

[illegible]

...Agent.

Daly Bldg. Ottawa..Ont.

Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper on behalf of the carrier issuing same.)

VOUCHER
DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH
CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 32-0-13

DATE 30.9.45.

Sheet No. 2.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
 (INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Voucher No. X.5/6393.

SHIPPED TO Rev. H. W. Small.
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
BRANTFORD, Ont.

Requisition No. 9800.

DUPLICATE

VIA Freight

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
5 cards		Safety Pins.	5 cards	doz.	.26	29 18
1		Hot Water Bottle.	1	ea.	.42	11 42
1 lb.		Calamine Lotion.	1 lb.	lb.	.04	01 01
1 pkg.		Applicators, wooden.	1 bx.	ea.	.28	28 28
2 pkgs.		Tongue Depressors, wooden.	2 bxs.	ea.	.08	16 16
4 ozs.		Spts. Ammon. Aromat.	4 ozs.	ea.	.03	12 12
3		Thermometers, Clinical, 1 min.	3	doz.	5.13	1 26
2 doz.		Cod Liver Oil with Malt Ext.	24 lbs.	lb.	.20	4 80
1 pr.		Scissors, Dressing, Blunt.	1 pr.	ea.	.75	75 75
5 lbs.		Sodium Bicarbonate.	5 lbs.	lb.	.04	20 20
1 doz.		Ung. Yellow Oxide of Mercury 2 1/2%.	1 doz.	doz.	.54	54 54
						37 88
						10% Handling Charges
						3 79
						Packing Cases etc.
						30 30
						Sales Tax 8%
						3 03
						45 00
						FREIGHT CHARGES
						2 24
						47 24

Assembled by M.S.H.

Checked by W.J.S.

Packed by C.L. & G.A.B.

P & N.H. 60 10M-2-43 Req 11

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
 Chief Purchasing Agent,
 Dept. P. & N.H.
 Per [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VOUCHER **32-0-13**
DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH
CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. **32-0-13**

DATE **30.6.43.**

Sheet No. **1.**

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Voucher No. **X.5/6382.**

SHIPPED TO **Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
BRANTFORD, Ont.**

Requisition No. **9800.**

VIA **Freight**

DUPLICATE

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
2 gals.		Cough Mixture Adult's A.	20 lbs.	lb.	.09	1 80
1 M.		C.G.T. Blood Tonic Laxative grs. 5.	1 M.	M.	.57	57
2 gals.		Milk of Magnesia.	20 lbs.	lb.	.03	1 60
1 M.		C.T. Aspirin grs. 5.	1 M.	M.	.63	63
5 C.		C.T. A.P.C.	5 C.	M.	1.31	66
2 C.		C.T. Sellers.	2 C.	M.	.89	18
2 C.		C.T. Dover's Pdr. grs. 5.	2 C.	C.	.15	30
2 lbs.		Sulphur Ointment with Pot. Carb.	2 lbs.	lb.	.17	34
5 lbs.		Carbolized Vaseline 2%.	5 lbs.	lb.	.13	65
3 lbs.		Zinc Oxide Ointment.	3 lbs.	lb.	.14	42
4 lbs.		Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 5%.	4 lbs.	lb.	.35	1 40
50 caps.		Silvol.	50 caps.	C.	2.48	1 24
1 gal.		White Liniment.	10 lbs.	lb.	.13	1 30
1/2 gal.		Special Liniment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.32	1 60
2 lbs.		Cataplasma Kaolin.	2 lbs.	lb.	.20	40
1 lb.		Ginger Pulv.	1 lb.	lb.	.25	25
2 gals.		Cascara Aromatic.	20 lbs.	gal.	3.52	6 64
1/2 gal.		Rubbing Alcohol. (Reg. #4.R.26)	1/2 gal.	gal.	1.07 1/2	54
1 doz. vials		Toothache Drops.	1 doz.	doz.	.50	50
5 lbs.		Absorbent Cotton.	5 lbs.	lb.	.31	1 55
5 doz.		Bandages, Gauze 2".	5 doz.	gro.	2.83	1 18
5 doz.		Bandages, Gauze 3".	5 doz.	gro.	3.80	1 58
25 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate.	25 lbs.	lb.	.04	1 00
5 lbs.		Absorbent Cotton.	REPEATED			
5 spls.		Adhesive Plaster 3".	5 spls.	doz.	4.60	1 92
1 lb.		Boric Acid Pulv.	1 lb.	lb.	.10	10
5 C.		C.T. Phenobarbital grs. 1 1/2.	5 C.	M.	1.40	70
2 C.		C.T. Phenobarbital gr. 1/2.	2 C.	M.	.65	13
						29 18

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Delay is likely to result if above information is not given.

ORDERED
Date SEP 2 - 1966

Indian Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Quote this number on
your Voucher: **32-0-13**

Ottawa, **September 2/43.**

EX'D
A.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and
send by freight prepaid to destination
the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians of Mohawk Ind.Res.Sch.
in the Six Nations Agency
and should be addressed as follows:-

**Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Ind.Res.School,
Brantford, Ontario.**

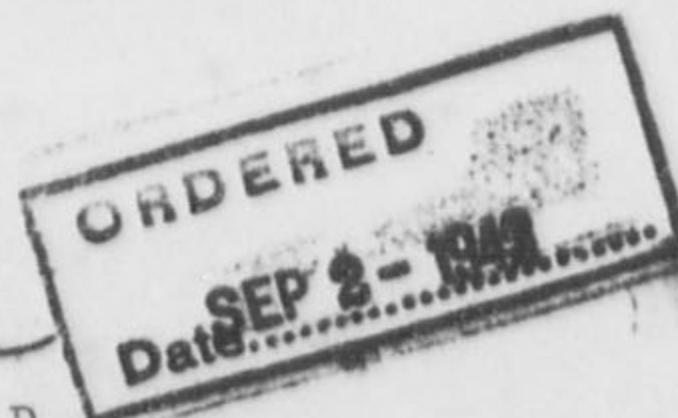
Payment will be made by this Department on receipt
of your account in triplicate. Above Branch file number must
appear on the voucher covering this order.

Yours very truly,

W. L. Falconer

W. L. Falconer, M. D.
A/Assist. Supt. of Medical Services.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Daly Building, Ottawa, Can.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

Agent's No.

at.....Ottawa, Ont.Sept 9th 43. 19

The Rate of Freight from..... Ottawa Ont.

to.....Brantford, Ont.....is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to.....Rev. H. W. Snell Mohawk Indian Residential School.

Destination.....Brantford.....Province or Ont.County of

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

[illegible]

Ist Floor Daly Bldg Ottawa Ont. Shipper

..Agent.

Per

Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

32-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE.....9.9.43.....

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH) OTTAWA.

SHIPPED TO Rev. E. W. Small,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
BRAITFORD, Ont.

VIA.....Freight

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

DRUG COST FORM
SENT - 18 10/12
DATE

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N. H.
Per.....

Per.....

P. & N.H. 60 10M-12-41 Req. 1033

32-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 9.9.43.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH) OTTAWA.

SHIPPED TO.....
 Rev. E. W. Snell,
 Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
 DRAMFORD, Ont.

VIA Freight

VIA.....

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

DRUG COST FORM
SENT - 18 10/12
DATE

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N. H.

Per.....

P. & N.H. 60 10M-12-41 Req. 1033

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency Six Nations Band Population

Hospital School Mohawk Institute No. of Pupils 131

If any, give number of Indians from Reserve treated at the school

SHIP DRUGS TO Rev. H. W. Snell,

Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario,

Shipping date 19

Date April 14 19 44 Date of last requisition May 25 19 44

Delay is likely to result if above information is not given.

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
1 box		Wood Applicators		1 box
15		Phenobarbital grs. 1 1/2		500
20		" " 1/2		1200
Aromatic		Aromatic Ammonia		4oz.
1lb.		Sodium Bicarbonate		5lb.
nil		Calomine Lotion		1 lb.
1pt.		Rubbing Alcohol		2 qts.
1tin		Antiphlogestine		2tins
1		Atonizers		2
nil		Rubber Sheetting		5yards
"		Syringe ear and ulcer		2
"		Carbolic Soap		2doz.

ORDERED
Date APR 29 1944

O R
W Davis

APPROVED

[Signature]
M.D.
Indian Agent

[Signature]
A. E. Smith
Dispenser

M.D.
Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DUPLICATE
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Band or School Mohawk Institute.

Number of Indians or Pupils 131 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential
13 School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date April 14 1944 Date of last requisition May 25 1943

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
5lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate		10 lbs.
6vials		ache Tooth Drops		10vials
10oz.		Safetypins		10oz.
nil		scissors, (blunt)		5pr.
1 lb.		Absorbent Cotton (1 lb. cartons)		5 lbs.
nil		" " 1oz. cartons		5oz.
1spool		Adhesive Plaster 2"		1doz.
1pkg.		Bandage, Gauze 2"		10doz.
2allucotton		Cellucotton (5lb. roll)		1roll
nil		gauze, 5yd. roll		1 roll
"		" 1yd. carton		1 Carton
"		Waterproof Protective for wounds		2, yd. pkgs
"		Corks, (for 4oz. bottles)		1gross
"		Labels, prescription, poison,		100
"		Shields, (eye)		1doz.
Eye droppers		Eye droppers, ball pointed		1doz.
1		Forceps		1
2		Hotwater bottles, 2qt.		3
nil		Eye shields		1 doz.
"		Smoked glasses		1 doz.
"		Syringe Hypo and Needles $\frac{1}{2} \times 26 \times 16 \text{ gauge}$		1
2		Thermometers, clinical, 1 min.		1doz.
nil		" (bath)		2
1box		Wood Tongue depressors		1box
WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION				

A. E. Smith
Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

133

DUPLICATE
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Saskatchewan Band or School Mo hawk Institute

Number of Indians or Pupils 151 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date April 14 1944 Date of last requisition May 25 1943

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
6gal		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING <u>God Liver Oil</u> <i>Vitaminized in 4/5 YJ-</i>		20gal
"	1	OgdensCough Mix. Adults- A		2gal.
nil	4	Whooping Cough Mix.		1gal.
"	5	Vitaminized Oil B.P. <i>4/5 YJ-</i>	<i>1 can</i>	24-16oz
"	6	" " " with Malt Ex.		24-1-lb.
160	7	Tablet Blands Laxative, grs.5		1600
nil	8	Syrup Hypophosphites Compound		1gal
nil	9	Tablets Calcium Lactate-grs.5		1000
"	10	"Bismuth SalicylateCompound		100
"	13	Tablets Milk of Magnesia		1000
1lb.	17	Pulv. Ginger		1-lb
50	18	Tablet Acetyl Salicylic acid-grs.5		1000
nil	28	" Potassium Permanganate grs.2		100
50	32	" Alkaline Antiseptic (Seilers)		500
nil	35	Drops Ear		4oz.
"	36	Larkspur lotion		2-5lb. Bottl
"	37	Lotion Benzyl Benzoate		2-1lb. Bottles
"	39	Emulsion (Ointment) 5 Sulphathiazole		2-1-lb jars
1-lb.	43	Ointment 5% Ammoniated Mercury		2lbs.
tubes 5	45	Ophthalmic Ointment 2% Yellow Oxide of Mercury		6 Tubes
nil	49	Tablet Eye Water (poison)		500
1 pt.	53	Liment Methyl Salicylate Compound		2-1-lb. bottl
1lb.		Boracic Acid Powder		1-lb.
nil		Glycerine Glycerine		2-1-lb, bottl
WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION				

A. E. Smith
Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

[Handwritten signature]

April 17-44.



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find requisition for drugs
for 1944-45.

The reason so much Phenobarbital is required
is that large daily doses are ordered by the Super-
intendent of Ontario Epileptic Hospital, Wood-
stock, Ontario, where she had been treated, for
Karlleen Stock.

Yours sincerely,

H. W. Snell

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Quote this number on
your Voucher: **32-0-13**

Ottawa, **April 29/44.**

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and
send by ~~freight~~ prepaid to ~~destination~~
the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians ~~of Mohawk Ind. Res. Sch.~~
in the ~~Six Nations~~ Agency
and should be addressed as follows:-

**Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Brantford, Ontario.**

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt
of your account in triplicate. Above Branch file number must
appear on the voucher covering this order.

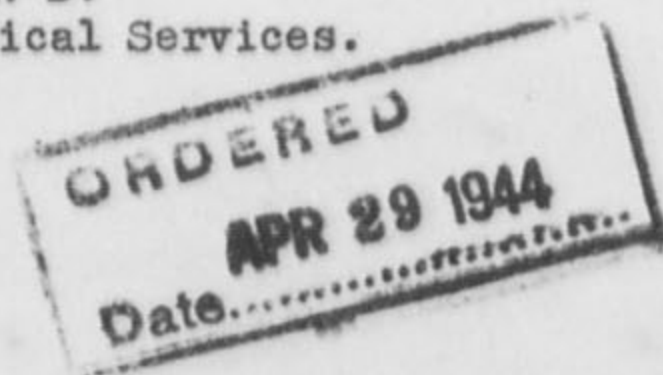
Yours very truly,

W. L. Falconer

W. L. Falconer, M. D.
A/Assist. Supt. of Medical Services.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Daly Building, Ottawa, Can.

#639



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 33-0-15

DATE 20.5.44.

Sheet No. 3.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Voucher No. X.5/1098.

SHIPPED TO Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
BRANTFORD, Ont.

Requisition No. 384.

DUPLICATE

VIA Freight

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
	X00 SO. 142					44 74
2	Atomizers #15.		2	ea.	1.01	2 02
5 yds.	Rubber Sheetting, D/C.		5 yds.	yd.	.83	4 15
2	Syringes, Bar and Ulcer.		2	ea.	.08	16
10 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2".		10 doz.	gro.	3.05	2 54
6 tubes	Ung. Hydrarg. Ox. Flav. 2%.		6 tubes	doz.	.54	27
						53 88
						10% Handling Charges
						Packing Cases etc.
						Sales Tax 8%
						4 31
						64 08
						FREIGHT CHARGES

DRUG COST FORM
SENT - 16 6/44
DATE

Assembled by M.S.H.

Checked by W.T.D.

Packed by C.L. & A.B.

N.H. 60A 5M-3-44 Req 214

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P. & N. H.

Per [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 32-0-13

DATE 20.5.44.

Sheet No. 2.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Voucher No. X.5/1098.

SHIPPED TO Rev. H. W. Shell,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
BRANTFORD, Ont.

Requisition No. 384.

VIA Freight

DUPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
						22	45
1 case		Thalattol - 16 oz. tins.	1 case	N/C			
24 lbs.		Cod Liver Oil wit. Malt Ext.	24 lbs.	lb.	.20	4	80
1 M.		G.C.P. Blood Tonic Laxative grs. 5.	1 M.	M.	.71		71
1 gal.		Syr. Hypophos. Co. (Iron Tonic)	10 lbs.	lb.	.12	1	20
1 M.		G.T. Calcium Lactate grs. 5.	1 M.	M.	.62		62
1 C.		G.T. Bismuth Salicylate Co.	1 C.	C.	.22		22
1 M.		G.P. Milk of Magnesia.	1 M.	M.	.48		48
1 lb.		Ginger Pulv.	1 lb.	lb.	.25		25
1 M.		G.T. Aspirin grs. 5.	1 M.	M.	.51		51
1 C.		G.P. Pot. Permanganate grs. 5.	1 C.	M.	.48		05
5 G.		G.T. Seiler's.	5 C.	M.	.89		45
4 ozs.		Drops, Ear.	4 ozs.	lb.	.12		03
10 lbs.		Larkspur Lotion.	10 lbs.	lb.	.61	6	10
2 lbs.		Lotion Benzyl Benzoate Co.	2 lbs.	lb.	.41		82
2 lbs.		Emulsion Sulfathiazole 5%.	2 lbs.	lb.	.50	1	00
3 lbs.		Ung. Ammoniated Mercury 5%.	3 lbs.	lb.	.33		99
1 C.		Eye Water Tablets.	1 C.	M.	.45		05
2 lbs.		Lin. Methyl Sal. Co.	2 lbs.	lb.	.37		74
1 lb.		Boracic Acid Pdr.	1 lb.	lb.	.09		09
2 lbs.		Glycerine.	2 lbs.	lb.	.19		38
1 bx.		Applicators, wooden.	1 bx.	ea.	.29		29
5 G.		G.P. Phenobarbital grs. 1/2.	5 G.	M.	1.37		69
1 M.		G.P. Phenobarbital gr. 1/2.	1 M.	M.	.59		59
4 ozs.		Spts. Ammonia, Aromat.	4 ozs.	lb.	.16		04
5 lbs.		Sod. Bicarbonate.	5 lbs.	lb.	.04		20
1 lb.		Galamine Lotion.	1 lb.	lb.	.08		08
5 lbs.		Rubbing Alcohol.	5 lbs.	gal.	1.07		53
2 tins		Cataplasms Haulin.	2 lbs.	lb.	.19		38
						44	74

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

32-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH
CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 32-0-13

DATE 20.5.44.

Sheet No. 1.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Voucher No. X.5/1098.

SHIPPED TO Rev. H. W. Snell,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Bellevue, Ont.

Requisition No. 324

VIA Freight

DUPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
10 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate.	10 lbs.	lb.	.04	40
1 doz. vials		Toothache Drops.	1 doz.	doz.	.77	77
12 cards		Safety Pins.	12 cards	doz.	.26	26
2 prs.		Scissors, Surgical, blunt.	2 prs.	prs.	.84	1 68
5 lbs.		Absorbent Cotton - lbs.	5 lbs.	lb.	.33	1 65
8 ozs.		Absorbent Cotton - ozs.	8 ozs.	ozs.	.04	32
6 spls.		Plaster, Adhesive 2".	6 spls.	doz.	2.97	1 49
3 lbs.		Cellucotton.	5 1/2 lbs.	lb.	.22	1 21
1 roll		Gauze - 5 yd. roll.	1 roll	ea.	.15	15
6 pkgs.		Gauze - 1 yd. pkgs.	6 pkgs.	doz.	.61	30
2 yds.		Oiled Silk Sub.	2 yds.	yd.	.46	92
1 gro.		Corks #1.	1 gro.	gro.	.28	28
1 gro.		Corks #2.	1 gro.	gro.	.30	30
1 C.		Labels, Prescription, med.	1 C.		N/C	
1 C.		Labels, Poison.	1 C.	M.	.34	03
1 doz.		Eye Droppers, B.P.	1 doz.	doz.	.20	20
1 pr.		Forceps, Thumb.	1 pr.	ea.	.36	36
3		Hot Water Bottles.	3	ea.	.36	1 08
1 doz.		Eye Shields.	1 doz.	doz.	.31	31
6 prs.		Smoked Glasses.	6 prs.	doz.	2.05	1 03
1		Syringes, Hypo, Insul., 2 c.c.	1	ea.	.60	60
9		Hypo Needles, G. 25 x 1 1/2".	9	doz.	.61	46
1 doz.		Thermometers, Clinical, 1 min.	1 doz.	doz.	4.03	4 03
2		Thermometers, Bath.	2	doz.	5.60	93
1 bx.		Depressors, Tongue, wooden.	1 bx.	ea.	.09	09
20 gals.		Salatol - 4 gal. tins.	20 gals.	N/C		
20 lbs.		Cough Mixture Adults A.	20 lbs.	lb.	.12	2 40
5 lbs.		Mist, Whooping Cough.	5 lbs.	lb.	.24	1 20
						22 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy for 32-0-13

28-32-²⁴

Ottawa, Ontario
August 9, 1944

Could you please forward me information by return mail as to whether or not a dental clinic was held at the Mohawk Institute before the close of the school year. I was under the impression that I told you over the telephone that such a clinic could be arranged. If the clinic has not been carried out, could you tell me the approximate dates that it could be arranged after the opening of the school year.

P. E. Moore

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Acting Superintendent of Medical Services

Lt. Col. E. P. Randle,
Superintendent, Six Nations Indians,
Brantford, Ont.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Form No. I. A. 194

R.1717

DUPLICATE

Agency Six Nations. Band..... Population.....

Hospital..... School Mohawk Institute No. of Pupils 124

If any, give number of Indians from Reserve treated at the school.....

SHIP DRUGS TO Mohawk Institute

Brantford Ontario.

Shipping date.....19.....

Date.....19..... Date of last requisition.....19.....

Delay is likely to result if above information is not given.

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
5 lbs.		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING Magnesium Sulphate		10 lbs.
3 vials		Tooth Drops 1 each		6 vials
30		Phenobarbital grs. 1 1/2		600
12		" " 1/2		1500
Aromatic Ammonia		(all)		4 Oz.
23 1/2		Sodium Bicarbonate		5 lbs.
1/2 lb		B Calomine Lotion		1 lb.
nil		Rubber Sheeting		5 yds.
1 syringe		Syringe ear and ulcer		2
1 pair		Scissors		2 pr.
1 lb.		Absorbant Cotton		5 lbs.
1 roll		Adhesive plaster 2 "		6 rolls
nil		Bandage Gauze 3 "		rolls
1 doz.		" " 2"		5 doz.
nil		Gauze 5 yd. roll		rolls
1 doz.		Eye Droppers ball pointed		10 doz.
1		Thermometers clinical 1 minute		1 roll
1 doz		Wood Tongue Depressors		1 doz
1 doz		Safety Pins (mixed)		2 boxes
1 doz		Surgical Basins 1 small-1 large		10 doz.
1 old		Bed pans		2

ORDERED
APR 30 1945
Date.....

APPROVED
W. L. J.
Indian Agent

A. E. Smith
Dispenser

R. K. Smith
Medical Attendant M.D.

C. P. Smith
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. I. A. 194
R.1717

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency Six Nations. Band Mohawk Institute. Population 124

Hospital School Mohawk Institute No. of Pupils 124

If any, give number of Indians from Reserve treated at the school.....

SHIP DRUGS TO Mohawk Institute

Brantford Ontario.

Shipping date.....19.....

Date April 10 19 45 Date of last requisition April 14 19 44

Delay is likely to result if above information is not given.

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
5gal.		<i>Vitaminized</i> Cod Liver Oil <i>1 gal. tin</i>	<i>8</i> <i>16</i> 15 gal.	
$\frac{1}{2}$ gal.	1	Ogdens Cough Mix. Adults A		$\frac{1}{2}$ gal.
nil	6	Vitaminized Oil with Malt Extract B.P.		24-16oz.
"	8	Syrup Hypophosphites Compound		2gal.
"	9	Tablets Calcium Lactate grs.5		1000
12	18	Tablet Acetyl Salicylic Acid grs.5		5000
nil	19	Compound Tablet Acetyl Salicylic acid		1000
50	7	Tablet Bland Laxative grs.5		500
20	28	Tablet Potassium Permanganate grs.2		100
nil	32	Tablet Alkaline Antiseptic (Seillers)		1000
"	35	Drops Ear		4 oz.
"		<i>Sassafras</i> (for head lice) <i>Steve</i>		1 gal.
"	39	Emulsion (Ointment) 5% Sulphathiazole		5 Lbs.
"	41	Ointment Calamine and Zinc Oxide		2 lbs.
"	42	Ointment Resorcin Compound		1 lb.
3 tubes	45	Ophthalmic Ointment 2% Yellow Oxide of Mercury		6 tubes
nil	48	Capsules Neo Silvo grs.5		50
"		Milk of magnesium		2 gal.
"		Stearns Aromatic Cascara		2gal
$\frac{1}{2}$ lb		Boracic Acid Powder		5 lbs.
		Sodium Perborate as tooth Powder		1lb.

A. E. Smith - *R. Palmer* M.D.
Dispenser Medical Attendant

W. P. Russell
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Quote this number on
your Voucher: 32-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, April 30/45.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and
send by freight prepaid to _____
the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians of Mohawk Ind.Res.School
_____ in the Six Nations Agency
and should be addressed as follows:-
Mohawk Ind.Res.School,
Brantford, Ontario.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt
of your account in triplicate. Above Branch file number must
appear on the voucher covering this order.

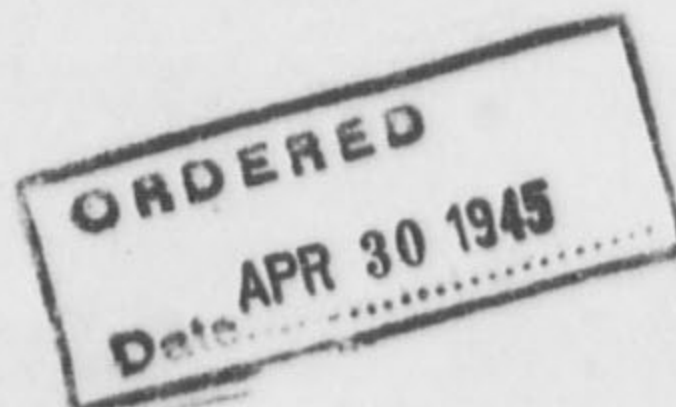
Yours very truly,

W. L. Falconer

W. L. Falconer, M. D.
A/Assist. Supt. of Medical Services.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Daly Building, Ottawa, Can.

#639



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

Agent's No.....

at Ottawa, Ont. June 12th 45. 19

The Rate of Freight from..... **Ottawa Ont.**

to **Brantford, Ont.** is in Cents per 100 Lbs. IF Special

[illegible]

Consigned to.....**Mohawk Indian Residential School.**

Destination.....**Brantford.**.....Province or
State of.....**Ont.**.....County of.....

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
3	Cartons Medical Supplies	252 lbs.		
2	" Malt & Cod Liver Oil	44 "		
4	Cases Fish Oil in tins,	192 "		
		488 lbs.		
				If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
				"To be Prepaid"
				Received \$ _____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
				Agent or Cashier
				Per _____ (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
				Charges Advanced :
				\$ _____

Chief Purchasing Agent, Veteran's Affairs,
Main Floor Daly Bldg Ottawa Ont. Shipper. *W. J. ...* Agent.

Per _____ Per _____

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 38-0-15

DATE 12.6.45.

Sheet No. 2

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Voucher No. X.5/4491.

SHIPPED TO Mohawk Ind. Res. School,

Requisition No. 1044.

BRANTFORD, Ont.

DUPLICATE

VIA Freight

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
5 yds.		Rubber Sheeting, D/C.	TO FOLLOW			59 62
2		Syringes, Ear and Ulcer.	TO FOLLOW			
2 prs.		Scissors, blunt pts.	2 prs.	pr.	1.08	2 04
5 lbs.		Absorbent Cotton - lbs.	5 lbs.	lb.	.38	1 90
6 sps.		Adhesive Plaster 2".	6 sps.	dos.	3.03	1 52
5 doz.		Bandages, Gauze 3".	5 doz.	gro.	4.69	1 95
10 doz.		Bandages, Gauze 2".	10 doz.	gro.	3.29	2 74
1 roll		Gauze - 5 yd. roll.	1 roll	ea.	.20	20
1 doz.		Eye Droppers, B.P.	1 doz.	dos.	.21	21
1 doz.		Thermometers, Clinical, 1 min.	1 doz.	dos.	3.05	3 05
2 bxs.		Depressors, Tongue, wooden.	2 bxs.	ea.	.10	20
12 cards		Safety Pins.	12 cards	doz.	.27	27
2		Bedpans.	2	ea.	1.34	2 68
1		Sol. Basin, small 6".	1	ea.	.15	15
1		Sol. Basin, lge. 10"	1	ea.	.51	51
						77 04
			10% Handling Charges			7 70
			Packing Cases etc.			80
			Sales Tax 8%			6 16
						91 70
			FREIGHT CHARGES			3 86
						95 56

Assembled by M.S.H.

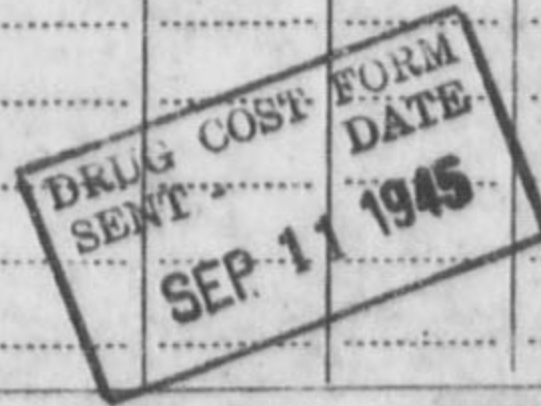
Checked by W.T.D.

Packed by C.L. & A.B.

D.V.A. 60A I.A. 10M-11-44 Req. 1018

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Veterans Affairs.

Per.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

32-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 32-0-13

DATE 12.6.45.

Sheet No. 1.

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Voucher No. E.5/4491.

SHIPPED TO Mohawk Ind. Res. School,

Requisition No. 1044.

BRANTFORD, Ont.

DUPLICATE

VIA Freight

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
16 gals.		Thalattol - 4 gal. time.	16 gals.	N/C		
1/2 gal.		Cough Mixture Adult's A.	5 lbs.	lb.	.12	60
24 bots.		Cod Liver Oil with Malt Exh.	24 lbs.	doz.	2.50	5.00
2 gals.		Iron Tonic.	20 lbs.	lb.	.14	2.80
1 M.		G.T. Calcium Lactate grs. 5.	1 M.	M.	.69	69
5 M.		G.T. Aspirin grs. 5.	5 M.	M.	.53	2.65
1 M.		G.T. A.P.C.	1 M.	M.	.94	94
5 C.		G.C.T. Blood Tonic Laxative grs. 5.	5 C.	M.	.50	25
100		G.T. Pot. Permanganate grs. 2.	1 C.	M.	.48	05
1 M.		G.T. Sellar's.	1 M.	M.	.70	70
4 ozs.		Nar Drops.	4 ozs.	lb.	.12	03
2 gals.		Larkspur Lotion.	20 lbs.	lb.	.61	12.20
5 lbs.		Emulsion Sulfathiazole 5%.	5 lbs.	lb.	.37	1.85
2 lbs.		Ung. Calamine & Zinc Oxide.	2 lbs.	lb.	.15	30
1 lb.		Ung. Resorcin Co.	1 lb.	lb.	.50	50
6 tubes		Ung. Yellow Oxide of Mercury 2%, Ophth.	6 tubes	doz.	.52	29
50 caps.		Neo Silver grs. 5.	50	C.	2.42	1.24
2 gals.		Milk of Magnesia.	20 lbs.	lb.	.93	18.60
2 gals.		Cascara Aromat.	20 lbs.	lb.	.38	7.60
5 lbs.		Boric Acid Pdr.	5 lbs.	lb.	.09	45
1 lb.		Sodium Perborate.	1 lb.	lb.	.22	22
10 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate.	10 lbs.	lb.	.04	40
6 vials		Toothache Drops.	6 vials	doz.	.76	38
500		C.T. Phenobarbital grs. 1/2.	5 C.	M.	1.42	71
1,500		C.T. Phenobarbital gr. 1/2.	15 C.	M.	.60	90
4 ozs.		Spts. Ammon. Aromatic.	4 ozs.	lb.	.16	04
5 lbs.		Sodium Bicarbonate.	5 lbs.	lb.	.03	15
1 lb.		Calamine Lotion.	1 lb.	lb.	.08	08
						59.62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE.....18-8-45

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

SHIPPED TO Mohawk Ind. Res. School,

BRANTFORD, Ontario.

VIA **Express**

DUPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

DRUG COST FORM
SENT DATE
26-9-45

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Chief Purchasing Agent
Dept. of Veterans Affairs.

Per.

D.V.A. 60A I.A. 10M-11-44 Req. 1018

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

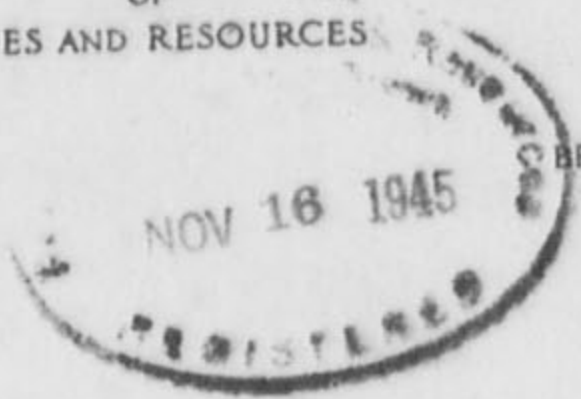
OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
INDIANS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

32-0-13

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2336/45



BRANTFORD 14th Nov. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to the attached particulars supplied by Dr. N. W. Bragg, may the two children concerned who are attending the Mohawk Institute, be supplied with the necessary glasses which they badly need.

E. A. Randle

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
Encl.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

EXD.

Ottawa, Ontario.
November 17, 1945.

With reference to your letter of November 14th, file 2336/45, we have the prescriptions for glasses for the two children mentioned. I think it advisable to have frame measurements and once the glasses are ordered, there will be no mistake in size. Would you ask Dr. Bragg to provide this information and forward it here and we will purchase the glasses and return them to you.

W. L. Falconer
W. L. Falconer, M.D.,
Actg. A/Supt., Indian Health Services,
Dept. of National Health & Welfare.

Lt. Col. E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford,

DEB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency Six Nations Band or School Mohawk Institute

Number of Indians or Pupils 110 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date 14th November 1945 Date of last requisition.....19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
nil		COD LIVER OIL SUBSTITUTE		4 large tins.
		As per Departmental letter of Oct. 31/45		
		Ship to: Rev. J.W. Zimmerman, Principal, Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario.		
		APPROVED <i>W. J. Coleman</i> Agent at Indian Affairs		
		ORDERED NOV 22 1945		
		WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION		

Dispenser

Medical Attendant

M.D.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

NATIONAL HEALTH & WELFARE
Indian Health Service

Quote this number on
your voucher:

32-0-13

OTTAWA November 22nd, 1945.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and
send by freight prepaid to _____
the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of indians of Mohawk Ind. Res. Sch.
_____ in the Six Nations Agency
and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. J. W. Zimmerman,
Principal,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Brantford, Ont.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt
of your account in triplicate. Above file number must appear
on the voucher covering this order.

Yours very truly,

W. L. Falconer, L. D.
A/Assistant Superintendent

ORDERED

NOV 22 1945

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Veterans Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

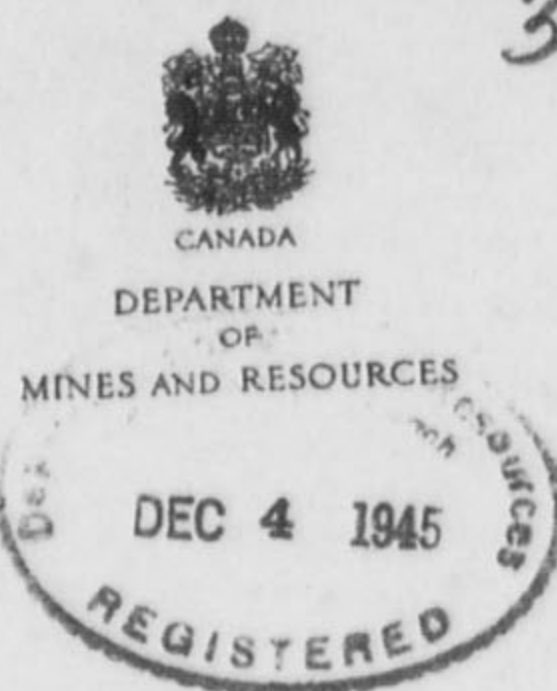
No. 639

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS

msl



BRANTFORD 29th Nov. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

This will acknowledge File 32-0-13 of the 17th instant concerning glasses for the Soney children at the Mohawk Institute, and we are enclosing herewith the specifications as to frame measurements, made by the Imperial Optical Company.

X We trust these glasses will be ordered and forwarded to the Mohawk Institute as soon as possible.

G. A. Randle

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
Encl.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
NATIONAL HEALTH & WELFARE
Indian Health Service

Order
Number 32-0-13

Form Letter No. 77

OTTAWA December 4th, 1945.

Please supply, at the expense of this Department, spectacles in accordance with the enclosed prescription and the following specifications:-

LENSES - equal to Consolidated Optical Company "CENTEX."

FRAME - strong metal, full frame, cable ear fittings, rocking pearl nose pads, equal to Consolidated Optical Company "ROBIN HOOD" Catalogue No. 3678.

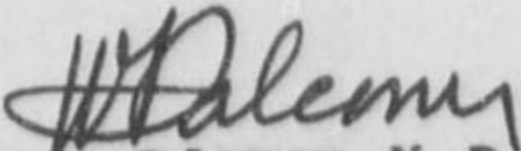
Send these spectacles by the most economical method to the following address:-
Indian Health Service, Booth Bldg. Ottawa.

For:- David Soney and
Sylvia Soney - both of Six Nations Agency.

The account must show the prices charged for lenses and frame separately, eye examination if any, and be sent in DUPLICATE at the same time to the above address. Patient's name should also appear on the face of the account as well as on the envelope containing the spectacles as a precaution against issuing them to the wrong person particularly when more than one order is placed at the same time from the same Agency.

No vendor is authorized to supply more costly frames for an Indian, either at the Department's or the Indian's expense, or on the Indian's promise to pay the balance, or to accept any payment or deposit on these spectacles from any person other than an Indian Agent or recognized representative of the Department.

Consolidated Optical Company,
104 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Canada,


W. L. Falconer, M. D.
A/Assistant Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 54
DR. NORMAN W. BRAGG
EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT
20 WELLINGTON ST. BRANTFORD, ONT.

FOR *David Sweeney* DATE *Nov. 9-45*
Mohawk Inst.

R.D. gl - 1.50 ex 180

R. gl - 1.50 ex 180

[Signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY
HERMANT BUILDING
TORONTO



PERCY HERMANT
PRESIDENT AND GEN'L. MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS
"IMPERIAL OPTICAL"



IMPERIAL CORRECTAL LENS PLANT

IMPERIAL OPTICAL COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTERS

TORONTO

HAMILTON

LONDON

CHATHAM

WINDSOR

KINGSTON

OTTAWA

OWEN SOUND

ST. CATHARINES

BRANTFORD

GUELPH

SUDBURY

SAINT JOHN, N.B.

MONCTON

NEW GLASGOW

SYDNEY

HALIFAX

WINNIPEG

REGINA

MOOSE JAW

SASKATOON

EDMONTON

CALGARY

LETHBRIDGE

VANCOUVER

VICTORIA

NELSON

KINGSTON, J.A.

ST. JOHN'S, N.F.L.D.

NATIONAL OPTICAL
CO. LTD.
MONTREAL



*Arcade Building,
Brantford Ont.
Nov 26/45*

*Mr David Soney,
Mohawk Institute
Brantford*

Specifications for Optical frame etc.

*Decenter for → P.D. 60
20 bridge 40 frame 6" Temples.
(eye)
suggest lenses be ground leaf or oval.*

*W. Wood
Manager*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Consolidated Optical Company LIMITED									
Prescription		Name		Address		Date		Patient	
Rx		Street		City		FILE COPY		SPECIAL MAILING INSTRUCTIONS	
Sph		Cyl.		Axis		Prism		Base Dec. In	
Dist.	R								
	L								
Add	R	Seg. Hgt.		Seg. Width		Seg. Inset		Holes per lens	
For	R							1 2	
Read	L	MM		MM		R MM		L MM	
Total	R	Lens Size		R 4		Temples On Line		YES ☐ NO ☐	
Read	L	Lens Shape				No-Scru		YES ☐ NO ☐	
Frame-Mtg. Name or Cat. No.		3031				Frame Color			
Bridge Size	Pup. Width	Temple Length		Patients Frame-Mtg Enc.		YES ☐ NO ☐			
REMARKS									
SIGNATURE									
Lens									
☐ TILLYER									
☐ SUPER CENTEX									
☐ SUPER ARMORPLATE									
☐ OTHER									
Edge									
☐ INSERT									
☐ RIMLESS									
Bifocals									
☐ TILLYER B									
☐ TILLYER FULL-VUE									
☐ KRYPTON									
☐ ULTEX H									
☐ PANOPTIK									
☐ OTHER									
Color (CIRCLE)									
CRUXITE A AX									
CALORAR B C D									
S.A.P. CALORAR M D ED									
R. Lens Charge \$ 2.40									
L. Lens Charge 2.40									
Color Charge									
Miscellaneous									
Frame Shape Chg.									
Repair Charge									
Frame-Mtg. Chg. 1.55									
Sub-Total 3.95									
Postage									
Sales Tax									
Total \$ 3.95									
BILLING DATE (LEAVE BLANK)									

PHONE 54
DR. NORMAN W. BRAGG
EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT
20 WELLINGTON ST. BRANTFORD, ONT.

For *Alvin Loney* DATE *Aug 9. 45*
Mohawk Inst.

OD. +1.00 = JL-1.00 ax 180
OS. +1.00 = JL-1.00 ax 180

[Signature]



CHATHAM
WINDSOR
KINGSTON
OTTAWA
OWEN SOUND
ST. CATHARINES
BRANTFORD
GUELPH
SUDBURY
SAINT JOHN N.B.
MONCTON
NEW GLASGOW
SYDNEY
HALIFAX
WINNIPEG
REGINA
MOOSE JAW
SASKATOON
EDMONTON
CALGARY
LETHBRIDGE
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA
NELSON
KINGSTON, JA.
ST. JOHN'S, NFLD
NATIONAL OPTICAL
CO. LTD
MONTREAL

IMPERIAL

11 pres by Alvin Loney
Mohawk Institute

Re Measurements for glasses

P.D. 58 Decentration ^{lenses} for P.D.
size of frame - 20 bridge 40 eye 6" Temples

M. Dodd
Manager

*445-
395-
8.40*



IMPERIAL OPTICAL CO. LTD.
DISTRIBUTERS

Trade Building
Brantford, Ont
Nov 24 / 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY
HERMANT BUILDING
TORONTO



PERCY HERMANT
PRESIDENT AND GEN'L. MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS
"IMPERIAL OPTICAL"



IMPERIAL CORNEAL LENS PLANT

IMPERIAL OPTICAL COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTERS

- TORONTO
- HAMILTON
- LONDON
- CHATHAM
- WINDSOR
- KINGSTON
- OTTAWA
- OWEN SOUND
- ST. CATHARINES
- BRANTFORD
- GUELPH
- SUDBURY
- SAINT JOHN N.B.
- MONCTON
- NEW GLASGOW
- SYDNEY
- HALIFAX
- WINNIPEG
- REGINA
- MOOSE JAW
- SASKATOON
- EDMONTON
- CALGARY
- LETHBRIDGE
- VANCOUVER
- VICTORIA
- NELSON
- KINGSTON, JA.
- ST. JOHN'S, Nfld.

NATIONAL OPTICAL
CO. LTD.
MONTREAL



*Miss Sylvia Soney
Mohawk Institute*

*Arcade Building
Brantford, Ont
Nov 24/45*

Re Measurements for glasses

*P.D. 58 Decentration ^{lenses} for P.D.
size of frame - 20 bridge 40 eye 6" Temples*

*M. Dodd
Manager*

*445
395
8.40*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ferm No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Consolidated Optical Company.**

Address.....104 Sparks Street,.....

Ottawa, Can.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To eye glasses supplied on prescription as per accounts attached.....	18.40
	Sylvia Sonoy.....	4.45
	David Sonoy.....	3.95

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
DEC 21 1945
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
M

VOTE
AGENCY
ALLOY E.A.
Goods received at service per
billed. Prices fair and just.
Approved for payment.
W. L. FLETCHER
For Director of Motion Pictures

Mailed to School. Dec 20/45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. H. O.

DATE.....December 20th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. 194

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency Six Nations Band or School Mohawk Institute

Number of Indians or Pupils 116 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential

School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date 20th Feb. 19 46 Date of last requisition 19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
n11	--	Bandages, gauze, 1"		10 doz.
N11	--	Bandages, gauze, 2"		5 doz.
4 doz.	--	Bandages, gauze, 3"		5 doz.
2 pkg.		Gauze, sterile, 1-yd.cartons		12 ctn
N11	--	Gauze, plain, 25-yd.rolls		1 roll
2 spools	--	Adhesive 2"		6 spools
N11	--	Gelucotton		2 rolls
N11	--	Rubber Sheeting		6 yds.
N11	---	Oiled Silk		1 yd.
12 oz.		Formaldehyde		1/2 gal.
5 lbs.		Camphorated Oil		1/2 gal.
N11		Carron Oil for burns		1/2 gal.
N11		Tincture of Iodine		1 lb.
1		Ice Bag		1
500	No.197	Aspirin Tablets (Acetyl Salicylic Acid)		1000
200	31	Potassium Chlorate Tablets		1000
N11	52	White Liniment		1 gal.
2 jars	39	Sulfathiazole Ointment <i>Small</i>	<i>1 lb. 6 oz.</i>	6 jars
N11	2	Cough Mixture "Adult B"		2 gals.
N11	1	Cough Mixture "Adult A"		2 gals.
N11	6	Vitaminized Oil B.P.with Malt		1 lb.
N11	36	Larkspur Lotion		5 lb.
N11	37	Lotion Benzyl Benzoate		5 lb.

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

W. Zimmerman
Dispenser

W. Davis
Medical Attendant M.D.

E. P. Russell
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO REACH
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. 194

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Six Nations Band or School Mohawk Institute

Number of Indians or Pupils 116 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date 20th Feb. 19 46 Date of last requisition 19

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
N11	13	Milk of Magnesia Tablets		1000
N11		Tooth-ache Drops		1 doz. V.
N11	35	Ear Drops		
N11		Glycerine		1 lb.
N11		Castor Oil, 2oz. bottles		1 case
N11		Carbolic Soap		4 doz.
N11	(X)	Booklet "Medical & Surgical Supplies" No. I.A. 186A 1 orig lost 1 found 1 found and sent me 11/46 9/6	PJ send from here	1 copy
APPROVED				
WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION				

W. J. Zimmerman
Dispenser

Medical Attendant M.D.

E. P. Russell
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
NATIONAL HEALTH & WELFARE
Indian Health Service

OTTAWA

quote this number on
your voucher:

32-0-23

March 11th, 1946.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and
send by freight prepaid to _____
the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of indians of Mohawk Ind. Res. Sch.
_____ in the Six Nations Agency
and should be addressed as follows:

The Principal,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Brantford, Ontario.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt
of your account in triplicate. Above file number must appear
on the voucher covering this order.

Yours very truly,

W. L. Falconer
W. L. Falconer, M. D.
A/Assistant Superintendent.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Veterans Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

No. 639

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Feb.23/46
Page 2.

It may be of interest to you that since the last allotment of work I have given 15 immergency treatments for the children (extractions, fillings and relief of tooth-ache) I have asked no fee for this service, so expect none. I offered this service to Mr. Snell for the childrens' sake.

I wish to co-operate to the full, for the best service for the most children.

Respectfully yours,

(signed) Bradley W. Linscott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3710/13
COPY

Dr. Bradley W. Linscott.
Brantford, Ont.
Feb. 23/46

Major Randle,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Post Office Bldg.,
City.



Dear Major Randle:

Re our telephone conversation the "Dental treatment for the children of the Mohawk Institute."

The few years I have been doing this work it has been my endeavour and practise to give the children the best dental service possible and for the greatest number. To complete dental service for 40 or 50 children in 7 days means some very diligent attention to give this service properly. Most suitable and convenient surroundings must be at hand and that place is my Dental Office.

If it is your intention to ask for the Brantford Schools Dental Clinic outfit, and it is granted you, I may say that it takes one day to pack, move, and set up the equipment when my assistant and I move. That means two days lost for working on the children. I may say that Dental Services are at a premium during the war and since its end, and I know for a fact that some dentists could not arrange an appointment for three months. So it is too much to ask any dentist to complete 7-day service before March 15th. That could have been arranged much earlier.

The Government have also asked the local dentists to give immediate attention to the Dental service for ex-service men. We are trying to co-operate, and personally I have 15 Dental charts for 15 ex-service men and more new ones each day. These must be attended to at once.

To ask the Institution to send five children each week for a half-day for appointments is co-operating, in view of the above circumstances.

I told Mrs. Zimmerman that during Easter Holidays I would give an all-day service until the seven days have been completed.

----It may be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

Ottawa, March 18, 1946.

Dear Colonel Randle:

With reference to Dr. Linscott's letter to you of February 23, I discussed it with Dr. Moore, who stated that he was going to London and would stop off at Brantford. He is away this week and I hope you have an opportunity of meeting him.

I also spoke to him in regard to the situation at the Mohawk Institute in connection with the medical services. I pointed out to him that the school has been paying \$2.00 a day to the doctor for several years. There is no reason why Mohawk Institute should not be treated on the same basis as other residential schools throughout Canada, the services of the doctor being made a charge against the Medical Vote. Dr. Moore promised me that he would also discuss this matter with you.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Lt.-Col. E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

April 25, 1946.

ms
Dr. P. E. Moore,
Acting Supt. Indian Health Services,
Dept. of National Health and Welfare,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Dr. Moore:

Enclosed please find three prescriptions and particulars regarding glasses for three pupils, under recommendation from Dr. Bragg and Dr. Palmer.

There is one more to come almost immediately, so you will know what it is when it arrives.

We would appreciate it if the glasses could be sent as soon as convenient, as the children concerned should be wearing them as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Mauph R. Zimmerman

Matron.

GZ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
NATIONAL HEALTH & WELFARE
Indian Health Service

Order
Number 32-0-13

Form Letter No. 77

OTTAWA April 30th, 1946.

Please supply, at the expense of this Department, spectacles in accordance with the enclosed prescription and the following specifications:-

LENSES - equal to Consolidated Optical Company "CENTEX."

FRAME - strong metal, full frame, cable ear fittings, rocking pearl nose pads, equal to Consolidated Optical Company "ROBIN HOOD" Catalogue No. 3678.

Send these spectacles by the most economical method to the following address:-
Indian Health Services, Booth Bldg. Ottawa.

For:- Blanche Martin, Sylvia Soney and
Eileen Williams - (pupils) Six Nations Agency.

The account must show the prices charged for lenses and frame separately, eye examination if any, and be sent in DUPLICATE at the same time to the above address. Patient's name should also appear on the face of the account as well as on the envelope containing the spectacles as a precaution against issuing them to the wrong person particularly when more than one order is placed at the same time from the same Agency.

No vendor is authorized to supply more costly frames for an Indian, either at the Department's or the Indian's expense, or on the Indian's promise to pay the balance, or to accept any payment or deposit on these spectacles from any person other than an Indian Agent or recognized representative of the Department.

Consolidated Optical Company,
104 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Canada.

3.20
4.45
3.70
11.35

W. L. Falconer
W. L. Falconer, M. D.
A/Assist. Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

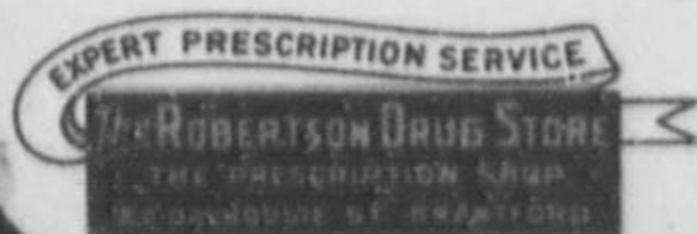
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 54
DR. NORMAN W. BRAGG
EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT
20 WELLINGTON ST. BRANTFORD, ONT.

FOR Oliver Williams DATE Apr. 11. 46
Mohawk Inst. 60 P.D.

OD. $A \times 0.50 \times GL + 0.50 \times 90$ 22mm
OS. $A \times 0.50 \times GL + 0.50 \times 90$ bridge

Lucy oval 4x42
full face
6" Temples



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

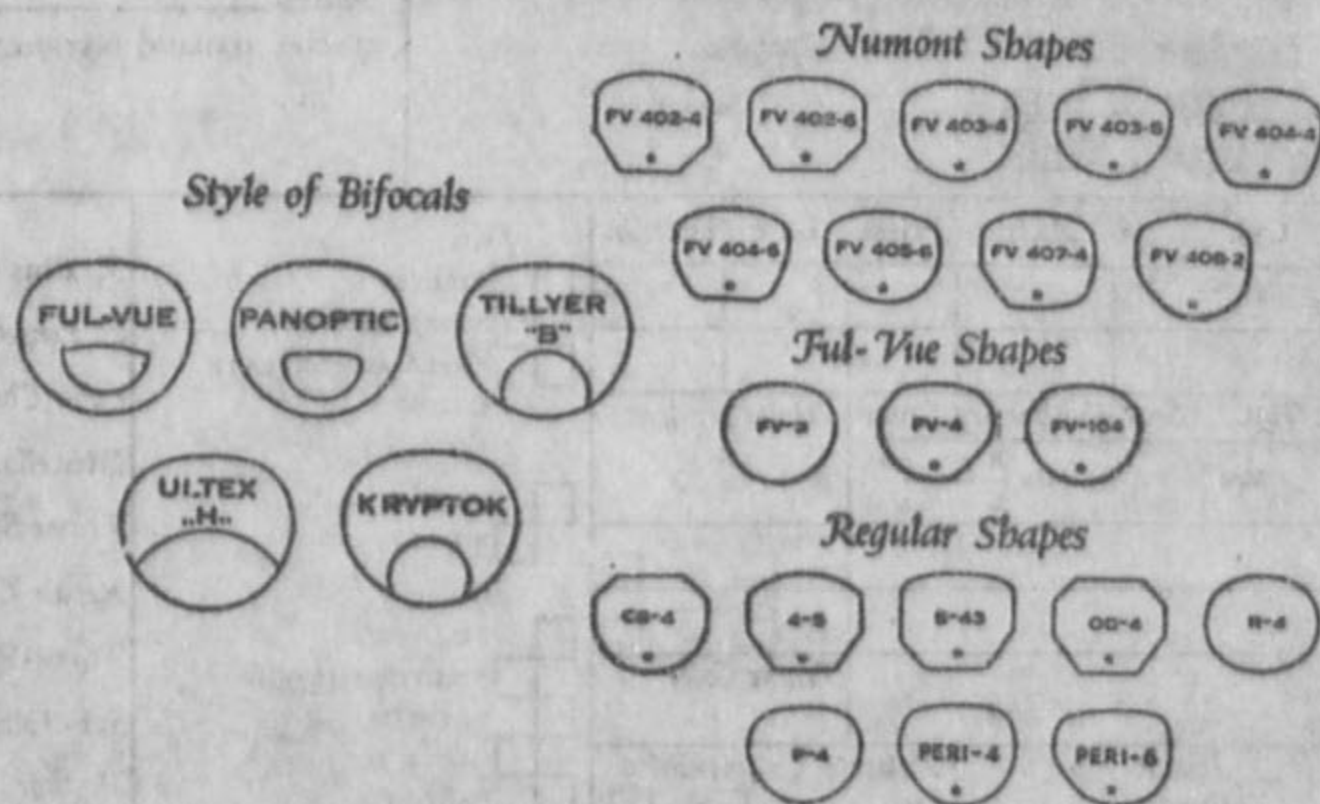
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Consolidated Optical Company										Date: <u>June 1/86</u>	
Dept. of National Health & Welfare Indian Health Service, Booth Blg. 4 Ottawa, Ont.										Patient: <u>Edwin Williams</u>	
SPECIAL MAILING INSTRUCTIONS											
		Spb	Cyl	Axis	Prism	Base	Dec. In				
Dist.	R	<u>1.50</u>	<u>1.50</u>	<u>90</u>							
	L	<u>1.50</u>	<u>1.50</u>	<u>90</u>							
Add	R		Seg. Hgt.	Seg. Width	Seg. Inset	Holes per lens					
For	R					1 2					
Read	L		MM	MM	R MM	L MM					
Total	R		Lens Size	Temples On Line		YES ☐ NO ☐					
Read	L		Lens Shape	No-Scr		YES ☐ NO ☐					
Frame-Mtg. Name or Cat. No. <u>3478</u>										Frame Color	
Bridge	Pup.	Temple	Patients		Frame-Mtg						
Size	Width	Length	Enc.		YES ☐ NO ☐						
REMARKS										Color (CIRCLE)	
SIGNATURE										CRUXITE A AX	
										CALOBAR B C D	
										S.A.P. CALOBAR M D ED	
										(PROFESSIONAL COPY)	
Lens										R. Lens Charge \$ <u>2.15</u>	
☐ TILLYER										L. Lens Charge <u>2.15</u>	
☐ SUPER CENTEX										Color Charge	
☐ SUPER ARMORPLATE										Miscellaneous	
☐ OTHER										Frame Shape Chg.	
Edge										Repair Charge	
☐ INSERT										Frame-Mtg. Chg. <u>1.55</u>	
☐ RIMLESS										Sub-Total <u>3.70</u>	
Bifocals										Postage	
☐ TILLYER B										Sales Tax	
☐ TILLYER PUL-VUE										Total <u>3.70</u>	
☐ KRYPTOK										BILLING DATE (LEAVE BLANK)	
☐ ULTEX H										<u>35-MAY 2-1986</u>	
☐ PANOPTIK											
☐ OTHER											

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PHONE 54
DR. NORMAN W. BRAGG
EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT
20 WELLINGTON ST. BRANTFORD, ONT.

FOR *Stella Sawyer* DATE *Apr. 11-46*
Rx *Mohawk Inst.* P.D. 60

P.D. \$-3.00 = gl-1.00 ax 180
Q.L. \$-3.00 = gl-1.00 ax 180 22 bridge

W. Bragg 42x38
oval
full face.
6 "Temples"



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Consolidated Optical Company									
Dept. of National Health & Welfare Indian Health Service, Pooth Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.									
SPECIAL MAILING INSTRUCTIONS									
Dist. R		Spb		Cyl.		Axis		Prism	
L								Base	
Add R		Seg. Hgt.		Seg. Width		Seg. Inset		Dec. In	
For L		MM		MM		MM		Holes per lens	
Total R		Lens Size		Temple On Line		YES		NO	
Read L		Lens Shape		No-Sew		YES		NO	
Frame-Mfg. Name or Cat. No.									
Bridge Size		Pup. Width		Temple Length		Patients Frame-Mfg. Enc.		YES	
REMARKS									
Lens									
☐ TILLYER									
☐ SUPER CENTEX									
☐ SUPER ARMORPLATE									
☐ OTHER									
Edge									
☐ INSERT									
☐ RIMLESS									
Bifocals									
☐ TILLYER B									
☐ TILLYER FULL-VUE									
☐ KRYPTOK									
☐ ULTEX H									
☐ PANOPTIK									
☐ OTHER									
Color (CIRCLE)									
☐ CRUXITE									
☐ CALOBAR									
☐ S.A.P. CALORAR M D ED									
(PROFESSIONAL COPY)									
R. Lens Charge \$									
L. Lens Charge									
Color Charge									
Miscellaneous									
Frame Shape Chg.									
Repair Charge									
Frame-Mfg. Chg.									
Sub-Total									
Postage									
Sales Tax									
Total \$									
BILLING DATE (LEAVE BLANK)									
35-MAY 2-1946									

SIGNATURE

PHONE 54
DR. NORMAN W. BRAGG
EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT
20 WELLINGTON ST. BRANTFORD, ONT.

FOR *R. Bucke Martie* DATE *Apr. 11. 26*
Rx *Mohawk Mot.* P.D. 56

R.D. R - 0.50 22mm bridge
R.D. R - 1.00 Dec in AMP oval 42x38
Bridge to get length
for full face.
6" Temples

EXPERT PRESCRIPTION SERVICE
THE ROBERTSON DRUG STORE
THE PRESCRIPTION SHOP
27 DUNDAS ST. BRANTFORD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

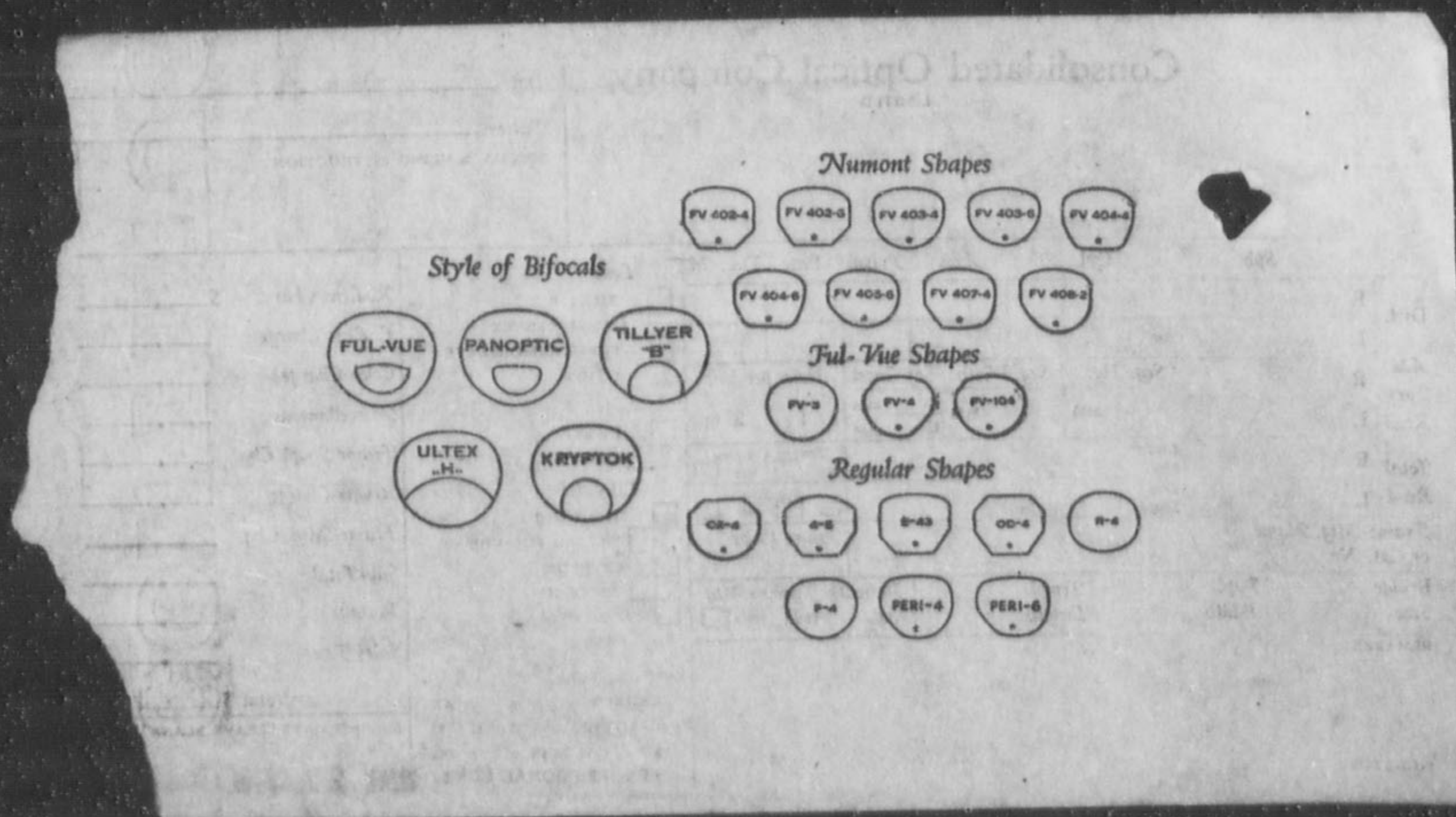
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Consolidated Optical Company LIMITED										Date <u>July 21/66</u>			
Dept. of National Health & Welfare, Indian Health Service, Booth Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.										Patient <u>Blanche Hunter</u>			
										SPECIAL MAILING INSTRUCTIONS			
S		Spb		Cyl		Axis		Prism		Base		Dec. In	
Dist.	R	- 2.0											
	L	- 1.0											
Add	R			Seg. Hgt.		Seg. Width		Seg. Inset		Holes per lens			
For	R			MM		MM		R MM		1		2	
Read	L			MM		MM		L MM		1		2	
Total	R			Lens Size		42		Temples On Line		YES		NO	
Read	L			Lens Shape				No-Scr		YES		NO	
Frame-Mtg. Name or Cat. No. <u>3078</u>										Frame Color			
Bridge Size	Pup. Width	56		Temple Length		6		Patients Frame-Mtg Enc.		YES		NO	
REMARKS													
										Lens		R. Lens Charge \$ <u>1.45</u>	
										☐ TILLYER		L. Lens Charge <u>1.65</u>	
										☐ SUPER CENTEX		Color Charge	
										☐ SUPER ARMORPLATE		Miscellaneous	
										OTHER		Frame Shape Chg.	
										Edge		Repair Charge	
										☐ INSERT		Frame-Mtg. Chg. <u>1.50</u>	
										☐ RIMLESS		Sub-Total <u>3.20</u>	
										Bifocals		Postage	
										☐ TILLYER B		Sales Tax	
										☐ TILLYER FUL-VUE		Total <u>3.20</u>	
										☐ KRYPTOK		BILLING DATE (LEAVE BLANK)	
										☐ ULTEX H		MAY 2 - 1966	
										☐ PANOPTIK			
										OTHER			
										Color (CIRCLE)			
										CRUXITE A AX			
										CALOBAR B C D			
										S.A.P. CALOBAR M D ED			
										(PROFESSIONAL COPY)			
SIGNATURE													

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



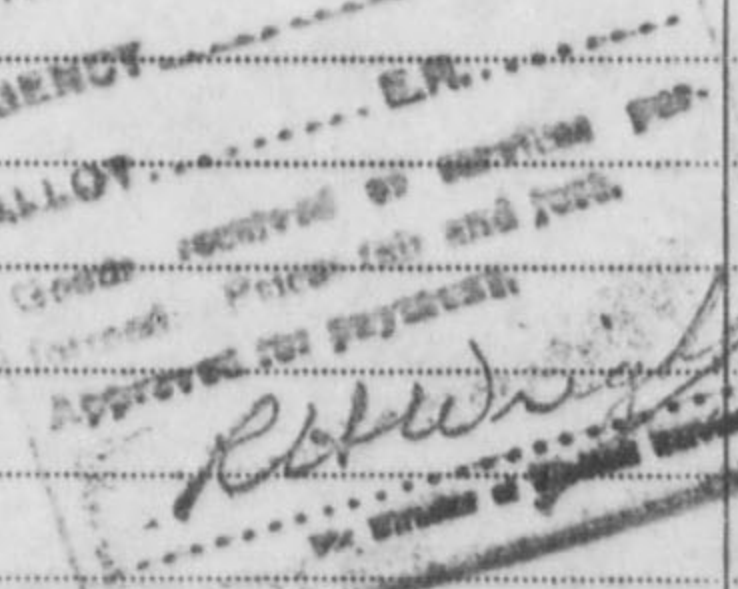
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Consolidated Optical Company,**.....

Address.....104 Sparks Street,
Ottawa. Can.



VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

ER.

GROUP

PRICE

APPROVAL

BY

R. W. Wright

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. H. O.

DATE May 6th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

32-0-13



June 21, 1946.

Dr. P.E. Moore,
Acting Sup. Indian Health Services,
Dept. of National Health & Welfare,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

During this past week I sent one of the boys to the Lady Willingdon Hospital, Ohsweken. He was 10 years of age. He had a V.D. condition from birth. The test of his sister was neither positive or negative. A further test has to be made. Four more children are to be tested.

I am reporting these facts to you so that if you have any suggestions to make I shall be very happy to carry them out if possible. For example the boys have been using the common towel. This lad who is in the hospital had matter discharging from the eye at one stage. Needless to say that is not a happy condition. We have no locker space for the boys so that I cannot see how we can handle individual towels if they were acceptable. There are quite a number of points that come to my mind as preventive measures.

Yours truly,

W.J. Zimmerman
Rev. W.J. Zimmerman, M.A., B.D.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario
June 25, 1946

32 -0-13

Rev. W. J. Zimmerman, M.A.B.D.
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

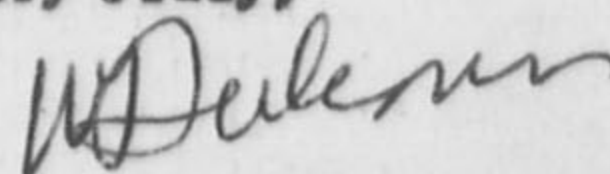
Reverend Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge your letter of June 21st addressed to Dr. Moore concerning your report on the family and one boy ten years of age in the school. Dr. Moore is away at present so I am replying in his place.

With the information contained in your letter, it is difficult to state just what action should be taken. As the boy has been sent to Lady Willington Hospital, I think you should take the whole matter up with Dr. Davis and Indian Superintendent. I would presume that this may be possibly congenital syphilis and there is a possibility that the other members of the family might be negative.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Dr. Davis for his action.

Yours very truly,



W. L. Falconer, M.D.,
Actg. A/Supt. Indian Health Services

CF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario
June 25, 1946

32-0-13

Dr. W. Davis,
Medical Superintendent,
Ohsweken, Ont.

Dear Dr. Davis,

Enclosed in a copy of a letter from
the Reverend W.J. Zimmerman and of my reply to him.
It would be appreciated if you would take whatever
action is necessary concerning this family.

Yours very truly,

WLB
W. L. Falconer, M.D.,
Actg. A/Supt. Indian Health Services

CF

EXD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

at Ottawa Ont. March 19th 46. 19

from Departmental Purchasing Agent, V. A. the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....Ottawa Ont.....

to Brantford, Ont. is in Cents per 100 Lbs. IF Special

[illegible]

(Mall Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to.....The Principal, Mohawk Indian Res. School.

Destination.....Brantford.....Province or Ont. County of.....
State of.....

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be pre- paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
5	Cartons Medical Supplies	147 lbs.			
1	" Dressings	25 "			"To be Prepaid"
1	Case Castor Oil.	28 "			
1	Roll Rubber Sheetting.	7 "			
		207 lbs.			Received \$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent or Cashier
					Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced :
					\$.

Departmental Purchasing Agent, V.A.
Main Floor Daly Bldg Ottawa Ont. Shipper.

Per.

Per.

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

VOUCHER

32-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 32-0-13

DATE 18.3.46

Sheet No. 1

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SERVICES, OTTAWA

(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)
Indian Health Service

Voucher No. 75/947

SHIPPED TO The Principal,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Brantford, Ont.

Requisition No. 1595

VIA

DUPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakage in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE X00 SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
10 dz.		Bandages Gauze 1"	10 dz.	gro	1.93	1 61
5 dz.		Bandages Gauze 2"	5 dz.	gro	4.59	1 91
5 dz.		Bandages Gauze 3"	5 dz.	gro	4.69	1 95
12 cts.		Gauze 1 yd	12 pkg.	ea	.04	48
1 roll		Gauze Plain 35 yd roll	1 roll	ea	.85	85
6 spls		Plaster Adhesive 2"	6 spls	dz.	3.29	1 65
2 rolls		Cellucotton	11 lbs	lb	.24	2 64
6 yds		Sheeting Rubber D.C.	19 ft.	yd	.80	5 06
1 yd		Oiled Silk Sub.	1 yd	yd	.44	44
5 lbs		Formaldehyde	5 lbs	gal	1.08	54
5 lbs		Lin. Camphor	5 lbs	lb	.23	1 15
5 lbs		Emulsion Sulfathiazole	Repeat			
1 lb		Tr. Iodine 2 1/2%	1 lb	lb	.21	21
1		Ice Bag	1 only	ea		39
1 M		C.T. Aspirin grs. 5	1 M	M	.53	53
1 M		C.T. Potassium Chlorate	1 M	M	.68	68
1 gal		White Liniment	10 lbs	lb	.15	1 50
6 lbs		Emulsion Sulfathiazole 5%	6 lbs	lb	.28	1 68
2 gals		Cough Mixture "B" without Codeine	20 lbs	lb	.12	2 40
2 gals		Mist. Expect Ogdens	20 lbs	lb	.11	2 20
1 lb		Vitaminized Oil & Malt	1 lb	dz.	2.37	29
5 lbs		Lotion Lardaptr	5 lbs	lb	.45	2 25
5 lbs		Lot. Benzyl Benzoate	5 lbs	lb	.32	1 60
1 M		C.T. Milk of Magnesia	1 M	M	.53	53
1 dz.		Toothache Drops	1 dz.	dz.	.76	76
1 lb		Ear Drops	1 lb	lb	.14	14
1 lb		Glycerine	1 lb	lb	.19	19
1 cast		Caster Oil 2 oz. bats.	1 case	dz.	.88	5 28
4 dz.		Soap Corbelic	4 dz.	dz.	.39	1 56

Assembled by MSH

Checked by WTD

Packed by CL & AB

D.V.A. 60A I.A. 10M-11-44 Req. 1018

DRUG COST FORM
SENT
DATE
2-7-46
Jct.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Chief Clerk
Dept. of Technical Services

Sales Tax 8%

Per. Jgt.

40 38

10% handling charges 4. 04

Packing charges 60

3 23

48. 25

1. 74

49. 99

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

32-0-13

Sept. 10, 1946.

MS
Dr. P. E. Moore,
Acting Supt. Indian Health Services,
Dept. National Health and Welfare,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. Moore:

Enclosed please find prescription and measurements
for glasses for one of our pupils, Constance Powless.

Will you kindly have these sent on to us at your
first convenience.

Thanking you.

Yours very truly,

THE MOHAWK INSTITUTE,

W. Zimmerman Matron.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

NATIONAL HEALTH & WELFARE
Indian Health Service

Order
Number 32-0-13

Form Letter No. 77

OTTAWA September 17th, 1946.

Please supply, at the expense of this Department, spectacles in accordance with the enclosed prescription and the following specifications:-

LENSES - equal to Consolidated Optical Company "CENTEX."

FRAME - strong metal, full frame, cable ear fittings,
rocking pearl nose pads, equal to Consolidated
Optical Company "ROBIN HOOD" Catalogue No. 3678.

Send these spectacles by the most economical method to the following
address:-
Indian Health Services, Booth Bldg. Ottawa.

For:- Constance Powless - Six Nations Agency.

The account must show the prices charged for lenses and frame separately, eye examination if any, and be sent in DUPLICATE at the same time to the above address. Patient's name should also appear on the face of the account as well as on the envelope containing the spectacles as a precaution against issuing them to the wrong person particularly when more than one order is placed at the same time from the same Agency.

No vendor is authorized to supply more costly frames for an Indian, either at the Department's or the Indian's expense, or on the Indian's promise to pay the balance, or to accept any payment or deposit on these spectacles from any person other than an Indian Agent or recognized representative of the Department.

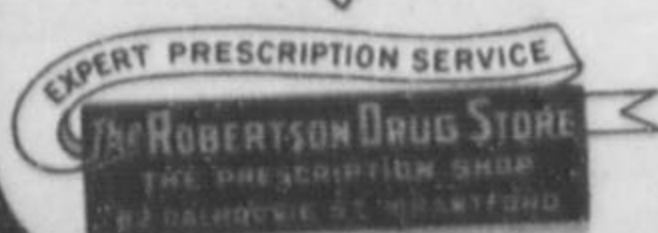
Consolidated Optical Company,
104 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Canada.


W. L. Falconer, M. D.
Asst. Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR *Constance Powless* DATE *June 17-46*
Rx *Mokawh Ink.*
P.D 62
OD. *gl. + 0.50 x 90*
L. *gl. + 0.50 x 90* 24 mm bridge
40 leaf
frame
6" Temples
for close work
only.



32-0-13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29

Consolidated Optical Company

LIMITED

Dept. of National Health & Welfare
Indian Health Service,
Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Sept. 18/46
Patient CONSTANCE POWLESS
SPECIAL MAILING INSTRUCTIONS

FILE 22-0-13

	Spb	Cyl	Axis	Prism	Base	Dec.	In
Dist. R		+50	40				
L		+50	40				
Add R							
For L							
Read R							
L							
Total R							
Read L							

Seg. Hgt.	Seg. Width	Seg. Inset	Holes per lens
MM	MM	R MM L MM	1. 2
Lens Size	40		
Lens Shape	Round		
Frame-Mtg. Name or Cat. No.	#3672		
Bridge Size	24		
Pup. Width	62		
Temple Length	6		
Patients Frame-Mtg Enc.	YES ☐ NO ☒		

Lens
☐ TILLYER
☒ SUPER CENTER
☐ SUPER ARMORPLATE
☐ OTHER
Edge
☐ INSERT
☐ RIMLESS
Bifocals
☐ TILLYER B
☐ TILLYER FUL-VUE
☐ KRYPTOK
☐ ULTEX H
☐ PANOPTIK
☐ OTHER

Color (CIRCLE)

CRUXITE	A	AX
CALOBAR	B	C D
S.A.P. CALOBAR	M	D ED

(PROFESSIONAL COPY)

R. Lens Charge	\$ 2.15
L. Lens Charge	2.15
Color Charge	
Miscellaneous	
Frame Shape Cbg.	
Repair Charge	
Frame-Mtg. Cbg.	1.55
Sub-Total	3.70
Postage	
Sales Tax	
Total	3.70

BILLING DATE (LEAVE BLANK)
SEP 19 1946

SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R 2792

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Consolidated Optical Company......

Address.....104 Sparks Street.....

Ottawa, Can.....

VOTE
AGENCY E.R.
ALLOT
Goods received by services Dep.
General. Prices low and just.
Approved for payment.
K. H. Wright
Per. Director of Merchant Services.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....H. Q.

DATE.....September 20th, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Delay is likely to result if above information is not given.

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
None		Surgical Gauze (1bolt)		200 yds.
No reserve		Rubber Sheeting (1 yd wide)		12 yds.
2 rolls		Cellucotton		3 rolls
2 tubes				
none		Penicillin Ointment		3 tubes
ORDERED Date NOV 14 1945 APPROVED <i>W.D.</i> M.E.				

Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TO REACH
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. I. A. 194
R.1717

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

DUPLICATE

Agency.....Band...Six Nations.....Population.....

Hospital.....School...Mohawk.....No. of Pupils...150.....

If any, give number of Indians from Reserve treated at the school.....

SHIP DRUGS TO...Mohawk Residential School.....

.....Brantford, Ontario.....

.....Shipping date.....19.....

Date...October/8th.....19.46. Date of last requisition...March 14 1946.....19.46.

Delay is likely to result if above information is not given.

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
none		Oiled Silk		5 yds.
none		Sterile Gauze Squares <u>3" x 3"</u> <u>25 yds. needed</u>		12 gross
3 Sp.		Adhesive	<u>12</u>	24 Spools
6 Doz.		Gauze Bandages 1"		12 Doz.
1 Doz.		Gauze Bandages 2"		12 Doz.
<u>1</u> 2 Doz.		Gauze Bandages 3"		12 Doz.
none		Senna Leaves		1 lb.
1000		Compressed tablets Acetophen No.189 Frosts 5.Gr.		2000
500		Compressed tablets NO.217 Frosts		1000
none		Sulfadiazine tablets 0.5 Gm.		1000
5 jars		Sulfanul <u>Thiophene Emulsion</u>	<u>6</u>	12 Jars
2 lb.		Boracic Pulv.		5 lb.
none		Astringasol		12 Oz.
<u>1</u> 2 Gal.		Creolin		1 Gal.
12 Oz.		Lysol	<u>2</u>	1 Gal.
none		Beuzyl Benzoate Ung. <u>lotion</u>	<u>15</u>	5 lb.
<u>1</u> 4 Gal.		Formaldehyde		1 Gal.
none		Larkspur Lotion		6 Gal.
none	X	Requisition Forms		2 Doz.
none		Sterilizer (Electric)		one
		Antiphlogistine		5 lbs.

Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

Indian Health Services

Quote this number on
your voucher: 32-0-13

Ottawa November 14th, 1946.

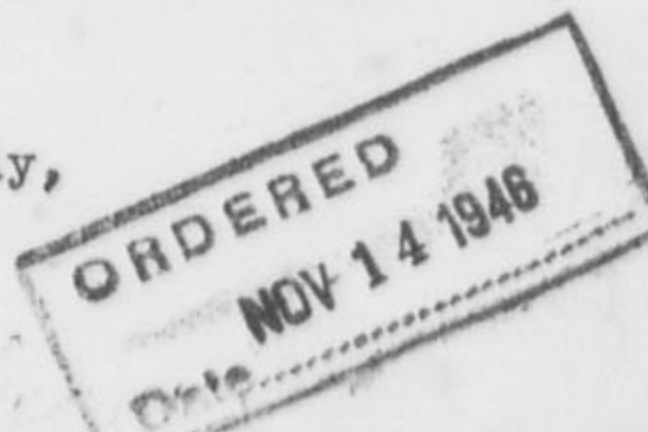
Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment
and send by-----~~freight~~-----prepaid to-----
the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The
supplies are intended for the use of--~~Mohawk Ind. Res. School~~--
-----in the-----~~Six Nations~~-----Agency
and should be addressed as follows:

The Principal,
Mohawk Ind. Res. School,
Brantford, Ontario.

Payment will be made by this Department on
receipt of your account in triplicate. Above file
number must appear on the voucher covering this order.

Yours very truly,



W. L. Falconer, M. D.
A/Assistant Superintendent.

Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Veterans Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

577
7.46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-13

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address Foot of York Street,

Toronto, Ont.

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
DEC 13 1946
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
M

E. A. Russell

Agent

DATE.....**Nov. 29/46**.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Personnel 2-1524

Ottawa, November 28, 1946.

The Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. J.K. Abbott

Re: Physician, Part Time,
Indian Health Service,
Brentford, Ontario.

In reply to your letter of November 19th, this is to advise that Dr. Harold I. Palmer whose name appears first on Eligible List 59,015 is being assigned to the above position, effective December 1st, 1946. Would you please issue the necessary certificate on his behalf from that date at the salary rate of \$900 per annum.

J. C. Rutledge,
Executive Assistant.

KW/SH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Personnel 2-1524

32-0-13
Ottawa, November 28, 1946.

Dr. Harold I. Palmer,
17 Church Street,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Palmer:

We are pleased to advise that you finished first in the competition for Physician, Part Time, Brantford Mohawk Institute.

Would you please complete in detail the enclosed documents and return them as soon as possible in order that you may be placed on the regular payroll and a certificate secured on your behalf at \$900 per annum, effective December 1st, 1946.

Yours very truly,

J. C. Rutledge,
Executive Assistant.

Encls.
KW/SH

on salary
from Dec. 1/46.
now on acc'ts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~32-B-13~~ VOL.2 CLOSED
FROM MARCH 1933
TO NOV.28 1946

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6202)

File 466-10, part 6

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 -
1950.

File 466-13, part 1

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - (Medical Records - Supplies,
Accounts.) 1922 - 1933.

File 466-13, part 2

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School (Medical Records, Supplies, Accounts).
1933 - 1946.



File 466-23, part 1

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - Deaths. 1936 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6202)

File 466-10, part 6

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 -
1950.

File 466-13, part 1

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - (Medical Records - Supplies,
Accounts.) 1922 - 1933.

File 466-13, part 2

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School (Medical Records, Supplies, Accounts).
1933 - 1946.

File 466-23, part 1

Six Nations Agency - Mohawk Residential
School - Deaths. 1936 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. ~~22-0-23~~

466-23

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

DEATH OF PUPILS

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

PHONE 316

PLEASE REFER TO

No. IOB-682/36.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS

BRANTFORD, ONT.

May 12th, 1936.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Sir:

It is my duty to inform you that Effie Smith, aged about 13, an Indian girl of the Muncey Reserve and a resident pupil of the Mohawk Institute was accidentally injured by the fall of the wheel of a "Giant Stride" upon her last evening at about 6.30 p.m. and subsequently died of her injuries in the Brantford General Hospital.

Acting upon the instructions in circular letter Cl-1-23 of April 17th, 1935, I am holding an inquiry into the circumstances of the accident this afternoon.

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Rangle.

Major E. P. Rangle.
EPR/CB.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-23.

Ottawa, May 14, 1936.

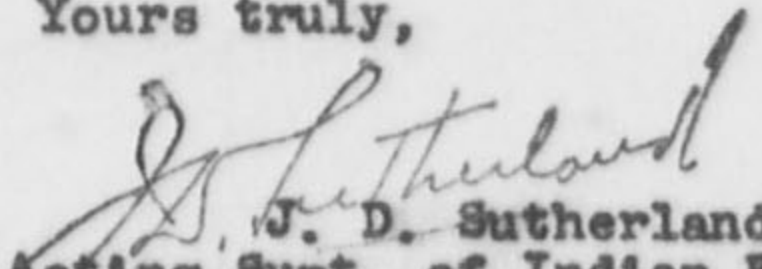
Dear Sir:

I have your 10B-682/36 of the 12th instant, with reference to the accidental death of Effie Smith, a pupil of the Mohawk Institute.

I note that you are holding an enquiry into the circumstances of the accident that resulted in her death, and I enclose a supply of forms for this purpose. One copy, properly completed, should be returned to the Department.

You should make careful enquiry from the Principal regarding the swings in use at the school, and ascertain how often they are examined by a member of the staff and what steps are taken, or will be taken, to avoid any possibility of an accident in the future.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
 Effie Smith, Pupil No. 0991.....
 of the Mohawk Institute Indian Residential School at Brantford, Ontario
 who died at Brantford, Ont. (place) on May 11 19 36

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

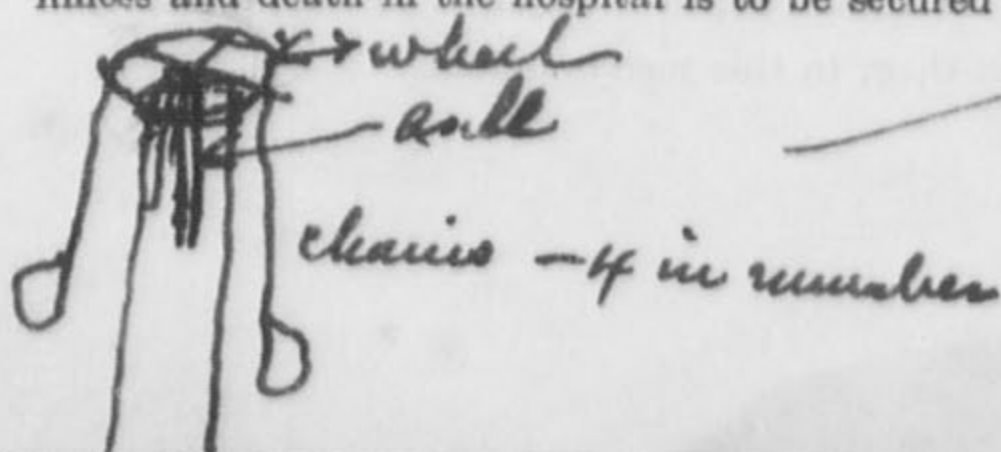
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

**A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL**

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *May 11-1936*
2. At what time of day? *6:15 P.M.*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? *6:15 P.M. May 11-36*
to Miss S. Hardie
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *doctor called immediately*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? *None*
6. When was the doctor called? *6:20 P.M. May 11-1936*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? *7:15 P.M. May 11. by ambulance*
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
9. Add any other useful information here.

Five girls including Effie Smith were playing on the "Giant Stride" or "Maypole". They had put a board through loops in the suspended chains and were being pushed around the pole thus throwing all the weight toward one side of the pole. This caused the axle of the ^{wheel} ~~pole~~ to split a piece out of the side of the pole at the top ^{allowing} ~~the~~ wheel to fall to the ground where it struck Effie Smith in abdomen causing the injuries from which she died.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.



Horace W. Smith
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Effie Smith from May 11th 8:30 PM
to 9:45 PM. The immediate cause of death was
Salivary injury with hemorrhage. Rupture of pancreas.
The contributory cause of death was accident.
as described

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exer-
cised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express
your carefully considered views as follows:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

R. K. Palmer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Effie

Smith
have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

E. P. Randall
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statement by Dr. Palmer.

She suffered dreadful shock. I looked her over and told them to undress her so I could examine her. I found at once that there were internal injuries. The ruling in such cases, of course, is to take them to the Lady Willingdon Hospital but knowing the gravity of the case I wanted to take her up here. I called Dr. Morrison and he came down. I gave her stimulants, and sent her immediately to the Hospital. She died shortly afterwards. She died between 8 and 9 o'clock. A Post Mortem was held subsequently.

//////////

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Examination of the Four girls continued.

Q.----Do you remember anything more?

Hazel-No, sir.

Q.----It is just the way the other girls have told it that you remember.

Hazel-Yes, sir.

Q.----When did you first start using the swing since it has been repaired?

Molly-As soon as it was fixed we started using it.

Q.----How long ago was it? More than two weeks?

Molly-I don't think so.

Q.----Did any other girls want the board on except Effie?

Laura-Some of the other girls mentioned it.

Molly-The girls who had been playing on the board before supper wanted it.

- - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Examination of the four girls on swing with Effie Smith.

Molly Johnson	age 15 years.
Laura Davis	" 14 "
Thelma Powless	" 14 "
Hazel Vanevery	" 11 "

Molly.--We put the board on and the five of us got up on it. We put it through three of the chains. There are four chains. We had just started off. The girls started pushing. We had just started to go high. We had gone clear around. Ju t got us up high when it all fell.

Q.-----Did you hear anything crack?

Molly--We didn't hear anything. The girls out in the yard said they heard it. Effie was on the left hand end. I was on the other end.

Q.-----Is there anything you can add to what Molly has told us?

Laura--We just put the board on. The other girls told us that it cracked twice. The first time it cracked we had just started. We were half way round when it cracked.

Q.-----Did you hear it crack?

Laura--No, sir. The girls over near the tree heard it.

Q.-----They didn't say anything?

Laura--No, sir.

Q.-----Can you tell us anything that the other girls haven't told Us?

Thelma--Effie wanted the board on so we let her have her own way. We got the board and put it on. The board was under the tree. It was on before we went to supper. We took it off and carried it under the tree.

Q.-----Had some of the other girls been using it?

Thelma--Yes, sir.

Q.-----You din't know who was around?

Thelma--No, sir. The girls were using it before supper.

Q.-----Had you been in the habit of using the board before yesterday?

Molly--Sometimes.

Q.-----Would there be girls on the swings as well as the boards?

Molly--Yes, sir.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statement C.H.Lager Continued.

C.H.L.--Yes I would. There was one swing vacant. There were four chains and three pulled to one side. The chains were spaced evenly. There was a steady pull all round.

Q.--After the accident happened were you the first called to the scene?

C.H.L.--Miss Hardy was informed first. I was having my supper when Miss Hardy came to me and asked me to help her with Effie as she had had an accident. She told me that the Maypole wheel had broken. I gathered from what the girls first told me that she had fallen on her thighs. Her feet up in the air, no bones seemed to be broken. Didn't want to move her without first investigating thighs and legs. Seemed as though no bones were broken. Carried her up here stretched out on the veranda. Summoned the nurse immediately and she summoned the Doctor. The Doctor was not many minutes getting down.

Mr. Snell--Miss Smith said she didn't think more than 15 minutes elapsed from the time the Doctor was notified until he arrived. It was a little after six. Miss Hardie said 6.10.

Q.--Was the child unconscious?

C.H.L.--No. I asked her if she were feeling any better and she said "No, sir". Asked her again later and she still answered. She was very dazed. I don't think she felt any pain. She was too far gone.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statement by C. H. Lager, Boys' Master, Mohawk Institute.

Question--Did the pole appear to be in good order.

C.H.L. --Yes.

Q.--Is there any cap on the pole.

A.--Two caps below the axle. It has been said that there was a cap on there but I cannot say whether there was one unless it was next to the top and knocked off.

Q.--Would you notice a mark where a band had been?

C.H.L.--The top would be worn.

Q.--As far as you are concerned when you were placing the wheel could you see anything about the ~~pole~~ ^{pole} that lead you to believe it was not in first-class condition?

C.H.L.-- We have been using it for years and it looked to be in first-class condition, no rot, there is no indication even now you can get inside.

Q.--Is there any sign of a split?

C.H.L.--There was an old split down one side but the bands below held it securely. It did not seem weak. The split must have been there when it was first put up.

Q.--Are the bands actually below the bottom of the axle?----

C.H.L.--Yes. May have been put in that position with the intention of being around the axle.

Rev. H.W. Snell--All the girls getting on it at once was not just an ordinary strain.

C.H.L.--The cause of the break apparently was that they put a board through the loops and five girls, four of which were over 100 pounds and the other one, perhaps 80 pounds, the five being on that one side, was a tremendous strain on that one side and where it is split on the bottom there is a knot. Under normal circumstances it would have lasted for years.

Q.--Have they been accustomed to doing that.

Mr. Snell--I have seen one or two girls doing it but never more on the board.

Q.--Were they going around long?

C.H.L.--There were two girls pushing and five on it. Went around three times before it cracked.

Q.--If you saw them doing it would you have stopped them?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss Hardie Continued.

Miss H.-Yes.

Q.----- Do you think that any officer on duty would feel it necessary to stop the children from using the board? Would they have realised their danger or would it not have been appreciated? Were there any instructions issued to stop it?

Mr. Snell-There were no instructions. I have seen them with a board through two loops with one or two girls riding the board. If I had seen them doing this I don't think I would have worried about it. I have told them before to keep it balanced and it would run better and never thought of there being any danger.

Miss H.-The seats before were real low. The seats were higher this time that is probably the reason they put the board on.

Mr. Snell-They couldn't touch their feet to the ground when they were sitting in the loops.

Mr. Snell-I never saw a lot of them but I have seen as many as there would be on the two or three chains, but I did not forbid them doing it. It never occurred to me that it was dangerous.

Miss H.-It never occurred to me that it was dangerous.

Mr. Snell-The swing has been there nine years.

Miss H.-It never occurred to me to be dangerous. I might have told them not to do it if I had been down there.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statement by Miss Hardie, Senior Mistress, Mohawk Institute.

Q.--What time did the accident occur?

Miss H.--A few minutes after six. About 6.10 or 6.15.

Q.--At that time I suppose all officers were at supper?

Miss H.--I had left the supper table, when one of the girls knocked on the door and I answered it. It was about 6.10.

Q.-----In the ordinary way were these children playing out there without personal supervision?

Miss. H.--We have never had an officer to stay out there with them. Never since I was 9 years old. We have had very few accidents. The girls are very kind to one another. They never hurt one another. It was purely an accident.

Mr. Snell--An Officer looks out every so often to see if everything is all right.

Miss H.--We have the children 24 hours and it is a relief to them to get out by themselves.

Q.-----In the ordinary way is there an officer detailed for duty?

Miss H.--Always. I was on duty. We teach the children that if anything happens always to report at once. It is so seldom anything does happen. They immediately came for me.

Q.-----Were you aware that they were using the board in the swings?

Miss. H.--No, it was only finished yesterday afternoon.

Q.-----Would you have permitted that if you had been there?

Miss H.--No, I wouldn't have permitted it.

Q.-----Do you suppose that they were in the habit of doing it?

Miss H.--It is the first time they have had it since the summer holidays. It had gone around three or four times when the accident happened.

Q.-----Do you know what happened? Did they all fall on the ground and the wheel drop on the one child or did they scramble out of the way?

Miss H.--They all fell in a line and the wheel fell on Effie and grazed another girl's shoulders. When she fell and it fell on top of her she pushed it off of her herself and then she crawled along. The girls picked her up and put her on her back and then came and reported it. It might have fallen on anyone. She was on the end. There seem to have been two girls pushing them around.

Q.-----Did these two girls get clear?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

32-0-23

PHONE 316

PLEASE REFER TO

No. JOB-688/36.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS

BRANTFORD



May 14th, 1936.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

I beg to submit to the Department the memorandum of Inquiry into the death of Effie Smith from injuries sustained in the accident at the Mohawk Institute on Monday evening the 11th instant. This inquiry was held at the Mohawk Institute at 2 p.m. on the 12th.

Also attached are statements by the four pupils who were involved and witnessed the accident and one from Miss Hardie, senior Mistress of the School and one from the boys' master, Mr. Lager.

Mr. Snell was absent at the time the accident occurred attending a Synod meeting in London. It was the Crown Attorney who notified me shortly after the accident occurred. I accompanied him to the school and heard first-hand, the circumstances surrounding the whole affair.

The final Inquest will be held in Brantford on Friday next at 8.30 p.m.

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Randle.

Major E. P. Randle.
EPR/CB.

Supt. Six Nations.

N.B. The Mother of Effie Smith was at the Institute during the inquiry but did not wish to attend.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-0-23

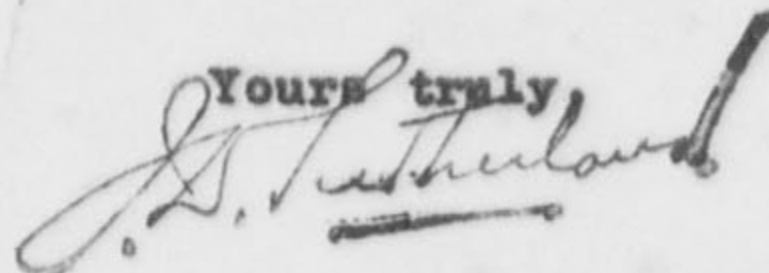
Ottawa, May 19th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your 10B-688/36 of the 14th instant, enclosing memorandum of inquiry into the death of Effie Smith from injuries sustained in an accident at the Mohawk Institute.

The Department would appreciate your obtaining and forwarding to us the verdict rendered at the coroner's inquest, which you state was held on Friday, last.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brantford Expositor
Saturday - May 16/1936

RECOMMENDED INSPECTION OF ALL EQUIPMENT

**Intra-Abdominal Hemorrhage Cause of Death
- of Effie Smith**

MAYPOLE VICTIM

A recommendation that the playground equipment at the Mohawk Institute be inspected every three months by a competent inspector was made last night in the verdict of the jury at the inquest at the Police Station into the death of Ada Effie Smith, 13, pupil of the Institute, who was fatally injured Monday evening, May 11, when a wheel from a maypole around which she was swinging with four other girls fell off and struck her in the abdomen.

Dr. Harold Palmer, who conducted an examination of the victim of the accident, stated death had been caused by an intra-abdominal hemorrhage.

It was stated in evidence that the wheel weighed about 100 pounds and the top of the pole was between 15 and 18 feet from the ground. Molly Johnson, Velma Powless and Laura Davis, who were riding around the maypole on a beam with the Smith child and one other youngster, appeared to give evidence, the Powless girl stating that as the wheel came off they all fell to the ground and she felt something strike her on the shoulder and when she recovered her balance she saw the girl, who had been sitting next to her on the beam, lying on the ground.

Dr. R. H. Palmer, Rev. H. W. Snell, Principal at the Institute, and C. H. Lager, an Institute official, also gave evidence. Coroner Dr. D. A. Morrison presided and the examination was conducted by Crown Attorney F. E. D. Wallace.

MAYPOLE IMPROVISED.

Rev. Mr. Snell described the playground at the Institute where the accident occurred, stating it was equipped with swings, teeter-totters and the "giant stride," or maypole. The maypole was an improvised piece of equipment, he stated, having been constructed at the Institute. The wheel was an automobile wheel on a shaft adapted to fit into a hole at the top of the pole. It was the breaking away of the wood on one side of the pole that caused the wheel to fall.

The playground was not under continual supervision, Rev. Mr. Snell said, but there was always someone who looked after the recreational periods of the pupils at intervals. There were a number of girls on the playground when the accident occurred.

"How long had the pole been there?" Crown Attorney Wallace asked.

"It was there when I came, seven years ago, and had been there some two years before," Rev. Mr. Snell replied.

"Was it in operation before you came?" the Crown questioned.

"Yes," the witness answered.

Pointing to what had been a deep crack several feet along the pole at the spot where it broke, Crown Attorney Wallace asked Rev. Mr. Snell:

"Did you know anything about the crack originally?"

"I never knew it was there," Rev. Mr. Snell said.

"I show you that one side of the pole where the piece is broken off is fresh and the other side appears to be old, does it not?" the Crown questioned.

"Yes, from the appearance of it."

"You do not employ a regular carpenter on your staff, do you?"

"No."

"This maypole was makeshift?"

"Yes, it was makeshift."

"Was this wheel, or any part of it, considered dangerous by you or your staff?"

"I don't think any of us ever thought of danger in connection with it."

Rev. Mr. Snell stated there were no regulations regarding the method of using the maypole and there was no special grant made by the Government for recreational equipment. The Institute was conducted by the Dominion Government and

came under the jurisdiction of the Department of Indian Affairs.

JUST ERECTED.

C. H. Lager, Boys' Master at the Institute, said the wheel had been erected by him the Friday before the accident. He estimated its weight at about 100 pounds. He saw the crack in the pole, he said.

"Did the crack cause you any worry at all?" he was asked.

"No. I thought the two iron bands (two bands around the pole below the place where the piece broke off) were put there to strengthen the pole. I never thought of any danger."

The top of the pole, and the wheel, with steel chains attached to the wheel and threaded through pieces of hose at the place where the children hung on to swing, were exhibited.

Crown Attorney Wallace asked Mr. Lager if he had seen the children riding around the maypole with a beam placed through the loops made by the rubber hose and witness replied he had not.

WERE RIDING BEAM.

Moll Johnson, an Institute pupil, testified that a beam, a two-by-six, had been put through three of the loops and she, with the Smith girl, Laura Davis, Velma Powless and Hazel Vanevery were riding on it. They had hardly started when the wheel fell. She did not notice the crack in the pole before the accident. Elma Powless also stated she did not notice the crack.

Witnesses admitted the fact that the five girls riding the beam all on one side of the pole would cause the pressure on the top of the pole to become heavier on that side.

The verdict in full was as follows:

"We the undersigned jury impaneled to inquire into the death of Effie Smith, a pupil of the Mohawk Institute, find she came to her death at the Brantford General Hospital, May 11, 1936, from an intra-abdominal hemorrhage caused by being struck by a wheel from a maypole which we consider was not safe at the Mohawk Institute in the Township of Brantford May 11, 1936.

"We also recommend that the playground equipment be inspected every three months by a competent inspector."

The jurors were: R. W. Henry, Foreman; Elijah Smith, T. J. Black, W. J. Springie, Charles Craddock, E. Cooper and A. Young. Provincial Officer Carl W. Farrow had charge of witnesses and the jury.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO

No. 10B-735/36.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

R

May 20th, 1936.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

With reference to your letter 32-0-23 of
the 19th instant I beg to enclose the press reports
of the Coroner's inquest giving the official verdict.

I personally attended and am inclined to
disagree with the Jury over the safety of the swing,
as it must be emphasized that five girls loaded on a
plank being pushed by five others placed undue strain
on one side whereas under normal using conditions the
strain was evenly distributed and the accident could
never have occurred.

In the light of this accident and all it
involved locally, it would be appreciated if the jur-
isdiction if any, of the Supt. Six Nations in regard to
the Mohawk Institute could be more clearly understood.

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Randle.

Major E. P. Randle.
EPR/CB.

Supt. Six Nations.

*See action m
no 1 of file
jn*

*inquest of inquest required
member of staff to be present
Randle to inquest monthly*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re: Effie SMITH (Indian) - Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont. - Accidental Death.

4. In the evening of May 15th I patrolled to Brantford, Ont. and attended the Inquest which was held at the Police Station at 8.30 p.m. Coroner Dr. D.A. Morrison presided and the examination was conducted by Crown Attorney F.E.D. Wallace. Provincial Constable G. Farrow had charge of the witnesses and the jury. The verdict of the Jury was as follows:

"We the undersigned jury empanelled to inquire into the death of Effie Smith, a pupil of the Mohawk Institute, find she came to her death at the Brantford General Hospital, May 11th., 1936, from an intra-abdominal hemorrhage caused by being struck by a wheel from a maypole which we consider was not safe at the Mohawk Institute in the Township of Brantford, May 11th., 1936"

"We also recommend that the playground equipment be inspected every three months by a competent inspector."

5. Major E.P. Randle, Supt. Six Nations Reserve also attended the Inquest, and is aware of all the facts in connection with this case which was purely accidental.

Expense - Nil.

E. G. Truscott
L/Cpl.
(F.G. Truscott) Reg.#10402.
i/c Ohsweken Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.

Forwarded. A copy of this report is being furnished the Commissioner of the Ontario Provincial Police.
CASE CONCLUDED.

Toronto.
20-5-36. C.

R. E. Mercer
R. E. Mercer, Insp. for Supt. A.O.D.
Comdg. "O" Div.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division
 Sub-Division
 Detachment
 Province
 Date
 Ontario
 May 16th., 1936.

References

Re: Effie SMITH (Indian) - Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.
Accidental Death.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

1. In the evening of May 11th I received a telephone call from F. R. D. Wallace, Crown Attorney at Brantford advising that the above named Indian girl had been seriously injured as a result of an accident in the playgrounds of the Mohawk Institute about 6.00 p.m. that evening, and had died some two hours later at the General Hospital, Brantford, Ont. He stated the Coroner had been advised, also Major Randle, Supt. Six Nations Reserve. Mr. Wallace requested that I come to Brantford immediately and meet him and Major Randle at the Mohawk Institute.

2. Accordingly I proceeded to the Mohawk Institute and together with the Crown Attorney and Major Randle obtained the details in connection with the accident. Owing to the lateness of the night the children who were eye-witnesses to the accident were not interviewed. Next morning I proceeded to Brantford and accompanied by Provincial Const. C. Farrow interviewed all witnesses in regard to the accident.

3. The circumstances in connection with this death are as follows.

About 6.00 p.m. on the night in question the above named together with four other girl pupils of the school were playing on a swinging affair which is known as the "Maypole". The pole itself is about 18 feet high and approximately 6 inches in diameter at the top. A automobile wheel is attached to the top of the pole by means of an axle about 18 inches long which is inserted in a hole in the centre of the pole. Four chains were attached to the wheel on top of the pole and reach to within 2½ feet approximately to the ground. Instead of swinging individually on each chain which distributes the weight evenly on the pole the five girls placed a 7 foot plank between the loops of three of the chains and the five of them sat on this plank and were swinging around the pole with the aid of two other girls who were pushing them. As a result of all the weight being on the one side the pole split at the top where the axle of the wheel fitted into the pole, which allowed the axle to come out of position with the result that the wheel fell to the ground striking the above named girl on the abdomen. The weight of the wheel itself was estimated at 100 pounds and the whole apparatus was a home-made affair. It was ascertained the pole had been split at the top previous to the accident and appeared to have been cracked for some time. The top of the pole together with the axle and wheel was taken by Cst. Farrow and myself to be used as evidence at the Coroner's Inquest.

- Continued -

Fyle numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED:-

THE COMMISSIONER,
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 36 D 1050-E-11

OTTAWA, May 23rd., 1936.
CANADA

Sir:

Re - Effie SMITH
Mohawk Institute
Brantford, Ont.

Attached is copy of a report
dated the 16th instant received from our
Officer Commanding at Toronto, Ontario,
regarding the accidental death of the
above named Indian girl.

2. A copy of this report has been
forwarded to the Commissioner of the
Ontario Provincial Police.

Yours truly,

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
A/ED

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

32-0-23

no action

[Handwritten scribble]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1936

May 12th, 1936

R

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

I very much regret to have to report to you a serious accident to Number 0991, Effie Smith which occurred last night at 6.15 p.m. and resulted in her death at the Brantford General Hospital the same evening.

The Board of Inquiry had already sat, and Major E. P. Randle will be forwarding to you a full report.

I may only say that it was purely accidental and so far as I can see no blame is to be attached to anyone.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Snell.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- c o p y -

32-0-23.

Original on 32-0-1.

MOHAWK INSTITUTE

BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, May 25 - 36.

Replying to
No. 32-0-1
May 22-36.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

The newspaper report of the inquest re the death of Effie Smith, while perfectly fair, hardly gives the right impression of the part of my testimony which you quote. The Crown Attorney asked me "Does the Department make a grant for playground equipment?" and, of course, I answered "NO" but added that the Department did furnish us with equipment such as balls, bats, etc. He then asked if our equipment was sometimes homemade as in the case of the Giant Slide and I answered that it was. No one who heard the evidence could possibly have inferred that the Department was niggardly in its provision for the pupils.

The court did not think Mr. Lager was remiss, inasmuch as he explained that he took it that the ring around the pole had been placed there to strengthen the pole where it was checked. The check, as was shown to the coroner and jury, did not reach completely to the top of the pole. Had the ring been nearer to the top of the pole it would have effectually prevented the split that caused the accident.

I may say that the mother attached no blame to the management. In fact, she made the request that her little boy might be admitted next term if there is room for him. I have received a very kind letter written on her behalf, thanking us for our kindness in connection with the sad occurrence.

I shall be glad to furnish any further information desired.

Your obedient servant,
(Sgd.) Horace W. Snell.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1987-1988

CROSS REFERENCE

32-0-23

STUDIES

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 466-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6203)



File 467-1, part 1

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory -
Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School -
General Administration. 1907 - 1947.

File 467-2, part 1

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School -
Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952.

File 467-5, part 1

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building
Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1909 -
1935.

File 467-5, part 2

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building
Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General
Administration - (Photos). 1936 - 1944.

File 467-5, part 3

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building
Maintenance - School Land - Accounts -
Supplies - General Administration - (Photos).
1944 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2-32 25-

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT MOOSE FORT

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

VOLUME 1

FROM
FEB. 1907
TO

April 1947

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
L ^c	Gm	7226	2/10	PA	Em	1/11/50	
E	C222	9256	4-11-50		See 412/1		
Rounds E		Should be on more for Day School					
E	C222	10484	7-11-50	PA	D	7/11	
E3	E	Note we are advertising	PA	PA	PA	4/1/54	
E1	E	Answer	PA	PA	PA	5/11/54	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

467-1 VOL.1

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FILE NO. 467-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT MOOSE FORT
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GENERAL

VOLUME 1

FROM
FEB 1907
TO

FILE NO. 467-1

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	
E4	RAIO	J-155	17/3	PA	RM	18/3	
E3	E	See and in Master		PA	CARC	4 Apr	
DIA	EM		5/5/50	PA	CH	6/4/50	
E	E3	Survey report of 30/3/50, please	8/4/50	PA	CH	35/4	
E	E3	Memo please.	19/4/50	BF	CH	30/5	
E2	SM	BT	21/5	BF	E	24/6	
2	M	V2 327	7/6	PA	SM	17/6	
E	SM	Final	8/6				
E	OR9	18180	8-5	PA	RM	10-6-50	
E7	E	Have you Miss Mrs. Donnell's address					
E	OR9	3282 See 412-1	10/7	PA	an	10/7	
E	OR9	3874	13-7	PA	EM		
E3	E	Any news from DPW					
E	E3	Memo, please	14/7	PA	EM		
E	EM	201	18/7				
E3	E	What can we tell her		PA	EM	18/7	
E	E3	Minute to telegram, please	18/7	PA	EM		
E3	E	Note		BF	CARC	AUG 4	
E3	EM	Note B.7.	5/8	pass to E			
DIA	E	Pres note		PA	CH	11/8/50	
E	EM	Off Lee "Wardlaw"	23/8	PA	CH	7/8	
E3							
E	SM	16283 See Omyra	6-9-50	PA	an	11/9	
E	SM	599	2-10-50	PA	an	5/10	
E	SM	3549	13-10-50	PA	EM	14/10	
DIA	E	Return to E.		PA	CH	17/10	
E	CH	Return	17/10/50	PA	CH		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 467-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MOOSE FORT
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

44-6-1

CENTRAL RECORD	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
1/10/49	PA	29/10	PP	E1	27271		29/10
2/1/49	PA	31/3	PP	E1	4315	CR19	30/3
	PA	30/6	Q	E	11577	CR19	27/4
	PA	29/6	CAR	E3	Any comment		27/4
	PA	18/8	Q	E	8337	CR19	16/8
19/8	PA	18/8	Q	E3	?		
	PA	9/9	PP	E	13442	CR	8-9
30/7	PA	29/9/49	Q	E	15637 (412-1)	CR19	15/9
11/10	PA	1/6	PP	E	1638	CR	5/10
12/10	PA	18/10	PP	E	3333	CR19	17/10
15/10	PA	21/10	PP	E1	5940	CR19	5/10
	PA	31/10	am	E	6894	CR19	30/10
24/10	BE	15/12	PP	E			
14/11	PA	14/11	PP	E1	10718	CR19	12/11
	PA	6/12	2-3-7	E	16430	CR	7/12
	PA	7/12	CH	D.L.A.	Trans 6/12	E	6/12
8/12	PA	8/12	RT	C	See D.L.A. trans 7/12/49	CH	7/12
				E4	732 412-1	CR10	13/12
	PA	17/12	am	E2	17	CR	17/12
17/12/49			am	E	13.71	CR10	17/12
				E4	412-1	CR10	9/1
		17-1-50	E	D.L.A.	File to go		
2/1/50	PA	18-4-50	PA	DIA	File to go		20/1/50
	BE	10/3	E	E	11224	CR	7/3
	ML	9/3	PP	E4	2-3-10-10-10-10	CR	7/3
				E	11787	CR10	7/3
				E2	Note B 7	CR	10/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

No. **44-6-1**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MOOSE FORT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

R. 5619

Ottawa, February 7, 1907.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to advise you that the Department is in receipt of returns from the schools at Moose Factory as follows,- returns from the day school for the March, June, September and December quarters, 1906; also a return giving the names of the pupils and their ages only from the Boarding school.

A cheque will be sent to the Royal Trust Co., Montreal, for \$600, being the amount of the day school grant in full for the four day schools in your diocese, namely, Moose Factory, Albany, Ruperts House and Fort George. This is the total amount of grant provided for the fiscal year ending March 31, next. The Department would like you to be good enough to instruct the teachers at Albany, Ruperts House and Fort George to send in quarterly returns for this fiscal year at the first opportunity presented and regularly thereafter.

The return received from the Boarding School at Moose Factory is very incomplete, and a new return should be forwarded by the Principal made out on the proper form, a supply of which is sent you under separate cover, with all the columns of the return as called for carefully

filled

The Right Reverend George Holmes,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

filled in. This information is required by the Department and the Auditor General.

In the meantime, however, the grant for the Boarding School for the quarter ended September 30, last, is paid on the return received from the Rev. Claude Ovens, which return shows that there were twenty-three pupils in attendance. At \$15.00 per capita (the amount payable quarterly) the earnings of the school were \$345.00. An advance of \$300 was sent you on October 20, last, on this account, leaving a balance due for the quarter of \$45.00, a cheque for which is being sent you.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950.1
Church Missionary Society

Chapleau. Ont
11th Feb. 1907

308278

J. D. McLean. Esq.
Secretary Dep^t of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:— I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of 27th inst. enclosing Cheque for \$45⁰⁰/₁₀₀, being the balance of September Quarter 1906 for which please accept thanks.

I am very sorry that the Returns forwarded to you from Moose Fort were so incomplete. Mr. Oxley, who was teacher last year had instructions to send in regularly quarterly returns made out in accordance with the Department's Regulations.

NO Did you not receive Returns for the Boarding School at Moose Fort for December, March & June last (1906)?

I forwarded to the Department such Returns as were made out by Mr. Oxley. The Boarding School opened in September 1906 with an average attendance all the Winter through of between twenty and twenty six scholars; but the Grant made by the Dept only begins with 1st July 1906. Why the Dep^t did not arrange for the Grant to be made from the opening of the school is a little puzzling to me; owing to the inexperience of the workers & management of such schools, & they exceeding my orders in regard to number of scholars and allowance for school support the accounts from the Hudson Bay Co. for support alone apart from equipment was the amount stated in the accounts forwarded in December last to the Department which was more than twice the amount I stipulated in my instructions to those in charge at Moose Fort.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(2)

308278

I hope, therefore, that the Department will see its way to pay us for the number of scholars in the School, as boarders, from September^{1st} to July 1st 1906.

The Rev. R. J. Reinson, ^{M.A.} who is now in charge of Moose Fort Mission, & who is one of the cleverest & ablest of Missionaries - informs me that they have an average attendance of 55 scholars including the boarders which means an average attendance of 25 half breed children. For this number of children in the North West, while I was in charge of Lesser Slave Lake School in Athabasca the grant for this number was \$400⁰⁰/_{xx}, and ought not to be less in Ontario since it is self-evident that no one teacher can do justice to 55 children. During the summer months when the Indians are present there will probably not be less than 150 scholars.

So far the half-breeds have received no consideration such as they have in the North West Territories. It does not therefore seem unreasonable that the Govt. should provide the necessary means for the secular education of their children.

Will you kindly let us know the proper quarters ought to apply for an increase in this Grant & oblige

Yours very Sincerely

George Moosonee

Bishop of Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 26th February, 1907.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your favor of the 11th instant I have to say that it would be impossible for the Department to assist you with the maintenance grant of the Moose Factory Boarding School prior to the 1st of July 1906. You will remember that the School was opened in advance of any recognition by the Department and it did not appear as an institution for which the Government was responsible to a certain extent until the appropriation voted by Parliament became available on the 1st. of July last. It was understood that you proposed to bear the full cost of the School until the Department was in a position to assist.

An application for a grant for educational advantages provided for half-breed children, and elsewhere in the Province of Ontario, should be made to the Education Department, Toronto. As Mr. D. G. MacMartin who was the Ontario Commissioner for Treaty No 9 is acquainted with the situation at that post with reference to half-breeds as well as Indians, and as the Ontario Government has already recognized the half-breed claims by granting 160 acres each, it might be well to refer to Mr. MacMartin in your communication to the Ontario Government.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Right Rev. George Holmes,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

306950.1

"The Bishop's School" Moose Fort, Ont.
6th December 1907

J.D. Lean Esq.
Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Ven. Archdeacon Renison B.D. has instructed me to draw your attention to the fact that "The Bishop's Boarding school", here, only receives a Grant from the Indian Dept., per capita for 25 children, whereas we have 34 children actually in the boarding-school, all this term, since school opened in September, last: and we hope to accommodate 50 children, if your Dept. gives a Grant for that number.

Kindly advise me of your intention in this important matter.

Yours truly

Rev. A. McLean Banting
J.P.

Principal & Diocesan Sec. of Moosonee.

Refused
See 289950



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

306550.1 The Recd 327 3065504
Chapman Rd

Jan 16 1908

JAN
20
1908

Indian Dep. - Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

Am in receipt of official Cheques
No 971 payable to the
Bishop of Maroon for the schools
at Maroon Fort.

The Bishop is away until middle
March or later & is beyond the mail
reaching him. He said that the cheques
would come in my favor & I was to
deposit them in the Royal Trust Co.
Montreal.

If you did not get any in-
structions from the Bishop before he
left, would you kindly make it
out in my name, or if you prefer
send it direct to the Royal Trust
Co. Montreal & they will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2.
acknowledge it to me. 321594

I cannot understand
the Bishop overlooking this but
hoping you can help me out if

clearing up
affairs of the
Bishop's
Royal Grest
credit of the
of Woodson
Respectfully
P. R. Soames.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950/1

Return to schools

Ottawa, January 23, 1908.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th inst.,
returning the cheque in payment of the grant for the
church of England schools at Moose Fort, I beg to say
that the cheque has been altered and made payable to
the Royal Trust Company for the credit of the Bishop
of Moosonee.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. P.R. Seanes,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
93,200 C/England.

Extract.

249 Albany Avenue
Toronto

May 15th. 1908.



TO THE

328703

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

328703

Dear Sir:-

326030



x

x

x

May I ask whether the Department has considered my request made in person to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for a grant of \$300.00 for the Ven. Archdeacon Renison, Moose Fort to purchase a pair of horses for the use of the school, where there is great need of them to draw the wood used in the school and in working the land.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully yours

Kate E. Halson

General Dorcas Secretary-Treasurer

W. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

93200 e/8

330003

306550-1

(EXTRACTED ORIGINAL ON 93200 Ch of Eng.)



249 Albany Street Toronto

June 27th 1908.

Acct-
Dear Sir:-

x

x

x

x

I had hoped for a reply to my enquiry whether the
Department would assist the Moose Fort school by a grant
of \$300.00 to purchase a pair of horses,

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Kate E. Halson

with
regard
no funds
acct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950/1

EXQ

Ottawa, 7th July, 1908.

Madam,

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo,
I regret to say that the Department has no funds wherewith
to assist the Moose Factory School by a grant of \$300.00
to purchase a pair of horses.

*For
DCL*

Your obedient servant.

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Kate E. Halson,
249 Albany Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

306266-1.

306 95-0



357926

Belkirk, Man.

Jan'y 14th, 1910.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

In the discussion we had last October you mentioned that \$200 each were allowed for day schools at Albany, Ft George, Rupert's House and Moose Factory, and that the same might be allowed for Ft. Hope if arrangements could be made for a school there. I wrote the missionary in charge of Ft. Hope but have not yet received an answer. I understood however that the grants were payable for the first 4 mentioned, as day schools are carried on at those places. I have just received the half yearly statement from our bankers, the Royal Trust Co., I find no amounts credited for day schools. What is the explanation? Is it for lack of reports? I think I handed to you or forwarded to the Dept. the report for Albany day School; and Moose day School is conducted in conjunction with the boarding school. I do not know whether the Principal has given a report of the day school at Moose or whether the reports of Ft. George & Ruperts House reached you. I would be glad to receive an explanation.

Yours sincerely,

John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
306260-1

306958-1



Exd

357938

Selkirk, Man.

Jany 14th, 1910.



Dear Mr. Scott,

XXX

XXX would it be too

much trouble for you to send me a list of the cheques
through
with amounts and ~~to~~ whom paid, issued in favour of
Moosonee for the Boarding Schools earnings, Moose Pt.

Hospital etc for the year 1909? I would like to have
the full list for comparison with an yearly Diocession
accts. I only took up the work from June and therefore
I am not familiar with the details for the first half
of the year.

XXX

XXX

Yours sincerely,

(sgnd) John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(copy on
Hospital file)

306950/1



Ottawa, January 26th, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

Referring to Your Lordship's letter of the 14th instant and the inquiry contained therein in regard to the earnings of the Moose Factory Boarding School during the year 1909 I beg to say that the following statement will show the amount of these earnings and the date on which payment was made,--

1909.					
March quarter	cheque No. 1338,	sent April 10th		\$433.20	
June	"	"	No. 400,	"	August 5th 378.00
Sept. & Dec.	"	"	No. 1267,	"	Jan. 25, 1910 541.20

The above cheques were made payable and sent to Rev. P. R. Soanes, Chapleau, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Right Rev. J. G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950 - 1

No. 6950/1

Dear Sir,

I beg to thank you for your letter of Jan. 26th giving me the information requested regarding the payments made for the Moose Pt. Boarding School.

Will you kindly in future send all cheques payable to the Diocese of Mooseau direct to "The Royal Trust Company, 107 St. James St., Montreal", our Treasurers, who advise me of all receipts. This will save the trouble of double correspondence. No doubt, to Rev. P. A. Doane received these cheques, because, in the absence of Bishop Huns in England, he acted as Secretary.

That arrangement is no longer necessary.

Yours sincerely
 J. D. McLean Esq.
 Secy. Dep. Ind. Affairs
 Ottawa

John J. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Ottawa, February 23rd., 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an Agreement, in duplicate, between Your Lordship and His Majesty the King, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the future maintenance and management of the Moose Fort Boarding School, and I have to request that you will be good enough to sign this document in the presence of a subscribing witness and affix the official seal of your Diocese and return to the Department at your earliest convenience, as this agreement goes into effect on the 1st. of April next.

On the return of this document the signature of the Deputy Superintendent General will be affixed and one copy will then be returned to you. Certain alterations and improvements may be necessary at Moose Fort to bring the buildings up to the required standard. The Inspector of Treaty No. Nine when at Moose Fort during the summer making treaty payments will be instructed to inspect and report on the improvements needed. A reasonable time will be granted by the Department to allow ^{you to make} these improvements ~~to be made~~ and in the meantime the increased per capita grant will be paid for 25 pupils at \$125.00 from April 1st. next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Right Rev. John G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
CHAPLEAU, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools 306950 - 1



378854



Chapleau, Ont.
March 1st 1911

Dear Sir. Re 306950 - I (?)

I now have the pleasure of returning the enclosed Agreement, in duplicate, duly signed, witnessed & sealed, in reference to the maintenance and management of the Moose Fort Boarding School.

There is one point in connection with the field covered by the above school, which, I am very sorry, I forgot to mention at the conference with the Minister last November. I refer to the fact that there are some 300 Eskimo at Great Whale & Little Whale Rivers, belonging to our Mission of Fort George. Should the opportunity offer, would the Dept. be willing to admit children of these people on the same

arrangement of the Dept. to pay the rent under the new scale of rent with April next, pending the report of your Inspector on any improvements that may be necessary in the school.
Wm. L. Morrison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

footings as those of Indians
in the Moose Mt. Boarding School?
There are also 25 Eskimo living
on Charlton Island, who are
practically Indians, speaking
the Cree language and living
the same life.

I shall be glad to receive
a copy of the Agreement in
due course.

Yours Sincerely
John S. Moosonee

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy Secretary
Ottawa

P. S. I am very grateful for the kind
arrangement of the Dept. to pay the rent
under the new scale of rent with April next,
pending the report of your Inspector on any
improvements that may be necessary in the school.
John S. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

300950 - I

EXD

Ottawa, March 6th., 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to Your Lordship's letter of the 1st. instant, I have the honour to enclose herewith a duplicate of the Agreement relating to the future maintenance and management of the Moose Fort Boarding School duly executed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

Regarding the admission of Eskimos, the Department is of the opinion that there should be a sufficient number of Indian children obtainable at Moose Fort and vicinity to furnish the maximum number of pupils for whom the grant is allowed under the terms of the Agreement.



Your obedient servant,

J.B. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Right Rev. John G. Anderson, D.D.,

Bishop of Moosonee,

CHAPLEAU, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3057
Chapman
March 9, 1897
379366
Dear Sir.
Re 306950-I
I beg to acknowledge the receipt
of duplicates of the agreements relating
to the future management and maintenance
of the Moose Fort and Chapleau
Boarding Schools.
Regarding the admissions of
Esthivios to the former, I had no
idea of making the use of them to
supplement the shortage of Indian
children. What I had in my mind
was the possibility of clearing
Esthivios boys, and training them
for future missionaries to their
people.
Very sincerely
J. H. Moosee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

366950 L

ST. THOMAS MISSION

VIA COCHRANE, ONT.

MOOSE FORT, 7th Mar 1912
JAMES BAY

399829

Frank Pedley Esq.
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Pedley

Knowing that the Indians are wards of the Government and that I as Master of the Boarding School am answerable to you for the treatment the children receive while under my care I feel therefore it is my duty to report the foll.

In the evening of the 2nd Feb. the Rev. W. Haythornthwaite, missionary in charge, came into the school, went to the girls' bedroom after I had sent them to bed, brought them down, took them over to his study and had two of them cruelly whipped so much so that their hands were swollen and discolored for two days afterwards, for the simple reason that they were playing outside on our own door not his and with my permission; one was Clara Sutherland a Moore girl and an orphan, the other Mary Snipe of Marten's Falls. Motherless. He had also at different times previously chased the girls around their bedrooms. In consequence Clara and Jane (as my eldest girl have been withdrawn from the school. The others are unable to get to their homes during the winter else I fear they too would be withdrawn x

I would also like to state that I cannot vouch as to the correctness of the reports of the Boarding School sent to you as they have never been submitted to me for signature before they were sent; and if signed by any one else as Master it is false (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

as I have been in charge here as per appointment of Bishop Anderson
since October 1911.

I remain

Very truly yours

Mary A. Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 21, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to call Your Lordship's attention to the following extract from a letter addressed to the Department by Miss Mary A. Johnson, Matron of the Moose Fort Indian Boarding School:- "On the evening of the 2nd of February the Rev. W. Haythornwaite, Missionary in charge, came into the school, went to the girls' bedroom after I had sent them to bed, brought them down, took them over to his study and had two of them cruelly whipped, so much so that their hands were swollen and discolored for two days afterwards, for the simple reason that they were playing out-side on our own door not his and with my permission.. One was Clara Sutherland, a Moose girl and an orphan, the other May Snipe of Marten's Falls, motherless. He had also at different times previously chased the girls around their bed-rooms. In consequence Clara and Jane Tapas my eldest girl have been withdrawn from the school. The others are unable to get to their homes during the winter, else I fear they too would be withdrawn."

The Department considers that a thorough investigation of the alleged ill-treatment of the pupils should be made at the earliest possible date and a full report sent in, as, if there is any truth in the charges, the Principal should be removed at once.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,
Right Rev. John G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950/1

2 letters

Ottawa, March 21, 1912.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is making inquiry into the matter of the ill-treatment of pupils of the Moose Fort Indian Boarding school.

Back
AMB
ful

Your obedient servant,

over

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary A. Johnson,
Matron,
Moose Fort Indian Boarding School,
Moose Fort,
James Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Diocese of Moosesee

400545

RIGHT REV. JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

CHAPLEAU, ONT. 191

went home. Inside a week another boy and girl had been sent home, and I was summoned in to see a third child die - Malcolm Cowboy. I was kept in ignorance of this boy's state until five minutes before his death. You must know, Bishop, that it is hard enough to keep this school full without this kind of thing - sending home or allowing children to go without my knowledge. "While Miss Johnson is old enough to form her own opinion, she is generally led by Miss Bennett, who is the instigator of nearly all these pranks."

The above extracts from Mr. Haythornthwaite's letter, and Miss Johnson's charges, are sufficient to show that matters between the Principal & the matron here have been very unpleasant. In fact the Principal is now forced to keep out of the school for the sake of peace, as Miss Johnson claims that she was given entire control of the school when Archdeacon Hemison the former Principal, did not return last autumn. I might explain that I sent Mr. Haythornthwaite to take charge while Archdeacon Hemison was taking the Albany diocesan census and came in to attend the General Synod. While up here, as perhaps you know, he accepted a church in Hamilton, & resigned his position at Moose. This happened in December last when, of course, no change could be made, & I instructed Mr. Hay to continue in charge.

My own opinion is that the Miss Bennett referred to, who is a live suffragette, whose services in the day school at Moose we had to discontinue with last autumn, is at the bottom of most of the trouble. She seems to be acting in revenge, & from her residence at the H. B. Co. Post frequents the Boarding School & carries on her warfare.

This appears from a letter of Miss Barker, also mentioned in above extracts. She says: "I only hope Miss Bennett will go out at first open water.... being a friend of Miss Johnson she spends the greater part of her time at the Boarding School; no doubt this is the cause of the peculiar behaviour. I wish you were coming down by first open water as it is far from pleasant here."

I may say that I have planned to visit James Bay this summer, leaving as early as I can (likely about May 20th) and going via Grand Lake, Wawa, and Rupert's House. I should reach Moose by the end of June. I will then hold a full investigation, and send you a report on my return.

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Yours Sincerely,
John G. Moosesee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950
The Diocese of Moosonee

RIGHT HON. JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Re 306950/1

CHAPLEAU, ONT.

4005/5
March 15 1912

Dear Sir.

In reply to your letter of March 21st, I may say that I have received a letter from Miss Johnson, containing the same charges against the Rev. W. Haythornthwaite. But I have also received a letter from Mr. Haythornthwaite containing counter charges of misbehaviour against the woman & denying the cruel treatment of the girls. According to his story, the punishment of these girls was the climax of a long process of provocation. He says: "One evening as I was working at my desk, I saw the girls come out in the moonlight & hammer one of the big sags in a way enough to buck it. I went out & they ran into the house, where I followed them, but could not find them. I went home disgusted. I had not been set down half a minute before the girls were out again. I followed them into the house, and asked Miss Johnson to punish them which she refused to do. I therefore sent them over to the house and asked Miss Barker (teacher of the day-school) to punish them which she did. The next day saw Miss Johnson in Mr. McLeod's office (H. B. Co. Inspector). She began with the following words 'That brute, has been making trouble again.' She told them that I had beaten into the girl's bedroom & run them out with a stick - that with the same stick I had cruelly beaten one girl so that she had to have a bandage put on. As Mr. McLeod would not do anything, she went to Mr. McLeod, & demanded of him as he was the Missionary to put me off the Mission premises. He replied that he had nothing to do with the mission. The day following I heard from one of the boys that the girl who had been punished, had gone home. Thinking the girl had run away, I went on to bring her back. It was only when I got there that I found that Miss Johnson had asked her people to take her away because I had punished her. I got her relations to let her come back with me. She came crying to me later on saying that Miss Johnson had sent her home again. I boarded her out for a week, but her brother naturally did not care for that, so she

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950/1

Ottawa, April 2, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,--

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 25th ultimo in reference to the alleged ill-treatment of pupils at the Moose Factory Boarding School and friction between the Principal and matron of this institution.

Your Lordship remarks that it is your intention to visit this school at an early date and I have to ask you to look carefully into the matters complained of and take such action as you deem necessary to secure harmony at the school.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Diocese of Moosonee

3.

412015

CHAPLEAU, ONT. 191

When Miss Bennett and Miss Taylor were temporarily left in charge. These ladies continued to get Mrs. Flaherty to reside in the Hospital against the better judgment of Mr. Haythornthwaite. Miss Bennett and Miss Taylor were incensed against the Principal because he asked Mr. Flaherty to discontinue his practice of visiting the ladies in the school so much as he was taking nearly all his meals there & staying till very late at night. I may say that the reports of the things done at the school at this time reached all parts of James Bay. Miss Johnson, who is an old & great friend of Miss Bennett's, evidently soon after her arrival caught her spirit of revenge against the Principal, & began finding fault with him & setting the pupils of the school against him in every way possible. The "playing outside our own door" which led to the girls being punished, was only one form of provocation employed by Miss Johnson. The girls were deliberately hammering a large wood saw & thrusting its edge under the guise of "playing new year". Mr. Haythornthwaite went over from his house & warned them to desist, Miss Johnson being present. When they repeated the provocation, Mr. Haythornthwaite took the girls over to his study, & asked their teacher, Miss Barker, to punish them, which she did with the ordinary school leather strap. All these facts will give you an idea of how things have been carried on in the school. Miss Johnson & Miss Taylor have resigned, and I have placed Mrs. Haythornthwaite in charge as matron, Miss Barker as teacher & Hospital superintendent.

Yours sincerely in the service
John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that he practically relinquished his duties at the school left Miss Johnson & Miss Taylor to themselves.

I found also from other sources that far from Mr. Haythornthwaite being the cause of the withdrawal of Clara Sutherland & other pupils, that Mr. Haythornthwaite had actually got the girls back after they were dismissed by Miss Johnson, but that they were not allowed to remain. I was also told by a family of Indians at Albany-Sutherland that one of their boys had his heel frozen at the school purely through the neglect of Miss Johnson, who with Miss Taylor, often visited among the people leaving the pupils to themselves. I myself found when at Moose, that Miss Johnson had placed a girl that I brought from St. George two years ago in the Hudson's Bay Residence (Mr. Mowat's) to work as a maid without consulting me or the Department except that she declares that Mr. McLean, your Agent, told her that non-treaty Indian children could not receive the per capita grant. My opinion is that this is only an excuse, because she had under various pretexts dismissed the pupils. In fact she seems to have done her best to kill the school well because she hated Mr. Haythornthwaite & tried to ~~kill~~ kill him, that is, have him disqualified & discharged. The whole trouble began in the summer of 1891 when Mr. Haythornthwaite protested against a certain Mr. Flaherty visiting the school all midnight or nearly so very frequently. This was during the interval between Miss Quaternaine's departure as mother & the arrival of Miss Johnson,

RIGHT REV. J. M. G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

306950
The Diocese of Moosehide



CHAPLEAU, ONT.

Oct. 3rd



412015

Re 306950/1

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

Regarding your communication of March 21st last, I beg to report that during my summer visitation of the missions + schools on James Bay, I made as thorough an investigation ^{as possible} into the charges made by Miss Mary Johnson against the Principal, Rev. W. Haythornthwaite. The opinion I expressed in answer to your letter above referred to was confirmed by the inquiries made at Moose. I ascertained from two leading men of the Hudson's Bay Co. amongst others, whose names I can mention, if need be, that Rev. W. Haythornthwaite called a public meeting at Moose last winter, when these charges with others were fully discussed. Nothing was found against the Principal except that he had not been able to supply the school with all the dry wood required. Even this charge was not proved, as on the other hand Miss Johnson was said to have burned dry wood in all the stoves instead of confining it chiefly to the kitchen, thus causing the shortage. The decision of that meeting was that all the charges + reports against Mr. Haythornthwaite should be dropped, and all begin work afresh. Miss Johnson & her assistant, Miss Taylor along with Miss Bennett, a former teacher, were present at that meeting. Instead of carrying out the decision of the meeting, Miss Johnson and the other two ladies continued their attacks on the Principal, so much so

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 11, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 3rd instant giving the result of your investigation into the claim of Miss Johnson regarding the alleged ill-treatment of pupils by the Principal of the Moose Fort Indian Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the same is satisfactory and exonerates the Principal. The Department is glad that Miss Johnson and Miss Baker, who were evidently the chief cause of the trouble, have sent in their resignations and trusts that under the new order of things no unpleasantness will occur.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950



Diocese of Moosonee

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. JOHN G. ANDERSON

418961

CHAPLEAU, ONT.

John G. Anderson
Aug. 24th 1913

Dear Sir.

I have been informed by our missionary in charge at Moose Factory that the Indian Department have forwarded papers on Agriculture to the teacher, Miss Barker. She has taken up the subject in the school. Miss Barker, as perhaps you are aware, took a course last year at the Agricultural College at Guelph, & is qualified for this work.

I understand that a grant of \$50 per annum is allowed by the Government for this special band and also assistance toward the purchase of wire fencing &c. We are making a great effort in the direction of improving our farms and gardens, and increase of live stock at Moose. More land is being cleared of bush & prepared for use. Notwithstanding the severe frost in August, which practically destroyed all potatoes near the bush, a good harvest has been gathered in, sufficient for the needs of the school and some \$50 worth to sell. 25 large bags of turnips have also been harvested with some oats. I mention these things to show the need of extra expenditure for enlargement & improvement, and because we would like to have thereby do apply for the grant & assistance referred to above.

With best wishes - Sincerely yours - John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306,950-1.

Ottawa, February 7th, 1913.

Right Rev. Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Lordship's communication of the 4th instant, in which you ask for a grant to enable the Moose Factory Boarding School to extend their farming operations, and in reply, I beg to say that the Department does not make any grant to Boarding Schools for this purpose, and any expenditure incurred must be met from the per capita grant paid by the Department. As a recognition of Miss Barker's services in connection with the Day School, the Department has decided to increase her salary by \$50.00, making it \$850.00 from the 1st of current quarter, and Miss Barker is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

ED. MOLE

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson, D.D.,

Bishop of Moosonee,

Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

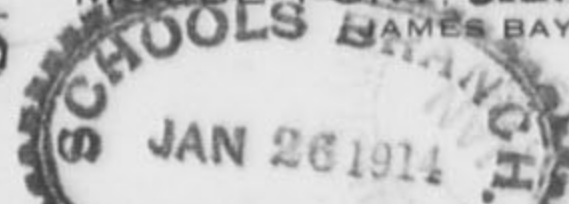
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950-1
ST. THOMAS MISSION

VIA COT. LINE. ONT.

441085
TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS

MOOSE FORT, JAN. 5. 1914.



We wish to respectfully bring before the Department the need of land at Moose in connection with the Boarding-School.

At present we occupy only a few acres of the Hudsons Bay Co's land, and it is very desirable that we should have enough land to farm. We should very much like to have a quarter section on "Hazy Island" This Island is the only land near enough to our present buildings to be useful for that purpose.

We have now three boys able to plow and it is highly desirable that they should have some land to practice on. It is all bush land and would be too expensive to clear unless the school had some claim on it afterwards.

At present the Indians know practically nothing about farming, and as they may be required to go onto their Reserve at anytime it is very important that the Department should prepare them for the change.

During the last two years we have been in touch with the Officials at Guelph and have made a number of satisfactory experiments on a small scale and we are anxious now to prove them on a larger.

We also think that it would be very beneficial to the Indians generally if the Department gave us some special^{ly} for this purpose. We are held back at Moose by prohibitive freight rates, and altho we have spent every cent we could get, we seem to get so little for it. Many of the tools we have got out during the past two years have cost us fifty per cent more than the first cost by the time we got them here. Then just as we are getting a few machines together the horse fails and any sort of a horse will cost us \$500 by the time we get it.

We think it would be good policy on the part of the Department to secure some land for the School, lend us a team and a Stumping machine, and let us show the Indians now what can be done on their reserve. If we wait for the Indians to move, it will be a long time to wait, and of course it is not the policy of the trading Company to move in this direction. If the School does not teach them now it will cost the Department a great deal more in the future.

Trusting that this may have just consideration

I remain

YOURS SINCERELY:-

(200) H. J. Hay, Principal

(PRINCIPAL)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950/1

Ottawa, January 28, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant asking for a grant to enable the Moose Factory Boarding School to extend their farming operations and also for land for this purpose.

In reply I beg to say that this matter was dealt with in a communication to His Lordship the Bishop of Moosonee last winter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. W. Haythornthwaite,
Principal,
Moose Factory Boarding School,
Moose Fort,
Via Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe

COCHRANE, ONT.,

March 16th 1917



Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Asst. Secy of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

492813

My dear Mr. Scott
I thought that the enclosed photographs of school scenes
at the Moose Boarding School might be interesting
to you and the Indian Department as giving
some idea of the children and the work that is
being done in the game in that northern region.
They were sent to me recently by Mr. Griffin who
is Acting - Principal during Mr. Haythornthwaite's
furlough in England.
With best wishes

Sincerely Yours
John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950

March 19th, 1917.

Dear Bishop Anderson :-

I have to thank you for your letter of the 16th instant, covering some very interesting photographs of the children and some of the products of the farm at the Neess Fort School. I presume that other roots and vegetables as well were grown. These must be of considerable value to the school authorities from an economic standpoint at the same time providing the children with a much needed variety in their diet.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Anderson
Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. J. G. Anderson,
Bishop of Neosho,
Cochrane, Ont.

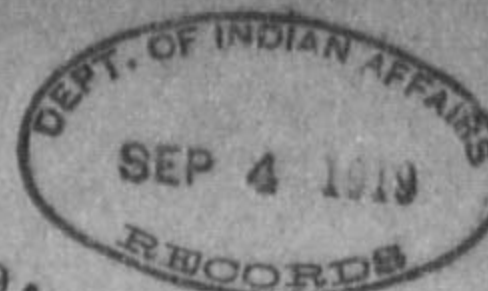
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

2-4038-44

Ottawa, 25th August, 1919.



529101

[Handwritten signature]
D.C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to submit the following report on the work performed by me during the past summer in making the payment of Treaty 9 annuities to Indians residing in James Bay District.

X X X X

I visited the Hospitals and Schools and have no adverse criticisms to offer. I am very sorry, however, to have to report the said accident which happened at Moose. On the evening of the 29th June, twelve of the boys from the Moose Factory Boarding School were crossing the Moose River to Hazey Island, when the canoe was accidentally upturned, and in spite of prompt assistance, seven of the boys were drowned, viz., Alfred Loutitt, Thomas Loutitt, Arthur Sutherland, James Sutherland, Harry Wesley, John Sailors and Sinclair Nepaneshkum. John Carpenter, a boy of fourteen years son of Jimmy Carpenter of Fort Hope Band, supported a small boy of eight years of age until assistance arrived. I feel that this boy should receive some recognition for his gallant services and I trust the Department will take up the question with the proper authorities and have the matter brought before the Humane Society for recognition.

X X X X

[Handwritten signature]
H.H. Awrey.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 6, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that it has been brought to the attention of this Department by Mr. H. N. Awrey, Paying Officer for Treaty No. 9, that a very sad drowning accident happened at Moose Factory on the evening of the 29th of June, last. Twelve boys, pupils of the Moose Factory Boarding School, were crossing the Moose River to Hazey Island, when the canoe they were in was accidentally upset and seven of the boys were drowned.

A gallant rescue of one of the party, a small boy eight years of age, was made by John Carpenter, who was also in the party. John Carpenter is an Indian boy, fourteen years of age, the son of an Indian named Jimmy Carpenter of the Fort Hope Band. He was in the canoe with the other boys at the time of the accident and through his efforts he supported one of the smaller boys and held him up in the water until assistance arrived.

It is felt that some recognition should be granted John Carpenter for his bravery, and it has been suggested to the Department that his case be laid before your society for recognition. Among the persons who witnessed the accident and saw the brave effort made by John Carpenter was the Rev. W. Haythornethwaite, Principal of the school, and his wife. It is considered that recognition by your society of the bravery of John Carpenter would be an incentive to the Indians of that northern country and a reminder that such acts do not go unnoticed or unrewarded.

The Department will be glad if your society can see its way to a favourable consideration of the case and will be pleased to assist in obtaining all particulars or any affidavits which you may require.

The Department will be pleased to hear from you regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. A. J. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Royal Canadian Humane Association,
Hamilton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950/1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 6, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

Mr. H. N. Awrey, Paying Officer for Treaty No. 9, who has recently returned to the Department, reports a very sad drowning accident which occurred on the evening of the 29th of June, last, whereby seven boys, pupils of the Moose Factory Boarding School, lost their lives by the upsetting of the canoe in which they were crossing Moose River.

Their death is regretted and the Department sympathizes with the parents and the school in their loss.

Mr. Awrey reports that no blame can be attached to yourself or the other members of the staff, but it is considered that to allow such a large number of boys in a canoe should not have been permitted. It is hoped that this accident will not result detrimentally to the future recruiting of pupils for the school.

The bravery of John Carpenter, one of the boys who supported a small boy of eight years of age until assistance arrived, is being brought to the attention of the Royal Canadian Humane Association, as it is considered that it is worthy of some recognition.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A J MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. W. Haythornethwaite,
Principal,
Moose Factory Boarding School,
Moose Fort,
Via Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



529567

PATRON:
HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA

PRESIDENT

ADAM BROWN, ESQ., HAMILTON.

SECRETARY:

C. A. P. POWIS, ESQ., HAMILTON.

TREASURER:

H. E. MACLAREN, ESQ., HAMILTON.

INVESTIGATING GOVERNORS:

H. P. DWIGHT, ESQ., CHAIRMAN, TORONTO.

CHARLES BLACK, ESQ., SECRETARY, NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO.

W. C. MATTHEWS,
TORONTO, ONT.

JOSEPH J. GREENE, ESQ.,
HAMILTON.

C. A. MURTON, ESQ.,
HAMILTON.

REPRESENTATIVES IN MONTREAL:

GEORGE GILLESPIE, ESQ., HONORARY SECRETARY:

HIS HONOUR MR. RECORDER WEIR.

HIS HONOUR MR. RECORDER POIRIER.

Hamilton, Sept. 11, 1919. 190

Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the act of heroism which you have reported.

I have pleasure in enclosing you declaration forms to be completed and attested before a Justice of the Peace or Notary Public. Detailed narratives are expected when possible from the rescued, the rescuer and an eye-witness.

On the return to me of these duly completed forms, I will place the case before the Investigating Governors.

Thanking you for bringing the case to the attention of the Association.

Yours truly.

Secretary.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950-1

Ottawa, September 16, 1919

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to the act of heroism referred to in official letter to you of the 6th instant, I beg to say that the Royal Canadian Humane Association have forwarded the enclosed declaration forms to be completed and attested before a Justice of the Peace or a Notary Public.

They require a detailed narratives, if possible from the rescued, rescuer and an eye-witness. As the rescued boy is stated to be only eight years of age it may not be possible to have him give a detailed narrative of the occurrence and you may use the form enclosed for him for one of the eye-witnesses to the accident. The narrative in each case should be brief and contain a concise account of the accident from the stand point of the party making the affidavit.

If there is no Justice of the Peace at Moose Factory, the affidavit in each case should be taken before the Factor in charge of the Hudson Bay Company or Revellion Bros. Post.

Kindly give this your prompt attention and return the affidavits when completed, to the Department to be placed before the investigating governors of the Royal Canadian Humane Association.

Your obedient servant

Rev. W. Haythornthwaite,
Principal,

Moose Factory Boarding School,
Moose Fort,
Via Cochrane, Ont.

J. D. McLEAN
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters
306950-1

Ottawa, September 16, 1919

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing declaration forms which you require to be completed and attested regarding the act of heroism reported in official letter to you of the 6th instant

These forms have been sent to the principal of the school with instructions to have them completed as requested by you. Upon the return of these forms they will be forwarded to be placed before the investigating governors of the Royal Canadian Humane Association.

Your obedient servant

W.C.
Howe
J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. A. Powis, Esq.,
Secretary,
Royal Canadian Humane Association,
Hamilton, Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

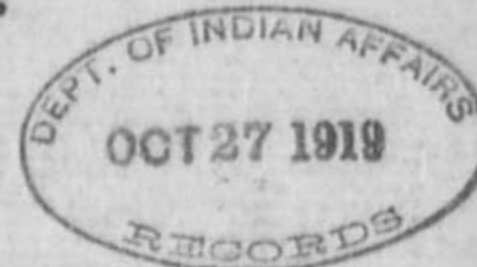
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950-1

ST THOMAS' MOOSE.

13th. Oct. 1919.

531657



The Secretary, Indian Dept:-

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of the Department's kind letter of sympathy touching our great loss on the 29th of July last. Also respecting the Department's effort to get some recognition from the Canadian Humane Association. *for John Carpenter*

28 Royal

In reply I beg to state that we have now received the declaration forms which will ~~soon~~ receive our prompt attention, tho' owing to the departure of the last canoe in the morning early it will be impossible to complete them in time for this packet and it may be some weeks before another opportunity.

While we cannot concur in Mr Awrey's most charitable opinion regarding our responsibility, we do sincerely thank both him and the Department for their kindness and sympathy.

Yours very truly,

G. H. Hay

Principal of the

Moose Factory Boarding
School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

A translation of the attached Cree letter, which was intended for

Duncan Campbell Scott Esq
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

A report from Moose Factory, Ontario.

I, Chief Woomastogish, and George Hardisty, Andrew Butterfly, and John Dick.

We want to give the Government a true report of the drowning of the children.

There were twelve children in the canoe and the children were alone, and the canoe which they were using was very bad. A canoe which was not fit for anyone to use. The canvas of the canoe was half ripped.

Now these children were allowed to go crossing the river every day in it and very often twice one evening. The canoe was that far gone that the thwarts were just nailed on top of the gunwale.

There was not one boy big enough to have any sense.

I don't know if this report was sent in yet or not, but this which I say is exactly what happened, and this is the weight which I am carrying.

Now you know just the same as I do, about that which I am speaking of.

I, Thomas C. Moore, of Moose Factory do hereby swear that I have a thorough knowledge of the Cree and English languages, and that I have at various times acted as interpreter, for officials of The Department of Indian Affairs, and that the above letter is a true translation of the Cree letter attached, which was written by the Chief of the Moose Band of Indians

Witness

J. L. Landet

T. C. Moore

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October 1919
at Moose Factory, in the Province of Ontario.

Wm. R. R. R.

Commissioner for taking Affidavits
District of Temiskaming

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Hudson's Bay Company.

JAMES BAY DISTRICT OFFICE

ALL OFFICIAL
CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE
ADDRESSED
TO THE
GENERAL MANAGER

*Lyle
and
return
to WM*

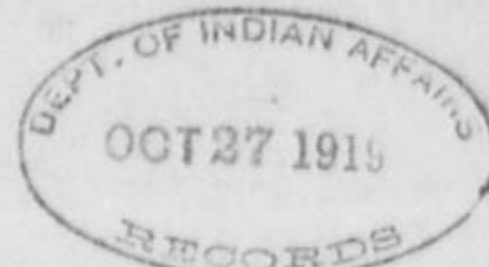
531655

Moose Factory Oct 13th 1919

Refer to No 542

Subject Drowning accident at Moose Factory

Duncan Campbell Scott Esq
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir : -

I recently received a visit from the Chief of the Moose Band of Indians in connection with a very sad drowning accident, which occurred during the summer at Moose Factory.

He asked my advice as to what steps he should take to bring the matter to the notice of the Department and I replied that perhaps it would be well to write to you in his own language and have a translation of the letter forwarded.

He decided to do this and the attached letter is the result. It is somewhat incoherent so I beg to supplement it with a copy of the report I sent to The Fur Trade Commissioner of The Hudson's Bay Company on the subject.

It reads as follows :-

Sep 19th 1919

" I regret to have to report a very serious drowning accident in this District. It occurred on July 29th at Moose Factory. It appears that twelve of the school children from the Church of England Mission of which The Rev Haythornthwaite is in charge, were allowed to crowd into an old canoe, for the purpose of crossing to an Island to pick berries. It was high tide with quite a big sea running. When about in mid channel the canoe capsized and seven out of the twelve children were drowned. The remaining five were saved by an Indian named Archie Sailor who in a small canoe managed to pick them up. Mr Gaudet sent out his entire staff of Servants with all canoes available, to search for the bodies, and by 1 a. m. on the 30th the seven bodies were recovered. Two of the boys drowned were sons of one of our Servants, Samuel Louttit who is employed at Fort George. "

Yours faithfully

Wm Rae Ham
District Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950-1
ST. THOMAS' MOOSE.

3rd, January, 1920.

sch
J.D. McLean, Esq.

Assistant Deputy

Dept. Indian Affairs.

535337



Dear Sir:-

I enclose here-with the
affidavits forwarded with your letter No 306950-1, under
date Sept. 16. 1919.

Though there are a number of mistakes in
John Carpenter's composition where the Indian idiom peeps thro',
I thought that as the sense was fairly obvious it would be
preferable to leave it as it is.

I have taken it upon myself
to fill one and have requested the Manager of Revillon Frere's
Moose River Post to complete the other. Most of the other wit-
nesses could not give a clear account of the accident and
rescue in English.

Trusting that these affidavits will be
found correctly filled and sufficient, I have the honour to
remain,

Yours very truly,

W. Henry Thornthwaite

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

308950/1

Ottawa, January 23, 1920.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 11th of September, last, enclosing Declaration forms to be completed and attested before a Justice of the Peace or Notary Public regarding an act of heroism, which was brought to your attention by official letter of September 6th, last, I now beg to enclose these affidavits, which were received under cover of a communication from the Rev. W. Haythornthwaite, Principal of the Moose Fort Indian Boarding School.

It is noted that these affidavits are not signed by the parties making them. As there is no Justice of the Peace or Notary Public at Moose Fort, these affidavits are taken before the District Inspector for Revillon Freres Trading Co., Limited. Owing to the mail facilities from Moose Fort being so uncertain it would cause great delay in having these affidavits returned, and it is hoped that the Investigating Governors of the Royal Canadian Humane Association will be satisfied with the statements contained in these affidavits and that they will be able to grant some recognition to John Carpenter for his bravery in rescuing Roderic Wascowin from drowning, under the circumstances as set forth in letter above mentioned of the 6th of September.

I shall be pleased to hear the decision of your association at your early convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. A. P. Powis, Esq.,
Secretary,

Royal Canadian Humane Association,
Hamilton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



306950 L

PATRON:
HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA.

PRESIDENT:
ADAM BROWN, ESQ., HAMILTON.

SECRETARY:
C. A. P. POWIS, ESQ., HAMILTON.

TREASURER:
H. E. MOLAREN, ESQ., HAMILTON.

INVESTIGATING GOVERNORS:

H. P. DWIGHT, ESQ., CHAIRMAN, TORONTO.
CHARLES BLACK, ESQ., SECRETARY, NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.
W. C. MATTHEWS, ESQ., TORONTO, ONT. JOSEPH J. GREENE, ESQ., HAMILTON. C. A. MURTON, ESQ., HAMILTON.

REPRESENTATIVES IN MONTREAL:
HIS HONOUR MR. RECORDER WEIR. HIS HONOUR MR. RECORDER POIRIER.



Hamilton, February 27th, 1920.

536841

file

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of Jan. 23rd but, owing to the absence of the Secretary, have no report for you. On return of the Secretary in about a week's time, he will give the matter his attention.

Yours very truly

Edgar Barney
for Secty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Assistant Deputy Minister

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Dear Sirs;

Your No. 306950/1

I have pleasure in sending you under separate cover, medal awarded to John Carpenter which kindly have presented in a suitable manner, sending newspaper clippings of the presentation for our records.

Yours very truly

C. A. P. Powis

Sect'y.

Note
medal not yet
rec'd
G. M. B.

543431

PATRON:
HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA.

PRESIDENT:
ADAM BROWN, ESQ., HAMILTON.

SECRETARY:
C. A. P. POWIS, ESQ., HAMILTON.

TREASURER:
H. E. McLAREN, ESQ., HAMILTON.

INVESTIGATING GOVERNORS:
H. P. DWIGHT, ESQ., CHAIRMAN, TORONTO.
CHARLES BLACK, ESQ., SECRETARY, NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.
W. C. MATTHEWS, ESQ., TORONTO, ONT. JOSEPH J. GREENE, ESQ., HAMILTON. C. A. MURTON, ESQ., HAMILTON.

REPRESENTATIVES IN MONTREAL:
HIS HONOUR MR. RECORDER WEIR. HIS HONOUR MR. RECORDER POIRIER.

Hamilton, July 24th 1920 191



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1



*See Mr. Cassell
medal we my dict.
C. A. P. Powis*

July 30th. 1920.

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th. instant and the medal awarded to John Carpenter, an Indian of Moose Fort. I shall take the first opportunity of forwarding the medal to this outlying post, and shall advise you again when the action has been taken.

Yours very truly,

APM

SCH

Duncan

Deputy Superintendent General.

C. A. P. Powis, Esq.,

Secretary,

Royal Canadian Humane Association,

Hamilton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Send to
Mr. Amey
on his return
A. J. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Mr. Mackenzie~~

I think This medal
should be held until the
paying officer visits Moore
next year when it could
be presented to him.

H. Murray

Mr. Murray. I agree
Medal: herewith -
to be placed in safe.
A. J. M.

medal placed in safe
1894

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE MORNING CITIZEN

August 31, 1921

**PATHETIC END OF
ANGLICAN RECTOR**

COCHRANE, Ont., Aug. 30.—The Anglican rector at Moose Factory on James Bay, Rev. W. Haythornwaite, who was injured recently, ended his suffering with a bullet, according to word just received here from Rev. J. G. Anderson, bishop of the Anglican diocese of Moosonee, who is on a trip to Port Albany. Writing to his wife, Bishop Anderson says the late rector suffered a compound fracture of his shoulder while helping to move a piano and lay for weeks without medical attendance, the nearest doctor being at Cochrane 180 miles distant. While crazed with the pain in his shoulder and delirious the rector two weeks ago escaped from his Indian attendants and shot himself.

Mr. Haythornwaite was principal of the Indian school at Moose Factory. He was well known here where he was stationed as rector for 12 months, ten years ago. He took an active part in helping the lost American balloonists when they descended in the vicinity of Moose Factory last winter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

3-44

44-6-1



Ottawa, September 12, 1921.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to submit a report for the year 1921 on the treaty payments made to Indians of Treaty 9 residing in the James Bay District.

560374

x

x

x

Schools

I regret to have to report the deplorable death of Prin. Haythornwaithe of the Moose Boarding School. For sometime he apparently had been suffering from Dementia Precox which possibly was intensified by an accident received on 3rd June for on June 19th he committed suicide. Fortunately Rev. Walton was there at the time. Bishop Anderson who was at Albany was summoned and was making satisfactory arrangement to have the work of the schools continued. He has placed in charge Rev. Griffin from Albany until more satisfactory arrangement can be made.

It was discovered that several of the children in the boarding school were very badly affected with T.B. and Gland Trouble, so a weeding out was necessary in order to prevent the spread amongst the other pupils. Dr. Day examined every pupil and as a result some action had to be taken.

In the school there were five Neepineskum orphan children Lizzie died last Winter with T.B. and three of the other children Mary, Peter and Henry have developed the disease. These children are orphans and Bishop Anderson has agreed to place these Children with the grandmother and to be looked after and properly rationed until such time as they are able to return to school, on condition that the Department continues to allow the usual grant to be paid the school for them.

I have authorized Bishop Anderson to send George Neepineskum to the Cochrane Hospital to have his tonsils and adonoids removed.

Donald Hester aged 8 years is paralyzed as result of Tubercular Spine. He is unable to walk at present is being cared for by Mrs. D. Wesley. This boy was taken from the school on 21st July. I have authorized Mrs. Wesley to take care of the child and to send in proper vouchers for same.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I authorized Bishop Anderson to purchase a tent in which to place Chas. Carpenter another orphan boy who has been several years in the school as this boy has funds to his credit in savings. I told Bishop Anderson to submit vouchers for any expenditures made. Dr. Day states this boy cannot possibly live very long.

Bishop Anderson was taking necessary steps to have the Boarding School conducted according to rules. As already stated, every pupil was examined by Dr. Day and also all new applicants, a list of whom he has forwarded to the Department. The Bishop has made contracts with parents for three years as the parents would not consent to send their children if the contract was for a longer period. Bishop Anderson considers this time limit better and I acquiesce in his idea, and would suggest that he be authorized accordingly.

x

x

x

H. N. Awrey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, Sept. 21st, 1921.

Right Reverend Sir, -

I beg to inform you that Mr. Awrey, Paying Officer for Treaty 9, in a report regarding the Moose Boarding School recommends that the 3 Neepineskum orphan children, who have developed tuberculosis, be placed with their grandmother to be looked after and properly rationed until such time as they are able to return to the school, and that the Department continue to provide the usual per capita grant for them.

In this connection, I beg to say that the Department will approve of allowing the same grant for their maintenance as was paid for them while pupils of the school. The names of these children are Mary, Peter and Henry. Their names should be included by the Principal on his regular quarterly returns with a note that they are being taken care of by their grandmother, and that the Department agreed to provide the regular grant for them, which is to be applied towards the cost of their maintenance and care.

The action taken by Mr. Awrey in authorizing you to send George Neepineskum to the Cochrane Hospital to have his adenoids and tonsils removed is approved.

Donald Hester who is paralyzed as a result of a tubercular spine was placed by Mr. Awrey in the care of Mrs. D. Wesley. The Department will pay for his care upon receipt of proper vouchers. Mr. Awrey stated that he informed Mrs. Wesley accordingly. This boy was removed from the school on the 21st of July, last.

Approval is also granted for the purchase by you of a tent in which to place Charles Carpenter, another orphan boy, who has been several years in the school. You should submit a properly receipted voucher, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for the purpose.

It is further noticed by Mr. Awrey's report that you have made contracts with the parents for the admission of their children to the Moose Boarding School for a period of 3 years only, as the parents would not consent to send their children if the contract was for a longer period. Your action, under the circumstances, is approved.

The Department deeply regrets the death of the late Principal, Rev. Mr. Haythornthwaite. It is understood that you have made arrangements for the carrying on of the work at this school until such time as a successor to the late Principal can be appointed.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Right Rev. J. G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 22nd September, 1921.

C. A. Powis, Esq.,
Secretary,
Royal Humane Association,
HAMILTON, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

It gives me much pleasure to inform you of the presentation to John Carpenter of the medal so kindly donated by your Society, to him for bravery in saving from drowning an Indian, a fellow pupil of the Moose Factory Boarding School.

The presentation was made to him in the presence of Chief Wamistagoosh, his Councillors and about three hundred members of the Moose Factory Band. The Indians seemed to be greatly pleased to see the gallantry of one of their race acknowledged by your Society, and I am sure your generosity will not be forgotten, but will produce among these Indians a higher incentive to do good to others.

The Right Reverend Bishop Anderson, Reverend Mr. Walton, Dr. Day, Dr. Hughes, Mr. Neil, ^{and} ~~men~~ of the Hudson's Bay Company and others were present at this unique ceremony among the Northern Indians of Canada.

I am,

Sincerely yours,

H. M. Avery

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



44-6-1



Diocese of Moosonee

560552

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOPBishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT.Sept. 23rd 1921

Re Secretary

M. J. B.

Re 44-6-1

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir. I have yours of the 21st inst. and I feel deeply grateful that the Department has confirmed all the arrangements made with Mr. Anon, in connection with the affairs of the Moose Fort Boarding School and the sad death of the Principal, Rev. W. Haythornthwaite. I am notifying the Rev. John J. Griffin, who is temporarily in charge of the Boarding School and Mission, that all the arrangements as indicated in your letter have been confirmed by the Department & to act in accordance therewith as may be necessary.

I have already notified you that I have referred George Repenishum to the Chaplain Boarding School for reasons I mentioned.

I enclose the original contracts made with the parents and signed by them. Copies have been left with the Principal, Rev. John J. Griffin at Moose.

Yours sincerely
John G. Moosonee

Application No. 10

J. G. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa. September 27, 1921

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing the contract made with the parents for the admission of a number of children to the Moose Fort Boarding School, as well as the certificates of Dr. Dey regarding their condition of health.

In reply I beg to say that the admission of these pupils for a term of three years is approved.

It is noted that Rev. J. T. Griffin has been placed, temporarily, in charge of the work at this school. When the new principal is secured I will be pleased if you would inform the Department as to the name, and qualifications and experience which he possesses.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Right Rev. J. G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

R



Moose Fort Boarding School
Moose Fort

Via Mattice James Bay

Dec 20th 1923

44-6-1

To The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I wish to inform you that Mr Samuel Waller has been appointed "Vice Principal" of the above School and took up his duties as Teacher of the Moose Fort Day School on October 22nd 1923. Will you kindly note this change when sending the Bonus for School Teachers, and oblige. I wish also to inform the Department that we have received further assistance by the appointment of Miss Edith Seale as "Assistant Matron" both of these workers have been sent out by the Indian & Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

I remain

Yours Sincerely

J. H. Griffin

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1.

*Schools
to note
noted \$2000*

Ottawa, July 28, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, regarding the repairs stated by the principal to be necessary to the Moose Factory C. of E. Indian Residential School buildings.

In reply I regret to say that there are no funds available in our appropriations for the current fiscal year to cover the cost of the repairs enumerated by the principal in his communication to you. When our Estimates are being prepared for the next fiscal year, consideration will be given to the question of providing an amount for repairs to the buildings at the Moose Factory School. If our full building programme is carried out this year, there will be no funds available for unforeseen expenditures in the carrying out of repairs.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. B. Westgate
Rev. T. B. B. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. S. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

ORIGINAL ON
3-44

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1926
RECORDS

Sir:

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21 1926

Ottawa, July 19, 1926.

I beg to submit herewith my report of Treaty 9
payments to Indians of James Bay District for 1926.

x

x

x

Education.

Moose Factory.

The children of the Boarding school are being
well cared for by Mr. & Mrs. Griffin. They are well clad,
neat and clean. Mr. & Mrs. Griffin are leaving the school,
and I am sure their place will be hard to fill.

x

x

x

H. N. Awrey.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
F. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

~~Winnipeg, Man.~~ July 19th, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

In the absence of our General Secretary I beg to inform you that the Rev. Canon J. T. Griffin Principal of our Society's School at Moose Fort is proceeding on furlough this year and the Rev. J. A. Maggrah has been appointed to take his place.

Mr. Maggrah is a Clergyman in good standing in the Church of England, and has resigned the Parish of St. Mary's, Brandon, Man., of which he was Rector, in order to accept this appointment. He speaks the Ojibwa language and has had considerable experience in Indian Residential School work, having been on the staff at the Shingwauk Home and subsequently on that at the Elkhorn School, before these institutions came under the administration of our Society. Mr. and Mrs. Maggrah will leave Mattice on the 17th instant en route to the Moose Fort School via the Missinaibi River.

Trusting that this provision for the oversight of the Moose Fort School may meet with your approval.

I remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

FK
TBRW/JF
TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1.

Entire Memo

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1926.

L. X.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, informing the Department of the appointment of Rev. J. A. Maggrah as Principal of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Mr. Maggrah is approved. We note that he has had considerable experience in Indian residential school work, also that he intended to proceed to the school on the 17th instant. We hope that he will meet with success in his work as Principal of the Moose Fort School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signatures]

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
 REV. J. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
 EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
 FIELD SECRETARY
 REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
 (THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
 GENERAL TREASURER
 J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.
 ACCOUNTANT
 R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
 MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
 604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
 THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
 THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
 THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
 ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
 ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
 THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
 HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
 G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
 C. S. SCOTT, Esq.

[Signature]
 October 22nd. 1926.
 41-43 The Bible House,
 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
 The Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In a letter recently received from the Rev. J. A. Maggrah, Principal of our Society's School at Moose Fort, he informs me that there were 29 pupils in residence at the time he wrote, namely, on September 17th. The pupilage allowed at this School by your Department is only 25, but you have been good enough in the past to pay the grant for a larger attendance than this, and I am writing to ascertain if you will allow the capacity of this School to be raised from 25 as it stands at present, to 30. There is ample accommodation in the class-room, which is a separate building apart from the main school building, for 50 pupils, and as the Principal states in his letter that he can accommodate the 29 pupils in the main school building I should like to have your permission to have this number and one more if necessary, to remain in residence.

When I visited this School last May I was requested by the Chief and Councillors to have a new school built as soon as possible which could accommodate 100 pupils. As it may not be possible to have such a building erected in the immediate future, it would afford some relief to the situation if the capacity of the existing School were increased in the way I have suggested.

Believe me, Sir,
 Yours very truly,

[Signature: T. B. R. Westgate]

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW:FC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

44-6-1.

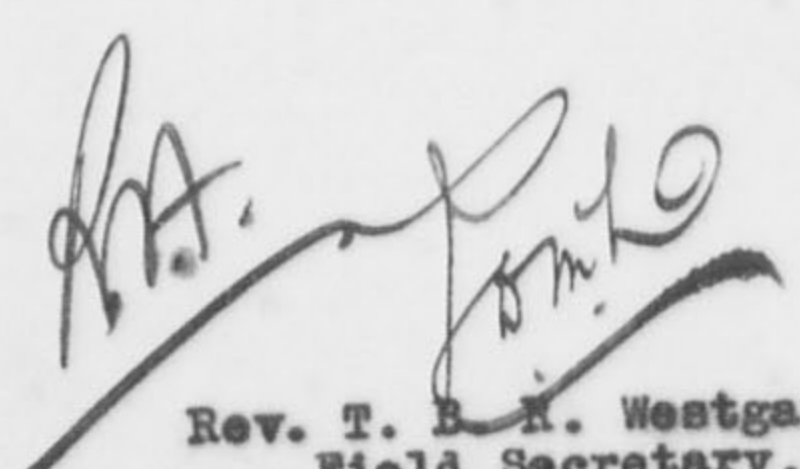
Ottawa, October 27, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to increasing the pupilage of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. Grant for this institution has been paid at 28 for some time, and, before formally placing the pupilage at 30, it will be necessary to know the exact size of the dormitory accommodation at the school. As this information is not on file in the Department, I should be grateful if you would let me have the figures at your convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. T. B. H. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

Letter from Principal to Dr. Westgate
was addressed here & gave foll. figures
 $40\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ for each of 2 doors

$$\cancel{2} \times \frac{81}{2} \times \frac{31}{2} \times 13 = \frac{32643}{\cancel{2}} = 16322$$

33 fupils

AA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1.

Ottawa, January 15, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I am enclosing a letter from the Principal of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. He evidently misdirected it to this Department, and it was opened and placed on our files. I note the dimensions of the dormitories, which information was requested in official letter to you of the 27th of October last. There is accommodation for 30 pupils, and the pupilage at this school will be at that figure as from the 1st of April, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

3-44



Ottawa, July 18th, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

I am submitting, herewith, my report on the annuity payments throughout Treaty Nine, James Bay District, for 1927.

X X X

Education.

It being the holiday season, I was unable to see the pupils at work in the schools.

I, however, visited the Boarding schools and found them in very fair condition. At Moose Factory I discovered that an idiotic creature was sleeping in the same apartment as the girls. I strongly protested against this, and I believe steps are now being taken to have her removed.

X X X

H. N. Awrey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

Mr. Awrey, of this Department, who has recently returned from his annual payments of annuities to the Indians in the James Bay district, in a report on his visit to the Moose Factory Indian Residential School, states that while in the school he found that an insane woman was being kept at the school and slept in the same apartment as the girls. The Department considers that insane Indians should not be allowed to reside in Indian residential schools owing to the danger to the young children. Mr. Awrey states that he understood that steps were being taken to have this woman removed from the school, and I would point out that if this action has not already been taken it will be necessary to have the school relieved of her presence at once. In future, no cases of this kind should be taken into the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Maggrah
Rev. J. A. Maggrah,
Moose Fort, Via Cochrane,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

Moose Factory, Ont. Aug. 8/27.

[Signature]
Secretary, Indian Department
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

Re Emily McLeod (Moggie)
Moose Fort Indian Residential School
Your file No. 44/6/1

Replying to your letter of 28th July would say we are
doing all in our power to have this woman removed before
transportation closes, we can do very little from this
part of the country the matter really rests with the
authorities.

Yours sincerely,

John A. Maggah

Principal.

Mr. Moore
*Do you think a
further letter
advisable now?*
*PS. I think they
will do all
they can.*
WMA
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V.K. GREER
CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SEPARATE SCHOOLS



44-6-1
TORONTO, August 23rd, 1928.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

In this morning's issue of the Mail and Empire I find an article stating that Indian education costs have been re-arranged. May I know if this means any change with respect to the amount of cost which your Department will bear in connection with Indian education in Ontario. Or does the article refer to just the one situation which has been adjusted in keeping with general recent practice ?

For a number of years a grant of \$500.00 has been paid to the Bishop of Moosonee to assist in maintaining the Moose Fort and other schools in the James Bay district educating Indian children. Last year, Mr. Westgate, Field Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England, claimed that the Society was educating non-treaty Indian children at Moose Fort and in several other points in that district and pointed out that for similar work the Province of Alberta paid the Society \$1,000.00. The Minister authorized a grant of that amount, \$600.00 of which was to be paid to the Missionary Society and \$400.00 to the Bishop of Moosonee to be expended on behalf of the Indian schools under his jurisdiction. Is it possible that the Department of Indian Affairs under a recent decision may assume the cost of education of these Indian children ?

Rest of letter placed
on 1-1-6 out App.
"V.K. Greer,"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mail & Empire
Aug. 22
1928

INDIAN EDUCATION COSTS REARRANGED

Dominion Government
Places All Bands on Com-
mon Basis.

FROM T. H. BLACKLOCK.
Mail and Empire Staff Writer.

Ottawa, Aug. 21.—In future the Federal Government will bear the whole cost of Indian education. In a recent letter to the Indian superintendent at the Six Nations Reserve, near Brantford, which was read to the council, the Indian Department announced: "Hon. Charles Stewart has warmly supported Dr. Scott's recommendation that all Canadian Indian education be paid by the Government, and there be no discrimination in the treatment of Indians throughout the Dominion." This means that \$20,000 formerly taken annually from the band fund of the Six Nations for educational purposes will be paid by the Government.

All the Northern Ontario and Prairie Indians have treaties with the Dominion Government, and under these treaties the Government must bear the whole cost of Indian education. The same condition did not apply to British Columbia and Eastern Canada Indians. The Indian bands in these provinces all have funds and part of the interest from these funds has been used for Indian education. In the case of the Six Nations this amounted to about \$20,000 annually, and the whole of band funds taken for this purpose from all the Indians was \$63,000. The total amount spent annually on Indian education is approximately \$1,500,000, so that the band fund contribution was a very small percentage.

Dr. D. C. Scott, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, felt this forced contribution from the band funds of some tribes, and the payment of the whole cost of education of others by the Government was discriminatory, and he recommended Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, that the Government assume the whole cost of education of all the tribes and leave the band funds for other purposes. This Mr. Stewart agreed to do, and at the last session in the estimates the amount voted for Indian education was increased by \$63,000, the amount formerly taken from the band funds for educational purposes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Love Seat

Perhaps you are one of the many searching for a really comfortable piece of furniture to fit into a certain corner which is not sufficiently large for an ordinary chesterfield. May we have the pleasure of showing you one of our newest designs in upholstered furniture, the "Love Seat"? This petite settee, with its splendid lines and luxurious upholstery, offers a perfect solution where space is limited, and is particularly suitable for the morning room or boudoir.

Illustrations to out-of-town enquiries.

The Thornton-Smith

Company, Limited

342 Yonge St. - Toronto

SALESMAN WANTED

Man to sell Circle-Bar Hosiery to Retail Trade from Toronto to Sarnia and territory south.

Apply to:

The Circle-Bar Knitting Co. Ltd.
KINCARDINE, ONT.

MIMICO POLICE FORCE

Applications for the position of an additional Constable will be received up to August 27th, 1928. Qualifications must be stated. Address Chief of Police, Mimico, Ont.

We really should take a page to advertise the wonderful values in Men's and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1.

Ottawa, August 25, 1928.

Dear Mr. Greer:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a clipping concerning the re-arrangement of Indian education costs and enquiring if this affects the Department's financial assistance to the Moose Port Indian Residential School, which is conducted by the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

In reply I have to state that Parliamentary Appropriation has met the costs of all Indian residential schools in Canada and of practically all the Indian day schools. This appropriation now amounts to over two million dollars per annum. In the case of the Moose Port Indian Residential School, we allow a per capita grant of \$185 per Indian pupil per year.

In the past, however, a few Indian bands, largely in the settled portions of Ontario, have assisted from their band funds in connection with the expenses at Indian day schools and have provided tuition grants for the brighter Indians who wished to attend high schools and business colleges. This practice of allowing band funds to be used for educational purposes has now been discontinued.

Our payments to the Moose Port and other Indian residential schools remain exactly as in the past, and any assistance you are giving any Indian schools on account of the education of white or half-breed children - for whom the Department of Indian Affairs is not responsible - is a matter which, of course, rests entirely with you.

With reference to the second portion of your letter, I shall write to you in due course.

Yours very truly,

Russell L. Grier
Russell L. Grier
Supt. of Indian Education.

RAA
V. K. Greer, Esq., B. A.,
Chief Inspector,
Dept. of Education,
TORONTO. 5, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

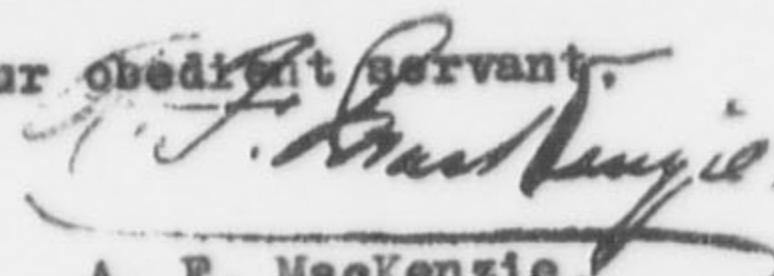
44-6-1.

Ottawa, September 15, 1928.

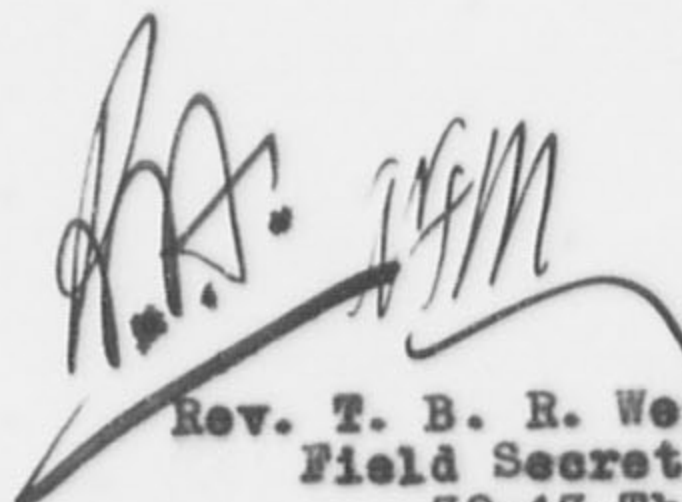
Reverend Sir:

His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land has nominated Rev. John A. Maggrah for the position of missionary teacher at the Brokenhead Indian Day School. The Department has approved of his appointment as from the first proximo. I should be grateful if you would let me know the name of the new principal at the Moose Port Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ September 18, 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt
of your letter No. 44-6-1 of the 15th. inst. regarding
the Rev. John A. Maggrah.

I beg to inform you that, up to date, no
new Principal has been appointed to the Moose Port In-
dian Residential School. As soon as the position is
filled, your Department will be duly notified.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. M. Maggrah

Asst. Sec. Treas.
Indian & Eskimo Commission, M.S.C.C.



EWM/EMW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Recy.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



44-6-1
Maori Factory.

Oct-16/24



R²
Dear Sir,
I am at a loss to know what should be done with regard to the education of Maori children in this district. The Anglican Mission (the only school) takes nothing but Indian children. We have in this agency quite a number of children who should be attending school but there is no school for them to attend. I understand there are a number of Maori at the other ports in a similar position. I am writing in the hope that the Department might suggest something in order to give them some education at least.

Awaiting your reply.

I am
Your obedient servant
D. H. Hamilton
agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1.

Ottawa, November 6, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th ultimo, with reference to the education of half-breed children at Moose Factory. This is a matter that concerns the Provincial Department of Education. I believe that the Church of England officials have been in receipt of a grant from the Province towards the cost of educating children that were not wards of the Department of Indian Affairs. The usual practice is for the parents interested to form a school district and to ask the Provincial Department of Education for assistance, and, in the case of outlying districts like Moose Factory, to enlist the cooperation of a church or other interested organization.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Dr. B. H. HAMILTON,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory.

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1.

Ottawa, February 10, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has received a communication from the Moose Fort Indian Residential School which is signed by Rev. James Blackburn as Principal. I should be grateful if you would let me know if there has been a change in the principalship at this school. If the Rev. Mr. Blackburn has been appointed, please state the date from which his appointment begins and particulars regarding his qualifications, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REVEREND S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLA
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
G. B. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Feb. 13th, 1930.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, 44-6-1, requesting information with regard to the Rev. Joseph Blackburn who is filling the position of Acting Principal of the Moose Factory School, I beg to state as follows:-

Mr. Blackburn is a graduate in Arts of Saskatchewan University, and received his theological training at Emmanuel College, Saskatoon. He was for some time Rector of St. Stephen's Parish, Winnipeg, and has held other similar positions of trust since his Ordination to the ministry of the Anglican Church. Mr. Blackburn is married but his wife will not proceed to Moose Factory before the Spring. He himself arrived at Moose Factory on the 24th of December last, having an exceedingly trying trip down the Abitibi and Moose rivers. Our Society in offering this appointment to Mr. Blackburn felt assured that they were offering it to a man of strong spiritual convictions which would enable him to encourage a high spiritual standard of living with those he came in contact with from day to day. His academic standing combined with practical common sense should fit him in a very marked degree for the Principalship of this School.

I regret that through an oversight you were not notified of this appointment at an earlier date, but trust that in the light of the information set forth above, it may have your approval.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. R. Westgate

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

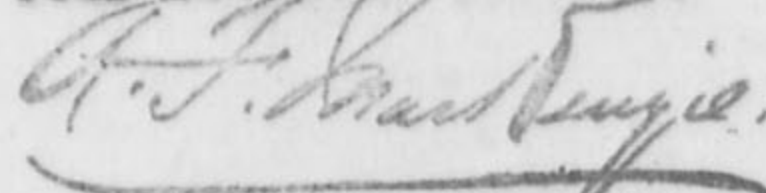
44-6-1.

Ottawa, February 18, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the appointment of Rev. Joseph Blackburn who is at present filling the position as acting principal of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. The qualifications which Mr. Blackburn possesses have been noted. The Department will approve of his appointment, and it is hoped that under his management this school will meet with every success.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

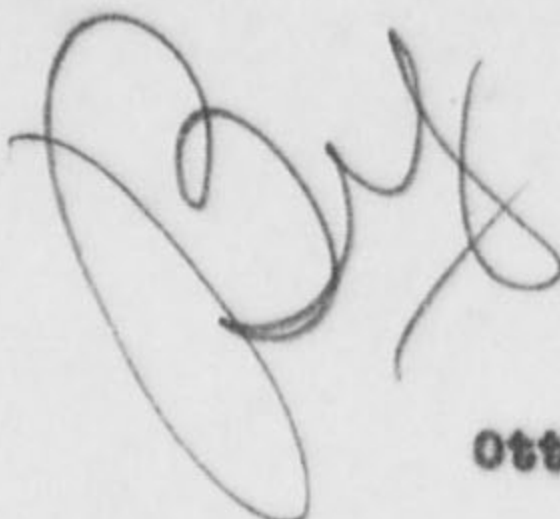
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

44-6-1.

Original on 600245.



Ottawa, June 24, 1930.

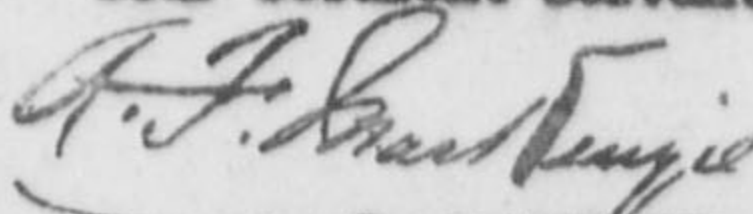
Reverend Sir:

Upon receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, concerning a supply of fresh meat for the Moose Factory Indian Residential School, I made representations to the Commissioner of National Parks, who replies in part as follows:-

"The permission requested in this instance cannot be granted as it is contrary to the Migratory Birds Convention Act. However, this Department does not desire that the law should be enforced in remote parts of Canada in such a way that grave hardship or starvation might result and the question of strict enforcement in the vicinity of James Bay is left to the good judgment of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, who are on the ground and therefore in a position to appreciate conditions."

I may say that the Department is also writing to the R. C. M. P. in the matter. You will note that this matter will be left to the good judgment of the local Police.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKENZIE,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

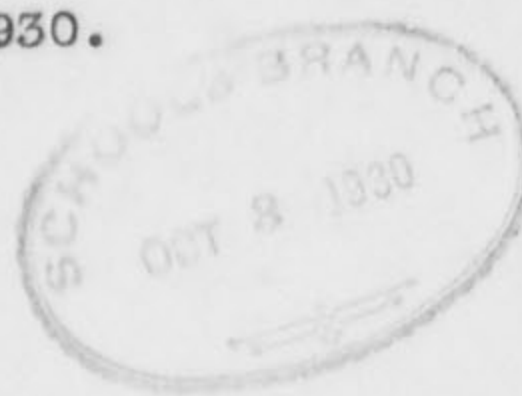
44-6-1.

October 3, 1930.

MEMO FOR FILE:

By
Dr. Hamilton, Indian Agent, reported concerning the Moose Factory Indian Residential School. He is convinced that boarding schools in this locality are not really meeting the need and he thinks that a good day school at this point is all that is required.

Boo



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
JANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
NATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.



3643 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 2, 1931

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

During my recent visit to our Moose Factory Indian Residential School, the Principal directed my attention to various requirements which should be supplied to enable him and his staff to carry on the work without unnecessary hardship, and with a fair prospect of success. I discussed these matters fully with the late Dr. Hamilton, your representative at that centre, and while we both realized the urgent necessity of keeping all expenditure at present down to the minimum, we felt that certain items were indispensable and agreed to make a strong request that they be supplied. The items required may be classified as follows:-

1. In connection with the Farm and Garden.

To enable the school to grow all the hay, oats, vegetables, etc. required, more land must be broken up and brought under cultivation. The school management will look after this, and I ordered timothy and alsike seed at Cochrane, and sent it forward, along with turnip seed and mangel-wurzel.

2. In connection with the buildings.

The buildings should be replaced by new ones at the earliest date possible. Until they are replaced, they must be made to serve the purpose for which they exist. The hospital building which is about to be used as a Principal's residence required painting inside, and I had a good deal of this done at the time of my visit. New doors are required and I am asking our Commission to supply them. In addition to these requirements a special

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

grant of \$150.00 has already been made available to provide some of the essential furnishings.

A certain amount of lumber is required also (a) to put a new roof on the work-shop (the present roof is more like the proverbial sieve than any other I have seen) (b) to make part of the store-room rat and mouse proof, and (c) to cover the log walls of the new barn. I understood that approximately 75,000 feet of rough lumber was for sale at the Moose River Crossing, about 45 miles away, and Dr. Hamilton undertook to secure the price of this and to advise the Principal accordingly. If the price is reasonable the school management would endeavour to raft it to the school free of cost. Our Commission will undertake to meet the expenditures referred to under these two classifications, but they are obliged to ask your Department to meet the expenditure for the following:-

Paints

For class-room roof → 25 gals. black roof paint,
For main school building → 85 gals. black roof paint
For barn → 30 gals. red barn paint
1/2 doz. 2" paint brushes.
also to meet the expenditure for

3. Manual Training Equipment.

1 doz. #1 medium sandpaper
1 pkt. Assortment sandpaper
1 Edgerite iron plane
1 Hammer
10 Coping saws
3 doz. " " blades.

4. Office Equipment.

1/2 doz. Triumph files
~~2 only~~ Reliance mucilage
2 bxs Paper clips
~~1 only~~ Dater stamp
~~1 doz.~~ Bill clips 3"
2 bxs. Rubber bands, assorted
~~1 doz.~~ Filing folders, business letter size
2 only Typewriter ribbons for Underwood Machine, black.
~~Liquid glue, 2 bottles.~~

*Perman
2024
June 13/21
[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5. 31 Mattresses for children's beds, 29" wide.

I trust that your Department may, despite the prevailing financial stringency, and from which our Society is not exempt, be able to supply the items mentioned, and forward the same by the Hudson's Bay Company's steamer due to leave Montreal early in July.

I have the honour, to be,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1.

Ottawa, June 8, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, relative to the various requirements, which you request be supplied the Principal of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School.

In connection with the farm and garden, it is noted that the school management will arrange to have more land broken up and brought under cultivation, also that you have ordered a quantity of seed and sent it forward. With reference to the building, it is noted that arrangements have been made to acquire a certain amount of lumber for repairs.

I regret that our funds for the present fiscal year are so limited, that it will not be possible to supply the quantity of paint or the mattresses asked for. Our Estimates were considerably reduced, and only the most urgent repairs, etc., can be authorized at any of the Indian schools this year.

Relative to the office equipment asked for, I have to say that a requisition is being forwarded to the Government Stationery office here to send to the Principal, via Coral Rapids, Ont., the supplies considered necessary. The Principal of the school will be advised accordingly.

Regarding the manual training equipment asked for, I shall be pleased if you will arrange for

- the purchase

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

the purchase and forwarding of the following:-

1 doz. #1 medium sandpaper,
1 pkt. Assortment sandpaper,
1 Edgerite iron plane,
1 Hammer,
10 Coping saws,
3 doz. " saw blades.

Please obtain an itemized account, in duplicate,
covering this purchase. This account, you should
certify in the usual manner and send to the
Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

ADJUTANT SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

184 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Nov. 2nd, 1931.

NOV 6 1931

RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Our Commission have received a strong and urgent request from the Principal of their School at Moose Factory, to have the official pupilage increased from 30 to 40. When school reopened after the summer holidays the Principal was obliged to refuse admission to over 25 pupils in order that the enrolment might not exceed the official number sanctioned. As he and his family have now taken up residence in the building once used as a hospital, space is available in the main school building for the additional pupilage requested, and our Commission will be obliged if your Department will kindly authorize the same. The Principal states that he has taken up the question of the increased pupilage, with Dr. Tryer, the Indian Agent, and also with Mr. Awrey the Treaty Pay Master, and as both of these representatives of your Department have recognized the urgency of the need, our Commission see no valid reason why it should not be granted.

While writing on this subject I desire to express the strong hope which is entertained by our Society that the Residential School building which was built by our Church at this centre over twenty-five years ago, will be superseded by a fully modern structure, with a capacity of not less than one hundred pupils, during the ensuing fiscal year. As you are no doubt aware, our Church's evangelistic and educational work at Moose Factory began in the year 1851, and has been carried on at an immense cost of life and money ever since, and not without highly encouraging and creditable results. As Indian parents at Rupert House and Albany, in addition to those in the Moose River district are keenly desirous of having their children educated at our Moose Factory School, and the present building cannot accommodate them, you will understand the necessity of having a new and larger building provided at the earliest date possible. With the completion of the T. & N. O. Railway to Moose Factory, the cost of forwarding building material will be greatly reduced, and I most

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

sincerely trust that nothing may be allowed to prevent your Department from providing our Society next year with the new building requested, in addition to a new building to replace the existing Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie.

Your obedient servant,

L. R. Westlake

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1.

EX-1.

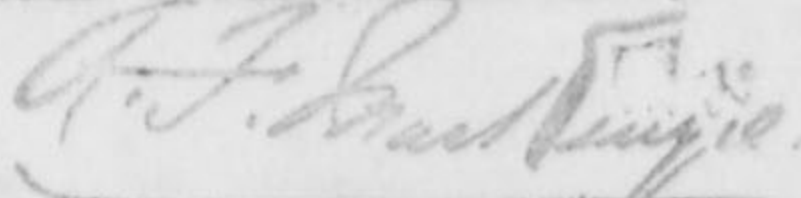
Ottawa, November 13, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

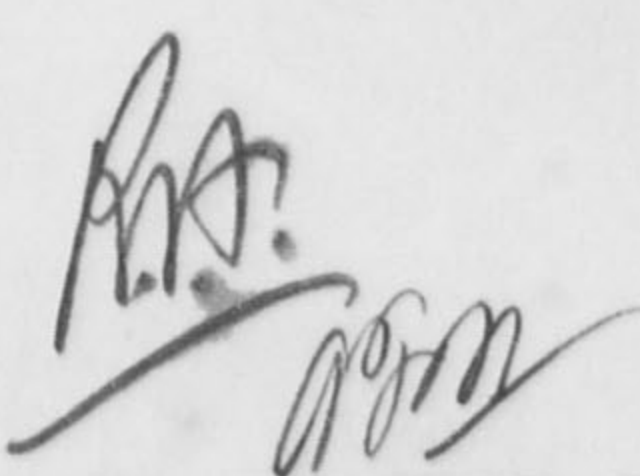
I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to increasing the pupilage at the Moose Factory Indian Residential School. Before arranging for additional pupilage for the coming fiscal year, it will be necessary for the Department to have a rough sketch of the total dormitory accommodation, with three dimensions in the case of each room. The Principal's sketch should show what dormitory accommodation has been used in the past and what it is proposed to add if the extra pupilage is allowed.

Your representations concerning the need for a new building at this institution have been noted.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



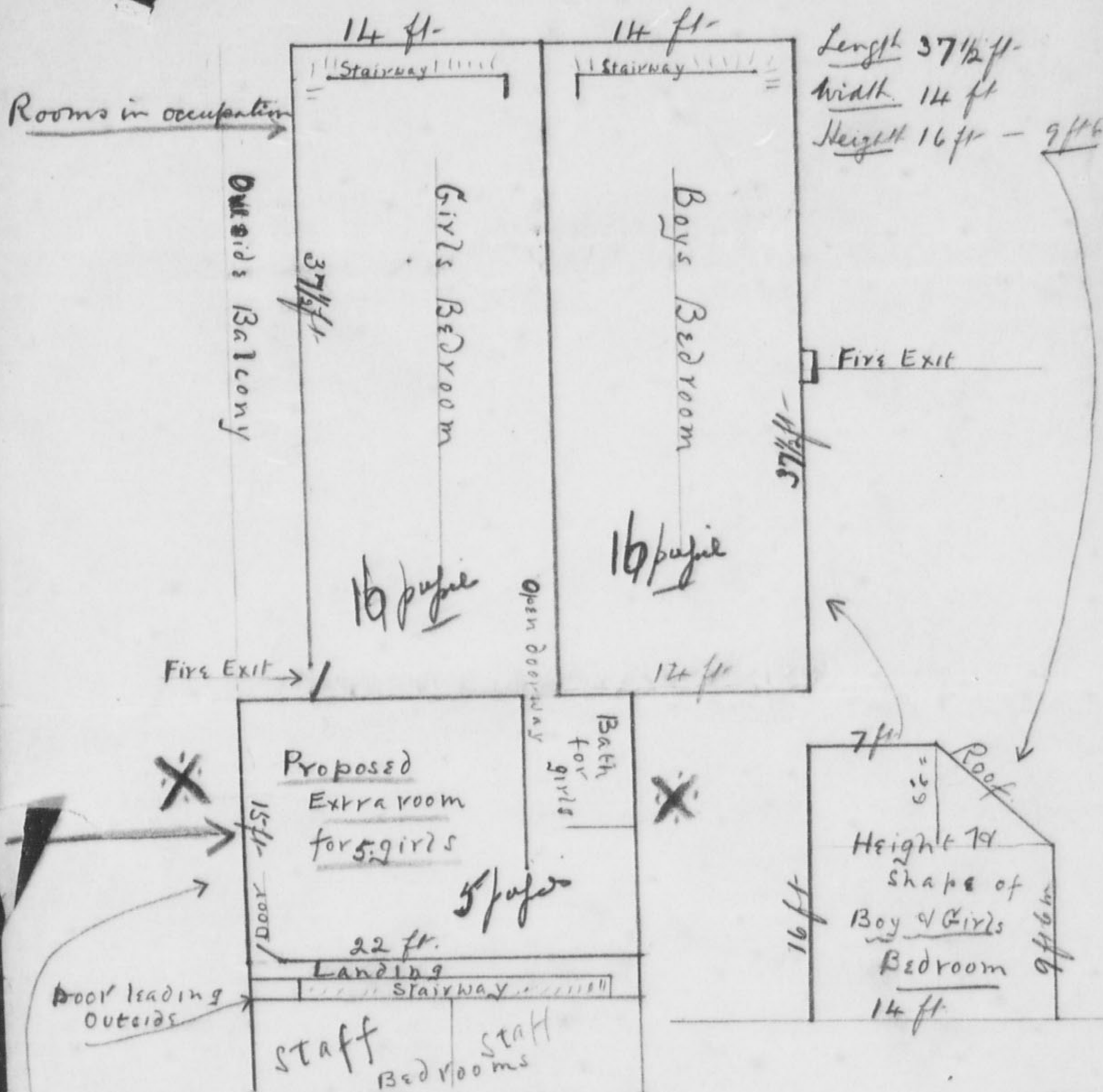
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. JOS. BLACKBURN, B.A. L. Th.
Principal & Missionary i/c

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(ANGLICAN)
MOOSE FACTORY, - ONTARIO



The three dimensions are

Boys & Girls room Length 37 1/2 ft
each room width 14 ft
Height 16 ft to 9 1/2 ft

The proposed Extra Room Length 22 ft
for 5 girls. width 15 ft
Height 8 ft.

FIELD CORRECT

J. Blackburn
Principal.

J. J. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. VON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. B. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
126 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Dec. 17th, 1931.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 13th ultimo, number 44-6-1, in which you request a rough sketch of the total dormitory accommodation at our Moose Factory School, with three dimensions in the case of each room, I beg to state that I applied to the Rev. J. Blackburn, Principal of this school on Nov. 17th, for this information, and have just received his reply.

Enclosed herewith you will find the sketch requested with the three dimensions of the room given thereon. You will please note that the sketch is certified correct by the Principal and endorsed by the local Indian Agent. As there appears to be ample accommodation for the additional pupilage requested, I trust that your Department may sanction the same and notify me accordingly.

Wishing you, Sir, the compliments of the Season,
Believe me,

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

*Will allow 37 pupils
Apr 1/1932
provided extra room
is supplied & ventilated
properly.*

Encl
TBRW/JF

*Girls dormitory - 16 pupils
Extra Room for girls 5 "
Boys dormitory 16 "*

2012 39 - 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1.

Ottawa, December 23, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a rough sketch showing the size of the dormitory accommodation at the Moose Factory Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say it is noted from the measurements of the sketch submitted that there is accommodation for 37 pupils. The Department will allow a per capita grant for this number as from April 1, 1932, provided the extra room is equipped and proper ventilation provided. I have to request that you will inform the Principal accordingly, and he may recruit up to the number for which the per capita grant will be allowed as from the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CAROL S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 5th, 1932.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of December 23rd., last, No. 44-6-1, authorizing a pupilage of 37 from April 1st., at our Moose Factory School, I beg to state that in a letter just received from the Principal, he informs me that 7 beds with mattresses, pillows and bedding, will be required for the accommodation of the 7 additional pupils allowed. I shall be obliged if you will let me know if your Department will supply this equipment direct from Ottawa, or authorize me to do so, and send the bills to you for payment. Suitable beds with mattresses and pillows can be secured in Winnipeg for approximately \$59.50. To this would have to be added the cost of freight from Winnipeg to Moose Factory. As I understand there is only a monthly train service to Moose Factory at present, I shall be glad to have your decision at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1.

Ottawa, February 12, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Moose Factory Indian Day School to be supplied with 7 beds, with mattresses, pillows and bedding, to provide dormitory equipment for the extra number of pupils for which per capita grant will be allowed as from April 1st, next.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of seven (7) institution beds of the sizes required, complete with springs, mattresses and pillows. You should obtain prices from Simmons Limited and the Parkhill Bedding Company, in Winnipeg, and place the order with the firm quoting the lowest price. The beds should be shipped to the school via the T. & N.O. Railway to Moose Factory. After the purchase has been made, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. If you prepay the freight charges, you should obtain a receipt covering the amount, and you should forward same to the Department, when reimbursement will be made.

The Department is not prepared at the present time to supply any bedding material, such as blankets, sheets, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.G.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 104

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

Better Bedding and Upholstered Furniture Manufacturers

Interest charged on over-
due accounts at the rate
of 8% per annum.

The Dame and Erin Sts.

Phones 25 303-4-5

WINNIPEG March 5th. 1932.

SOLD TO

MAR 11 P.M.

INVOICE No. 1058

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,
39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave., East, Winnipeg, Man.

TERMS

N T 30 Days.

SALESMAN

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERY SLIP

OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER

Shipped to: Rev. J. Blackburn, Principal,
Anglican Indian School, Moose Factory, Moosonee, Ont.
Via: Coburne, Ont.,
Via: C.N.R. via T and N.O. Rly., Ont.,

F.O.B. Moosonee.

7 # 50 Bungalow Beds 2-6 x 6-0
7 D.I.A. Matts 2-6 x 6-0
7 Only Leader "A" Pillows.

\$100.00

" Freight and tax paid "

3 Bags
1 Yd. Burlap

.40 1.20
.10 .10 \$101.30

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

L.B.R. Westgate
No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised
within one week from receipt of shipment
Ship

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
ANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

MISSIONS CODE. "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 12, 1932.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

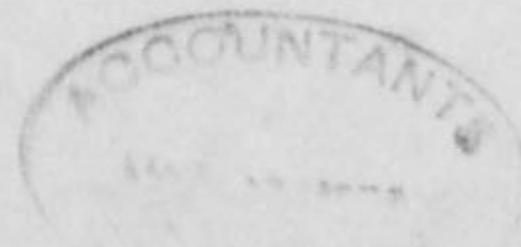
Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of Feb. 12th. last, No. 44-6-1 authorizing the purchase of seven beds, with mattresses and pillows, I beg to state that these were procured from the Parkhill Bedding Limited (Notre Dame and Erin Sts. Winnipeg) and I enclose herewith their bill in duplicate, certified by me, and a statement from the C. N. R. showing the amount of transportation charges prepaid. If you will send your cheque to the Parkhill Bedding Limited direct to cover the full amount, namely, \$101.30 I shall be much obliged.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

E X T R A C T from Letter of Rev. Gilbert
Thompson, Principal of the Moose Fort Indian
Residential School, dated March 5th, 1934.

Original on File 44-7-4.

I am sorry that the M. S. C. C. have
omitted to inform you of my appointment as Acting
Principal at this school. I have been on the
permanent staff since the 20th of Oct. last. I
shall mention the fact to the Comm., in my next
letter to them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1.

Ottawa, March 15, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has recently received a communication from the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, signed by Rev. Gilbert Thompson as principal. There was no information on our file regarding a change in principal, and Rev. Mr. Thompson was written. He replied, stating that he had been on the permanent staff since October 20th, last.

I should be grateful if you would advise the Department when Mr. Thompson was appointed principal and also supply full particulars regarding his qualifications.

It is considered that the Department should have been previously notified concerning the change in principal at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

MS
987M
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School Commission
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO



39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELL
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 12th, 1934.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

It would appear that through an oversight on our part, you were not informed of the appointment of the Rev. Gilbert Thompson to the Acting Principalship of the Moose Factory School from the 20th of October last. At the moment, I find it quite impossible to explain how this matter was overlooked, and I am now taking the first opportunity I have had since my attention was directed to the oversight, to remedy the same.

Mr. Thompson is a graduate in Arts of the Western University, London, Ont., and a graduate of Huron College in the same city, in Theology. Before proceeding to Moose Factory, he was filling the position of Chaplain on our hospital ship the "Columbia", which operates along the southern part of the B.C. Coast, and around Vancouver Island. Mr. Thompson is 30 years of age, and appears to our Commission to possess in a very high degree, the qualifications necessary to fill successfully the Principalship of an Indian Residential School. Our Commission trust that his appointment may be approved by your Department.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1.

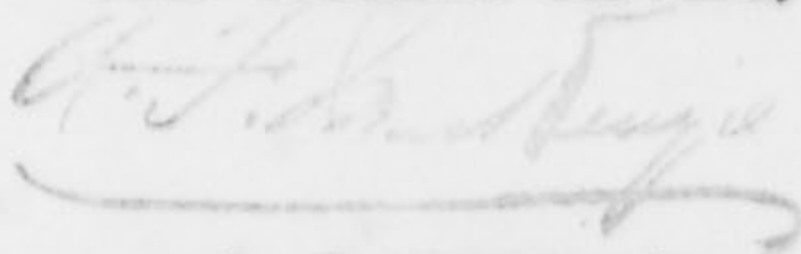
Ottawa, March 17, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, nominating Rev. Gilbert Thompson as Acting Principal of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. It is noted that he took charge of the school on October 20th, last.

In reply I have to say that the Department approves of this appointment.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.



Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 24 1937

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 11, 1937.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I regret to have to inform you that the Rev. Gilbert Thompson, B.A., Principal of our Moose Factory School, was admitted to the hospital in Cochrane, Ont. on May 6th. to undergo a surgical operation on the following day. During his absence from the School Mr. Wilson, the Farm Instructor, has been placed in charge. We sincerely hope and pray that Mr. Thompson's operation may be completely successful, and that he may be able to resume his duties towards the end of the current month of May.

Just before leaving the school for the hospital, he advised our Commission that four girls will be graduating this summer, and asked that they be provided with Prayer Books and Bibles. When making this request, he appears to have overlooked the instruction issued to our Principals to make application to your Department direct for the Books in question. On account of his present condition, the matter is not being referred back to him and it will be appreciated by our Commission if you will forward four Prayer Books and four Bibles, addressed to him at the Moose Factory School.

Thanking you in advance for your kindly help in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/W

*Ordered
on No. 4
May 20/37
Jm*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

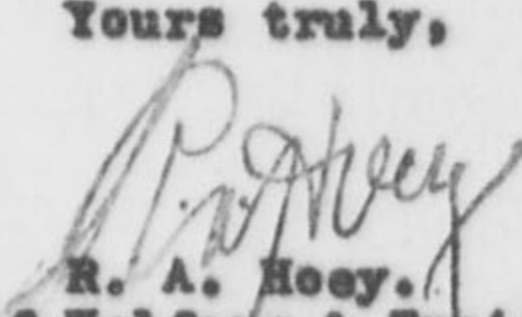
Ottawa, May 21st, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department regrets to learn from your letter of the 11th instant of the illness of Rev. Gilbert Thompson, B. A., Principal of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. It is hoped that he will enjoy an early recovery of his health.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, an order is being placed with the Government Stationery Office for the four Prayer Books and four Bibles.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Moose Factory Nov. 22nd 1937

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir,

EX'D.
The following boys of the
Indian Res. School at Moose Factory appeared before me,
acting as Juvenile Court Judge, and pleaded Guilty to
breaking and entering the Hudson's Bay Store at Moose
Factory-Section 460 of Criminal Code.

Cornelius Rickard	- age 15-Albany-given no-511 -from-No-229
Billy Faries	- " 15-Albany-given No-512 -Should have been in Treaty before.
John Wynne	- " 15-Albany-No-489
Sinclair Cheechoo	- " 15-East Main-No-given 250 Moose from 131 Moose.
Bert Hester	- " 15-Rupert's House-Band No 35
Sydney Georgkist	- " 15-Rupert's House- " No-26

These boys were placed under Probation to the R.C.M.P.
until they reach the age of 18 yrs.

Arrangements are being made for them to make restitution
for value of goods stolen -about \$95.

Yours truly,

W.L. Tyrer

\$20,700 - {

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. OULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.
SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, B.A.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
P. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, K.C.
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT. May 10th.
1938.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:

Pursuant to your kind conditional consent to be present at the formal opening of the new school at Moose Factory, I have before me the train schedule of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway, which operates an extension from Cochrane to Moosonee. The railway is apparently abandoning its past practice of operating a summer schedule - two trains per week - and is carrying through its past winter schedule of one train every second Wednesday.

A train is listed to leave Cochrane on Wednesday the 20th of July, returning from Moosonee on Friday July 22nd. Subsequent trains leave Moosonee August 5th and 19th. One or other of these latter dates will probably suit your proposed visit with Dr. Tyrer to the Eastern Coast of the Bay.

I am having the Aladdin Construction Company working out the plans and cost of the proposed Preventorium and should the cost be within our present means, will write to you and Dr. Stone further in the near future.

Please accept this expression of my appreciation of your sympathetic interest in, and support of, our plans for placing a worthy and complete equipment at the historic post of Moose Fort, or Factory, whichever the correct title may be. I find that authorities differ on the matter. Believe me,

Yours faithfully,

General Secretary.

SG:G

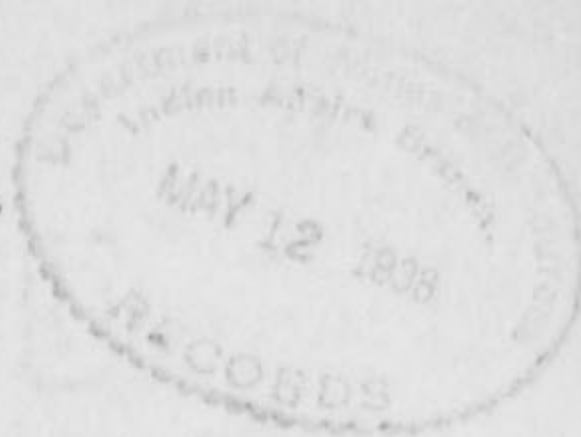
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

L.A.D.

R



Ottawa, May 12, 1938.

Dear Canon Gould:

Please accept my thanks for your letter of May 10 containing information in respect to train service between Cochrane and Moosonee.

While I am not yet sure that I shall be able to get away, I have written Dr. Tyrer, the Indian Agent, in regard to the dates of his visits to the East Coast of Hudson Bay. When I reach a final decision after receiving Dr. Tyrer's reply I shall write you again.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Indian Affairs.

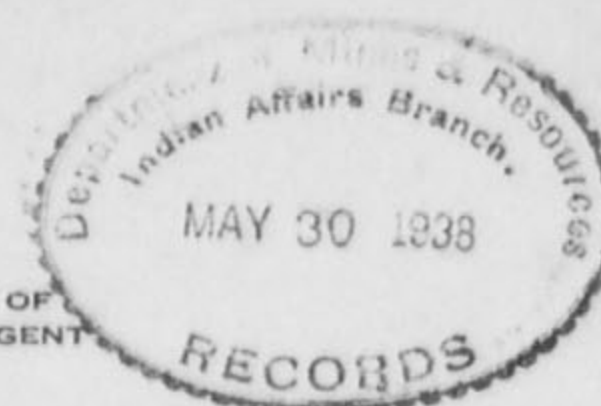
Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Church of England
in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Moose Factory May 24th 1938

Doctor McGill,

Dear Sir,

Mr Thompson had a letter from Canon Gould in which he stated that he expected you or some other representative of the Department to come to Moose for the opening of the new school, and asking when I was going to pay Treaty at Moose as they wanted if possible to have the opening about that time.

I was going to pay Treaty at Moose on July 14th & 15th of ~~July~~. This could not work in with the trains as they come in on July 6th & 20th.

If you wish I could return to Moose Factory about the 2nd of July, after paying Treaty in Albany-Pay Treaty July 6th and the morning of the 7th and they could have the opening in the afternoon. Those who wished could get the train out again on the 8th.

I would do the rest of my work at Albany after paying Treaty at Attawapiscat.

The person that came up from the Department could, if they could spare the time take the trip to Attawapiscat and Albany with me and get the train out on July 22nd.

I will have my mail sent on to Albany so if you let me know your ~~decision~~ decision I will make arrangements to pay Treaty to fit in with your plans.

Yours truly,

W.L. Tyrer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT	
NIGHT	☒

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Dr. W.L.Tyrer
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

CAN ACCOMPANY YOU ON TRIP TO GREAT WHALE FORT GEORGE
EAST MAIN RUPERT HOUSE OUTLINED YOUR LETTER MAY FOURTH
WOULD ARRIVE MOOSONEE AUGUST THIRD ADVISE YOU LATER
IF ACCOMPANIED WRITING

Harold W. McGill

Charge D.M. & R.

I. A. White

Form 6102B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 1st. 1938.

Dear Dr. Tyrer,

I have to acknowledge your letters of May 4th, 12th, 24th and 26th and to thank you for the information contained therein with regard to your treaty and other trips on James Bay.

Today I have sent you the following wire :

CAN ACCOMPANY YOU ON TRIP TO GREAT WHALE FORT GEORGE
EAST MAIN RUPERT HOUSE OUTLINED YOUR LETTER MAY FOURTH
WOULD ARRIVE MOOSONEE AUGUST THIRD ADVISE YOU LATER
IF ACCOMPANIED WHITING

I have been invited by Reverend Canon Gould to be present at the official opening of the new school. I have advised him that it will probably be possible for me to accept this invitation if the opening takes place either early in August or immediately following our trip.

As I intimated in my telegram I shall advise you later if I expect to be accompanied.

Yours very truly,

Shower
Director.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

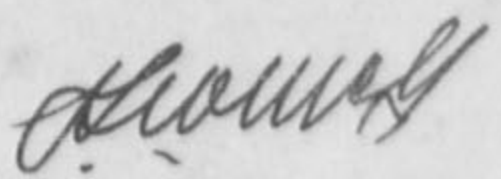
June 1st. 1938.

Dear Canon Gould,

It now seems possible that I shall be able to visit James Bay Indian Agency during the month of August. At present my plan is to reach Moosonee on August 3rd and accompany Dr. Tyrer up the east coast as far as Great Whale River. I think this trip will take between three and four weeks.

You will note that it might be possible for me to accept your kind invitation to attend the official opening of the school should that ceremony take place either the beginning of August, before I leave Moosonee for the north, or towards the end of the month immediately following my return.

Yours faithfully,


Director.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Church of England
in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CAT GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.
SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, B.A.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
F. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. S. ARMSTRONG, K.C.
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. S. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT. June 7th.
1938.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:

Thank you for your letter dated the 1st inst.

I have just communicated by Long Distance Telephone with the General Manager of the T & N.O. Railway at North Bay. He informs me that they are about to change the printed schedule of trains from Cochrane to Moosonee and that in future there will be a weekly train instead of one, as at present, every two weeks. He has promised to send me a copy of the new schedule at the earliest possible date - probably at the end of this week. On receipt of the new schedule I will send you a copy.

Yours very faithfully,

S. Field
General Secretary.

SG:G



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

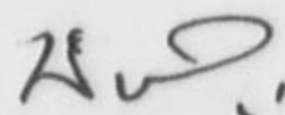
EX'D.

Ottawa, July 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Dr. McGill left on the 15th of July for two weeks annual leave. Before going he asked me to advise you that he will arrive at Moosonee on August 3, as indicated in his letter of June 1, and that he will be unaccompanied.

Yours very truly,



W. Churchill,
Secretary to the Director.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Agency

EX'D.

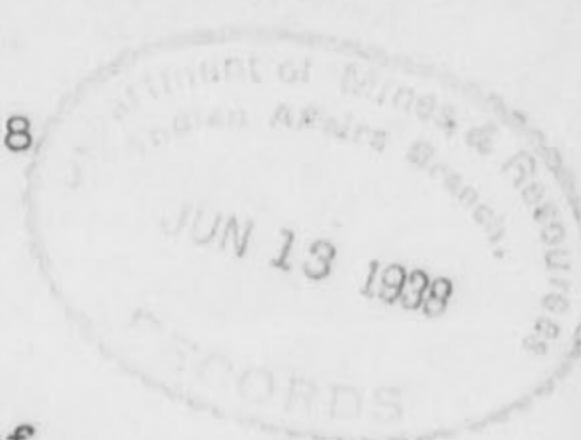
Moose Factory June 9th 1938

Doctor McGill,

Dear Sir,
In reply to your letter of
June 1st-No-44-6-1.
I did not receive the telegram,
but contents of letter noted with great pleasure.

Yours truly,

W.L. Tyrer



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-11

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL
REV. [REDACTED] M.A.
FIELD SECRETARY

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO
"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
DR. PERCY LOWE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

January 25, 1940.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

We have today received your cheque #B091171
for Five Hundred and Thirty-two Dollars and
fifty cents "December 2/39, professional
services rendered Indians for November".

Will you please advise us at which School
or Schools these professional services were
given.

Yours very truly,

R. Allen Thwait

Paid ck 91171 Jan 24/40

AW

Hosp for Nov. Moore Factory



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

EX'D.
do

January 29th, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

G.L.L.
I have your letter dated January 25th and am to advise you that cheque No. 91171, dated January 24th, 1940, was in payment of Moose Factory Hospital account for the month of November.

Yours truly,

T.R.L.
T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant,
Missionary Society of
the Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

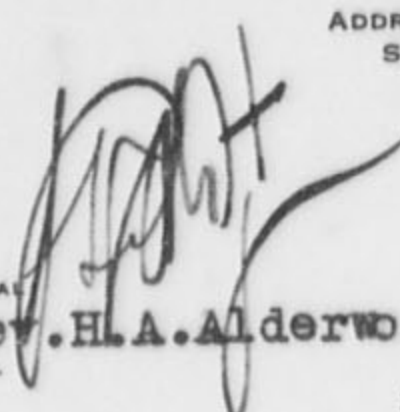
GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
~~REV. T. B. WESTGATE, D.D.~~
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812


Rev. H. A. Alderwood, D.D.

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 30, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I was very glad to have the opportunity of making your acquaintance and discussing the matters which are of our mutual concern.

My visit to the school at Moose Factory was necessarily short, but I was much impressed by the efficient manner in which this institution appears to be operated. We have started the school year with a complete staff with the one exception of the Head Matron, and we are hoping to hear from a former worker that she is willing to take up this position.

I found the Principal much concerned by reason of the failure of a number of the pupils to return to the school after the summer holidays. From letters he has received from parents and from our missionaries at various places on Hudson Bay, it appears clear that some adverse influence has been at work. While letters of parents were often vague and spoke of "not sending back the children this year", the missionaries had written that various criticisms of the school had been circulated and several serious charges which on investigation were found to have no foundation whatever. As the last boat has now come from points to the north, there would seem to be nothing to be done now, but the Principal is concerned about the number of children of school age at Moose Factory who are out of school. In view of his very small enrollment this year he wondered if the Department could not write the Agent to exert some pressure in regard to some of these cases. Dr. Orford has apparently advised the parents that the children should be in school, but does not appear to have been able to exert any pressure. If you can do anything to influence this situation we shall indeed be grateful. I may say that I had a long conference with the Chief and some of the



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch - 2.

September 30, 1943.

Councillors who expressed themselves as very pleased with the management of the school, and I urged the Chief to use his influence towards the desired result of having all the children in school who should be there.

With kind regards,

Yours very truly,

H. A. Alderwood.

Secretary.

HAA:A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

Ottawa, October 5, 1943.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you refer to the difficulty experienced by the Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School in securing his full quota of pupils for the present academic year.

You will be interested to learn that I am today communicating with the Indian Agent in respect to this matter. It is my earnest hope that the agent, by working in close co-operation with the Principal of the School, will be able to substantially increase the enrolment in the course of a few weeks. I have noted, with interest, your reference to certain criticisms of the school, that appear to have been circulated in the district. These criticisms, as you may readily suppose, arise from time to time and usually retard recruiting. In the case of the Moose Fort School, however, I am disposed to think that better economic conditions and the measure of prosperity that Indian families are now enjoying may be mainly responsible for the poor attendance at the school. In any event, I feel confident that the agent will do all he possibly can to persuade the parents to send their children to the school.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. H. A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 5, 1943.

Dear Doctor Orford:

I am sending forward herewith, for your information, copy of a letter received by this Branch from Dr. H. A. Alderwood. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

In view of the acute shortage of teachers existing throughout the Dominion and the difficulty experienced by the church authorities in securing the staff necessary to operate our schools in this crisis, it is of the utmost importance that everything humanly possible should be done to persuade Indian parents to send their children to school.

It would be very much appreciated if you would discuss this matter with the Principal of the Moose Fort School and, with him, reach a decision with respect to the best ways and means of increasing the present enrolment. In my reply to Dr. Alderwood I have stated that while adverse criticisms of the school itself in the district may retard recruiting, it is my opinion that the measure of prosperity the Indians are now enjoying may be in the main responsible for their tendency to keep children at home. You might, at your convenience, let us have any comments you may care to send forward with respect to the local situation.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. T. J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

43 THE BIBLE HOUSE, 184 ALEXANDER AVE. E.
TELEPHONE 94 812

SECRETARY
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD D.D.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 8, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Attn. Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Re: Pupils for Moose Fort Residential
School. Your file 44-6-1.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I have to thank you for your kind letter of October 5th, and for your action in enlisting the effort of the Indian Agent in this connection. I think it is fair to assume that improved economic conditions among the Indians is tending to lower pupilage in many cases, but we shall all do our best to see that as many children as possible continue their education.

With kind regards, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood

Secretary.

HAA:A.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

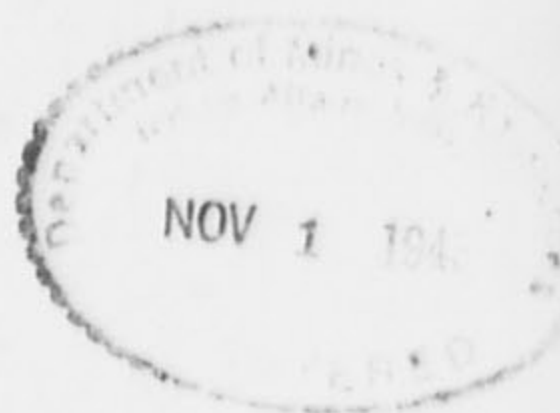
OFFICE
INDIAN
AFFAIRS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Moose Factory, Ont.,
October 25th., 1943.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-2



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: File 44-6-1 - Letter of October 5th., 1943.

I have read the copy of the letter you received from H.A. Alderwood, Secretary of Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, Church of England.

I feel certain that there is no adverse influence at work anywhere in James Bay towards keeping children out of school. If anything, the reverse holds true.

The school at Moose Factory draws its children from Albany on the west coast and from the east coast as far north as Factory River. Due to the unfortunate loss of the school at Fort George during the past year a number of children at Fort George, East Main and Factory River were unable to return this year and during my visit to these posts I attempted to convince the parents to send their children to Moose Factory at least until such times as the Fort George school is rebuilt. The answer in practically all cases was that they did not wish to send their children so far away and that - "the children at Moose Factory learned bad language."

Undoubtedly the fact that the Indians along this coast are comparatively well off at the present time does have some influence on their keeping their children at home, because many of them send their children to school not because they expect them to learn anything but because they are better fed and better clothed than they themselves can ordinarily look after them.

However, I think the best answer to Mr. Alderwood's remarks lies in the record of school attendance this year for the Moose band children. More of them are attending residential school than at any other time.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page -2-

Mr. Alderwood appears to consider that I have not been able to exert any pressure on parents to make them send their children to school. I think the Moose band attendance is sufficient answer to that and it stands to reason that when I see other bands only for a few days each year it is impossible to do other than to attempt to influence them by conversation. However perhaps you will recall on two or three occasions during the past term when children were either taken from school by their parents or did not return after holidays, I asked for advice from the Department as to the manner in which these children could be made to return for their education according to the Indian Act and the laws of the Province. The reply was to approve of their discharge.

*This statement
is wrong - no record
on our files.*

T. J. Orford
T. J. Orford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-44

44-6-1

Ottawa, Nov. 29, 1944.

Report on partial inspection of James Bay Agency

xx

xx

xx

Attawapiscat

In this report I have not commented on the need for local nursing stations nor on educational facilities, nor have I mentioned a lengthy visit and interviews at both residential schools. I intend to make my visit to the residential schools, if required, the subject of a separate report.

xx

xx

xx

W.S. Arneil,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

May 4th, 1945.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Dear Sir:-

It has seemed best that the Rev. Gilbert Thompson, who for the past ten years has been Principal of the Indian Residential School at Moose Factory, be transferred to one of the other schools. Just which one has not been decided as yet.

I am writing, therefore, to ask that the Rev. H. G. Cook, B.A., now at South Porcupine, Ontario, be appointed as his successor. Mr. Cook is a graduate of the University of Western Ontario. He has served for eight years among the Indians at Fort Simpson on the Mackenzie River. He is temporarily stationed at South Porcupine pending his appointment to Indian work for which he has expressed preference. We have confidence in his ability and have reason to think that he will prove acceptable as Principal at Moose Factory. I write therefore to recommend that he be appointed Principal as from June 1st, 1945.

Yours faithfully,

L.A. Dixon

LAD K³₁



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

Ottawa, May 11, 1945.

Dr. T. J. Orford, Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, via Moosonee, Ont.

I am advised by the Reverend Canon
L.A. Dixon, General Secretary of the M.S.C.C.,
that it has been decided to transfer Reverend
Gilbert Thompson from the Moose Fort School.
On the nomination of the M.S.C.C., the Department
has approved the appointment of Rev. H. G. Cook
as Principal of this school, effective June 1, 1945.
Mr. Cook is a graduate of the University of Western
Ontario. He has served for eight years among the
Indians of Fort Simpson, on the Mackenzie River.
Please give him every possible assistance.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

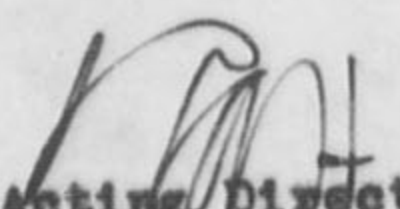
Ottawa, May 11, 1945.

Dear Canon Dixon:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, stating that Reverend Gilbert Thompson, Principal of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School, is being transferred.

The Department approves the appointment of Rev. H. G. Cook, B.A., as principal of this school. It is noted that he will take charge on June 1, 1945.

Yours sincerely,


Acting Director.

Rev. Canon L. A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

The Venerable
Archdeacon H.G. Cook,
Principal.

Moose Factory,
Ontario.

June 20th., 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:-

Recently I have taken over Principalship of the Bishop
Horden Memorial Residential School. To understand the position
of the Indians the more thoroughly I would appreciate your forward-
ing me an up to date copy of the "Indian Act".

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook.

Principal

*Recd
June 21/45
[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1
Ottawa, Ontario,
July 16th, 1945.

MEMORANDUM:

DIRECTOR

Re: Family Allowances

Herewith report on recent visit to
some of our Northern Agencies in Quebec and Ontario.

XX

XX

XX

James Bay Agency

Dr. Orford, Indian Agent, is handling
all the registration personally, coincident with his Treaty
Payment Trips.

This Agency has a population of roughly
600 families. Registration has been completed for the
Moose and Albany Bands, which represent about 25%. The
originals of these forms have been despatched to the Regional
Director in Toronto. The balance of registration is expected
to be completed by the 15th of October.

All families in this Agency will receive
their allowances in kind (Category D). Sub-registrars have
been appointed and vouchers will be distributed as follows:

H.B. Co., Albany - monthly
H.B. Co., Attawapiskat - mostly monthly
H.B. Co., Nemaska - twice yearly
H.B. Co., East Main and Factory River - monthly
H.B. Co., Great Whale River - 2 or 3 times yearly.
H.B. Co., Fort George - annually for inlanders (approx. 50%)
6 times yearly (Coastal Indians)
Moose Factory, Moosonee, and Rupert's House - by Agent
Orford monthly.

It is intended also to appoint sub-
registrars of independent traders - Attawapiskat - Albany -
Fort George - and Factory River. It will be seen by the
above that Dr. Orford intends to issue personally from his
office as many vouchers as possible, and at the same time
appoint quite a few sub-registrars. He intends to experiment
during the Winter with other methods of distribution.

Dr. Orford is satisfied that traders are
pretty well stocked with our list of preferred foods. The
writer had the opportunity of meeting Mr. Cowan of Winnipeg,
James Bay District Manager of the Hudson Bay Company. He
assured me that every effort was being made to stock all
Hudson Bay Trading Posts with the food and clothing that
we specified. He further stated that with the exception
of woollen underwear he did not anticipate any trouble
in having sufficient stocks of everything at all of their
posts.

Mr. Cowan stated that instructions had
gone out to all of his traders, that no substitutions were
to be allowed unless first approved by the Indian Agent.
In our conversation I could not help but to be impressed.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

with Mr. Cowan's desire to cooperate with the Indian Affairs Branch to the fullest extent in the administration of the Family Allowances Act. The local Hudson Bay posts at Moose Factory in charge of Factor Duncan appear to have generous stock of various articles.

I took the opportunity of spending some time going through the Moose Fort Residential School, Mr. Cook, principal. This school appeared neat and tidy with a summer carry-over of 11 pupils. Some of these pupils would be returning home when contact could be made with their parents. The principal and Dr. Orford were asked to send to the Regional Director in Toronto, a list of all pupils that would not be returning to their parents for the summer holidays.

The writer took the occasion to inspect practically every Indian tent on the Island. I was agreeably surprised at their cleanliness which speaks well for Dr. Orford and the Public Health Nurse.

In general, this agency appears to be fairly well in hand in so far as Family Allowances are concerned. Dr. Orford's registration forms have been carefully completed and checked, and I feel that it would be a matter of gratification to the Regional Director in Toronto, (W.J. Jackson).

XX

XX

XX

H.M. Jones,
Supervisor - Family Allowances

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

44-61

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Moose Factory, Ont.
April 18th. 1946.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Att'n. of Mr. P. Phelan.

Attached is copy of letter received from Ven. Archdeacon H.G.
Cook, Principal of Moose Residential School

ML
Subject to your approval, I have given permission for the
alteration of school term as requested by Archdeacon Cook, which
would allow his teachers to begin their Summer courses at the
opening of the term.

[Handwritten signature: Dr. T.J. Orford]
Dr. T.J. Orford



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Bishop Horden Memorial Indian Residential School.

Ven. H.G. Cook
Principal.

Moose Factory,
Ontario

The Indian Agent
James Bay Agency
Moose Factory, Ont.

Dear Sir,

At the request of two of our teachers who wish to attend special summer school courses with registration dates at the end of June, I ask permission to shorten our Easter Holidays by three days and to close school at the end of June - three days sooner than the regular closing date.

If this is permissible the teachers will be able to catch the south bound train of June 28th.

Yours faithfully,

(sgd.) Henry G. Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

Ottawa, April 25, 1946.

Dr. T. J. Orford, Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves the action you have taken in allowing the Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School to close for summer holidays on June 27.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-44

Moose Factory, Ont.
Oct. 16th. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

X

X

X

A considerable number of children from East Main, Factory River and Rupert's House did not return to Moose Residential School this fall. Much of this was due to lack of transportation. The Church of England boat had a great deal of engine trouble which delayed visits to these posts to gather up the children. For the parents to have waited in many cases would have upset their travelling time to their hunting grounds. This particular school was, in my opinion, operated remarkably well under new management last year, with co-operation between staff and Indians leaving nothing to be desired. It is a disappointment that their enrollment is not better than a year ago, but I believe the situation was unavoidable.

X

X

X

Thos. J. Orford, M.D., C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

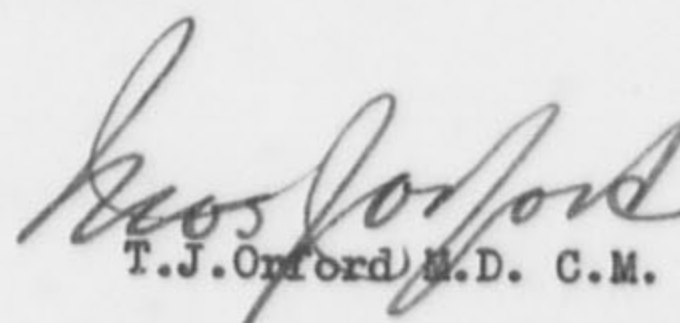
Moose Factory, Ont
April 1st, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Att. Mr. B. Neary.

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Archdeacon
H.G. Cook, Principal, Bishop Horden School, Moose Factory.

The requested change in holidays was approved in 1946
and worked out satisfactorily. Subject to your approval I have
agreed with Archdeacon Cook's request.


T.J. O'Neil M.D. C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY G. COOK
OF JAMES BAY
MOOSONEE

MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

March 29th., 1947.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
James Bay Agency,
Moose Factory, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Orford:-

With your permission I would like
to dispense with the Easter holidays, save for Good
Friday and Easter Monday, and take a corresponding
number off days from the term end in June.

In years past it has been found that
the Easter holidays usually bring a number of colds
to the children due to the fact that they play outside
in the melting snows and become wet and cold. Then
too we find it hard to supervise their play at this time
of the year and hope you can see your way clear to
grant the above mentioned concession.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

Principal, Horden School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 10th, 1947.

T.J. Orford, M.D., C.M.,
Indian Agent, Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the first instant, the Department approves the action you have taken in regard to the request of the Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School to close for the summer holidays earlier in June than the regulations require.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 467 - 1 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 467 - 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT MOOSE FORT

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEBRUARY 1907

TO APRIL 1947

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 2-32, 25-1 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6202, file 467-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6203)

File 467-1, part 1

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory -
Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School -
General Administration. 1907 - 1947.

File 467-2, part 1

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School -
Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952.

File 467-5, part 1

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building
Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1909 -
1935.

File 467-5, part 2

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building
Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General
Administration - (Photos). 1936 - 1944.

File 467-5, part 3

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building
Maintenance - School Land - Accounts -
Supplies - General Administration - (Photos).
1944 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

NO.

467-2
~~44623~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Moose Fort

Residential School

Quarterly Returns

R. 701

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9 James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose Factory on James Bay Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought Forward		28			3	1	11	9	1	2							6668 2231	268				
94	Moses, Abel	14	x		East Main	x									x			92	17				
95	Cheezo, Eddie	12	x		" "	x										x		69					
97	Wehapihicappo, Harry	12	x		" "			x							x			92	17				
100	Cheezo, Willie	11	x		" "	x								x				92	17	Holidays July 5-September 8/41			
101	Allesappie, Richard	12	x		Moose	x								x				92	17				
102	Johnston, Eric	9	x		Fort George	x										x		92	17				
103	Cheechoo, Peter	8	x		Moose	x								x				92	17				
104	Koostan, Samuel	9	x		"	x								x				92	17				
105	Friday, Bert	13	x		Albany	x								x				92	17				
106	Archibald, Oliver	11	x		"	x										x		92	17				
107	Georgekiss, Freddie	15	x		East Main			x						x				92	17				
108	Allesappie, George	15	x		Moose	x										x		92	17				
109	Georgekiss, Jimmy	13	x		East Main			x						x				92	17				
110	Chum, Mathew	11	x		Moose			x						x				92	17				
111	Rubin, Emmanuel	13	x		Albany	x								x				92	17				
112	Nickoshi, Bill A.A.	7	x		Moose	x										x		69		Discharged September 7/41			
113	Goodwin, Aneas	12	x		Albany	x										x		92	17				
114	Shashawescum, Elijah	14	x		East Main	x								x				79	12				
115	Weitsche, James	7	x		Ruperts'House	x								x			Aug.24/41	37	17				
116	Lazarus, L.James	11	x		Albany	x								x			Sept.2/41	28	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92			
117	Goodwin, Robert.L.	11	x		"	x								x			Sept.2/41	28	17				
118	Weitsche, A. Charlie	8	x		Ruperts'House	x								x			Sept.7/41	23	17	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8390			
119	Faries, Andrew J.	14	x		Albany									x	x		Sept.23/41	8	7				
120	Tomatuk, Luke	12	x		East Main	x										x	Sept.30/41	1		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....91.19			
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$4559.50		
	TOTALS		52	60	TOTALS	20	5	12	18	1	1	3					TOTALS	3955	610	Am. Gr. 100 @ 50.00 = 5000.00			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.
 38 12. 27.27.2.1.5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9 James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose Factory on James Bay Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
41	Cheechoo, Mathew	16	x		Moose						x			x				443	69	Graduated September 7/41
44	Sutherland, Gauis	15	x		Albany							x		x				92	17	
50	Sutherland, Simeon	15	x		"			x						x				69		Graduated September 7/41
52	Cheechoo, Thomas	12	x		Moose Ruperts'				x					x				92	17	
53	Gilpin, Harry	10	x		House			x						x				92	17	
54	Sailors, Clarence	14	x		Moose Fort			x						x				92	17	
57	Johnston, John	11	x		George Ruperts' House	x												0	0	Discharged Sept. 7/41 Transferred to Hospital Jan 30/41
58	Hester, Joseph	12	x		"	x												69		
63	Kapasheshesit, Oliver	14	x		"			x						x				69		Discharged September 7/41
62	Kapasheshesit, David	15	x		"					x				x				69	1	
68	Jonah, Malcolm	16	x		"				x					x				69		Graduated September 7/41
70	Chilton, Samuel	16	x		"							x		x				69		" " "
72	Trapper, Joseph	16	x		"			x						x				69		" " "
73	Esau, Eddie	15	x		"				x					x				92	13	
74	Jolly, George	13	x		"				x					x				92	17	
75	Katabatuk, Walter	12	x		"			x						x				69		Discharged Sept. 2/41
76	Blueboy, John	12	x		"				x					x				92	17	
78	Moses, Angus	11	x		"			x						x				92	17	
80	McLeod, Sinclair	8	x		"		x							x				92	17	
81	Lazarus, John	16	x		"				x					x				69		Transferred to Hospital Aug. 4/41 Graduated September 7/41
83	Wesley, Silas	15	x		"				x					x				92	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
84	Wesley, William	15	x		"				x					x				92	17	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
85	Sutherland, Bartholemew	14	x		"				x					x				92	17	
87	Lazarus, David	11	x		"				x					x				92	17	
88	Faries, Alexander	10	x		"	x								x				92	16	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
89	Lazarus, Lawrence	10	x		"				x					x				92	17	
91	Wesley, John	15	x		Attawapiscat					x				x				92	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
93	Cheezo, Billie	16	x		East Main				x					x				69		Graduated September 7/41
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	3	1	11	9	1	2						TOTALS	2231	268	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 9 James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose Factory on James Bay Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

443Y

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9 James Bay Agency
REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose Factory on James Bay Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought Forward			28	Ruperts'	2	2	9	12		1	2							2374	357			
098	Kapasheshesit, Eliz.	11		x	House			x							x			92	17				
099	Wesley, Evadney	12		x	Attawapiscat			x							x			69		Discharged September 7/41			
0101	Gilpin, Margaret	14		x	East Main			x								x		92	13				
0103	Gilpin, Harriet	15		x	" "			x							x			69		Graduated September 7/41			
0104	Mayappo, Ellen	15		x	" "			x							x			92	13				
0105	Gilpin, Lillian	15		x	" "			x							x			92	17				
0106	Weistche, Georgina	12		x	Ruperts' House		x								x			92	17				
0107	Friday, Rachel Sarah	10		x	Albany		x								x			92	17				
0108	Stewart, Annie	16		x	East Main	x									x			69		Graduated September 7/41			
0109	Visitor, Helen	14		x	" "		x								x			92	17				
0110	Solomon, Hilda Jane	9		x	Albany	x										x		92	17				
0111	Wesley, Rose Hazel	7		x	" "	x									x			92	17				
0112	Kapasheshesit, Beulah	9		x	Ruperts House	x									x			92	17				
0113	Nickoshi, Jane Emily	13		x	Moose				x						x			92	17				
0114	Nickoshi, Lenore Ellen	10		x	" "				x						x			92	17				
0115	Lazarus, Ailena	8		x	Albany	x										x		92	17				
0116	Sutherland, Dorothy	11		x	" "	x									x			92	17				
0117	Blackned, Clementine	8		x	Ruperts House	x										x		92	17				
0118	Solomon, Christina	14		x	Albany	x									x			80	12				
0119	Wynne, Daisy	14		x	" "				x						x			92	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0120	Blacksmith, Ellen	12		x	Ruperts House	x									x			79	12				
0121	Moses, Elsie	8		x	" "	x									x		August 24/41	Aug. 24/41	38	17	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		
0122	Lazarus, Mary	11		x	Albany	x									x			Sept.2/41	29	17			
0123	Rickard, D. Marjorie	7		x	Moose	x											x	Sept.7/41	24	17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0124	Martin, Helen Louisa	7		x	" "	x											x	Sept.7/41	24	17			
0125	Sutherland, Bella	11		x	" "	x									x			Sept.7/41	24	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0126	Faries, Clara M.	13		x	Albany						x				x			Sept.10)41	21	17			
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS	16	5	11	18	1	1	3						TOTALS	4368	1477			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4372

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9 James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose Factory on James Bay Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
					Ruperts'																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9 James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose Factory on James Bay Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0110	Brought Forward Solomon, Hilda Jane	9		x	Albany	x	5	7	14		2							2628	1519	
0111	Wesley, Rose Hazel	7		x	"	x												92	56	
0112	Kapasheshesit, Beulah	9		x	Ruperts' House	x								x				92	49	
0113	Nickoshi, Jane Emily	13		x	Moose				x					x				92	57	
0114	Nickoshi, Lenore	10		x	"				x					x				92	47	
0115	Lazarus, Ailena	8		x	Albany	x									x			92	57	
0116	Sutherland, Dorothy	11		x	"	x								x				92	57	
0117	Blackned, Clementine	8		x	Ruperts' House	x									x			92	57	Thanksgiving Day Oct. 17th.
0118	Solomon, Christina	14		x	Albany	x								x				92	56	
0119	Wynne, Daisy	14		x	"					x				x				92	57	Christmas Holidays commenced
0120	Blacksmith, Ellen	12		x	Ruperts' House	x								x				92	50	Dec. 22nd
0121	Moses, Elsie	8		x	"	x								x				92	55	
0122	Lazarus, Mary	11		x	Albany	x								x				92	54	
0123	Rickard, Marjorie	7		x	Moose	x									x			92	50	
0124	Martin, Helen	7		x	"	x								x				92	49	
0125	Sutherland, Bella	11		x	"	x								x				92	51	
0126	Faries, Clara	13		x	Albany							x		x				92	57	
0127	Mark, Beulah	10		x	Moose			x						x				92	56	
0128	Shanoush, Christiana	13		x	East Main	x								x				92	57	
0129	Visitor, Mary Ruth	8		x	" "	x								x				92	52	
0130	Lazarus, Josephine	12		x	Albany	x								x				92	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
0131	Lazarus, Josephine	9		x	"	x								x				92	56	
0132	Mark, Jane Rose	14		x	Moose							x		x			Oct. 13/41	79	49	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8546
Summary																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....92.89
1 Boys		44				14	8	10	7			1	3	1				3907	2225	
2 Girls				51		17	5	8	16	1		2	2					4731	2763	AMOUNT of per capita grant due \$4612.00 for Quarter.....\$4644.50
Grand Total		44	51	95		31	13	18	23	1		3	5	1				8638	4988	
TOTALS				51	TOTALS	17	5	8	16	1		2	2				TOTALS	4731	2763	On Con. 100 @ 50.00 = \$5000.00 Py at 92.24% = \$4612.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9, James Bay, Agency

REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose Factory on James Bay Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
051	Wapachee, Alice	15		x	Ruperts' House								x					390 92	55					
057	Cheena, Agnes	14		x	Moose			x										92	55					
063	Cheechoo, Emily	11		x	Moose Fort				x				x					92	55					
069	Maanskum, Caroline	11		x	McKenzie Ruperts'				x				x					92	55					
070	Gilpin, Mina	14		x	House				x					x				92	51					
071	Gilpin, Florrie	12		x	"		x						x					92	55					
072	Sailors, Caroline	11		x	Moose				x				x					92	57					
073	Linklater, Susan	15		x	"						x							92	57					
074	Wesley, Emily Mary	13		x	Albany				x						x	x		92	57					
078	Koostan, Rebekah	13		x	Moose Ruperts'				x						x			92	57					
080	Weistche, Sophia	15		x	House				x				x					92	56					
084	Georgekiss, Jane	14		x	"				x				x					92	57					
088	Georgekiss, Louisa	12		x	"				x				x					92	57					
089	Hester, Kathleen	12		x	"				x				x					92	57					
090	McLeod, Lily	11		x	"				x					x				92	57					
092	Rubin, Katie	14		x	Albany				x				x					92	57					
093	Reubin, Rebecca	14		x	"				x						x			92	57					
094	Wesley, Marion	13		x	"				x					x				52	29	In Hospital since Nov. 21st				
095	Faries, Dorothy	12		x	"				x				x					92	57					
096	Reubin, Mina	12		x	"				x				x	x				92	57					
097	Sutherland, Mary	11		x	"										x			92	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
098	Kapasheshesit, Eliz.	11		x	Ruperts' House				x						x			92	57					
0101	Gilpin, Margaret	14		x	East Main					x			x					92	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter				
0104	Mayappo, Ellen	15		x	" "					x			x					92	57					
0105	Gilpin, Lillian	15		x	" "					x			x					92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter				
0106	Weistche, Georgina	12		x	Ruperts' House		x						x					92	57					
0107	Friday, R. Sarah	10		x	Albany		x						x					92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
0109	Visitor, Helen	14		x	East Main		x											92	45					
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	5	7	14		2								TOTALS	2628	1527				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6443

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9 James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose Factory on James Bay Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1941, 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Brought Forward					4	7	8	7	1	1								2561	1506						
109	Georgekiss, Jimmy	13	x		East Main			x						x					92	54						
110	Chum, Mathew	11	x		Moose			x						x					92	57						
111	Rubin, Emmanuel	13	x		Albany	x								x					92	57						
113	Goodwin, Aneas	12	x		Albany	x								x					92	56						
114	Shashawescum, Elijah	14	x		East Main		x							x					92	56						
115	Weistche, James	7	x		Ruperts' House	x								x					92	49						
116	Lazarus, L. James	11	x		Albany	x								x					92	56						
117	Goodwin, Robert L.	11	x		"	x								x					92	57						
118	Weistche, A. Charlie	8	x		Ruperts' House	x								x					92	54						
119	Faries, Andrew J.	14	x		Albany								x	x					92	57						
120	Tomatuk, Luke	12	x		East Main	x								x					92	51						
121	Mark, Lawrence	6	x		Moose	x									x			Oct. 14/41	78	46						
122	John F. Sutherland	7	x		"	x									x			" 28/41	64	33						
123	Sutherland, Angus	4	x		"													" 28/41	64							
124	Sutherland, Edward	3	x		"													" 28/41	64							
125	Sutherland, James	9	x		"	x								x				" 28/41	64	36						
TOTALS						14	8	10	7	1	3	1						TOTALS	3907	2225						
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....					
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter					
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....					
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9 James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose Factory on James Bay Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
44	Sutherland, Gaius	15	x		Albany							x							92	57			
52	Cheechoo, Thomas	12	x		Moose Ruperts'				x										92	57			
53	Gilpin, Harry	10	x		House				x									x	92	57			
54	Sailors, Clarence	14	x		Moose Ruperts'				x									x	92	43			
54-b 62	Kapasheshesit, David	15	x		House							x						x	77	47	Late in returning		
73	Esau, Eddie	15	x		" "				x									x	92	43			
74	Jolly, George	13	x		" "				x									x	92	43			
76	Blueboy, John	12	x		" "				x									x	92	57			
78	Moses, Angus	11	x		" "				x									x	92	57			
80	McLeod, Sinclair	8	x		" "				x									x	92	57			
83	Wesley, Silas	15	x		Albany				x									x	92	57			
84	Wesley, William	15 14	x		"				x									x	92	57			
85	Sutherland, Bartholemew		x		"				x									x	92	57			
87	Lazarus, David	11	x		"				x									x	92	57			
88	Faries, Alexander	10	x		"				x									x	92	55			
89	Lazarus, Lawrence	10	x		"				x									x	92	52			
91	Wesley, John	15	x		Attawapiscat				x									x	92	55			
94	Moses, Abel	14	x		East Main				x									x	92	42			
95-b 97	Wehapinicappo, Harry	12	x		" "				x									x	92	57			
100	Cheezo, Willie	11	x		" "				x									x	92	57			
101	Allesappie, Richard	12	x		Moose				x									x	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
102	Johnston, Eric	9	x		Fort George	x												x	92	57			
103	Cheechoo, Peter	8	x		Moose				x									x	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		
104	Koostan, Samuel	9	x		"				x									x	92	56			
105	Friday, Bert	13	x		Albany				x									x	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
106	Archibald, Oliver	11	x		"				x									x	92	48			
107	Georgekiss, Freddie	15	x		East Main				x									x	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
108	Allesappie, George	15	x		Moose				x									x	92	57			
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	4	7	8	7		1	1							TOTALS	2561	1506		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Bishop Horden Mem School for the Quarter
ended Mar 31 19 42 Ont

Principal Gulliel Thompson

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Wes J. Oxford
Indian Agent

Dated at Moose Factory
this May 5 19 42

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

RECEIVED

MAY 5 1942

MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9 James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose Factory on James Bay Reserve for Quarter ended March 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	344	28			4	7	8	7	1	1			13	9	3	3			6930 2520	1658			
1109	Georgekiss, Jimmy	13	x		East Main			x						x						90	61			
1101	Chum, Matthew	11	x		Moose			x												90	61			
111	Rubin, Emmanuel	13	x		Albany		x									x				90	61			
113	Goodwin, Aeneas	12	x		Albany		x									x				90	61			
114	Shashawescum, Elijah	14	x		East Main		x									x				90	58			
115	Weistche, James	7	x		Rupert's House											x				90	60			
116	Lazarus, L. James	11	x		Albany		x									x				90	60			
117	Goodwin, Robert L.	11	x		"		x									x				90	61			
118	Weistche A. Charlie	8	x		Rupert's House											x				90	61			
119	Faries, Andrew J.	14	x		Albany								x			x				90	59			
120	Tomatuk, Luke	12	x		East Main		x									x				90	60			
121	Mark, Lawrence	6	x		Moose		x											x		90	58			
122	John F. Sutherland	7	x		"		x											x		90	57			
123	Sutherland, Angus	4	x		"		x													90	50			
124	Sutherland, Edward	3	x		"															90				
125	Sutherland, James	9	x		"		x									x				90				
126	x Roberts George	7	x		House Rupert's		x											x		18	5			
				52		18	5	8	17	1	3			11	26	13	2			4450	2744	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90		
				45		14	9	10	7	1	1			1	19	13	7	4		3937	2491	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....3267		
						52	14	18	23	2	4	1	3	30	39	20	6			8367	5825	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....93.18		
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$4612.00		
	TOTALS	507	45	52	TOTALS	33	13	18	23	1	3	5	1	1	19	13	7	4		3937	2491	Om. Pr. 100 @ 50 ⁰⁰ = 5000. Pay at 92-24% = \$4612.		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9 James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose factory on James Bay Reserve for Quarter ended March 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
44	Sutherland, Gaius	15	x		Albany								x					90	61	
52	Cheechoo, Thomas	12	x		Moose House			x						x				90	61	
53	Gilpin, Harry	10	x		Rupert's			x						x				90	61	
54	Sailors, Clarence	14	x		Moose House			x						x				90	61	
62	Kapasheshesit, David	15	x		Rupert's						x			x				90	57	
73	Esau, Eddie	15	x		" "				x									90	59	
74	Jolly, George	13	x		" "				x									90	59	
76	Blueboy, John	12	x		" "				x					x				90	61	
78	Moses, Angus	11	x		" "				x					x				90	61	
80	McLeod, Sinclair	8	x		" "		x											90	61	
83	Wesley, Silas	15	x		Albany				x					x				90	59	
84	Wesley, William	15	x		"				x									90	59	
85	Sutherland, Bartholomew	14	x		"				x									90	61	
87	Lazarus, David	11	x		"				x					x				90	61	
88	Faries, Alexander	10	x		"		x											90	60	
89	Lazarus, Lawrence	10	x		"				x									90	61	
91	Wesley, John	15	x		Attawapiscat				x					x				90	53	
94	Moses, Abel	14	x		East Main		x											90	56	
97	Wehapihicappo, Harry	12	x		" "				x					x				90	61	
100	Cheezo, Willie	11	x		" "			x						x				90	55	
101	Allesappie, Richard	12	x		Moose			x						x				90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
102	Johnston, Eric	9	x		Fort George		x											90	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
103	Cheechoo, Peter	8	x		Moose			x						x				90	56	
104	Koostan, Samuel	9	x		"			x						x				90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
105	Friday, Bert	13	x		Albany			x										90	58	
106	Archibald, Oliver	11	x		"		x											90	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
107	Georgekiss, Freddie	15	x		East Main				x					x				90	61	
108	Allesappie, George	15	x		Moose			x										90	61	
TOTALS		344	28		TOTALS	47	8	7	1	1				13	9	3	3	2520	1658	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9 James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose Factory on James Bay Reserve for Quarter ended March 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0110	Brought forward: Solomon, Hilda Jane	362 9		28 x	Albany	x	5	7	14			2		7	18	5		2481 90	1557 62	
0111	Wesley, Rose Hazel	7		x	"	x												90	22	
0112	Kapasheshesit, Beulah	9		x	House Rupert's	x												90	60	
0113	Nickoshi, Jane Emily	13		x	Moose				x									24	15	Entered Day School Jan. 26/42
0114	Nickoshi, Lenore	10		x	"				x									24	15	" " " " "
0115	Lazarus, Aileen	8		x	Albany	x												90	61	
0116	Sutherland, Dorothy	11		xx	"	x												90	58	
0117	Blackned, Clementine	8		x	House Rupert's	x												90	40	
0118	Solomon, Christine	14		x	Albany	x												90	61	
0119	Wynne, Daisy	14		x	"				x									90	61	
0120	Blacksmith, Ellen	12		x	House Rupert's	x												90	61	
0121	Moses, Elsie	8		x	"	x												90	54	
0122	Lazarus, Mary	11		x	Albany	x												90	61	
0123	Ricbard, Marjorie	7		x	Moose	x												90	60	
0124	Martin, Helen	7		x	"	x												90	59	
0125	Sutherland, Bella	11		x	"	x												90	58	
0126	Faries, Clara	13		x	Albany						x							90	61	
0127	Mark, Beulah	10		x	Moose			x										90	54	
0128	Shanoush, Christiana	13		x	East Main	x												90	44	
0129	Visitor, Mary Ruth	8		x	"	x												83	33	In Hospital from Mar. 21/- Mar 28.
0130	Lazarus, Josephine	12		x	Albany	x												90	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0131	Lazarus, Josephine	9		x	Albany	x												90	59	
0132	Mark, Jane Rose	14		x	Moose						x							90	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0133	Roberts Lydia	9		x		x												18	5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
TOTALS		599		52	TOTALS	185	8	17	1	3				11	26132		TOTALS	4430	2744	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9 James Bay. Agency

REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose Factory on James Bay Reserve for Quarter ended March 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
051	Wapachee, Alice	15		x	Rupert's House							x		x				71	38	Sent to Hospital Mar. 12/42.
057	Cheena, Agnes	14		x	"			x										90	61	
063	Cheechoo, Emily	11		x	Fort McKenzie				x					x				90	61	
069	Naanskum, Caroline	11		x	House Rupert's				x					x				90	61	
070	Gilpin, Mina	14		x	" "									x				90	59	
071	Gilpin, Florrie	12		x	" "	x								x				90	60	
072	Sailors, Caroline	11		x	Moose				x					x				90	61	
073	Linklater, Susan	15		x	Moose							x		x				90	59	School closed March 30.
074	Wesley, Emily Mary	13		x	Albany				x					x				90	61	
078	Koostan, Rebecca	10		x	Moose House				x					x				90	58	Quarantine for Measles.
080	Weistche, Sophia	15		x	Rupert's				x					x				90	61	
084	Georgekiss, Jane	14		x	"				x					x				90	61	
088	Georgekiss, Louisa	12		x	"				x					x				90	61	
089	Hester, Kathleen	12		x	"				x					x				90	61	
090	McLeod, Lily	11		x	"				x					x				90	59	
092	Rubin, Katie	14		x	Albany				x					x				90	52	
093	Reubin, Rebecca	14		x	"				x					x				90	60	
094	Wesley, Marion	13		x	"				x					x				70	35	Returned from the Hospital Jan. 20
095	Faries, Dorothy	12		x	"				x					x				90	60	
096	Reubin, Mina	12		x	"				x					x	x			90	60	
097	Sutherland, Mary	11		x	House			x						x				90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
098	Kapaskeshesit, Eliz.	11		x	Rupert's			x						x				90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0101	Gilpin, Margaret	14		x	East Main				x						x			90	17	
0104	Mayappo, Ellen	15		x	" "					x				x				90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0105	Gilpin, Lillian	15		x	" "					x				xx				90	42	
0106	Weistche, Georgina	12		x	House Rupert's			x						xx				90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0107	Friday, R. Sarah	10		x	Albany			x							x			90	61	
0109	Visitor, Helen	14		x	East Main			x						x				90	51	
TOTALS		362		28	TOTALS		5	7	14	2				7	16	5		2481	1557	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9 James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Church of England

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
109	Georgekiss, Jimmie	13	x		Eastmain			x											6910	91	49			
110	Chunn, Matthew	11	x		Moose			x												91	49			
111	Rubin, Emmanuel	13	x		Albany			x												91	48			
113	Goodwin, Anaes	12	x		"	x														91	48			
114	Shashawescum, Elijah	14	x		Eastma in			x												91	49			
115	Weistoche, Sammie	7	x		Rupert House	x														91	49			
116	Lazarus, James	11	x		Albany	x														91	49			
117	Goodwin, Robert	11	x		"	x														91	49			
118	Weistoche, Charlie	9	x		Rupert House	x														91	49			
119	Faries, Andrew	14	x		Albany									x						91	42			
120	Tomatuk, Luke	12	x		Eastmain	x														91	49			
121	Mark, Lawrence	6	x		Moose	x												x		91	47			
122	Sutherland, John	7	x		"	x												x		91	49			
123	Sutherland, Angus	4	x		"															91				
124	Sutherland, Edward	3	x		"															91				
125	Sutherland, James	9	x		#	x								x						91	49			
126	Roberts, George	7	x		Rupert House	x												x		91	49			
Total girls		584		51		18	5	8	17	1	2									4359	2074			
Total boys		507		45		14	9	10	7	1	1									4095	2088	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91.....		
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8454..... 8457		
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils 92.93 during Quarter.....		
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4646.50..... 4645.08		
TOTALS		163	45	51	96	32	13	18	23	1	3	5	1	1	7	3	3	1		TOTALS	1547	724	On. Gr. 100 @ 50.00 = 5000.00	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column 14, 18, 24 2 3 117 52 13 6

8454 4162 8457

Py at 92.24% 4612.00

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9 James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
44 ①	Sutherland, Gaius	15	x		Albany							x			x				4362 91	49				
52	Cheeshoo, Thomas	12	x		Moose				x						x				91	49				
53	Gilpin, Harry	10	x		Rupert House				x						x				91	49				
54	Sailors, Clarence	14	x		Moose				x						x				91	49				
62 ①	Kapasheshesit, David	15	x		Rupert House						x				x				91	49				
73 ①	Esau, Eddie	15	x		"				x						x				91	49				
74	Jolly, George	13	x		"				x						x				91	49				
76	Blueboy, John	12	x		"				x						x				91	49				
78	Moses, Angus	11	x		"				x						x				91	49				
80	McLeod, Sinclair	8	x		"			x							x				91	49				
83 ①	Wesley, Silas	15	x		Albany				x						x				91	49				
84 ①	Wesley, Willie	15	x		"				x						x				91	49				
85	Sutherland Bartholomew	14	x		"				x						x				91	49				
87	Lazarus, David	11	x		"				x						x				91	49				
88	Faries, Alexander	10	x		"		x										x		91	49				
89	Lazarus, Lawrence	10	x		x				x						x				91	49				
91 ①	Wesley, John	15	x		Attawapiscat				x						x				91	49				
94	Moses, Abel	14	x		Eastmain	x									x				91	43				
97	Wahapinicappo, Harry	12	x		"				x						x				91	49				
100	Cheezoo, Willie	11	x		"			x							x				91	49				
101	Allesappie, Richard	12	x		Moose		x									x			91	49	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
102	Johnston, Eric	9	x		Fort George	x											x		91	49	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter			
103	Cheeshoo, Peter	8	x		Moose		x								x				91	49				
104	Koostan, Samuel	9	x		"			x							x				91	48	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
105	Friday, Bert	13	x		Albany			x							x				91	49				
106	Archibald, Oliver	11	x		"	x											x		91	49	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
107 ①	Georgekiss, Freddie	15	x		Eastmain				x						x				91	49				
108 ①	Allesappie, George	15	x		Moose		x										x		91	49				
TOTALS		344	28		TOTALS	4	7	8	7	1	1			4	19	1	4		TOTALS	2548	1364			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9 James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0110	Solomon, Milda Jane	9		x	Albany	x												91	48	
0111	Wesley, Rose Hazel	7		x	Albany	x												66	0	May 4 th. In hospital Apr. 9-11
0112	Kapashesesit, Beulah	9		x	Rupert House		x											91	48	
0115	Lazarus, Aileena	8		x	Albany	x												91	48	
0116	Sutherland, Dorothy	11		x	"		x											91	48	
0117	Blackned, Clementine	8		x	Rupert House	x												91	48	
0118	Solomon, Christie	14		x	Albany	x												91	45	
0119	Wynne, Daisy	14		x	"			x										91	49	
0120	Blacksmith, Ellen	12		x	Rupert House	x												91	39	
0121	Moses, Elsie	8		x	"	x												91	48	
0122	Lazarus, Mary	11		x	Albany	x												91	45	
0123	Rickard, Marjorie	7		x	Moose	x												91	48	
0124	Martin, Helen	7		x	"	x												91	48	
0125	Sutherland, Bella	11		x	"	x												91	48	
0126	Faries, Clara	13		x	Albany					x								91	49	
0127	Mark, Beulah	10		x	Moose		x											91	48	
0128	Shanoush, Christiana	13		x	Eastmain	x												91	1	Absent due to illness.
0129	Visitor, Mary Ruth	8		x	"	x												91	0	Absent due to illness
0130	Lazarus, Josephine	12		x	Albany	x												91	47	
0131	Lazarus, Josephine	8		x	"	x												91	26	
0132	Mark, Jane Rose	14		x	Moose					x								91	43	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0133	Roberts, Lydia	9		x		x												91	47	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
																		1977	871	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
	TOTALS	584		51			18	5	3	1	1	1	1		4	7	7	1	4362	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9 James Bay. Agency
 REPORT of the Church of England School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
057	Cheena, Agnes	14		x	Rupert House			x						x				91	48	
063	Cheechoo, Emily	11		x	Moose.				x					x				91	49	
069	Naanskum, Caroline	11		x	Fort McKenzie				x					x				91	49	
070	Gilpin, Mina	14		x	Rupert House				x					x				91	49	
071	Gilpin, Florrie	12		x		x								x				91	49	
072	Caroline, Sailors	11		x	Moose				x					x				91	49	
073	Linklater, Susan	15		x	"							x		x				91	49	
074	Wesley, Emily Mary	13		x	Albany				x					x				91	49	
076	Koostan, Rebecca	13		x	Moose				x					x				91	49	
080	Weistche, Sophia	15		x	Rupert House				x					x				91	48	
084	Georgekiss, Jane	14		x	"				x					x				91	49	
085	Georgekiss, Louisa	12		x	"				x					x				91	49	
089	Hester, Kathleen	12		x	"				x					x				91	48	
090	McLeod, Lily	11		x	"				x					x				91	49	
092	Rubin, Katie	14		x	Albany				x					x				65	31	In hospital June 4.
093	Rubin, Rebecca	14		x	"				x					x				91	49	
094	Wesley, Marion	13		x	"				x					x				45	0	In Hospital May 15.
095	Faries, Dorothy	12		x	"				x					x				91	47	
096	Rubin, Mina	12		x	"				x					x				91	49	
097	Sutherland, Mary	11		x	"				x					x				91	48	
098	Kapashesheshit, Eliz.	11		x	Rupert House				x					x				91	49	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0101	Gilpin, Margaret	14		x	Eastmain				x					x				91	29	
0104	Mayappo, Ellen	15		x	"				x					x				91	40	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0105	Gilpin, Lillian	15		x	"				x					x				91	49	
0106	Weistche, Georgina	12		x	Rupert House				x					x				91	45	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0107	Friday, Sarah	10		x	Albany				x						x			91	39	
0109	Visitor, Helen	14		x	Eastmain				x						x			91	45	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
27	TOTALS	547	27		TOTALS		5	7	14		1						TOTALS	2362	1203	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2385

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty No. 9, James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial

School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	371	28			2	2	9	5	8	1	1		15	13			683Y	2304	336
I07 D	Georgekiss, Reddie	16	x		Eastmain				x								Aug.31/40	66	-	Graduated
I08 D	Allesappie, George	16	x		Moose	x											Sept.7/40	66	-	Graduated
I09	Georgekiss, Jimmie	14	x		Eastmain				x								Aug.31/40	92	17	
I10	Chum, Matthew	12	x		Moose	x											Sept.7/40	66		Not yet returned
I11	Rubin, Emmanuel	14	x		Albany			x									Sept.18/40	73	4	Returned Sept.24
I13	Goodwin, Anaes	15	x		"	2											Dec.21/40	92	17	
I14 D	Shashawescum, Elijah	16	x		Eastmain				x								Mar.10/41	66	-	Graduated
I15	Weistche, Jamsie	9	x		Rupert House	x											Aug.24/41	92	17	
I16	Lazarus, James	12	x		Albany	x											Sept.2/41	92	17	
I17	Goodwin, Robert	13	x		"	x											Sept.2/41	92	17	
I18	Weistche, Chzrlie	8	x		Rupert House	x											Sept.7/41	92	17	
I19 D	Faries, Andres	16	x		Albany												Sept.23/41	66	7	Graduated
I20	Tomstuk, Luke	13	x		Eastmain	x											Sept.30/41	92	17	
I21	Mark, Lawrence	7	x		Moose	x											Oct.14/41	92	17	
I22	Sutherland, John	6	x		"	x											Oct.28/41	92	17	
I23 D	Sutherland, Angus	5	x		"												Oct.28/41	61		Transferred to Hospital
I24	Sutherland, Edward	4	x		"												Oct.28/41	92		
I25	Sutherland, James	10	x		"	x											Oct.28/41	92	17	
I26	Roberts, George	8	x		Rupert House	x											Mar.13/42	92	17	
I27 ✓	Mark, George	10	x		Eastmain	x											Aug.9/42	52	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.92.....
I28 ✓	Koses, Benjamin	10	x		Albany	x											Sept.5/42	26	17	
I29 ✓	Wesley, Obediah	8	x		Albany	x											Sept.5/42	26		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.4084-858Y
I30 ✓	Blueboy, Samuel	8	x		Rupert House	x											Sept.5/42	26	17	
I31 ✓	Blaskned, Clifford	6	x		"	x											Sept.5/42	26	17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.93.33
I32 ✓	Lazarus, Willie	8	x		Albany	x											Sept.5/42	26	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.4666-50
TOTALS		371	53	63=118	TOTALS	36	17	22	15	21	2	4	1	27	23		TOTALS	4054	612	Om. Am. 100 @ 50.00 = 5000.00 Pay at 22.24% 4612.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty.....Treaty No. 9 James Bay.....Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Nordan Memorial School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
44 D	Sutherland, Paul	16	x		Albany								x					Aug. 18/38	4533 66	-	Graduated		
52	Cheeshoo, Thomas	13	x		Moose				x									Aug. 17/38	92	17			
53	Harry Gilpin	13	x		Rupert's H.				x									Feb. 11/38	92	17			
54	Clarence Sailors	15	x		Moose				x									Feb. 23/38	92	17			
58	Heater Joseph	12	x		Rupert House	x												Apr. 16/38					
																		Aug. 7, 1942	54	17	Returned after 1 year absence		
62 D	Kapasheshesit, David	16	x		Rupert House							x						May 30/38	66	-	Graduated		
75 D	Bessau, Eddie	16	x		" "				x									July 2/38	66	-	Graduated		
74	Jolly, George	14	x		" "				x									July 2/38	92	16			
76	Blueboy, John	13	x		" "				x									July 2/38	92	17			
78	Moses, Angus	12	x		" "			x										July 13/38	92	14			
79	McLeod, Sandy	11	x		" "			x										July 2/38					
80	McLeod, Sinclair	9	x		" "			x										Aug. 7, 1942	54	17	Returned after 1 year absence		
																		July 2/38	92	17			
83 D	Wesley, Silas	16	x		Albany				x									July 18/38	66	-	Graduated		
84 D	Wesley, Willie	16	x		" "				x									July 18/38	66	-	Graduated		
85	Sutherland, Bartholome	15	x		" "				x									July 18/38	92	16			
87	Lazarus, David	12	x		" "				x									July 16/38	92	17			
88	Faries, Alexander	11	x		" "			x										July 15/38	92	13			
89	Lazarus, Lawrence	12	x		" "				x									July 16/38	92	17			
91 D	Wesley, John	16	x		Attswapiscat				x									July 13/38	66	-	Graduated		
94 D	Moses, Abel	16	x		Eastmain	x												July 21/38	66	-	Graduated		
97	Wahapinicappo, Harry	13	x		" "				x	x								July 21/38	92	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 7777		
100	Cheezoo, Willie	12	x		" "			x	x									July 21/38	92	16			
101	Allesappie, Richard	14	x		Moose			x	x									Sept. 1/39	92	16	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
102	Johnston, Eric	11	x		Fort George	x												Aug. 17/39	78	8	Returned Sept. 14, 1942		
103	Cheeshoo, Peter	10	x		Moose			x										Aug. 30/39	92	17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
104	Koostan, Samuel	11	x		Moose			x										Aug. 31/39	92	17			
105	Friday, Bert	14	x		Albany			x										Aug. 8/40	92	16	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
106	Archibald, Oliver	12	x		" "													Aug. 8/40					
TOTALS		37L	28		TOTALS	x												TOTALS	92	17			
						2	2	9	5	8	7	1	1		15	13			2304	556			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Bishop Horden Mem. School for the Quarter
ended Sept 30 1942

Principal Gilbert Thompson

Dated Oct 13 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Moss J. S. S. S.
Indian Agent

Dated at Moose Factory
this Oct 14 1942

RECEIVED

OCT 1 1942

MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED

OCT 1 1942

MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty #9 James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Mem

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30

1942

on																			Reserve for Quarter ended September 30			194 2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	Brought Forward			54		12	6	12	7	13		1	3		1	10	3	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92...

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8887.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....93.26.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$4661.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty 9 James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Jordan H.M. School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought Forward							7	6	13			1						2139	270			
0110	Solomon Hilda Jane	10		x	Albany	x												Sept.7/40	92	17			
0111	Wesley Rose Hazel	8		x	Albany	x												Sept.7/40	92	17			
0112	Kapasheshesit Beulah	10		x	Rupert's H.		x											Sept.7/40	92	17			
0115	Lazarus Aileen	10		x	Albany	x												Sept.14/40	92	17			
0116	Sutherland Dorothy	12		x	"		x											Sept.14/40	92	17			
0117	Blackned Clementine	9		x	Rupert's H.	x												Sept.14/40	92	17			
0118	Solomon Christie	15		x	Albany		x											Oct.1/40	92	17			
0119	Wynne Daisy	16		x	"							x						Jan.2/41	92	17			
0120	Blacksmith Ellen	13		x	Rupert's H.		x											Feb.20/41	66	-	Not returned yet		
0121	Moses Elsie	9		x	" "	x												Aug.24/41	92	14			
0122	Lazarus Mary	12		x	Albany	x												Sept.2/41	66	-	Failed to return		
0123	Rickard Marjorie	8		x	Moose	x												Sept.7/41	92	17			
0124	Martin Helen	8		x	Moose	x												Sept.7/41	92	17			
0125	Sutherland Bella	12		x	Moose	x												Sept.7/41	66	-	Failed to return		
0126	Faries Clara	15		x	Albany								x					Sept.10/41	92	17			
0127	Mark Beulah	12		x	Moose			x										Sept.10/41	92	17			
0128	Shanoush Christiana	14		x	Eastmain		x											Sept.13/41	7	-	Transferred to hospital July 1/42		
0129	Visitor Mary Ruth	9		x	Eastmain	x												Sept.13/41	92	17			
0130	Lazarus Josephine	13		x	Albany		x											Sept.27/41	92	17			
0131	Lazarus Josephine	9		x	"	x												Sept.27/41	66	-	Failed to return		
0132	Mark Jane Rose	15		x	Moose								x					Oct.13/41	92	17			
0133	Roberts Lydia	10		x	Rupert's H.	x												Mar.13/42	92	17	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0134	Rubin Louisa	12		x	Albany	x												Sept. 10/42	21	14			
0135	Wesley Susan	11		x	"	x												Sept.5/42	26	17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0136	Faries Ruby	12		x	"		x											Sept. 11/42	20	13			
0137	Mark Annie	12		x	Moose	x												Aug. 9/42	52	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0138	Kosis Jane	10		x	Albany	x												Sept.5/42	26	17			
TOTALS				54	TOTALS	12	6	12	7	13		1	3	1	19	32	2	TOTALS	4112	633			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty #9 James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
057 D	Cheena Agnes	14		X	Moose		X										Aug.17/34	66	-	Discharged upon Parents' request
063	Cheechoo Emily	12		X	Moose					X				X			Sept.25/36	92	17	
069	Maanskum Caroline	14		X	Ft.McKenzie					X				X			Jan11/38	92	17	
070 D	Gilpin Mina	16		X	Rupert's H.					X				X			Feb.11/38	66	-	Graduated
071	Gilpin Florrie	14		X	" "		X							X			Feb.11/38	92	17	
073 D	Linklater Susan	16		X	Albany								X	X			Feb.25/38	66	-	Graduated
074	Wesley Emily Mary	15		X	Albany				X					X			Mar.18/38	92	17	
078	Koostan Rebecca	15		X	Moose					X				X			Mar.18/38	92	17	
080 D	Weistche Sophia	16		X	Rupert's H.					X				X			May 30/38	66	-	Graduated
084 D	Georgekiss Jane	16		X	" "					X				X			July 2/38	66	-	Graduated
086	Georgekiss Louisa	13		X	" "				X					X			July 2/38	92	17	
089	Hester Kathleen	15		X	" "					X				X			July 2/38	92	17	
090	McLeod Lily	12		X	" "				X					X			July 2/38	92	17	
092	Rubin Katie	15		X	Albany					X				X			July 16/38	92	14	
093	Rubin Rebecca	15		X	" "					X				X			July 18/38	73	4	Returned Sept. 24th.
094 D	Wesley Marion	14		X	" "			X						X			Aug.1/38	-	-	Discharged July 1st
095	Faries Dorothy	14		X	" "				X					X			July 15/38	92	17	
096	Rubin Mina	14		X	" "				X					X			July 16/38	92	14	
097	Sutherland Mary	12		X	" "			X						X			July 16/38	92	17	
098	Kapashesosie Eliz.	12		X	Rupert's H.				X					X			July 16/38	92	17	
0101 D	Gilpin Margaret	16		X	Eastmain					X				X			July 13/38	66	-	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0104 D	Mayappo Ellen	16		X	" "					X				X			July 21/38	66	-	Graduated
0105 D	Gilpin Lillian	16		X	" "					X				X			July 21/38	66	-	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0106	Weistche Georgina	14		X	Rupert's H.			X						X			Aug.1/38	92	17	
0107	Friday Sarah	12		X	Albany			X						X			Aug.8/38	92	17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0109 D	Visitor Helen	16		X	Eastmain			X						X			Aug.31/40	66	-	Graduated
X 072	Caroline Silors	13		X	Moose					X				X			Feb.23/38	92	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS				27	TOTALS		7	613				1	19	16	1		TOTALS	2139	270	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

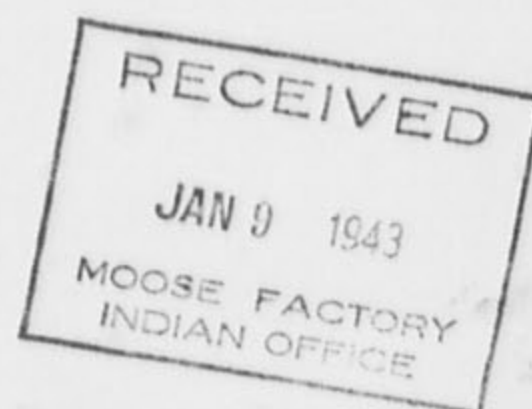


INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Bishop Horden Mem School for the Quarter
ended January 8 Dec 31 1942 Moose Fort Ontario
Principal William Thompson
Dated January 8 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. J. Leford
Indian Agent
Dated at Moose Factory
this Jan 11 1943



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Ray Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Mem. School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31/42 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter.	
118	Brought Forward Charlie Weistche	8	x		Rupert's H.	x									1	14	13		2554	1548			
120	Luke Tomatuk	13	x		Eastmain	x													92	57			
121	Lawrence Mark	7	x		Moose F.	x													92	57			
122	John Sutherland	8	x		Moose F.	x													92	57			
124	Edward Sutherland	4	x		Moose F.														92				
125	James Sutherland	10	x		Moose F.	x									x				92	57			
126	George Roberts	8	x		Moose F.	x													92	57			
127	George Mark	10	x		Eastmain	x													92	57			
128	Benjamin Kosis	10	x		Albany	x													92	57			
129	Obadiah Wesley	6	x		Albany	x													92	28			
130	Samuel Blueboy	8	x		Rupert's H.	x													92	57			
131	Clifford Blackmed	6	x		Rupert's H.	x													92	57			
132	Willie Lazarus	8	x		Albany	x													92	57			
						SUMMARY																	
GIRLS				50		18	6	8	7	7		1	2	1	20	29		4600	2767				
BOYS			41			12	8	8	6	6				2	20	18		3753	2203	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92✓			
TOTAL			41	50		30	14	16	13	13		1	2	3	40	47		8353	4970	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8353✓			
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....90.72✓			
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$4522.50✓			
																				An. Gr. 100 @ 50.00 = 5000.00			
TOTALS			41	50	91	30	24	16	19	10	1	1	2				220	18	TOTALS	3753	2203		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the James Bay Agency School at Noose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
52	Thomas Cheechoo	13	x		Moose F.					x							Aug.17/38	92	57	
53	Harry Gilpin	13	x		Rupert's H.					x							Feb.11/38	92	57	
54	Clarence Sailors	15	x		Moose F.					x							Feb.23/38	92	57	
58	Joseph Hester	12	x		Rupert's H.	x											Apr.18/38	92	57	
74	George Jolly	14	x		Rupert's H.					x							July 2/38	92	57	
76	John Blueboy	13	x		Rupert's H.					x							July 2/38	92	57	
78	Angus Moses	12	x		Rupert's H.					x							July 13/38	92	56	
79	Sandy McLeod	11	x		Rupert's H.		x										July 2/38	92	57	
80	Sinclair McLeod	9	x		Rupert's H.					x							July 2/38	92	57	
85	Bartholemew Sutherland	15	x		Albany					x							July 18/38	92	57	
87	David Lazarus	12	x		Albany					x							July 16/38	92	57	
88	Alex Faries	11	x		Albany		x										July 15/38	92	57	
89	Lawrence Lazarus	12	x		Albany					x							July 16/38	92	57	
97	Harry Wehapiwicappo	12	x		Eastmain					x							July 13/38	92	57	
100	Willie Cheezo	12	x		Eastmain					x							July 21/38	92	57	
101	Richard Allesappie	14	x		Moose F.					x							July 1/39	92	57	
102	Eric Johnston	11	x		Pt. George	x											Aug.17/39	92	57	
103	Peter Cheechoo	10	x		Moose F.					x							Aug.30/39	92	57	
104	Samuel Koosten	11	x		Moose F.					x							Aug.31/39	92	56	
105	Bert Friday	14	x		Albany					x							Aug.8/40	92	57	
106	Oliver Archibald	12	x		Albany	x											Aug.8/40	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
109	Jimmie Georgekiss	14	x		Eastmain					x							Aug.31/40	92	56	
110	Mathew Chum	12	x		Moose F.					x							Sept.7/40	73	45	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
111	Emmanuel Rubin	14	x		Albany					x							Sept.18/40	92	57	
113	Aneas Goodwin	15	x		Albany		x										Dec.21/40	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
115	James Weistche	9	x		Rupert's H.		x										Aug.24/41	92	57	
116	James Lazarus	12	x		Albany		x										Sept.2/41	92	24	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
117	Robert Goodwin	13	x		Albany		x										Sept.21/41	92	57	
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	2	6	8	6	6				1	1413		TOTALS	2554	1548	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7187

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Mem School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31/42 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought Forward			28		3	4	7	6	7	1				1	8	19			2576	1583		
0126	Clara Faries	15		x	Albany								x		x				Sept.10/41	92	56		
0127	Beulah Mark	12		x	Moose F.				x							x			Sept.10/41	92	56		
0129	Ruth Visitor	9		x	Eastmain	x									x				Sept.13/41	92	57		
0130	Losephine Lazarus	13		x	Albany		x									x			Sept.27/41	92	57		
0132	Jane Mark	15		x	Moose								x		x				Oct.13/41	92	57		
0133	Lydia Roberts	10		x	Moose	x											x		Mar.13/42	92	57		
0134	Louisa Rubin	12		x	Albany	x										x			Sept.10/42	92	57		
0135	Susan Wesley	11		x	Albany	x											x		Sept.4/42	92	57		
0136	Ruby Faries	12		x	Albany				x								x		Sept.11/42	92	52		
0137	Annie Mark	11		x	Eastmain		x									x			Sept.11/42	92	57		
0138	Jane Kosis	12		x	Albany	x											x		Aug.9/42	92	57		
0139	Ruby Wynne	10		x	Albany	x											x		Sept.6/42	92	56		
0140	Sally Mayappo	9		x	Eastmain	x											x		Aug.9/42	92	57		
0141	Jane Trapper	9		x	Rupert's H.	x										x			Aug.7/42	92	55		
0141	Agnes Whiskichan	9		x	Rupert's H.	x											x		Aug.7/42	92	57		
0143	Ethel Kapashesesit	8		x	Rupert's H.	x												x	Sept.5/42	92	56		
0144	Frances Cheechoo	8		x	Moose F.	x												x	Sept.5/42	92	57		
0145	Lizzie Ann McLeod	6		x	Rupert's H.	x											x		Aug.7/42	92	55		
0146	Elizabeth Mark	8		x	Eastmain	x												x	Aug.9/42	92	57		
0147	Dorothy Weistche	7		x	Rupert's H.	x											x		Sept.5/42	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
					Albany																		
0148	Mary Wesley	7		x	Rupert's H.	x												x	Sept.5/42	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0149	Mary Eliz. Gilpin	4		x	Rupert's H.														Sept.5/42	92			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Mem.

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31/42

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
063	Emily Cheechoo	12		x	Moose F.					x								x		Sept.25/36	92	57	
069	Caroline Maanskum	14		x	Ft.McKenzie					x					M					Jan1/38	92	57	
071	Florrie Gilpin	14		x	Rupert's H.			x										x		Feb.11/38	92	57	
072	Caroline Sailors	13		x	Moose F.					x								x		Feb.23/38	92	57	
074	Emily Wesley	15		x	Albany				x									x		Mar.18/38	92	57	
078	Rebecca Koostan	15		x	Moose F.					x									x	Mar.18/38	92	46	
086	Louisa Georgekiss	13		x	Rupert's H.					x									x	July 2/38	92	57	
089	Kathleen Hester	15		x	Rupert's H.					x									x	July 2/38	92	57	
090	Lily McLeod	12		x	Rupert's H.				x											July 2/38	92	57	
092	Katie Rubin	15		x	Albany					x										July 16/38	92	57	
093	Rebecca Rubin	15		x	Albany					x										July 18/38	92	56	
095	Dorothy Faries	14		x	Albany					x										July 15/38	92	57	
096	Mina Rubin	14		x	Albany					x										July 16/38	92	57	
097	Mary Sutherland	12		x	Albany				x											July 16/38	92	57	
098	Eliz.Kapasheshesit	12		x	Rupert's H.					x										July 16/38	92	57	
0106 D	Georgina Weistbhe	14		x	Rupert's H.				x											Aug.1/38	92	57	
0107	Sarah Friday	12		x	Albany					x										Aug.8/40	92	57	
0110	Hilda Solomon	10		x	Albany			x												Sept.7/40	92	57	
0111	Rose Wesley	8		x	Albany		x													Sept.7/40	92	57	
0112	Beulah Kapasheshesit	10		x	Rupert's H.				x											Sept.7/40	92	57	
0115	Aileena Lazarus	10		x	Albany			x												Sept.14/40	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0116	Dorothy Sutherland	12		x	Albany				x											Sept.14/40	92	56	
0117	Clementine Blackned	9		x	Rupert's H.			x												Sept.14/40	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0118	Christie Solomon	15		x	Albany				x											Oct.1/40	92	57	
0119	Daisy Wynne	15		x	Albany							x								Jan.2/41	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0121	Elsie Moses	9		x	Rupert's H.			x												Aug.24/41	92	57	
0123	Marjorie Rickard	8		x	Moose F.		x													Sept.7/41	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0124	Helen Martin	8		x	Moose F.		x													Sept.7/41	92	57	
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	3	4	7	6	7	1				1	8	19			TOTALS	2576	1583	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the.....Bishop Horden Memorial.....School for the Quarter
ended.....March 31st......1943

Principal

Gullent Thompson

Dated.....April 14.....1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Thos. L. Ford
Indian Agent

Dated at.....Moos Lake.....

this.....April 17.....1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty # 9, James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial

School at Moose Factory, Ont. on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st.

1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			27		Forward-	2	5	10	5	5						10	17		FWD.	6652 2411	1608			
117	Goodwin, Robert	13	x		Albany	x											x	Sept. 2/41	90	59				
118	Weistche, Charlie	8	x		Rupert House	x											x	Sept. 7/41	90	56				
120	Tomatuk, Luke	13	x		Eastmain	x											x	Sept. 30/41	90	59				
121	Mark, Lawrence	7	x		Moose	x											x	Oct. 14/41	90	59				
122	Sutherland, John	8	x		"	x											x	Oct. 28/41	90	59				
124	Sutherland, Edward	4	x		"													Oct. 28/41	90	--				
125	Sutherland, James	10	x		"			x									x	Oct. 28/41	90	59				
126 ^D	Roberts, George	8	x		Rupert House	x											x	March 13/42	84	55	{will not return - preliminary Out to Hospital at Cochrane. 19.07.42}			
127	Mark, George	10	x		Eastmain	x											x	Aug. 9/42	90	59				
128	Koses, Benjamin	10	x		Albany	x											x	Sept. 5/42	90	58				
129	Wesley, Obadiah	7	x		Albany	x											x	Sept. 5/42	84	41	Out to Hospital at Cochrane.			
130	Blueboy, Samuel	8	x		Rupert House	x											x	Sept. 5/42	90	59				
131	Blackned, Clifford	7	x		" "	x											x	Sept. 5/42	90	59				
132	Lazarus, Willie	9	x		Albany	x											x	Sept. 5/42	90	57				
<u>Summary.</u>																								
Girls				46		17	6	7	8	6		1	2	2	20	25			4241	2655				
Boys			41			11	8	11	5	5						17	23		3659	2384				
	Total		41	46		28	14	28	13	11		1	2	2	37	48			7900	5039	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90.1			
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7900.....			
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....87.75.....			
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$389.00.....		\$389.50 ✓	
TOTALS			41	47.89	TOTALS	11	8	11	5	5					17	23		TOTALS	3659.	2384	Om. Ca. 100 @ 50.00 = 5000.00			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 28 1/6 - 18 13 1/4 1.2

7900

 92.24%

4612-80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty # 9, James Bay, Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial

School at Moose Factory, Ont. on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
52	Cheechoo, Thomas	13	x		Moose					x				x			Aug. 17/36	90	60	
53	Gilpin, Harry	13	x		Rupert House				x						x		Feb. 11/38	90	60	
54 D	Sailors, Clarence	15	x		Moose					x				x			Feb. 25/38	90	63	
58	Hester, Joseph	13	x		Rupert House	x								x			April 16/38	90	59	
74	George Jolly,	14	x		" "					x				x			July 2/38	90	60	
76	Blueboy, John	14	x		" "					x				x			July 2/38	90	60	
78	Roses, Angus	13	x		" "				x						x		July 13/38	90	62	
79	McLeod, Sandy	11	x		" "				x						x		July 2/38	71	43	In Cochrane Hospital.
80	McLeod, Sinclair	10	x		" "				x						x		July 2/38	90	63	
85 D	Sutherland, Bartholomew	15	x		Albany				x					x			July 18/38	90	58	
87	Lazarus, David	13	x		"				x						x		July 16/38	90	61	
88	Faries, Alexander	11	x		"				x						x		July 15/38	90	59	
89	Lazarus, Lawrence	12	x		"					x					x		July 16/38	90	61	
97	Wahapinicappo, Harry	13	x		Eastmain					x				x			July 21/38	90	63	
100	Cheezoo, Willie	13	x		"				x						x		July 21/38	90	60	
101	Allesappie, Richard	14	x		Moose				x						x		Sept. 1/39	90	61	
102	Johnston, Eric	11	x		Fort George	x									x		Aug. 17/39	90	59	
103	Cheechoo, Peter	10	x		Moose				x					x			Aug. 30/39	90	63	
104	Koostan, Samuel	11	x		"				x						x		Aug. 31/39	90	60	
105	Friday, Bert	14	x		Albany				x					x			Aug. 8/40	90	62	
106	Archibald, Oliver	12	x		"	x									x		Aug. 8/40	90	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
109	Georgekiss, Jimmie	14	x		Eastmain					x				x			Aug. 31/40	90	59	
110	Chum, Matthew	13	x		Moose					x					x		Sept. 7/40	90	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....323
111	Rubin, Emmanuel	14	x		Albany				x						x		Sept. 18/40	90	58	
113 D	Goodwin, Aneas	15	x		"				x						x		Dec. 21/40	90	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
115	Weistche, Jamsie	9	x		Rupert House	x									x		Aug. 24/41	90	59	
116	Lazarus, James	13	x		Albany	x									x		Sept. 2/41	90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS					TOTALS	2	5	10	5	5							TOTAL	2411	1608	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6652

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty # 9, James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School, School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		Forward		25		1	4	6	7	6		1					Forward	2183	1416	
0123	Richard, Marjorie	9		x	Moose	x											Sept. 7/41	90	59	
0124	Martin, Helen	8		x	"	x											Sept. 7/41	90	59	
0125 D	Sutherland, Bella	12		x	"												Sept. 7/41			
0126 D	Faries, Clara	15 x		x	Albany								x				Sept. 10/41	90	56	
0127	Mark, Beulah	12		x	Moose				x								Sept. 10/41	90	60	
0129	Visitor, Mary Ruth	10		x	Eastmain	x											Sept. 13/41	90	43	
0130 ?	Lazarus, Josephine	13		x	Albany		x										Sept. 27/41	90	59	
0131 ?	Lazarus, Josephine	10		x	Albany												Sept. 27/41	-	-----	
0132 D	Mark, Jane Rose	15 x		x	Moose								x				Oct. 13/41	90	63	
0133	Roberts, Lydia	10		x	Rupert House	x											Mar. 13/42	90	59	
0134	Rubin, Louisa A.	12		x	Albany	x											Sept. 10/42	90	59	
0135	Wesley, Susan	12		x	"	x											Sept. 4/42	84	53	In Hospital at Cochrane.
0136	Faries, Ruby M.	12		x	"			x									Sept. 11/42	84	49	" " " "
0137	Mark, Annie	12		x	Eastmain		x										Aug. 9/42	90	35	
0138	Kosis, Jane	13		x	Albany	x											Sept. 5/42	90	59	
0139	Wynne, Ruby	10		x	Albany	x											Sept. 6/42	90	59	
0140	Mayappo, Sally	6		x	Eastmain	x											Aug. 9/42	90	59	
0141	Trapper, Jane	9		x	Rupert House	x											Aug. 7/42	90	59	
0142	Whiskichan, M. Agnes	8		x	"	x											Aug. 7/42	90	59	
0143	Kapasheshesit, Ethel	8		x	"	x											Sept. 5/42	90	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
0144	Cheechoo, Frances, M.	8		x	Moose	x											Sept. 5/42	90	57	
0145	McLeod, Elizabeth, A.	7		x	Rupert House	x								x			Aug. 7/42	90	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0146	Mark, Elizabeth	8		x	Eastmain	x											Aug. 9/42	90	59	
0148	Wesley, Mary	7		x	Rupert House	x											Sept. 5/42	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0149	Gilpin, Mary Eliz. Ann	5		x	"												Sept 5/42	90		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
	TOTALS			48	TOTALS	17	6	7	8	6	x	1	2	2	20	25	TOTALS	4241	2655	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Treaty # 9. James Bay.

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School, School at Moose Factory, Ont. on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
063	Cheechoo, Emily	13		x	Moose					x				x			Sept. 25/38	90	63	
069	Naanskum, Caroline	14		x	Fort McKenzie					x				x			Jan. 1/38	90	63	
071	Gilpin, Florrie	13		x	Rupert House		x	x									Feb. 11/38	90	59	
072	Sailors, Caroline	13		x	Moose					x				x			Feb. 23/38	90	63	
074	Wesley, Emily Mary	15		x	Albany			x						x			March 18/38	90	63	
078D	Koostan, Rebecca	15		x	Moose			x						x			March 18/38	90	58	
086	Georgekiss, Louisa	14		x	Rupert House			x						x			July 2/38	90	63	
089D	Hester, Kathleen	15		x	Rupert House					x				x			July 2/38	90	59	
090	McLeod, Lily	13		x	" "			x						x			July 2/38	90	63	
092D	Rubin, Katie	15		x	Albany					x				x			July 16/38	90	63	
093D	Rubin, Rebecca	15		x	Albany					x				x			July 18/38	90	58	
095	Faries, Dorothy	14		x	Albany				x					x			July 15/38	23	7	Moved to Hospital January 23rd.
096	Rubin, Mina	14		x	Albany				x					x			July 16/38	90	56	
097	Sutherland, Mary	13		x	" "			x						x			July 16/38	90	55	
098	Kapasheseshit, Eliz.	13		x	Ruperts House				x					x			July 16/38	90	63	
0107	Friday, Sarah	13		x	Albany			x						x			Aug. 8/40	90	56	
0110	Solomon, Hilda Jane	10		x	Albany		x							x			Sept. 7/40	90	59	Jr. Classroom closed 7 days
0111	Wesley, Rose Hazel	9		x	Albany	x								x			Sept. 7/40	90	41	Flu Epidemic.
0112	Kapasheseshit, Beulah	10		x	Rupert House			x						x			Sept. 7/40	90	59	
0115	Lazarus, Aileena	10		x	Albany		x							x			Sept. 14/40	90	58	
0116	Sutherland, Dorothy	13		x	" "			x						x			Sept. 14/40	90	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0117	Blackned, Clentine	10		x	Rupert House		x							x			Sept. 14/40	90	59	
0118D	Solomon, Christie	15		x	Albany			x						x			Oct. 1/40	90	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0119D	Wynne, Daisy	15		x	Albany						x			x			Jan. 2/41	90	63	
0120D	Blacksmith, Ellen	13		x	Rupert House									x			Feb. 20/41			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0121	Moses, Elsie	9		x	" "	x								x			Aug. 24/41	90	59	
0122D	Lazarus, Mary	15		x	Albany												Sept. 2-41			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS						1	4	6	7	6	1						For TOTALS	2168	1416	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Bishop Horden Memorial School for the Quarter

ended June 30 19 43

Principal L. Thompson

Dated July 14 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Moose Factory

this July 14 19 43

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403

Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended.....June 30.....

194³

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop, Gordon Memorial School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
52	Cheechoo, Thomas	13	x		Moose					x							Aug. 17, 38	91	54	
53	Gilpin, Harry	13	x		Rupert House				x								Feb. 11, 39	91	54	
54 D	Sailors, Clarence	15	x		Moose					x							Feb. 23, 38	91	54	
58	Hester, Joseph	12	x		Rupert House			x									April 16, 39	91	54	
74	Jolly, George	14	x		" "					x							July 2, 38	91	54	
76	Blueboy, John	14	x		" "					x							July 2, 38	91	54	
78	Moses, Angus	12	x		" "			x									July 13, 38	91	54	
79	McLeod, Sandy	11	x		" "			x									July 2, 38	91	54	
80	McLeod, Sinclair	10	x		" "			x									July 2, 38	91	54	
85 D	Sutherland, Bartholomew	15	x		Albany					x							July 18, 38	91	54	
87	Lazarus, David	13	x		"					x							July 18, 38	91	54	
88	Faries, Alexander	11	x		"			x									July 16, 38	91	54	
89	Lazarus, Lawrence	12	x		"					x							July 16, 38	91	54	
97	Wahpinicappo, Harry	13	x		Eastmain					x							July 21, 38	81	54	
100	Cheezoo, Willie	13	x		"			x									July 21, 38	91	54	
101	Allasappi, Richard	14	x		Moose			x									Sept. 1, 39	91	54	Classroom closed June 25th
102	Johnson, Eric	11	x		Fort George	x											Aug. 17, 39	91	54	to prepare for T.R. Clinic.
103	Cheechoo, Peter	10	x		Moose			x									Aug. 30, 39	91	54	
104	Koostan, Sampson	11	x		"				x								Aug. 31, 39	85	49	
105	Friday, Bertie	14	x		Albany			x									Aug. 8, 40	91	54	
106	Archibald, Oliver	12	x		"	x											Aug. 8, 40	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
109	Georgekiss, Jimmie	14	x		Eastmain					x							Aug. 31, 40	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
110	Shum, Matthew	13	x		Moose				x								Sept. 7, 40	91	54	
111	Rubin, Emmanuel	14	x		Albany				x								Sept. 18, 40	91	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
113 D	Goodwin, Anas	15	x		"				x								Dec. 31, 40	91	54	
115	Weistche, Jamsie	9	x		Rupert House	x											Aug. 24, 41	91	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
116	Lazarus, James	13	x		Albany	x											Sept. 2, 41	91	54	
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	2	3	10	7	5					5	9	13	2451	1453	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6872

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Ray Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Brought Forward			24		I	4	6	5	7	0	I			3	9	10	2			2172	1280			
0123	Rickard, Marjorie	9		x	Moose	x												x		Sept. 7, 41	85	48			
0124	Martin, Helen	8		x	"	x												x		Sept. 7, 41	91	54			
0126	Faries, Clara	15		x	Albany								x	x						Sept. 10, 41	91	54			
0127	Mark, Beulah	12		x	Moose				x						x					Sept. 10, 41	91	54			
0129	Visitor, Mary Ruth	10		x	Eastmain	x									x					Sept. 15, 41	91	54			
0130	Lezarus, Josephine	13		x	Albany		x											x		Sept. 27, 41	91	54			
0132	Mark, Jane Rose	15		x	Moose								x	x						Oct. 15, 41	91	54			
0133	Roberts, Lydia	10		x	Rupert House	x												x		March 15, 42	50	29	Transferred to Hospital		
0134	Rubin, Louisa	12		x	Albany	x												x		Sept. 10, 42	91	54			
0135	Wesley, Susan	12		x	"	x												x		Sept. 4, 42	91	54			
0136	Faries, Ruby M.	12		x	"			x							x					Sept. 11, 42	91	54			
0137	Mark, Annie	12		x	Eastmain		x													Aug. 9, 42	12		" " Newnham Hospital		
0138	Kosis, Jane	13		x	Albany	x												x		Sept. 5, 42	91	54			
0139	Wynne, Ruby	10		x	"	x												x		Sept. 6, 42	91	54			
0140	Mayappo, Sally	6		x	Eastmain	x												x		Aug. 9, 42	91	54			
0141	Trapper, Jane	9		x	Rupert House										x					Aug. 7, 42	91	54			
0142	Whiskiehan, M. Agnes	8		x	"	"	x								x					Aug. 7, 42	91	54			
0143	Kapasheshesit, Ethel	8		x	"	"	x											x		Sept. 5, 42	85	49			
0144	Shhechoo, Frances	8		x	Moose	x												x		Sept. 5, 42	91	54			
0145	McLeod, Elizabeth A.	7		x	Rupert House										x					Aug. 7, 42	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter		
0145	Mark, Elizabeth	8		x	Eastmain	x												x		Aug. 9, 42	85	45	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		
0146	Wesley, Mary	7		x	Rupert House													x		Sept. 5, 42	85	49			
0149	Gilpin, Mary Eliz. Ann	4		x	"	"														Sept. 5, 42	91		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
																								AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$	
	TOTALS			47	TOTALS	17	6	7	6	7	0	1	2		8	19	16	2		TOTALS	4121	2364			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Bishop Gordon Memorial Agency School at Loose on June 30 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
063	Cheechoo, Emily	13		x	Loose					x								Sept. 25, 38	91	54				
069	Leanskum, Caroline	14		x	Port Mackenzie					x				x				Jan. 1, 38	91	54				
071	Gilpin, Florrie	13		x	Rupert's House			x									x	Feb. 11, 38	91	54				
072	Sailors, Caroline	13		x	Loose					x							x	Feb. 23, 38	91	54				
074	Wesley, Emily Mary	15		x	Albany					x							x	March 12, 38	91	54				
075	Koosten, Rebecca	13		x	Loose					x							x	March 12, 38	85	50				
086	Georrekies, Louisa	14		x	Rupert's House					x								July 2, 38	91	54				
089	Hester, Kathleen	15		x	" "					x								July 2, 38	91	54				
090	McLeod, Lily	13		x	" "					x								July 2, 38	91	49				
092	Rubin, Katie	15		x	Albany					x							x	July 16, 38	91	54				
093	Rubin, Rebecca	15		x	"					x							x	July 16, 38	91	54				
096	Rubin, Mina	14		x	"					x							x	July 16, 38	91	54				
097	Sutherland, Mary	13		x	"					x							x	July 16, 38	91	54				
098	Kapasheshesit, Eliz.	13		x	Rupert House					x							x	July 16, 38	91	58				
0107	Friday, Sarah	13		x	Albany					x							x	Aug. 6, 40	91	54				
0110	Solomon, Hilda Jane	10		x	"				x								x	Sept. 7, 40	91	54				
0111	Wesley, Rose Hazel	9		x	"				x								x	Sept. 7, 40	85	49				
0112	Kapasheshesit, Eaulah	10		x	Rupert House					x							x	Sept. 7, 40	91	54				
0115	Lazarus, Aileen	10		x	Albany					x							x	Sept. 14, 40	91	54				
0116	Sutherland, Dorothy	13		x	"					x							x	Sept. 14, 40	91	54				
0117	Blackned, Clementine	10		x	Rupert House				x								x	Sept. 14, 40	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0118	Solomon, Christie	15		x	Albany					x							x	Oct. 1, 40	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0119	Gynne, Daisy	15		x	"								x				x	Jan. 2, 41	91	54				
0121	Moses, Elsie	9		x	Rupert House				x								x	Aug. 24, 41	91	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
TOTALS				24	TOTALS	1	4	6	5	7	0	1		5	9	10	2	TOTALS	2172	1260	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Bishop Horfen Memorial School for the Quarter
ended September 30 1943.

Principal

Gellert Thompson

Dated

Nov 17

1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. J. J. J.

Indian Agent

Dated at

Moose Factory

this

Nov 20

1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403

Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

James Bay

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial

School at Moose Factory

OF

.....Reserve for Quarter ended September.....

1943

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Mem.

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
52	Cheechoo, Thomas		/		Moose							g			/		Aug. 17/36	Aug. 17/36	92	9					
53	Gilpin, Harry		/		Ruperts House			/							/			Feb. 11/38	92	9					
54	Sailors, Clarence		/		Moose					/					/			Feb. 23/38	72		Graduated Sept. 10				
58	Hester, Joseph		/		Ruperts House			/							/			April 16/38	92	9					
74	Jolly, George		/		Ruperts House					/					/			July 2/38	92	9					
76	Blueboy, John		/		Ruperts House					/					/			July 2/38	92	9					
78	Moses, Angus		/		Ruperts House					/					/			July 13/38	72						
79	McLeod, Sandy		/		Ruperts House			/							/			July 2/38	92	9					
80	McLeod, Sinclair		/		Ruperts House			/							y			July 2/38	92						
85	Sutherland, Bartholemew		/		Albany				/						/			July 18/38	72		Graduated Sept. 10				
87	Lazarus, David		/		Albany			/							/			July 16/38	92	9					
88	Faries, Alexander		/		Albany			/							/			July 15/38	92	9					
89	Lazarus, Lawrence		/		Albany			/							/			July 16/38	92	9					
97	Wahapinicappo, Harry		/		East Main			/							/			July 21/38	92	9					
100	Cheezo, Willie		/		East Main			/							/			July 21/38	92	9					
101	Allesappi, Richard		/		Moose			/							/			Sept. 1/39	92	9					
102	Johnson, Eric		/		Fort George	/									/			Aug. 17/39	92	9					
103	Cheechoo, Peter		/		Moose			/							/			Aug. 30/39	92	9					
104	Koostan, Samuel		/		Moose		/								/			Aug. 31/39	92	9					
105	Friday, Bertie		/		Albany		/								/			Aug. 8/40	72	-1	failed to return				
106	Archibald, Oliver		/		Albany	/									/			Aug. 8/40	92	9	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
109	Georgekiss, Jimmie		/		Eastmain			/							/			Aug. 31/40	72	-1	failed to return				
110	Chum, Mathew		/		Moose		/								/			Sept. 7/40	92	9	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
111	Rubin, Emmanuel		/		Albany		/								/			Sept. 18/40	72	-1	failed to return				
113	Goodwin, Aneas		/		Albany	/									/			Dec. 31/40	72		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
115	Weistche, Jamsie		/		Ruperts House	/									/			Aug. 24/41	92	9	Graduated.....				
116	Lazarus, James		/		Albany	/									/			Sept. 2/41	73	1	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$				
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	2	8	8	5	4					5	9	13	TOTALS	2325	163					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the School at on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS																																											
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Total number of days pupil in residence during quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during quarter																						
	Brought Forward			28														2396	100																								
0129	Visitor, Mary Ruth	10		/	East Main	/								/				Sept.15/41	30	Transferred to hospital July 30																							
0130	Lazarus, Josephine	13		/	Albany	/								/				Sept.27/41	92	9																							
0132	Mark, Jane Rose	16		/	Moose									/				Oct.15/41	92																								
0134	Rubin, Louisa A.	12		/	Albany	/								/				Sept.10/42	92	9																							
0135	Wesley, Susan	12		/	Albany	/								/				Sept.4/42	92	9																							
0136	Faries, Ruby M.	12		/	Albany				/					/				Sept.11/42	92	9																							
0138	Kosis, Ruby	13		/	Albany	/								/				Sept.5/42	92	9																							
0139	Wynne, Ruby	10		/	Albany	/								/				Sept.6/42	92	9																							
0140	Mayappo, Sally	9		/	East Main	/								/				Aug.9/42	35	Transferred to Newnham hospital Aug. 4																							
0141	Trapper, Jane	10		/	Ruperts House	/								/				Aug.7/42	72	failed to return																							
0142	Whiskachan, M. Agnes	9		/	Ruperts House	/								/				Aug.7/42	72	failed to return																							
0143	Kapasheshesit, Ethel	8		/	Ruperts House	/								/				Sept.5/42	72	failed to return																							
0144	Cheechoo, Frances	9		/	Moose		/							/				Sept.5/42	92	9																							
0145	McLeod, Elizabeth A.	7		/	Ruperts House	/								/				Aug.7/42	92	6																							
0146	Mark, Elizabeth	9		/	East Main	/								/				Aug.9/42	72	failed to return																							
0148	Wesley, Mary	7		/	Ruperts House	/								/				Sept.5/42	92	9																							
0149	Gilpin, Mary Eliz. Ann	5		/	Ruperts House	/								/				Sept.5/42	92	4																							
0150	Nickoshi, Lenore	13		/	Moose		/							/				Sept.11/43	19	8																							
0151	Cheechoo, Evelyn	12		/	Moose		/							/				Oct. 2/43	-	-																							
0152	Jeffries, Daisy	12		/	Moose	/								/				Sept.10/43	20	9																							
0153	Allesapie, Laura	9		/	Moose	/								/				Sept.10/43	20	4																							
0154	Cheechoo, Ellen	9		/	Moose	/								/				Sept.10/43	20	6																							
0155	Cheechoo, Flora	7		/	Moose	/								/				Sept.10/43	20	9																							
0156	Johnston, Marie	5		/	Fort George	/								/				Sept.2/43	28	9																							
0157	Quachegan, Ruby	9		/	Moose	/								/				Sept.10/43	20	6																							
0158	Nickoshi, Mary	7		/	Moose	/								/				Sept.10/43	20	6																							
TOTALS																			54	TOTALS										19	7	4	10	5	6	12	4	21	29	TOTALS	3928	305	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Mem.

School at Moose Factory

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
063	Cheechoo, Emily	13		/	Moose				1						/1			Sept. 25/36	92	9			
069	Maanskum, Caroline	14		/	Fort Mackenzie					1					/			Jan. 1/38	92	9	Holidays began		
071	Gilipin, Florrie	14		/	Ruperts House			1							/			Feb. 11/38	92	9	July 10 School		
072	Saylors Caroline	13		/	Moose					1					/			Feb. 23/38	92	9	reopened Sept. 10		
074	Wesley, Emily Mary	15	*	/	Albany				1						/			Mar. 18/38	92	4	sick		
078	Hoostan, Rebecca	15		/	Moose					1					/			Mar. 18/38	92	9			
088	Georgekiss, Louisa	14		/	Ruperts House				1						/			July 2/38	92	9			
089	Hester, Kathleen	16		/	Ruperts House					1					/			July 2/38	72	0	Graduated Sept. 10		
090	McLeod, Lily	13		/	Ruperts House			1							/			July 2/38	92	9			
092	Rubin, Katie	16		/	Albany					1					/			July 16/38	72	0	Graduated Sept. 10		
093	Rubin, Rebecca	16		/	Albany					1					/			July 18/38	72	0	Graduated Sept. 10		
096	Rubin, Mina	14		/	Albany			1							/			July 16/38	92	9			
097	Sutherland, Mary	13		/	Albany			1							/			July 16/38	92	9			
098	Kapasheshesit, Eliz	13		/	Ruperts House				1						/			July 16/38	72 - 1	0			
0107	Friday, Sarah	13		/	Albany			1							/			Aug. 8/40	92	9			
0110	Solomon, Hilda Jane	11		/	Albany			1							/			Sept. 7/40	92	9			
0111	Wesley, Rose Hazel	9		/	Albany	1									/			Sept. 7/40	92	9			
0112	Kapasheshesit Beulah	10		/	Ruperts House			1							/			Sept. 7/40	92	9			
0115	Lazarus, Aileena	10		/	Albany			1							/			Sept. 14/40	92	9			
0116	Sutherland, Dorothy	15		/	Albany			1							/			Sept. 14/40	92	9			
0117	Blackned, Clemine	10		/	Ruperts House			1							/			Sept. 14/40	72 - 1	9	failed to return Sept. 10 TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0118	Solomon, Christie	16		/	Albany			1							/			Oct. 1/40	72	0	Graduated Sept. 10		
0119	Wynne, Daisy	16		/	Albany							1			/			Jan. 2/41	72	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0121	Moses, Elsie	10		/	Ruperts House			1							/			Aug. 24/41	72 - 1	0	failed to return		
0123	Rickard, Marjorie	9		/	Moose	/									/			Sept. 7/41	92	9	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0124	Martin, Helen	9		/	Moose		1								/			Sept. 7/41	92	9			
0126	Faries, Clara	16		/	Albany							1			/			Sept. 10/41	72	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		
0127	Mark, Beulah	12		/	Moose				1						/			Sept. 10/41	92	9	Graduated Sept. 10		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	1	4	8	5		1	1	1	10	17		TOTALS	2476	166			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Bishop Horden Memorial School for the Quarter
ended Dec 31 1943

Principal Gilbert Thompson

Dated Jan 5 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Moss
Indian Agent

Dated at Moose Factory
this Jan 8 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Agency

School at More Factory on

Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1943

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Bishop Horden Memorial School for the Quarter
ended Dec. 31 1943.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Bishop Haden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Dec. 31 Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 194 43

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward.			28		5	7	8	4	3			1	8	20			2576	1403	
0148	Wesley, Mary	8		X	Rupert's House	X									X		Sept. 5/42	92	58	
0149	Gilpin, Mary Elizabeth Ann	5		X	" "	X									X		Sept. 5/42	92	59	
0150	Nickoshie, Lenora	14		X	Moose			X							X		Sept. 11/43	92	46	
0151	Cheechoo, Evelyn	12		X	"		X								X		Oct. 2/43	90	45	
0152	Jeffries, Daisy	12		X	"	X									X		Sept. 10/43	92	52	
0153	Allesappie, Laura	9		X	"	X									X		Sept. 19/43	92	59	
0154	Cheechoo, Ellen	9		X	"	X									X		Sept. 10/43	92	54	
0155	Cheechoo, Flora	7		X	"	X									X		Sept. 10/43	92	59	
0156	Johnston, Marie	6		X	Fort George	X									X		Sept. 21/43	92	59	
0157	Quachegam, Ruby	9		X	Moose	X									X		Sept. 10/43	92	58	
0158	Nickoshi, Mary	7		X	"	X									X		Sept. 10/43	92	58	
0159	Louittit, Mary	13		X	"						X				X		Oct. 15/43	77	41	
																				644
TOTALS				49			14	8	9	4	4		1		14	26		3571	2047	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

40 40

3663

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1943
 REPORT of the Bishop Haden Memorial School at Mane Fasting

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
52	Cheechoo, Thomas	14	X		Moose					X					X			Aug. 17/36	92	43					
53	Gilpin, Harry	13	X		Rupert's House			X							X			Feb. 11/38	92	52					
58	Hester, Joseph	14	X		Moose			X							X			Apr. 16/38	92	51					
74	Tolly, George	15	X		" "					X					X			July 2/38	92	44					
76	Blueboy, John	14	X		" "					X					X			July 2/38	92	52					
79	McLeod, Sandy	12	X		" "			X							X			July 2/38	92	51					
87	Lazarus, David	13	X		Albany			X							X			July 16/38	92	50					
88	Faries, Alexander	12	X		"			X							X			July 15/38	92	51					
89	Lazarus, Lawrence	12	X		"				X						X			July 16/38	92	52					
97	Wahinacappo, Harry	14	X		East Main					X					X			July 21/38	92	46					
100	Cheezo, Willie	13	X		" "			X							X			July 21/38	92	52					
101	Allesappie Richard	18	X		Moose			X							X			Sept. 1/39	92	52					
102	Johnson, Eric	12	X		Fort George	X									X			Aug. 17/39	92	52					
103	Cheechoo, Peter	11	X		Moose			X							X			Aug. 30/39	92	52					
104	Koostan, Samuel	12	X		"			X							X			Aug. 31/39	92	52					
106	Archibald, Oliver	13	X		Albany	X										X		Aug. 8/40	92	52					
110 D	Chum, Matthew	13	X		Moose				X						X			Aug. 8/40	56	27	discharged Nov. 25.				
115	Weistche, Jamsie	10	X		Rupert's House			X							X			Aug. 24/41	92	52					
116	Lazarus, James	13	X		Albany			X							X			Sept. 2/41	92	52					
117	Goodwin, Robert	14	X		"			X							X			Sept. 2/41	92	52					
120	Tomatuk, Luke	14	X		East Main			X							X			Sept. 30/41	92	44	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
121	Mark Lawrence	8	X		Moose	X										X		Oct. 14/41	92	56					
124	Sutherland, Edward	5	X		"	X									X	X		Oct. 28/41	92	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
128	Kosis, Benjamin	11	X		Albany	X									X			Sept. 5/42	92	59					
129	Wesley, Obadiah	8	X		"	X									X			Sept. 5/42	92	47	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
130	Blueboy, Samuel	9	X		Rupert's House	X									X			Sept. 5/42	92	59					
132	Lazarus, Willie	10	X		Albany	X									X			Sept. 5/42	92	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
133	Allesappie Elijah	13	X		Moose	X									X			Sept. 10/42	92	58					
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	7	2	5	9	2	3				4	22	2	TOTALS	2540	1429	6203				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Bishop's Indian Memorial School for the Quarter
ended Dec. 31 1943.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
063	Cheechoo, Emily	13		X	Moose				X					X			Sept 25/36	92	52	
069	Maanskum, Caroline	15		X	Fort Mackenzie					X				X			Jan 1/38	92	52	
071	Gilpin, Florrie	15		X	Rupert's House				X					X			Feb 11/38	92	52	
072	Sailors, Caroline	14		X	Moose					X				X			Feb 23/38	92	50	
074	Wesley, Emily Mary	15		X	Albany				X					X			March 15/38	92	51	
078	Koostan, Rebecca	16		X	Moose					X				X			March 15/38	92	—	
088	Georgekiss, Louisa	14		X	Rupert's House				X					X			July 2/38	92	49	
090	McLeod, Lily	13		X	"				X					X			July 2/38	92	52	
096	Rubin, Mina	15		X	Albany				X					X			July 16/38	92	51	
097	Sutherland, Mary	13		X	"				X					X			July 16/38	92	51	
0107	Friday, Sarah	13		X	"				X					X			Aug 8/38	92	52	
0110	Solomon, Hilda Jane	11		X	"		X							X			Sept 7/40	92	52	
0111	Wesley, Rose Hazel	9		X	"		X							X			Sept 7/40	92	50	
0112	Kapasheshesit, Beulah	11		X	Rupert's House				X					X			Sept 7/40	92	52	
0115	Lazarus, Aileena	11		X	Albany		X							X			Sept. 14/40	92	52	
0116	Sutherland, Dorothy	13		X	"				X					X			Sept 14/40	92	52.39	
0123	Rickard, Marjorie	9		X	Moose	X								X			Sept 7/41	92	50	
0124	Martin, Helen	9		X	"		X							X			Sept. 7/41	92	58	
0127	Mark, Beulah	13		X	"				X					X			Sept. 10/41	92	49	
0130	Lazarus, Josephine	14		X	Albany		X							X			Sept 27/41	92	51	
0132	Mark, Jane Rose	16		X	Moose								X	X			Oct 15/41	92	27	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0134	Rubin, Louisa A	13		X	Albany		X							X			Sept. 10/42	92	51	
0135	Wesley, Susan	13		X	"		X							X			Sept. 4/42	92	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0136	Faries, Ruby M.	13		X	"				X					X			Sept. 11/42	92	52	
0138	Kosis, Jane	14		X	"				X					X			Sept 5/42	92	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0139	Wynne, Ruby	11		X	"		X							X			Sept. 6/42	92	52	
0144	Cheechoo, Frances	9		X	Moose		X							X			Sept. 5/42	92	58 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0145	McLeod, Elizabeth A	8		X	Rupert's House	X								X			Aug. 7/42	92	51 1/2	
TOTALS			28			5	7	8	4	3			1	8	10		TOTALS	2576	1403	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

28

28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Montreal
I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Bishop Horden Memorial School for the Quarter
ended March 31 19 44

Principal

Gilbert Thompson

Dated

April 4 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

Dated at

Moose Factory

this

April 5 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	28																5952	2205	1606
129	Wesley, Obadiah	8	x		Albany	x											Sept. 22/43	91	61	
130	Blueboy, Samuel	10	x		Rupert's House	x											Sept. 5/43	91	65	
132	Lazarus, Willie	10	x		Albany	x											Sept. 5/43	91	65	
133	Allesappie, Elijah	13	x		Moose	x											Sept. 10/43	91	65	
134	Wynne, Matthias	13	x		Albany	x											Sept. 25/43	91	65	
135	Cheechoo, William	12	x		Moose	x											Sept. 10/43	91	65	
136	Nichoshi, Billy	9	x		Moose	x											Sept. 11/43	91	65	
137	Vincent, Robert	12	x		Moose		x										Sept. 10/43	91	65	
138	Vincent, Alfred	8	x		Moose	x											Sept. 10/43	91	65	
139	Wynne, Kenneth	10	x		Moose	x											Oct. 10/43	91	65	
140	Jeffries, Walter	7	x		Moose	x											Oct. 20/43	91	65	
141	Cheechoo, Sinclair	14	x		Moose	x											Oct. 30/43	91	65	
Summary.																				
	Girls			41		15	8	9	4	3				1	1	12	27	3607	2413	
	Boys		40			15	4	7	10	1	3						13	25	2	
	Totals		81			30	12	7	19	5	6			1	1	25	52	7204	4796	
																		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91.		
																		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7204		
																		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....72.2		
																		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....15.84		
TOTALS																		7024		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden School

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
52	Cheechoo, Thomas	14	x		Moose								x	x			Aug. 17/36	91	65	
53	Gilpin, Harry	13	x		Rupert's House		x							x			Feb. 11/38	91	65	
58	Hester, Joseph	13	x		Rupert's House		x							x			April 16/38	91	59	
74	Jolly, George	15	x		Rupert's House							x		x			July 2/38	91	60	
76	Blueboy, John	15	x		Rupert's House							x		x			July 2/38	91	65	
79	McLeod, Sandy	12	x		Rupert's House					x				x			July 2/38	91	65	
80	McLeod, Sinclair	11	x		Rupert's House		x							x			July 2/38	47	33	Returned from hosp. Feb. 14/44
87	Lazarus, David	14	x		Albany					x				x			July 16/38	91	64	
88	Faries, Alexander	12	x		Albany				x					x			July 15/38	91	664	
89	Lazarus, Lawrence	13	x		Albany					x				x			July 16/38	91	62	
97	Wehapiacappo, Harry	14	x		East Main							x		x			July 21/38	91	65	
100	Cheezo, Willie	14	x		East Main					x				x			July 21/38	91	65	
101	Allesaplie, Richard	15	x		Moose					x				x			Sept. 1/39	91	63	
102	Johnstone, Eric	12	x		Fort George		x							x			Aug. 17/39	91	65	
103	Cheechoo, Peter	11	x		Moose					x				x			Aug. 30/39	91	63	
104	Koostan, Samuel	12	x		Moose					x				x			Aug. 31/39	91	65	
106	Archibald, Oliver	13	x		Albany		x										Aug. 8/40	91	65	
115	Weistche, Jamesie	10	x		Rupert's House					x				x			Aug. 24/41	91	64	
116	Lazarus, James	14	x		Albany					x				x			Sept. 2/41	91	60	
117	Goodwin, Robert	14	x		Albany					x				x			Sept. 2/41	91	63	
118	Weistche, Charlie	10	x		Rupert's House					x				x			Sept. 7/41	47	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter Returned from hosp. Feb. 13/44
120	Tomatuk, Luke	14	x		East Main						x			x			Sept. 30/41	91	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
121	Mark, Lawrence	8	x		Moose		x										Oct. 14/41	91	63 1/2	
124	Sutherland, Edward	5	x		Moose		x							x			Oct. 28/41	91	65	
122	Sutherland, John	9	x		Moose					x				x			Oct. 28/41	44	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter Retd. from hosp. Feb. 13 Returned from hosp. Feb. 16/44
126	Roberts, George	9	x		Rupert's House												Mar. 15/42	44	16	Transferred to Newnham Hosp. Mar. 1
125	Sutherland, James	11	x		Moose						x			x			Oct. 28/41	47	34	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter
128	Kosis, Benjamin	12	x		Albany		x							x			Sept. 5/42	91	65	
TOTALS			28			4	3	7	10	1	3			6	19	3		2205	1606 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

5932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31

1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			28	Ruperts House	5	7		8	4	2	1	1	1	6	20			2504	1665				
0145	McLeod, Elizabeth A	8		X	Ruperts House	X									X			Aug. 7/42	91	53				
0148	Wesley, Mary	8		X	Ruperts House	X										X		Sept. 5/42	91	57				
0149	Gilpin, Mary Elizabeth	6		X	Ruperts House	X										X		Sept. 5/42	91	65				
0150	Nickoshi, Lenore	15	X		Moose				X						X			Sept. 11/43	91	65				
0151	Cheechoo, Evelyn	12		X	Moose	X										X		Oct. 2/43	91	60				
0152	Jeffries, Daisy	13		X	Moose	X										X		Sept. 10/43	91	65				
0153	Allesappie, Laura	10		X	Moose	X										X		Sept. 10/43	19	8	Transferred to hosp. Jan. 8/44 Returned from hosp. Mar. 20/44			
0154	Cheechoo, Ellen	10		X	Moose	X										X		Sept. 10/43	91	65				
0155	Cheechoo, Flora	8		X	Moose	X									X			Sept. 10/43	91	65				
0156	Johnstone, Marie	6		X	Fort George	X										X		Sept. 18/43	83	41	Transferred to hosp. Mar. 23/44			
0157	Quachekan, Ruby	9		X	Moose	X										X		Sept. 10/43	91	65				
0158	Nichoshi, Mary	7		X	Moose	X										X		Sept. 10/43	91	60				
0159	Louttit, Mary	13		X	Moose					X					X			Oct. 15/43	91	59				
TOTALS						41			15	8	9	4	3	1	1	12	27			TOTALS	3604			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial

School at Moose Factory Ont. on

Reserve for Quarter ended

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
063	Cheechoo, Emily	14		x	Moose					x									Sept. 25/36	91	63			
069	Mamaskum, Caroline	15	x	x	Fort Mackenzie					x									Jan. 1/38	91	65			
071	Gilpin, Florrie	15		x	Ruperts House				x										Feb. 11/38	91	65			
072	Sailors, Caroline	14		x	Moose						x								Feb. 23/38	91	65			
074	Wesley, Emily Mary	16		x	Albany					x									Mar. 18/38	91	65			
078	Koostan, Rebecca	16		x	Moose														Mar. 18/38	91	65			
088	Georgekiss, Louisa	15	x	x	Ruperts House					x									July 2/38	91	65			
090	McLeod, Lily	14		x	Ruperts House					x									July 2/38	91	65			
096	Rubin, Mina	15	x	x	Albany					x									July 16/38	91	65			
097	Sutherland, Mary	14		x	Albany					x									July 16/38	91	61			
0107	Friday, Sarah	14		x	Albany					x									Aug. 8/40	91	65			
0110	Soleman, Hilda	11		x	Albany		x												SEPT. 7/40	91	65			
0111	Wesley, Rose Hazel	10		x	Albany		x												Sept. 7/40	91	65			
0112	Kapasheshesit, Beulah	11		x	Ruperts House					x									Sept. 7/40	91	65			
0115	Lazarus, Aileen	11		x	Albany		x												Sept. 14/40	91	64			
0116	Sutherland, Dorothy	14		x	Albany					x									Sept. 14/40	91	65			
0123	Rickard, Marjorie	10		x	Moose		x												Sept. 7/41	91	65			
0124	Martin, Helen	10		x	Moose		x												Sept. 7/41	91	57			
0127	Mark, Beulah	13		x	Moose					x									Sept. 10/41	91	59			
0130	Lazarus, Josephine	14		x	Albany		x												Sept. 27/41	91	63			
0132	Mark, Jane Rose	16		x	Moose							x							Oct. 15/41	91	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0134	Rubin, Louisa	13		x	Albany		x												Sept. 10/42	91	65			
0135	Wesley, Susan	13		x	Albany		x												Sept. 4/42	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0136	Farries, Ruby M	13		x	Albany					x									Sept. 11/42	91	60			
0138	Kosis, Jane	14		x	Albany		x												Sept. 5/42	91	64	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....		
0139	Wynne, Ruby	12		x	Albany		x												SEPT. 6/42	91	62			
0140	Mayappo, Sally	10		x	East Main		x												Aug. 9/42	47	35	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0144	Cheechoo, Frances	9		x	Moose		x												Sept. 5/42	91	60			
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	5	7	8	4	2				1	1	6	20		TOTALS	2504	1685			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Gordon Memorial

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30,

1944

PUPIL'S NUMBER	NAME OF PUPIL	AGE	SEX	CPL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	28				4	3	7	10	1	3			14	13	1		2454	1550½	
128	Wesley, Chadiah	8	x		Albany	x											Sept 5/42	91	58	
129	Blusby, Samuel	10	x		Ruperts House	x											Sept 5/42	91	58	
132	Lanus, Willie	10	x		Albany	x											Sept 5/42	91	56	
133	Allesappie, Elijah	13	x		Moose	x											Sept 10/43	91	58	
134	Wynne, Matthias	13	x		Albany	x											Sept 25/43	91	56	
135	Cheechoo, William	12	x		Moose	x											Sept 10/43	91	58	
136	Nickoshie, Billy	10	x		"	x											Sept 11/43	91	58	
137	Vincent Robert	13	x		"		x										Sept 10/43	91	58	
138	Vincent, Alfred	8	x		"	x											Sept 10/43	91	58	
139	Wynne, Kenneth	10	x		Albany	x											Oct. 10/43	55	29	Ret'd from Newmham Hospt. May 6.
140	Jeffries Walter	7	x		Moose	x											Oct. 20/43	91	56	
141	Cheechoo, Sinclair	14	x		"	x											Oct. 30/43	91	57	
Summary:																				
	Boys	40				15	4	7	10	1	3			20	19	1		3510	2212½	
	Girls			41		15	8		9	4	3		1	1	23	16		3704	2232	
	Totals			81		30	12	7	19	5	6		1	1	43	35	1	7214	4444½	
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 91
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.. 7179
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.. 79.810
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.. 3955.00
TOTALS		40		41		30	12	7	19	5	6		1	1	43	35	1	7214	4444½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
52	Cheechoo, Thomas	14	x		Moose								x	x			Aug 17/36	91	58	
53	Gilpin, Harry	13	x		Ruperts House				x					x			Feb 11/38	91	55	
58	Hester, Joseph	14	x		" "				x					x			Apr. 16/38	91	58	
74	Jolly, George	15	x	x	" 2							x		x			July 2/38	91	58	
76	Blueboy, John	15	x	x	" "							x		x			July 2/38	91	58	
79	McLeod, Sandy	12	x		" "				x					x			July 2/38	91	58	
80	McLeod, Sinclair	11	x		" "				x					x			July 2/38	91	58	
87	Lazarus, David	14	x		Albany					x				x			July 16/38	91	58	
88	Faries, Alexander	12	x		"				x					x			July 15/38	88	55	
89	Lazarus, Lawrence	13	x		"					x				x			July 16/38	91	57	
97	Wehapiacappo, Harry	15	x		East Main						x			x			July 21/38	91	58	
100	Cheezo, Willie	14	x		" "					x				x			July 21/38	91	58	
101	Allesappie, Richard	15	x		Moose					x				x			Sept 1/39	91	58	
102	Tohnstone, Eric	12	x		Fort George	x								x			Aug 17/39	91	58	
103	Cheechoo, Peter	11	x		Moose					x				x			Aug 30/39	91	58	
104	Koostan, Samuel	12	x		"					x				x			Aug 31/39	91	58	
106	Archibald, Oliver	13	x		Albany		x							x			Aug 8/40	91	58	
115	Weistche, Jamesie	10	x		Ruperts House				x					x			Aug 24/41	91	58	
116	Lazarus, James	14	x		Albany					x				x			Sept 2/41	91	58	
117	Goodwin, Robert	14	x		"					x				x			Sept 2/41	91	57	
118	Weistche, Charlie	9	x		Ruperts House				x					x			Sept 7/41	91	58	
120	Tomatuk, Luke	15	x		East Main					x				x			Sept 30/41	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
121	Mark, Lawrence	8	x		Moose	x								x			Oct 14/41	91	51½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
122	Sutherland, John	10	x		"			x						x			Oct 28/41	91	58	
124	Sutherland, Edward	6	x		"		x							x			Oct 28/41	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
125	Sutherland, James	12	x		"					x				x			Oct 28/41	91	58	
126	Roberts George	9	x		Ruperts House									x			Mar 13/42	In Newmhan Hospt		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
128	Kosis, Benjamin	12	x		Albany		x							x			Sept 5/42	91	57	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	4	3	7	10	1	3			14	13		TOTALS	2454	1550½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6143

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory on June 30, 1944
REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				
	Brought Forward			28		5	7		8	4	2			1	1	18	8								2544	1539	
0145	McLeod, Elizabeth A	8		X	Ruperts House	X											X							Aug 7/42	91	36	
0148	Wesley, Mary	8		X	" "	X												X						Sept 5/42	91	58	
0149	Gilpin, Mary, Elizabeth	6		X	" "	X												X						Sept 5/42	91	53	
0150	Nickoshie, Lenore	14		X	Moose				X								X							Sept 11-43	91	57	
0151	Cheechoo, Evelyn	13		X	"		X											X						Oct. 2/43	91	56	
0152	Jeffries, Daisy	13		X	"	X												X					S Sept 10/43	91	58		
0153	Allesappie, Laura	10		X	"	X												X						Sept 10/43	91	57	
0154	Cheechoo, Ellen	10		X	"	X												X						Sept 10/43	91	53	
0155	Cheechoo, Flora	8		X	"	X											X							Sept 10/43	91	58	
0156	Johnstone, Marie	6		X	Fort George	X												X						Sept 2/43	53	35	Ret'd from Newmhan Hospt. May 4, Trans. to Newmham Hospt. June 28
0157	Quachekan, Ruby	10		X	Moose	X												X						Sept 10/43	91	58	
0158	Nickoshie, Mary	8		X	"	X											X							Sept 10/43	91	56	
0159	Louttit, Mary	14		X	"				X								X							Oct 15/43	91	58	
TOTALS				41		TOTALS	15	8	9	4	3			1	1	23	16							TOTALS	3704	2232	
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....																											
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....																											
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....																											
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																											

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3689

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30,

194⁴

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
063	Cheechoo, Emily	14		x	Moose					x					x			Sept 25/36	91	58				
069	Maamskum, Caroline	15 *		x	Fort Mackenzie					x					x			Jan 1/38	87	54				
071 -1	Gilpin, Flarrie	16		x	Ruperts House				x							x		Feb. 11/38	91	55				
072	Sailors, Caroline	14		x	Moose					x					x			Feb.23/38	91	58				
074	Wesley, Emily, Mary	15 *		x	Albany					x						x		Mar.18/38	91	58				
078 -1	Koostan, Rebecca	16		x	Moose													Mar.18/38	91					
088	Georgekiss, Louisa	15		x	Ruperts House					x						x		July 2/38	91	58				
090	McLeod, Lily	14		x	" "				x							x		July 2/38	91	58				
096	Rubin, Mina	15 *		x	Albany				x								x	July 16/38	91	58				
097	Sutherland, Mary	14		x	"				x							x		July 16/38	91	54				
0107	Friday, Sarah	14		x	"				x							x		Aug 8/40	91	58				
0110	Solomon, Hilda	12		x	"		x									x		Sept 7/40	91	57				
0111	Wesley, Rose, Hazel	10		x	"		x										x	Sept 7/40	91	58				
0112	Kapasheshesit, Beulah	11		x	Ruperts House				x								x	Sept 7/40	91	58				
0115	Lazarus, Aileen	11		x	Albany		x									x		Sept 14/40	91	57				
0116	Sutherland, Dorothy	14		x	"				x							x		Sept 14/40	91	55				
0123	Rickard, Marjorie	10		x	Moose		x										x	Sept 7/41	91	58				
0124	Martin, Helen	10		x	"		x									x		Sept 7/41	91	58				
0127	Mark, Buelah	13		x	"				x							x		Sept 10/41	91	56				
0130	Lazarus, Josephine	14		x	Albany		x									x		Sept 27/41	91	58				
0132	Mark, Jane Rose	17		x	Moose								x	x				Oct 15/41	91	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.			
0134	Rubin, Louisa	13		x	Albany		x									x		Sept 10/42	91	57				
0135	Wesley, Susan	13		x	"		x										x	Sept 4/42	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0136 0138	Faries, Ruby, M.	13		x	"				x							x		Sept 11/42	91	58				
0138	Kosis, Janeie	14		x	"		x									x		Sept 5/42	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....			
0139	Wynne, Ruby	12		x	"		x									x		Sept 6/42	91	58				
0140	Mayappo, Sally	10		x	East Main		x									x		Aug 9/42	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0144	Cheechoo, Frances	10		x	Moose		x								x			Sept 5/42	91	53				
TOTALS					TOTALS	5	7	8	4	2		1	1	18	8			TOTALS	2544	1539				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
Note:	Brought Forward:	344	28			3	4	7	10	1	3				14	13	1			4660 1925	24				
128	D Kosis, Benjamin	12	x		Albany	x									x					Sept 5/42	62	Failed to return			
129	D Wesley, Obadiah	8	x		Albany	x										x				Sept 5/42	62	Failed to return			
130	D Blueboy, Samuel	10	x		Ruperts Hse	x									x					Sept 5/42	84	Failed to return			
132	D Lazarus, Willie	10	x		Albany	x									x					Sept 5/42	62	Failed to return			
133	Allesappie, Elijah	13	x		Moose	x										x				Sep 10/43	72 ⁷⁵	3 Returned Sept 18/44			
134	D Wynne, Matthias	13	x		Albany	x									x					Sep 25/43	62	Failed to return			
135	Cheechoo, William	12	x		Moose	x									x					Sep 10/43	72 ⁷⁵	5 Returned Sept 18/44			
136	Nickoshie, Billy	10	x		Moose	x									x					Sep 11/43	92	5			
137	Vincent, Robert	13	x		Moose		x								x					Sep 10/43	62	3			
138	D Vincent, Alfred	8	x		Moose	x										x				Sep 10/43	62	Failed to return			
139	D Wynne, Kenneth	10	x		Albany	x										x				Oct 10/43	62	Failed to retrun			
140	Jeffries, Walter	7	x		Moose	x										x				Oct 20/43	72 ⁷⁵	5 Returned Sept 18/44			
141	D Cheechoo, Sinclair	14	x		Moose	x										x				Oct 30/43	62	Failed to return			
142	D Cheechoo, Samuel	13	x		Moose		x													Sep 25/44	2	Returned home Sept 27th/44.			
143	Cheezo, Clifford	6	x		East Main	x														Sep 17/44	14	5			
144	Weistchie, Joseph	7	x		Ruperts Hse	x														Sep 18/44	13				
SUMMARY:																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92....			
Boys:		510	44	44		17	5	8	10	1	3				21	10	1			2842	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 5545			
Girls:		510		44		18	8		7	5	4		1	1	24	16				2703	67	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 80.3			
TOTAL:		1020	88			35	13	8	17	6	7		1	1	45	35	1			5545	117	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... 3035-50			
TOTALS		510	44	44 = 88		36	13	8	17	6	7		1	1	21	19	1			TOTALS	2842	50	5586		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
52	Cheechoo, Thomas	14	x		Moose						x			x			Aug 17/36	62		Graduated Aug 31/44
53	Gilpin, Harry	13	x		Ruperts Hse				x					x			Feb 11/38	62		Failed to return
58	Hester, Joseph	14	x		Ruperts Hse				x					x			Apr 16/38	84		Failed to return
74	Jolly, George	15	x		Ruperts Hse						x			x			July 2/38	62		Graduated Aug 31/44
76	Blueboy, John	15	x		Ruperts Hse						x			x			July 2/38	84		Failed to return
79	McLeod, Sandy	12	x		Ruperts Hse				x					x			July 2/38	84		Failed to return
80	McLeod, Sinclair	11	x		Ruperts Hse			x						x			July 2/38	84		Failed to return
87	Lazarus, David	14	x		Albany				x					x			Jul 16/38	62		Failed to return
88	Fairies, Alexander	12	x		Albany			x						x			Jul 15/38	62		Failed to return
89	Lazarus, Lawrence	13	x		Albany				x					x			Jul 16/38	62		Failed to return
97	Wehapiacappo, H.	15	x		East Main						x			x			Jul 21/38	84		Failed to return
100	Cheezo, Willie	14	x		East Main				x					x			Jul 21/38	84		Failed to return
101	Allesappie, Richard	15	x		Moose				x					x			Sept 1/39	62		Graduated Aug 31/44
102	Johnstoe, Eric	12	x		Ft. George	x								x			Aug 17/39	62		Failed to return
103	Cheechoo, Peter	11	x		Moose				x					x			Aug 30/39	72 ⁷⁵	2	Returned Sept 18/44
104	Koostan, Samuel	12	x		Moose				x					x			Aug 31/39	72 ⁷⁵	2	Returned Sept 18/44
106	Archibald, Oliver	13	x		Albany	x								x			Aug 8/40	62		Discharged Aug 31/44
115	Weistohie, Jamesie	10	x		Ruperts Hse				x					x			Aug 24/41	72	2	
116	Lazarus, James	14	x		Albany				x					x			Sept 2/41	62		Failed to return
117	Goodwin, Robert	14	x		Albany				x					x			Sept 2/41	62 ⁷¹		Returned Sept 22/44
118	Weistohie, Charlie	9	x		Ruperts Hse				x					x			Sept 7/41	62		Failed to return
120	Tomatuk, Luke	15	x		East Main				x					x			Sep 30/41	62		Failed to return
121	Mark, Lawrence	8	x		Moose	x								x			Oct 14/ 41	92	5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
122	Sutherland, John	10	x		Moose		x							x			Oct 28/41	92	2	
124	Sutherland, Edward	6	x		Moose	x								x			Oct 28/41	92	5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
125	Sutherland, James	12	x		Moose				x					x			Oct 28/41	92	2	
126	Roberts, George	9	x		Ruperts Hse	x								x			Mar 13/42			AMOUNT of per capita grant due In this Quarter.....\$
127	Mark, George	12	x		East Main				x					x			Aug 9/42	24 ¹⁴	4	Re-entered Sept 17/44
TOTALS		344	28			TOTALS	3	4	7	10	1	3		14	13	1	TOTALS	1925	24	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4660

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
Note - Brought Forward:		356		28		5	7		6	5	3			1	1	17	8			1208 1726	17				
0145	McLeod, Elizabeth	8		x	Ruperts Hse	x											x		Aug 7/42	62		Failed to return			
0146	Mark, Elizabeth	11		x	East Main	x											x		Aug 9/42	24 ¹⁴	5	Re-entered Sept 17/44			
0148	Wesley, Mary	8		x	Ruperts Hse	x												x	Sept 5/42	72 ⁷⁵	5	Returned Sept 18/44			
0149	Gilpin, Mary Eliz.	6		x	Ruperts Hse	x												x	Sept 5/42	72 ⁷⁵	5	Returned Sept 18/44			
0150	Nickoshie, Lenore	14		x	Moose				x								x		Sep 11/43	92	2				
0151	Cheechoo, Evelyn	13		x	Moose		x											x	Oct 2/43	72 ⁷⁵	2	Returned Sept 18/44			
0152	Jeffries, Daisy	13		x	Moose		x											x	Sep 10/43	72 ⁷⁵	4	Returned Sept 18/44			
0153	Allesappie, Laura	10		x	Moose		x											x	Sep 10/43	72 ⁷⁵	5	Returned Sept 18/44			
0154	Cheechoo, Ellen	10		x	Moose		x											x	Sep 10/43	72 ⁷⁵	5	Returned Sept 18/44			
0155	Cheechoo, Flora	8		x	Moose		x											x	Sep 10/43	72 ⁷⁵	5	Returned Sept 18/44			
0156	Johnstone, Marie	6		x	Ft. George	x												x	Sept 2/43	/		In the hospital			
0157	Quachekan, Ruby	10		x	Moose		x											x	Sep 10/43	62		Failed to return			
0158	Nickoshie, Mary	8		x	Moose		x											x	Sep 10/43	92	5				
0159	Louttit, Mary	14		x	Moose						x							x	Oct 15/43	67	2	Returned Sept 26/44			
0160	Roberts, Alice	5		x	Ruperts Hse	x													Sep 18/44	72 ⁷³	5				
0161	Williams, Jane	10		x	Albany		x											x	Sep 29/44	2					
TOTALS		510		44		TOTALS	18	8	7	5	4			1	1	24	16		TOTALS	2703	67				
																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....			
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Huron Memorial

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

PUPIL'S NUMBER	NAME OF PUPIL	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
065	Cheechoo, Emily	14		x	Moose					x					x			Sept 25/36	62		Failed to return		
069	Mianskum, Caroline	15		x	Pt. Mackenzie						x							Jan 1/38	-		In hospital		
071	Gilpin, Florrie	16		x	Rupert's Hse				x							x		Feb 11/38	62		Graduated Aug 31/44		
072	Sailors, Caroline	14		x	Moose						x				x			Feb 23/38	62		Failed to return		
074	Wesley, Emily Mary	16		x	Albany						x					x		Mar 18/38	72 ⁷⁵	5	Returned Sept 18/44		
076	Eastman, Rebecca	16		x	Moose													Mar 18/38	62		Graduated Aug 31/44		
088	Georgakiss, Louisa	15		x	Rupert's Hse					x						x		July 2/38	84		Failed to return		
090	McLeod, Lily	14		x	Rupert's Hse				x							x		July 2/38	84	x	Failed to return		
096	Rubin, Winn	15		x	Albany				x								x	Jul 16/38	62		Graduated Aug 31/44		
097	Sutherland, Mary	14		x	Albany					x						x		Jul 16/38	72 ⁷⁵	2	Returned Sept 18/44		
0107	Friday, Sarah	14		x	Albany				x							x		Aug 8 /38	62		Failed to return		
0110	Solomon, Hilda	13		x	Albany			x								x		Sept 7/40	67 ⁷⁰		Returned Sept 23/44		
0111	Wesley, Rose Hazel	13		x	Albany		x									x		Sept 7/40	72 ⁷⁵	4	Returned Sept 18/44		
0112	Kapasheshesit, Beula	11		x	Rupert's Hse					x						x		Sept 7/40	62		Failed to return		
0115	Lazarus, Aileen	11		x	Albany			x								x		Sep 14/40	62		Failed to return		
0116	Sutherland, Dorothy	14		x	Albany				x							x		Sep 14/40	62		Failed to return		
0123	Rickard, Marjorie	10		x	Moose		x									x		Sept 7/41	62		Failed to return		
0124	Martin, Helen	10		x	Moose			x								x		Sept 7/41	72 ⁷⁵	4	Returned Sept 18/44		
0127	Mark, Beulah	14		x	Moose					x						x		Sep 10/41	92	2			
0130	Lazarus, Josephine	14		x	Albany			x								x		Sep 27/41	62		Failed to return		
0132	Mark, Jane Rose	17		x	Moose										x	x		Oct 15/41	62		Graduated Aug 31/44		
0134	Rubin, Louisa	13		x	Albany			x								x		Sep 10/42	62		Failed to return		
0135	Wesley, Susan	13		x	Albany		x									x		Sept 4/42	62		Failed to return		
0136	Faries, Ruby M.	13		x	Albany					x						x		Sept 11/42	62		Failed to return		
0138	Kosis, Jane	14		x	Albany		x									x		Sept 5/42	62		Failed to return		
0139	Wynne, Ruby	12		x	Albany			x								x		Sept 6/42	62		Failed to return		
0140	Mayappa, Sally	10		x	East Main		x									x		Aug 9/42	62		Failed to return		
0144	Cheechoo, Frances	10		x	Moose			x								x		Sept 5/42	62		Failed to return		
TOTALS		356		28		TOTALS	5	7	6	5	3		1	1	17	8		TOTALS	1726	17			

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

1808

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Moos Factory

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the *Bishop Horden Memorial* School for the Quarter
ended *December 31* 19*44*

Principal *Gerald Thompson*

Dated *Jan 2* 19*45*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Thos Joseph
Indian Agent

Dated at *Moos Factory*
this *January 17* 19*45*

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____ School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
103	Cheechoo, Peter	12	x		Moose					x				x			Aug. 30/39	92	55	
104	Koostan, Samuel	13	x		Moose					x				x			Aug. 31/39	92	53	
115	Weistchie, Jamesie	11	x		Rupert's House					x				x			Aug. 24/41	92	55	
117	Goodwin, Robert	15	x		Albany				x					x			Sept. 2/41	92	53	
121	Mark, Lawrence	9	x		Moose	x								x			Oct. 14/41	92	56	
122	Sutherland, John	10	x		Moose				x					x			Oct. 28/41	81	52	In Hospital Dec. 20/44
124	Sutherland, James	12	x		Moose						x			x			Oct. 28/41	92	56	
125	Sutherland, Edward	10	x		Moose	x								x			Oct. 28/41	92	55	
127	Mark, George	12	x		East Main				x					x			Aug. 9/42	92	53	
133	Allesappie, Elijah	14	x		Moose				x					x			Sept. 10/43	92	49	
135	Cheechoo, William	13	x		Moose	x								x			Sept. 10/43	92	46	
136	Nickoshie, Billy	10	x		Moose				x					x			Sept. 11/43	92	54	
137	Vincent, Robert	13	x		Moose				x					x			Sept. 10/43	92	47	
140	Jeffries, Walter	8	x		Moose	x								x			Sept. 20/43	92	56	
143	Cheezo, Clifford	7	x		East Main	x								x			Sept. 17/44	92	56	
144	Weistchie, Joseph	7	x		Rupert's House	x								x			Sept. 18/44	92	56	
Girls																	1721	1764	1028	
Boys																	1	1461	852	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
																		3225	1880	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3225 3171
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 35.05 34.46
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 1752.50 1723.00
TOTALS						16	20	36	TOTALS	18	4	11	2	3	2	79	TOTALS	1461	852	3171

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the *Bishop Horden Memorial* School at *Moose Factory* on Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31* 194 *4*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
069	Maamaskum, Caroline	14		x	Ft. Mackenzie							x		x			Jan 1/38	43	24	Returned from Hospital Nov 18/44
097	Sutherland, Mary	14		x	Albany					x				x			July 16/38	92	56	
0110	Solomon, Hilda	12		x	Albany		x							x			Sept. 7/40	92	56	
0111	Wesley, Rose Hazel	10		x	Albany		x							x			Sept. 7/40	92	54	
0112	Kapasheshesit, Beulah	12		x	Rupert's House					x				x			Sept. 7/40	92	55	
0124	Martin, Helen	10		x	Moose		x							x			Sept. 7/41	92	56	
0127	Mark, Beulah	14		x	Moose						x			x			Sept. 10/41	92	55	
0146	Mark, Elizabeth	10		x	East Main	x								x			Aug. 9/42	92	56	
0148	Wesley, Mary	9		x	Rupert's House	x								x			Sept. 5/42	92	56	
0149	Gilpin, Mary Elizabeth	6		x	Rupert's House	x								x			Sept 5/42	92	56	
0150	Nickoshie, Lenore	15		x	Moose					x				x			Sept. 11/43	92	56	
0151	Cheechoo, Evelyn	13		x	Moose		x							x			Oct. 2/43	92	55	
0152	Jeffries, Daisy	13		x	Moose		x							x			Sept. 10/43	92	54	
0153	Allesappi, Laura	10		x	Moose	x								x			Sept. 10/43	92	55 1/2	
0154	Cheechoo, Ellen	10		x	Moose	x								x			Sept. 10/43	92	55 1/2	
0155	Cheechoo, Flora	8		x	Moose	x								x			Sept. 10/43	92	55 1/2	
0158	Nickoshie, Mary	8		x	Moose	x								x			Sept. 10/43	92	55 1/2	
0160	Roberts, Alice			x	Rupert's House	x								x			Sept. 18/44	92	56	
0161	Williams, Jane	10		x	Albany	x								x			Sept. 29/44	92	56	
0159	Louttit, Mary	14		x	Moose							x		x			Oct. 15/43	11	5	Discharged at Parents Request.
TOTALS		20				5	4	5	3	1	2			128			TOTALS	1764	1028	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

1710

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Bishop Horden Mem School for the Quarter
ended Mar 31, 1945

Principal Gilbert Thompson

Dated April 6 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Reos Jorjard
Indian Agent

Dated at Maosr Factory

this April 11 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
REPORT of the Bishop Herden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
/03	Cheechoo Peter	12	1		Moose						X					X			Aug 30-39	90	61				
/04	Koostan Samuel	13	1		Moose				X							X			Aug. 31-39	90	61				
/15	Weistahie James	11	1		Rupert's H				X								X		Aug 24-41	90	61				
/17	Goodwin Robert	15	1		Albany				X								X		Sep. 2-41	90	61				
/21	Mark Lawrence	9	1		Moose		X									X			Oct. 14-41	90	60.5				
/24	Sutherland Edward	6	1		Moose	X										X			Oct. 28-41	90	61				
/25	Sutherland James	12	1		"						X					X			Oct. 28-41	90	61				
/26	Roberts George	11	1		Rupert's H.	X										X			Mar 15-42	68	47	Returned from Hospital			
/27	Mark George	12	1		East Main				X							X			Aug 9-42	90	61	Jan 23.			
/33	Allesappi Elijah	14	1		Moose				X							X			Sep. 10-43	50	32	Discharged Feb 19.			
/35	Cheechoo William	13	1		"		X									X			Sep. 10-43	90	61				
/36	Nickoshie Billy	10	1		"				X							X			Sep 10-43	90	61				
/37	Vincent Robert	13	1		"				X							X			Sep 10-43	90	61				
440	Jeffries Walter	8	1		"	X										IX			Sep. 20-43	90	61				
/43	Cheechoo Clifford	7	1		East Main	X										X			Sep 17-45	90	61				
144	Weistahie Joseph	7	1		Rupert's H	X										X			Sep 18-44	90	61				
145	Phillip	10	1		Moose		X									X	X		Jan 22-45	68	49				
146	Wynne Andrew	7	1		Albany	X										X			Jan 22-45	59	45	Discharged March 22.			
147	Adlayick Noah	15	1		East Main	X										X			Jan 15-45	75	51.5				
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.		90		
Girls		22			7 4 6 3 1 1												1935	1281.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		1281.5				
Boys		19			8 2 4 3 2												1880	1076			1076				
Total		41			15 6 10 5 3 3 1												3515	2357.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter		57.4				
		39																							
TOTALS		18	21	39	16 6 10 3 3 1										10 9		TOTALS		1580	1076	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter		1865.50		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
069	Naumskume Carolina	14		1	Ft. McKenzie								X		X						Jan1-38	90	59		
097	Sutherland Mary	15		1	Albany					X					X						Jul16-38	90	59		
0110	Solomon Hilda	12		1	"			X							X						Sep 7-40	90	61		
0111	Wesley Rose Hazel	10		1	"			X							X						Sep 7-40	90	60		
0112	Kapasheshesit Beulah	12		1	Rupert's H					X					X						Sep 7-40	90	61		
0124	Martin Helen	10		1	Moose			X							X						Sep 7-41	90	61		
0127	Mark Beulah	14		1	Moose					X				X							Sep 10-41	90	61		
0146	Mark Elizabeth	10		1	EastMain			X							X						Aug 9-42	90	51		
0148	Wesley Mary	9		1	ALBANY Rupert's H		X								X						Sep 5-42	90	53.5		
0149	Gilpin M. Elizabeth	6		1	Rupert's H	X									X						Sep 5-42	90	61		
0150	Nickoshie Lenore	15		1	Moose					X					X						Sep11-43	90	61		
0151	Cheechoo Evalyn	13		1	"			X							X						Oct 2-43	90	61		
0152	Jeffries Daisy	13		1	"			X							X						Sep10-43	90	61		
0153	Alessepi Laura	10		1	"	X									X						Sep 10-43	90	60.5		
0154	Cheechoo Ellen	10		1	"		X								X						Sep10-43	90	61		
0155	Cheechoo Flora	8		1	"		X								X						Sep10-43	90	61		
0156	Johnson Marie	7		1	Ft. George	X									X						Sep2-43	68	48	Returned from Hospital Jan 23.	
0158	Nickoshie Mary	8		1	Moose		X								X						Sep10-44	90	61		
0160	Roberts Alice	5		1	Rupert's H	X									X						Sep 18-44	90	61		
0161	Williams Jane	10		1	Albany	X									X						Sep29-44	90	60.5		
0162	Goodwin Hannah	8		1	"		X								X						Jan19-45	72 90	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0163	Ross Frances	7		1	"	X									X						Jan 22-45	67	48	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
																								AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....	
																								AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
TOTALS				22																	TOTALS	1935	1281.5		
				22		TOTALS	6	4	6	3	1	1			3	10	8								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1850

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
103	Cheechoo, Peter	12	x		Moose						x			x			Aug. 30/39	91	55	
104	Moostan, Samuel	13	x		Moose					x				xxx			Aug. 31/39	91	56	
115	Weistchie, James	11	x		Rupert's H.					x				x			Aug. 24/41	91	56	
117 -1)	Goodwin, Robert	16	x		Albany					x				x			Sept. 2/41	91	56	Graduates
121	Mark, Laurence	9	x		Moose	x								x			Oct. 14/41	91	52	
124	Sutherland, Edward	6	x		Moose	x								x			Oct. 28/41	77	42	Entered Hospital June 16/45
125	Sutherland, James	12	x		Moose						x			x			Oct. 28/41	91	55	
126	Roberts, George	11	x		Rupert's H.	x								x			Mar. 13/42	91	56	
127	Mark, George	12	x		East Main		x							x			Aug. 9/42	91	56	
135	Cheechoo, William	13	x		Moose	x								x			Sept. 10/43	91	52	
136	Nickoshie, Billy	10	x		Moose		x							x			Sept. 10/43	91	56	
137	Vincent, Robert	13	x		Moose		x							x			Sept. 10/43	91	56	
140	Jeffries, Walter	8	x		Moose	x								x			Sept. 10/43	91	52	
143	Cheezo, Clifford	7	x		East Main	x								x			Sept. 20/43	91	52	
144	Weistchie, Joseph	7	x		Rupert's H.	x								x			Sept. 17/44	91	52	
145	Job, Phillip	10	x		Moose	x								x			Sept. 18/44	91	52	
147	Jeffries, Horace	5	x		Moose	x								x			June 16/45	14	9	
	BOYS		17			4	5	3		3	2			107				1456	865	
	GIRLS			22		5	6	6		3	1	1		4	810			1902	1128	
	TOTALS		17	22	39	10	11	9		6	3	1		4	1817			3358	1993	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$1845.00

Sp. Am. 138.57
 1983.37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
069	Maanskum, Caroline	14		x	Ft. McKenzie							x		x			Jan.1/38	91	56	
097	Sutherland, Mary	15		x	Albany					x				x			Jul.16/38	91	56	
0110	Solomon, Hilda	12		x	Albany			x							x		Sept.7/40	91	56	
0111	Wesley, Rose Hazel	10		x	Albany			x						x	x		Sept.7/40	91	54	
0112	Kapasheshesit, Beulah	12		x	Rupert's House					x					x		Sept.7/40	91	56	
0115	Lazarus, Aileen	12		x	Albany		x								x		Sept.14/40	5	4	Returned June 25/45
0124	Martin, Helen	10		x	Moose			x							x		Sept.7/41	91	56	
0127	Mark, Beulah	14		x	Moose						x			x			Sept.10/41	91	56	
0146	Mark Elizabeth	10			East Main			x							x		Aug.9/42	91	56	
0148	Wesley, Mary	9		x	Rupert's H.		x								x		Sept.5/42	77	42	Entered Hospital June 16/45
0149	Gilpin, M. Elizabeth	6		x	Rupert's H.											x	Sept.5/42	91	52	
0150	Nickoshie, Lenore	16		x	Moose					x					x		Sept.11/43	91	56	Graduates.
0151	Cheechoo, Evelyn	13		x	Moose			x								x	Oct.2/43	91	56	
0152	Jeffries, Daisy	13		x	Moose			x								x	Sept.10/43	91	56	
0153	Allesappie, Laura	10		x	Moose			x							x		Sept.10/43	91	52	
0154	Cheechoo, Ellen	10		x	Moose			x							x		Sept.10/43	91	52	
0155	Cheechoo, Flora	8		x	Moose			x							x		Sept.10/43	91	52	
0156	Johnstone, Marie	7		x	Ft. George	x										x	Sept.2/43	91	52	
0158	Nickoshie, Mary	8		x	Moose			x								x	Sept.10/44	91	52	
0160	Roberts, Alice	5		x	Rupert's H.											x	Sept.18/44	91	52	
0161	Williams, Jane	10		x	Albany	x									x		Sept.29/44	91	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0162	Goodwin, Hannah	8		x	Albany	x										x	Jan.19/45	01	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
TOTALS				22	TOTALS		5	6	6	3	1	1		4	8	10	TOTALS	1902	1128	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

(E)

Moss Lake

8



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the *Bishop Horden Mem* School for the Quarter
ended *Sept 20* 19*45*
Principal *Henry G Cook*
Dated *October 6* 19*45*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Moss Lake
Dated at *Moss Lake*
this *Oct 18* 19*45*
W. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT of the.....Bishop Horden Memorial

29/10/45 B.K. # 2848.29
1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Bishop Horden Mem School for the Quarter
ended Sept 30 1945

Principal Henry G. Cook

Dated Oct 6 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

W. S. Kestford
Indian Agent

Dated at Moosr Factory
this Oct 12 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Mem, School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
103	Cheechoo Peter	13	1		Moose					1				1			Aug.30-39	92	3	
104	Koostan Samuel	14	1		"					1				1			Aug.31-39	92	5	
115	Weistchie James	12	1		Rupert's H					1				1			Aug.13-41	92	5	
121	Mark Lawrence	12	1		Moose	1								1			Oct.14-41	92	4	
124	Sutherland Edward	7	1		"	1								1			Oct.28-41	92	5	
125	Sutherland James	12	1		"					1				1			Oct. 28-41	92	5	
126	Roberts George	12	1		Rupert's H	1								1			Mar.13-42	92	5	
127	Mark George	12	1		E. Maine	1								1			Aug.9-42	92	5	
135	Cheechoo William	13	1		Moose	1								1			Sep.10-43	92	5	
136	Nickoshie Billy	10	1		"		1							1			Sep 10-43	92	5	
137	Vincent Robert	14	1		"			1						1			Sep 10-43	92	5	
140	Jeffries Walter	8	1		"	1								1			Sep.10-43	92	5	
143	Cheezo Clifford	8	1		E. Maine	1								1			Sep.20-43	92	4	
144	Weistchie Joseph	8	1		Rupert's H.	1								1			Sep 17- 44	92	6	
145	Job Phillip	10	1		"	1								1			sep 18- 44	92	10	
148	Jeffries Horace	6	1		"	1								1			Jan.16-45	92	3	
148	Wesley Obadiah	10	1		Albany	1								1			Aug 13-45	48	10	
149	Lazarus William	10	1		"	1								1			Aug 13-45	48	10	
150	Kooses Benjamin	13	1		"	1								1			Aug13-45	48	10	
151	Wespenacoppo Frank	10	1		East. Maine	1								1			Aug17-45	44	10	
152	Dhencosh Sydney	13	1		E. Maine	1								1			Aug17- 45	44	10	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
153	Cheechoo James	14	1		"	1								1			Aug 17-45	44	10	
154	Visitor Edward	8	1		Dld Factory	1								1			Aug 17-45	44	10	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
155	Vesitor Oliver	8	1		"	1								1			Aug 17-45	44	10	
156	Stewart Harry	11	1		"	1								1			Aug 17-45	44	10	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
157	Gilbert Shashousskumll	1	1		"	1								1			Aug 17-45	44	10	
158	Gilpin David	13	1		E. Main	1								1			Aug 21-45	40	10	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
159	Blackned David	8	1		Rupert's H.	1								1			Aug 28-45	33	10	
TOTALS		28	28			22	1	1	2	2				10	18		TOTALS	1967	200	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Bishop Lorden Mem School for the Quarter

ended Sept 30 1945

Principal Henry P. Cook

Dated Oct 6 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Mos J. Fort
Indian Agent

Dated at Moose Factory
this Oct 13 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT of the

School at _____

...on

.....Reserve for Quarter ended.

Sept 30

194.

Bishop Horden Men. School

Moose Factory

Moose Factory

[illegible]

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Mem, School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended Sep. 30 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
069	Maamskum Caroline	15		1	Ft. Mc.Ken. Zie						1			1	Jan.138,		Jan.1-38	92	5.	
097	Sutherland Mary	15		1	Albany					1				1			Jul,16-38	92	5	
0111	Wesley Rose	11		1	" "			1						1			Sep.7-40	92	5	
0112	Kapasheshesit Beulah	12		1	Rupert's H.					1				1			Sep,7-40	92	5	
0115	Lazarus Aileen	12		1	Albany	1											Sep,14-40	92	2	Aileen Lazarus was re-admitted June 29, 45
0124	Martin Helen	11		1	Moose			1						1			Sep,10-41	92	5	
0127	Mark Beulah	14		1	"					1				1			Sep 10,41	92	5	
X 0139	Wynne Ruby	14		1	Albany			1						1			Sep 6,42	40	5	Ruby Wynne and Sally Mayapps were re-admitted Aug 21, 45
X 0140	Mayapps Sally	12		1	E. Main	1								1			Aug 9,42	40	10	
0146	Mark Elizabeth	11		1	"			1						1			Aug 9,42	92	5	
0148	Wesley Mary	10		1	Rupert's H.									1			Sep,5, 42	92	5	
0149	Gilpin Elizabeth	7		1	"	1								1			Sep 5, 42	92	0	
0151	Cheechoo Evalyn	14		1	Moose			1						1			Oct. 3,43.	80	0	
0152	Jeffries Daisy	13		1	"			1						1			Sep 10,43	92	5	
0153	Alisappi Laura	11		1	"	1								1			Sep 10, 43	92	5	
0155	Cheechoo Flora	9		1	"	1								1			Sep10, 43	92	10	
0158	Nickoshie Mary	9		1	"	1								1			Sep,10,44	92	10	
0160	Alice Roberts	6		1	Rupert's H	1								1			Sep 18, 44	92	10	
0161	Williams Jane	11		1	Albany	1								1			Sep 29, 44	92	10	
0162	Goodwin Hanna	8		1	"	1								1			Jan 19, 45	92	10	
0163	Kooses Climey	7		1	"	11								1			Aug, 1,45	61	10	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0164	" Elsie	9		1	"	1								1			Aug 1,45	61	10	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0165	Beatrice Wynne	11		1	"	1								1			Aug 13,45	48	10	
0166	Meyapo Bella	7		1	E. Maine	1								1			Aug 17,45	44	10	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0167	Gilpin Climey	10		1	"	1								1			" "	44	10	
0168	Tamatuk Annie	10		1	"	1								1			" "	44	10	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0169	Visitor Hattie	11		1	"	1								1			" "	44	10	
0170	Visitor Annie	6		1	"	1								1			" "	44	10	
TOTALS						28								20			TOTALS	196	196	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Dey Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward			28		13	6	5		2	1	1		7	20	1		2576	1558	
0172	Georgianna Mary	10		1	Elain	1											Aug. 23, 45	92	58	
0173	Gilpin Dorrie	7		1	"	1											"	92	58	
0174	Loses Laura	8		1	"	1											Aug. 28, 45	92	58	
0175	Maangoos Margaret	8		1	Rupert's H.	1											Aug. 28, 45	92	58	
0177	Sutherland Barbara	6		1	Moose	1											Sep. 1, 45	92	58	
0178	Vincent Minnie	13		1	Albany	1											"	92	58	
0179	Vincent Dorothy	14		1	"					1							"	92	50	
0180	Wesley Emily	9		1	"	1											"	92	58	
0181	Wesley Christie	8		1	"	1											"	92	52	
0182	Sutherland Marion	10		1	"	1											"	92	54	
0183	Sutherland Marjorie	9		1	"	1											"	92	56	
0184	Cheechoo Florence	8		1	"	1											"	57	37	
0185	Richard Eve	7		1	Moose	1											Sep. 24, 45	92	33	
0186	Nikoshie Clara	6		1		1											Oct. 1, 45	92	58	
TOTALS		42				26	6	5	2	2	1			7	38	5		3829	2279	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
069	Maamskum Caroline	15		1	Ft. McKenzie							1		1			Jan 1-36	92	50	
097	Sutherland Mary	15		1	Albany					1				1			Jul. 16-38	92	54	
0111	Rose Wesley	12		1	" "			1						1			Sep. 7-40	92	58	
0112	Kapasheshesit Beulah	14		1	Rupert's H.					1				1			Sep. 7-40	92	58	
0115	Lazarus Aileen	13		1	Albany	1								1			Sep. 14-40	92	50	
0124	Martin Helen	12		1	Moose			1						1			Sep. 10-41	92	58	
0127	Mark Beulah	15		1	Albany					1				1			Sep. 10-41	92	58	
0139	Wynne Ruby	14		1	Albany			1						1			Sep. 6-42	92	58	
0140	Mayappo Sally	12		1	E. Main	1								1			Aug 9-42	92	58	
0146	Mark Elizabeth	12		1	"			1						1			Aug. 9-42	92	58	
0148	Wesley Mary	10		1	Rupert's H.	1								1			Sep. 5-42	92	42	
0149	Gilpin Elizabeth	7		1	" "	1								1			Sep. 5-42	92	44	
0152	Jeffries Daisy	13		1	Moose			1						1			Sep. 10-43	92	56	
0153	Alisappi Laura	12		1	"			1						1			Sep 10-43	92	58	
0155	Cheechoo Flora	9		1	"			1						1			Sep 10-43	92	58	
0158	Nickoshie Mary	9		1	"			1						1			Sep. -10	92	58	
0160	Roberts Alice	6		1	Rupert's H.	1								1			Sep 10-44	92	58	
0161	Williams Jane	11		1	Albany	1								1			Sep. 39-44	92	58	
0162	Goodwin Hannah	8		1	"	1								1			June 19-45	92	56	
0162	Kooses Climey	8		1	"	1								1			Aug. 1-45	92	49	
0164	" Elsie	10		1	"	1								1			Aug. 1-45	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0165	Wynne Beatrice	10		1	"	1								1			Aug. 13-45	92	58	
0166	Mayappo Bella	6		1	E. Main	1								1			Aug. 17-45	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0167	Gilpin Climey	8		1	"	1								1			" "	92	60	
0168	Tamatuk Annie	7		1	"	1								1			" "	92	48	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0169	Visiter Hattie	10		1	"	1								1			" "	92	58	
0170	" Annie	6		1	"	1								1			" "	92	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0171	Mayappo Kathleen	9		1	"	1								1			" "	92	58	
TOTALS				22		13 6 5 2 1 1								7			TOTALS	2576	1533	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Mem. School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
103	Cheechoo Peter	13	1		Moose					1				1			Aug 30-39	92	✓ 58	
104	Koostan Samuel	14	1		"					5				1			Aug 31-39	92	✓ 58	
115	Weistchie James	12	1		Ruperts H					1				1			Aug 13-41	92	✓ 56	
121	Mark Lawrence	12	1		Moose	1								1	1		Oct 14-41	92	✓ 58	
124	Sutherland Edward	7	1		"	1								1			Oct 28-41	92	✓ 58	
125	Sutherland James	12	1		"					6				1			Oct 28-41	92	✓ 58	
126	Roberts George	12	1		Ruperts H	1								1			March 13-42	92	✓ 58	
127	Mark George	12	1		Maine	1								1			Aug 9-42	92	✓ 58	
135	Cheechoo William	13	1		Moose	1								1			Sept 10-42	92	✓ 57	
136	Nickoshie Billy	10	1		"	1								1			Sept 10-43	92	✓ 58	
137	Vincent Robert	14	1		"				1					1			Sept 10-43	92	✓ 48	
140	Jeffries Walter	8	1		Moose	1								1			Sept 10-43	92	✓ 48	
143	Cheezo Clifford	8	1		E Maine	1								1			Sept 20 43	92	✓ 51	
144	Weistchie Joseph	8	1		Ruperts H.	1								1	1		Sept 17-44	92	✓ 54	
145	Job Phillip	10	1		"	1								1			Sept 18-44	92	✓ 57	
147	Horace Jeffries	6	1		"	1								1			Jan 16-45	92	✓ 6	In hospital
148	Wesley Obadiah	10	1		Albany	1								1			Aug 13-45	92	✓ 47	
149	Lazarus William	10	1		"	1								1			Aug 13-45	92	✓ 58	
150	Kooses Benjamin	13	1		"	1								1			Aug 13-45	92	✓ 58	
151	Weapenacoppo Frank	10	1		E Maine	1								1			Aug 17-45	92	✓ 58	
152	Shanoush Sydney	13	1		" "	1								1			Aug 17-45	92	✓ 58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
153	Cheechoo James	15	1		"	1								1			Aug 17-45	92	✓ 57	
154	Visitor Edward	8	1		Old Factory	1								1			Aug 17-45	92	✓ 1	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
155	Visitor Oliver	8	1		"	1								1			Aug 17-45	92	✓ 56	
156	Harry Stewart	11	1		"	1								1			Aug 17-45	92	✓ 58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
157	Shashousskum Gilbert	11	1		"	1								1			Aug 21-45	92	✓ 58	
158	Gilpin David	13	1		E. Maine	1								1			Aug 21-45	92	✓ 57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
159	Blackned David	8	1		Ruperts H.	1								1			Aug 28-45	92	✓ 51	
TOTALS		28				23	1	2	2					3	187		TOTALS	2576	1458	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Mem School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward		28			25	1	2	2					3	18	7		2576	1458	
160	Ottereyes Billy	7	1		Nemaskl	1								1			Sept 1-45	92	✓	58
161	Sutherland Samuel	7	1		Moose	1								1			Sept 1-45	92	✓	58
162	Small James	11	1		Ruperts H	1								1			"	92	✓	58
163	Small William	13	1		"	1								1			"	92	✓	57
164	Loutit Lindberg	6	1		Moose	1								1			"	92	✓	56
165	Sutherland David	9	1		"	1								1			"	92	✓	51
166	Wynne Kenneth	10	1		Moosonee	1								1			"	92	✓	48
167	Davey Oliver	8	1		"	1								1			"	92	✓	58
168	Blackned Clifford	7	1		Old Factory	1								1			"	92	✓	58
169	Johnstone Eric	10	1		Fort George	1								1			"	92	✓	46
170	Wynne Sinclair	8	1		Albany	1								1			"	92	✓	56
			30			33	1	2	2									3496	2013	
	Girls		42			26	6	5	2	2	1							3829	2279	
TOTALS			80			59	6	7	2	4	2	1						7325	4292	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7325

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 79.62

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3980

$79.62 \times 50 = 3981.00$
 $79.62 \times 3.75 = 298.58$
 4279.58
 15/1/46

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Mem, School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			28		13	5	6	2	1	1			2	21	4	1		2413	
0172	Georgefish Mary	13		1	E.Main	1											Aug, 23-45	95 ✓	54	
0173	Gilpin Dorrie	7		1	"	1											Aug 23-45	90 ✓	50	
00174	Moses Lau ra	8		1	"	1								1			Aug 23-45	90 ✓	56	
0177	Sutherland Barbara	6		1	Moose	1								1			Sep1-45	79 ✓	36	
0175	Mangoose Margaret	8		1	Rupert's H	1								1			Aug 28-45	90 ✓	52	
0178	V in cent Minnie	13		1	Albany	1								1			Sep1- 45	90 ✓	54	
0179	" " Dorothy y	14		1	"	1				1				1			Sep 1-45	90 ✓	50	
0180	Wesley Emily	9		1	"	1								1			Sep1-45	90 ✓	51	
0181	" Ch ristie	8		1	"	1								1			" "	90 ✓	52	
0182	Sutherlan d Marion	9		1	"	1									1		" "	90 ✓	56	
0183	Su therland Marjorie	10		1	"	1								1			" "	90 ✓	54	
0184	Cheechoo Florence	8		1	"	1									1		" "	90 ✓	36	
0185	Richard Eve	8		1	Moose	1								1			Sep, 24, 45	00	00	! In hospital
0186	Mickoshie Clara	6		1	"	1								1				90 ✓	46	
0187	Goodman Daisy	11		1	"	1								1			Mar7, 46	25 ✓	15	
TOTALS		43				27	5	6	2	2	1			2	35	6	2	3582	2073	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the James Bay Agency School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended Mar, 31, 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
069																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Mem School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended March 1946 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward		28			15	6	2	1	2	2			214	10	1		2426	1434	
✓160	Ottereyes Billy	10	1		Nemiska	1								1			Sept 1-45	90	✓ 57	
✓161	Sutherland Samuel	7	1		Moose	1								1			"	90	✓ 52	
✓162	Small James	11	1		Ruperts H	2								1			"	90	✓ 57	
✓163	Small William	13	1		"	2								1			"	90	✓ 57	
✓164	Loutt Lindberg	7	1		Moose	1								1			"	90	✓ 56	
✓166	Wynne Mark Kenneth	10	1		Moosonee	1								1			"	90	✓ 50	
✓167	Davey Oliver	8	1		"	1								1			"	90	✓ 50	
✓168	Blackned Clifford	7	1		Old Factory	1								1			"	90	✓ 57	
✓169	Johnstone Eric	10	1		Fort George	1								1			"	90	✓ 50	
✓170	Wynne Sinclair	8	1		Albany	1								1			"	18	✓ 8	Taken home by parents
	Boys	38	43			23	8	2	1	2	2			2	18	16	1	3248	1928	
TOTALS																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 8839 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6830

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 75.77

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$3788.50

75.89 x 50 = 3794.50
 75.89 x 375 = 2845.88
 4079.08

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden School School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended March 6 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
✓103	Cheechoo Peter	10	1		Moose					1	6				1							Aug 30-39 90	✓ 54			
✓104	Koostan Samuel	14	1		"					5					1							Aug 31-39 90	✓ 46			
✓115	Weistchie James	12	1		Ruperts House					1					1							Aug 13-41 90	✓ 55			
✓121	Mark Lawrence	12	1		Moose	1										1						Oct 14-41 90	✓ 50			
✓124	Sutherland Edward	7	1		"	1	2								1							Oct 28-41 90	✓ 57			
✓125	Sutherland James	12	1		"					6						1						Oct 28-41 90	✓ 54			
✓126	Roberts George	12	1		Ruperts H	1										1						March 13-42 90	✓ 52			
✓127	Mark George	12	1		E Maine	1	3								1							Aug 9-42 90	✓ 52			
✓135	Cheechoo William	13	1		Moose	1										1						Sept 10-42 90	✓ 52			
✓136	Nickoshi Billy	10	1		"	1	3															Sept 10-43 90	✓ 54			
✓137	Vincent Robert	14	1		"				4							1						Sept 10-43 90	✓ 42			
✓140	Jeffries Walter	8	1		"	1										1						Sept 10-43 90	13 8	In hospital		
✓143	Cheezo Clifford	8	1		E Maine	1										1						Sept 20-43 90	✓ 48			
✓144	Weistchie Joseph	8	1		Ruperts H	1											1					Sept 17-44 90	✓ 55			
✓145	Job Phillip	10	1		"	1											1					Sept 18-44 90	✓ 56			
✓147	Jeffries Horace	6	1		"	1											1					Sept 16-45 90	76 45			
✓148	Wesley Obadiah	10	1		Albany	1										1						Aug 13-45 90	✓ 56			
✓149	Lazarus William	10	1		"	1											1					Aug 13-45 90	✓ 53			
✓150	Kooses Benjamin	13	1		"		2										1					Aug 13-45 90	✓ 54			
✓151	Weapenacoppo Frank	10	1		E Maine	1											1					Aug 17-45 90	✓ 54			
✓152	Shanoush Sydney	13	1		" "	1											1					Aug 17-45 90	✓ 54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter		
✓153	Cheechoo James	15	1		" "		2										1					Aug 17-45 90	✓ 53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		
✓154	Visitor Edward	8	1		Old Factory	1												1				Aug 17-45 90	✓ 54			
✓155	Visitor Oliver	8	1		" "	1												1				Aug 17-45 90	✓ 54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
✓156	Stewart Harry	11	1		" "		2										1					Aug 17-45 90	✓ 55			
✓157	Shaushousskum Gilbert	11	1		" "		2										1					Aug 17-45 90	✓ 57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter		
✓158	Gilpin David	13	1		E Maine		2										1					Aug 21-45 90	✓ 54			
✓159	Blackned David	8	1		Rupert's H	1												1				Aug 28-45 90	✓ 56			
TOTALS						15	6	2	1	2	2				2	14	10					TOTALS	2426	1434		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			27		12	5	6	2	1	1			7	15	5		2,455	1,177	
0172	Georgefish, Mary	13		1	E. Main	1											Aug. 23/45	89	44	
0173	Gilpin, Dorrie (Dolly)	7		1	"	1											Aug. 23/45	91	57	
0174	Moses, Laura	8		1	"	1											Aug. 23/45	91	57	
0175	Mongoose, Margaret	8		1	Rupert's H.	1											Aug. 28/45	91	53	
0177	Sutherland, Barbara	6		1	Moose	1											Sept. 1/45	88	55	
0178	Vincent, Minnie	13		1	Albany	1											Sept. 1/45	91	51	
0180	Vincent, Dorothy	14		1	"					1							Sept. 1/45	91	45	
0180	Wesley, Emily	9		1	"	1											Sept. 1/45	91	53	
0181	Wesley, Christie	8		1	"	1											Sept. 1/45	91	57	
0182	Sutherland, Marion	9		1	"	1											Sept. 1/45	91	41	
0183	Sutherland, Marjorie	10		1	"	1											Sept. 1/45	91	41	
0184	Cheechoo, Florence	8		1	"	1											Sept. 1/45	62	35	
0185	Richard, Eve	8		1	Moose	1											Sept. 24/45	91	28	
0186	Nickoshie, Clara	6		1	"	1											Oct. 1/45	91	47	
0187	Goodman, Daisy	11		1	"	1											Mar. 7/46	91	37	
0188	Visitor, Ruth	12		1	E. Main					1							May. 4/46	57	26	
0153	Cheechoo, Eveline	14		1	Moose					1							April 2/43	91	40	
(TOTAL	GIRLS :																	3,934	1,944	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
(TOTAL	BOYS :																	3,200	1,866	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7,184
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 78.24
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3,919.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 3,934 1,944 78.4 X 50 = 3,920.00
 78.4 X 3.75 = 294.00
 4,214.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 069	Maamskum, Caroline	16		1	Ft. McKenzie								1	1			Jan. 1/36	91	47	
097	Sutherland, Mary	16		1	Albany					1				1			Jul. 16/36	91	33	
0111	Wesley, Rose	13		1	"			1						1			Sept. 7/40	91	43	
0112	Kapasheshesit, Beulah	15		1	Rupert's H.					1				1			Sept. 7/40	91	52	
0113	Lazarus, Aileen	14		1	Albany			1						1			Sept. 14/40	91	34	
0114	Martin, Helen	13		1	Moose			1						1			Sept. 10/41	91	37	
D 0127	Mark, Beulah	16		1	Albany					1				1			Sept. 10/41	89	45	
0139	Wynne, Ruby	15		1	"			1						1			Sept. 6/42	91	57	
0140	Mayappo, Sally	13		1	E. Main			1						1			Aug. 9/42	91	40	
0146	Mark, Elizabeth	12		1	E. Main				1					1			Aug. 9/42	91	45	
0148	Wesley, Mary	11		1	Albany			1						1			Sept. 5/43	91	32	
0149	Gilpin, Elizabeth	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 5/42	91	50	
0152	Jeffries, Daisy	13		1	Moose			1						1			Sept. 10/43	91	44	
0153	Alisappi, Laura	12		1	"			1						1			Sept. 10/43	91	22	
0155	Cheechoo, Flora	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 10/43	91	37	
0156	Nickoshie, Mary	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 10/43	91	47	
0160	Roberts, Alice	6		1	Rupert's H.	1								1			Sept. 10/44	91	57	
0161	Williams, Jane	11		1	Albany	1								1			Sept. 39/44	91	49	
0162	Goodwin, Hanna	8		1	"	1								1			June 19/45	91	53	
0163	Kooses, Climey	8		1	"	1								1			Aug. 1/45	91	49	
0164	Kooses, Elsie	10		1	"	1								1			Aug. 1/45	91	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0165	Wynne, Beatrice	11		1	"	1								1			Aug. 13/45	91	47	
0166	Meyappo, Bella	6		1	E. Maine	1								1			Aug. 17/45	91	42	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0167	Gilpin, Climey	8		1	"	1								1			Aug. 17/45	91	50	
0168	Tamatuk, Annie	11		1	"	1								1			Aug. 17/45	91	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0170	Visitor, Annie	6		1	"	1								1			Aug. 17/45	91	53	
0171	Meyappo, Kathleen	9		1	"	1								1			Aug. 17/45	91	49	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
TOTALS			27			22	5	6	2	1	1			7	15	5	TOTALS	2455	1,177	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended June 1946 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						16	5	2	1	2	2			3	16	9		2381	1576	
160	Ottereyes Billy	10	1		Nemiska	1								1			Sept 1-45	91	51	
161	Sutherland Samuel	7	1		Moose	1								1			"	91	57	
162	Small James	11	1		Ruperts H		2							1			"	91	49	
163	Small William	13	1		"		2							1			"	91	57	
164	Louttit Lindberg	7	1		Moose	1								1			"	91	57	
165	Wynne Kenneth	10	1		"	1								1			"	91	57	
166	Davey Oliver Clifford	8	1		"	1								1			"	91	48	
168	Blackned Black	7	1		Old Factory	1								1			"	91	57	
169	Johnstone Eric	10	1		Fort George	1								1			"	91	57	
170	Wynne Kenneth																			
	Boys		37			23	7	2	1	2	2			3	2212			3200	1866	
TOTALS																				
TOTALS																				
TOTALS																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop-Herden Mem. School at Moose Factory on Moose Factory Reserve for Quarter ended June 1946 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
103	Cheechoo Peter	13	1		Moose					1				1			Aug 30-39	91	47	
104	Koostan Samuel	14	1		"				5					1			Aug 31-39	91	22	
115	Weistohie James	12	1		Ruperts House				5					1			Aug 13-31	91	47	
121	Mark Lawrence	12	1		Moose	1								1			Oct 14-41	91	48	
124	Sutherland Edward	7	1		"	1								1			Oct 28-41	91	48	
125	Sutherland James	12	1		"				6					1			Oct 28-41	91	47	
126	Roberts George	12	1		Ruperts House									1			March 13-42	91	46	
127	Mark George	12	1		E. Maine			3						1			Aug 9-42	78	52	
135	Cheechoo William	13	1		Moose	1								1			Sept 10-42	91	48	
136	Mickoshi Billy	10	1		"			3						1			Sept 10-43	91	52	
137	Vincent Robert	14	1		Moose			4						1			Sept 10-43	91	42	
140	Jeffries Walter	8	1		"	1								1			Sept 10-43	00	91	hospital
143	Cheezo Clifford	8	1		Maine	1								1			Sept 20-43	91	51	
144	Weistohie Joseph	8	1		Ruperts H	1								1			Sept 17-44	91	53	
145	Job Phillip	10	1		"	1								1			Sept 18-44	88	30	
147	Jeffries Horace	6	1		"	1								1			Sept 16-45	87	52	
148	Wesley Obadiah	10	1		Albany	1								1			Aug 13-45	87	55	
149	Lazarus William	10	1		"	1								1			Aug 13-45	91	49	
150	Kooses Benjamin	13	1		"			2						1			Aug 13-45	91	51	
151	Weapemacoppo Frank	10	1		E. Maine	1								1			Aug 17-45	91	52	
152	Shanoosh Sidney	13	1		" "	1								1			Aug 17-45	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
153	Cheechoo James	15	1		" "		2							1			Aug 17-45	92	50	
154	Visitor Edward	8	1		Old Factory	1								1			Aug 17-45	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
155	Visitor Oliver	8	1		" "	1								1			Aug 17-45	82	39	
156	Stewart Harry	11	1		" "	2								1			Aug 17-45	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
157	Shaushousskum Gilbert	11	1		" "		2							1			Aug 17-45	91	45	
158	Gilpin David	13	1		E. Maine		2							1			Aug 21-45	90	47	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
159	Blackned David	8	1		Ruperts H	1								1			Aug 28-45	91	48	
TOTALS		28					15	5	2	1	2	2		3	16	9	TOTALS	2381	1376	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the JAMES BAY Agency School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/46 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		43	27		29	15	8	9	2	4	3		1433	23			4885	639					
	0172 Mary Georgekish	12		G	Old Factory	2								X			Aug 23/45	92 30	16	Ill 4 shhool days				
D	0173 Dorrie Gilpin	7		G	E. Main	1								X			Aug 23/45	62		Failed to return				
	0174 Laura Moses	9		G	Rupert's	2								X			Aug 28/45	92	20					
	0175 Margaret Namagoos	9		G	Rupert's	2								X			Aug 28/45	71	7	Late in returning				
	0177 Barbara Sutherland	7		G	Moose	1								X			Sept 1/45	92	20					
D	0178 Minnie Vincent	13		G	Albany	1								X			Sept 1/45	62		Failed to return				
D	0179 Dorothy Vincent	16		G	Albany					6				X			Sept 1/45	62		Graduated				
	0180 Emily Wesley	10		G	Albany	2									X		Sept 1/45	92	17	Ill 3 school days				
	0181 Christie Wesley	9		G	Albany	2								X			Sept 1/45	92	16	Ill 4 school days				
D	0182 Marion Sutherland	9		G	Albany	1									X		Sept 1/45	62		Failed to return				
	0183 Marjorie Sutherland	12		G	Moose Albany			X						X			Sept 1/45	92	20					
	0184 Florence Cheeschoo	8		G	Moose	1								X			Sept 1/45	92	20					
	0185 Eve Rickard	8		G	Moose	2								X			Sept 1/45	92	17	Ill 3 school days				
D	0186 Clara Nickoshie	6		G	Moose	1								X			Sept 1/45	62		Parents thought her too young				
	0187 Daisy Goodwin	11		G	Albany	1									X		Mar 7/46	62		Failed to return				
	0188 Ruth Visitor	12		G	E. Main			3						X			May 4/46	62		Temporary until transport				
	0189 Mary Ann Mark	8		G	Moose		X							X			Sept 9/46	84 22	15	Late in entering				
	0190 Annie Diamond	9		G	Rupert's	X								X			Sept 10/46	88 21	13	Late in entering				
	0151 Eveline Cheeschoo	14		G	Moose			X							X		April 2/43	62		Failed to return				
																			TOTAL number of days in Quarter		92			
																			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		6231			
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		67.73			
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter		\$3450.00			
																			67.73 x 50 =		3,386.50			
																			67.73 x 3.75 =		253.99			
																			KHP 12 26/11/46		3,640.49			
																			TOTALS		6231 820			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS

43 46 89

TOTALS

37 22 11 9 2 5 3 89

1844 27

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet 3

JAMES B. Agency

REPORT of the BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL

School at MOOSE FACTORY

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/46

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	43				20	11	5	2	1	2	2		72016				2863	414	
D 069	Caroline Maamskum	16			G FtMckenzie								7	x			Jan 1/36	62		Graduated at 16
D 097	Mary Sutherland	16			G Albany					5					x		July 16/36	62		Graduated at 16
0111	Rose Wesley	13			G Albany				4					x			Sept 7/40	92	20	
0112	Beulah Kapashesheit	15			G Rupert's					6				x			Sept 7/40	92	20	
0115	Eileena Lazarus	15			G Albany				4					x			June 9/41	72	7	Late in returning
0124	Helen Martin	13			G Moose				4					x			Sept 7/41	92	18	Ill two days
D 0127	Beulah Mark	16			G Albany					6				x			Sept 10/41	62		Graduated at 16
0139	Ruby Wynne	15			G Albany				4					x			Sept 6/42	84	11	Late in returning
D 0140	Sally Mayappo	13			G E. Main		2							x			Aug 9/42	62		Failed to return
0146	Elizabeth Mark	11			G Moose				4					x			Aug 9/42	76	10	Late in returning
0148	Mary Wesley	11			G Albany				4					x			Sept 5/42	84	11	Late in returning
0149	Elizabeth Gilpin	7			G Rupert's		2							x			Sept 5/42	92	20	
0152	Daisy Jeffries	15			G Moose				4					x			Sept 10/43	92	18	Two days ill
0153	Laura Allesappi	12			G.Moose			3						x			Sept 10/43	92	20	
0155	Flora Cheechoo	10			G Moose			3						x			Sept 10/45	92	20	
0158	Mary Nickoshie	11			G Moose			3						x			Sept 11/43	92	20	
0160	Alice Roberts	6			G Rupert's	1								x			Sept 10/44	62		Failed to return
0161	Jane Williams	11			G Albany	1							1				Sept 29/44	62		Failed to return
0162	Hannah Goodwin	9			Albany		2							x			Jan 19/45	76	10	Late in returning
0163	Climey Koosees	9			G Albany	1								x			Aug 1/45	76	10	Late in returning
0164	Elsie Koosees	11			G Albany		2							x			Aug 1/45	74	10	Late in returning
D 0165	Beatrice Wynne	11			G Albany	1								x			Aug 14/45	62		Failed to return
D 0166	Bella Meyappo	6			G. E. Main	1								x			Aug 17/45	62		Failed to return
D 0167	Climey Gilpin	8			G E. Main	1								x			Aug 17/45	62		Failed to return
D 0168	Annie Tamatuk	11			G E. Main	1								x			Aug 17/45	62		Failed to return
D 0170	Annie Visitor	6			G E. Main	1								x			Aug 17/45	62		Failed to return
D 0171	Kethleen Meyappo	9			G. E. Main	1								x			Aug 17	62		Failed to return
TOTALS		43	21			2915	8	9	4	3				14	3323		TOTALS	4885	639	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet 2

JAMES BAY Agency
REPORT of the BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL School at MOOSE FACTORY on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/46 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	28				8	10	3	2	1	2	2		5	9	14		2062	255	
D 160	Billy Ottereyes	16	B		Nemaska	1								x			Sept 1/45	62		Graduated at 16
D 161	Samuel Sutherland	7	B		Moose	1								x			Sept 1/45	62		Failed to return
162	James Small	14	B		Rupert's			3						x			Sept 1/45	92	20	
163	William Small	13	B		Rupert's			3						x			Sept 1/45	92	20	
164	Lindberg Louttit	8	B		Albany		2							x			Sept 1/45	92	19	Ill one day
D 165	Kenneth Wynne	10	B		Moose	1								x			Sept 1/45	62		Required at home
167	Oliver Davey	8	B		Moose	1								x			Sept 1/45	62		Failed to return
168	Clifford Blackned	8	B		Old Factory	1								x			Aug 17/45	92	18	Ill two days
D 169	Eric Johnstone	10	B		Ft. George	1								x			Sept 1/45	62		Family moved
171	Henry Cowboy	8	B		Rupert's	1								x			Sept 5/46	26	17	Late in entering
172	James Visitor	7	B		Old Factory	1								x			Sept 5/46	26	17	Late in entering
174	Samuel Tamatuk	13	B		Old Factory	1								x			Sept 17/46	14	9	Late in entering
178	Charles Stocken	12	B		E. Main	1								x			Sept 15/46	16	11	Late in entering
179	Josie Stocken	9	B		E. Main	1								x			Sept 15/46	16	11	Late in entering
181	Louis Whiskeychan	7	B		Rupert's	1								x			Sept 5/46	25	17	Late in entering
						20	11	5	2	1	2	2		7	20	16		2863	414	
TOTALS		43				20	11	5	2	1	2	2		7	20	16		2863	414	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

JAMES BAY

Agency

REPORT of the BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL

School at MOOSE FACTORY

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1946

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
103	Peter Cheechoo (Oustan)	14	B		Moose						7			X				Aug 30/39	92	19	Ill one day		
104	Samuel Koostan	15	B		Moose					6				X				Aug 31/39	92	20			
D 115	James Weistchie	12	B		Rupert's					5				X				Aug 13/41	62		Father loaned James to grandfather for a year		
121	Lawrence Mark	12	B		Moose	2								X				Oct 14/41	92	20			
124	Edward Sutherland	8	B		Moose		3								X			Oct 28/41	92	18	Ill two days		
125	James Sutherland	14	B		Moose					7			X					Oct 28/41	92	20			
D 126	George Roberts	12	B		Rupert's	X									X			Mar 13/42	62		Family moved outside		
127	George Mark	14	B		Moose				X				X					Aug 9/42	76	10	Late in returning		
135	William Cheechoo	15	B		Moose		3							X				Sept 10/43	92	20			
136	Billy Nickoshie	12	B		Moose				4						X			Sept 11/43	92	20			
137	Robert Vincent	15	B		Moose					6					X			Sept 10/43	92	20			
D 140	Walter Jeffries	8	B		Moose	2									X			Sept 10/43			In Hospital since last summer. Teacher gives lessons privately)		
143	Clifford Cheezo	9	B		Moose	2								X				Sept 17/44	92	20			
D 144	Joseph Weistchie	8	B		Rupert's	2									X			Sept 17/44	62		Father gave Joseph to brother-in-law.		
D 145	Phillip Job	10	B		Rupert's	2									X			Sept 18/44	62		Family moved outside		
147	Horace Jeffries	7	B		Moose	1									X			June 16/45	92	20			
148	Obadiah Wesley	11	B		Albany	2									X			Aug 13/45	92	20			
D 149	William Lazarus	10	B		Albany	1									X			Aug 13/45	62		Failed to return		
D 150	Benjamin Kooses	13	B		Albany	2									vx			Aug 13/45	62		Failed to return		
D 151	Frank Weapenacappo	10	B		E. Main	1									X			Aug 17/45	62		Failed to return		
D 152	Sidney Shanoosh	13	B		E. Main	1									X			Aug 17/45	62		Failed to return		
153	James Cheechoo	16	B		Moose		3								X			Aug 17/45	92	18	Ill 2 days		
D 154	Edward Visitor	8	B		Old Factory 1										X			Aug 17/45	62		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter failed to return		
D 155	Oliver Visitor	8	B		Old Factory 1										X			Aug 17/45	62		failed to return		
D 156	Harry Stewart (Shaushousskum)	11	B		Old Factory	2									X			Aug 17/45	62		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter failed to return		
D 157	Gilbert	11	B		Old Factory	2									X			Aug 17/45	62		failed to return		
D 158	David Gilpin	13	B		E. Main	2									X			Aug 21/45	62		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter Failed to return		
159	David Blackned	9	B		Rupert's	1									X			Aug 28/45	76	10	Late in returning		
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	8	10	3	2	1	2	2		5	9	14		TOTALS	2062	255			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31/46 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		31	24		16	17	8	9		3	2						4881	2556						
0185	Eve Rickard	8		g	Moose													Sept 1/45	64 ✓	32	To hospital Dec 3rd				
0187	Daisy Goodwin	12		g	Moose													Mar 7/46	92 ✓	51					
0189	Mary Ann Mark	8		g	Moose													Sept 9/46	92 ✓	41	Ill days absent from classes				
0190	Annie Diamond	9		g	Rupert(s													Sept 10/46	92 ✓	48					
0191	Marion Katapaituk	8		g	Rupert's													Oct 1/46	92 ✓	54					
0192	Winnie Jacob	9		g	Rupert's													Oct 1/46	92 ✓	43	Ill days absent from classes				
0193	Emily Jacob	6		g	Rupert(s													Oct 1/46	92 ✓	52					
0194	(Hester) Marion McLeod	9		g	Rupert's													Oct 1/46	92 ✓	50					
0195	Lottie Sutherland	13		g	Albany											m		Sept 28/46	92 ✓	52					
0196	Iza Cheezo	12		g	E. Main													Oct 31/46	61 ✓	34					
0197(a)	Beatrice Wesley	14		g	Albany													Sept 30/46	67 ✓	25	Dismissed to mental home Dec 6th				
0198	Sarah Sealhunter	13		g	Ft. George													Dec 3/46	29 ✓	10	Received from Hospital				
						23	20	9	10		3	2													
TOTALS						31	31	36	36													5838	3048		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5838

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 63.46

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$3280.00

63.46 x 50 = 3,173.00
 63.46 x 3.75 = 237.98
 3,410.98

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the

Bishop Horden Memorial

School at

Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31/46

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	28				10	8	3	3		2	2						2576	1375	
182	John Wesley	10	b		Albany												Sept 30/45	92 ✓	34	Abed 111 days out of school
183	George Stewart	10	b		Old Factory												Nov 22/46	40 ✓	20	Late in entering
184	Freddie Blackned	9	b		Old Factory												Dec 21/46	11 ✓	0	
0111	Rose Wesley	13		g	Albany												Sept 7/40	92 ✓	54	
0112	Beulah Kapasheshesit	15		g	Rupert's												Sept 7/40	92 ✓	45	111 days absente from class
0115	Eileena Lazarus	15		g	Albany												June 9/41	92 ✓	53	
0124	Helen Martin	12		g	Moose												Sept 7/41	92 ✓	41	111 days absent from classes
0146	Elizabeth Mark	11		g	Moose												Aug 9/42	92 ✓	51	
0148	Mary Wesley	11		g	Albany												Sept 5/21	92 ✓	42	111 days absent from classes
0149	Wlizabeth Gilpin	7		g	Rupert's												Sept 5/42	92 ✓	53	
0152	Daisy Jeffries	15		g	Moose												Sept 10/43	92 ✓	54	
0153	Laura Allesappi	12		g	Moose												Sept 10/43	92 ✓	50	
0155	Flora Cheechoo	10		g	Moose												Sept 10/43	92 ✓	50	
0156	Marie Johnstone	10		g	Ft. George												Sept 2/43	92 ✓	52	Did not return to School until late and was not on last rept.
0158	Mary Nickoshie	10		g	Moose												Sept 11/43	92 ✓	54	
0162	Hannah Goodwin	9		g	Albany												Jan 19/45	92 ✓	46	111 days from classes
0163	Climey Kooseses	9		g	Albany												Aug 1/45	92 ✓	49	
0164	Elsie Kooseses	11		g	Albany												Aug 1/45	92 ✓	54	
0169	Hattie Visitor	13		g	E. Main												Aug 17/45	61 ✓	30	Re-entered school from Hospital on the first of November
0172	Mary Georgekish	12		g	Old Factory												Aug 23/45	92 ✓	47	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0174	Laura Moses	9		g	Rupert's												Aug 28/45	92 ✓	45	111 days absent from classes
0175	Margaret Namagoos	9		g	Rupert's												Aug 28/45	92 ✓	45	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0177	Barbara Sutherland	7		g	Moose												Sept 1/45	92 ✓	45	111 days absent from School
0180	Emily Wesley	10		g	Albany												Sept 1/45	92 ✓	39	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0181	Christie Wesley	9		g	Albany												Sept 1/45	92 ✓	38	111
0183	Marjorie Sutherland	12		g	Moose												Sept 1/45	92 ✓	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0184	Florence Cheechoo	8		g	Moose												Sept 1/45	77 ✓	39	Dismissed to Hospital Dec 16th & later died Dec 24th.
TOTALS		31	24			16	17	8	9		3	2					TOTALS	4881	2556	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

JAMES Y

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st., 1946 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
103	Peter Cheechoo	14	b		Moose										Carpentering	39	Aug 30/39	92	53	
104	Sampson Koostan	15	b		Moose										Carpentering	39	Aug 31/39	92	52	
121	Lawrence Mark	13	b		Moose										Carpentering	39	Oct 14/41	92	54	
124	Eddie Sutherland	8	b		Moose												Oct 28/41	92	46	Ill odd days
125	James Sutherland	14	b		Moose										Carpentering	39	Oct 28/41	92	52	
127	George Mark	14	b		Moose										Carpentering	39	Aug 9/42	92	54	
135	William Cheechoo	15	b		Moose										Carpentering	39	Sept 10/43	92	51	
136	Billy Nickoshie	12	b		Moose										Carpentering	39	Sept 11/43	92	51	
137	Robert Vincent	15	b		Moose										Carpentering	39	Sept 10/43	92	52	
143	Clifford Cheezo	9	b		Old Factory												Sept 17/44	92	47	
147	Horace Jeffries	7	b		Moose	K											June 16/45	92	26	In hospital at Dr's orders for sixteen days
148	Obadiah Wesley	11	b		Albany												Aug 13/45	92	54	
153	James Cheechoo	16	b		Moose										Carpentering	39	Aug 17/45	92	54	
159	David Blackned	9	b		Rupert's H.												Aug 28/45	92	52	
162	James Small	14	b		Rupert's H.										Carpentering	39	Sept 1/45	92	51	
163	Willie Small	13	b		Rupert's H.										Carpentering	39	Sept 1/45	92	52	
164	Lindberg Louttit	8	b		Albany												Sept 1/45	92	44	Ill days away from classes
168	Clifford Blackned	8	b		Old Factory 1												Sept 1/45	92	53	
171	Henry Cowboy	8	b		Rupert's	K											Sept 5/46	92	31	Abed ill days absent from classes
172	James Visitor	7	b		Old Factory K												Sept 5/46	92	52	
174	Samuel Tamatuk	13	b		Old Factory 1												Sept 17/46	92	47	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
175	Peter Sutherland	10	b		Albany												Sept 28/46	92	50	
176	Joseph Sackanay	12	b		Albany	K									Carpentering	39	Sept 28/46	92	43	Ill AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
177	John Sackanay	7	b		Albany	K											Sept 28/46	92	48	
178	Charles Stocken	12	b		E. Main	K											Sept 15/46	92	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
179	Josie Stocken	9	b		E. Main	K											Sept 15/46	92	50	
180	Alex Georgekish	11	b		Rupert's	K											Oct 1/46	92	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
181	Louis Whisheyhan	6	b		Rupert's	K											Sept 5/46	92	51	
TOTALS			28			TOTALS	10	8	3	3	2	2					TOTALS	2576	1375	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden

School at Moose Factory

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDARD CLASS		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0189	Mary Ann Mark	8		g	Moose	1												
0190	Annie Diamond	9		g	Rupert's H.	1												
0191	Marion Katapaituk	8		g	Rupert's H.	1												
0192	Winnie Jacob	9		g	Rupert's H.	1												
0193	Emily Jacob	6		g	Rupert's H.	1												
0194	Marion McLeod (hester)	9		g	Rupert's H.	2												
0195	Lottie Sutherland	13		g	Albany	3												
0196	Iza Cheezo	12		g	E. Main	1												
0197	Sarah Sealhunetr	13		g	Ft. George	2												
0198	Alma Katapaituk	5		g	Rupert's H.	1												

TOTALS

30 35/4

TOTALS 22/8/10/10

3 1

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Beaver

Trapping

During the first quarter of the year 1947 the below mentioned pupils, under the guidance of Daniel Sailors (Indian of Moose Factory), received instruction in Indian methods of taking beaver and winter wood life generally. This took place over a trap-line granted to the pupils of the School by the General Supervisor, Fur Developments, I.D. The boys left the school (three each week) Friday morning and returned Sunday noon. While absent from the school they were under the direct supervision of their instructor. Food and bedding was supplied by the School and the other equipment by the local Indian Office. Each boy experienced ten days in the bush during the quarter.

103 Peter Cheeschoo
104 Sampson Koostan
121 Lawrence Mark
125 James Sutherland
127 George Mark
135 William Cheeschoo
136 Billy Nickoshie
153 James Cheeschoo
137 Robert Vincent

10 Beaver trapped

Henry I Cook
Principal

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5703

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 6235

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 3162.50

63.35 X 50.00 = 3,167.50
63.35 X 3.75 = 237.56
63.35 X 12.50 = 791.88
4,196.94

308

TOTALS 5698 3186

5703

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st., 1947 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
7		3	30	25		15	16	9	10		3	2						308	4879	2644					
0189	Mary Ann Mark	8		g	Moose	1													Sep 9/46	90	60				
0190	Annie Diamond	9		g	Rupert's H.	1													Sep 10/46	90	61				
0192	Marion Katapaituk	8		g	Rupert's H.	1													Oct 1/46	90	59				
0192	Winnie Jacob	9		g	Rupert's H.	1													Oct 1/46	90	61				
0193	Emily Jacob	6		g	Rupert's H.	1													Oct 1/46	90	60				
0194	Marion McLeod (hester)	9		g	Rupert's H.	2													Oct 1/46	90	59				
0195	Lottie Sutherland	13		g	Albany	3													Sep 28/46	90	61				
0196	Iza Cheezo	12		g	E. Main	1													Oct 31/46	90	60				
0197	Sarah Sealhunetr	13		g	Ft. George	2													Dec 3/46	90	61				
0198	Alma Katapaituk	5		g	Rupert's H.	1													Mar 17/47	14	00	Alma was discharged from the Hospital and having no where to stay until open water she was placed in school by the I. Agent			
TOTALS																			308	5103	3186				
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....20.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5703.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....63.35.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 3162.50.....

63.35 X 50.00 = 3,167.50
 63.35 X 3.75 = 237.56
 63.35 X 12.50 = 791.88
 4,196.94

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
REPORT of the Bishop Horden School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1947 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		28				11	6	3	4		2	2				308		2486	1589	
183	George Stewart	10	b		Old Factory												Nov 22/46	90	40	Seriously ill
184	Freddie Blackned	9	b		Old Factory												Dec 21/46	90	60	
0111	Rose Wesley	13		g	Albany				4								Sept 7/40	90	58	
0112	Beulah Kapasheshesit	15		g	Rupert's H.						6						Sept 7/40	90	61	
0115	Eileena Lazarus	15		g	Albany				4								June 9/41	90	59	
0024	Helen Martin	12		g	Moose				4								Sept 1/47	90	58	
0146	Elizabeth Mark	11		g	Moose				4								Aug 9/42	90	61	
0149	Elizabeth Gilpin	7		g	Rupert's H.	2											Sept 5/42	90	59	
0148	Mary Wesley	11		g	Albany				3								Sept 5/42	90	60	
0152	Daisy Jeffries	15		g	Moose				3								Sept 10/43	90	61	
0153	Laura Allesappi	12		g	Moose				3								Sept 10/43	90	50	On March 15 Laura suffered an accident to her rt. hand and on Drs. orders went to Cochrane for hospitalization on the 17th
0155	Elora Cheechoo	10		g	Moose				3								Sept 10/43	90	61	
0156	Marie Johnstone	10		g	Ft. George	2											Sept 2/43	90	60	
0158	Mary Nickoshie	10		g	Moose				3								Sept 11/43	90	61	
0162	Hannah Goodwin	9		g	Albany				2								Jan 19/45	90	60	
0163	Climey Koosees	9		g	Albany	1											Aug 1/45	90	60	
0164	Elsie Koosees	11		g	Albany				2								Aug 1/45	90	59	
0169	Hattie Visitor	13		g	E. Main				4								Aug 17/45	90	56	
0172	Mary Georgekish	12		g	Old Factory	2											Aug 23/45	90	60	
0174	Laura Moses	9		g	Rupert's H.	2											Aug 28/45	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0175	Margaret Namagoos	9		g	Rupert's H.	2											Aug 28/45	90	61	
0177	Barbara Sutherland	7		g	Moose	1											Sept 1/45	90	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0180	Emily Wesley	10		g	Albany				2								Sept 1/45	90	59	
0181	Christie Wesley	9		g	Albany				2								Sept 1/45	90	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0183	Marjorie Sutherland	12		g	Moose				3								Sept 1/45	90	60	
0185	Eve Rickard	8		g	Moose				2								Sept 1/45	53	54	Returned to school after 30 days hospitalization
0187	Daisy Goodwin	12		g	Moose				4								May 7/46	90	61	
TOTALS		30	25			15	15	9	10		3	2				308	TOTALS	4301	2644	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the

Bishop Horden

School at

Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1947

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
103	Peter Cheechoo	15	b		Moose							7			Carpentering	28	Aug 30/39	90	58	
104	Sampson Roostan	15	b		Moose						6				Carpentering	28	Aug 31/39	90	56	
121	Lawrence Mark	13	b		Moose	2									Carpentering	20	Oct 14/41	90	45	Absent from classes with cut out foot
124	Eddie Sutherland	8	b		Moose		3										Oct 28/41	90	61	
125	James Sutherland	14	b		Moose						7				Carpentering	28	Oct 28/41	90	59	
127	George Mark	14	b		Moose			4							Carpentering	28	Aug 9/42	90	58	
135	William Cheechoo	15	b		Moose		3								Carpentering	24	Sept 10/43	90	59	
136	Billy Nickoshie	12	b		Moose			4							Carpentering	28	Sept 11/43	90	61	
137	Robert Vincent	15	b		Moose					6					Carpentering	28	Sept 10/43	90	56	
143	Clifford Cheezo	9	b		Old Factory	2											Sept 17/44	90	60	
147	Horace Jeffries	7	b		Moose	1											June 16/45	90	56	In hospital 4 days of this quarter
148	Obadiah Wesley	11	b		Albany	2											Aug 13/45	90	61	
153	James Cheechoo	17	b		Moose			4							Carpentering	28	Aug 17/45	90	59	
159	David Blackned	9	b		Rupert's H.	2											Aug 28/45	90	61	
162	James Small	14	b		Rupert's H.		3								Carpentering	20	Sept 1/45	90	61	
163	Willie Small	13	b		Rupert's H.			4							Carpentering	24	Sept 1/45	90	60	
164	Lindberg Louttit	8	b		Albany	2											Sept 1/45	90	61	
168	Clifford Blackned	8	b		Old Factory 1												Sept 1/45	90	60	
171	Henry Cowboy	8	b		Rupert's H. 1												Sept 5/46	90	61	
172	James Visitor	7	b		Old Factory 1												Sept 5/46	90	61	
174	Samuel Tamatuk	13	b		Old Factory 1												Sept 17/46	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
175	Peter Sutherland	10	b		Albany	2											Sept 28/46	90	60	
D 177	John Sackanay	7	b		Albany	1											Sept 28/46	56	33	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Discharge during Quarter.....
176	Joseph Sackanay	12	b		Albany	1									Carpentering	24	Sept 28/46	90	60	
178	Charles Stocken	12	b		E. Main	1											Sept 15/46	90	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
179	Josie Stocken	9	b		E. Main	1											Sept 15/46	90	44	Quite ill
181	Lousi Whiskeychan	6	b		Rupert's H. 1												Sept 5/46	90	31	AMOUNT of per capita grant due to Feb 17
182	John Wesley	10	b		Albany	1											Sept 30/46	90	61	
TOTALS			28			TOTALS 11 6 3 4 2 2										308	TOTALS 1589			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2486

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th/47

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
		29	26			15	16	7	12	3	2						684	4939	2890				
0190	Annie Diamond	9		g	Rupert's H	1												Sept 10/46	91 ✓	54			
0191	Marion Katapaituk	8		g	Rupert's H	1												Oct 1/46	91	52			
0192	Winnie Jacob	9		g	Rupert's H	1												Oct 1/46	91	55			
0193	Emily Jacob	6		g	Rupert's H	1												Oct 1/46	91	56			
0194	Marion Hester	9		g	Rupert's H	2										Sewing	20	Oct 1/46	91	54			
0195	Lottie Sutherland	13		g	Albany	3										Sewing	36	Sept 28/46	91	56			
0196	Iza Cheezoo	12		g	E. Main	1												Oct 31/46	70	0	Discharged to hospital		
0197	Sarah Sealhunter	13		g	Ft. George	2										Sewing	20	Dec 3/46	91	55			
0198	Alma Katapsituk	5		g	Rupert's H	1												Mar 17/47	91 ✓	0			
TOTALS		29	35			15	16	7	12	3	2												
																				91	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
																				5737	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
																				63.04	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
																				63.04	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5737

AVERAGE attendance of pupils..... 63.04 during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

63.04 X 50 = 3152.00
63.04 X 375 = 23640
63.04 X 12.50 = 788.00
4776.40

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 47

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
		28				11	6	4	3		2	2				340		2482	1452				
184	Freddie Blackned	9	b		Old Factory	1											Dec21/47	91	55				
0111	Rose Wesley	13		g	Albany		4								Sewing	36	Sept7/40	91	56				
0112	Beulah Kapashesesit	16		g	Rupert's H					6					Sewing	36	Sept7/40	91	55				
0115	Eileena Lazarus	15		g	Albany		4								Sewing	36	June9/41	91	54				
0124	Helen Martin	13		g	Moose		4								Sewing	36	Sept1/47	91	56				
0146	Elizabeth Mark	11		g	Moose		4								Sewing	36	Aug9/42	91	56				
0149	Elizabeth Gilpen	7		g	Rupert's H	2									Sewing	20	Sept5/42	91	54				
0148	Mary Wesley	11		g	Albany		4								Sewing	36	Sept5/42	91	56				
0152	DaisyJeffries	16		g	Moose		4								Sewing	36	Sept10/43	91	54				
0153	Laura Allesappi	12		g	Moose		4								Sewing	36	Sept10/43	91	41	hospital Mar 17 th - Ret.			
0155	Flora Cheechoo	10		g	Moose		3								Sewing	20	Sept10/43	91	50				
0156	Marie Jonstone	10		g	Ft. George	2									Sewing	20	Sept2/43	91	55				
0158	Mary Nickoshie	10		g	Moose		3								Sewing	36	Sept 11/43	91	56				
0162	Hannah Goodwin	9		g	Albany	2									Sewing	20	Jan19/45	91	50				
0163	Climey Koosees	9		g	Albany	1											Aug1/45	91	32				
0164	Elsie Koosees	11		g	Albany	2									Sewing	36	Aug1/45	91	56				
0169	Hattie Visitor	13		g	E. Main		4								Sewing	36	Aug17/45	91	48				
0172	Mary Georgekish	12		g	Old Factory	2									Sewing	36	Aug23/45	91	55				
0174	Laura Moses	9		g	Rupert's H	2									Sewing	20	Aug28/45	91	56				
0175	Margret Namagoos	9		g	Rupert's H	2									Sewing	20	Aug28/45	91	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0177	Barbara Sutherland	7		g	Moose	1											Sept1/45	91	56				
0180	Emily Wesley	10		g	Albany	2									Sewing	20	Sept1/45	91	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0181	Chrattie Wesley	9		g	Albany	2									Sewing	20	Sept1/45	91	53				
0183	Marjorie Sutherland	12		g	Moose		3								Sewing	36	Sept1/45	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0185	Eve Rickard	9		g	Moose	2									Sewing	20	Sept1/45	91	55				
0187	Daisy Goodwin	12		g	Albany		4								Sewing	36	May7/46	91	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0189	Mary Anne Mark	8		g	Moose	1											Sept9/46	91	55				
TOTALS		29	26			TOTALS 15	16	7	12	3	2					684	TOTALS	4939	2890				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Jeune Bay Agency School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th/47 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
103	Peter Cheechoo	15	b		Moose							7			Carpentering	32	Aug 30/39	91	56	
104	Sampson Koostan	16	b		Moose							6			Carpentering	32	Aug 31/39	91	56	
121	Lawrence Mark	13	b		Moose	2									Carpentering	28	Oct 14/41	91	56	
124	Eddie Sutherland	8	b		Moose	3											Oct 28/41	91	45	sickness
125	James Sutherland	14	b		Moose							7			Carpentering	32	Oct 28/41	91	53	
127	George Mark	14	b		Moose				4						Carpentering	32	Aug 9/42	91	56	
135	William Cheechoo	16	b		Moose	3									Carpentering	32	Sept 10/43	91	56	
136	Billy Nickoshie	12	b		Moose				4						Carpentering	32	Sept 11/43	91	56	
137	Robert Vincent	16	b		Moose							6			Carpentering	32	Sept 10/43	91	56	
143	Clifford Cheezoo	9	b		Old Factory	2											Sept 17/44	91	55	
147	Horace Jeffries	7	b		Moose	1											June 16/45	91	45	sickness
148	Obadiah Wesley	11	b		Albany	2											Aug 13/45	91	56	
153	James Cheechoo	17	b		Moose				4						Carpentering	32	Aug 17/45	91	56	
159	David Blackned	9	b		Rupert's H	2											Aug 28/45	91	56	
162	James Small	13	b		Rupert's H	3									Carpentering	28	Sept 1/45	91	52	
163	Willie Small	14	b		Rupert's H	3									Carpentering	28	Sept 1/45	91	56	
164	Lindberg Louttit	8	b		Albany	2											Sept 1/45	91	56	
168	Clifford Blackned	8	b		Old Factory	1											Sept 1/45	91	55	
171	Henry Cowboy	8	b		Rupert's H	1											Sept 5/46	25	100	went home Apr 25-77
172	James Visitor	7	b		Old Factory	1											Sept 5/46	91	51	
174	Samuel Tamatuk	13	b		Old Factory	1											Sept 17/46	91	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
175	Peter Sutherland	10	b		Albany	2											Sept 28/46	91	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
176	Joseph Sacknay	12	b		Albany	1											Sept 28/46	91	56	
178	Charles Stecken	12	b		E. Main	1											Sept 15/46	91	26	bad knee
179	Josie Stecken	9	b		E. Main	1											Sept 15/46	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
181	Louie Whiskeychan	6	b		Rupert's H	1											Sept 5/46	91	52	
182	John Wesley	10	b		Albany	1											Sept 30/46	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
183	George Stewart	10	b		Old Factory	1											Nov 22/46	91	56	
TOTALS			28				11	6	4	3	2	2				340	TOTALS	2482	1452	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Horden (Moose Fort Indian School) School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1947 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		41	41		46 classroom pupils													321		5781	863		
0201	Emily Moses	12		g	Eastmain	"												Sewing	12 Aug 28/47	30 ✓	18	Typhoid Sept 30		
0202	Beatrice Moses	14		g	Eastmain	"												Sewing	12 Aug 28/47	30 ✓	19			
0203	Annie Hester	7		g	Rupert's H K													Sewing	20 Aug 28/47	30 ✓	21			
0204	Sarah Jacob	9		g	Rupert's H K													Sewing	20 Aug 28/47	30 ✓	21			
0205	Marjorie Kitchen	7		g	Rupert's H K													Sewing	20 Aug 28/47	30 ✓	20			
0206	Kathleen Weistohe	6		g	Rupert's H K													Sewing	20 Aug 28/47	30 ✓	21			
0207	Frances Cowboy	7		g	Rupert's H K													Sewing	20 Aug 28/47	30 ✓	21			
0208	Mary Gilpin	10		g	Factory R K													Sewing	20 Aug 28/47	30 ✓	21			
0209	Gladys Sutherland	9		g	Albany K													Sewing	20 Aug 30/47	30 ✓	19			
0210	Elsie Archibald	8		g	New Post	"												Sewing 12	12 Sep 7/45	24 ✓	17	Late in entering		
0211	Phyllis Gilpin	12		g	Factory R	"												Sewing	12 Aug 28/47	30 ✓	18			
0212	Beulah Visitor	12		g	Factory R	"												Sewing	12 Aug 28/47	30 ✓	21			
																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 921		
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 5473		
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 59.49		
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$		
TOTALS		41	53			10 14 - - - - - 33 10 19 6 3 1 - 2 88 classroom pupils													521	TOTALS	5473	1100	59.49 X 50.00 = 2,974.50 59.49 X 3.75 = 223.09	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 99

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 5473

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 59.49

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... 3283.60

$59.49 \times 50.00 = 2,974.50$
 $59.49 \times 3.75 = 223.09$
 $59.49 \times 12.50 = 743.62$
3,941.21

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Horden (Moose Fort Indian School) School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1947 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		41	14		29 Classroom pupils										48	Aug 1/45	3359	545	Dismissed to hospital end of term
D	0163 Climey Koosees	9		g	Albany												Aug 1/45	30	✓	
D	0164 Elsie Koosees	12		g	Albany												Aug 1/45	82	14	Left school Sep 20
Rec	0166 Climey (Bella) Meyapo	11		g	Eastmain												Aug 17/45	30	✓	Returned after missing term of '46
Rec	0167 Climey Gilpin	11		g	Factory R.												Sep 1/45	26	✓	Late in returning also missed term '46
D	0169 Hattie Visitor	13		g	Eastmain												Aug 17/45	62	✓	Failed to return
Rec	0170 Annie Visitor	8		g	Factory R												Sep 1/45	30	✓	Returned after missing term of '46
	0172 Mary Georgekish	13		g	Factory R												Aug 23/45	92	✓	
Rec	0171 Kathleen Meyapo	14		g	Eastmain												Aug 17/45	30	✓	Returned after missing term of '46
	0173 Dorrie Gilpin	9		g	Eastmain												Aug 23/45	30	✓	
	0174 Laura Moses	10		g	Rupert's H												Aug 28/45	92	✓	
	0175 Margaret Namagoos	10		g	Rupert's H												Aug 28/45	92	✓	
D	0177 Barbara Sutherland	7		g	Moose												Sep 1/45	62	✓	Failed to return
	0180 Emily Wesley	11		g	Rupert's H												Sep 1/45	92	✓	Ill with cold
	0181 Christie Wesley	10		g	Albany												Sep 1/45	92	✓	
D	0183 Marjorie Sutherland	12		g	Moose												Sep 1/45	62	✓	Failed to return
	0185 Eve Rickard	10		g	Moose												Sep 1/45	86	✓	Late in returning
D	0187 Daisy Goodwin	12		g	Albany												May 7/46	62	✓	Failed to return
	0189 Mary Ann Mark	9		g	Moose												Sep 9/46	92	✓	
	0190 Annie Diamond	10		g	Rupert's H												Sep 10/45	92	✓	
D	0191 Marion Katapaituk	8		g	Rupert's H												Sep 10/45	62	✓	Failed to return
D	0192 Winnie Jacob	9		g	Rupert's H												Oct 1/46	62	✓	Failed to return
	0193 Emily Jacob	7		g	Rupert's H												Oct 1/46	92	✓	
	0194 Marion Hester	10		g	Rupert's H												Oct 1/46	92	✓	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Ill residence during Quarter
D	0195 Lottie Sutherland	13		g	Albany												Sep 28/46	62	✓	Failed to return
	0196 Iza Cheezoo	12		g	Eastmain															AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
D	0197 Sarah Sealhunter	13		g	Ft. George												Dec 3/46	62	✓	Failed to return
D	0198 Alma Katapaituk	5		g	Rupert's												Mar/47	62	✓	AMOUNT of per capita grant due Too low to return
	0200 Frances Moses	9		g	Eastmain												Aug 28/47	30	✓	Typhoid Sept 29
TOTALS			41	41		46 Classroom Pupils										327	TOTALS	5187	862	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____ School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 19____

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	28				14 classroom pupils												2030	318	
D 181	Louis Whiskeychan	6	b		Rupert's H												Sep 5/41	62		Failed to return
182	John Wesley	11	b		Albany												Sep 30/46	88	16	Late in returning
D 183	George Stewart	10	b		Factory R.												Nov 2/45	62		Failed to return
D 184	Freddie Blackned	9	b		Factory R.												Dec 21/45	62		Failed to return
185	David Visitor	10	b		Factory Rive												Aug 24/47	30	21	
186	Harry Georgekish	14	b		Factory R												Aug 25/47	30	21	
187	Oliver Georgekish	14	b		Factory Riv												Aug 25/47	30	21	
188	Roderick Georgekish	10	b		Factory R.												Aug 25/47	30	20	
R 189	Walter Moses	9	b		Eastmain												Aug 28/47			Taken to hosp. Sep.1 but will return to school later
190	Robert Sutherland	8	b		Albany	K											Aug 30/47	30	19	Ill with cold
191	Zacchius Wesley	6	b		Albany	K											Sep 18/47	13	6	
192	Clifford Wesley	8	b		Albany	K											Sep 27/47	4	2	
193	Frank Archibald	10	b		New Post												Sep 7/47	24	22	
0111	Rose Wesley	14		g	Albany											Sewing	12 Sep 7/40	92	17	Ill with cold
D 0112	Beulah Kapasheshesit	16		g	Rupert's H												Sep 7/40	62		Graduated
D 0115	Eileen Lazarus	16		g	Albany												June 9/41	62		Graduated
D 0124	Helen Martin	13		g	Moose												Sep 1/41	62		Failed to return
Rel 0140	Sally Meyapo	14		g	Eastmain											Sewing	12 Aug 9/42	30	21	Reentered after missing term of '46
0146	Elizabeth Mark	13		g	Moose											Sewing	12 Aug 9/42	92	21	
148	Mary Wesley	12		g	Albany											Sewing	12 Sep 5/42	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
D 149	Elizabeth Gilpin	7		g	Rupert's H												Sep 5/42	62		Failed to return
D 152	Daisy Jeffries	16		g	Moose												Sep 10/43	62		Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
D 0153	Laura Alleasppi	12		g	Moose												Sep 10/43	62		Failed to return
D 0155	Flora Cheechoo	10		g	Moose												Sep 10/43	62		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
D 0156	Marie Johnson	10		g	Ft. George												Sep 2/43	62		Failed to return
D 0058	Mary Nickoshie	10		g	Moose												Sep 11/43	62		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
D 0162	Hannah Goodwin	9		g	Albany												Jan 19/45	62		Failed to return
TOTALS			41	14		29 classroom pupils										48	TOTALS	3359	345	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Horden (Moose Fort Indian School) School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1947 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
103	Peter Cheechoo	15	b		Moose									"			Aug30/39	92	20	Typhoid Sep 30
D 104	Sampson Koostan	16	b		Moose									"			Aug31/39	62		Graduated
121	Lawrence Mark	13	b		Moose			"						"			Oct14/41	92	20	
124	Eddie Sutherland	8	b		Moose			"						"			Oct28/41	92	21	
125	James Sutherland	15	b		Moose									"			Oct28/41	92	21	
127	George Mark	15	b		Moose			"						"			Aug9/42	92	21	
P 135	William Cheechoo	16	b		Moose												Sep10/43	62		Graduated
D 136	Billy Nickoshie	12	b		Moose												Sep11/43	62		Left to attend day school
D 137	Robert Vincent	16	b		Moose												Sep10/43	62		Graduated
143	Clifford Cheezo	10	b		Factory R.			"						"			Sep17/44	92	21	
D 147	Horace Jeffries	7	b		Moose	"								"			June 16/45	62		moved away
148	Obadiah Wesley	12	b		Albany			"						"			Aug13/45	92	20	
D 153	James Cheechoo	17	b		Moose												Aug17/45	62		
ReA 154	Edward James Visitor	11	b		Factory R.	"								"			Aug17/45	30	20	re-entered after skip of term '46
ReA 155	Oliver Visitor	9	b		Factory R.	"								"			Aug17/45	30	21	re-entered after skip of term '46
ReA 156	Harry Stewart	13	b		Factory R.			"						"			Aug17/45	30	21	re-entered after skip of term '46
159	David Blackned	10	b		Rupert's H			"						"			Aug28/45	92	19	ill with cold
162	James Small	13	b		Rupert's H.			"						"			Sep 1/45	92	21	
163	Willie Small	14	b		Rupert's H.			"						"			Sep 1/45	92	21	
D 164	Lindberg Louttit	8	b		Albany			"						"			Sep 1/45	62		Moved away
168	Clifford Blackned	9	b		Factory R.			"						"			Sep 1/45	92	10	Failed to return
D 171	Henry Cowboy	8	b		Rupert's H	"								"			Sep 5/46	62		Failed to return
172	James Visitor	8	b		Factory R.	"								"			Sep 5/46	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
174	Samuel Tamatuk	13	b		Factory R.			"						"			Sep17/46	92	20	
175	Peter Sutherland	10	b		Albany			"						"			Sep28/46	62		AVERAGE attendance of pupils failing to return
D 176	Joseph Sacknay	12	b		Albany	"								"			Sep28/46	62		Failed to return
D 178	Charles Stocken	12	b		E. Main	"								"			Sep15/46	62		AMOUNT of per capita grant due Failed to return
D 179	Josie Stocken	9	b		E. Main	"								"			Sep15/46	62		Failed to return
TOTALS			28			TOTALS 16 classroom Pupils											TOTALS	2080	318	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial

School at Moose Factory, Ontario

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 1947 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of ho- use Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought Forward		27	28	K9	11	8	18	4	3		2					689		4895 4916	2586			
0209	Gladys Sutherland	9		g	Albany	K								"		Sewing	30	Aug.30/47	92	55			
0210	Elsie Archibald	8		g	New Pos t	"								"		Sewing	30	Sept.7/47	92	53			
0211	Phyllis Gilpin	12		g	Factory R.	"								"			Aug.28/47	8		Admitted to hosp.Oct.8/47			
0212	Beulah Visitor	12		g	Factory R.	"								"		Sewing	29	Aug.28/47	92	53			
TOTALS						59	27	32									778		5199	2747			
						TOTALS																	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5199

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 56.29

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 56.29 x 50.00 = 2814.50

56.29 x 3.75 = 211.09

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 5199

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 56.29

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$3736.50

56.29 x 50.00 = 2814.50

56.29 x 3.75 = 211.09

56.29 x 12.50 = 703.62

3729.21

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial

School at Moose Factory, Ontario

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st/47

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		27	1	K2	6	5	9	1	2			2			30		2474	1396	
0140	Sally Meyopo	14		g	Eastmain					"				"	Sewing	30	Aug. 9/42	92	54	
0146	Elizabeth Mark	13		g	Moose					"				"	Sewing	30	Aug. 9/42	92	55	
0148	Mary Wesley	12		g	Albany					"				"	Sewing	30	Sept. 5/42	92	55	
0166	Climey (Bella) Meyapo	11		g	Factory R.	"								"	Sewing	28	Aug. 17/45	92	49	
0167	Climey Gilpin	11		g	Factory R.	"								"	Sewing	30	Sept. 1/45	92	55	
0170	Annie Visitor	8		g	Factory R.	"								"	Sewing	30	Sept. 1/45	92	55	
0172	Mary Georgekish	13		g	Factory R.					"				"	Sewing	30	Aug. 23/45	92	53	
0171	Kathleen Meyapo	14		g	Factory R.					"				"	Sewing	14	Aug. 17/45	92	22	Typhoid Oct. 2-Dec. 1st.
0173	Dorrie Gilpin	9		g	Eastmain	"								"	Sewing	10	Aug. 23/45	92	18	Typhoid Oct. 6-Dec. 1st.
0174	Laura Moses	10		g	Rupert's H.					"				"	Sewing	30	Aug. 28/45	92	53	
0175	Margaret Namagoos	10		g	Rupert's H.					"				"	Sewing	10	Aug. 28/45	92	19	Typhoid Oct. 29-
0180	Emily Wesley	11		g	Rupert's H.					"				"	Sewing	30	Sept. 1/45	92	53	
0181	Christie Wesley	10		g	Albany					"				"	Sewing	30	Sept. 1/45	92	55	
0185	Eve Rickard	10		g	Moose					"				"	Sewing	30	Sept. 1/45	92	55	
0189	Mary Ann Mark	9		g	Moose					"				"	Sewing	28	Sept. 9/46	92	50	
0190	Annie Diamond	10		g	Rupert's H.					"				"	Sewing	26	Sept. 10/45	92	47	
0194	Marion Hester	10		g	Rupert's H.					"				"	Sewing	29	Oct. 1/46	92	52	
0193	Emily Jacob	7		g	Rupert's H.	"								"	Sewing	29	Oct. 1/46	92	52	
0200	Frances Moses	9		g	Eastmain					"				"	Sewing	6	Aug. 28/47	92	14	Typhoid Sept. 29-Dec. 2.
0201	Emily Moses	12		g	Eastmain	"								"	Sewing	30	Aug. 28/47	92	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0202	Beatrice Moses	14		g	Eastmain					"				"	Sewing	30	Aug. 28/47	92	55	
0203	Annie Hester	7		g	Rupert's H. K									"	Sewing	28	Aug. 28/47	92	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0204	Sarah Jacob	9		g	Rupert's H. K									"	Sewing	24	Aug. 28/47	92	41	
0205	Marjorie Kitchen	7		g	Rupert's H. K									"	Sewing	2	Aug. 28/47	92	6	AVERAGE attendance of pupils Typhoid Quitted - Nov. 24.....
0206	Kathleen Weistche	6		g	Rupert's H. K									"	Sewing	30	Aug. 28/47	92	54	
0207	Frances Cowboy	7		g	Rupert's H. K									"	Sewing	29	Aug. 28/47	92	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0208	Mary Gilpin	10		g	Factory R. K									"	Sewing	6	Aug. 28/47	92	14	Admitted to hosp. Oct. 29
TOTALS			27	28		11	8	18	4	3			2			689	TOTALS	4895	2586	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial

School at Moose Factory, Ontario

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1947 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter	
103	Peter Cheechoo	15	b		Moose									"			Aug. 30/39	92	15	Typhoid Sept. 30-Dec. 1st.
121	Lawrence Mark	13	b		Moose									"			Oct. 14/41	92	54	
124	Eddie Sutherland	8	b		Moose									"			Oct. 28/41	92	53	
125	James Sutherland	15	b		Moose									"			Oct. 28/41	92	53	
127	George Mark	15	b		Moose									"			Aug. 9/42	92	53	
143	Clifford Cheezo	10	b		Factory R.		8							"			Sept. 17/44	92	53	
148	Obadiah Wesley	12	b		Albany									"			Aug. 13/45	92	55	
154	Edward Visitor	11	b		Factory R.									"			Aug. 17/45	92	55	
155	Oliver Visitor	9	b		Factory R.									"			Aug. 17/45	92	54	
156	Harry Stewart	13	b		Factory R.									"			Aug. 17/45	92	55	
159	David Blackned	10	b		Rupert's H.									"			Aug. 28/45	92	53	
162	James Small	15	b		Rupert's H.									"			Sept. 1/45	92	54	
163	Willie Small	14	b		Rupert's H.									"			Sept. 1/45	92	51	
168	Clifford Blackned	9	b		Factory R.									"			Sept. 1/45	92	55	
172	James Visitor	8	b		Factory R.									"			Sept. 5/46	92	54	
174	Samuel Tamatuk	13	b		Factory R.									"			Sept. 17/46	92	55	
182	John Wesley	11	b		Albany									"			Sept. 30/46	92	55	
185	David Visitor	10	b		Factory R.									"			Aug. 24/47	92	53	
186	Harry Georgekish	14	b		Factory R.									"			Aug. 25/47	92	55	
187	Oliver Georgekish	14	b		Factory R.									"			Aug. 25/47	92	52	
188	Roderick Georgekish	10	b		Factory R.									"			Aug. 25/47	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
190	Robert Sutherland	8	b		Albany	K								"			Aug. 30/47	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
191	Zaccheus Wesley	6	b		Albany	K								"			Sept. 18/47	92	50	
192	Clifford Wesley	8	b		Albany	K								"			Sept. 27/47	92	55	
193	Frank Archibald	10	b		New Post									"			Sept. 7/47	92	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
131	Clifford Blackned	12	b		Rupert's H.									"			Sept. 5/48	41	20	Re-admitted Nov. 21/47 from hospital
140	Walter Jefferies	11	b		Moose									"			Sept. 10/43	41	20	Re-admitted Nov. 21/47 from hospital
0111	Rose Wesley	14		g	Albany									"			Sept. 7/40	92	51	Re-admitted Nov. 21/47 from hospital
TOTALS			27	1		TOTALS	6	5	9	1	2		2				TOTALS	2474	1396	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st. March 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	29	26		8K	12	9	13	8	3			2	31	24	1391		4889	3017	
0207	Frances Cowboy	7		g	Rupert's H	K								"	Sewing	30		91	60	Convalesceng
0208	Mary Gilpin	10		g	Factory R.	K								"	Sewing	10		68	29	Readmitted from Hosp. 23Jan.
0209	Gladys Sutherland	9		g	Albany	K								"	Sewing	30		91	61	
0210	Elsie Archibald	8		g	New Post									"	Sewing	30		91	58	Convalesceng
0211	Phyllis Gilpin	12		g	Factory R.	"								"	Sewing	10		68	29	Readmitted from Hosp. 23Jan.
0212	Beulah Visitor	12		g	Factory R.	"								"	Sewing	30		91	59	
TOTALS		29	32			13	11	13	8	3			2	3526		1531		5389	3313	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

5389 5385

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

59.22 59.17

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$4589.55

59.17 x 66.25 = 3920.01

17%

666.40

4,586.41

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st. March 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	28				3K	7	6	6	5	1		2	1216		696		2496	1600	
194	Henry Davey	7	b		Moose Fact. K									"			Jan. 19/48	79	51	
0111	Rose Wesley	14		g	Albany									"	Sewing	30	Sept. 7/40	91	57	
0140	Sally Meyoppo	15		g	Factory R.									"	Sewing	30	Aug. 9/42	91	61	
0146	Elizabeth Mark	13		g	Moose Fact.									"	Sewing	30	Aug. 9/42	91	61	
0148	Mary Wesley	12		g	Albany									"	Sewing	15	Sept. 5/42	57	20	Discharged to San. 27 Feb.
0166	Climey (Bella) Meyoppoll			g	Factory R.	"								"	Sewing	30	Aug. 17/45	91	52	
0167	Climey Gilpin	11		g	Factory R.									"	Sewing	30	Sept. 1/45	91	60	
0170	Annie Visitor	8		g	Factory R.	"								"	Sewing	30	Sept. 1/45	91	57	
0171	Kathleen Meyoppo	14		g	Factory R.									"	Sewing	27	Aug. 17/45	91	60	
0172	Mary Georgekish	13		g	Factory R.									"	Sewing	25	Aug. 23/45	91	50	
0173	Dorr ie Gilpin	9		g	Factory R.	"								"	Sewing	9	Aug. 23/45	81	18	Discharged to San. 27 Feb.
0174	Laura Moses	10		g	Rupert's H.									"	Sewing	30	Aug. 28/45	91	59	
0175	Margaret Namagoos	10		g	Rupert's H									"	Sewing	30	Aug. 28/45	91	60	
0180	Emily Wesley	11		g	Albany									"	Sewing	30	Sept. 1/45	91	60	
0181	Christie Wesley	10		g	Albany	"								"	Sewing	30	Sept. 1/45	91	60	
0185	Eve Rickard	10		g	Moose Fact.									"	Sewing	30	Sept. 1/45	91	59	
0189	Mary Ann Mark	9		g	Moose Fact.	"								"	Sewing	30	Sept. 9/46	91	55	
0190	Annie Diamond	10		g	Rupert's H	"								"	Sewing	30	Sept. 9/46	91	60	
0193	Emily Jacob	7		g	Rupert's H	"								"	Sewing	28	Oct. 1/46	91	52	
0194	Marion Hester	10		g	Rupert's H									"	Sewing	29	Oct. 1/46	91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0200	Frances Moses	9		g	Eastmain									"	Sewing	30	Aug. 28/47	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0201	Emily Moses	12		g	Eastmain	"								"	Sewing	29	Aug. 28/47	91	55	
0202	Beatrice Moses	14		g	Eastmain									"	Sewing	10	Aug. 28/47	85	30	Discharged to hosp. 26 Mar.
0203	Annie Hester	7		g	Rupert's H K									"	Sewing	29	Aug. 28/47	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0204	Sarah Jacob	9		g	Rupert's H K									"	Sewing	22	Aug. 28/47	91	45	Sick in school
0205	Marjorie Kitchen	7		g	Rupert's H K									"	Sewing	22	Aug. 28/47	91	45	AMOUNT of per capita grant due
0206	Kathleen Weistche	6		g	Rupert's H K									"	Sewing	30	Aug. 28/47	91	59	Sick in school
TOTALS		29	26			3K	12	9	13	8	3		2	31	24	1391		4880	3017	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st. March 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
103	Peter Cheecheo	15	b		Moose Fact.											"	Trapping	48	Aug.30/39	91	61	
121	Lawrence Mark	13	b		Moose Fact.											"	Trapping	48	Oct.14/41	91	50	
124	Eddie Sutherland	9	b		Moose Fact.											"			Oct.28/41	91	60	
125	James Sutherland	15	b		Moose Fact.											"	Trapping	72	Oct.28/41	91	61	
127	George Mark	15	b		Moose Fact. Factory R.											"	Trapping	96	Aug.9/42	91	61	
131	Clifford Blackned	12	b		Rupert's H.	"										"			Sept.5/42	57	39	Discharged to San.27Feb.
140	Walter Jefferies	11	b		Moose Fact.	"										"			Sept.10/43	91	58	
143	Clifford Cheezo	10	b		Factory R.	"										"			Sept.17/44	91	60	
148	Obadiah Wesley	12	b		Albany	"										"			Aug.13/45	91	60	
154	Edward Visitor	11	b		Factory R.	"										"			Aug.13/45	91	61	
155	Oliver Visitor	9	b		Factory R.	"										"			Aug.17/45	91	60	
156	Harry Stewart	13	b		Factort R.	"										"	Trapping	48	Aug.17/45	91	61	
159	David Blackned	10	b		Rupert's H	"										"			Aug.28/45	91	61	
162	James Small	13	b		Rupert's H	"										"	Trapping	96	Sept.1/45	91	61	
163	Willie Small	15	b		Rupert's H	"										"	Trapping	72	Sept.1/45	91	61	
167	Oliver Davey	11	b		Moose Fact.	"										"			Sept.1/45	73	51	Re-admitted Jan.19
168	Clifford Blackned	9	b		Factory R.	"										"			Sept.1/45	91	56	
172	James Visitor	8	b		Factory R.	"										"			Sept.5/46	91	61	
174	Samuel Tamatuk	13	b		Eastmain	"										"	Trapping	48	Sept.17/46	91	60	
182	John Wesley	11	b		Albany	"										"			Sept.30/46	91	61	
185	David Visitor	10	b		Factory R.	"										"			Aug.24/47	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
186	Harry Georgekish	14	b		Factory R.	"										"	Trapping	96	Aug.25/47	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
187	Oliver Georgekish	14	b		Factory R.	"										"	Trapping	72	Aug.25/47	91	56	
188	Roderick Georgekish	10	b		Factory R.	"										"			Aug.25/47	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
190	Robert Sutherland	8	b		Albany	K										"			Aug.30/47	85	21	Died Mar.26
191	Zaccheus Wesley	6	b		Albany	K										"			Sept.18/47	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
192	Clifford Wesley	8	b		Albany	K										"			Sept.27/47	91	61	
193	Frank Archibald	10	b		New Post	"										"			Sept.7/47	91	61	
TOTALS			28			7	6	6	3	1			2					696		2496	1600	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Page 3

Agency

School at Moose Factory, Ont.

ON

.....Reserve for Quarter ended 30th. June.

19 48

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 5004 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 54.99 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$ 4511.73

$54.99 \times 66.25 = 3,643.0$

$17\% \quad 6.193$

$5.848 \quad 4,262.4$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 2

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial School at Moose Factory, Ont., on Reserve for Quarter ended 30th June 19 48.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	27	1			10	4	7	3	2			2	3	13	9	3	274	2543	1568
0140	Sally Meyoppo	15		G	Old Factory				X					X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Aug. 9/42	91	58	
0146	Elizabeth Mark	13		G	Old Factory					X				X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Aug. 9/42	91	58	
0166	Climey Meyoppo	11		G	Old Factory	X								X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Aug. 17/45	91	57	
0167	Climey Gilpin	11		G	Old Factory				X					X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Sept. 1/45	91	58	
0170	Annie Visitor	8		G	Old Factory	X								X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Sept. 1/45	91	58	
0171	Kathleen Meyoppo	14		G	Old Factory			X						X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Aug. 17/45	91	58	
0172	Mary Georgekish	13		G	Old Factory				X					X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Aug. 23/45	91	58	
1074	Laura Moses	10		G	Rupert's House				X					X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Aug. 23/45	91	57	
0175	Margaret Namagoos	10		G	Rupert's House				X					X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Aug. 28/45	91	58	
0180	Emily Wesley	11		G	Albany			X						X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Sept. 1/45	91	52	
0181	Christie Wesley	10		G	Albany			X						X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Sept. 1/45	91	57	
0185	Eve Rickard	10		G	Moose Fac.			X						X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Sept. 1/45	91	58	
0189	Mary Ann Mark	9		G	Moose Fac.	X								X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Sept. 9/46	91	55	
0190	Annie Diamond	10		G	Rupert's House			X						X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Sept. 9/46	91	54	
0193	Emily Jacob	7		G	Rupert's House				X					X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Oct. 1/46	91	58	
0194	Marion Hester	10		G	Rupert's House			X						X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Oct. 1/46	91	57	
0200	Frances Moses	9		G	Eastmain			X						X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Aug. 28/47	91	54	
0201	Emily Moses	12		G	Eastmain	X								X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Aug. 28/47	91	57	
0203	Annie Hester	7		G	Rupert's H K									X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Aug. 28/47	91	58	
0204	Sarah Jacob	9		G	Rupert's H K									X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Aug. 28/47	91	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0205	Marjorie Kitchen	7		G	Rupert's H K									X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Aug. 28/47	91	58	
0206	Kathleen Weistche	6		G	Rupert's H K									X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Aug. 28/47	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0207	Frances Cowboy	7		G	Rupert's H K									X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Aug. 28/47	91	58	
0208	Mary Gilpin	10		G	Old Factory	X								X		Aug. 25/47	54	0	24	Convolensing Returned to Hosp. Apr. 13
0209	Gladys Sutherland	9		G	Albany									X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Aug. 30/47	91	58	
0210	Elsie Archibald	8		G	New Post			X						X	Sewing & Knitting	30	Sept. 7/47	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0211	Bhyllis Gilpin	12		G	Old Factory	X								X		Aug. 25/47	40	0	0	Convolensing Returned to Hosp. Apr. 13
TOTALS		27	28			13	6	15	7	3			2	4	30	18	3	1024	4913	2994

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 1

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Bishop Horden Memorial

School at Moose Factory, Ont.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended 30th June

19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
103	Peter Cheechoo	15	B		Moose Fac.								X		X		Trapping	24	Aug.30/39	90	57				
121	Lawrence Mark	13	B		Moose Fac.		X									X	Trapping	24	Oct.14/41	91	55				
124	Eddie Sutherland	9	B		Moose Fac.		X									X		Oct.28/41	91	58					
125	James Sutherland	15	B		Moose Fac.						X				X		Trapping	24	Oct.28/41	92	57				
127	George Mark	15	B		Moose Fac.				X							X	Trapping	24	Aug.9/42	91	57				
140	Walter Jefferies	11	B		Moose Fac.	X										X		Sept.10/43	86	38	To Hospital 25 May.				
143	Clifford Cheezo	10	B		Old Factory		X								X			Sept.17/44	91	58					
148	Obadiah Wesley	12	B		Albany		X									X		Aug.15/45	91	58					
154	Edward Visitor	11	B		Old Factory	X									X			Aug.17/45	91	58					
155	Oliver Visitor	9	B		Old Factory	X									X			Aug.17/45	91	58					
156	Harry Stewart	13	B		Old Factory			X							X		Trapping	24	Aug.17/45	91	57				
159	David Blackned	10	B		Rupert's House		X									X		Aug.28/45	91	58					
162	James Small	13	B		Rupert's House			X							X		Trapping	24	Sept.1/45	91	58				
163	Willie Small	15	B		Rupert's House			X							X		Trapping	24	Sept.1/45	91	57				
167	Oliver Davey	11	B		Moose Fac	X										X		Sept.1/45	91	58					
168	Clifford Blackned	9	B		Old Factory		X									X		Sept.1/45	91	58					
172	James Visitor	8	B		Old Factory	X										X		Sept.5/46	91	58					
174	Samuel Tamatuk	13	B		Eastmain		X									X	Trapping	24	Sept.17/46	91	57				
183	John Wesley	11	B		Albany	X											X	Sept.30/46	91	36	Sick 22 days				
185	David Visitor	10	B		Old Factory	X									X			Aug.24/47	91	58					
186	Harry Georgekish	14	B		Old Factory		X								X		Trapping	24	Aug.25/47	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
187	Oliver Georgekish	15	B		Old Factory			X							X		Trapping	24	Aug.25/47	91	56				
188	Roderick Georgekish	10	B		Old Factory	X									X			Aug.25/47	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
191	Zaccheus Wesley	6	B		Albany	K											X	Sept.18/47	91	57					
192	Clifford Wesley	8	B		Albany	K									X			Sept.27/47	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
193	Frank Archibald	10	B		New Post		X								X			Sept.7/47	91	58					
194	Henry Davey	7	B		Moose Fac. K												X	Jan.19/48	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
0111	Rose Wesley	14		G	Albany				X						X		Sewing, Knitting	30	Sept.7/40	91	46	Sick 12 Days.			
TOTALS		27	1				10	7	4	7	3	2	2	3	13	9	3	274	TOTALS	2548	1568				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPORT of the School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	49	33		K-21	18	14	11	8	4	3	1		745	28	2	1075	7337	3924	
0226	Frances Reuben	10		x	La Sarre	K								x	Sewing	50	Aug.16/48	92	51	
0227	Mary Lucy Trapper	7		x	La Sarre	K								x	"	25	Aug.16/48	92	51	
0228	Ellen Reuben	13		x	La Sarre						x			x	"	30	Aug.16/48	92	51	
0229	Beatrice Pans	15		x	Peterbelle					x				x	"	30	July 8/48	92	51	
0230	Edith Whiskeychan	10		x	Rupert's H.	x								x	"	50	Sept.1/48	92	51	
0231	Janie Goodwin	14		x	Albany	K								x	"	30	Aug.26/48	92	50	
0232	Doreen Koosees	11		x	Albany	K								x	"	50	Aug.26/48	92	51	
0233	Lydia Koosees	14		x	Albany	K								x	"	30	Aug.25/48	92	50	
0234	Mary Mianscum	12		x	Waswanipi				x					x	"	30	Aug.28/48	92	51	
0235	Jeanie Mianscum	10		x	Waswanipi		x							x	"	50	Aug.28/48	92	51	
0236	Emma Cooper	12		x	Waswanipi	K								x	"	50	Aug.28/48	92	51	
0237	Charlotte Mark	10		x	Mistassini		x							x	"	50	Aug.28/48	92	51	
0238	Caroline Pans	5		x	Peterbelle											Nov.25/48	36		Orphan	
0207	Frances Cowbey	8		x	Ruperts H.	x								x	"	50	Aug.28/47	92	45	
TOTALS		49	47		TOTALS K-27	20	16	11	9	4	5	1		7	4836	2	1600	8559	4576	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...8559.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...93.14.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$9546.85.....

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...35.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT the

School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	49	6		K13	11	10	7	5	3	3	1		3 2622 2		220		4853	2573	
0171	Kathleen Meyapo	12		x	Old Factory				x					x	Sewing		30 Aug. 17/45	92	50	
0174	Laura Moses	11		x	Rupert's H.					x				x	"		30 Aug. 28/45	92	51	
0175	Margaret Namagoos	11		x	Rupert's H.				x					x	"		30 Aug. 28/45	92	51	
0187	Daisy Goodwin	14		x	Moose Fact.			x						x	"		30 Mar. 8/46	92	50	
0189	Mary Ann Mark	11		x	Moose Fact.			x						x	"		50 Sept. 9/46	92	51	
0190	Annie Diamond	11		x	Rupert's H.				x					x	"		50 Sept. 10/46	92	50	
0193	Emily Jacob	8		x	Rupert's H.		x							x	"		50 Oct. 1/46	92	50	
0194	Marion Hester	9		x	Rupert's H.	x								x	"		25 Oct. 1/46	92	51	
02000	Frances Moses	12		x	Eastmain			x						x	"		50 Aug. 28/47	92	51	
0201	Emily Moses	13		x	Eastmain		x							x	"		30 Aug. 28/47	92	48	
0203	Annie Hester	9		x	Rupert's H.	x								x	"		25 Aug. 28/47	92	46	
0204	Sarah Jacob	10		x	Rupert's H.	x								x	"		25 Aug. 28/47	92	42	
0205	Marjorie Kithhen	8		x	Rupert's H.	x								x	"		25 Aug. 28/47	92	50	
0206	Kathleen Weistche	7		x	Rupert's H.	x								x	"		25 Aug. 28/47	92	51	
0213	Jean Davies	10		x	Island Falls	K								x	"		25 July 8/48	92	51	
0214	Flora Moses	13		x	Eastmain	x								x	"		30 Aug. 23/48	92	51	
0215	Mary Weapinacoppo	13		x	Eastmain	x								x	"		30 Aug. 23/48	92	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0216	Juliet Miniquakum	12		x	Old Factory	x								x	"		30 Aug. 17/48	92	51	
0217	Margaret Kichicappo	13		x	Old Factory		x							x	"		30 Aug. 17/48	92	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0218	Beatrice Mark	9		x	Old Factory	K								x	"		25 Aug. 17/48	92	51	
0219	Mary Moses	7		x	Eastmain	K								x	"		25 Aug. 23/48	92	51	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0220	Edna Stocken	8		x	Eastmain	K								x	"		25 Aug. 23/48	92	50	
0221	Frances Trapper	10		x	Senneterre	K								x	"		25 Aug. 16/48	92	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0222	Christine Trapper	12		x	Senneterre	K								x	"		30 Aug. 16/48	92	51	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0223	Kitty Trapper	13		x	Senneterre	K								x	"		30 Aug. 16/48	92	50	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0224	Topsy Pans	7		x	Peterbelle	x								x	"		50 July 8/48	92	51	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0225	Beatrice Reuben	8		x	La Sarre	K								x	"		25 Aug. 16/48	92	50	
	TOTALS	49	33		TOTALS K-21	18	14	11	8	4	3	1		7 4328 2		1075	TOTALS	7337	3924	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____ School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 19____

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought Forward		28			K-4	5	5	5	5	1	2	1		1	15	10	2		2520	1342		
201	James Cachagee	8	x		Chapleau	x												x	Jul 8/48	92	51		
203	Daniel Davies	9	x		Is. Falls	K												x	July 8/48	92	51		
204	Albert Weapinacoppe	10	x		Eastmain	K									x				Aug. 23/48	92	51		
205	David Tamatuk	6	x		Eastmain	K									x				Aug. 23 /48	92	51		
206	Sinclair Weapinacoppe	9	x		Eastmain	K									x				Aug. 23/48	92	51		
207	Billy Atsynia	7	x		Old Factory	K									x				Aug. 17/48	92	51		
208	David Visitor	7	x		Old Factory	K									x				Aug. 17/48	92	51		
209	George Pans	13	x		Peterbelle						x					x			July 8/48	92	49		
210	James Blackned	9	x		Rupert's H. K											x			Sept. 1/48	92	51		
211	Richard Blackned	11	x		Rupert's H. K										x				Sept. 1/48	92	51		
212	Bartholomew Lazarus	14	x		Albany	x									x				Aug. 28/48	92	50		
214	William Wynne	14	x		Albany	x									x				Aug. 28/48	92	50		
215	William Lezerus	12	x		Albany	x									x				Aug. 28/48	92	49		
216	Peter Nayassit	9	x		Waswanipi	x										x			Aug. 28/48	92	51		
217	Wesley Shecapio	8	x		Waswanipi	x										x			Aug. 28/48	92	51		
218	Simeon Mianscum	8	x		Waswanipi	K										x			Aug. 28/48	92	51		
219	John Mark	13	x		Mistassini			x								x			Aug. 28/48	92	41	Stuck in bed days in Quarter.....	
220	Ronald Mianscum	13	x		Mistassini			x								x			Aug. 28/48	92	51		
221	Alan Cooper	10	x		Waswanipi		x										x		Nov. 8/48	53	24	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
222	James Pans	4	x		Peterbelle														Nov. 25/48	36		Orphan	
223	Peter Pans	2	x		Peterbelle														Nov. 25/48	36		AVERAGE attendance of pupils Orphan Quarter.....	
0146	Elizabeth Mark	14		x	Old Factory						x				x		Sewing	30	Aug. 9/42	92	51		
0162	Hannah Goodwin	11		x	Moose Fact'y		x								x		"	50	Jan. 19/45	92	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0166	Climie Meyapo	12		x	Old Factory		x								x		"	30	Aug. 17/45	92	50	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0167	Climie Gilpin	12		x	Old Factory						5				x		"	30	Aug. 17/45	92	51	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0168	Annie Tamatuk	14		x	Eastmain		x								x		"	30	Aug. 17/45	92	51	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0170	Annie Visitor	4		x	Old Factory		x								x		"	50	Aug. 17/45	92	51		
TOTALS			49	6		TOTALS	K-13	11	10	7	5	3	3	1	3	26	22	2	220	TOTALS	4853	2573	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory, Ontario on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
121	Lawrence Mark	13	x		MooseFactory		x							x			Oct. 14/41	92	51	
124	Eddie Sutherland	10	x		Moose Factory			x						x			Oct. 28/41	92	51	
127	George Mark	16	x		MooseFactory					x				x			Aug. 9/42	92	51	
143	Olifford Cheezo	11	x		Old Factory		x							x			Sept. 17/44	92	51	
148	Obadiah Wesley	12	x		Albany			x						x			Aug. 15/45	92	37	Sick in bed.
151	Frank Weapinacoppo	15	x		Eastmain		x							x			Aug. 17/45	92	51	
154	Edward Visitor	12	x		Old Factory		x							x			Aug. 17/45	92	51	
155	Oliver Visitor	10	x		Old Factory		x							x			Aug. 17/45	92	50	
156	Harry Stewart	15	x		Old Factory			x					x				Aug. 17/45	92	51	
157	Clifford Shashoushkum	14	x		Old Factory		x							x			Aug. 17/45	92	50	
167	Oliver Davey	12	x		MooseFactory		x							x			Sept. 1/45	64	25	Returned to school Oct. 28.
168	Clifford Blackned	10	x		Old Factory		x							x			Sept. 1/45	92	51	
172	James Visitor	9	x		Old Factory	x								x			Sept. 5/46	92	49	
174	Sammy Tamatuk	14	x		Eastmain		x							x			Sept. 17/46	92	51	
179	Josie Stocken	11	x		Eastmain	x								x			Sept. 15/46	92	51	
182	John Wesley	10	x		Albany	K									x		Sept. 30/46	92	50	
185	Davie Visitor	11	x		Old Factory	x								x			Aug. 24/47	92	50	
187	Oliver Georgekish	15	x		Old Factory			x						x			Aug. 25/47	92	49	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
188	Roderick Georgekish	11	x		Old Factory	x								x			Aug. 25/47	92	51	
191	Zaccheus Wesley	7	x		Albany	K								x			Sept. 18/47	92	42	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
192	Clifford Wesley	9	x		Albany	x								x			Sept. 27/47	92	51	
194	Henry Davey	7	x		MooseFactory	K									x		Jan. 19/48	64	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
195	Harry Trapper	13	x		La Sarre						x			x			Aug. 16/48	92	50	Returned to school Oct. 28.
196	David Trapper	9	x		La Sarre	K								x			Aug. 16/48	92	44	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
197	George Trapper	11	x		La Sarre						x			x			Aug. 16/48	92	51	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
198	Gilbert Trapper	8	x		La Sarre	x								x			July 8/48	92	51	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
199	Charles Cachagee	11	x		Chapleau					x				x			July 8/48	92	51	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
200	Michael Cachagee	10	x		Chapleau			x						x			July 8/48	92	51	
TOTALS			28			5	5	5	5	1	2	1		115	10	2	TOTALS	2520	1542	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought forward	49	47	33	K-21	18	14	11	8	4	3	1			743	28	2	1075	7337	3924				
0226	Frances Reuben	10		x	La Sarre	K									x			Sewing	50	Aug.16/48	92	51		
0227	Mary Lucy Trapper	7		x	La Sarre	K									x			"	25	Aug.16/48	92	51		
0228	Ellen Reuben	13		x	La Sarre						x				x			"	30	Aug.16/48	92	51		
0229	Beatrice Pans	15		x	Peterbelle						x					x		"	30	July 8/48	92	51		
0230	Edith Whiskeychan	10		x	Rupert's H.	x									x			"	50	Sept.1/48	92	51		
0231	Janie Goodwin	14		x	Albany	K									x			"	30	Aug.26/48	92	50		
0232	Doreen Kooseses	11		x	Albany	K									x			"	50	Aug.26/48	92	51		
0233	Lydia Kooseses	14		x	Albany	K									x			"	30	Aug.25/48	92	50		
0234	Mary Mianscum	12		x	Waswanipi					x					x			"	30	Aug.28/48	92	51		
0235	Jeanie Mianscum	10		x	Waswanipi		x								x			"	50	Aug.28/48	92	51		
0236	Rama Cooper	12		x	Waswanipi	K									x			"	50	Aug.28/48	92	51		
0237	Charlotte Mark	10		x	Mistassini		x								x			"	50	Aug.28/48	92	51		
0238	Caroline Pans	5		x	Peterbelle													"	Nov.25/48	36		Orphan		
0207	Frances Cowboy	8		x	Ruperts H.	x									x			"	50	Aug.28/47	92	45		
TOTALS		49	47		TOTALS K-27	16	11	9	4	5	1				7	48	36	2	1600	TOTALS	8539	4576		
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92			
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8539		8569	
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....93.14		93.14	
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$9546.85		\$	
																					(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
																					(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
																					(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....35		35	
																					93.14 x 102.75 = 9570.14		9570.14	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8539

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 93.14

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$9546.85

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

93.14 x 102.75 = 9570.14

MT 29/1/49

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____ School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 19____

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought forward		49	6	K13	11	10	7	5	3	3	1		3	26	22	2		220	4853	2573		
0171	Kathleen Meyapo	12		x	Old Factory				x					x				Sewing	30 Aug.17/45	92	50		
0174	Laura Moses	11		x	Rupert's H.					x				x				"	30 Aug.28/45	92	51		
0175	Margaret Namagoos	11		x	Rupert's H.				x					x				"	30 Aug.28/45	92	51		
0187	Daisy Goodwin	14		x	Moose Fact.			x						x				"	30 Mar. 8/46	92	50		
0189n	Mary Ann Mark	11		x	Moose Fast.			x						x				"	50 Sept.9/46	92	51		
0190	Annie Diamond	11		x	Rupet's H.				x					x				"	50 Sept.10/46	92	50		
0193	Emily Jacob	8		x	Rupert's H.	x								x				"	50 Oct. 1/46	92	50		
0194	Marion Hester	9		x	Rupert's H.	x								x				"	25 Oct. 1/46	92	51		
02000	Frances Moses	12		x	Eastmain			x						x				"	50 Aug.28/47	92	51		
0201	Emily Moses	13		x	Eastmain		x							x				"	30 Aug.28/47	92	48		
0203	Annie Hester	9		x	Rupert's H.	x								x				"	25 Aug.28/47	92	46		
0204	Sarah Jacob	10		x	Rupert's H.	x								x				"	25 Aug.28/47	92	42		
0205	Marjorie Kithhen	8		x	Rupert's H.	x								x				"	25 Aug.28/47	92	50		
0206	Kathleen Weistche	7		x	Rupert's H.	x								x				"	25 Aug.28/47	92	51		
0213	Jean Davies	10		x	Island Falls K										x			"	25 July 8/48	92	51		
0214	Flora Moses	13		x	Eastmain	x								x				"	30 Aug.23/48	92	51		
0215	Mary Weapinacoppo	13		x	Eastmain	x								x				"	30 Aug.23/48	92	51		
0216	Juliet Miniquakum	12		x	Old Factory	x								x				"	30 Aug.17/48	92	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0217	Margaret Kichicappo	13		x	Old Factory			x						x				"	30 Aug.17/48	92	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0218	Beatrice Mark	9		x	Old Factory K									x				"	25 Aug.17/48	92	51		
0219	Mary Moses	7		x	Eastmain K									x				"	25 Aug.23/48	92	51	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0220	Edna Stocken	8		x	Eastmain K									x				"	25 Aug.23/48	92	50		
0221	Frances Trapper	10		x	Senneterre K									x				"	25 Aug.16/48	92	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0222	Christine Trapper	12		x	Senneterre K									x				"	30 Aug.16/48	92	51	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
0223	Kitty Trapper	13		x	Senneterre K									x				"	30 Aug.16/48	92	50	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0224	Topsy Pans	7		x	Peterbelle	x								x				"	50 July 8/48	92	51	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0225	Beatrice Reuben	8		x	La Sarre K									x				"	25 Aug.16/48	92	50		
TOTALS			49	33	K-21	18	14	11	8	4	3	1		7	43	28	2		1075	TOTALS 7337	3924		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the

School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		28			K-4	5	5	1	2	1			1 1510 2				2520	1342	
201	James Cachagee	8	x		Chapleau	x								x			Jul 8/48	92	51	
203	Daniel Davies	9	x		Is. Falls	K								x			July 8/48	92	51	
204	Albert Weapinacoppo	10	x		Eastmain	K								x			Aug. 23/48	92	51	
205	David Tamatuk	6	x		Eastmain	K								x			Aug. 23 /48	92	51	
206	Sinclair Weapinacoppo	9	x		Eastmain	K								x			Aug. 23/48	92	51	
207	Billy Atsynia	7	x		Old Factory	K								x			Aug. 17/48	92	51	
208	David Visitor	7	x		Old Factory	K								x			Aug. 17/48	92	51	
209	George Fans	13	x		Peterbelle					x				x			July 8/48	92	49	
210	James Blackned	9	x		Rupert's H. K									x			Sept. 1/48	92	51	
211	Richard Blackned	11	x		Rupert's H. K									x			Sept. 1/48	92	51	
213	Bartholomew Lazarus	14	x		Albany	x								x			Aug. 28/48	92	50	
214	William Wynne	14	x		Albany	x								x			Aug. 28/48	92	50	
215	William Lazarus	12	x		Albany	x								x			Aug. 28/48	92	49	
216	Peter Nayassit	9	x		Waswanipi	x								x			Aug. 28/48	92	51	
217	Wesley Shecapio	8	x		Waswanipi	x								x			Aug. 28/48	92	51	
218	Simeon Mianscum	8	x		Waswanipi	K								x			Aug. 28/48	92	51	
219	John Mark	13	x		Mistassini		x							x			Aug. 28/48	92	41	Sick in bed
220	Ronald Mianscum	13	x		Mistassini		x							x			Aug. 28/48	92	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
221	Alan Cooper	10	x		Waswanipi	x								x			Nov. 8/48	53	24	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
222	James Fans	4	x		Peterbelle												Nov. 25/48	36		Orphan
223	Peter Fans	2	x		Peterbelle												Nov. 25/48	36		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0146	Elizabeth Mark	14		x	Old Factory					x				x	Sewing	30	Aug. 9/42	92	51	
0162	Hannah Goodwin	11		x	Moose Fact'y	x								x	"	50	Jan. 19/45	92	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0166	Climie Meyapo	12		x	Old Factory	x								x	"	30	Aug. 17/45	92	50	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0167	Climie Gilpin	12		x	Old Factory					5				x	"	30	Aug. 17/45	92	51	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0168	Annie Tamatuk	14		x	Eastmain	x								x	"	30	Aug. 17/45	92	51	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0170	Annie Visitor	9		x	Old Factory	x								x	"	50	Aug. 17/45	92	51	
TOTALS			49	6		K-15	1110	7	5	3	3	1		3 2622 2		220	TOTALS	4853	2573	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory, Ontario on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
121	Lawrence Mark	13	x		Moose Factory		x							x			Oct. 14/41	92	51	
124	Eddie Sutherland	10	x		Moose Factory			x						x			Oct. 28/41	92	51	
127	George Mark	16	x		Moose Factory					x				x			Aug. 9/42	92	51	
143	Clifford Cheezo	11	x		Old Factory		x							x			Sept. 17/44	92	51	
148	Obadiah Wesley	12	x		Albany			x						x			Aug. 15/45	92	37	Sick in bed.
151	Frank Weapinacoppo	15	x		Eastmain		x							x			Aug. 17/45	92	51	
154	Edward Visitor	12	x		Old Factory		x							x			Aug. 17/45	92	51	
155	Oliver Visitor	10	x		Old Factory		x							x			Aug. 17/45	92	50	
156	Harry Stewart	15	x		Old Factory			x					x				Aug. 17/45	92	51	
157	Clifford Shashoushkum	14	x		Old Factory		x							x			Aug. 17/45	92	50	
167	Oliver Davey	12	x		Moose Factory		x							x			Sept. 1/45	64	25	Returned to school Oct. 28.
168	Clifford Blackned	10	x		Old Factory		x							x			Sept. 1/45	92	51	
172	James Visitor	9	x		Old Factory	x								x			Sept. 5/46	92	49	
174	Sammy Tamatuk	14	x		Eastmain		x							x			Sept. 17/46	92	51	
179	Josie Stocken	11	x		Eastmain	x								x			Sept. 15/46	92	51	
182	John Wesley	10	x		Albany	K								x			Sept. 30/46	92	50	
185	Davie Visitor	11	x		Old Factory	x								x			Aug. 24/47	92	50	
187	Oliver Georgekish	15	x		Old Factory			x						x			Aug. 25/47	92	49	
188	Roderick Georgekish	11	x		Old Factory	x								x			Aug. 25/47	92	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
191	Zaccheus Wesley	7	x		Albany	K								x			Sept. 18/47	92	42	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
192	Clifford Wesley	9	x		Albany	x								x			Sept. 27/47	92	51	
194	Henry Davey	7	x		Moose Factory	K								x			Jan. 19/48	64	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils Returned to school Oct. 28.
195	Harry Trapper	13	x		La Sarre					x				x			Aug. 16/48	92	50	
196	David Trapper	9	x		La Sarre	K								x			Aug. 16/48	92	44	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
197	George Trapper	11	x		La Sarre					x				x			Aug. 16/48	92	51	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
198	Gilbert Trapper	8	x		La Sarre	x								x			July 8/48	92	51	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
199	Charles Cachagee	11	x		Chapleau					x				x			July 8/48	92	51	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
200	Michael Cachagee	10	x		Chapleau			x						x			July 8/48	92	51	
TOTALS		28					5	5	5	5	1	2	1	115	10	2	TOTALS	2520	1342	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the

School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

19

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
Brought Forward							48	34	K-16	25	14	10	8	4	3	1		2	57	12	10		2451	7267	3798		
0227	Mary Lucy Trapper	7		x	LaSarre	K														x	Sewing	60	Aug 16/48	90	✓	46	
0228	Ellen Reuben	13		x	"															x	Sewing	50	Aug 16/48	90	✓	50	
0229	Beatrice Pans	15		x	Peterbelle															x	Sewing	50	July 8/48	90	✓	50	
0230	Edith Whiskychan	10		x	R. House	x														x	Sewing	60	Sept 1/48	90	✓	50	
0231	Janie Goodwin	14		x	Albany	x														x	Sewing	45	Aug 26/48	90	✓	44	
0232	Doreen Kooses	11		x	"	x														x	Sewing	50	Aug 26/48	90	✓	50	
0233	Lydia Kooses	14		x	"	x														x	Sewing	50	Aug 25/48	90	✓	50	
0234	Mary Meanscum	15		x	Waswanipi															x	Sewing	50	Aug 28/48	90	✓	50	
0235	Jeannie Meanscum	10		x	"		x													x	Sewing	60	Aug 28/48	90	✓	50	
0236	Emma Cooper	12		x	"	K														x	Sewing	60	Aug 28/48	90	✓	50	
0237	Charlotte Mark	10		x	Mistisini	x														x	Sewing	60	Aug 28/48	90	✓	49	
0238	Caroline Pans	5		x	Peterbelle	K														x	Sewing		Nov 25/48	90	✓	48	
0207	Frances Cowboy	8		x	R. House	x														x	Sewing	60	Aug 28/47	90	✓	50	
216	Peter Nayassit	9	x		Waswanipi	x														x			Aug 28/48	90	✓	50	✓

Classroom closed for ten days due to flu epidemic.
H.E. Daykin

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8527

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....94.74

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$9710.85

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....33

TOTALS 49 47 K-19 TOTALS 31 16 10 8 5 5 1 2 61 17 15

3106

TOTALS 8527 4485

94.74 x 102.75 = 9734.54

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

M 21/4/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought Forward		48	7	K-9	16	9	8	5	3	3	1		2	41	6	5		971		4838	2469	
0174	Laura Moses	12		x	R. House					x				x				Sewing	50	Aug 28/45	90	50	
0175	Margaret Namagoos	12		x	" "				x					x				Sewing	50	Aug 28/45	90	49	
0187	Daisy Goodwin	14		x	M. Factory				x					x				Sewing	50	Mar 8/46	90	50	
0189	Mary Ann Mark	11		x	M. Factory			x							x			Sewing	60	Sept 9/46	90	50	
0190	Annie Diamond	11		x	R. House				x					x				Sewing	50	Sept 10/46	90	50	
0193	Emily Jacob	8		x	" "		x									x		Sewing	60	Oct 1/46	90	50	
0194	Marion Hester	9		x	" "	x										x		Sewing	60	Oct 1/46	90	50	
0200	Frances Moses	12		x	" "				x							x		Sewing	50	Aug 28/47	90	50	
0201	Emily Moses	13		x	E. Main		x							x				Sewing	50	Aug 28/47	90	48	
0203	Annie Hester	9		x	R. House	x								x				Sewing	60	Aug 28/47	90	50	
0204	Sarah Jacob	10		x	" "	x										x		Sewing	60	Aug 28/47	90	50	
0205	Marjorie Kitchen	8		x	" "	x								x				Sewing	60	Aug 28/47	90	50	
0206	Kathleen Weistche	7		x	" "	x								x				Sewing	60	Aug 28/47	90	50	
0213	Jean Davies	10		x	I. Falls	x										x		Sewing	60	July 8/48	90	48	
0214	Flora Moses	13		x	E. Main	x								x				Sewing	50	Aug 23/48	90	50	
0215	Mary Weapinacappo	13		x	" "	x								x				Sewing	30	Aug 23/48	89	34	Sick in bed. Transferred to Hospital March 1st, 1949.
0216	Juliet Miniquakum	12		x	O. Factory	x	x							x				Sewing	50	Aug 17/48	90	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0217	Margaret Kichicappo	13		x	" "		x									x		Sewing	50	Aug 17/48	90	50	
0218	Beatrice Mark	9		x	" " K											x		Sewing	60	Aug 17/48	90	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0219	Mary Moses	7		x	E. Main K									x				Sewing	60	Aug 23/48	90	50	
0220	Edna Stoken	8		x	" " K									x				Sewing	60	Aug 23/48	90	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0221	Frances Trapper	10		x	Seneterre K									x				Sewing	60	Aug 16/48	90	50	
0222	Christine Trapper	12		x	" K											x		Sewing	50	Aug 16/48	90	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0223	Kitty Trapper	13		x	"		x									x		Sewing	50	Aug 16/48	90	50	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0224	Topsy Pans	7		x	Peterbelle		x									x		Sewing	60	July 8/48	90	50	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0225	Beatrice Ruben	8		x	LaSarre K									x				Sewing	60	Aug 16/48	90	50	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0226	Frances Ruben	10		x	" K									x				Sewing	60	Aug 16/48	90	50	
TOTALS			48	34	K-16	TOTALS	25	14	108	4	3	1		2	57	12	10		2451	TOTALS	7267	3798	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____ School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 19____

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
	Brought Forward		28		K-4	5	5	6	4	1	2	1		2	20	4	2	648	2520	1336		
201	James Cachagee	9	x		Chapleau K	x									x			July 8/48	90	50		
203	Daniel Davies	9	x		Island Falls										x			July 8/48	90	50		
204	Albert Weapinicappo	10	x		E. Main	x								x				Aug 23/48	90	50		
205	David Tamatuk	6	x		" " K									x				Aug 23/48	90	50		
206	Sinclair Weapinicappo	9	x		" " K	x								x				Aug 23/48	90	39	Transferred March 2/49	
207	Billy Atsynia	7	x		O. Factory K											x		Aug 17/48	90	48		
208	David Visitor	7	x		" " K									x				Aug 17/48	90	50		
209	George Pans	13	x		Peterbelle					x				x				July 8/48	64	19	Transferred to Hospital Feb 5/49	
210	James Blacknead	9	x		Rupert H.	x								x				Sept 1/48	90	50		
211	Richard Blacknead	11	x		" " K	x								x				Sept 1/48	90	50		
213	Bartholemew Lazarus	14	x		Albany	x								x				Aug 28/48	90	48		
214	William Wynne	14	x		Albany	x								x				Aug 28/48	90	49		
215	William Lazarus	12	x		Albany	x								x				Aug 28/48	90	50		
217	Wessely Shecapio	8	x		Waswanipi	x										x		Aug 28/48	90	48		
218	Simeon Meanscum	8	x		"	x								x				Aug 28/48	90	50		
219	John Mark	13	x		Misstisini			x						x				Aug 28/48	37		Sick in bed. Transferred to hospital January 18/49	
220	Ronald Meanscum	13	x		"			x						x				Aug 28/48	90	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
221	Allan Cooper	10	x		Waswanipi		x							x				Nov 8/48	90	49		
222	James Pans	4	x		Peterbelle K									x				Nov 25/48	90	25	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
223	Peter Pans	3	x		"													Nov 25/48	90			
0146	Elizabeth Mark	14		x	M. Factory						6			x		Sewing	50	Aug 9/42	90	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0162	Hannah Goodwin	11		x	" "			x						x		Sewing	50	Jan 19/45	90	50		
0166	Climie Mayappo	12		x	O. Factory	x										x Sewing	60	Aug 17/45	90	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0167	Climie Gilpin	12		x	" "						x			x		Sewing	50	Aug 17/45	90	50	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0168	Annie Tamatuk	14		x	E. Main			x						x		Sewing	50	Aug 17/45	90	49	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0170	Annie Visitor	9		x	O. Factory			2						x		Sewing	60	Aug 17/45	90	50	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0171	Kathleen Mayapo	12		x	" "					x				x		Sewing	3	Aug 17/45	57	6	Sick in bed. Transferred to Hospital January 28/49	
TOTALS			48	7	K-9 TOTALS	16	9	8	5	3	3	1		2	41	6	5	971	TOTALS	4838	2469	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

JAMES BAY Agency
 REPORT of the MOOSE FORT RESIDENTIAL School at MOOSE FACTORY ONT. on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
121	Lawrence Mark	13	x		M. Factory			3							x		Trapping	72	Oct 14/41	90	47	See note at end of report	
124	Eddie Sutherland	10	x		" "				x						x				Oct 28/41	90	50		
127	George Mark	16	x		" "								x		x		Trapping	72	Aug 9/42	90	50		
143	Clifford Cheezo	11	x		Old Factory			x							x				Sept 17/44	90	50		
148	Obadiah Wesley	12	x		Albany			x							x				Aug 15/45	90	50		
151	Frank Weapinacappo	15	x		E. Main	x									x		Trapping	72	Aug 17/45	90	48		
154	Edward Visitor	12	x		O. Factory	x									x				Aug 17/45	90	25	Sick in bed	
155	Oliver Visitor	10	x		" "	x										x			Aug 17/45	90	21	Sick in bed	
156	Harry Stewart	15	x		" "				4						x		Trapping	72	Aug 17/45	90	50		
157	Clifford Shashoushkum	14	x		" "			x							x		Trapping	72	Aug 17/45	90	49		
167	Oliver Davey	12	x		M. Factory	x										x			Sept 1/45	90	49		
168	Clifford Blacknead	10	x		O. Factory			x							x				Sept 1/45	90	50		
172	James Visitor	9	x		O. Factory	x									x				Sept 5/46	90	50		
174	Sam Tamatuk	15	x		E. Main			x							x		Trapping	72	Sept 17/46	90	48		
179	Josie Stocken	11	x		" "	x									x				Sept 15/46	90	50		
182	John Wesley	10	x		Albany K												x		Sept 30/46	90	50		
185	Davie Visitor	11	x		O. Factory	x									x				Aug 24/47	90	50		
187	Oliver Georgekiss	15	x		" "				x						x		Trapping	72	Aug 25/47	90	50		
188	Roderick Georgekiss	11	x		" "	x									x				Aug 25/47	90	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
191	Zaccheus Wesley	7	x		Albany K										x				Sept 18/47	90	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
192	Clifford Wesley	9	x		"	1									x				Sept 27/47	90	50		
194	Henry Davey	7	x		M. Factory K										x				Jan 19/48	90	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
195	Harry Trapper	13	x		LaSarre						x			x			Trapping	72	Aug 16/48	90	50		
196	David Trapper	9	x		" K											x			Aug 16/48	90	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
197	George Trapper	11	x		"					x					x		Trapping	72	Aug 16/48	90	50	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
198	Gilbert Trapper	8	x		"	x									x				July 8/48	90	50	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
199	Charles Cacagee	11	x		Chapleau					x					x				July 8/48	90	49	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
200	Michael Cacagee	10	x		"				x						x				July 8/48	90	50		
TOTALS		28				K- 4	5	5	6	4	1	2	1		2	20	4	2	648	TOTALS	2520	1336	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
	Brought Forward	45	37			K-15	27	14	9	8	3	4	1	8		8	38	27	5	1721	7252	4043				
0254	Mary Mianscum	15		X	Waswanippi					X					X					Sewing	76	8/28/48	91	53		
0235	Janie Mianscum	10		X	"			X												"	49	8/28/48	91	53		
0236	Emma Cooper	12		X	" K										X					"	47	8/28/48	91	53		
0238	Charlotte Mark	10		X	Mistassini	X														"	49	8/28/48	91	53		
0238	Caroline Pans	5		X	PeterbelleK													X			11/25/48	91	53			
0196	Isa Gheeze	9		X	E. Main	X															5/10/49	51	31	Re-admitted after two Years in hospital.		
0207	Frances Cowboy	8		X	R. House	X													Sewing	49	8/28/47	91	53			
216	Peter Nyasit	9		X	Waswanippi	X															8/28/48	91	53			
TOTALS		46	46	44	K-17	TOTALS	30	16	9	8	4	4	1		9				1991	TOTALS	7940	4444				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7940

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....97.25

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$3,364.24

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....33

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the

School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		45	10	K-8	16	9	7	7	3	3	1		6	25	17	3	534	4858	2761				
0189	Mary Ann Mark	11		X	M. Factory			X						X			Sewing	71	8/9/46	91	53			
0190	Annie Diamond	11		X	R. House				X					X			"	70	9/10/46	91	53			
0193	Billy Jacob	8		X	"			X								X	"	49	10/1/46	91	53			
0194	Merion Hester	9		X	"			X								X	"	49	10/1/46	91	53			
0200	Frances Moses	12		X	E. Main			X						X			"	72	8/28/47	91	53			
0201	Billy Moses	13		X	"			X										8/28/47	70			Sick in bed, transferred to hospital May 10/49		
0203	Annie Hester	9		X	R. House	X								X			Sewing	49	8/28/47	91	53			
0204	Sarah Jacob	10		X	"		X							X			"	49	8/28/47	91	53			
0205	Marjorie Kitchen	8		X	"		X							X			"	49	8/28/47	91	53			
0206	Kathleen Weistone	7		X	"		X									X	Sewing	49	8/28/47	91	53			
0213	Jean Davies	10		X	Is. Falls	X										X	"	7/8/48	91	53				
0214	Flora Moses	13		X	E. Main	X								X			Sewing	67	8/23/48	91	53			
0216	Juliet Miniquakum	12		X	O. Factory		X							X			"	70	8/17/48	91	53			
0217	Margaret Kitchicappe	13		X	"		X							X			"	75	8/17/48	91	53			
0218	Beatrice Mark	9		X	"									X			"	47	8/17/48	91	53			
0219	Mary Moses	7		X	E. Main	X								X			"	47	8/23/48	91	53			
0221	Frances Trapper	10		X	Senneterre	X												8/16/48	70			Sick in bed, transferred to hospital May 10/49		
0222	Christine Trapper	12		X	"												Sewing	12	8/16/48	70	10			
0223	Kitty Trapper	13		X	"									X			"	60	8/16/48	91	53			
0224	Topay Pans	7		X	Peterbelle		X							X			"	49	7-8-48	91	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0225	Beatrice Reuben	8		X	LaSarre	X								X			"	47	8/16/48	91	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0226	Mary Lucy Trapper	7		X	"									X			"	47	8/16/48	91	53			
0228	Ellen Reuben	13		X	"					X				X			"	70	7/8/48	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0230	Edith Whiskeychan	10		X	R. House	X								X			"	9/1/48	91	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
0231	Janie Goodwin	14		X	Albany	X								X			Sewing	70	8/26/48	91	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0232	Doreen Keesee	11		X	"		X										"	30	8/26/48	91	53	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0233	Lydia Keesee	14		X	"		X										"	48	8/26/48	91	53			
TOTALS			45	37	K-15	27	14	9	8	3	4	1		8	38	27	5	1721	7232	4042				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th,

19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter					
	Brought Forward		23			K-4	5	5	6	4	1	2	1		5	15	8	2	2548	1478									
201	James Cachagee	9	X		Chapleau	X									X			7/8/48	91	53									
203	Daniel Davies	9	X		Island Falls	X									X			7/8/48	91	53									
204	Al. Wapenwicappe	10	X		E. Main	X									X			8/23/48	91	53									
205	David Tannuk	6	X		" " K										X			8/23/48	91	53									
207	Billy Ataynia	7	X		O. Factory	X										X		8/17/48	91	53									
208	David Visitor	7	X		" " K										X			8/17/48	91	53									
210	James Blackned	9	X		R. House	1	X									X		9/1/48	91	53									
211	Richard Blackned	11	X		" "	X										X		9/1/48	91	53									
213	Bart. Lazarus	15	X		Albany	X										X		8/28/48	91	50									
214	Wm. Wynne	14	X		"	X										X		8/28/48	91	53									
215	Wm. Lazarus	12	X		"	X										X		8/28/48	91	53									
217	Wesley Shesapio	8	X		Waswanippi	X										X		8/28/48	91	53									
218	Alison Mianscum	6	X		"	X										X		8/28/48	91	53									
220	Ronald Mianscum	15	X		Mistassini			X							X			8/28/48	91	53									
221	Allan Cooper	10	X		Waswanippi		X									X		11/8/48	91	33									
222	James Pans	4	X		Peterbelle	X											X	11/25/48	91	53									
223	Peter Pans	3	X		"													11/25/48	75		Adopted June 14/49. TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....								
0146	Elizabeth Mark	14		X	H. Factory						X				X		Sewing	79	8/9/48	91	53								
0162	Hanna Goodwin	11		X	H. Factory		X								X			1/19/45	38	19	Discharged from school 4-13-49 Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....								
0166	Clime Mayappe	12		X	O. Factory	X										X	Sewing	49	8/17/45	91	53								
0167	Clime Gilpin	12		X	" "					X					X		Sewing	53	8/17/45	91	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....							
0168	Annie Tannuk	14		X	E. Main		X								X		Sewing	53	8/17/45	91	53								
0170	Annie Visitor	9		X	O. Factory		X									X	Sewing	56	8/17/45	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$/23/4							
0171	Kathleen Mayappe	12		X	" "					X					X		Sewing	53	8/17/45	38	22	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of							
0174	Laura Moses	12		X	R. House					X					X		Sewing	75	8/28/45	91	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....							
0175	Margaret Namgoos	12		X	" "					X					X		Sewing	52	8/28/45	91	36	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....							
0187	Daisy Goodwin	14		X	H. Factory					X					X		Sewing	75	5/8/46	91	53								
TOTALS		45	23	10	K-8	TOTALS								16	9	7	7	3	3	1	6	28	17	3	534	TOTALS	4858	2761	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential

School at Moose Factory, Ontario

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th,

1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
121	Lawrence Mark	13	X		Moose Factory			X						X			Oct 14/41	91	51	
124	Eddie Sutherland	11	X		M. Factory			X						X			10/28/41	91	53	
127	George Mark	16	X		" "					X				X			8/9/42	91	53	
143	Clifford Cheese	11	X		O. Factory			X							X		9/17/44	91	53	
148	Obadia Wesley	12	X		Albany			X						X			8/15/45	91	53	
151	Frank Weapennicappe	15	X		E. Main	X								X			8/17/45	91	51	
154	Edward Visitor	12	X		O. Factory	X								X			8/17/45	91	53	
155	Oliver Visitor	10	X		" "	X									X		8/17/45	91	53	
156	Harry Stewart	15	X		" "			X						X			8/17/45	91	53	
157	Clifford Shashouakum	14	X		" "			X						X			8/17/45	91	53	
167	Oliver Davey	12	X		M. Factory	X									X		9/1/45	91	53	
168	Clifford Blackned	10	X		O. Factory			X						X			9/1/45	91	53	
172	James Visitor	9	X		" "	X								X			9/5/46	91	53	
174	Sam Tematuk	15	X		E. Main			X						X			9/17/46	91	53	
179	Josie Stocken	11	X		" "	X									X		9/15/46	91	53	
182	John Wesley	10	X		Albany K									X			9/30/46	91	53	
185	Davey Visitor	11	X		O. Factory	X								X			8/24/47	91	53	
187	Oliver Georgekish	16	X		" "			X						X			8/25/47	91	53	
188	Roderick "	11	X		" "	X								X			8/25/47	91	53	
191	Zaccius Wesley	7	X		Albany K									X			9/18/47	91	53	
192	Clifford Wesley	9	X		"	X								X			9/27/47	91	53	
194	Henry Davey	7	X		M. Factory K									X			1/19/48	91	53	
195	Harry Trapper	15	X		Lamarre					X				X			8/16/48	91	53	
196	David Trapper	9	X		" K									X			8/16/48	91	53	
197	George Trapper	11	X		"					X				X			8/16/48	91	53	
198	Gilbert Trapper	8	X		"	1								X			7/8/48	91	53	
199	Charles Cachagee	11	X		Chapleau					X				X			7/8/48	91	53	
200	Michael Cachagee	10	X		"			X						X			7/8/48	91	53	
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	5	3	6	4	1	2	1		5	13	5		2540	1478	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort Residential SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0196	Tom Cheepe	May 10	9	36	Eastman		Hannah Jones		C of E Grade 1	Moose Fort 1st
0197	Kathleen Mayappe	May 23	12	42	Old Factory	Samuel Mayappe L	Deceased		C of E Grade 4	Moose Fort 3rd

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0162	Hanna Goodwin	April 15	11	2			None	Grade 2	Sewing & Knitting	Mother Hospitalized
0201	Emily Moses	June 10	13	1	9		None	Grade 2	" "	Hospitalized
0221	Frances Trapper	June 10	10		9		None	Grade 1	" "	"
0222	Christine Trapper	June 10	12		9		None	Grade 1	" "	"
223	Peter Penn	June 14	3		7		None	None		Adopted

Note: One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS" TEACHERS ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the *Indian Day* Agency School *East Main* on *James Bay* Reserve for Quarter ended *31 March* 19*49*

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1																	out hunting.
2																	helping with fuel & hunting
3																	supposed to be helping at fuel.
4																	wanted to assist, etc was necessary.
5																	helping mother
6																	not strong.
7																	was late for school.
8																	stormy.
9																	could not come when stormy, camp not here
10																	not reliable, rather young.
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	I did not keep school in the
15																	month of January, as I had mail
16																	to attend to, & also was collecting
17																	fire wood, as we were short.
18																	the last week in March we
19																	all had the flu & were laid up.
20																	
21																	
22																	No. of pupils on Register 10
23																	Aggregate attendance during Quarter
24																	No. of school days in Quarter
25																	No. of days in Quarter school was open
26																	No. of holidays in Quarter
27																	Average attendance during Quarter
TOTALS										3	4	3			318	42	

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 40, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the

School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		45	37	K-15	27	14	9	8	3	4	1	8	8	38	27	5		1721		7252	4042		
0234	Mary Mianscum	15		X	Waswanippi					X				X				Sewing	76	8/28/48	91	53		
0235	Janie Mianscum	10		X	"		X									X		"	49	8/28/48	91	53		
0236	Emma Cooper	12		X	" K									X				"	47	8/28/48	91	53		
0238	Charlotte Mark	10		X	Mistassini	X									X			"	49	8/28/48	91	53		
0238	Caroline Pans	5		X	PeterbelleK												X		11/25/48	91	53			
0196	Isa Cheezo	9		X	E. Main	X									X				5/10/49	51	31		Re-admitted after two Years in hospital.	
0207	Frances Cowboy	8		X	R. House	X									X		Sewing	49	8/28/47	91	53			
216	Peter Nyasit	9		X	Waswanippi	X									X				8/28/48	91	53			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7940

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....87.25

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 87.25 x 102.75 = \$ 8964.94

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....33

TOTALS 4690 46 44 K-17 TOTALS 49 30 16 9 8 4 4 1 9 39326 1991 TOTALS 7940 4444

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought Forward		45	10	K-8	16	9	7	7	3	3	1		6	28	17	3	534		4858	2761		
0189	Mary Ann Mark	11		X	M. Factory			X						X			Sewing	71	9/9/46	91	53		
0190	Annie Diamond	11		X	R. House				X					X			"	70	9/10/46	91	53		
0193	Emily Jacob	8		X	" "	X										X	"	49	10/1/46	91	53		
0194	Marion Hester	9		X	" "	X										X	"	49	10/1/46	91	53		
0200	Frances Moses	12		X	E. Main			X						X			"	72	8/28/47	91	53		
R 0201	Emily Moses	13		X	" "	X												8/28/47	70			Sick in bed, transferred to hospital May 10/49	
0203	Annie Hester	9		X	R. House	X								X			Sewing	49	8/28/47	91	52		
0204	Sarah Jacob	10		X	" "	X								X			"	49	8/28/47	91	53		
0205	Marjorie Kitchen	8		X	" "	X								X				8/28/47	91	53			
0206	Kathleen Weistche	7		X	" "	X										X	Sewing	49	8/28/47	91	53		
0213	Jean Davies	10		X	Is. Falls	X										X		7/8/48	91	53			
0214	Flora Moses	13		X	E. Main	X								X			Sewing	67	8/23/48	91	53		
0216	Juliet Miniquakum	12		X	O. Factory	X								X			"	70	8/17/48	91	53		
0217	Margaret Kitchicappo	13		X	" "	X								X			"	75	8/17/48	91	53		
0218	Beatrice Mark	9		X	" " K									X			"	47	8/17/48	91	53		
0219	Mary Moses	7		X	E. Main K									X			"	47	8/23/48	91	53		
R 0221	Frances Trapper	10		x	Senneterrek													8/16/48	70			Sick in bed, transferred to hospital May 10/49	
R 0222	Christine Trapper	12		X	" K												Sewing	12	8/16/48	70	10		
0223	Kitty Trapper	13		X	" K											X	"	60	8/16/48	91	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0224	Topsy Pans	7		X	Peterbelle	X										X	"	49	7-8-48	91	53		
0225	Beatrice Reuben	8		X	LaSarre K									X			"	47	8/16/48	91	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0226	Mary Lucy Trapper	7		X	" K									X			"	47	8/16/48	91	53		
0228	Ellen Reuben	13		X	"					X						X	"	70	7/8/48	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0230	Edith Whiskeychan	10		X	R. House	X										X		9/1/48	91	53		(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0231	Janie Goodwin	14		X	Albany	X										X	Sewing	70	8/26/48	91	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0232	Doreen Kooses	11		X	"	X										X	"	20	8/26/48	91	53	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0233	Lydia Kooses	14		X	"	X										X	"	48	8/25/48	91	53		
TOTALS			45	37	K-15 TOTALS	27	14	9	8	3	4	1		8	38	27	5	1721	TOTALS	7252	4042		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought Forward		20			K-4	5	5	6	4	1	2	1		5	13	8	2			2548	1478	
201	James Cachagee	9	X		Chapleau	X									X					7/8/48	91	53	
203	Daniel Davies	9	X		Island Falls	K									X					7/8/48	91	53	
204	Al. Weapennicappo	10	X		E. Main	X									X					8/23/48	91	53	
205	David Tamatuk	6	X		" " K										X					8/23/48	91	53	
207	Billy Atsynia	7	X		O. Factory	X										X				8/17/48	91	53	
208	David Visitor	7	X		" " K										X					8/17/48	91	53	
210	James Blackned	9	X		R. House	1 X											X			9/1/48	91	53	
211	Richard Blackned	11	X		" " X												X			9/1/48	91	53	
213	Bart. Lazarus	15	X		Albany	X											X			8/28/48	91	50	
214	Wm. Wynne	14	X		" X												X			8/28/48	91	53	
215	Wm. Lazarus	12	X		" X												X			8/28/48	91	53	
217	Wesley Shecapio	8	X		Waswanippi	X											X			8/28/48	91	53	
218	Simeon Mianscum	8	X		" X										X					8/28/48	91	53	
220	Ronald Mianscum	13	X		Mistassini			X							X					8/28/48	91	53	
22;1	Allan Cooper	10	X		Waswanippi		X									X				11/8/48	91	53	
222	James Pans	4	X		PeterbelleK												X			11/25/48	91	53	
223	Peter Pans	3	X		"															11/25/48	75		Adopted June 14/49. TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0146	Elizabeth Mark	14		X	M. Factory						X				X			Sewing	79	8/9/42	91	53	
0162	Hanna Goodwin	11		X	M. Factory		X								X					1/19/45	33	9	Discharged from school 4-13-49 TOTAL number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0166	Climie Mayappo	12		X	O. Factory	X											X	Sewing	49	8/17/45	91	53	
0167	Climie Gilpin	12		X	" "						X				X			Sewing	53	8/17/45	91	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0168	Annie Tamatuk	14		X	E. Main		X								X			Sewing	53	8/17/45	91	53	
0170	Annie Visitor	9		X	O. Factory	X										X		Sewing	56	8/17/45	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0171	Kathleen Mayappo	12		X	" "					X					X			Sewing	32	8/17/45	38	22	Re-admitted from Hospital 5/23/49 (a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of
0174	Laura Moses	12		X	R. House						X				X			Sewing	75	8/28/45	91	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0175	Margaret Namagoos	12		X	" "					X					X			Sewing	52	8/28/45	91	36	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0187	Daisy Goodwin	14		X	M. Factory					X					X			Sewing	75	3/8/46	91	53	
TOTALS		45	25	10	K-8 TOTALS	16	9	7	7	3	3	1		6	28	17	3	534	TOTALS	4858	2761		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory, Ontario on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
121	Lawrence Mark	13	X		Moose Factory		X							X			Oct 14/41	91	51	
124	Eddie Sutherland	11	X		M. Factory			X						X			10/28/41	91	53	
127	George Mark	16	X		" "			X		X				X			8/9/42	91	53	
143	Clifford Cheeso	11	X		O. Factory		X								X		9/17/44	91	53	
148	Obadia Wesley	12	X		Albany		X							X			8/15/45	91	53	
151	Frank Weapennicappo	15	X		E. Main	X									X		8/17/45	91	51	
154	Edward Visitor	12	X		O. Factory	X									X		8/17/45	91	53	
155	Oliver Visitor	10	X		" "	X										X	8/17/45	91	53	
156	Harry Stewart	15	X		" "			X						X			8/17/45	91	53	
157	Clifford Shashouskum	14	X		" "		X							X			8/17/45	91	53	
167	Oliver Davey	12	X		M. Factory	X										X	9/1/45	91	53	
168	Clifford Blackned	10	X		O. Factory		X							X			9/1/45	91	53	
172	James Visitor	9	X		" "	X								X			9/5/46	91	53	
174	Sam Tamatuk	15	X		E. Main			X						X			9/17/46	91	53	
179	Josie Stocken	11	X		" "	X									X		9/15/46	91	53	
182	John Wesley	10	X		Albany K									X			9/30/46	91	53	
185	Davey Visitor	11	X		O. Factory	X									X		8/24/47	91	53	
187	Oliver Georgekish	16	X		" "			X						X			8/25/47	91	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
188	Roderick "	11	X		" "	X									X		8/25/47	91	53	
191	Zaccius Wesley	7	X		Albany K									X			9/18/47	91	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
192	Clifford Wesley	9	X		"	X									X		9/27/47	91	53	
194	Henry Davey	7	X		M. Factory K									X			1/19/48	91	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
195	Harry Trapper	13	X		LaSarre					X				X			8/16/48	91	53	
196	David Trapper	9	X		" K									X			8/16/48	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
197	George Trapper	11	X		"					X				X			8/16/48	91	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
198	Gilbert Trapper	8	X		"	1									X		7/8/48	91	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
199	Charles Cachagee	11	X		Chapleau					X				X			7/8/48	91	53	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
200	Michael Cachagee	10	X		"			X						X			7/8/48	91	53	
TOTALS		28			TOTALS K-4	5	5	6	4	1	2	1		5	13	8	2	2548	1478	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 40, Volume 620, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

27
140
34
91

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Fort School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	69 BOY	43 GIRL	K 34 BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						28	14	12	10	6	6	2	Grade 1	2	3	4				5	6		7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	Brought forward																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

m 11/49

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Fort School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	High School	Very Good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	Brought forward	56			K 15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 40, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
REPORT of the Moose Fort School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
121	Laurence Mark	14	x		M. Factory				x					x			Oct 14/41	92	18	
124	Eddie Sutherland	11	x		M. Factory					x				x			Oct 28/41	92	19	
127	George Mark	16	x		M. Factory						x			x			Sept 9/41	62		Graduated X
140	Walter Jefferies	12	x		M. Factory				x					x			Oct 20/43	30	19	Returned Sept 1 after absence
143	Clifford Cheeso	11	x		O. Factory			x						x			Sept 17/44	62		Failed to return
148	Obadiah Wesley	12	x		Albany			x						x			Aug 15/45	62		" " "
151	Frank Weapinicappo	16	x		Eastmain		x							x			Aug 17/45	62		Graduated X
154	Edward Visitor	12	x		Old Factory		x							x			Aug 17/45	62		Failed to Return
155	Oliver Visitor	10	x		O. Factory		x							x			Aug 17/45	62		" " "
156	Harry Stewart	15	x		Old Factory				x					x			Aug 17/45	62		" " "
157	Clifford Shashouskum	14	x		Old Factory				x					x			Aug 17/45	62	13	Failed to Return
167	Oliver Davey	12	x		M. Factory		x							x			Sept 1/45	62		
168	Clifford Blackmed	13	x		Old Factory				x					x			Sept 1/45	92	16	
172	James Visitor	10	x		Old Factory		x							x			Sept 5/46	92	19	
174	Sam Tamatuk	16	x		Eastmain			x						x			Sept 17/46	62		Graduated X
179	Josie Stocken	11	x		Eastmain	x								x			Sept 15/46	62		Failed to Return
182	John Wesley	10	x		Albany K									x			Sept 30/46	62		" " "
183	George Stewart	13	x		Old Factory K									x			Nov 22/46	38	19	Ret. Aug 24/49 - 2 yr. absent
185	Davey Visitor	11	x		Old Factory			x						x			Aug 24/47	92	16	
187	Oliver Georgekish	16	x		Old Factory				x					x			Aug 25/47	62		Graduated X
188	Roderick Georgekish	11	x		Old Factory x									x			Aug 25/47	62		Failed to Return
191	Zaccheus Wesley	7	x		Albany K									x			Sept 18/47	62		" " "
192	Clifford Wesley	9	x		Albany x									x			Sept 27/47	62		" " "
194	Henry Davey	7	x		M. Factory K									x			Jan 19/48	62		" " "
195	Harry Trapper	13	x		LaSarre						x			x			Aug 16/48	62		" " "
196	David Trapper	9	x		LaSarre K									x			Aug 16/48	62		" " "
197	George Trapper	12	x		LaSarre						x			x			Aug 16/48	92	19	
198	Gilbert Trapper	8	x		LaSarre	x								x			July 8/48	92	19	
199	Charles Cachagee	12	x		Chapleau						x			x			July 8/48	92	17	
200	Michael Cachagee	11	x		Chapleau					x				x			July 8/48	92	19	
201	James Cachagee	9	x		Chapleau	x								x			July 8/48	92	19	
203	Daniel Davies	9	x		M. Factory x									x			Aug 23/48	62		Failed to return
204	Albert Weapinicappo	10	x		Eastmain x									x			Aug 23/48	92	18	
205	David Tamatuk	6	x		Eastmain x									x			Aug 23/48	92	18	
207	Billy Atsynia	8	x		Old Factory x									x			Aug 17/48	92	18	
208	David Visitor	8	x		Old Factory x									x			Aug 17/48	92	18	
210	James Blackmed	9	x		R. House	x								x			Sept 1/48	92	19	
213	Bart. Lazarus	16	x		Albany	x								x			Aug 28/48	62		Graduated X
214	William Wynne	14	x		Albany	x								x			Aug 28/48	62		Failed to return
215	William Lazarus	12	x		Albany	x								x			Aug 28/48	62		Failed to return
216	Peter Nyassit	10	x		Waswanipi	x								x			Aug 28/48	92	19	Adopted number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
217	Wesley Shecapio	8	x		Waswanipi	x								x			Aug 28/48	92	19	
218	Simeon Mianscum	8	x		Waswanipi	x								x			Aug 28/48	92	18	
220	Ronald Mianscum	13	x		Mistassini					x				x			Aug 28/48	92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
221	Alan Cooper	10	x		Waswanipi									x			Nov 8/48	92	19	
222	James Fans	5	x		Peterbelle K									x			Nov 25/48	92	16	
224	Abel Petawabano	8	x		Mistassini K									x			Aug 24/49	38	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
225	Allan Matoush	10	x		"	x								x			Aug 24/49	38	17	
226	Paul Petawabano	6	x		" K									x			Aug 24/49	38	19	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
227	Joseph Loon	8	x		" K									x			Aug 24/49	38	16	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
228	Isaac Coon	8	x		" K									x			Aug 24/49	38	16	
229	William Coon	10	x		" K									x			Aug 24/49	38	16	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
230	Johnny Coonishish	9	x		" K									x			Aug 24/49	38	17	
231	Harry Kitchen	9	x		Waswanipi K									x			Aug 24/49	38	18	
232	Charlie Petawabano	6	x		Mistassini K									x			Aug 24/49	38	17	
233	Samuel Kitchen	9	x		Waswanipi K									x			Aug 27/49	35	17	
TOTALS			56		K 15	18	6.4	7	2	2	2			23	33		TOTALS	3805	600	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 40, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Fort School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		50	3		K22	7	11	2	3	4	2	2			3	42	8	15	4810	2604			
0070	Annie Visitor	11		x	O.Factory				x									Sewing & Knitting	5	Aug 17/45	92	55		
0171	Kathleen Meyappo	13		x	O.Factory						x					x		"	7 1/2	Aug 17/45	92	55		
0189	Mary Ann Mark	12		x	M.Factory					x							x	"	5	Sept 9/46	92	53		
0190	Annie Diamond	12		x	R. House						x						x	"	7	Sept 10/46	92	55		
0193	Emily Jacob	10		x	R. House					x							x	"	5	Oct 1/46	92	55		
0194	Marion Hester	10		x	R. House					x							x	"	5	Oct 1/46	92	54		
0199	Alma Katapaituk	8		x	R. House	K											x	"	5 1/2	Mar 27/47	92	44	In bed sick	
0203	Annie Hester	9		x	R. House			x									x	"	5	Aug 28/47	92	54		
0204	Sarah Jacob	11		x	R. House				x								x	"	5	Aug 28/47	92	55		
0206	Kathleen Weistche	8		x	R. House			x									x	"	4	Aug 28/47	92	55		
0209	Gladys Sutherland	9		x	Albany		x										x	"	8	Aug 30/47	92	56		
0212	Beulah Visitor	14		x	O.Factory				x								x	"	5	Aug 28/47	92	54		
0213	Jean Davies	11		x	M.Factory			x									x	"	5	July 8/48	92	54		
0218	Beatrice Mark	10		x	O.Factory		x										x	"	10	Aug 17/48	92	55		
0223	Kitty Trapper	14		x	Seneterre		x										x	"	10	Aug 16/48	92	55		
0224	Topsy Pans	8		x	Peterbelle				x								x	"	5	July 8/48	92	55		
0225	Beatrice Ruben	9		x	LaSarre		x										x	"	10	Aug 16/48	92	56		
0227	Mary Lucy Trapper	8		x	LaSarre		x										x	"	10	Aug 16/48	92	50		
0230	Edith Whiskeyohan	11		x	R. House			x									x	"	5	Sept 1/48	92	55		
0234	Mary Mianscum	16		x	Waswanipi							x					x	"	8	Aug 28/48	92	50		
0235	Janie Mianscum	12		x	Waswanipi				x								x	"	2	Aug 28/48	92	26	Sick In Bed	
0236	Emma Jacob Cooper	13		x	Waswanipi		x										x	"	10	Aug 28/48	92	55		
0237	Charlotte Mark	11		x	Mistassini			x										"	5	Aug 28/48	92	55		
0238	Caroline Pans	6		x	Peterbelle	K											x	"	10	Nov 25/48	92	56		
0207	Frances Cowboy	9		x	R. House			x									x	"	5	Aug 28/47	92	55		
0239	Rosie Rabbitskin	13		x	Mistassini	K											x	Sewing & Knitting	5	Aug 24/49	92	55		
0240	Jane Brien	7		x	Mistassini	K											x	"	5	Aug 24/49	92	55		
0241	Lassie Blacksmith	8		x	Mistassini	K											x	"	5	Aug 24/49	92	55		
0242	Mary Ann Loon	10		x	Mistassini	K											x	"	5	Aug 24/49	92	55		
0243	Henriette Brien	8		x	Mistassini	K											x	"	5	Aug 24/49	92	56		
0244	Clara Jolly	11		x	Mistassini	K											x	"	5	Aug 24/49	92	56		
0245	Diana Jolly	7		x	Mistassini	K											x	"	5	Aug 24/49	92	53		
0246	Daisy Nyassit	8		x	Waswanipi	K											x	"	5	Aug 24/49	92	53		
0247	Margarite Cooper	9		x	Waswanipi	K											x	"	10	Aug 27/49	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92	
0248	Marie Eva Blacksmith	7		x	Waswanipi	K											x	"	5	Aug 27/49	92	56		
0249	Ella Gull	10		x	Waswanipi	K											x	"	10	Aug 27/49	92	56		
0250	Caroline Neeposh	8		x	Waswanipi	K											x	"	8	Aug 27/49	92	48	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...9501	
0251	Isobel Otter	7		x	Waswanipi	K											x	"	10	Aug 27/49	92	55		
0252	Mary Ann Gull	8		x	Waswanipi	K											x	"	10	Aug 27/49	92	49		
0253	Helen Kitchen	10		x	Waswanipi	K											x	"	5	Aug 27/49	92	55		
0254	Jane Alice Ottereyes	7		x	Waswanipi	K											x	"	6	Aug 27/49	92	41	Sick in bed	
0255	Jane Trapper	10		x	Waswanipi	K											x	"	10	Aug 27/49	92	56	Quarter...103.27	
0256	Maggie Saganash	10		x	Waswanipi	K											x	"	10	Aug 27/49	92	56		
0257	Agnes Trapper	8		x	Mistassini	K											x	"	5	Aug 24/49	92	49		
0258	Lucy Sutherland	7		x	Albany	K											x	"	5	Sept 1/49	92	49	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$10,608.94	
0259	Jane Blueboy	9		x	R. House	K											x	"	10	Aug 31/49	92	56		
0260	Mary Georgekish	9		x	O.Factory	K											x	"	5	Aug 31/49	92	56	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0261	Emily Georgekish	13		x	O.Factory		x										x	"	2 1/2	Aug 31/49	92	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders	
0262	Nellie Georgekish	14		x	O.Factory		x										x	"	10	Aug 31/49	92	56		
0263	Stella Atsynia	10		x	O. Factory		x										x	"	2 1/2	Aug 31/49	92	56		
0162	Hannah Goodwin	12		x	M.Factory				x								x	"	5	Jan 19/45	8990	55	Entered school as day school pupils	
TOTALS		104	50	54		33	7	8	1	3	1	1				4	77	23	256 1/2	TOTALS	9499	5323	103.27 x 108 = 11,153.16	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
REPORT of the Moose Fort School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
121	Lawrence Mark	14	x		M.Factory				x						x			Oct 14/41	92	48			
124	Eddie Sutherland	11	x		M.Factory					x					x			Oct 28/41	92	55			
125	Wedge Jefferies	12	x		M.Factory				x						x			Oct 20/43	92	52			
157	Clifford Shashouskum	14	x		M.Factory				x						x			Aug 17/45	92	49			
168	Clifford Blackned	14	x		O.Factory					x					x			Sept 1/45	92	55			
172	James Visitor	10	x		O.Factory		x								x			Sept 6/46	92	53			
183	George Stewart	13	x		O.Factory	x									x			Nov 22/46	92	55			
185	Davey Visitor	13	x		O.Factory			x							x			Aug 24/47	92	53			
196	David Trapper	9	x		LaSarre		x								x			Oct 31/49	62	35	Re-entered from Hospital Oct 31		
197	George Trapper	12	x		LaSarre							x			x			Aug 16/48	92	54			
198	Gilbert Trapper	9	x		LaSarre		x								x			July 8/48	92	52			
199	Charles Cachagee	12	x		Chapleau						x				x			July 8/48	92	51			
200	Michael Cachagee	11	x		Chapleau					x					x			July 8/48	92	55			
201	James Cachagee	9	x		Chapleau		x								x			July 8/48	92	54			
203	Daniel Davies	9	x		M.Factory	x									x			July 8/48	92	55			
205	David Tamatuk	6	x		E.Main										x			Aug 23/48	92	52			
207	Billy Atsynia	8	x		O.Factory	x										x		Aug 17/48	92	48			
208	David Visitor	8	x		O.Factory	x										x		Aug 17/48	92	58			
210	James Blackned	9	x		Rupert H.		x								x			Sept 1/48	92	53			
216	Peter Nyasit	10	x		Waswannipi	x									x			Aug 28/48	92	56			
217	Wesley Shecapio	8	x		Waswanipi		x											Aug 28/48	92	49			
218	Simeon Mianscum	8	x		Waswanipi		x									x		Aug 28/48	92	53			
220	Ronald Mianscum	13	x		Mistassini					x					x			Aug 28/48	92	54			
221	Allan Cooper	10	x		Waswanipi		x								x			Nov 8/48	92	24	Discharged to Hospital Nov 10		
222	James Pans	5	x		Peterbelle K										x			Nov 25/48	92	56			
224	Abel Petawabano	8	x		Mistassini K										x			Aug 24/49	92	56			
225	Allan Matoush	10	x		Mistassini K	x									x			Aug 24/49	92	39	In Bed sick		
226	Paul Petawabano	6	x		Mistassini K										x			Aug 24/49	92	56			
227	Joseph Loon	8	x		Mistassini K										x			Aug 24/49	92	33	In Bed sick		
228	Isaac Coon	8	x		Mistassini K										x			Aug 24/49	92	56			
229	William Coon	10	x		Mistassini K										x			Aug 24/49	92	52			
230	Johnny Coonishish	9	x		Mistassini K										x			Aug 24/49	92	56			
231	Harry Kitchen	9	x		Waswanipi K										x			Aug 24/49	92	53			
232	Charlie Petawabano	6	x		Mistassini K										x			Aug 24/49	92	54			
233	Samuel Kitchen	9	x		Waswanipi K										x			Aug 27/49	92	36	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... In Bed Sick		
234	Simeon Longchap	8	x		Mistassini K										x			Aug 24/49	92	52			
235	Philip Shecapio	12	x		Mistassini K										x			Aug 24/49	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
236	Harry Mianscum	8	x		Mistassini K										x			Aug 24/49	92	55			
237	John Matoush	7	x		Mistassini K										x			Aug 24/49	92	55			
238	Norman Icebound	8	x		Waswanipi K										x			Aug 27/49	92	53			
239	Billy Ottereyes	8	x		Waswanipi K										x			Aug 27/49	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
240	James Otter	9	x		Waswanipi K										x			Aug 27/49	92	47	In Bed Sick		
241	James Cheezo	8	x		O.Factory K										x			Aug 31/49	92	39			
242	George Louttit	15	x		Albany			x							x			Aug 24/49	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
243	Daniel Atsynia	10	x		O.Factory K										x			Aug 31/49	92	56			
244	Johnny Georgekish	8	x		O.Factory K										x			Aug 31/49	92	49			
245	Clarence Cachagee	6	x		Chapleau K													July 2/49	92	56	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
211	Richard Blackned	12	x		R. House		x											Sept 1/48	92	54	Admitted from Hospital Oct 15		
247	Sydney Cheezo	14	x		R. House													Oct 15/49	47	41	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
248	Lazarus Gilpin	13	x		O.Factory K		x											Aug 31/49	92	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0146	Elizabeth Mark	14	50	x	M.Factory	19	10	20	3	4	1	x			x		Sewing & Knit.	5	Aug 9/42	92	55		
0166	Climie Meyappo	13		x	O.Factory		x									x	"	5	Aug 17/45	92	54		
0167	Climie Gilpin	13		x	O.Factory						x						"	5	Aug 17/45	92	55		
TOTALS			50	3		7	11	2	3	4	2	2		3	42	8		15	TOTALS	481	2604		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *St. Theresa's Catholic Boarding School* at *Port George* on *James Bay* Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31st* 194*9*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME OF PUPIL	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
48	Salomon Boblish	12	1		Th. George												Outdoor works	1st Nov. 1948	92' 53		Pupils are to be recommended for their application and eagerness to learn
49	Josua Sam	8	1		"												& Carpentry	2 Jan. 1948	92' 53		
50	Sydney Bullfrog	7	1		"												"	15 Aug. 1949	92' 53		
51	Rodrigue Potts	6	1		"												"	"	92' 53		
52	Joseph Lambay	6	1		"												"	"	92' 53		
53	Sapier Loon	8	1		Moosetony												"	26 Aug. 1949	92' 53		
- 54	Henri Bevin	9	1		Pointe Leduc												"	22 Sep. 1949	92' 53		
- 55	Raymond	10	1		"												"	"	92' 53		
- 56	Benoit McLeary	12	1		"												"	"	92' 53		
- 57	Paul Dominique	14	1		"												"	"	92' 53		
059	Elizabeth Attinaya	12		1	Great Whale												Housekeeping	12 Sept. 1945	92' 53		Number of non-Indian children who are boarders 6
+ 060	Lucie Rupert	12		1	Th. George												"	20 July 1945	92' 53		
+ 061	Josephine Mataham	16		1	"												"	1 Sept. 1948	92' 53		
+ 062	Marquise Duff	11		1	"												"	5 Sept. "	92' 53		
+ 063	Louisa Bobbich	6		1	"												"	17 Aug. "	92' 53		
+ 064	Sarah Sealhunter	12		1	"												"	21 Sept. "	92' 53		
065	Lilly Rupert	6		1	"												"	15 Aug. 1949	92' 53		
066	Sarah Sam	6		1	"												"	"	92' 53		
067	Gloria Kitty	4		1	"												"	"	92' 53		
068	Jan Patahenay	7		1	"												"	"	92' 53		
TOTALS		10	10	20	TOTALS	8	6	4	2	20								1840	1060	20 x 129 = 2580.00	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92'

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1840

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 20

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$2580.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 40, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st,

1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		49	3	K22	7	10	2	3	4	2	2				2	22	28	842	4410	2958	
0170	Annie Visiter	11		x	O.Factory			x										Sewing & Knit	18 Aug 17/45	90	62	
0171	Kathleen Meyap	13		x	O.Factory					x								"	25 Aug 17/45	90	50	
0189	Mary Ann Mark	12		x	M.Factory				x									"	15 Sept 9/46	90	53.5	
0190	Annie Diamond	12		x	R.House					x								"	25 Sept 10/46	90	62.5	
0193	Emily Jacob	10		x	R.House			x										"	18 Oct 1/46	90	63	
0194	Marion Hester	10		x	R.House			x										"	15 Oct 1/46	90	57	
0199	Alma Katapaituk	8		x	R. House K													"	17 Mar 27/47	90	62	
0203	Minnie Hester	9		x	R.House		x											"	16 Aug 28/47	90	61	
0204	Sarah Jacob	11		x	R. House			x										"	18 Aug 28/47	90	62.5	
0206	Kathleen Weistche	8		x	R.House		x											"	18 Aug 28/47	90	62.5	
0209	Gladys Sutherland	9		x	Albany	x												"	22 Aug 30/47	90	60.5	
0212	Beulah Visiter	14		x	O.Factory			x										"	12 Aug 28/47	90	40	Admitted to hospital sore ankle
0213	Jean Davies	11		x	M.Factory		x											"	16 July 8/48	90	60	
0218	Beatrice Makk	10		x	O.Factory	x												"	30 Aug 17/48	90	53.5	
0223	Kitty Trapper	14		x	Seneterre	x												"	25 Aug 16/48	90	57.5	
0224	Topsy Pans	8		x	Peterbelle			x										"	18 July 8/48	90	63	
0225	Beatrice Ruben	9		x	LaSarre	x												"	30 Aug 16/48	90	61.5	
0227	Mary Lucy Trapper	8		x	LaSarre	x												"	25 Aug 16/48	90	53	Sick in bed
0230	Edith Whiskeychan	11		x	R.House		x											"	18 Sept 1/48	90	56.5	Sick in bed
0234	Mary Mianscum	16		x	Waswanipi					x								"	25 Aug 28/48	90	54	Sick in bed
0235	Janie Mianscum	12		x	Waswanipi			x										"	18 Aug 28/48	90	62.5	
0236	Emma Cooper	13		x	Waswanipi	x												"	30 Aug 28/48	90	63	
0237	Charlotte Mark	11		x	Mistassini		x											"	18 Aug 28/48	90	62.5	
0238	Caroline Pans	6		x	PeterbelleK													"	20 Nov 25/48	90	38	Sick with chickenpox
0207	Frances Cowboy	9		x	R.House		x											"	18 Aug 28/47	90	60	
0239	Rosie Rabbittakin	13		x	MistassiniK													"	15 Aug 24/49	90	59	
0240	Jane Brien	7		x	MistassiniK													"	19 Aug 24/49	90	63	
0241	Lassie Blacksmith	8		x	MistassiniK													"	19 Aug 24/49	90	63	
0242	Mary Ann Leon	10		x	MistassiniK													"	18 Aug 24/49	90	62	
0243	Henriette Brien	8		x	MistassiniK													"	10 Aug 24/49	90	63	
0244	Olara Jolly	11		x	MistassiniK													"	19 Aug 24/49	90	63	
0245	Diana Jolly	7		x	MistassiniK													"	18 Aug 27/49	90	63	
0246	Daisy Nyassit	8		x	Waswanipi K													"	25 Aug 27/49	90	63	
0247	Margarite Cooper	9		x	Waswanipi K													"	19 Aug 27/49	90	63	
0248	Marie Eva Blacksmith	7		x	Waswanipi K													"	27 Aug 27/49	90	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90
0249	Ella Gull	10		x	Waswanipi K													"	20 Aug 27/49	90	63	
0250	Caroline Neeposh	8		x	Waswanipi K													"	15 Aug 27/49	90	38	Sick with chickenpox
0251	Isobel Otter	7		x	Waswanipi K													"	10 Aug 27/49	90	33	Sick with chickenpox
0252	Mary Ann Gull	8		x	Waswanipi K													"	22 Aug 27/49	90	63	residence during Quarter 9258
0253	Helen Kitchen	10		x	Waswanipi K													"	15 Aug 27/49	90	63	
0254	Jane Alice Ottereyes	7		x	Waswanipi K													"	22 Aug 27/49	90	63	
0255	Jane Trapper	10		x	Waswanipi K													"	27 Aug 27/49	90	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 102.86
0256	Maggie Saganash	10		x	Waswanipi K													"	27 Aug 27/49	90	63	
0257	Agnes Trapper	8		x	MistassiniK													"	15 Aug 24/49	90	61	
0258	Lucy Sutherland	7		x	Albany K													"	25 Sept 1/49	90	61	
0259	Jane Blueboy	9		x	R.House K													"	25 Aug 31/49	90	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 28.5 111
0260	Mary Georgekish	9		x	O.Factory K													"	9 Aug 31/49	90	57.5	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0261	Emily Georgekish	13		x	O.Factory K													"	20 Aug 31/49	90	62.5	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
0262	Nellie Georgekish	14		x	O.Factory x													"	25 Aug 31/49	90	63	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
0263	Stella Ataynia	10		x	O.Factory x													"	20 Aug 31/49	90	63	
0162	Hannah Goodwin	12		x	M.Factory													"	13 Aug 19/45	78	46.5	Ran away 189 3/4/50
	TOTALS		49	54	K22	15	16	10	4	7	2	2				3	30	70	1847	9258	5983.5	102.86 x 108.00 = 11,108.88

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort

School at Moose Factory

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st

1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
121	Lawrence Mark	14	X		M.Factory				X					X		Trapping	72	Oct 14/41	90	57.5			
124	Eddie Sutherland	11	X		M.Factory				X					X				Oct 28-41	90	63			
140	Walter Jefferies	12	X		M.Factory				X					X				Oct 20/43	90	58			
157	Clifford Shashouskum	14	X		O.Factory				X					X		Trapping	72	Aug 17/45	90	62.5			
168	Clifford Blackned	14	X		O.Factory				X					X		Trapping	72	Sept 1/45	90	63			
172	James Visiter	10	X		O.Factory		X							X				Sept 8/46	90	58			
183	George Stewart	13	X		O.Factory	X								X		Trapping	72	Nov 22/46	90	48.5	Sick in bed		
188	Davey Visiter	13	X		O.Factory		X							X		Trapping	72	Aug 24/47	90	63			
196	David Trapper	9	X		LaSarre		X							X				Oct 31/49	90	62.5			
197	George Trapper	12	X		LaSarre						X			X		Trapping	72	Aug 16/48	90	59			
198	Gilbert Trapper	9	X		LaSarre		X							X				July 8/48	90	58.5			
199	Charles Cachagee	12	X		Chapleau					X				X		Trapping	72	July 8/48	90	60			
200	Michael Cachagee	11	X		Chapleau					X				X				July 8/48	90	61			
201	James Cachagee	9	X		Chapleau		X							X				July 8/48	90	62			
203	Daniel Davies	9	X		M.Factory	X								X				July 8/48	90	60			
205	David Tamatuk	6	X		E. Main	X								X				Aug. 23/48	90	63			
207	Billy Atsynia	8	X		O.Factory	X								X				Aug 17/48	90	63			
208	David Visiter	8	X		O.Factory	X								X				Aug 17/48	90	63			
210	James Blackned	9	X		Rupert H.		X							X				Sept 1/48	90	61.5			
216	Peter Nyasit	10	X		Waswanipi	X								X				Aug 28/48	90	62			
217	Wesley Shecapio	8	X		Waswanipi		X							X				Aug 28/48	90	54			
218	Simeon Mianscum	8	X		Waswanipi		X							X		Trapping	72	Aug 28/48	90	63			
220	Ronald Mianscum	13	X		Mistassini					X				X				Aug 28/48	90	58			
222	James Pans	6	X		Peterbelle K									X				Nov 25/48	90	63			
224	Abel Petawabano	8	X		Mistassini K									X				Aug 24/49	90	63			
225	Allan Matoush	10	X		Mistassini K	X								X				Aug 24/49	90	62.5			
226	Paul Petawabano	6	X		Mistassini K									X				Aug 24/49	90	63			
227	Joseph Loon	8	X		Mistassini K									X				Aug 24/49	90	63			
228	Isaac Coon	8	X		Mistassini K									X				Aug 24/49	90	63			
229	William Coon	10	X		Mistassini K									X				Aug 24/49	90	62			
230	Johnny Coonishish	9	X		Mistassini K									X				Aug 24/49	90	63			
231	Harry Kitchen	9	X		Waswanipi K									X				Aug 24/49	90	63			
232	Charlie Petawabano	6	X		Mistassini K									X				Aug 24/49	90	58			
233	Samuel Kitchen	9	X		Waswanipi K									X				Aug 27/49	90	59			
234	Simeon Longohay	8	X		Mistassini K									X				Aug 24/49	90	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
235	Philip Shecapio	12	X		Mistassini K									X				Aug 24/49	90	59			
236	Harry Mianscum	8	X		Mistassini K									X				Aug 24/49	90	61			
237	Matoush, John	7	X		Mistassini K									X				Aug 24/49	90	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
238	Norman Icebound	8	X		Waswanipi K									X				Aug 27/49	90	63			
239	Billy Ottereyes	8	X		Waswanipi K									X				Aug 27/49	90	63			
240	James Otter	9	X		Waswanipi K									X				Aug 27/49	90	63			
241	James Cheeze	8	X		O.Factory K									X		Trapping	72	Aug 31/49	90	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
242	Louitt George	15	X		Albany		X							X				Aug 24/49	90	60			
243	Daniel Atsynia	10	X		O.Factory K									X				Aug 31/49	90	62			
244	Johnny Georgekish	8	X		O.Factory K									X				Aug 31/49	90	62			
246	Clarence Cachagee	6	X		Chapleau K									X				July 2/49	90	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
211	Richard Blackned	12	X		R.House		X							X				Sept 1/48	90	62	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
247	Sidney Cheeze	14	X		R.House		X							X		Trapping	72	Oct 15/49	90	55.5	are boarders.....		
245	Lazarus Gilpin	13	X		O.Factory K									X		Trapping	72	Aug 31/49	90	59	(i) non-Indian children who		
0146	Elizabeth Mark	14		X	O.Factory						X			X		Sewing & Knit	16	Aug 9/42	90	55	are boarders.....		
0166	Glimie Meyappo	13		X	O.Factory		X							X		"	18	Aug 17/45	90	60.5	(ii) non-Indian children who		
0167	Glimie Gilpin	13		X	O.Factory					X				X		"	16	Aug 17/45	90	55	are day school pupils.....		
TOTALS			49	3		22	7	10	2	3	4	2	2	2	22	28	842	TOTALS	4410	2958			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4680

Indian Affairs. (RG 40, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *St. Theresa's Catholic Boarding School* at *Port George* on *James Bay* Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31st 1950*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
48	Salomon Bobbich	12	1		F. George									1	Outdoor works	1st Nov. 1947	90	65	Pupils are to be recommended for their application and eagerness to learn.
49	Josua Sam	8	1		"									1	and carpentry	2 Jan. 1948	90	65	
50	Samy Bulfrog	7	1		"									1	"	15 Aug. 1948	90	65	
51	Rodrigue Potté	6	1		"									1	"	"	90	65	
52	Joseph Lantoy	6	1		"									1	"	"	90	65	
53	Sapier Loon	8	1		Moos Treaty									1	"	26 Aug. 1948	90	65	
54	Henri Boivin	9	1		Pointe Bleue									1	"	22 Sept. 1948	90	65	
55	Raymond	10	1		"									1	"	"	90	65	
56	Benoit Blewing	12	1		"									1	"	"	90	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90✓
57	Paul Dominique	14	1		"									1	"	"	90	65	
58	Mathieu Duff	8	1		F. George									1	"	1 Jan. 1950	90	65	
059	Elizabell Attinaya	24		1	Great Whale									1	Housekeeping	12 Sept. 1945	90	65	
060	Luce Rupert	29		1	F. George									1	"	20 July	90	65	
061	Josephine Matakam	16		1	"									1	"	1 Sept. 1948	90	65	
062	Marquiste Duff	11		1	"									1	"	5 "	90	65	
063	Louisa Bobbich	6		1	"									1	"	17 Aug.	90	65	
064	Sarah Sealhunter	12		1	"									1	"	21 Sept.	90	65	
065	Lilly Rupert	6		1	"									1	"	13 Aug. 1949	90	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....1980✓
066	Sarah Sam	6		1	"									1	"	"	90	65	
067	Gloria Kitty	4		1	"									1	"	"	90	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....22✓
068	Jane Palscheanuf	7		1	"									1	"	"	90	65	
069	Greata Sealhunter	7		1	"									1	"	1 Jan. 1950	90	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$2838.00✓
TOTALS		11	11	22													1980	1430	224129 = \$2838.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 40, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Factory Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Balance		68	53		73	20	9	6	10	1	2						8803		
0264	Lysie C oon	7		X	Mistassini	X											Aug. 28/50	33	20	
0265	Josephine Matawashish	7		X	"	X											Aug. 28/50	33	20	
0266	Laura Lolly Jimikin	6		X	"	X											Aug. 28/50	33	20	
0267	Diana Neeposh	7		X	"	X											Aug. 28/50	33	20	
0268	Caroline Voyageur	9		X	"	X											Sept. 28/50	2	2	
0269	Maggie Etapp	7		X	"	X											Aug. 28/50	33	20	
0270	Flora Coonishish	7		X	"	X											Sept. 6/50	24	18	
0271	Evelyn Mark	9		X	Old Factory	X											Sept. 6/50	24	18	
0272	Lizzie Reuben	7		X	Lasarre	X											Sept. 16/50	14	10	
0273	Elsie Archibald	11		X	Island Falls					X							Sept. 16/50	14	10	
0274	Catherine Cooper	9		X	Waswanippi	X											Aug. 30/50	31	20	
0275	Jane Kitchen	7		X	"	X											Aug. 30/50	31	20	
0276	Grace Kitchecappe	7		X	East Main	X											Sept. 18/50	14	10	
0277	Dollian Visiter	10		X	Old Factory	X											Sept. 27/50	3	2	
TOTALS						135	68	67										9125		
TOTALS						86	20	9	6	11	1	2						9125		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 9125

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 99.18

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders...

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...

99.18 x 108.00 = 10,711.44

Indian Affairs. (RC 40, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Factory Residential

School at Moose Factory, Ont.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30

19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	Balance		68	27		47	20	9	6	10	1	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 40, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
REPORT the Moose Factory Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	Balance		68			40	13	3	4	6	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Balance		53			32	9	2	3	5	1	1						1281X		
252	Sandy Mateoush	7	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 26/50	35	20	
253	George Wapachee	8	X		X	X											Aug. 25/50	36	20	
254	George Mateoush	7	X		"	X											Aug. 25/50	36	20	
255	Philip Swallow	9	X		"	X											Aug. 25/50	36	20	
256	Obadiah Wesley	15	X		Albany				X								Aug. 29/50	32	20	
257	Zaccheus Wesley	10	X		"			X									Aug. 29/50	32	20	
258	Moses Wesley	7	X		"	X											Aug. 29/50	32	20	
259	John Wesley	12	X		"		X										Aug. 29/50	32	20	
260	James Stewart	12	X		Old Factory	X											Sept. 16/50	14	10	
261	David Archibald	7	X		Island Falls	X											Sept. 16/50	14	10	
262	Abel Otter	7	X		Waswanippi	X											Aug. 30/50	31	20	
263	Clifford Cheeze	13	X		Old Factory					X							Sept. 16/50	14	10	
264	Jessie Steckton	13	X		East Main	X											Sept. 16/50	14	10	
265	Albert Weahpennicappe	13	X		" "	X											Sept. 16/50	14	10	
266	James Weahpennicappe	9	X		" "	X											Sept. 16/50	14	10	
TOTALS		68				40	13	3	4	6	1	1						465X	4707	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. (RC 40, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Balance	27				8	8	1	3	5	1	1						2244		
226	Paul Petawabono	6	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/49	92	20	
227	Joseph Leon	8	X		"	X											Aug. 24/49	92	20	
228	Isaac Ceon	8	X		"	X											Aug. 24/49	92	20	
229	William Ceon	10	X		"	X											Aug. 24/49	92	20	
230	John Ceonishish	9	X		"	X											Aug. 24/49	92	20	
231	Harry Kitchen	9	X		Waswanippi	X											Aug. 24/49	92	20	
232	Charles Petawabono	6	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/49	92	20	
233	Samuel Kitchen	9	X		Waswanippi	X											Aug. 27/49	92	20	
234	Simeon Lengchap	8	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/49	92	20	
235	Philip Shecapio	13	X		"	X											Aug. 24/49	92	20	
236	Harry Mianscum	8	X		"	X											Aug. 24/49	92	20	
237	John Matoush	7	X		"	X											Aug. 24/49	92	20	
238	Norman Icebound	8	X		Waswanippi	X											Aug. 27/49	92	20	
239	Billy Ottereyes	8	X		"	X											Aug. 27/49	92	20	
240	James Otter	9	X		"	X											Aug. 27/49	92	20	
241	James Cheeze	8	X		Old Factory	X											Aug. 31/49	62		Failed to return
242	George Louttit	15	X		Albany		X										Aug. 24/49	62		Graduated in June TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
243	Daniel Atsynia	10	X		Old Factory	X											Aug. 31/49	92	20	
244	Jehnnny Georgekish	8	X		"	X											Aug. 31/49	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
245	Lazarus Gilpin	13	X		"	X											Aug. 31/49	92	20	
246	Clarence Cachagee	6	X		Chapleau	X											July 2/49	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
247	Sidney Cheeze	14	X		Ruperts House	X											Oct. 15/49	62		Not returned
248	Alfred Ceonishish	6	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 25/50	36	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
249	Abraham Charles	7	X		"	X											Aug. 25/50	36	20	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
250	Tommy Weskenan	6	X		"	X											Aug. 25/50	36	20	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
251	Emmet Matoush	7	X		"	X											Aug. 26/50	35	20	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		53				32	9	2	3	5	1	1					TOTALS	4321		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 40, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the J. Bay Agency School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
121	Lawrence Mark	12	X		Moose Factory					X									Oct.14/41	92	20	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
124	Eddie Sutherland	11	X		" "					X									Oct.28/41	92	20	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
140	Walter Jefferies	12	X		" "					X									Oct.20/43	62		Gene to bush with parents		
157	Clifford Shassheuskum	16	X		Old Factory					X									Aug.17/45	62		Graduated in June		
168	Clifford Blackned	14	X		" "					X									Sept.1/45	92	20			
172	James Visitor	10	X		" "	X													Sept.6/46	92	20			
183	George Stewart	13	X		" "		X												Nov.22/46	62		Failed to return		
185	Davey Visitor	13	X		" "					X									Aug.24/47	92	20			
196	David Trapper	9	X		Lasarre	X													Oct.31/49	92	20			
197	George Trapper	12	X		"							X							Aug.18/48	92	20			
198	Gilbert Trapper	9	X		"	X													July 8/48	92	20			
199	Charles Cachagee	12	X		Chapleau					X									July 8/48	92	20			
200	Michael Cachagee	11	X		"					X									July 8/48	92	20			
201	James Cachagee	9	X		"	X													July 8/48	92	20			
203	Daniel Davies	9	X		Moose Factory	X													July 8/48	92	20			
205	David Tomatuk	6	X		East Main	X													Aug.23/48	92	20			
207	Billy Atsynia	8	X		Old Factory	X													Aug.17/48	92	20			
208	David Visitor	8	X		" "	X													Aug.17/48	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
210	James Blackned	9	X		Rupert's House	X													Sept.1/48	62		Failed to return		
211	Richard Blackned	12	X		" "	X													Sept.1/48	62		" AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
216	Peter Nyasit	10	X		Waswanippi	X													Aug.28/48	62		" " "		
217	Wesley Shecapie	8	X		"	X													Aug.28/48	62		" AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
218	Simeon Mianscum	8	X		"	X													Aug.28/48	62		" " "		
220	Ronald Mianscum	13	X		Mistassini					X									Aug.28/48	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
222	James Pans	6	X		Peter Belle	X													Nov.25/48	92	20	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
224	Abel Petawabeno	8	X		Mistassini	X													Aug.24/49	92	20	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
225	Allan Matoush	10	X		"	X													Aug.24/49	92	20	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	8	8	1	3	5	1	1							TOTALS	2244				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPOF. of the Moose Fort School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Brought forward		49	3	K22	7	10	2	3	4	2	2			2	22	28			842		4732	1896.5		
0170	Annie Visitor	11		x	O.Factory				x								x		Sewing & Knit	18	Aug 17/45	91	30		
0171	Kathleen Meyappo	13		x	"										x				"	25	"	91	33.5		
0189	Mary Ann Mark	12		x	M.Factory					x							x		"	15	Sept 9/48	91	41.5		
0190	Annie Diamond	12		x	R.House						x								"	25	Sept 10/46	91	38.5		
0193	Emily Jacob	10		x	"				x	x							x		"	18	Oct 1/46	91	41.5		
0194	Marion Hester	10		x	"				x								x		"	15	"	91	39		
0199	Alma Katapaituk	8		x	"	K													"	17	Mar 27/47	91	33		
0203	Annie Hester	9		x	"			x									x		"	16	Aug 28/47	91	42		
0204	Sarah Jacob	11		x	"				x								x		"	18	"	91	41.5		
0206	Kathleen Weistche	8		x	"				x								x		"	18	"	91	35.5		
0209	Gladys Sutherland	9		x	Albany		x										x		"	22	" 30/47	91	40		
0212	Beulah Visitor	14		x	O.Factory				x								x		"	12	" 28/47	91	40		
0213	Jean Davies	11		x	M.Factory			x									x		"	16	July 8/48	91	39		
0218	Beatrice Mark	10		x	O.Factory		x										x		"	30	Aug 17/48	91	42		
0223	Kitty Trapper	14		x	Seneterre		x										x		"	25	Aug 16/48	91	36		
0224	Topsy Pans	8		x	Peterbelle				x								x		"	18	July 8/48	91	40.5		
0225	Beatrice Ruben	9		x	LaSarre		x										x		"	30	Aug 16/48	91	42		
0227	Mary Lucy Trapper	8		x	LaSarre		x										x		"	25	"	91	38		
0230	Edith Whiskeychan	11		x	R.House			x									x		"	18	Sept 1/48	91	38		
0234	Mary Mianscum	16		x	Waswanipi						x						x		"	25	Aug 28/48	91	37.5		
0235	Janie Mianscum	12		x	"				x								x		"	18	"	91	38.5		
0236	Emma Cooper	13		x	"					x							x		"	30	"	91	41		
0237	Charlotte Mark	11		x	Mistassini				x								x		"	18	"	91	41		
0238	Caroline Pans	6		x	PeterbelleK												x		"	20	Nov 25/48	91	31		
0207	Frances Cowboy	9		x	R. House			x									x		"	18	Aug 28/47	91	42		
0239	Rosie Rabbitskin	13		x	MistassiniK												x		"	15	" 24/49	91	17		
0240	Jane Brien	7		x	" K												x		"	19	"	91	33		
0241	Lassie Blacksmith	8		x	" K												x		"	19	"	91	33		
0242	Mary Ann Loon	10		x	" K												x		"	18	"	91	21		
0243	Henriette Brien	8		x	" K												x		"	18	"	91	27		
0244	Clara Jolly	11		x	" K												x		"	10	"	91	34		
0245	Diana Jolly	7		x	" K												x		"	19	"	91	29		
0246	Daisy Nyassit	8		x	Waswanipi K												x		"	18	" 27/49	91	33		
0247	Marguerite Cooper	9		x	" K												x		"	25	"	91	32		
0248	Marie Eva Blacksmith	7		x	" K												x		"	19	"	91	34	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91	
0249	Ella Gull	10		x	" K												x		"	27	"	91	33		
0250	Caroline Neeposh	8		x	" K												x		"	20	"	91	30		
0251	Isobel Otter	7		x	" K												x		"	15	"	91	31	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9282	
0252	Mary Ann Gull	8		x	" K												x		"	10	"	91	33		
0253	Helen Kitchen	10		x	" K												x		"	15	"	91	33		
0254	Jane Alice Ottereyes	7		x	" K												x		"	22	"	91	33		
0255	Jane Trapper	10		x	" K												x		"	20	"	91	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....102	
0256	Maggie Saganash	10		x	" K												x		"	27	"	91	31		
0257	Agnes Trapper	8		x	MistassiniK												x		"	15	"	91	4		
0258	Lucy Sutherland	7		x	Albany K												x		"	25	Sept 1/49	91	33		
0259	Jane Blueboy	9		x	R.House K												x		"	25	Aug 31/49	91	31	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0260	Mary Georgekish	9		x	O.Factory K	x											x		"	9	"	91	33	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0261	Emily Georgekish	13		x	"												x		"	20	"	91	39	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0262	Nellie Georgekish	14		x	"												x		"	25	"	91	40	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0263	Stella Atsynia	10		x	"												x		"	30	"	91	40		
TOTALS		102	49	53		45	17	16	9	4	7	2	2		3	30	69			1834	TOTALS	9282	3226	102 x 108.00 = 11,016.00	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 102

Indian Affairs. (RC 40, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Fort School at Moose Factory on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 50.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Poor	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
121	Lawrence Mark	14	x		M. Factory				x						x			Trapping	72	Oct 14/41	91	37		
124	Eddie Sutherland	11	x		" "					x					x			"	72	Oct 28/41	91	40.5		
140	Walter Jefferies	12	x		" "				x						x			"	72	Oct 20/43	91	32	sick in bed	
157	Clifford Shashousham	16	x		Old "				x						x			"	72	Aug 17/45	91	30.5		
168	Clifford Blackned	14	x		" "					x					x			"	72	Sept 1/45	91	40.5		
172	James Visitor	10	x		" "		x								x			"	72	Sept 6/46	91	39		
183	George Stewart	13	x		" "	x									x			"	72	Nov 22/46	91	40		
185	Davey Visitor	13	x		" "			x							x			"	72	Aug 24/47	91	40		
196	David Trapper	9	x		LaSarre		x								x			"	72	Oct 31/49	91	41.5		
197	George Trapper	12	x		"							x			x			"	72	Aug 16/48	91	35		
198	Gilbert Trapper	9	x		"		x								x			"	72	July 8/48	91	39		
199	Charles Cachagee	12	x		Chapleau							x			x			"	72	July 8/48	91	38.5		
200	Michael Cachagee	11	x		"					x					x			"	72	July 8/48	91	38.5		
201	James Cachagee	9	x		"		x								x			"	72	July 8/48	91	41.5		
203	Daniel Davies	9	x		M. Factory	x									x			"	72	July 8/48	91	42		
205	David Tamatuk	6	x		E. Mein	x									x			"	72	Aug 23/48	91	41		
207	Billy Atsynia	8	x		O. Factory	x									x		x	"	72	Aug 17/48	91	41		
208	David Visitor	8	x		"	x									x			"	72	Aug 17/48	91	38		
210	James Blackned	9	x		R. House			x							x			"	72	Sept 1/48	91	40.5		
216	Peter Nyasit	10	x		Waswanipi	x									x			"	72	Aug 28/48	91	42		
217	Wesley Shecapio	8	x		"		x								x		x	"	72	Aug 28/48	91	38.5		
218	Simeon Mianscum	8	x		"		x								x			"	72	Aug 28/48	91	41.5		
220	Ronald Mianscum	13	x		Mistassini					x					x			Trapping	72	Aug 28/48	91	38		
222	James Pans	6	x		Peterbelle K										x			"	72	Nov 25/48	91	30	Sick in bed	
224	Abel Petawabano	8	x		Mistassini K										x			"	72	Aug 24/49	91	27	" " "	
225	Allan Matoush	10	x		"	x									x			"	72	Aug 24/49	91	41	" " "	
226	Paul Petawabano	6	x		" K										x			"	72	Aug 24/49	91	31	" " "	
227	Joseph Loon	8	x		" K										x			"	72	" "	91	34	" " "	
228	Isaac Coon	8	x		" K										x			"	72	" "	91	34	" " "	
229	William Coon	10	x		" K										x			"	72	" "	91	34	" " "	
230	Johnny Coonishish	9	x		" K										x			"	72	" "	91	34	" " "	
231	Harry Kitchen	9	x		Waswanipi K										x			"	72	" "	91	34	" " "	
232	Charlie Petawabano	6	x		Mistassini K										x			"	72	" "	91	33	" " "	
233	Samuel Kitchen	9	x		Waswanipi K										x			"	72	Aug 27/49	91	34	" " "	
234	Simeon Longchap	8	x		Mistassini K										x			"	72	Aug 24/49	91	34	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
235	Philip Shecapio	12	x		" K										x			"	72	" "	91	34	" " "	
236	Harry Mianscum	8	x		" K										x			"	72	" "	91	33	" " "	
237	John Matoush	7	x		" K										x			"	72	" "	91	28	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
238	Norman Icebound	8	x		Wasanipi K										x			"	72	Aug 27/49	91	33	" " "	
239	Billy Ottereyes	8	x		" K										x			"	72	" "	91	33	" " "	
240	James Otter	9	x		" K										x			"	72	" "	91	32	" " "	
241	James Cheezo	8	x		O. Factory K										x			Trapping	72	Aug 31/49	91	33	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
242	George Louttit	15	x		Albany			x							x			"	72	Aug 24/49	91	39	" " "	
243	Daniel Atsynia	10	x		O. Factory K										x			"	72	Aug 31/49	91	33	" " "	
244	Johnny Georgekish	8	x		O. Factory K										x			"	72	" "	91	32	" " "	
246	Clarence Cachagee	6	x		Chapleau K										x			"	72	July 2/49	91	33	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
211	Richard Blackned	12	x		R. House		x								x			Trapping	72	Sept 1/48	91	38.5	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
247	Sidney Cheezo	14	x		" "		x								x			"	72	Oct 15/49	91	41	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
245	Lazarus Gilpin	13	x		O. Factory K										x			"	72	Aug 31/49	91	39	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0146	Elizabeth Mark	16		x	" "							x			x			Sewing & Knit	16	Aug 9/42	91	40	" " "	
0166	Climie Meyappo	13		x	" "		x								x			"	16	Aug 17/45	91	39	" " "	
0167	Climie Gilpin	13		x	" "							x			x			"	16	" "	91	40	" " "	
TOTALS			49	3		TOTAL	K22	7	10	2	3	4	2	2		2	22	28		842	TOTALS	4732	1896.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

24

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential

School at Moose Factory, Ontario, on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
235	Philip Shecapio	28 13	x		Mistassini	x											Aug. 24/49	92		
236	Harry Mianscum	8	x		"	x											Aug. 24/49	92		
237	John Matoush	7	x		"	x											Aug. 24/49	92		
238	Norman Icebound	8	x		Waswanippi	x											Aug. 27/49	92		
239	Billy Ottereyes	8	x		"	x											Aug. 27/49	92		
240	James Otter	9	x		"	x											Aug. 27/49	92		
243	Daniel Atsynia	10	x		Old Factory	x											Aug. 31/49	92		
244	Johnny Georgekish	8	x		"	x											Aug. 31/49	92		
245	Lazarus Gilpin	13	x		"	x											Aug. 31/49	92		
246	Clarence Cachagee	6	x		Chapleau	x											July 2/49	92		
248	Alfred Coonishish	6	x		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	92		
249	Abraham Charles	7	x		"	x											Aug. 25/50	92		
250	Tommy Weskenan	6	x		"	x											Aug. 25/50	92		
251	Emmet Matoush	7	x		"	x											Aug. 26/50	92		
252	Sandy Matoush	7	x		"	x											Aug. 26/50	92		
253	George Wapachee	8	x		"	x											Aug. 25/50	92		
254	George Matoush	7	x		"	x											Aug. 25/50	92		
255	Philip Swallow	9	x		"	x											Aug. 25/50	92		
256	Obadiah Wesley	15	x		Albany				x								Aug. 29/50	92		TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92
257	Zaccheus Wesley	10	x		"			x									Aug. 29/50	92		
258	Moses Wesley	7	x		"	x											Aug. 29/50	92		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8843
259	John Wesley	12	x		"		x										Aug. 29/50	92		
260	James Stewart	12	x		Old Factory	x											Sept. 16/50	92		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 96.1
261	David Archibald	7	x		Island Falls	x											Sept. 16/50	92		
262	Abel Otter	7	x		Waswanippi	x											Aug. 30/50	92		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$
263	Clifford Cheeze	13	x		Old Factory					x							Sept. 16/50	92		(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
264	Jessie Stockton	13	x		East Main	x											Sept. 16/50	92		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
265	Albert Weshpennicappe	13	x		"	x											Sept. 16/50	92		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
266	James Weshpennicappe	9	x		"	x											Sept. 16/50	92		
TOTALS		28 57				22	4	1	1	0	0							5193		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
121	Lawrence Mark	12	X		Moose Factory				X								Oct. 14/41	92		
124	Eddie Sutherland	11	X		" "					X							Oct. 28/41	92		
168	Clifford Blackned	14	X		Old Factory					X							Sept. 1/45	92		
172	James Visitor	10	X		" "	X											Sept. 6/46	92		
185	Davey Visitor	13	X		" "					X							Aug. 24/47	92		
196	David Trapper	9	X		Lasarre	X											Oct. 31/49	92		
197	George Trapper	12	X		"						X						Aug. 18/48	92		
198	Gilbert Trapper	9	X		"	X											July 8/48	92		
199	Charles Cachagee	12	X		Chapleau					X							July 8/48	92		
200	Michael Cachagee	11	X		"					X							July 8/48	92		
201	James Cachagee	9	X		"	X											July 8/48	92		
203	Daniel Davies	9	X		Moose Factory	X											July 8/48	41		In for 10 days - then out to hospital November 22, 1950.
205	David Tomatuk	6	X		East Main	X											Aug. 23/48	92		
207	Billy Atsynia	8	X		Old Factory	X											Aug. 17/48	92		
208	David Visitor	8	X		"	X											Aug. 17/48	92		
220	Ronald Mianseum	13	X		Mistassini					X							Aug. 28/48	92		
222	James Pans	6	X		Peter Belle	X											Nov. 25/48	92		
224	Abel Petawabono	8	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/49	92		TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92
225	Allan Matoush	10	X		"	X											Aug. 24/49	92		
226	Paul Petawabono	6	X		"	X											Aug. 24/49	92		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8843
227	Joseph Loon	8	X		"	X											Aug. 24/49	92		
228	Isaac Opon	8	X		"	X											Aug. 24/49	92		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 96.1
229	William Coon	10	X		"	X											Aug. 24/49	92		
230	John Coonishish	9	X		"	X											Aug. 24/49	92		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$
231	Harry Kitchen	9	X		Waswanippi	X											Aug. 24/49	92		(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
232	Charles Petawabono	6	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/49	92		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
233	Samuel Kitchen	9	X		Waswanippi	X											Aug. 27/49	92		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
234	Simeon Longchap	8	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/49	92		
TOTALS		28					16	4	0	1	5	1	1				TOTALS	2525		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended March 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0167	Climie Gilpin	13		X	Old Factory					X							Aug. 17/45	90		
0170	Annie Visitor	11		X	"			X									Aug. 17/45	90		
0209	Gladys Sutherland	9		X	Albany		X										Aug. 30/47	90		
0213	Jean Davies	11		X	Moose Factory		X										July 8/48	90		
0218	Beatrice Mark	10		X	Old Factory												Aug. 17/48	00		In Hospital
0224	Topsy Alice Pans	8		X	Peterbell				X								Aug. 8/48	90		
0225	Beatrice Ruben	9		X	Lasarre		X										Aug. 16/48	00		In Hospital
0227	Mary Lucy Trapper	8		X	"		X										Aug. 16/48	90		
0237	Charlotte Mark	11		X	Mistassinni			X									Aug. 28/48	90		
0238	Caroline Pans	6		X	Peterbell		X										Nov. 25/48	90		
0239	Rosie Rabbitskin	13		X	Mistassinni		X										Aug. 24/49	77		In Hospital on Mar. 19
0240	Jane Brien	7		X	"		X										Aug. 24/49	90		
0241	Lizzie Blacksmith	8		X	"		X										Aug. 24/49	90		
0242	Mary Ann Loon	10		X	"		X										Aug. 24/49	90		
0243	Henriette Brien	8		X	"		X										Aug. 24/49	90		
0244	Clara Jolley	11		X	"		X										Aug. 24/49	90		
0245	Diane Jolley	7		X	"		X										Aug. 24/49	90		
0248	Mary Eva Blacksmith	7		X	Waswanippi		X										Aug. 27/49	90		
0249	Ella Gull	10		X	"		X										Aug. 27/49	90		
0250	Caroline Neeposh	8		X	"		X										Aug. 27/49	90		
0251	Isobel Otter	7		X	"		X										Aug. 27/49	90		
0252	Mary Ann Gull	8		X	"		X										Aug. 27/49	90		
0253	Helen Kitchen	10		X	"		X										Aug. 27/49	90		
0254	Jane Alice Ottereyes	7		X	"		X										Aug. 27/49	90		
0255	Jane Trapper	10		X	"		X										Aug. 27/49	90		
0256	Maggie Saganash	10		X	"		X										Aug. 27/49	90		
0257	Agnes Trapper	8		X	Mistassinni		X										Aug. 27/49	90		
0258	Lizzie Coon	7		X	"		X										Aug. 28/50	90		
0265	Josephine Matawashish	7		X	"		X										Aug. 28/50	90		
0266	Laura Lolly Jimikin	6		X	"		X										Aug. 28/50	90		
0267	Diana Neeposh	7		X	"		X										Sept. 28/50	90		
0268	Caroline Voyageur	9		X	"		X										Sept. 28/50	90		In Hospital on Mar. 19
0269	Maggie Etapp	7		X	"		X										Sept. 6/50	90		
0270	Flora Coonishish	7		X	"		X										Sept. 16/50	90		
0271	Evelyn Mark	9		X	Old Factory		X										Sept. 16/50	90		
0272	Lizzie Rueben	7		X	Lasarre		X										Sept. 16/50	90		
0273	Elsie Archibald	11		X	Island Falls					X							Sept. 16/50	90		
0274	Catherine Cooper	9		X	Waswanippi		X										Aug. 30/50	90		
0275	Jane Kitchen	7		X	"		X										Aug. 30/50	90		
0276	Grace Kitchecappo	7		X	East Main		X										Sept. 16/50	90		
0277	Dollian Visitor	10		X	Old Factory		X										Sept. 27/50	90		
0278	Beverley Williams	8		X	Albany		X										Jan. 18/51	73		
0173	Dollian Gilpin	12		X	"					X							Jan. 6/51	84		
0208	Mary Gilpin	13		X	"				X								Jan. 6/51	84		
TOTALS				44														3330		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 35 2 2 1 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 4971 + 3330 = 8301
(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
REPORT of the Moose Factory Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31/51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
226	Paul Petawabono	6	X		Mistassinni	x												Aug. 24/49	90				
227	Joseph Loon	8	X		"	x												Aug. 24/49	90				
228	Isaac Coon	8	X		"	x												Aug. 24/49	90				
229	William Coon	10	X		"	x												Aug. 24/49	90				
230	John Coonishish	9	X		"	x												Aug. 24/49	90				
231	Harry Kitchen	9	X		Waswanippi	x												Aug. 24/49	90				
232	Charles Petawabono	6	X		Mistassinni	x												Aug. 24/49	90				
233	Samuel Kitchen	9	X		Waswanippi	x												Aug. 27/49	90				
234	Simeon Longchap	8	X		Mistassinni	x												Aug. 24/49	90				
235	Philip Shecapio	13	X		"	x												Aug. 24/49	90				
236	Harry Meanscum	8	X		"	x												Aug. 24/49	90				
237	John Matoush	7	X		"	x												Aug. 24/49	90				
238	Norman Icebound	8	X		Waswanippi	x												Aug. 27/49	90				
239	Billy Ottereyes	8	X		"	x												Aug. 27/49	90				
240	James Otter	9	X		"	x												Aug. 27/49	90				
243	Daniel Atsynia	10	X		Old Factory	x												Aug. 31/49	90				
244	Johnny Georgekish	8	X		"	x												Aug. 31/49	90				
245	Lazarus Gilpin	13	X		"			x										Aug. 31/49	90				
246	Clarence Cachagee	6	X		Chapleau	x												July 2/49	90				
248	Alfred Coonishish	6	X		Mistassinni	x												Aug. 25/50	90				
249	Abraham Charles	7	X		"	x												Aug. 25/50	90				
250	Tommy Weskenan	8	X		"	x												Aug. 25/50	90				
251	Emmet Matoush	7	X		"	x												Aug. 26/50	90				
252	Sandy Matoush	7	X		"	x												Aug. 26/50	90				
253	George Wapachee	8	X		"	x												Aug. 25/50	90				
254	George Matoush	7	X		"	x												Aug. 25/50	90				
255	Philip Swallow	9	X		"	x												Aug. 25/50	90				
256	Obadiah Wesley	15	X		Albany					x								Aug. 29/50	90				
257	Zaccheus Wesley	10	X		"			x										Aug. 29/50	90				
258	Moses Wesley	7	X		"	x												Aug. 29/50	90				
259	John Wesley	12	X		"		x											Aug. 29/50	90				
260	James Stewart	12	X		Old Factory		x											Sept. 16/50	90				
261	David Archibald	7	X		Island Falls	x												Sept. 16/50	90				
262	Abel Otter	7	X		Waswanippi	x												Sept. 1/50	90				
263	Clifford Cheezo	13	X		Old Factory					x								Sept. 16/50	90				
264	Josie Stookan	13	X		East Main			x										Sept. 16/50	90				
265	Albert Weahpennicappo	13	X		"		x											Sept. 16/50	90				
266	James Weahpennicappo	9	X		"	x												Sept. 16/50	90				
121	Lawrence Mark	15	X		Moose Factory				x									Oct. 14/41	64				
124	Eddie Sutherland	11	X		"					x								Oct. 28/41	90				
168	Clifford Blackned	14	X		Old Factory					x								Sept. 1/45	47				
172	James Visitor	10	X		"		x											Sept. 6/46	90				
185	Davey Visitor	13	X		"					x								Aug. 24/47	90				
196	David Trapper	9	X		Lasarre		x											Oct. 31/49	90				
197	George Trapper	12	X		"						x							Aug. 18/48	90				
198	Gilbert Trapper	9	X		"		x											July 8/48	90				
199	Charles Cachagee	12	X		Chapleau						x							July 8/48	90				
200	Michael Cachagee	11	X		"					x								July 8/48	90				
201	James Cawhagee	9	X		"		x											July 8/48	90				
203	Daniel Davies	9	X		Moose Factory	x												Aug. 23/48	90				
205	David Fomatuk	6	X		East Main	x												Aug. 17/48	90				
207	Billy Atsynia	8	X		Old Factory	x												Aug. 17/48	90				
208	David Visitor	8	X		"	x												Aug. 28/48	90				
220	Ronald Meanscum	15	X		Mistassinni					x								Nov. 25/48	90				
222	Johnny Fans	6	X		Peterbell	x												Aug. 24/49	90				
224	Abel Petawabono	8	X		Mistassinni	x												Aug. 24/49	90				
225	Allan Matoush	10	X		"	x												Aug. 24/49	90				
TOTALS						51	37	8	2	1	1	1	1					4971					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Fixed per/ Total number of days in Quarter.....

Left School on Mar. 5/51
Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
Died on Feb. 16th/51

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
4971 + 3330 = 8301
90
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
In Hospital
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30/51 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought Forward		55	22		12	33	9	11	3	4	3	1	1				6552	3539				
0251	Isobel Otter	9		✓	Waswanippi	✓												Aug. 27/49	91	46	652 93 66		
0252	Mary ann Gull	10		✓	Waswanippi	✓												Aug. 27/49	91	48			
0253	Ellen Kitchen	12		✓	Waswanippi	✓												Aug. 27/49	91	43			
0254	Jane Ottereyes	9		✓	Waswanippi	✓												Aug. 27/49	91	51.5			
0255	Jane Trapper	12		✓	Waswanippi	✓												Aug. 27/49	91	50.5			
0256	Maggie Saganash	12		✓	Waswanippi	✓												Aug. 27/49	---	---			
0257	Agnes Trapper	10		✓	Mistassini	✓												Aug. 27/49	91	39.5			
0264	Lizzie Coon	8		✓	Mistassini	✓												Aug. 28/50	91	50.5			
0265	Josephine Metawashish	8		✓	Mistassini	✓												Aug. 28/50	91	49			
0266	Laura (Lolly) Jimikin	7		✓	Mistassini	✓												Aug. 28/50	91	46.5			
0267	Diana Neeposh	8		✓	Mistassini	✓												Aug. 28/50	91	40			
0268	Caroline Voyageur	10		✓	Mistassini	✓												Aug. 28/50	91	37.5			
0269	Maggie Etapp	8		✓	Mistassini	✓												Aug. 28/50	91	49.5			
0270	Flora Coonishish	8		✓	Mistassini	✓												Aug. 28/50	91	50.5			
0271	Evelyn Mark	9		✓	Old Fact.	✓												Sept. 16/50	91	51.5			
0272	Lizzie Ruben	8		✓	La Sague	✓												Sept. 16/50	91	50			
0273	Elsie Archibold	12		✓	Is. Falls	✓												Sept. 16/50	91	51			
0274	Cathrine Cooper	10		✓	Oskalaneo	✓												Aug. 30/50	91	39			
0275	Janie Kitchen	8		✓	Waswanippi	✓												Aug. 30/50	91	50			
0276	Gracie Kitchecappo	7		✓	East Main	✓												Sept. 16/50	91	45			
0277	Dolian Visitor	10		✓	Old Fact.	✓												Sept. 27/50	91	48			
0278	Beverley Williams	7		✓	Albany	✓												Jan. 18/51	91	46			
TOTALS		99	55	44		24	42	9	11	4	4	3	1	1				TOTALS	8463	4521.5	93 x 113.40 = 10546.20		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

97

25/7/51

$$93 \times 113.40 = 10546.20$$

AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for Quarter.....\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

$$3 \times 113.40 = 10546.20$$

1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the James Bay Agency School at Moose Fort Residential on Moose Factory, Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30/51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	53				1220	6	7	0	4	3	0	1					4641	2512.5	
265	Albert Weahpennicappo	13	✓		East Main												Sept. 16/50	91	51.5	
266	James Weahpennicappo	10	✓		East Main												Sept. 16/50	91	51.5	
Total	Boys'	55				1221	6	8	0	4	3	0	1					4642	2619.5	
	Brought Forward	55				1221	6	8	0	4	3	0	1					4642	2619.5	
0167	Climie Gilpin	14		✓	Old Fact.												Aug. 17/45	91	50.5	
0170	Annie Visitor	12		✓	Old Fact.												Aug. 17/45	91	50.5	
0173	Dolian Gilpin	13		✓	Old Fact.												Aug. 23/45	91	51	
0208	Mary Gilpin	13		✓	Old Fact.												Aug. 25/45	91	51	
0209	Gladys Sutherland	11		✓	Albany												Aug. 30/47	91	38	
0213	Jean Davies	12		✓	Moose Fact.												July 8/48	91	51.5	
0218	Bestrice Mark			✓	Old Fact.												Aug. 17/48	91	51.5	Hospital
0224	Alice Pans	11		✓	Peterbelle												Aug. 8/48	91	51.5	
0225	Beatrice Ruben	11		✓	La Sarre												Aug. 16/48	91	51.5	
0227	Marylucy Trapper	10		✓	La Sarre												Aug. 16/48	91	51.5	
0237	Charlotte Mark	13		✓	Oskaleho												Aug. 28/48	91	51.5	
0238	Caroline Pans	12		✓	Peterbelle												Nov. 25/48	91	51.5	
0239	Rosie Rabbitskin	15		✓	Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	38	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0240	Jane Brien	9		✓	Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	48	91d.
0241	Lizzie Blacksmith	9		✓	Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	46	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0242	Mary ann Loon	10		✓	Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	46	Hospital 8463d.
0243	Harriet Brien	10		✓	Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	49	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0244	Clara Jolley	13		✓	Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	44.5	93
0245	Diana Jolley	10		✓	Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	49	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0248	Marlene Blacksmith	12		✓	Waswanippi												Aug. 27/49	91	51.5	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0249	Ella Gull	12		✓	Waswanippi												Aug. 27/49	91	49	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0250	Caroline Neeposh	10		✓	Waswanippi												Aug. 27/49	91	47.5	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		55	22			1233	9	11	3	4	3	1	1				TOTALS	6552	3539	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30/51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		27			1	12	4	4	0	2	3	0	1				2366	1264	
236	Harry Mianscum	10	✓		Mistassini	✓											Aug. 24/49	91	46	
237	John Matoush	9	✓		Mistassini	✓											Aug. 24/49	91	50.5	
238	Norman Icebound	10	✓		Mistassini	✓											Aug. 27/49	91	51.5	
239	Billy Ottereyes	11	✓		Mistassini	✓											Aug. 27/49	91	50	
240	James Otter	12	✓		Mistassini	✓											Aug. 31/49	91	48	
243	Daniel Atsynia	12	✓		Old Fact.	✓											Aug. 31/49	91	48.5	
244	John Georgekisk.	11	✓		Old. Fact.	✓											Aug. 31/49	-----	-----	Hospital
245	Lazarus Gilpin	14	✓		Old Fact.				✓								Aug. 31/49	91	51.5	
246	Clarence Cachagee	9	✓		Chapleau	✓											July 2/49	91	51	
248	Alfred Coonishish	7	✓		Mistassini	✓											Aug. 25/50	91	51	
249	Abraham Charles	8	✓		Mistassini	✓											Aug. 25/50	91	50	
250	Tommy Weskenon	7	✓		Mistassini	✓											Aug. 25/50	91	47	
251	Emmet Matoush	8	✓		Mistassini	✓											Aug. 26/50	91	51	
252	Sandy Matoush	8	✓		Mistassini	✓											Aug. 26/50	91	51	
253	George Wapachee	9	✓		Mistassini	✓											Aug. 25/50	91	51	
254	George Matoush	12	✓		Mistassini	✓											Aug. 25/50	91	51	
255	Philip Swallow	10	✓		Mistassini	✓											Aug. 25/50	91	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
256	Obadiah Wesley	16	✓		Albany						✓						Aug. 29/50	91	49	91
257	Zaccheus Wesley	10	✓		Albany				✓								Aug. 29/50	91	51.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
258	Moses Wesley	8	✓		Albany	✓											Aug. 29/50	91	51.5	8463
259	John Wesley	12	✓		Albany				✓								Aug. 29/50	91	51.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
260	James Stewart	12	✓		Old Fact.					✓							Aug. 16/50	91	49.5	93
261	David Archibold	8	✓		Is. Falls	✓											Sept. 16/50	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
262	Abel Otter	8	✓		Waswanippi	✓											Aug. 30/50	91	43	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
263	Clifford Cheezo	12	✓		Old Fact.						✓						Sept. 16/50	91	51	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
264	Jessie Stockton	13	✓		East Main				✓								Sept. 16/50	91	51.5	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS			53			TOTALS	12	20	6	7	0	4	3	0	1		TOTALS	4641	2512.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

(I)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential

School at Moose Factory Ontario on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30/51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
124	Eddie Sutherland	12	?		Moose Fact.												Oct. 28/41	91	49	
172	James Visitor	10	?		Old Fact.												Sept. 16/46	91	51.5	
185	Davey Visitor	14	?		Old Fact.												Aug. 24/47	91	51	
196	David Trapper	12	?		Le Sarre												Oct. 31/49	91	51.5	
197	George Trapper	14	?		Le Sarre												Aug. 18/48	91	39	
198	Gilbert Trapper	11	?		Le Sarre												July 8/48	91	50.5	
199	Charles Cachagee	13	?		Chapleau												July 8/48	91	45	
200	Michael Cachagee	12	?		Chapleau												July 8/48	91	50.5	
201	James Cachagee	10	?		Chapleau												July 8/48	91	29	
203	Daniel Davies	11	?		Moose Fact.												July 8/48	91	-----	Hospital
205	David Tomatuk	9	?		East Main												Aug. 23/48	91	51.5	
207	Billy Atsynia	9	?		Old Fact.												Aug. 17/48	91	51.5	
208	David Visitor	9	?		Old Fact.												Aug. 17/48	91	48	
220	Ronald Mianscum	14	?		Mistassini												Aug. 28/49	91	49.5	
222	James Fans	7	?		Peterbelle												Nov. 25/48	91	48	
224	Abel Petawabono	10	?		Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	51.5	
225	Allan Matoush	12	?		Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	51.5	
226	Paul Petawabono	9	?		Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	48	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
227	Joseph Leen	10	?		Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	51.5	91 d
228	Isaac Coon	10	?		Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	51.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
229	William Coon	12	?		Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	51.5	8463 d.
230	John Coonishish	11	?		Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	51.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
231	Harry Kitchen	11	?		Waswanippi												Aug. 24/49	91	46	93
232	Charles Petawabono	8	?		Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	48.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
233	Samuel Kitchen	11	?		Waswanippi												Aug. 27/49	91	46.5	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
234	Simeon Longchap	11	?		Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	50.5	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
235	Philip Shecapio	13	?		Mistassini												Aug. 24/49	91	50	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS			27														TOTALS	2366	1264	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Port

School at Moose Factory, Ont

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
0256	Maggie Saganash	12		X	Grade -x-I715																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the James Bay Agency Moose Fort School at Moose Factory, Ont on September 30/50 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/50 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
266	James Weahpennicappo	10	X		East Main													Sep. 16/50	62	00	Failed to return
267	George Wapachee		X		Ruperts Hse	-X												Aug. 20/51	42	16	
268	John Wapachee		X		Ruperts Hse	-X												Aug. 20/51	42	16	
269	Roderick Blackned	9	X		Ruperts Hse	-X												Aug. 20/51	42	16	
280	James Whiskeyohan	9	X		Ruperts Hse	-X												Aug. 20/51	42	16	
281	James Visitor		X		Old Factory	X												Aug. 20/51	42	16	
272	Oliver Visitor		X		Old Factory													Aug. 23/51	39	19	
273	Frank Gilpin		X		Old Factory				X									Aug. 23/51	39	16	
274	Abel Kitchen	8	X		Waswanipi	-X												Aug. 23/51	39	19	
275	Johnny Grant	7	X		Waswanipi	-X												Aug. 18/51	44	16	
276	Norman Grant	11	X		Waswanipi													Aug. 18/51	44	16	
277	Harry Otter	7	X		Waswanipi	-X												Aug. 18/51	44	17	
278	Albert Saganash	7	X		Waswanipi	-X												Aug. 18/51	44	16	
279	Peter Gull	8	X		Waswanipi	-X												Aug. 18/51	44	16	
280	Molly-a-boy Gunner	6	X		Waswanipi	-X												Aug. 18/51	44	16	
281	Abel Longchap	8	X		Waswanipi	-X												Aug. 18/51	44	16	
282	Norman Petawabono	6	X		Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	47	16	
283	David Bosum	9	X		Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	47	16	
284	Samuel Bosum	10	X		Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	47	16	
285	Simon Shecapio	8	X		Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	47	16	
286	Samuel Petawabono	13	X		Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	47	16	
287	Johnny Neeposh	7	X		Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	47	16	
288	Kennie Brien	7	X		Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	47	16	
0167	Climie Gilpin	16		X	Old Factory													Aug. 17/45	62	00	Graduated
0170	Annie Visitor	12		X	Old Factory													Aug. 17/45	92	18	
0149	Elizabeth Gilpin	14		X	Ruperts Hse													Sep. 5/42	42	19	Failed to return
0173	Dollian Gilpin	13		X	Old Factory													Aug. 23/45	62	00	Failed to return
0193	Emily Jacob	11		X	Ruperts Hse													Oct. 1/46	42	19	Failed to return
0194	Marion Hester	13		X	Ruperts Hse													Aug. 1/46	42	19	Failed to return
0202	Annie Hester	11		X	Ruperts Hse													Oct. 1/46	42	19	Failed to return
0208	Mary Gilpin	13		X	Old Factory													Aug. 25/45	92	19	
0209	Gladys Sutherland	11		X	Albany													Aug. 30/47	62	00	Failed to return
0213	Jean Davies	12		X	Moose Fact.													July 8/48	92	19	Failed to return
0218	Beatrice Mark			X	Old Factory													Aug. 17/48	00	00	Failed to return - Hosp.
0224	Alice Pans	11		X	Peterbell													Aug. 8/48	92	19	
0225	Beatrice Reuben	11		X	Lasarre													Aug. 16/48	92	19	
0227	Mary Lucy Trapper	10		X	Lasarre													Aug. 16/48	92	19	
0237	Charlotte Mark	13		X	Oskalaneo													Aug. 28/48	62	00	Failed to return
0238	Caroline Pans	8		X	Peterbell													Nov. 25/48	92	19	
0239	Rosie Rabbitskin	15		X	Mistassini													Aug. 24/49	92	19	
0240	Jane Brien	9		X	Mistassini													Aug. 24/49	92	19	
0241	Lassie Blacksmith	9		X	Mistassini													Aug. 24/49	92	19	
0242	Mary Ann Leon	10		X	Mistassini													Aug. 24/49	92	19	
0243	Harriet Brien	10		X	Mistassini													Aug. 24/49	92	19	
0244	Clara Jolley	13		X	Nemiska													Aug. 24/49	92	19	
0245	Diana Jolley	10		X	Nemiska													Aug. 24/49	92	19	
0246	Marie Eva Blacksmith	12		X	Waswanipi													Aug. 27/49	92	19	
0249	Ella Gull	12		X	Waswanipi													Aug. 27/49	92	19	
0250	Caroline Neeposh	10		X	Waswanipi													Aug. 27/49	92	19	
0251	Isabel Otter	9		X	Waswanipi													Aug. 27/49	92	19	
0252	Mary Ann Gull	10		X	Waswanipi													Aug. 27/49	92	19	
0253	Helen Kitchen	12		X	Waswanipi													Aug. 27/49	92	19	
0254	Jane Ottereyes	9		X	Waswanipi													Aug. 27/49	92	19	
0255	Jane Trapper	12		X	Waswanipi													Aug. 27/49	92	16.5	
TOTALS																					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 3 11 13 5 4 0 0 1 0
-X = For Grade I = 17

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Moose Port School at Moose Factory, Ont, on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
124	Eddie Sutherland	12	X		Moose Fact.								X						Oct.28/41	92	15			
172	James Visitor	10	X		Old Factory				X										Sep. 6/46	92	17.5			
185	Davey Visitor	14	X		Old Factory						X								Aug.24/47	62	00	Failed to return		
196	David Trapper	12	X		Lasarre				X										Oct.31/49	92	17			
197	George Trapper	15	X		Lasarre							X							Aug.18/48	62	00	Failed to return		
198	Clifford Trapper	12	X		Lasarre				X										July 8/48m	92	17.5			
199	Charles Cachagee	14	X		Chapleau								X						July 8/48	92	17			
200	Michael Cachagee	13	X		Chapleau								X						July 8/48	92	15.5			
201	James Cachagee	11	X		Chapleau				X										July 8/48	92	17.5			
203	Daniel Davies	12	X		Moose Fact.			X											July 8/48	00	00	Failed to return - Hospit		
205	David Tomatuk	10	X		East Main			X											Aug.23/48	62	00	Failed to return		
207	Billy Atsynia	10	X		Old Factory		X												Aug.17/48	62	00	Failed to return		
208	David Visitor	10	X		Old Factory			X											Aug.17/48	92	19			
210	James Blackned	11	X		Ruperts Hse			X											Aug.28/48	41	16	not 20/1/51		
211	Richard Blackned	13	X		Ruperts Hse			X											Nov.25/48	41	16	not 20/1/51		
220	Ronnie Mianscum	14	X		Mistassini								X						Aug.24/48	92	09			
222	James Pans	8	X		Peterbell	X													Aug.24/48	92	19			
224	Abel Petawabono	10	X		Mistassini			X											Aug.24/48	92	17			
225	Allan Matoush	12	X		Mistassini			X											Aug.24/48	92	16.5			
226	Paul Petawabono	9	X		Mistassini		X												Aug.24/48	92	17			
227	Joseph Loon	10	X		Mistassini		X												Aug.24/48	92	16.5			
228	Isaac Coon	10	X		Mistassini		X												Aug.24/48	62	00	Failed to return		
229	William Coon	12	X		Mistassini		X												Aug.24/48	92	17			
230	John Coonishish	11	X		Mistassini		X												Aug.24/48	92	17			
231	Harry Kitchen	11	X		Mistassini		X												Aug.27/48	62	00	Failed to return		
232	Charles Petawabono	8	X		Mistassini		X												Aug.27/49	92	17			
233	Samuel Kitchen	11	X		Waswanipi		X												Aug.27/49	92	16			
234	Simeon Longchap	10	X		Mistassini		X												Aug.24/49	92	16.5			
235	Philip Shecapio	14	X		Mistassini		X												Aug.24/49	92	17			
236	Harry Mianscum	10	X		Mistassini		X												Aug.24/49	92	15			
237	John Matoush	9	X		Mistassini		X												Aug.24/49	92	16.5			
238	Norman Icebound	10	X		Waswanipi		X												Aug.27/49	92	17			
239	Billy Ottereyes	11	X		Waswanipi		X												Aug.27/49	92	17			
240	James Otter	12	X		Waswanipi		X												Aug.27/49	92	17			
243	Daniel Atsynia	12	X		Old Factory	X													Aug.31/49	62	00	Failed to return		
244	John Georgekish	11	X		Old Factory	X													Aug.31/49	00	00	Failed to return - Hosp.		
245	Lazarus Gilpin	14	X		Old Factory			X											July 2/49	62	00	Failed to return		
246	Clarence Cachagee	9	X		Chapleau		X												Aug.25/50	92	17			
2478	Alfred Coonishish	7	X		Mistassini	X													Aug.25/50	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
2499	Abraham Sharl	8	X		Mistassini	X													Aug.25/50	92	19			
24950	Tommy Weskenan	7	X		Mistassini	X													Aug.25/50	92	19			
251	Emmett Matoush	8	X		Mistassini	X													Aug.25/50	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
252	Sandy Matoush	8	X		Mistassini	X	X												Aug.25/50	92	19			
253	George Wapachee	9	X		Mistassini	X													Aug.25/50	92	19			
254	George Matoush	8	X		Mistassini	X													Aug.25/50	92	19			
255	Philip Swallow	10	X		Mistassini	X													Aug.25/50	92	10			
256	Obadiah Wesley	16	X		Albany						X								Aug.29/50	62	00	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		
257	Zaccheus Wesley	10	X		Albany		X												Aug.29/50	62	00	Failed to return		
258	Moses Wesley	8	X		Albany		X												Aug.29/50	62	00	Failed to return		
259	John Wesley	12	X		Albany		X												Aug.29/50	62	00	Failed to return		
260	James Stewart	12	X		Old Factory						X								Aug.16/50	92	16.5	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
261	David Archibald	8	X		Isl. Falls			X											Sep.16/50	92	17	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
262	Abel Otter	8	X		Waswanipi		X												Aug.30/50	92	17			
263	Clifford Cheezo	13	X		Old Factory						X								Sep.16/50	62	00	Failed to return		
264	Josie Stookan	13	X		East Main			X											Sep.16/50	62	00	Failed to return		
265	Albert Weahpennicappo	13	X		East Main														Sep.16/50	62	00	Failed to return		
TOTALS			56			12	21	9	6	2	1	3	1	1					TOTALS	4416				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December, 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																			
0293	Jane Matoush	6		X	Mistassini	-X													Aug. 15/51	92	46																					
0294	Voyageur Harriet Bylen	7		X	Mistassini	-X													Aug. 15/51	92	42																					
0295	Minnie Trapper	7		X	Mistassini	-X													Aug. 15/51	92	45																					
0296	Bella Loon	7		X	Mistassini	-X													Aug. 15/51	92	44																					
0297	Sarah Jimikin	5		X	Mistassini	-X													Aug. 15/51	92	46																					
0298	Emma Kitchen	6		X	Waswanipi	-X													Aug. 18/51	92	44																					
0299	Mary Gull	7		X	Waswanipi	-X													Aug. 18/51	92	46																					
0300	Maggie Ottereyes	10		X	Waswanipi	-X													Aug. 18/51	92	46																					
0301	Betsy Ottereyes	7		X	Waswanipi	-X													Aug. 18/51	92	46																					
0302	Betsy Trapper	8		X	Waswanipi	-X													Aug. 18/51	92	32																					
0303	Maggie Ottereyes	8		X	Waswanipi	-X													Aug. 18/51	92	46																					
0304	Eva Gull	7		X	Waswanipi	-X													Aug. 18/51	92	43																					
0305	Sarah Happyjack	8		X	Waswanipi	-X													Aug. 18/51	92	43.5																					
0306	Minnie Sagahash	6		X	Waswanipi	-X													Aug. 18/51	92	41																					
0307	Jane Blacksmith	7		X	Waswanipi	-X													Aug. 18/51	92	41																					
0308	Jane Jolley	8		X	Nemiska	-X													Aug. 24/51	92	46																					
0309	Daisy Longchop.	6		X	Waswanipi	-X													Aug 18/51	135																						
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS																					129	61	68	17	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December, 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0255	Jane Trapper	12		X	Waswanipi			X									Aug. 27/49	92	38	
0257	Agnes Trapper	10		X	Mistassini			X									Aug. 28/49	92	21.5	
0264	Lysie Coon	8		X	Mistassini			X									Aug. 28/49	92	37	
0265	Josephine Mattawashish	8		X	Mistassini			X									Aug. 28/49	92	46.5	
0266	Laura Jimikin	7		X	Mistassini			X									Aug. 28/49	92	47	
0267	Diana Neeposh	8		X	Mistassini			X									Aug. 28/49	92	47	
0268	Caroline Voyageur	10		X	Mistassini			X									Aug. 28/49	92	46	
0269	Maggie Etapp	8		X	Mistassini			X									Aug. 28/49	92	47	
0270	Flora Coonishish	8		X	Mistassini			X									Aug. 28/49	92	47	
0272	Lizzie Reuben	8		X	Lasarre			X									Sep. 16/50	92	41.5	
0273	Elsie Archibald	12		X	Island Falls							X					Sep. 16/50	92	34	
0275	Jane Kitchen	8		X	Waswanipi			X									Aug. 30/50	92	44	
0276	Grace Kitchissippi	8		X	East Main			X	X								Sep. 16/50	92	44	
0277	Dollian Visior	11		X	Old Factory					X							Sep. 27/50	92	44.5	
0279	Elizabeth Blackned	12		X	Ruperts Hse			X									Aug. 20/51	92	44.5	
0280	Bella Blackned	7		X	Ruperts Hse			X									Aug. 20/51	92	37.5	
0281	Jane Blueboy	11		X	Ruperts Hse			X									Aug. 20/51	92	47	
0282	Agnes Diamond	12		X	Ruperts Hse			X									Aug. 20/51	92	47	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0283	Certie Diamond	6		X	Ruperts Hse			X									Aug. 20/51	92	42	
0284	Elizabeth Shashaweskum			X	Old Factory			X									Aug. 23/51	92	44	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1153
0285	Alice Roberts			X	Coral Rapids			X									Sep. 1/51	92	47	
0286	Emily Loon	9		X	Mistassini			X									Aug. 15/51	92	40	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 125.46
0287	Emma Brien	8		X	Mistassini			X									Aug. 15/51	92	46	
0288	Edna Neeposh	7		X	Mistassini			X									Aug. 15/51	92	41.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0289	Charlotte Neeposh	10		X	Mistassini			X									Aug. 15/51	92	42	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
0290	Jane Shecapio	6		X	Mistassini			X									Aug. 15/51	92	46	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
0291	Emma Etapp	10		X	Mistassini			X									Aug. 15/51	92	46	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
0292	Emma Coon	11		X	Mistassini			X									Aug. 15/51	92	43	
TOTALS				28													TOTALS	2576	196.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column 16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency St. Mary's Bay
 REPORT of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 1951 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
284	Samuel Bosum	10	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 15/51	92	46.5	
285	Simon Shecapio	8	X		Mistassini	-x											Aug. 15/51	92	42	
286	Samuel Petawabono	13	X		Mistassini		x										Aug. 15/51	31	04	
287	Johnny Neeposh	7	X		Mistassini	-x											Aug. 15/51	92	46	
288	Kennie Brien	7	X		Mistassini	-x											Aug. 15/51	92	40.5	
0149	Elizabeth Gilpin	14		X	Ruperts Hse						x						Sep. 5/42	92	46	
0170	Annie Visitor	12		X	Old Factory						x						Aug. 17/45	92	46	
0193	Emily Jacob	11		X	Ruperts Hse		x										Oct. 1/46	92	47	
0194	Marion Hester	13		X	Ruperts Hse				x								Oct. 1/46	92	36	
0198	Alma Katapaituk	10		X	Ruperts Hse		x										Mar. 1/47	31	04	Red 1/2/51
0202	Annie Hester	11		X	Ruperts Hse		x										Oct. 1/46	92	47	
0208	Mary Gilpin	13		X	Old Factory						x						Aug. 25/45	92	44	
0213	Jean Davies	12		X	Moose Fact.					x							July 8/48	92	47	
0224	Alice Pans	11		X	Peterbell		x			x							Aug. 8/48	92	47	
0225	Beatrice Reuben	11		X	Lasarre			x									Aug. 16/48	92	46.5	
0227	Mary Lucy Trapper	10		X	Lasarre			x									Aug. 16/48	92	45.5	
0238	Caroline Pans	15		X	Peterbell		x										Nov. 25/48	92	43.5	
0239	Rosie Rabbitskin	15		X	Mistassini		x										Aug. 24/49	92	38	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0240	Jane Brien	9		X	Mistassini		x										Aug. 24/49	92	35.5	
0241	Lassie Blacksmith	9		X	Mistassini		x										Aug. 24/49	92	44.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 115.5
0244	Clara Jolley	13		X	Nemiska			x									Aug. 24/49	92	47	
0248	Marie Eva Blacksmith	12		X	Waswanipi			x									Aug. 27/49	92	46	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 128.46
0249	Ella Gull	12		X	Waswanipi			x									Aug. 27/49	92	47	
0250	Caroline Neeposh	10		X	Waswanipi		x										Aug. 27/49	92	47	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0251	Isabel Otter	10		X	Waswanipi		x										Aug. 27/49	31	04	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
0252	Mary Ann Gull	10		X	Waswanipi			x									Aug. 27/49	92	42	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
0253	Helen Kitchen	12		X	Waswanipi			x									Aug. 27/49	92	47	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
0254	Jane Ottereyes	9		X	Waswanipi		x										Aug. 27/49	92	46	
TOTALS			5	23		1	8	13	2	4							TOTALS	2293	102.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

7484

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Jama Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December /51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
248	Alfred Coonishish	7	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	92	45	
249	Abraham Sharl	8	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	92	44	
250	Tommy Weskenan	7	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	92	47	
251	Emmett Matoush	8	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	92	41	
252	Sandy Matoush	8	X		Mistassini	x	x										Aug. 25/50	92	47	
253	George Wapachee	9	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	92	45	
254	George Matoush	8	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	92	47	
255	Philip Swallow	10	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	31	00	Left 1/1/50
260	James Stewart	12	X		Old Factory				x								Aug. 16/50	92	46.5	
261	David Archibald	12	X		Isl. Falls		x										Sep. 16/50	92	43.5	
262	Abel Otter	8	X		Waswanipi	x											Aug. 30/50	92	47	
267	George Wapachee		X		Ruperts Hse-x												Aug. 20/51	92	46	
268	John Wapachee		X		Ruperts Hse-x												Aug. 20/51	92	45	
269	Roderick Blacked	9	X		Ruperts Hse-x												Aug. 20/51	92	47	
270	James Whiskeychan	9	X		Ruperts Hse-x												Aug. 20/51	92	41.5	
271	James Visitor		X		Old Factory												Aug. 23/51	92	36	
272	Oliver Visitor	12	X		Old Factory				x								Aug. 23/51	92	46.5	
273	Frank Gilpin		X		Old Factory												Aug. 23/51	92	47	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
274	Abel Kitchen	8	X		Waswanipi	-x											Aug. 18/51	92	46	
275	Johnny Grant	7	X		Waswanipi	-x											Aug. 18/51	92	42	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1153
276	Norman Grant	11	X		Waswanipi		x										Aug. 18/51	92	46	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 125.46
277	Harry Otter	7	X		Waswanipi	-x											Aug. 18/51	92	41	
278	Albert Saganash	7	X		Waswanipi	-x											Aug. 18/51	92	43.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
279	Peter Gull	8	X		Waswanipi	-x											Aug. 18/51	92	44	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
280	Molly-a-boy Gunner	6	X		Waswanipi	-x											Aug. 18/51	92	45	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
281	Abel Longchap	8	X		Mistassini	-x											Aug. 15/51	92	14	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
282	Norman Petawabono	6	X		Mistassini	-x											Aug. 15/51	92	41	
283	David Bosum	9	X		Mistassini	-x											Aug. 15/51	92	46	
TOTALS			28				11	3	0	2							TOTALS	2493	1023	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column

23

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

J.A. Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort

School at Moose Factory, Ont

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
124	Eddie Sutherland	12	X		Moose Fact.						X						Oct. 28/41	92	59	
172	James Visitor	10	X		Old Factory		X										Sep. 6/46	92	38	
196	David Trapper	12	X		Lasarre		X										Oct. 31/48	92	50.5	
198	Clifford Trapper	12	X		Lasarre		X										July 8/48	92	32.5	
199	Charles Cachagee	14	X		Chapleau							X					July 8/48	92	42	
200	Michael Cachagee	13	X		Chapleau						X						July 8/48	92	42	
201	James Cachagee	11	X		Chapleau		X										July 8/48	92	47	
208	David Visitor	10	X		Old Factory	X											Aug. 17/48	92	37	
210	James Blackned	11	X		Ruperts Hse	X											Aug. 28/48	92	47	
211	Richard Blackned	13	X		Ruperts Hse	X											Nov. 25/48	92	45	
220	Ronnie Mianscum	14	X		Mistassini						X						Aug. 24/48	92	35	
222	James Fans	8	X		Heterbell	X											Aug. 24/48	92	47	
224	Abel Petawabono	10	X		Mistassini		X										Aug. 24/48	92	46	
225	Allan Matoush	12	X		Mistassini		X										Aug. 24/48	92	47	
226	Paul Petawabono	9	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	92	44	
227	Joseph Loon	10	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	92	41.5	
229	William Coon	12	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	92	39.5	
230	John Coonishish	11	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	92	37	
232	Charles Petawabono	8	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	98	42	
233	Samuel Kitchen	11	X		Waswanipi	X											Aug. 27/48	92	46	
234	Simeon Longchap	10	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	92	38	
235	Philip Shecapio	11	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/49	92	45.5	
236	Harry Mianscum	10	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/49	92	44	
237	John Matoush	9	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/49	92	43	
238	Norman Icebound	10	X		Waswanipi	X											Aug. 27/49	92	46	
239	Billy Ottereyes	11	X		Waswanipi	X											Aug. 27/49	92	38.5	
240	James Otter	12	X		Waswanipi	X											Aug. 27/49	92	38.5	
246	Clarence Cachagee	9	X		Chapleau	X											Aug. 25/50	92	38.5	
TOTALS			28			1	14	5	4	0	0	3	1				TOTALS	2576	1097	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1097
1173.5
107.5
196.5
698.5
TOTAL number of days in Quarter 11532
3265
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 92
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 125.46
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended March 31/52 19____

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0290	Jane Shecapio	6		X	Mistassini	-x												Aug. 15/51	91	56			
0291	Emma Etapp	10		XX	Mistassini	-x												Aug. 15/51	91	56			
0292	Emma Coon	11		X	Mistassini	-x												Aug. 15/51	91	53.5			
0293	Jane Matoush	6		X	Mistassini	-x												Aug. 15/51	91	55.5			
0294	Harriet Voyager	7		X	Mistassini	-x												Aug. 15/51	91	56			
0295	Minnie Trapper	7		X	Mistassini	-x												Aug. 15/51	91	56			
0296	Bella Loon	7		X	Mistassini	-x												Aug. 15/51	91	56			
0297	Sarah Jimikin	5		X	Mistassini	-x												Aug. 15/51	91	55			
0298	Emma Kitchen	6		X	Waswanipi	-x												Aug. 18/51	91	56			
0299	Mary Gull	7		X	Waswanipi	-x												Aug. 18/51	91	56			
0300	Maggie Ottereyes	10		X	Waswanipi	-x												Aug. 18/51	91	59			
0301	Betsy Ottereyes	7		X	Waswanipi	-x												Aug. 18/51	91	56			
0302	Betsy Trapper	8		X	Waswanipi	-x												Aug. 18/51	91	52.5			
0303	Maggie Ottereyes	8		X	Waswanipi	-x												Aug. 18/51	91	56			
0304	Eva Gull	7		X	Waswanipi	-x												Aug. 18/51	91	56			
0305	Sarah Happyjack	8		X	Waswanipi	-x												Aug. 18/51	91	15	Feb. 10 Admitted to Hospital		
0306	Minnie Sagenash	6		X	Waswanipi	-x												Aug. 18/51	91	56			
0307	Jane Blacksmith	7		X	Waswanipi	-x												Aug. 18/51	91	55.5			
0308	Jane Jolley	8		X	Nemiske	-x												Aug. 24/51	91	18	To Hosp. - Jan. 15 - Out Mar. 7		
0309	Daisy Longchap	6		X	Mistassini	-x												Aug. 15/51	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 1168		
Total no. of Boys - 64 Girls - 68 102																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91			
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 128.40			
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$			
																				(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
																				(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
																				(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
64 65312066131																				TOTALS 1419 1034		128.40 x 130.41 = 16,744.64	
TOTALS		20		TOTALS		-x -16 2																	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential

School at Moose Factory, 0

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31/52

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0252	Mary Ann Gull	10		X	Waswanipi		X												Aug. 27/49	91	58.5	
0253	Helen Kitchen	12		X	Waswanipi		X												Aug. 27/49	91	13	Returned from Hosp. Mar. II
0254	Jane Ottereyes	9		X	Waswanipi	X													Aug. 27/49	91	57.5	
0255	Jane Trapper	12		X	Waswanipi		X												Aug. 27/49	91	56.5	
0256	Agnes Trapper	10		X	Mistassini	X													Aug. 28/49	91	56	
0258	Lysie Coon	8		X	Mistassini	X													Aug. 28/49	91	58.5	
0265	Josephine Mattawashish	8		X	Mistassini	X													Aug. 28/49	91	55.5	
0266	Laura Jimikin	7		X	Mistassini	X													Aug. 28/49	91	59	
0267	Diana Neeposh	8		X	Mistassini	X													Aug. 28/49	91	57.5	
0268	Caroline Voyageur	10		X	Mistassini	X													Aug. 28/49	91	59	
0269	Maggie Etapp	8		X	Mistassini	X													Aug. 28/49	91	58	
0270	Flora Coonishish	8		X	Mistassini	X													Aug. 28/49	91	59	
0272	Lizzie Reuben	8		X	La Sarre	X													Sep. 16/50	91	59	
0273	Elsie Archibald	12		X	Isl. Falls						X								Sep. 16/50	91	52	
0275	Jane Kitchen	8		X	Waswanipi	X													Aug. 30/50	91	59	
0276	Grace Kitchecappo	8		X	East Main	X													Sep. 16/50	91	59	
0277	Dollian Visior	11		X	Old Factory	X													Sep. 27/50	91	53.5	
0279	Elizabeth Blackned	12		X	Rupert Hse.	X													Aug. 20/51	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0280	Bella Blackned	7		X	Rupert Hse.-X														Aug. 20/51	91	55.5	
0281	Jane Blueboy	11		X	Rupert Hse.	X													Aug. 20/51	91	58.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0282	Agnes Diamond	12		X	Rupert Hse.	X													Aug. 20/51	91	53.5	
0283	Gertie Diamond	6		X	Rupert Hse.-X														Aug. 20/51	91	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0284	Elizabeth Shashaweskum	12		X	Old Factory	X													Aug. 23/51	91	55	
0285	Alice Roberts	11		X	Coral Rapids	X													Sep. 1/51	91	58.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0286	Emily Loon	9		X	Mistassini -X														Aug. 15/51	91	56	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0287	Emma Brien	8		X	Mistassini -X														Aug. 15/51	91	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0288	Edna Neeposh	7		X	Mistassini -X														Aug. 15/51	91	53	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0289	Charlotte Neeposh	10		X	Mistassini -X														Aug. 15/51	91	56	
TOTALS				28		7	7	7											TOTALS	2473	1643.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31/52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
283	David Bosum	9	X		Mistassini	-x											Aug. 15/51	91	55	
284	Samuel Bosum	10	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 15/51	91	59	
285	Samuel Petawabono	13	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 15/51	91	57.5	
287	Johnny Neeposh	7	X		Mistassini	-x											Aug. 15/51	91	56	
285	Simon Shecapio	8	X		Mistassini	-x											Aug. 15/51	91	56	
288	Kennie Brien	7	X		Mistassini	-x											Aug. 15/51	91	56	
289	Samuel Kooseese	9	X		Albany	x											Jan. 26/52	66	48.5	Admitted from Hosp.
290	Bobby Georgekiss	10	X		Old Factory	x											March 15/52	16	11	" " "
0149	Elizabeth Gilpin	14	X	X	Rupert Hse.					x							Sep. 5/42	91	58.5	
0170	Annie Visitor	12		X	Old Factory					x							Aug. 17/45	91	59	
0193	Emily Jacob	11		X	Rupert Hse.				x								Oct. 1/46	91	58	
0194	Marion Hester	13		X	Rupert Hse.				x								Oct. 1/46	91	58.5	
0198	Alma Katapaituk	10		X	Rupert Hse.	x											Mar. 1/47	91	59	
0202	Annie Hester	11		X	Rupert Hse.			x									Oct. 1/46	91	58.5	
0208	Mary Gilpin	13		X	Old Factory					x							Aug. 25/48	91	59	
0213	Jean Davies	12		X	Moose Fact.				x								July 8/48	91	55.5	
0224	Alice Pans	11		X	Peterbell					x							Aug. 8/48	91	59	
0225	Beatrice Reuben	11		X	La Sarre			x									Aug. 15/48	91	55.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0227	Mary Lucy Trapper	10		X	La Sarre			x									Aug. 16/48	91	58.5	
0238	Caroline Pans	8		X	Peterbell	x											Nov. 25/48	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0239	Rosie Rabbitskin	15		X	Mistassini			x									Aug. 24/49	91	56.5	
0240	Jane Brien	9		X	Mistassini	x											Aug. 24/49	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0241	Lassie Blacksmith	9		X	Mistassini			x									Aug. 24/49	91	55.5	
0244	Clara Jolley	13		X	Nemiska			x									Aug. 24/49	91	58.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0248	Marie Eva Blacksmith	12		X	Waswanipi			x									Aug. 27/49	91	58.5	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0249	Ella Gull	12		X	Waswanipi			x									Aug. 27/49	91	58.5	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0250	Caroline Neeposh	10		X	Waswanipi			x									Aug. 27/49	91	58.5	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0251	Isabel Otter	10		X	Waswanipi	x											Aug. 27/49	91	58	
TOTALS			8	20		-x-4	5	11	2	4							TOTALS	2440	1495.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

34221366-81

7429

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential

School at Moose Factory, Ont.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31/52

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
246	Clarence Cachagee	9	X		Chapleau	x											Aug. 25/50	91	59	
248	Alfred Coonishish	7	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	91	59	
249	Abraham Sharl	8	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	91	57	
250	Tommy Weskenan	7	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	00	00	Admitted to Hosp.
251	Emmett Matoush	8	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	91	57	
252	Sandy Matoush	8	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	91	58	
253	George Wapachee	9	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	91	59	
254	George Matoush	8	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	91	58	
255	Philip Swallow	10	X		Mistassini	x											Aug. 25/50	91	59	
256	James Stewart	12	X		Old Factory				x								Aug. 16/50	91	54.5	
261	David Archibald	10	X		Isl. Falls		x										Sep. 16/50	91	58.5	
262	Abel Otter	8	X		Waswanipi	x											Aug. 30/50	91	51	
262	George Wapachee		X		Ruperts Hse.	-x											Aug. 20/51	91	56	
268	John Wapachee		X		Rupert Hse.	-x											Aug. 20/51	91	56	
269	Roderick Blackned	9	X		Rupert Hse.	-x											Aug. 20/51	91	59	
270	James Whiskeychan	9	X		Rupert Hse.	-x											Aug. 20/51	91	56	
271	James Visitor	9	X		Old Factory	x											Aug. 28/51	91	59	
272	Oliver Visitor	14	X		Old Factory				x								Aug. 28/51	91	53.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
273	Frank Gilpin	10	X		Old Factory	x											Aug. 28/51	91	58.5	
274	Abel Kitchen	8	X		Waswanipi	-x											Aug. 18/51	91	47.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
275	Johnny Grant	7	X		Waswanipi	-x											Aug. 18/51	91	53.5	
276	Norman Grant	11	X		Waswanipi	x											Aug. 18/51	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
277	Harry Otter	7	X		Waswanipi	-x											Aug. 18/51	91	56	
278	Albert Saganash	7	X		Waswanipi	6x											Aug. 18/51	91	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
279	Peter Gull	8	X		Waswanipi	-x											Aug. 18/51	91	55.5	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
280	Molly-a-boy Gunner	6	X		Mistassini	-x											Aug. 18/51	91	53.5	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
281	Abel Longchap	8	X		Mistassini	-x											Aug. 18/51	91	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
282	Norman Petawabono	6	X		Mistassini	-x											Aug. 18/51	91	38	
TOTALS			28			12	3	0	2								TOTALS	3548	1482	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

27.

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont., on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31/52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
134	Eddie Sutherland	13	X		Moose Fact.							X					Oct. 28/41	91	54.5	
147	Horace Jeffries	11	X		Moose Fact.	X											June 16/45	66	42.5	Admitted from Hosp.- Jan. 26
172	James Visitor	10	X		Old Factory					X							Sep. 6/46	91	55.5	
196	David Trapper	12	X		LaSarre					X							Oct. 31/48	91	53.5	
198	Clifford Trapper	12	X		LaSarre			X									July 8/48	91	54.5	
199	Charles Cachagee	14	X		Chapleau							X					July 8/48	72	37.5	Admitted to Hosp.- Mar. 15
200	Michael Cachagee	13	X		Chapleau							X					July 8/48	91	54	
201	James Cachagee	11	X		Chapleau			X									July 8/48	91	57	
208	David Visitor	10	X		Old Factory		X										Aug. 17/48	91	59	
210	James Blackned	11	X		Rupert Hse.		X										Aug. 28/48	91	53.5	
211	Richard Blackned	13	X		Rupert Hse.		X										Nov. 25/48	91	54	
220	Ronald Mianscum	14	X		Mistassini							X					Aug. 24/48	72	42	Admitted to Hosp.- Mar. 22
222	James Pans	8	X		Peterbell	X											Aug. 24/48	91	59	
224	Abel Petawabono	10	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	91	57	
225	Allan Matoush	12	X		Mistassini		X										Aug. 24/48	91	56	
226	Paul Petawabono	9	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	91	56	
227	Joseph Loon	10	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	91	56.5	
229	William Coon	12	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
230	John Coonishish	11	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	91	53.5	
232	Charles Petawabono	8	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
233	Samuel Kitchen	11	X		Waswanipi	X											Aug. 27/48	91	57	
234	Simeon Longchap	10	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
235	Philip Shecapio	11	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	91	57	
236	Harry Mianscum	10	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	91	56.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
237	John Matoush	9	X		Mistassini	X											Aug. 24/48	91	53.5	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
238	Norman Icebound	10	X		Waswanipi	X											Aug. 27/48	91	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
239	Billy Ottereyes	11	X		Waswanipi	X											Aug. 27/48	91	55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
240	James Otter	12	X		Waswanipi	X											Aug. 27/48	91	55.5	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	14	4	2	2	0	3	1				TOTALS	3500	1511	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential

School at Moose Factory, Ont

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30/52

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0287	Emma Brien	8		X	Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	91	50.5				
0288	Edna Neeposh	7		X	Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	91	51.5				
0289	Charlotte Neeposh	10		X	Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	91	53				
0290	Jane Shecapio	6		X	Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	91	50.5				
0291	Emma Stapp	10		X	Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	91	52.5				
0292	Emma Coon	11		X	Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	91	49.5				
0293	Jane Matoush	6		X	Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	91	52				
0294	Harriet Voyageur	7		X	Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	91	53				
0295	Minnie Trapper	7		X	Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	91	53				
0296	Bella Leon	7		X	Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	91	52				
0297	Sarah Jimikin	5	17	X	Mistassini	-X												Aug. 15/51	91	52.5				
0298	Emma Kitchen	6	9	X	Mistassini Waswanipi	-X												Aug. 18/51	91	53				
0299	Mary Gull	7		X	Waswanipi	-X												Aug. 18/51	91	53				
0300	Maggie Ottereyes	10		X	Waswanipi	-X X												Aug. 18/51	91	53				
0301	Betsy Ottereyes	7		X	Waswanipi	-X X												Aug. 18/51	91	53				
0302	Betsy Trapper	8		X	Waswanipi	-X												Aug. 18/51	91	53				
0303	Maggie Ottereyes	8		X	Waswanipi	-X												Aug. 18/51	91	53				
0304	Eva Gull	7		X	Waswanipi	-X												Aug. 18/51	91	53				
0305	Sarah Happyjack	8		X	Waswanipi	X												Aug. 18/51	91	53.5				
0306	Elizabeth Saganash	6		X	Waswanipi	-X												Aug. 18/52	91	53				
0307	Jane Blacksmith	7		X	Waswanipi	-X												Aug. 18/51	91	52.5				
0308	Jane Jolley	8		X	Nemiska	-X												Aug. 18/51	91	53				
0309	Daisy Longchap	6		X	Mistassini	-X												Aug. 18/51	91	53				
TOTALS						64 70																		
TOTALS						65321562 - 31																		
TOTALS						128.90 x 130.41 = 16809.85																		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30/52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
0250	Caroline Neeposh	10	8	X	Waswanipi														Aug. 27/49	91	47.5	
0251	Isabel Otter	10		X	Waswanipi														Aug. 27/49	91	42	
0252	Mary Ann Gull	10		X	Waswanipi														Aug. 27/49	91	46.5	
0253	Ellen Kitchen	12		X	Waswanipi														Aug. 27/49	91	46.5	
0254	Jane Ottereyes	9		X	Waswanipi														Aug. 27/49	91	46	
0254	Jane Ottereyes	9		X	Waswanipi														Aug. 27/49	91	47.5	
0255	Jane Trapper	12		X	Waswanipi														Aug. 27/49	91	00	Admitted from Hospital - June 19
0256	Maggie Saganash	12		X	Waswanipi														Aug. 27/49	12		
0257	Agnes Trapper	10		X	Mistassini														Aug. 28/49	91	45.5	
0264	Lysie Coon	8		X	Mistassini														Aug. 28/49	91	46	
0264	Lysie Coon	8		X	Mistassini														Aug. 28/49	91	45.5	
0265	Josephine Mattawashish	8	9	X	Mistassini														Aug. 28/49	91	47	
0266	Laura Jimkin	7		X	Mistassini														Aug. 28/49	91	47	
0267	Diana Neeposh	8		X	Mistassini														Aug. 28/49	91	46	
0268	Caroline Voyageur	10		X	Mistassini														Aug. 28/49	91	47	
0269	Maggie Etapp	8		X	Mistassini														Aug. 28/49	91	40	
0270	Flora Coonishish	8		X	Mistassini														Aug. 28/49	91	46	
0272	Lizzie Reuben	8		X	LaSarre														Sep. 16/50	91	46	
0273	Elsie Archibald	12		X	Isl. Falls														Sep. 16/50	91	47	
0275	Jane Kitchen	8		X	Waswanipi														Aug. 30/50	91	45.5	
0276	Grace Kitchecappo	8		X	East Main														Sep. 16/50	91	47.5	
0277	Dollan Visitor	11		X	Old Factory														Sep. 27/50	91	46	
0279	Elizabeth Blackned	12		X	Rupert Hse														Aug. 20/51	91	53	
0280	Bella Blackned	7		X	Rupert Hse														Aug. 20/51	91	47.5	
0281	Jane Blueboy	11		X	Rupert Hse														Aug. 20/51	91	46.5	
0282	Agnes Diamond	12		X	Rupert Hse														Aug. 20/51	91	49.5	
0283	Gertie Diamond	6		X	Rupert Hse														Aug. 20/51	91	46	
0284	Elizabeth Shashawekum	12		X	Old Factory														Aug. 23/51	91	45	
0285	Alice Roberts	11		X	Coral Rapids														Sep. 1/51	91	53	
0286	Emily Leon	9		X	Mistassini														Aug. 15/51	91		
TOTALS																			TOTALS	3469	1258.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

9677

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the James Bay Agency School at Moose Factory, Or on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30/52 1952
Moose Fort Residential

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
283	David Bosum	9	X		Mistassini	-X														Aug. 15/51	91	53				
284	Samuel Bosum	10	X		Mistassini	X														Aug. 15/51	91	47				
285	Samuel Petawabono	13	X		Mistassini		X													Aug. 15/51	91	02	Admitted to Hosp. April 7			
286	Johnny Weeposh	7	X		Mistassini	-X														Aug. 15/51	91	53				
287	Simon Shecapie	8	X		Mistassini	-X														Aug. 15/51	91	53				
288	Kennie Brien	7	X		Mistassini	-X														Aug. 15/51	91	53				
289	Samuel Kooseese	9	X		Albany	X														Jan. 26/52	91	36				
290	Bobby Georgekiss	10	X		Old Factory		X													Mar. 15/52	91	46				
0149	Elizabeth Gilpin	14		X	Rupert Hse				X	X										Sep. 5/42	91	40				
0170	Annie Visiter	12		X	Old Factory					X										Aug. 17/45	91	46				
0193	Emily Jacob	11		X	Rupert Hse			X												Oct. 1/46	91	46.5				
0194	Marion Hester	13		X	Rupert Hse				X											Oct. 1/46	91	45.5				
0195	Alma Katapaituk	10		X	Rupert Hse		X													Mar. 1/47	91	47				
0202	Annie Hester	11		X	Rupert Hse			X												Oct. 1/46	91	47.5				
0208	Mary Gilpin	13		X	Old Factory						X									Aug. 25/45	91	46				
0223	Jean Davies	12		X	Moose Fact.				X											July 8/48	91	43.5				
0224	Alice Pans	11		X	Peterbell						X									Aug. 8/48	91	46	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0225	Beatrice Reuben	11		X	LaSarre			X												Aug. 16/48	91	47.5				
0227	Mary Lucy Trapper	10		X	LaSarre			X												Aug. 16/48	91	43.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0238	Caroline Pans	8		X	Peterbell		X													Nov. 25/48	91	42.5				
0239	Rosie Rabbitkin	15		X	Mistassini			X												Aug. 24/49	91	47.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0240	Jane Brien	9		X	Mistassini		X													Aug. 24/49	91	45				
0241	Lassie Blacksmith	9		X	Mistassini		X													Aug. 24/49	91	44	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$			
0242	Mary Ann Loon	14	10	X	Mistassini		X													Aug. 24/49	12	80	(a) If this is a church-owned residence, state the number of non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
0244	Clara Jolley	13		X	Nemiska			X												Aug. 24/49	91	47.5	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
0248	Marie Eva Blacksmith	12	21	X	Waswanipi			X												Aug. 27/49	81	47.5				
0249	Ella Gull	12		X	Waswanipi			X												Aug. 27/49	91	47.5				
TOTALS			8	19			2													TOTALS	2294	1161.5				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7282

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Day Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30/52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
246	Clarence Cachagee	9	X		Chapleau	X																Aug. 25/50	91	46		
248	Alfred Ceoniahish	7	X		Mistassini	X																Aug. 25/50	91	47		
249	Abraham Sharl	8	X		Mistassini	X																Aug. 25/50	91	47		
250	Tommy Weakenan	7	X		Mistassini	X																Aug. 25/50	74	39	Returned from Hosp. April 18	
251	Emmett Matoush	8	X		Mistassini	X																Aug. 25/50	91	47		
252	Sandy Matoush	8	X		Mistassini	X																Aug. 25/50	91	47		
253	George Wapachee	9	X		Mistassini	X																Aug. 25/50	91	47		
254	George Matoush	8	X		Mistassini	X																Aug. 25/50	91	47		
255	Philip Swallow	10	X		Mistassini	X																Aug. 25/50	91	47		
256	James Stewart	12	X		Old Factory					X												Aug. 16/50	91	46.5		
261	David Archibald	10	X		Isl. Falls	X																Sep. 16/50	91	45		
262	Abel Otter	8	X		Waswanipi	X																Aug. 30/50	91	47		
267	George Wapachee		X		Rupert Hse	-X																Aug. 20/51	91	53		
268	John Wapachee		X		Rupert Hse	-X																Aug. 20/51	91	53		
269	Roderick Blackned	9	X		Rupert Hse	X																Aug. 20/51	91	47		
270	James Whiskeyohan	9	X		Rupert Hse	-X																Aug. 20/51	91	53		
271	James Visitor	9	X		Old Factory	X																Aug. 28/51	91	47		
272	Oliver Visitor	14	X		Old Factory					X												Aug. 23/51	91	45	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
273	Frank Gilpin	10	X		Old Factory	X																Aug. 23/51	91	47		
274	Abel Kitchen	8	X		Waswanipi	-X																Aug. 18/51	91	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
275	Johnny Grant	7	X		Waswanipi	-X																Aug. 18/51	91	53		
276	Norman Grant	11	X		Waswanipi	X																Aug. 18/51	91	46	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
277	Harry Otter	7	X		Waswanipi	-X																Aug. 18/51	91	45.5		
278	Albert Seganash	7	X		Waswanipi	-X																Aug. 18/51	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$	
279	Peter Gull	8	X		Waswanipi	-X																Aug. 18/51	91	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
280	Molly-a-boy Gunner	6	X		Mistassini	-X																Aug. 18/51	91	52.5	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
281	Abel Longchay	6	X		Mistassini	-X																Aug. 18/51	91	52	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
282	Norman Petawabono	6	X		Mistassini	-X																Aug. 18/51	91	53		
TOTALS						X-12																TOTALS	2531	1356.5		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4888

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30/52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
124	Eddie Sutherland	12	X		Moose Fact.											X			Oct. 28/41	91	44	
147	Horace Jeffries	11	X		Moose Fact.	X													June 16/45	91	47	
172	James Visitor	10	X		Old Factory				X										Sep. 6/46	91	44	
196	David Trapper	12	X		LaSarre				X										Oct. 31/48	91	44	
198	Clifford Trapper	12	X		LaSarre			X											July 8/48	91	05	Admitted to Hosp. April 7
199	Charles Cachagee	14	X		Chapleau											X			July 8/48	91	00	Admitted to Hosp. March 15
200	Michael Cachagee	13	X		Chapleau										X				July 8/48	91	46	
201	James Cachagee	11	X		Chapleau			X											July 8/48	91	43.5	
208	David Visitor	10	X		Old Factory		X												Aug. 17/48	91	46.5	
210	James Blackned	11	X		Rupert Hse		X												Aug. 28/48	91	47	
211	Richard Blackned	13	X		Rupert Hse		X												Nov. 25/48	91	46	
220	Ronald Mianscum	14	X		Mistassini										X				Aug. 24/48	91	00	Admitted to Hosp. Mar. 22
222	James Pann	8	X		Peterbell	X													Aug. 24/48	91	47	
224	Abel Petawabono	10	X		Mistassini		X												Aug. 24/48	91	46	
225	Allan Matoush	12	X		Mistassini			X											Aug. 24/48	91	47	
226	Paul Petawabono	9	X		Mistassini		X												Aug. 24/48	91	45	
227	Joseph Loon	10	X		Mistassini		X												Aug. 24/48	91	46	
229	William Coon	12	X		Mistassini		X												Aug. 24/48	91	46	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
230	John Coonishish	11	X		Mistassini		X												Aug. 24/48	91	42	
232	Charles Petawabono	8	X		Mistassini		X												Aug. 24/48	91	42.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
233	Samuel Kitchen	11	X	4	Waswanipi		X												Aug. 27/48	91	44	
234	Simson Longchap	10	X		Mistassini		X												Aug. 24/48	91	46	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
235	Philip Shecapio	11	X		Mistassini		X												Aug. 24/48	91	45	
236	Harry Mianscum	10	X		Mistassini		X												Aug. 24/48	91	46	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
237	John Matoush	9	X	12	Mistassini		X												Aug. 24/48	91	46	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
238	Norman Icebourd	10	X		Waswanipi		X												Aug. 27/48	91	46	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
239	Billy Ottereyes	11	X		Waswanipi		X												Aug. 27/48	91	46	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
240	James Otter	13	X		Waswanipi		X												Aug. 27/48	91	46	
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	2	14	4	2	2	0	3	1						TOTALS	2363	1139.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

2349

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Fort School School at Moose Factory Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30. 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0301	Betsy Ottereyes	8	77	61	X	Waswanipi	X												9962	1487	Chicken Pox
0302	Betsy Tropper	9		X	Waswanipi	X													92	12	Chicken Pox
0303	Maggie Ottereyes	9		X	Waswanipi	X													92	17	Chicken Pox
0304	Eva Gull	8		X	Waswanipi	X													92	13	Chicken Pox
0305	Sarah Hoppyjack	9		X	Waswanipi			X											92	18	Ill
0306	Elizabeth Saganash	7		X	Waswanipi	X													92	12	Chicken Pox
0307	Jane Blacksmith	8		X	Waswanipi	X													92	12	Chicken Pox
0308	Jane Jolley	9		X	Nemiska X	X													92	14	Chicken Pox
0309	Daisy Longchop	7		X	Mistassini	X													92	13	Chicken Pox
0173	Dollian Gilpin	14		X	Old Factory			X											30	19	Re-admitted
0260	May Georgekish	12		X	Old Factory			X											30	19	Re-admitted
0310	Alice Kakabat	11		X	Old Factory B														30	2	In Hospital Sept. 6th -
0311	Gertie Louttit	14		X	Albany			X											30	19	
0312	Clara Wesley	12		X	Albany	X													30	19	
0313	Hattie Coonishish	10		X	Mistassini B														30	16 1/2	Ill
0314	Climie Hughie	9		X	Albany B														30	19	
0315	Mary Agnes Lazarus	7		X	Albany B														30	19	
0316	Dinah Matoush	7		X	Mistassini B.														30	12 1/2	Chicken Pox
0317	Mary Mianscum	6		X	Mistassini B														30	14	Chicken Pox
0318	Dorothy Shecopio	6		X	Mistassini B.														30	12 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....11210
0319	Beulah Wynne	10		X	Albany X														30	19	
0166	Climie Mayappo	16		X	Old Factory		X												30	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....121.85
0320	Elizabeth Visitor	8		X	Old Factory B														30	19	
TOTALS						77	84												11210	1639 1/2	121.85 x 521.64 / 4 = 15,890.46

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort School School at Moose Factory Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1952.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			77	33		28	26	29	9	5	2	2	2	5	15	89		7746	208	
0270	Flora Coonishish	9		x	Mistassini			x						x			Aug. 28/49	92	19	
0272	Lizzie Ruben	9		x	LaSarre			x						x			Sept. 16/50	92	19	
0273	Elsie Archibald	13		x	Isl. Falls							x		x			Sept. 16/50	92	19	
0275	Jane Kitchen	9		x	Waswanipi		x							x			Aug. 30/50	92	19	
0276	Grace Kitchecappo	9		x	Eastmain			x						x			Sept. 16/50	92	19	
0277	Dollan Visitor	12		x	Old Factory			x						x			Sept. 27/50	62	--	Failed to return
0279	Elizabeth Blackned	13		x	Ruperts H.		x							x			Aug. 20/51	62	--	Failed to return
0280	Bella Blackned	8		x	Ruperts H.		x							x			Aug. 20/51	62	--	Failed to return
0281	Jane Bluebog	12		x	Ruperts H.			x						x			Aug. 20/51	62	--	Failed to return
0282	Agnes Diamond	13		x	Ruperts H.			x						x			Aug. 20/51	62	--	Failed to return
0283	Gertie Diamond	7		x	Ruperts H.		x							x			Aug. 20/51	62	--	Failed to return
0284	Elizabeth Shashaweskum	13		x	Old Factory		x							x			Aug. 23/51	62	--	Failed to return
0285	Alice Roberts	12		x	Coral Rapids				x					x			Sept. 1/51	92	19	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
0286	Emily Loon	10		x	Mistassini		x							x			Aug. 15/51	62	--	Failed to return
0287	Emma Brien	9		x	Mistassini		x							x			Aug. 15/51	92	19	
0288	Edna Neeposh	8		x	Mistassini		x							x			Aug. 15/51	92	14	Chicken Pox
0289	Charlotte Neeposh	11		x	Mistassini		x							x			Aug. 15/51	92	13	Chicken Pox
0290	Jane Shecapio	7		x	Mistassini		x							x			Aug. 15/51	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0291	Emma Etapp	11		x	Mistassini		x							x			Aug. 15/51	92	19	
0292	Emma Coon	12		x	Mistassini		x							x			Aug. 15/51	62	--	Failed to return
0293	Jane Matoush	7		x	Mistassini		x							x			Aug. 15/51	62	--	Failed to return
0294	Harriet Noyageur	8		x	Mistassini		x							x			Aug. 15/51	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0295	Minnie Trapper	8		x	Mistassini		x							x			Aug. 15/51	62	--	Failed to return
0296	Bella Loon	8		x	Mistassini		x							x			Aug. 15/51	62	--	Failed to return
0297	Sarah Jimikin	6		x	Mistassini		x							x			Aug. 15/51	92	15	Chicken Pox
0298	Emma Kitchen	7		x	Waswanipi		x							x			Aug. 16/51	92	17	Chicken Pox
0299	Mary Gull	8		x	Waswanipi		x							x			Aug. 16/51	92	12	Chicken Pox
0300	Maggie Ottereyes	11		x	Waswanipi			x						x			Aug. 16/51	92	18	Chicken Pox
TOTALS			61		TOTALS	44	29	36	10	5	2	3	2	5	17	115	TOTALS	9932	1487	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the

Moose Fort School

School at Moose Factory, Ont.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30

1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0202	Annie Hester	12	77	5	Ruperts H.	26	20	15	5	4	1	2	2	4	11	66		Oct.1/46	5440	867	Typhoid Epidemic		
0208	Mary Gilpin	14		x	Old Factory					x					x		Aug.25/45	62	--	Typhoid Epidemic			
0213	Jean Davies	13		x	Moose Fact.				x						x		July8/48	92	19				
0224	Alice Pans	12		x	Peterbell						x				x		Aug.8/48	92	19				
0225	Beatrice Reuben	12		x	LaSarre				x						x		Aug.16/48	92	19				
0227	Mary Lucy Trapper	11		x	LaSarre				x						x		Aug.18/48	92	17	Late returning			
0238	Caroline Pans	9		x	Peterbell				x						x		Nov.25/48	92	16	In Hospital Sept.17th - 23rd			
0239	Rosie Rattitskin	16		x	Mistassini				x						x		Aug.24/49	62	--	Graduated			
0240	Jane Brien	10		x	Mistassini	x									x		Aug.24/49	92	16	Ill			
0241	Lassie Blacksmith	10		x	Mistassini				x						x		Aug.24/49	62	--	Failed to return			
0242	Mary Ann Loon	12		x	Mistassini	x									x		Aug.24/49	62	--	Failed to return			
0244	Clara Jolley	14		x	Nemiska				x						x		Aug.24/49	62	--	Failed to return			
0248	Martine Blacksmith	12		x	Waswanipi				x						x		Aug.27/49	92	18	Ill			
0249	Ella Gull	13		x	Waswanipi				x						x		Aug. 27/49	92	19				
0250	Caroline Neepash	11		x	Waswanipi				x						x		Aug.27/49	92	16	Chicken Pox			
0251	Isabel Otter	11		x	Waswanipi				x				x				Aug.27/49	92	14	Chicken Pox			
0252	Mary Ann Gull	11		x	Waswanipi				x						x		Aug.27/49	92	17	Ill			
0253	Ellen Kitchen	13		x	Waswanipi				x						x		Aug.27/49	92	18	Ill			
0254	Jane Ottereyes	10		x	Waswanipi				x					x			Aug.27/49	92	15	Chicken Pox			
0255	Jane Trapper	13		x	Waswanipi				x						x		Aug.27/49	92	19	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter			
0256	Maggie Shoganash	13		x	Waswanipi				x						x		Aug.27/49	92	19				
0257	Agnes Trapper	11		x	Mistassini	x									x		Aug.28/49	62	--	Failed to attend of pupils during Quarter			
0264	Lysie Coon	9		x	Mistassini	x									x		Aug.28/49	92	19				
0265	Josephine Mattawashush	9		x	Mistassini	x									x		Aug.28/49	92	19	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter \$			
0266	Laura Jimikin	8		x	Mistassini	x									x		Aug.28/49	62	--	Failed to attend of pupils during Quarter			
0267	Diana Neepash	9		x	Mistassini	x									x		Aug.28/49	62	--	Failed to attend of pupils during Quarter			
0268	Caroline Voyageur	11		x	Mistassini				x						x		Aug.28/49	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders			
0269	Maggie Etapp	9		x	Mistassini	x									x		Aug.28/49	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils			
TOTALS				33	TOTALS	28	26	29	9	5	2	2	2	5	15	89	TOTALS	5746	1208				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7746

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
283	David Bosum	10	x		Mistassini	x												Aug.15/51	62	547 1/2	Failed to return		
284	Samuel Bosum	11	x		Mistassini	x												Aug.15/51	62	--	Failed to return		
286	Samuel Petawabone	14	x		Mistassini	x												Aug.15/51	--	U	Hospital April 7/52.		
287	Johnny Neeposh	8	x		Mistassini	x												Aug.15/51	92	19			
285	Simon Shecapio	9	x		Mistassini	x												Aug.15/51	92	19			
288	Kennie B rien	8	x		Mistassini	x												Aug.15/51	92	19			
289	Samuel Kooseese	10	x		Albany	x												Jan.26/51	62	--	Failed to return		
290	Bobby Georgekiss	11	x		Old Factory		x											Mar.15/52	62	--	Failed to return		
243	Daniel Atsynia	14	x		Old Factory	x												Sept.1/52	30	19	Re-admitted		
207	Billy Atsynia	11	x		Old Factory	x												Sept.1/52	30	19	Re-admitted		
291	Reginald Louttit	13	x		Albany	x												Sept.1/52	30	19			
292	Ernest Wynne	13	x		Albany	x												Sept.1/52	30	19			
293	Kenneth Hughie	9	x		Albany	B												Sept.1/52	30	16 1/2	Ill		
294	Andrew Wesley	7	x		Albany	B												Sept.1/52	30	19			
295	George Wesley	9	x		Albany	B												Sept.1/52	30	19			
296	Willy Wesley	10	x		Albany	B												Sept.1/52	30	19			
297	Charlie Wynne	9	x		Albany	x												Sept.1/52	30	19			
298	Bobby Visitor	9	x		Old Factory	x												Sept.1/52	30	18 1/2	Ill		
299	Isaac Coonishish	9	x		Mistassini	x												Sept.1/52	30	19			
300	Henry Mianscum	6	x		Mistassini	B												Sept.1/52	30	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
301	George Shecapio	9	x		Mistassini	B												Sept.1/52	30	19			
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0149	Elizabeth Gilpin	15		x	Rupert H.													Sept.5/42	62	--	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		
0170	Annie Visitor	13		x	Old Factory													Aug.17/45	92	19	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
0193	Emily Jacob	12		x	Ruperts H.													Oct.1/46	62	--	Typhoid (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0194	Marion Hester	14		x	Ruperts H.													Oct.1/46	62	--	Typhoid (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0198	Alma Katapatrik	11		x	Ruperts H.													Nov.1/47.	62	--	Typhoid Epidemic		
TOTALS			77	5	TOTALS		26	20	15	5	4	1	2	2				TOTALS	5440	867 1/2			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28			1	8	10	2	3		2	2			2	26			1940	241			
	246 Clarence Cachagee	10	x		Chapleau			x							x				Aug. 25/50	92	19			
	248 Alfred Coonishish	8	x		Mistassini			x							x				Aug. 25/50	92	19			
249	Abraham Sharl	9	x		Mistassini	x										x			Aug. 25/50	62	--	Failed to return		
	250 Tommy Weskenan	8	x		Mistassini			x							x				Aug. 25/50	92	19			
	251 Emmett Matoush	9	x		Mistassini			x								x			Aug. 25/50	92	19			
	252 Sandy Matoush	9	x		Mistassini	x										x			Aug. 25/50	62	--	Failed to return		
	253 George Wapachee	10	x		Mistassini	x										x			Aug. 25/50	62	--	Failed to return		
	254 George Matoush	9	x		Mistassini			x								x			Aug. 25/50	92	19			
	255 Philip Swallow	11	x		Mistassini	x										x			Aug. 25/50	62	--	Failed to return		
	260 James Stewart	13	x		Old Factory				x							x			Aug. 16/50	62	--	Failed to return		
	261 David Archibald	11	x		Island Falls				x							x			Sept. 16/50	92	19			
	262 Abel Otter	9	x		Waswanipi			x								x			Aug. 20/50	92	19			
	267 George Wapachee	10	x		Rupert's H.	x											x		Aug. 20/51	62	--	Typhoid epidemic		
	268 John Wapachee	9	x		Rupert's H.	x											x		Aug. 20/51	62	--	Typhoid epidemic		
	269 Roderick Blackned	10	x		Rupert's H.	x											x		Aug. 20/51	62	--	Typhoid epidemic		
	270 James Whiskeychaw	10	x		Rupert's H.	x											x		Aug. 20/51	62	--	Typhoid epidemic		
	271 James Visitor	10	x		Old Factory			x									x		Aug. 23/51	92	14	In Hospital Sept. 3rd - 9th		
	272 Oliver Visitor	15	x		Old Factory				x								x		Aug. 23/51	62	--	Failed to return		
	273 Frank Gilpin	11	x		Old Factory	x											x		Aug. 23/51	62	---	Failed to return		
	274 Abel Kitchen	9	x		Waswanipi	x											x		Aug. 18/51	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
	275 Johnny Grant	8	x		Waswanipi	x											x		Aug. 18/51	92	16	Ill		
	276 Norman Grant	12	x		Waswanipi			x									x		Aug. 18/51	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
	277 Harry Otter	8	x		Waswanipi	x											x		Aug. 18/51	92	19			
	278 Albert Saganash	8	x		Waswanipi	x											x		Aug. 18/51	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
	279 Peter Groll	9	x		Waswanipi	x											x		Aug. 18/51	92	19	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
	280 Molly-a-boy Gunner	7	x		Mistassini	B.											x		Aug. 18/51	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
	281 Abel Longchap	9	x		Mistassini	x											x		Aug. 18/51	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
	282 Norman Patawaone	7	x		Mistassini	x											x		Aug. 18/51	92	11	Returned late.		
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	17	14	13	4	3		2	2		3	6	47		TOTALS	4186	547			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

JAMES BAY

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Residential

School at Moose Factory, Ont. on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
124	Eddie Sutherland	13	x		Moose Factory								x				x		Oct. 28/41	92	16	Late coming in	
147	Horace Jefferies	12	x		Moose Factory x												x		June 16/45	62	--	Failed to return	
172	James Visitor	11	x		Old Factory					x							x		Sept. 6/46	62	--	Failed to return	
196	David Trapper	13	x		La Sarre					x							x		Oct. 31/48	92	17	Returned 2 days late	
198	Clifford Trapper	13	x		La Sarre				x								x		July 8/48	--	--	Hospital April 7/52	
199	Charles Cachagee	15	x		Chapleau								x				x		July 8/48	--	--	Hospital March 15/52	
200	Michael Cachagee	14	x		Chapleau							x					x		July 8/48	62	--	Transferred to Shingwauk	
201	James Cachagee	12	x		Chapleau					x							x		July 8/48	92	19		
208	David Visitor	11	x		Old Factory				x								x		Aug. 17/48	92	19		
210	James Blackned	12	x		Rupert's H.			x									x		Aug. 28/48	62	--	Typhoid epidemic	
211	Richard Blackned	14	x		Rupert's H.			x									x		Nov. 25/48	62	--	Typhoid epidemic	
220	Ronald Mianscum	15	x		Mistassini							x					x		Aug. 24/48	--	--	Hospital March 22/52	
222	James Pans	9	x		Peterbell	x											x		Aug. 24/48	92	19		
224	Abel Petawabono	11	x		Mistassini		x										x		Aug. 24/48	92	19		
225	Allan Matoush	13	x		Mistassini		x										x		Aug. 24/48	62	--	Failed to return	
226	Paul Petawabono	10	x		Mistassini		x										x		Aug. 24/48	92	19		
227	Joseph Loon	11	x		Mistassini	x											x		Aug. 24/48	62	--	Failed to return	
229	William Coon	13	x		Mistassini	x											x		Aug. 24/48	62	--	Failed to return	
230	John Coonishish	12	x		Mistassini	x											x		Aug. 24/48	62	--	Failed to return	
232	Charles Petawabono	9	x		Mistassini		x										x		Aug. 24/48	92	19	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
233	Samuel Kitchen	12	x		Waswanipi	x											x		Aug. 24/48	92	18	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
234	Simeon Longchap	11	x		Mistassini	x											x		Aug. 24/48	62	--	Failed to return	
235	Philip Shecapio	12	x		Mistassini		x										x		Aug. 24/48	92	19	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....	
236	Harry Mianscum	11	x		Mistassini	x											x		Aug. 24/48	62	--	Failed to return	
237	John Matoush	10	x		Mistassini	x											x		Aug. 24/48	62	--	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of return	
238	Norman Icebound	11	x		Waswanipi		x										x		Aug. 27/48	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
239	Billy Ottereyes	12	x		Waswanipi		x										x		Aug. 27/48	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
240	James Otter	13	x		Waswanipi		x										x		Aug. 27/48	92	19		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	1	8	10	2	3		2	2			2	26		TOTALS	1940	241		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Anglican School at Moose Factory, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						25	5	15	8	2	1			1	6	49			5018	2870					
0319	Beulah Wynne	10		x	Albany B												x	Sept.1/52	92	56					
0166	Climie Mayappo	16		x	Old Factory		x										x	Sept.1/52	92	56					
0320	Elizabeth Visitor	8		x	Old Factory B									x				Sept.1/52	92	55½					
																						9157			
																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92			
																						8 days		4-PT	
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		9545.9157	
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		99.53	
																								103.7	
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
																						(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
																						(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
																						(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
						47 25 19 9 1 3 1 1																			
TOTALS		47	59			TOTALS		27	5	16	8	2	1	2		6	51	TOTALS		5294	3037½	99.53 x 521.64 = 12,979.70			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

9157

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

3 days 4457
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9545.9157

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....99.53
 105.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
 (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
 (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort Anglican

School at Moose Factory, Ont. on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31

19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28		5	13	5		2	1			High School Very Good Good Fair Poor				2576	1552	
0289	Charlotte Neeposh	11		X	Mistassini	X								X			Aug.15/51	45		Ill in hospital <i>Satus</i>
0290	Jane Shecapio	7		X	"	X								X			Aug.15/51	92	55	
0291	Emma Etapp	11		X	"	X								X			Aug.15/51	92	56	
0294	Harriet Voyageur	8		X	"	X								X			Aug.15/51	92	55	
0297	Sarah Jimikin	6		X	"	X								X			Aug.15/51	92	50 1/2	Chicken pox in school
0298	Emma Kitchen	7		X	Waswanipi	X								X			Aug.18/51	92	48	Chicken pox in school
0299	Mary Gull	8		X	"	X								X			Aug.18/51	19		Hospital - TB suspect <i>Satus</i>
0300	Maggie Ottereyes	11		X	"		X							X			Aug.18/51	92	51	Cold in school
0301	Betsy Ottereyes	8		X	"	X								X			Aug.18/51	92	48	Chicken pox in school
0302	Betsy Trapper	9		X	"	X								X			Aug.18/51	92	47 1/2	Chicken pox
0303	Maggie Ottereyes	9		X	"	X								X			Aug.18/51	92	47	Chicken pox
0304	Eva Gull	8		X	"	X								X			Aug.18/51	92	49	Chicken pox
0305	Sarah Happyjack	9		X	"		X							X			Aug.18/51	92	56	
0306	Elizabeth Saganash	7		X	"	X								X			Aug.18/51	92	43	Chicken pox
0307	Jane Blacksmith	8		X	"	X								X			Aug.18/51	92	48	Chicken pox
0308	Jane Jolley	9		X	Nemiska	X								X			Aug.18/51	92	49 1/2	Chicken pox
0309	Daisy Longchap	7		X	Mistassini	X								X			Aug.15/51	92	46 1/2	Chicken pox
0173	Dollian Gilpin	14		X	Old Factory		X							X			Sept.1/52	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0260	Mary Georgekish	12		X	"		X							X			Sept.1/52	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Hospital during Quarter.....
0310	Alice Kakapat	11		X	"	B								X			Sept.1/52	--	--	Hospital TB glands
0311	Gertie Louttit	14		X	Albany		X							X			Sept.1/52	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0312	Clara Wesley	12		X	"	X								X			Sept.1/52	92	53	
0313	Hattie Coonishish	10		X	Mistassini	B								X			Sept.1/52	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0314	Climie Hughie	9		X	Albany	B								X			Sept.1/52	92	55	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0315	Mary Agnes Lazarus	7		X	Albany	B								X			Sept.1/52	92	44	Chicken pox in school (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0316	Dinah Matoush	7		X	Mistassini	B								X			Sept.1/52	92	45	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0317	Mary Mianseum	6		X	"	B								X			Sept.1/52	34		Hospital - ear infection <i>Satus</i>
0318	Dorothy Shecapio	6		X	"	B								X			Sept.1/52	92	48 1/2	Chicken pox in school
TOTALS				56			25	5	15	8		2	1					5018	2870	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8881 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort, Anglican

School at Moose Factory, Ontario on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0170	Annie Visitor	13		X	Old Fact.						X						Aug.17/45	92	56	
0213	Jean Davies	13		X	Moose Fact.			X									July 8/48	92	56	
0224	Alice Pans	12		X	Peterbell						X						Aug.8/48	92	56	
0225	Beatrice Ruben	12		X	LaSarre			X									Aug.16/48	92	56	
0227	Mary Lucy Trapper	11		X	"			X									Aug.18/48	92	56	
0238	Caroline Pans	9		X	Peterbell			X									Nov.25/48	92	55	
0240	Jane Brien	10		X	Mistassini		X										Aug.24/49	92	56	
0248	Marlene Blacksmith	12		X	Waswanipi				X								Aug.27/49	92	56	
0249	Ella Gull	13		X	"			X									Aug.27/49	92	56	
0250	Caroline Neeposh	11		X	"			X									Aug.27/49	92	56	
0251	Isabel Otter	11		X	"			X							X		Aug.27/49	92	56	
0252	Mary Ann Gull	11		X	"			X									Aug.27/49	92	56	
0253	Ellen Kitchen	13		X	"			X									Aug.27/49	92	54	Hospital with ear infection
0254	Jane Ottereyes	10		X	"			X									Aug.27/49	92	54	Cold in school
0255	Jane Trapper	13		X	"			X									Aug.27/49	92	56	
0256	Maggie Saganash	13		X	"			X									Aug.27/49	92	56	
0264	Lizzie Coon	9		X	Mistassini		X										Aug.28/49	92	56	
0265	Josephine Mattawashish	9		X	"		X										Aug.28/49	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0268	Caroline Voyageur	11		X	"			X									Aug.28/49	92	56	
0269	Maggie Etapp	9		X	"			X									Aug.28/49	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0270	Flora Coonishish	9		X	"			X									Aug.28/49	92	56	
0272	Lizzie Ruben	9		X	La Sarre			X									Sept.16/50	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0273	Elsie Archibald	13		X	Island Falls						X						Sept.16/50	92	56	
0275	Jane Kitchen	9		X	Waswanipi			X									Aug.30/50	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0276	Grace Kitchicappo	9		X	East Main			X									Sept.16/50	92	56	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0285	Alice Robert	12		X	Coral Rapids				X								Sept.11/51	92	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0287	Emma Brien	9		X	Mistassini		X										Aug.15/51	92	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0288	Edna Neeposh	8		X	"		X										Aug.15/51	92	50 1/2	Chicken pox in school.
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	5	13	5		2	1		1	4	23	TOTALS	2576	1552 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6673 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay

Agency

REPORT of the Moose Fort, Anglican

School at Moose Factory, Ontario, on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair		Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
281	Abel Longchap	9	X		Mistassini	X	6	15	3	1	1	1	1	515	8		Aug.18/51	2544	1529	Ill in school.	
282	Norman Petawabono	7	X		"	X											Aug.18/51	92	49½		
287	Johnny Neeposh	8	X		"	X											Aug.15/51	92	55½		
285	Simon Shecapio	9	X		"	X											Aug.15/51	92	56		
288	Kennie Brien	8	X		"	X											Aug.15/51	92	54½		
243	Daniel Atsynia	14	X		Old Fact.	X											Sept.1/52	92	56		
207	Billy Atsynia	11	X		" "	X											Sept.1/52	92	56		
291	Reginald Louttit	13	X		Albany	X							X				Sept.1/52	92	56		
292	Ernest Wynne	13	X		"	X											Sept.1/52	92	56		
293	Kenneth Hughie	9	X		"	B											Sept.1/52	92	56		
294	Andrew Wesley	7	X		"	B											Sept.1/52	92	56		
295	George Wesley	9	X		"	B											Sept.1/52	92	56		
296	Willey Wesley	10	X		"	B											Sept.1/52	92	55		
297	Charlie Wynne	9	X		"	X											Sept.1/52	92	53½		
298	Bobby Visitor	9	X		Old Fact.	X											Sept.1/52	92	56		
299	Isaac Coonishish	9	X		Mistassini	X											Sept.1/52	92	55		
300	Henry Mianscum	6	X		"	B											Sept.1/52	92	54½		
301	George Shecapio	9	X		"	B											Sept.1/52	92	56		
302	Henry Cowboy	12	X		Rupert Hse	X											Nov.13/52	49	26	Admitted late from Hospital	
																			TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
																			(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of		
																			(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
																			(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
TOTALS		47	47			20	20	3	1	1	1	1	6	1526			TOTALS	4849	2547.5	1189	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

James Bay Agency
 REPORT of the Moose Fort, Anglican School at Moose Factory, Ontario. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
124	Eddie Sutherland	13	x		Moose Fort								x	x			Oct.28/31	92	56	
196	David Trapper	13	x		LaSarre						x			x			Oct.31/48	92	56	
201	James Cachagee	12	x		Chapleau					x				x			July 8/48	92	56	
208	David Visitor	11	x		Old Fact.				x					x			Aug.17/48	92	56	
222	James Fans	9	x		Peterbell	x								x			Aug.24/48	92	53	Hospital, Tonsils, 9days. Nov 1-9.
224	Abel Peterwabono	11	x		Mistassini	x								x			Aug.24/48	92	56	
226	Paul Peterwabono	10	x		"	x								x			Aug.24/48	92	56	
232	Charles Peterwabono	9	x		"	x								x			Aug.24/48	92	56	
233	Samuel Kitchen	12	x		Waswanipi	x								x			Aug.24/48	92	56	
235	Phillip Shecapio	12	x		Mistassini	x								x			Aug.24/48	92	56	
238	Norman Icebound	11	x		Waswanipi	x								x			Aug.27/48	92	56	
239	Billy Ottereyes	12	x		"	x								x			Aug.27/48	92	56	
240	James Otter	13	x		"	x								x			Aug.27/48	92	56	
246	Clarence Cachagee	10	x		Chapleau		x							x			Aug.25/50	92	56	
248	Alfred Coonishish	8	x		Mistassini	x								x			Aug.25/50	92	35	Hospital, Broken finger
250	Tommy Wiskenan	8	x		"	x								x			Aug.25/50	92	56	
251	Emmett Matoush	9	x		"	x								x			Aug.25/50	92	56	
254	George Matoush	9	x		"	x								x			Aug.25/50	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
261	David Archibald	11	x		Island Falls		x							x			Sept.16/50	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
262	Abel Otter	9	x		Waswanipi	x								x			Aug.30/50	92	56	
271	James Visitor	10	x		Old Fact.	x								x			Aug.23/51	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
274	Abel Kitchen	9	x		Waswanipi	x								x			Aug.18/51	92	49	Chicken Pox in school
275	Johnny Grant	8	x		"	x								x			Aug.18/51	92	52	
276	Norman Grant	12	x		"			x						x			Aug.18/51	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
277	Harry Otter	8	x		"	x								x			Aug.18/51	92	56	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
278	Albert Shaganash	8	x		"	x								x			Aug.18/51	92	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
279	Peter Gull	9	x		"	x								x			Aug.18/51	92	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
280	Molly-a-boy Gunner	7	x		Mistassini	x								x			Aug.18/51	92	55	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	6	15	3	1	1	1		1	5	15	8	TOTALS	2544	1529	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2484

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 467-2 VOL. 1
FILE NUMBER 467-2 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT MOOSE FORT RES. SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURNS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT. 1941
TO DEC. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

221925

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 44/23-26-467 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6203)

File 467-1, part 1

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory -
Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School -
General Administration. 1907 - 1947.

File 467-2, part 1

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School -
Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952.

File 467-5, part 1

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building
Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1909 -
1935.

File 467-5, part 2

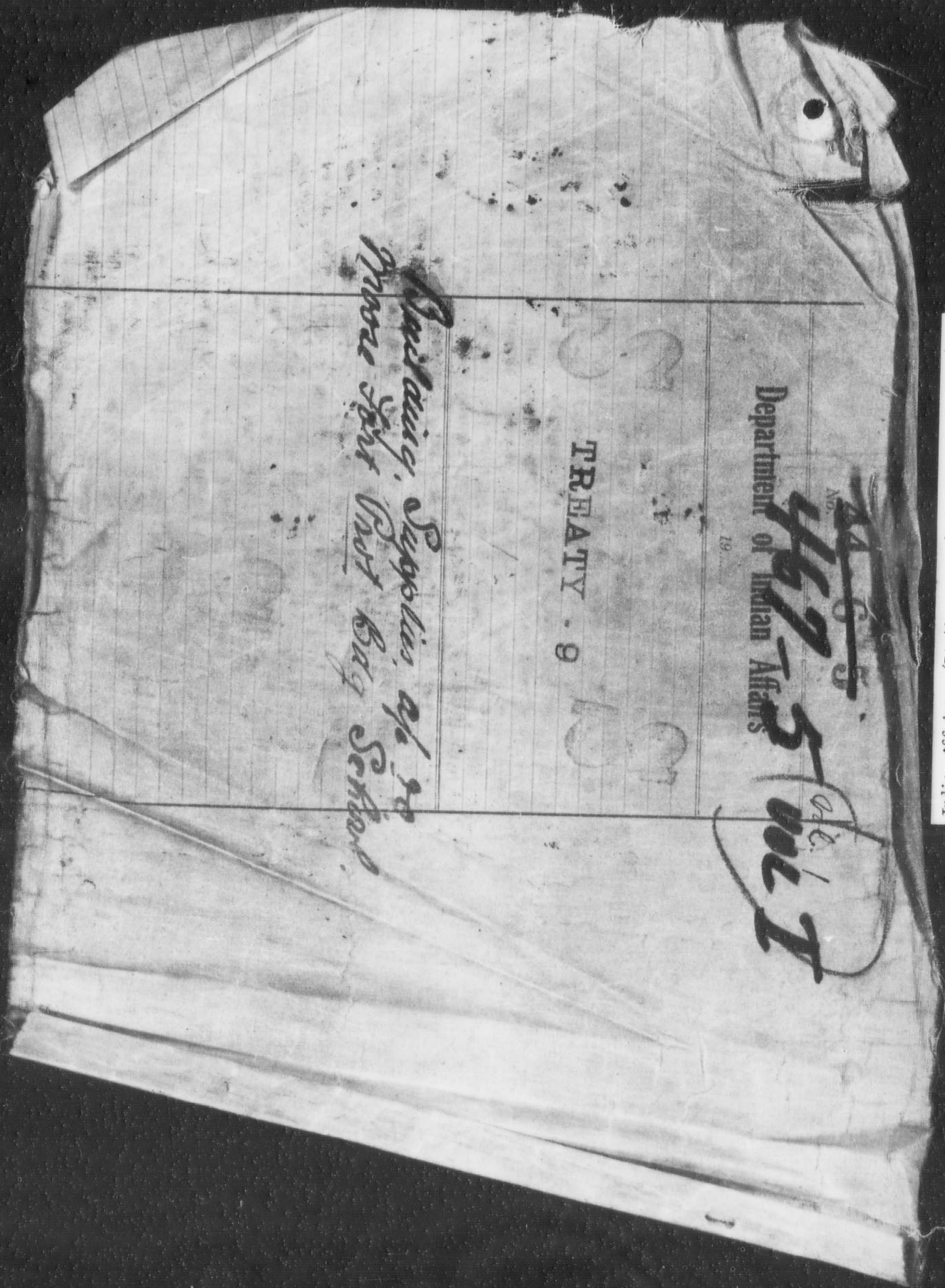
James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building
Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General
Administration - (Photos). 1936 - 1944.

File 467-5, part 3

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building
Maintenance - School Land - Accounts -
Supplies - General Administration - (Photos).
1944 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

538831

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL.

For Bishop's Boarding School at Thos. Fort. James Bay Ont.
Reserve in _____ Agency _____

~~Reserve in~~

~~Agency~~

[illegible]

Number of pupils on Roll.

do	in 1st Standard.	
do	in 2nd	do
do	in 3rd	do
do	in 4th	do
do	in 5th	do
do	in 6th	do

E. O. Duke Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the same is correct.

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

306950/5

Ottawa, January 26, 1909.

The Deputy Supt. General,--

A requisition has come in from the Moose Fort Boarding School for twenty-five single iron beds, which are said to be urgently required. The Department is under no obligation to supply these beds, but as the per capita grant for the school, which is in such an out-of-the-way place, is small it is for you to say whether you will allow them anything to assist them in providing these beds, nad, if so, how much.

The number of pupils provided for is 25 at a per capita grant of \$72.00.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950/5

EXD

Ottawa, January 26, 1909.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of an application from the Principal of the Moose Factory Boarding School for a grant to purchase twenty-five single iron beds, and it would like to have a report from you on this application, in which you should state what accommodation in the way of beds they have at present and the need, if any, for the number now asked for.

I may add that the number of pupils provided for at this school is twenty-five.

Your obedient Servant,

J. G. RAMSDEN

Secretary.

J.G. Ramsden, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Box 433,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

306950-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Toronto
Feb 1st 1909
333934

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 26th Jan'y 1909

No. 306950/5



J. S. McLean Esq
Secretary Dept. Ind. Affairs
Sir

The Moose Factory Boarding School is at present rather inadequately supplied with beds. There was considerably more than twenty five attending when I last visited the school.

There was some mention made of substituting iron beds for some wooden ones. Before recommending the purchase of 25 more beds I prefer to look more carefully into the matter on my next visit - and then report fully.

Your obedient servant
J. E. Ramsden
A. A. R.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 8, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a requisition for twenty-five iron beds for the Moose Factory Boarding School, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has no funds available for this purpose at present.

Your obedient Servant,

J. E. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. Ernest O. Duke,

Principal,

Moose Factory Boarding School,

Moose Factory,

Ont.

via McDougall's Chutes, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306952-5

Ottawa Sept 8th 1909

J. D. Heath Esq
Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs

With reference to my inspection of Moose Factory Boarding School and the request for 25 beds, I have to report as follows there are 13 single home made beds (camp bed style) for girls good condition 6 double beds for boys good condition, 1 single Iron bed good condition. The management has been rearranging the accommodation which makes room for (8) Eight more children. I would therefore recommend 8 single Iron beds for these additional pupils. I see no necessity of replacing old ones while in present condition. I do see some objection to the double bed system, but as the institution is not likely to be fixed, all the time the new beds can be utilized in place of the double ones.

TREATY 9 10/ Your obedient servant
J G Ramsden
J H R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

80695-0-5

No. of Account



INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To: Right Rev. J.G. Anderson
Bishop of Moosehide.

DATE		AMOUNT.
Oct. 9, 1909.	<i>Ch. Anderson Oct 9th</i> 100 Scribblers and 84 lead pencils for the Moose Factory Boarding School Carriage on above Winnipeg to Cochrane	35266⁴ 3 55 55 \$ 4 10

\$ 4 . 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John S. Masson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bushop's School
Thurso Fort
James Bay Ont
Sept. 3, 1909
The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Gentlemen:
As Principal
of the Indian School,
established here, I beg to
acquaint your Department
of some proposed changes
which we deem it wise in
the interests of the work to make.
We have a fine large attic,
in the construction of the building
left unfinished and unapproach-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

proposed changes. The
proposed additions can be
made at a cost of one hundred
and seventy-five dollars.
Lumber required 3500 ft. at 35¢ per M.
Labor 22.50
\$ 50

Trusting that you may see fit
to favor our project.

I am
Yours Respectfully
E. O. Duke

Enclosed
Nov. 10th 1918
John G. Macdonald

EXD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

able save by ladder. Our
proposal is to convert the Attic
into a properly equipped Store
Room with a stairway leading
from the second floor. By so
doing the convenience of
carrying on the work would
be in many ways increased.
and the problem of keeping
the children's clothing separate
would then be solved. The Room
which now answers the purpose
of a Clothes Store-Room could
then be converted into a
Children's Bed Room; thus
our capacity would be increased
from twenty-five to thirty
an increase of five by the

354407

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950-5

Selkirk, Manx

Nov. 10th



Frank Redkey Esq.

S. Dep. Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir. I enclose y

a communication from the
Principal of the Moose Fort-
Boarding School, which I
endorse. I mentioned the
subject referred to in this
letter to Mr. Scott in a
personal interview last month.
I believe Mr. Ramsden has also
mentioned the matter in his report.

The above communication

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

has been much delayed
in transit.

I am sending a
separate cover a full
report of the year work by
Mr Duke.

With best wishes

Yours very sincerely

John G. Moosonee

35-07

Spent.

unicection

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, November 16, 1909.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 10th inst., inclosing a communication from the Principal of the Moose Factory Boarding School, in which he asks for a grant to enable him to fit up the attic in the building as a store-room and convert the present store-room into a dormitory, the estimated cost of which is \$122.50 for material and \$50.00 for labour.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to pay for the material needed to the extent above mentioned, \$122.50, upon receipt of duly certified accounts, ~~showing~~ showing the amount of lumber purchased with Prices. In giving assistance of this kind it is the policy of the Department to require the schools to perform the necessary labour, and no grant can be made for this in the present instance.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

W. H. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Right Rev. J.G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1907

306950 - 5 -



Re 306950

J. D. McLean Esq.

Selkirk, Man.
Dec. 1st 1909

355547

Dear Sir. I have the honor to acknowledge
your letter of Nov. 16th ult., and must thank you
for the offer of \$125.00 covering the cost of material
required for the attic alterations at the Moose
Ft. Boarding School. But I must also say
that I cannot understand the policy of the
Dept. in refusing to pay for the cost of labour.
I do not think that this is the policy of the
Govt regarding other public buildings in the
Dominion. We are obliged to do for the Indians
out in the wilds with much hardship & isolation
what is clearly the duty of the Dom. Government.
We are only getting a per capita grant of 60 per
annum, while, I have been told, other schools
in Saskatchewan & the West are getting as much as
\$125. I venture to say that the cost of living at
Moose Ft. is much higher than any place in
Saskatchewan or Alberta or Qu'Appelle. From
accs. which I have examined recently, I find
that the Moose Ft. School cost \$3200 last year,
exclusive of much help from the Canadian Women's
Auxiliary in clothing, house linen & food also from
the Missionary League Assoc. in England. Is that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

35547

practically the Diocese has to provide
 \$200,000 + above the Govt grant. I ask
 in all fairness, is this right? I consider
 that we have at least every room for
 sitting as large a grant as the Western
 Schools. The same arguments are
 applicable to the Chapleau School. Though
 the cost of living is not quite so high at
 Chapleau, still \$60 per capita grant
 falls a long way below our expenses.

I trust that your Department will
 give these matters their best consideration,
 and I am sure they will see the
 justice of our claim. We do not want
 to be troublesome in our demands,
 but the struggle to maintain our work
 in these places is difficult, and I do
 not think that we are going beyond
 what we are justly entitled to in
 making a request for more assistance.

J. D. McLean Esq.

Secy Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

Yours very sincerely
 John F. Morrison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

306950/5



Ottawa, December 7th, 1909.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 1st instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department in making a grant only for the material required for alterations at the Moose Factory Boarding School is carrying out the policy invariably followed in giving such assistance to schools which are not the property of the Department. The Moose Factory school, which is the property of the Church of England, cannot be regarded as a public building in the sense referred to by Your Lordship.

In reference to the per capita grant I have to inform you that \$72.00 has been paid since the April 1st, 1907. This is \$12.00 more than is paid the Chapleau School, and, with one single exception, as high a grant as is paid to any boarding school in the Western Provinces. In view of the foregoing the Department considers that in offering to assume the cost for all the material necessary to make the changes asked for by the Principal it acted liberally towards this school.

*For
AGM
W.C.L.*

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W.C.L.

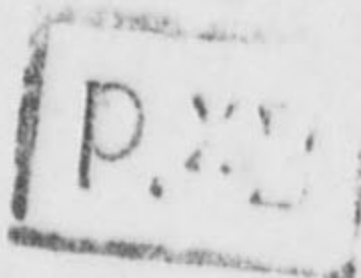
Secretary.

Right Rev. J. G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950/5



Ottawa, February 10th, 1910.

Gentlemen,

The Department desires to purchase and have forwarded to the Church of England Boarding School at Moose Factory ten single iron beds with springs and mattresses of an inexpensive kind, and I should esteem it a favour if you would, by return mail, quote prices for these articles and give an estimate of the cost of transport.

*For
A.P.M.
msd
JCS*

Your obedient servant,

COMPLEAN

Secretary.

Revillon Bros., Ltd.,
134 McGill St.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

134-136 M^E GILL STREET



PARIS

77, 79 & 81, RUE DE RIVOLI

LONDON

180, REGENT STREET, W.

NEW-YORK

19, WEST 34TH STREET

CHICAGO (Ill.)
MONTREAL (P.Q.)
EDMONTON (Alta.)
PRINCE ALBERT (Sask.)
NIPICON (Ont.)
ATHABASCA LANDING (Alta.)
PEACE RIVER CROSSING (Alta.)
LESSER SLAVE LAKE (N.W.T.)

LEIPZIG
MOSCOW
BOKHARA
SELIVANING
KRAMNOIARSK
NARYN
TIEN TSIN

ESTABLISHED 1723

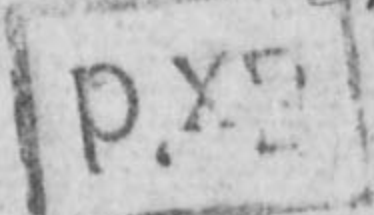
CABLE ADDRESS "ESS NOLLIVER" MONTREAL
TELEPHONE MAIN 4293-4294-4295

Revillon Frères



Schools Wholesale Fur Dealers
and Importers of Dry Goods & Novelties

Montreal, Feb. 15th. 1910.



359314

Secr'y. Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

306950/5

Replying to your favor of the 10th. inst., we beg to quote
you prices for 10 single iron beds with spring and mattress at \$9.00
complete each without pillows.

Our freight rate on the above is .60¢ per cubic foot.

Yours very truly,

V.D./L.M.

REVILLON BROS. LIMITED,

Secr. Treas.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950/5

P. 100

Ottawa, February 22nd, 1910.

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant quoting a price of \$9.00 each for iron beds with spring and mattress complete.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like you to ship 10 of these beds on your transport steamer in July, next, for the Church of England Boarding School at Moose Factory.

The Department wishes to make payment for these beds out of the current year's appropriation and I have to ask you to be good enough to forward the account before March 31st, next. The freight charges will be paid upon presentation of the account. Both these accounts should be submitted in duplicate.

*For
ASH*

MS 91

Your obedient servant,

RECEIVED

Secretary.

Revillon Bros., Limited,
134-136 McGill St.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL, April 5th. 1910.

M. Department of Indian Affairs

561821

FACTURE No.

46



Ottawa

REVILLON BROTHERS LIMITED

134 & 136 MCGILL STREET

10 Only Beds Complete

9.00

90.00

Freight .60 X 28 Cubic Feet

16.80

\$ 106.80

For the Church of England Boarding School at Moose Factory.

*Prices according
to contract
J.W. Shore*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

134-136 M^c GILL STREET



PARIS

77.79 & 81, RUE DE RIVOLI

LONDON

180, REGENT STREET, W

NEW-YORK

19, WEST 34th STREET

CHICAGO (Ill.)
MONTREAL (P.Q.)
EDMONTON (Alta.)
PRINCE ALBERT (Sask.)
NÉPIGON (Ont.)
ATHABASCA LANDING (Alta.)
PEACE RIVER CROSSING (N.W.T.)
LESSER SLAVE LAKE (N.W.T.)

LEIPZIG
MOSCOU
BOUKHARA
SELIVANINO
IENISSEISK
KRASNOIARSK
NARYN
TIEN TSIN

ESTABLISHED 1723

CABLE ADDRESS HOLLIVER MONTREAL
TELEPHONE MAIN 4293-4294-4295

306950-5
Revillon Frères

361821

LIMITED

*Wholesale Fur Dealers
and Importers of Dry Goods & Novelties*

Montreal, April 5th. 1910.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Gentlemen:-

#306950/5

Replying to your letter of the 22nd. of February last,
we enclose you herewith our invoice #46 in duplicate, amounting to
\$106.80 for ten beds complete and freight on same.

Yours very truly,

REVILLON BROS. LIMITED.

Matthew
Chief Accountant.

V.D. U.M.
Encl.

238
Note 247
Recommended for payment
hold cheque
225

JMS.
7/4/10

*Inform Messrs
Revillon Bros that
cheque in payment
will be forwarded
when the Dept is
informed that have
been shipped
JMS*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950-5

Ottawa, 18th April, 1910.

Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant with which you forwarded an account, rendered at \$106.80 for ten beds supplied for the Church of England Boarding School at Moose Factory, and the freight (\$16.80) thereon, and in reply I beg to say that before dealing with the matter of payment the Department desires to learn of the shipment of the goods.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Messrs. Revillon Bros.,

Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

134-136 HILL STREET



PARIS

77, 79 & 81, RUE DE RIVOLI

LONDON

180, REGENT STREET, W

NEW-YORK

19, WEST 34TH STREET

ESTABLISHED 1723

306950-5
582765

CABLE ADDRESS "NOLLIVER" MONTREAL
TELEPHONE MAIN 4293-4294-4295

Revillon Frères

LIMITED

*Wholesale Fur Dealers
and Importers of Dry Goods & Novelties*

Montreal April 20th., 1910

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

O t t a w a, Ont.

CHICAGO (Ill.)
MONTREAL (P.Q.)
EDMONTON (Alta.)
PRINCE ALBERT (Sask.)
NÉPIGON (Ont.)
ATHABASCA LANDING (Alta.)
PEACE RIVER CROSSING (N.W.T.)
LESSER SLAVE LAKE (N.W.T.)

LEIPZIG
MOSCOU
BOUKHARA
SELIVANINO
IENISSEISK
KRASNOIARSK
NARYN
TIEN TSIN

Dear Sir:-

Our Manager of our Montreal Branch forwards me your letter April 18th. 1910 (No. 306950-5) of which we beg to acknowledge the receipt.

Concerning our account of \$106.80 for 10 beds supplied for the Church of England Boarding School at Moose Factory, and freight for same, allow me to draw your attention to the fact that you have asked us to buy these articles for you.

To be able to give you the best prices, we have enclosed your order with the bulk of ours, which we are passing now to the Manufacturers. We do not see why we should have to purchase these items now for you, and be paid back from three to six months later.

We regret to state that it is our rule not to advance money for any period of time, and that we cannot see our way of purchasing these articles for you if you do not care to pay the account when forwarded to you.

Ch. St. S. April 22nd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

134-136 W. GILL STREET



PARIS

77, 79 & 81, RUE DE RIVOLI

LONDON

180, REGENT STREET, W

NEW-YORK

19, WEST 34TH STREET

CHICAGO (Ill.)
MONTREAL (P.Q.)
EDMONTON (Alta.)
PRINCE ALBERT (Sask.)
NEPIGON (Ont.)
ATHABASCA LANDING (Alta.)
PEACE RIVER CROSSING (N.W.T.)
LESSER SLAVE LAKE (N.W.T.)

LEIPZIG
MOSCOU
BOUKHARA
SELIVANINO
IENISSEISK
KASNOIARSK
NARYN
TIEN TSIN

ESTABLISHED 1723

CABLE ADDRESS "NOLLIVER" MONTREAL
TELEPHONE MAIN 4293-4294-4295

382765

Revillon Frères

LIMITED

*Wholesale Fur Dealers
and Importers of Dry Goods & Novelties*

Montreal, April 20th., 1910

Dept: of Indian Affairs.

-2-

We hope that you will understand how matters stand.

If you decline to pay any accounts before our ship has left Montreal for the Bay, we would ask you to make your purchases direct and to send them to our wharf in July.

In that case we should, of course, forward you our account of freight (only) after the Steamer has left port.

Trusting to receive your reply at your earliest convenience, we are,

Yours very truly,

REVILLON BROS. Limited.

per

E. D.

Shierly allied
Managing Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121498-5

Moose Factory Sdg Sch Belk

No. 4241

Original, for the Depositor.

BANK OF MONTREAL. OTTAWA

\$ 398³⁰

Received from Sept 6th 20

on account of **Indian Funds**

the sum of three hundred & ninety eight Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. H. Y. B. Pro Manager.

No. 4241

Duplicate, for Department.

BANK OF MONTREAL. OTTAWA

\$ 398³⁰

Received from Sept 6th 20

on account of **Indian Funds**

the sum of three hundred & ninety eight Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. H. Y. B. Pro Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

366950-5-

fect

Bishop's School
Moose Factory.
Jung Bay Ont.
July 6, 1910

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:

308307

Referring to a communication received from your Dept. last winter relative to school desks in which you agreed to pay for all lumber required to construct the new desks for the Day School. I beg to inform you that the old desks then in use were taken apart and the lumber used in construction of the new ones. But in addition we had to purchase as you will see by the bills enclosed from the Hudson Bay Co. Feb. 13th 122 sq. ft. 1 3/4 inch. lumber. \$ 7.32

and on Apr. 2nd 10 1/2 sq. ft. 37.

Making in all a total bill for cost of additional lumber \$7.69

which amount please pay to Royal Inst. in favor of the Division.

I am also pleased to inform you that we have now 24 nicely constructed three-grade desks each desk affording accommodation for two children.

Yours Most Respectfully,
E. Q. Duke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950-5

Ottawa, 6th August, 1910.

Ex'd

Sir:-

3 / Referring to your letter of the 16th ultimo, I re-enclose herewith the accounts which you forwarded from the Hudson's Bay Company, and which are rendered respectively at \$10.92 and \$6.87. If these accounts were paid by the school authorities, they should be receipted by the Hudson's Bay Company, they should also be certified by you to the effect that the goods charged for were received, and that the prices are fair and just. Before the question of payment can be considered, it will be necessary for the account also to be rendered in duplicate, and they should be attached to the voucher form herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

E.O. Duke Esq.,

Bishop's School,

Moose Factory,

James Bay,

Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306850/5

EXD.

Ottawa, October 25, 1910.

Gentlemen,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from the Ven. Archdeacon Renison, of Moose Fort, in which he states that your firm has asked him to pay the ~~freight~~ freight on the bedsteads transported from Montreal this past summer, amounting to about \$80.00.

I may say that the Department cannot understand why any account should have been presented to Mr. Renison for this freight, as on April 22, last, a cheque for \$106.80, being the cost and freight charges on these beds was forwarded you.

You ~~have~~ are also being asked in another communication to present the freight charges for the carriage of the medical and school supplies.

The above action was no doubt taken in error by your Agent at Moose Fort, and I have to ask you to be good enough to advise him that the freight charges on the supplies referred to have ^{been} or will be paid by the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

(Sgd) D. C. Scott

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

ASm
Ans
Messrs. Revillon Bros.,
134-136 McGill St.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

134-136 M^{re} GILL STREET



PARIS

77, 79 & 81, RUE DE RIVOLI

LONDON

180, REGENT STREET, W

NEW-YORK

19, WEST 34th STREET

CHICAGO (Ill.)
MONTREAL (P.Q.)
EDMONTON (Alta.)
PRINCE ALBERT (Sask.)
NÉPIGON (Ont.)
ATHABASCA LANDING (Alta.)
PEACE RIVER CROSSING (N.W.T.)
LESSER SLAVE LAKE (N.W.T.)

LEIPZIG
MOSCOU
BOUKHARA
SELIVANINO
LENINSK
KRASNOIARSK
NARYN
TIENTSIN

ESTABLISHED 1723

CABLE ADDRESS "NOLLIVER" MONTREAL
TELEPHONE MAIN 4293-4294-4295

372117

Revillon Frères

EXD.

LIMITED

*Wholesale Fur Dealers
and Importers of Dry Goods & Novelties*

Montreal, Oct. 28th, 1910.

Secretary,
Dep't of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

RE 30690/5

Replying to your favor of the 25th inst., on the 22nd of April last we have received a cheque from you in payment of freight on bedsteads from Montreal to Strutton Islands per S/S Adventure.

We presume that the freight claimed to you by our agent at Moose is for charges from Strutton to Moose; between these two points, our freight is carried by a small steamer. You will understand that the running expenses of a small steamer are comparatively higher than a large steamer and we believe that the amount of \$80.- charged you is your proportion of the cost in the trip. We will add that all these charges are regulated by our agent in the Hudson Bay, as we cannot charge a fixed rate on shipments.

So as to avoid any misunderstanding, we will correspond with our agent in the Hudson's Bay by first opportunity asking

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306 950 ⁵⁻

Bishop Anderson of Moosehide Diocese
will forward vouchers for \$7.69 for lumber
or used in making desks for the Moose
Factory Boarding school when these are
come in they are to be paid. Mr. Scott
arranged with the Bishop is the pay out.

8/11/0

EXD.

J. B. L.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

To *John G. Mossonne*

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1910</i>		
<i>Feb. 13</i>	<i>122 sq. ft. 1 1/4 in boards.</i>	<i>\$ 7 32</i>
<i>April 7</i>	<i>10 1/2 ft. dressed lumber</i>	<i>37</i>
		<i>\$ 7 69</i>
<i>Morse Fort. Boarding School</i>		
<i>Correct extract from Hudson's Bay Company's detailed account.</i>		
<i>(sgd) John G. Mossonne</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

(sgd) John G. Mossonne
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950-5
EXD 373473



Chapleau, Ont.

Nov. 18th 1910

Dear Sir,

I enclose an item of expense
for House St. Brading School, about
which I have already spoken to
Mr. Scott. I have no voucher
for this acct., but, if necessary,
I can forward you the Hudson
Bay Company's acct., from
which I have extracted the
details. The same applies
to the Chapleau School acct.,
though I could more easily obtain
the vouchers, if required, in this
latter case. The detailed bills have
been destroyed after entry in the
company's acct. Yours sincerely
Thos. Moosonee



Quote 258

\$7.69

For
C. J. H. 11/10

Make voucher
on duplicate
the proper
and by post
J. H.

1714

Sent. Nov. 22nd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Indian Affairs. The outer ring contains the text "DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS" in a circular arrangement. In the center, the date "Nov 21 1910" is stamped. Two horizontal lines intersect the date.

Detached

Feb. 13th 1810 - 122 sq. feet 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. board \$7.32

April 7th 1810 - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. dressed lumber .37

\$7.69

Shul. Moosonee

[Handwritten:] Date 7-58
Recommended for [unclear]
\$7.69
Approved: 3/6
[Faint background text:] JWS
2/28/10
Make no contact or
no duplicate on home
the prod for
Agd by [unclear] JWS

1714
Sent. Mar. 29-02

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

306950 5



Address till April 24th
will be C/o Principal O'Meara
McCliffe College
Toronto

Chapleau, Ont.
April 16th 1912
452553

Dear Sir. After very careful consideration of the position & needs of the boarding & day schools at Moose Fort, I have concluded that the supply of the following things would most materially benefit the work, viz:—

1. A combined seeder & hoe, which we can obtain from Steel Briggs & Co. for \$15.25. I suppose Massey Harris Co. could also supply the machine. This would be of great help in the potato field & garden.

2. A gasoline engine & saw, which J. Eaton & Co. Toronto, advertise at \$150 complete. The supply of wood is very expensive. We have to cut it a mile or so above Moose (there being no wood on the island, having been exhausted), raft it down to the school, then have it hauled up & cut as required. The boys of the school can do little beyond the splitting, so that extra labour has to be hired. This machine will be of enormous advantage not only in saving expense in wood cutting, but in cutting fencing & doing other jobs, for which we are dependent on the H. B. Co. at present, & can only get done at great inconvenience.

3. A one-horse hay mower, which Massey Harris Co. Toronto, have offered to supply us with for \$40, the regular price being \$52. The hay supply is another which has been very costly to us, as we have been dependent on the H. B. Co. who obtain it some 7 or 8 miles away & it up to the island in boats. During last year we had some oats & grass seed on our property. We intend to keep the pupils of the school apart from the question of hay expenses. I will be glad to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

With best wishes
Yours sincerely
The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours sincerely
John F. Mooson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to clear more land for this purpose, and believe that we can raise almost sufficient for our own needs. In fact last summer we were able to get nearly half of the quantity needed at home, but we had to get the H. S. Co. to cut it for us with their mowers, which meant the hire of team & man as well. But having our own mowers, we could cut it by ourselves at the proper time, as we have one horse of our own.

4. We must increase our live stock, that is cows, for obvious reasons. A special reason at Moose is this - that some winters we cannot get a supply of fresh meat. One season we may be able to get all we need, the next none at all, as happened last winter. Relying entirely on canned meat is not good for anybody, & particularly bad for Indian children. If we had, say 4 or 5 cows, we would soon be able to kill an animal or two every winter. As it is, we only have one cow & calf and one horse. We would like to add two cows this year.

Can the Department help us to get these important needs supplied? Revillon Bros. will transport them to Moose. The reeder I can send down with seed by the first canoe ~~down~~ from Cochrane. You can understand what an education the use of these machines will be for the pupils of the school apart from the question of saving expenses. I will be glad to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

With best wishes
The Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours sincerely
John J. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950/5

Ottawa, April 19, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 16th instant in reference to the purchase of implements, stock, etc., for the Moose Factory Boarding School.

In reply I beg to refer Your Lordship to the new contract for the maintenance of this school from which you will see that supplies of this nature have to be furnished by the Church authorities. The Department cannot consider any variation from this contract, which is the same for all Indian schools throughout Canada.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
c/o Principal O'Meara,
Wycliffe College,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Diocese of Moosehide

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. JOHN G. ANDERSON

Cochrane
CHAPLEAU, ONT.
May 30th 1914



Dear Mr. Scott

I have just heard the very sad news of the total destruction by fire on March 26th last of the Boarding School, Store House & Machine building at Moose Fort together with practically all our farm equipment, ~~household~~ supplies and all household furniture, beds, clothing etc. It is a most dreadful loss to us, and there was no insurance as the Companies would not take the risks.

The work has been continued with the boys using the Hospital and the girls the old mission residence. The Principal has bravely gone ahead and with the help of the H. S. Co. and Hewitt Bros. has secured logs and lumber and a new building is now well on its way. The Companies mentioned have kindly advanced lumber and supplies & will give us some time to make payment. That, however, will not help us much in replacing all our losses, though relieving us for the present.

What can you do for us? I should be most grateful if the Department would replace the building, that is, meet the cost. I am leaving for James Bay via Albany this next Friday. I would be most happy to receive a wire from you before I leave.

Yours sincerely
John I. Moosonee

The fire was started by two boys who ignited some clothing that was drying in the kitchen. They were alarmed and ran out without giving notice, till the fire had attained great height.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph



READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
D. COONS, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
J. McILLAN, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
W. M. GODSOE, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, June 2nd. 1914.

Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson,
Cochrane, Ont.

Will give every consideration to needs of
Moose Fort school but in absence of any special
appropriation cannot state definite extent at present.

Charge I. A.

Duncan G. Scott.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950/5

*Return to
D.M.*

Ottawa, June 4, 1914.

Right Rev. Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 30th ultimo advising the Department of the destruction by fire on March 26th, last, of the boarding school, store house and machine building at Moose Fort.

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram which was sent Your Lordship on the 2nd instant:- "Will give every consideration to needs of Moose Fort School but in absence of any special appropriation cannot state definite extent at present."

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 1210-81

Goodwins Limited

Montreal, July 23 1914

Transportation Line.

RECEIVED from

Goodwins Limited, Montreal,

goods as described and on conditions set forth below, consigned to

Name

Address

In and upon the Steamer

or other Steamer provided by the Company, and are to be delivered in good order at the port of

NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	RATE	WEIGHT	VALUE	TOTAL AMOUNT.
15	Crates S.S. casting				
9	do do 200 lb				
1	Box screws + link stand				
				\$132.20	
				1930	
	25 Pcs				

Goodwins Limited

Shipper

Agent

Per

Per

Agent must detach and Sign this Shipping Order and must Sign the Original Bill of Lading.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Revillon Frères

Trading Company Limited

Montreal, July 25th., 1914

to DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Post, for Season 1914/15

OTTAWA ONT

Invoice Number

Package Number	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL COST
		To Freight on		
		15 Crates D.S. Casting		
		9 " " Wood		
		1 Box Screws & Inkstanés		
		Montreal to Moose		
		1950 lbs at 5¢ per lb.		\$ 97 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Revillon Frères

Trading Company Limited

*sch
note*

Montreal, July 25th., 1914

to DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Post, for Season 1914/15

OTTAWA ONT

Invoice Number

Package Number	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL COST
		To Freight on		
		15 Crates D.S. Casting		
		9 " " Wood		
		1 Box Screws & Inkstanas		
		Montreal to Moose		
		1950 lbs at 5¢ per lb.		\$ 97 50

JMS

1116

See Aug. 5/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE AND
EASTERN DISTRICT OFFICE
MONTREAL.
WESTERN DISTRICT OFFICE
EDMONTON.

87 FUR TRADING POSTS
IN CANADA
TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
THROUGHOUT THE NORTH

CABLE ADDRESS "NOLLIVER" MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1723

3069 50 - 5
Revillon Frères
Trading Company Limited
13 1/2 McGill Street



and Fur Trading Posts in
Siberia, Persia
and China.

Montreal. July 25/14.



Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

451720

Handwritten signature/initials

Dear Sirs-

We enclose you herewith our invoice for freight on
school desks supplied to your Department by Goodwins Limited.

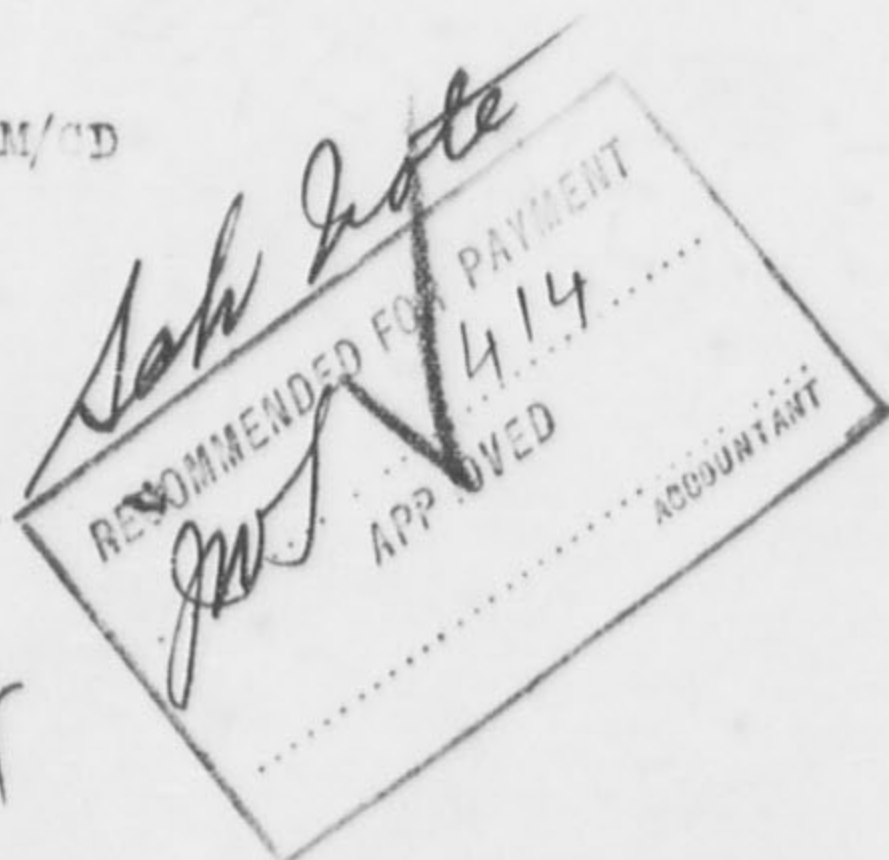
This amounts to \$97.50 for which we shall be glad
to receive your cheque.

Very truly yours,
REVILLON FRERES TRADING CO. LIMITED,

Handwritten signature: F. Weller

Secty-Treasurer.

EM/CD



1/8/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT.,

March 4th 1915

Dear Mr. Scott Esq:
Deputy Asst. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

My dear Mr. Scott

464294

I have been going over some of our expenditure in replacing the Moose School fire losses. I find that the freight charges are very heavy, amounting nearly \$800 for Revillon Freres alone. These charges are for the usual human's auxiliary bales and other emergency need of all kind besides our annual supplies in part. The Government give a refund on the bales. I was wondering whether the Department could not sketch a point in view of the special case, and refund the freight charges on the W. A. emergency supplies as well as the bales. The emergency supplies were for beds, kitchen range and utensils, sewing machine, and other articles.

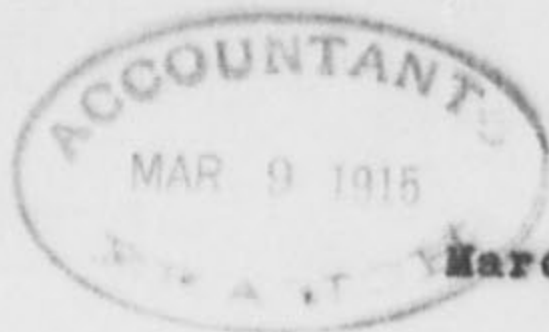
The Principal has not yet been able to furnish a statement of the full cost of the new building, as parts of the interior were still unfinished when he last wrote, and some of the accs. were not in. I am hoping to receive the full statement by the March packet which is due here on the 20th inst.

With best wishes - Yours sincerely - John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950



March 6th, 1915.

My dear Bishop Anderson - 464294

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 4th instant, in reference to freight charges on articles sent into Moose Factory by the Woman's Auxiliary, with a request that the Department refund the expenditure incurred. If Your Lordship will send in these receipted accounts, I shall be pleased to give consideration to the matter of payment.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. J.G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT.,



August 30th 1915

472812

My dear Mr. Scott
Referring to your kind letter of March 6th last, I wish to inform you that I forwarded receipts in duplicate for freight charges by Nevillan Fires, Montreal, on M.A. bales and special supplies for the uprushing and re-equipment of the Moose School after the fire, to Miss Halson, Dorcas Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary, on July 19th. I also sent in receipt for M.A. freight on bales for 1913, as for some reason, Nevillan Fires did not send in a statement of account for that year, but included it in their statement for 1914. Miss Halson promised to forward these receipts to the Dept. after perusing and recording the accts. As I have had no advice from the Royal Trust Company, Montreal, of the payment of these amounts, and as our pressing needs are calling for money, I am wondering what is the cause of delay & shall be glad to hear from you when the receipts have reached the Department.

With best wishes

Yours sincerely
John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950
September 2nd, 1915.

306,950-5.

My dear Bishop Andersen -

I have Your Lordship's communication of the 30th ultimo, in reference to freight charges on articles sent into Moose Factory by the Woman's Auxiliary.

I find that on the 27th ultimo we received from Miss Halsen freight receipts for bales sent to Indian schools to the extent of \$833.54, for which a cheque was sent her on the 31st ultimo. Among these I find, in addition to some small items, charges on bales to Moose Fort in 1913, \$125.00; charges on bales to Moose Fort in 1914, \$281.64; and charges on special furnishings for this school in 1914, \$125.71. I have no doubt that these are the items to which Your Lordship makes reference.

Yours very truly,

Right Rev. J. G. Andersen,
Bishop of Moosenece,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In account with

ST PAUL'S MISSION.

ALBANY FORT.

JAMES BAY.

ONTARIO.

CANADA.

VIA COGBRANE

*Sch
Vote*

Indian Department
Ottawa

Dec 10th 1915

1915

July 18

To Passage of Seven Children belonging to
Treaty No 9 from Albany to Bishop's
Boarding School Moose by Sailing
Boat

(1) Lizzie Napine

(2) Peter do

(3) Henry do

(4) Ellen do

Living

Mother & Father Dead

(5) Nathaniel Stephen Father Dead

(6) Ellen Ice do do

(7) John Wesley

@ 2.50 per child

\$
17.50

To Cost of Food supplied and
cooked @ 1 per child

7 00

\$
24.50

3448

Sent Jan. 14/16

The above price is fair & correct

JWS

Signed.

Griffen

Missionary in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950-5
check
ST PAUL'S MISSION
ALBANY FORT.
JAMES BAY
ONTARIO.
CANADA.
477487
VIA COCHRANE



December 10th 1915

To The
Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

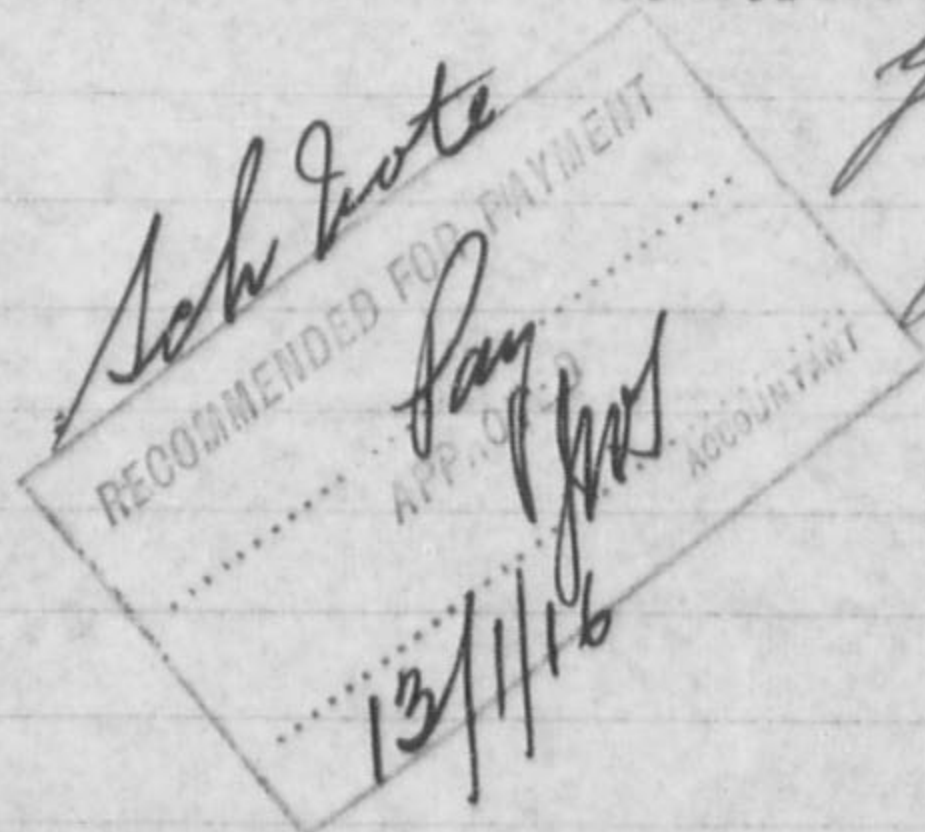
Dear Sir

Enclose duplicate of for expense of
sending Seven Children from this place to the
Bishop's Boarding School Moose Fort. Cheque
to be made payable to

The Right Reverend Dr Anderson
Lord Bishop of Moosonee
Bishopthorpe
Cochrane

Your kind attention will oblige.

Yours truly
J. T. Griffin
Missionary in Charge



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COST OF REBUILDING MOOSE FORT
BOARDING SCHOOL. (TO DATE) FEB. 1916.

Hudsons Bay Company for Labor.	\$ 284.06	
" " " "Hardware.	163.67	
" " " "Lumber	697.87	
		\$1145.60
Revillon Brothers for Lumber	483.45	
" " " "Hardware	266.15	
		749.60
T. Eaton, Beaver-board, etc.	208.65	
Roofing, etc	136.43	
Freight on above	90.70	435.78
Total to date		\$2330.98

When funds are to hand to complete
the basement and out-buildings the total cost will
be about \$4.000.

Certified Correct
John G. Moorme
Cochrane
March 20th 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Diocese of Moosonee

Bishopthorpe

COCHRANE, ONT.

306950/5

479794



March 20th 1916

Dear Mr. Scott Esq:

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

My dear Mr. Scott

With further reference to your letter of June 4th 1914 and No. 306950/5 regarding the cost of replacing buildings destroyed by fire at Moose Fort I beg to enclose the following statement which I have just received from Rev. W. Haythornthwaite, an missionary at that place.

The work of rebuilding has been slow as some of the material for roofing and interior finishing etc had to be ordered from Toronto. We have now come to a standstill and cannot proceed with the outbuildings etc owing to shortage of funds. I would be grateful therefore if the Department will decide the amount they are willing to grant us toward the cost and issue the necessary cheque. You will understand, I am sure, that the cost so far is entirely outside of maintenance and a total loss of funds to that extent. I trust that you will do your best for us under the circumstances. Sincerely yours - John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306,950-5.

March 23rd, 1916.

Dear Bishop Anderson -

I have your Lordship's letter of the 20th instant, with enclosure showing expenditure to date in connection with the rebuilding of the Moose Fort Boarding School.

Although our funds for the coming year will be extremely limited I hope to be able to do something to help you. It will be necessary, however, to have proper vouchers to present to the Auditor; these should be in detail, and in the case of labour should show the number of men employed and the rates of wages paid, and for material, quantities and prices.

I would ask your Lordship to be kind enough to obtain these at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. J. A. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,

Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ST. THOMAS' MOOSE.
MAY 8th. 1916.

MY DEAR BISHOP:-

I herewith forward the details you asked for in connection with the rebuilding of the Boarding School.

Altho' I started on two occasions a separate account with the Hudsons Bay Company for ~~the~~ the new school they would keep confusing matters by charging up things to the wrong account. I have now ~~gone~~ gone over these accounts and made a special school account for the materials used and labour employed and I have given them exactly as they appear in the several accounts of Revillon Freres and Hudsons Bay Companies. I have also had these checked by the Post Managers and signed.

You will notice that the total is more than the last account I rendered as I have brought them up to the date of this letter.

It will hardly be necessary for me to remind your Lordship that we shall yet need about \$1.500 (Fifteen hundred dollars) to complete the work when the money is available.

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT

J. Hay Mornmont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

TOTAL COST OF REBUILDING MOOSE FORT
BOARDING SCHOOL
MARCH, 1914 TO MAY 1916.

Hudsons Bay Company's Account		\$ 1,210.92
Revillon Freres	"	869.77
Metallic Roofing Company's	"	136.43
T. Eaton's Account for:-		
Beaverboard	140.00	
Paint	31.45	
Glass	26.00	
"	11.20	
		<u>208.65</u>
Total to date		<u>\$ 2,425.77</u>

5185
sent May 23/16.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

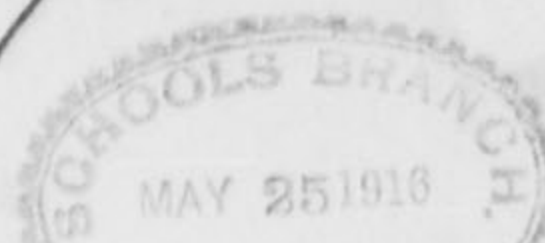
JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Diocese of Moosonee

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT.

306950/5

481894



May 20th 1916



Immunized
Sept 20/16
Duncan C. Scott Esq:
Deputy-Supt. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

My dear Mr. Scott

Re 306,950-5

With further reference to yours of March 20th last,
I have received the enclosed statement with
detailed accounts showing the expenditure to
date on the rebuilding of the Moose Fort Boarding
School. The accounts are certified by the Post-
Managers of M. B. Co. and Devillon Fries
respectively.

As you will notice from the accompanying letter
of Mr. Haythornthwaite, it is estimated that about
\$1500 will be required before the school is completed
as it should be.

I trust that you will be able to give us a generous
grant for we are hard pressed for funds at
the present time.

Sincerely,
John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

506950/5

Ottawa, May 25, 1916.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 20th instant enclosing statement with detailed accounts showing the expenditure to date on the rebuilding of the Moose Fort Boarding School.

In reply I beg to inform Your Lordship that these accounts have been paid.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



306950/5

Diocese of Moosesee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe

COCHRANE, ONT.

May 25 - 1916



482242

Dear Mr. Scott Esq:

Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott

Re 306,950-5

With further reference to yours of March 28th last, I
 beg to acknowledge the receipt of a cheque for \$425.77,
 in payment of accounts connected with the rebuilding
 of the Moose Fort Boarding School to date.

I must thank you very much for this generous
 grant which is particularly helpful to us at this
 time, when our funds are considerably reduced from
 all sources. It is very good of you to give us
 such a grant at this time when Government funds
 & mine are also extremely limited.

With many thanks

Yours Sincerely
 In this service
 John G. Moosesee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Copy

ALBANY FORT.

The Department of
Indian Affairs Ottawa
IN ACCOUNT WITH-

Dec 1st 1921

ST PAUL'S MISSION.

Cost of Prizes for School Attendance
year 1920

1	Josephine Wesley		
2	Johnnie " do		
3	Jacob " Wynne		
4	Eliza " do		
5	Alfred " do	9 Stakes @ 60	\$ 5.40
6	Susan Loutitte	1 Penknife	75
7	Johnnie " Wynne	1 do	50
8	Gaius Wesley	2 Dolls	1.00
9	Christopher Loutitte	1 Top	50
10	Bobbie Loutitte		\$ 8.15
11	Elsie " do		
12	Stanley " do		
13	Redfern " do		
14	Gilbert " Jarvis		

3187

J. Griffin

The above Prices are Fair & correct
signed J. Griffin
Teacher

Date Dec 1st 1921

Please make
Cheque Payable to J. Griffin
& send to Royal Trust Co
Montreal

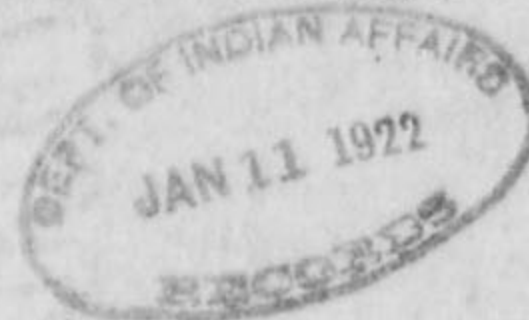
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H4-6-5

St Paul's Mission
Albany Fort
James Bay
Via Mattice Ont
Dec 1st 1921

564541



2
Cmt
To The
Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Enclose duplicated a/c for cost of Prizes
given to Pupils attending Day School for 1920
Your kind attention will much oblige. Cheque to be
made payable to J. Griffin & sent to the Royal
Trust Co Montreal

I remain

Yours Sincerely

J. Griffin

See date
FOR PAYMENT
Jan
JWS
12/11/22

3187
sent 16/1/22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALBANY FORT.

The Department of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH-

ST PAUL'S MISSION.

*Sch
rote*
Dec 1st 1921

1921

Aug 28 To Allowance for Transportation
of Stanley Loutitt

" Bobbie. do

" Elsie. do

" Gilbert. Haries

" Susan. Loutitt

" Willie. Iserhoff

" Minnie do

From Albany to the Moose Boarding
School at \$5⁰⁰ each including Food
\$35⁰⁰ ✓ *JWJ*

The above price is Fair & Correct

Signed J. T. Griffin

Missionary in Charge

Date Dec 1st 1921

Cheque to be made Payable and sent to
Bishop Anderson DD

Bishopthorpe

Cochrane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

44-6-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1922
RECORDS

St Paul's Mission
Albany Fort
James Bay
Ont
Via Mattice Dec 1st 1921

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

564639

Dear Sir

I enclose a duplicated account for the
Transportation of 7 children to the Moose Fort
Boarding School, your kind attention will much
oblige. Cheque to be made payable and sent
to Bishop Anderson D.D.
Bishopthorpe
Cochrane

I remain

Yours Sincerely

J. Griffin

Missionary in Charge

See note
Pay
Jan 12/22

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 11 1922
FRANCO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St Thomas' Mission
Moose Fort
James Bay

Required for above School
to complete School Desks

11 Single Seats $17\frac{1}{2}'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}''$ for No 5
Snider Waterloo Desks
2 Single Seats $17\frac{1}{2}'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}''$ for No 6
Snider Waterloo Desks

To be shipped by Messrs Revillon
Broo McGill St Montreal

Signed J. L. Griffin
Missionary in Charge
Pro Tem

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5-

St Thomas Mission
Moose Fort

James Bay

567245 Ont

Via Mattice 13. 2. 22

To The Secretary

Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir

I enclose a list of a few
Seats which we require to
complete some few desks which
are here, to supply more seating
accommodation for the Children
attending the Day School. Your
kind attention will much oblige

Yours Sincerely

J. Griffin

Missionary in Charge
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

OTTAWA, March 23rd, 1922.

Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo, enclosing a list of school desks which you ask be supplied for the use of the Moose Fort Indian day school.

In reply I beg to say that, in the summer of 1914, a supply of school desks was forwarded for the use of the school at Moose Fort which was considered ample to meet the requirements of all the pupils who would be likely to attend.

Owing to lack of funds, we are not prepared this coming summer to forward a further supply of desks to Moose Fort, and your request for 13 more cannot be considered.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. T. Griffin
Rev. J. T. Griffin,
St. Thomas Mission,
Moose Fort, James Bay,
Via Mattice, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5



St Thomas Mission
Moose Fort

James Bay

Via Mattice 4th Oct 1922

576658

To The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Re your Letter No 446-5 March 3

Dear Sir

I think you have read my requisition wrong. I do not think that I asked for 13 New Desks. What I want is

11 Single Seats 17ⁱⁿ x 10ⁱⁿ Wood portion
for NO 5 Snider School Desks

2 Single Seats 17ⁱⁿ x 10ⁱⁿ Wood Portion
for NO 6 Snider School Desks

On my taking charge here last year, I found these Seats short, it seems that they never came here with the Metal Parts. I have had all Metal parts repaired which were broken & have them ready for the Seats. I hope therefore that the Dept will have these sent next Spring. C/o Messrs Rivellion's Montreal addressed Missimary in Charge
I remain Yours Sincerely J. Griffin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 7, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of the 4th ultimo, regarding your requisition to be supplied with the wooden portion for the seats of 13 new desks furnished to the Moose Fort Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the desks supplied were those known as the "Snider" school desk and were purchased from Goodwin's Limited, Montreal, in the summer of 1914. The firm which manufactured them have retired from business and it is impossible to get parts for the Snider desk.

It is considered that a carpenter could make the wooden seats and have them screwed to the metal part of the desk. If necessary, the Department would pay the expenses in having this work done, providing properly certified accounts covering the cost of the material and labour is received. The account for labour should show the number of hours or days the carpenter is employed, and should be receipted by him. The account for any material bought for the purpose should also be receipted by the person from whom the purchase is made.

It is hoped that you will be able to arrange to have the seats for the desks made, as it will be impossible for us to obtain them and have them forwarded to the school.

When these desks were shipped by Revillon Freres' boat in 1914, all parts securely packed were delivered at their ware house in Montreal, and your letter is the first intimation we have received that all the parts did not reach Moose Fort.

Your obedient servant:

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.G.
Rev. J. T. Griffin,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Moose Fort, James Bay,
Via Mattice, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. J. S. GOULD, M.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. S. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

580807

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

131 CONFEDERATION AVENUE, TORONTO
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, Feb. 12th 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Rev. F. T. Griffin, Principal of our Anglican Indian Residential School at Moose Fort, informs me that he stands greatly in need of a turnip slicer, similar to the one in the enclosed illustration. As a labour saving device of this sort will be of very great assistance to the staff at the school in question, I should be obliged if you will forward same, or authorise me to do so, and send the bill to you for payment. No price is quoted here, but Eaton's have one at \$22.00.

The machine should be addressed as follows:-

Rev. J. T. Griffin,
Principal Moose Fort Indian School,
C/o Messrs Revillon Freres Trading Co.,
Pagwa River, Ont.

Goods to be crated strongly, and gross weight marked on outside, and to reach Pagwa River Station not later than March 31st.

Believe me, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. S. R. Westgate

Field Secretary & Acting General Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, Feb. 17, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

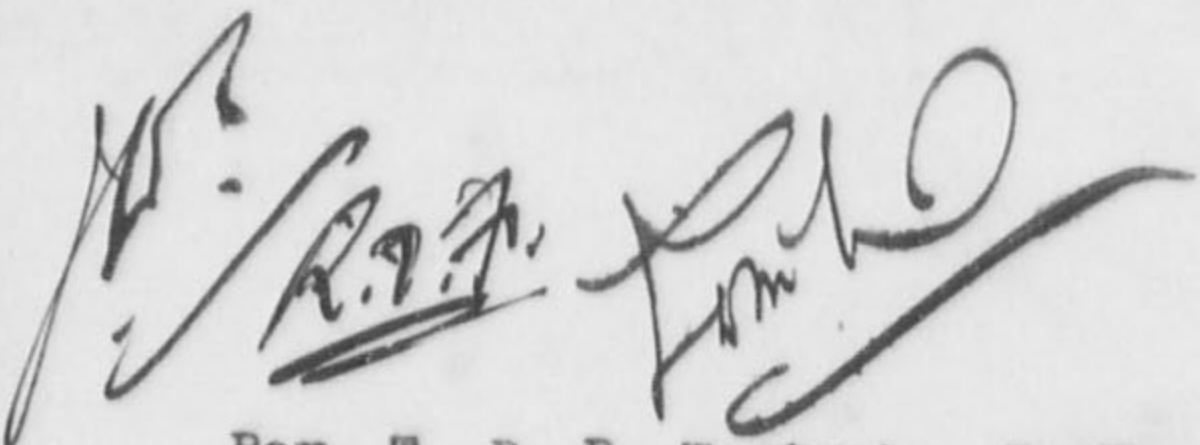
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, requesting that a root cutter be supplied for the use of the Moose Fort Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that equipment of this nature should be purchased from the per capita grant to the school. We regret, therefore, that we are unable to supply this machine. The illustration which you enclosed is returned herewith, as it may be required by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary &
Acting Gen. Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERED-IN YARDS

VALUABLE MANURE

of less is necessary to maintain bodily heat. They turn what they have to the best account, and both from the food given to the animals and from the litter trodden under their feet the manurial residues are preserved and utilised to the fullest extent. T. B. G.

HALF-HOLIDAY ORDER

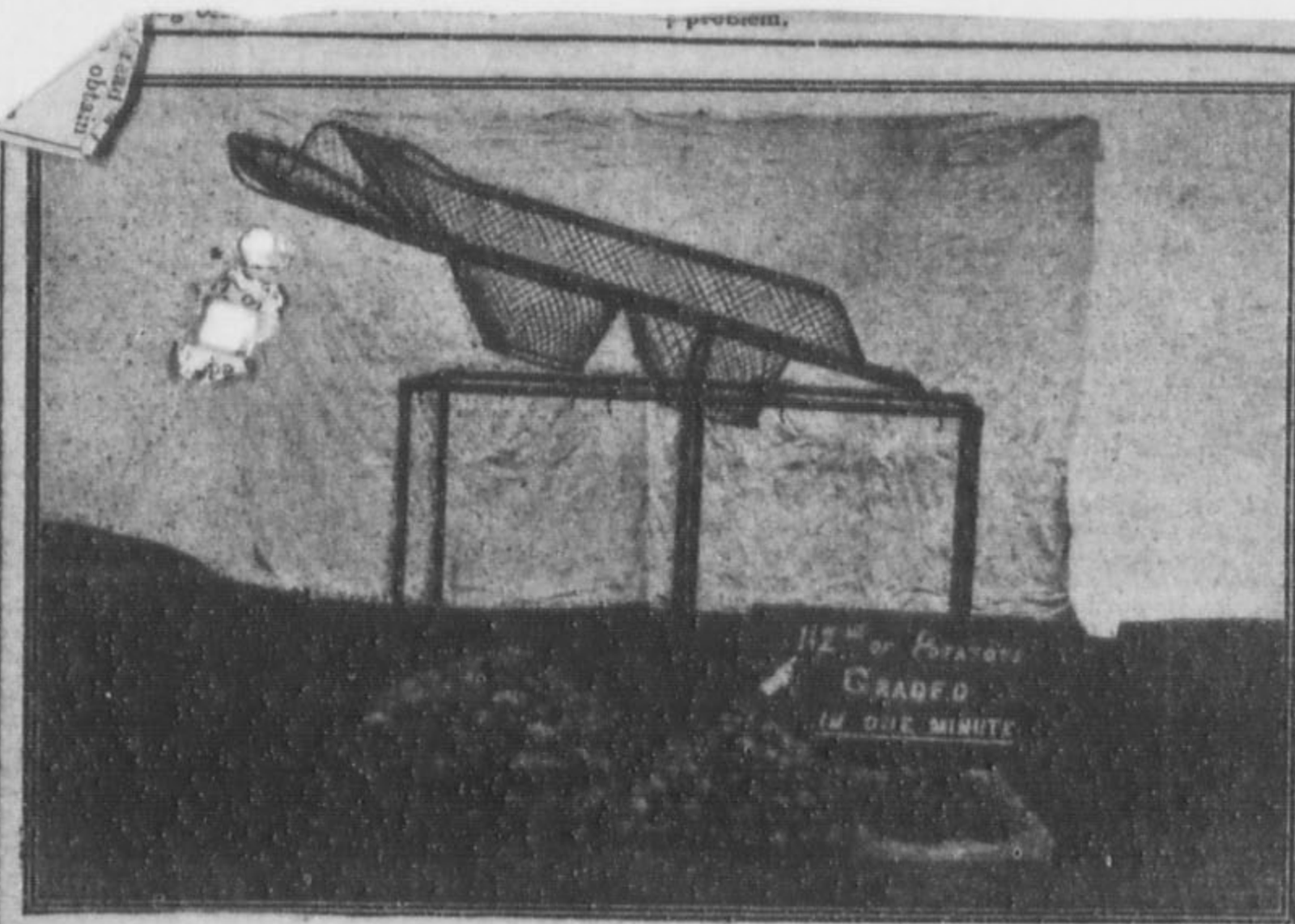
A meeting of the Agricultural Wages Board was held on Thursday in London, Sir Ailwyn Fellowes presiding. It was decided, as the period for lodging objections to the Board's proposal to define as overtime employment all employment in excess of 6½ hours on a Saturday or on such other day (not being Sunday) in every week as may be agreed between the employer and the worker has expired, to make an Order on the basis of their proposal, subject to certain modifications in regard to time spent by horsemen, cowmen, shepherds, team men, and other classes of stockmen in connection with the feeding and cleaning of stock. The full terms of the Order, which will come into operation on March 3, will be published in due course.

References were made by representatives of both workers and employers to the death of Mr. Joseph Arch, and the Board decided to forward to Mr. Arch's family an expression of their respectful sympathy and to place on record their high appreciation of the work of Mr. Arch on behalf of the agricultural labourer.

'At a meeting of the Grimsby Branch of the Lincolnshire Farmers' Union the following resolution was carried unanimously:—

"That this meeting of the Grimsby Branch of the Lincolnshire Farmers' Union considers that the proposal of the Agricultural Wage Board to introduce a compulsory half-holiday is one which requires very careful consideration. This branch is in favour of the granting of a half-holiday to agricultural labourers in the summer months, when the days are long and the men could usefully and profitably employ their time in their gardens or in recreation, and when the stock are out at grass and do not require much attention. It is strongly recommended

it is been far elay ove-arm. ntry plor-all hose oper de-The and the n of a a



A Potato Grader (see above).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

covered-in yard or shed is of double the manurial value of the rain-washed stuff out of open yards, and, consequently, ten loads per acre from a covered court will give quite as good results as twenty loads per acre of the unprotected manure, and therefore a much larger acreage of land can be manured every year with more satisfactory results.

We want both covered-in yards and covered-in rickyards, too, so that every particle of straw is kept dry, and then there is no waste on account of wet fodder. In a season such as this all the roofs of the ricks are uneatable and only fit to go into the yards to be trodden into manure.

HARD ON THE IN-GOER

For many years it has been very hard on incoming tenants that they should pay a heavy valuation for unexhausted improvements in the way of manurial value from the consumption of cake and corn, knowing full well when looking at the condition of the yards that all they have to pay for has gone down the nearest ditch or drain. If we are to grow the crops which must be grown, if we are to pay expenses, it will be absolutely necessary to increase both the quantity and quality of our farmyard dung. The former can only be done by maintaining a larger head of stock, and to maintain a larger head of stock it is necessary to grow more straw and roots or other fodder crops, and to improve the quality there must come an end to the waste which now takes place, and that can really only be prevented by having all our courts covered in.

It must be borne in mind that under covered-in courts less food is required by the animals, as

minimum per week, if it is made so very long ago to 16s.

PROPOSED N.F.U. AND CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE AMALGAMATION IN STAFFORDSHIRE

At a meeting of the Staffordshire Chamber of Agriculture on Saturday week the question of the amalgamation with the National Farmers' Union was considered.

Mr. T. Baxter proposed that a committee be appointed to enter into negotiations with the National Farmers' Union with a view to the amalgamation of the two societies. He believed that by such an amalgamation the Farmers' Union would be able to do much more effective work in the interests of agriculture. The Chambers of Agriculture alone were not able to meet the needs of to-day.

Mr. J. Q. Lamb, in seconding, said the resolution was not introduced in any antagonistic spirit, but in consequence of the growing feeling amongst agriculturists in the county in favour of such an amalgamation. The negotiations, which were necessary as the preliminary step, could best be undertaken by a committee.

In supporting the resolution Mr. R. G. Patterson said they had now in connection with agriculture come to the parting of the ways. They were not dissatisfied with the work of the Chamber of Agriculture, but farmers felt strongly that their future methods of work must be different from those of the past. The two organisations were out to do the same kind of work, and it was, he thought, high time they devised something to unite them under the one banner. Tenant farmers were now realising the mistake it was to have two separate organisations, and it was gratifying to find that they in Staffordshire were the first to commence an agitation for amalgamation. The resolution was carried with but one dissentient.



Photo by] (Sport and General.
Parading Shires at Eaton Sale.

A NEW VIBRATORY POTATO SORTER

A new machine of a simple and easily worked type, with a large capacity, has recently been designed by Mr. R. C. Pessell. This is an automatic potato-sizing machine, having the necessary vibratory motion imparted by a couple of spiral springs. The weight of the potatoes coming on to the screen causes the screen to vibrate on these spiral springs, and thus sifts the tubers into three grades. If necessary the automatic vibratory action can be assisted by hand or foot power.

The capacity of the apparatus is 1cwt. per minute. Mr. Clarke, Trumps Green Farm, Virginia Water, says that one of his men can easily grade potatoes at this rate with the appliance, which works so easily that he thinks a girl should obtain as good results. He adds that the grading done could not be better.

The grader is made in various forms and sizes to suit the requirements of different fruits and roots. The largest can be fixed in a shed or barn, and is capable of taking the load from a cart and rapidly sorting it. A medium size is well adapted for use in the field for grading potatoes as they are collected. A small pattern is made in wood or wicker for grading fruit. The work is in full view of the attendant, who is therefore able to pick out faulty tubers. Messrs. Miller, Gibb and Co., 83, Finsbury-pavement, London, E.C. 2, have these graders in hand.

GROWERS AND THE POTATO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CAROL S. GOULD, M.D.
EDUCATION SECRETARY
REV. LOR. M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

151 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, Jan. 30, 1924.
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith list of requirements submitted by the Rev. J. T. Griffin, Principal of our Moose Fort School, for supplies required in connection with the school. The list comprises the following:-

OK.
Cont?

1	potato grader (cut enclosed herewith)	
3	pyrene hand pump fire extinguishers - 1 qt. pump type, and 3 extra re-fills.	
200	lbs brown paint ground in oil	38.00
25	" green " " "	8.00
100	" white lead " "	16.00
100	" zinc " "	15.00
5	gal. turpentine	10.00
10	" boiled linseed oil	20.00
25	lbs putty.	2.00

If favourable consideration can be given to this request goods should be consigned to the Hudson's Bay Co. Pagwa River, Ont., freight prepaid. Copy of the bill of lading in each case to be sent to Captain E.B. Haight, Hudson's Bay Co. Pagwa River, Ont., on the date of shipment; also copy of the invoice, showing grossweight of each package, should be sent to the Principal. All packages to be distinctly marked Rev. J.T. Griffin, C. of E. Indian School, Moose Fort, Pagwa River, and numbered consecutively from 550 up, with gross weight clearly shown on each package.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. M. M. M.
Office Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-7.

Ottawa, February 5, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, containing a list of the requirements submitted by Rev. J. T. Griffin, Principal of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, in connection with the School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following, c/o Hudson's Bay Co., Pagwa River, Ont. -

3 - 1 Qt. hand pump fire extinguishers, with 3
extra refills,
200 Lbs. brown paint ground in oil,
25 " green " " "
100 " white lead,
100 " " zinc,
5 Gal. turpentine,
10 " boiled linseed oil,
25 Lbs. putty.

It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices, if possible, and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. You should ask these firms to quote a price F.O.B. Pagwa, Ont., and you may arrange to have the same delivered at that point in time to go forward by the Hudson Bay Co.'s boats in the spring. You can give the necessary instructions for packing, etc., to the merchant from whom you make the purchase. Kindly forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, to which you should attach an abstract showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted. In the payment of any freight charges, you should obtain receipts and attach them to the vouchers.

The Department is not prepared to authorize the supplying of a potato grader for the use of this school, it being considered that the pupils and staff should be able to grade and sort the potatoes grown at the school.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary &
Acting Gen. Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Like Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In A/c with the Moose Mission Indian Boarding School

1923

July 19

To cost of Passage of Two Boys

Louis. Whischijan

Lommie. Isarkoff

Pupils of Boarding School
returning home from Boarding
School to Rupert's House

\$34. 40

by Revillon's Steamer

I certify that the above a/c is Fair & Correct

Signed J. Griffin

Principal

Moose 17th Dec 1923



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JAN 1 1 Rec'd

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In a/c with the Moose Indian Boarding School
1923 James Bay

June 30 th	To	15 qts New Milk supplied to Denah Wamistagoosh 2 pts per day for 37 Days from 25 th May to 30 th June @ 15 ^c qt	\$ 5.55
Sept 3 rd	"	15 qts New Milk supplied to Emily Chum 2 pts per day for 31 Days from Aug 4 th to Sept 3 rd @ 15 ^c qt	4.65
" 15 th	"	15 qts New Milk supplied to Annie Wamistagoosh 2 pts per day for 26 Days from Aug 10 th to Sept 4 th @ 15 ^c qt	3.90
Oct 4 th	"	122 pts New Milk supplied to Joseph Dick 1 pt per day for 122 Days from June 5 th to Oct 4 th @ 7 ^{1/2} pt	9.15
			<u>\$ 23.25</u>

The above 4 Indians belong to Treaty No 9 Moose Band and were very sick

I certify that the above a/c is Fair & Correct

Signed J. Griffin

Principal

Moose 17th Dec 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3
The Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In A/c with Moose Mission Indian Boarding School
Moose Fort

1923

Dec 1

To Cost of food given to Mary Rickard
at Charlton Island on her way home
to Attawapiscat by the Hudson Bay
Co Steamer. This girl was discharged
from the Boarding School on Aug 24
by Order of the Treaty Dr Bull as she
had T.B.

\$ 8.49

The above charge is Fair & Correct

Signed J. Griffin

Principal

Moose 17th Dec 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADVANCED
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES ARCHIVES

(1 Indian Affairs. (RG 10) Volume 203, file 497-5, part 1)

Hudson's Bay Company
INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.
WHOLESALE BRANCH
WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 13th, 1922

B/L No. _____
DATE SHIPPED _____
SALESMAN _____
DATE INVOICED _____
TERMS _____

Department _____
Sold to Church of England Boarding School,
Address Moose Factory, Ont.

O.K. C.

COPY. Invoice No. 62542

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Weight or Dozens	PRICE	REGULAR	NET GOODS	EXTENSION
Case 808	1 Qt. Hand Pump Fire Extinguishers	3	8.65	25.95		
" 808	Extra Refills for above	3	1.55	4.65		
" 801	Paint 200 lbs. Brown (Grd. in oil)	200	22	44.00		
" 802	" 25 lbs. Green " "	25	20	5.00		
" 806	White Lead 100 lbs.	1	16.35	16.35		
" 803	" Zinc 100 lbs.	100	20	20.00		
" 804	Turpentine 5 gals.	5	1.87	9.35		
" 807	Heavy Inland Can & case for above	1	2.20	2.20		
" 805	Linseed Oil 10 gals.	1	12.70	12.70		
" 806	2 Heavy Inland cans & cases	2	2.20	4.40		
" 808	Putty 25 lbs.	1/4	7.20	1.80		
				146.40		
				11.34		
					\$ 157.74	

PAID FOR THE COMMISSIONERS
MAR 24 1922
Weight Charges on By order of
Bey Boy
per inspection Bill

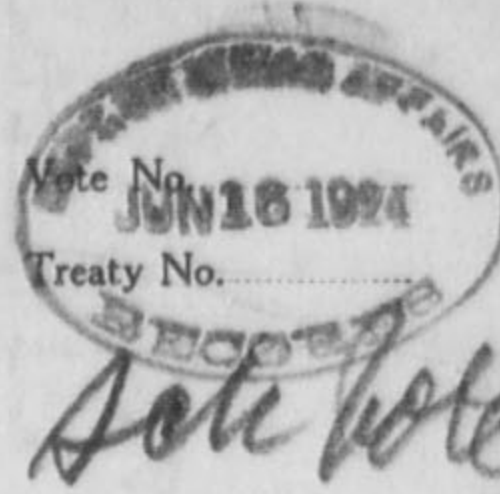
MAR 21 PAID

1584

44-6-5

⊗

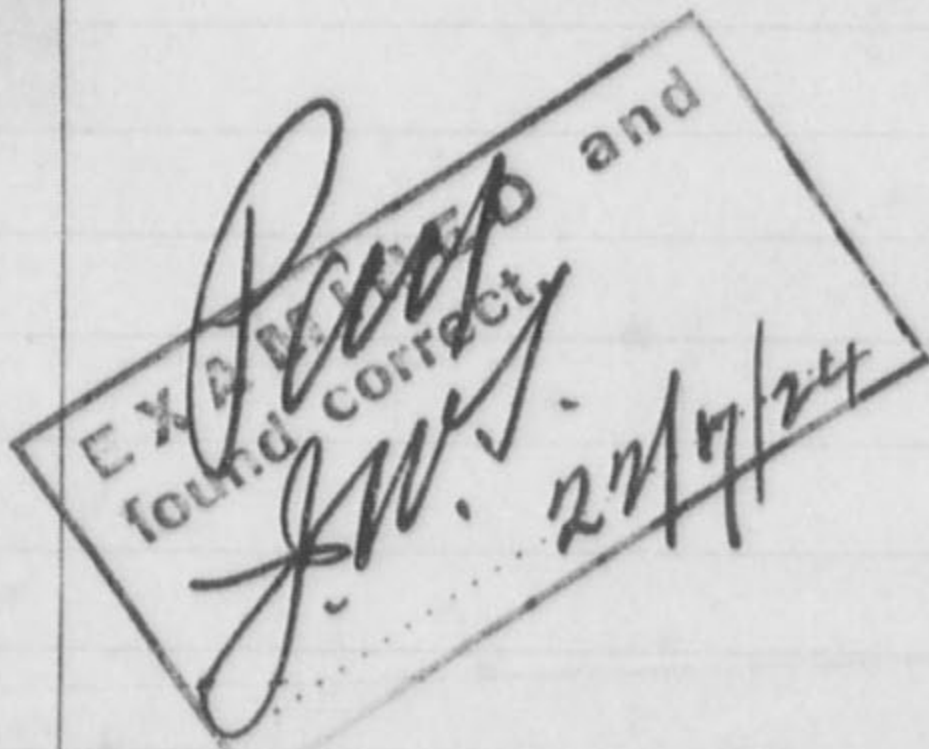
R



Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. J. B. R. Westgate
Field Secretary M. O. 66
183 Alexander Ave
Winnipeg

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1924 Mar 13	Hudsons Bay Co, Dept letter 44-6-5 of 5/2/24 for supplies to Moose Factory Boarding School	157 74 ✓
1923 Dec 1	Cost of food supplied to Mary Rickard	8 49 ✓
Jan 04	" " milk " Treaty Indians	23 25
July 19	" " passage 2 boys to Ruperts House	34 40
TOTAL.		223 88

1840
sent 24/7/24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. R. Westgate
Field Secy, M.O. 66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. ... M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

131, CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

41-43 The Bible House, Winnipeg,
Manitoba, - July 17, 1924.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir :-

--Re URGENT REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MOOSE
FACTORY SCHOOL C.of E.

The Rev. J. T. Griffin, Principal of our Society's School at Moose Factory, has presented to our Commission, in his annual report, the following information with regard to urgent requirements at his school, and I have been instructed to direct your attention to the same and to solicit your assistance in having them as fully supplied as possible.

The part of his report referred to reads as follows :-

P-R-E-S-S-I-N-G N-E-E-D-S.

1. MAIN CELLAR. In excavating the cellar under the large dining-room of the main building in the year 1921, we found that the rafters (sills?) under the floor were rotten. This necessitated temporary rafters being placed under the flooring, which was done by the Principaland boys, and propped up by round poles. This is in a very bad way and should be attended to at once. The cost would only consist of a couple of carpenters from the Hudson Bay Co. for a short time. We would use some of the lumber which we had prepared for the new byre. The cellar has never been properly finished, and it needs lumber squared on two sides to be fitted all around the walls to keep back the clay from falling out from under the foundation. If this were done, and steps fitted on the outside of the entrance to the cellar, it would secure the building from falling in and make the place more useful for storing the large quantities of potatoes,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

turnips and other vegetables during the winter.

2. BALCONY. The outer Balcony, leading off from the Girls' room, and also under-balcony of same is very much decayed and needs a complete new one. The cost of this would not be much, as the carpenters would be instructed to fill up the pillars and battens, and the remainder of the work could be done by some of the bigger boys and painted.
3. A NEW DOOR, is required for the main entrance into the Dining room.
4. A NEW LAUNDRY HOUSE. We have a large sized house (20'6" X 14'6") which at present is used for holding Indian books and odds and ends. I would like this to be lined on the inside (it is only weather-boarded) and fitted up for use as a washing room, a place where the laundry of the school could be seen to. At present we use a partitioned portion of the study for this purpose in the winter, and outside on the grass in the summer. The books &c. can be put away in the top of the food store. This is certainly a pressing need and it would not cost much to turn it into a suitable laundry place, and it could be used for the Boys' washing room in summer.
5. EXTENSION OF FARM. Outside of the enclosed compound, there is a very large piece of ground off which the timber has been taken, and quantities of the stumps have been pulled out and are awaiting removal. Besides this, there is an inner portion of the ground almost cleaned- I should say perhaps about 2 acres, -which needs further work. I would suggest that this inner portion be further cleaned and enclosed by wire and posts and that potatoes be planted in same. The yearly standard price for one bag of potatoes is \$ 3.
6. BYRE. Last year we were able to secure a very large number of logs which came down the Moose River from a burst boom belonging to some Pulp Company. These we had sawn up into lumber and logs squared for the purpose of building a new byre for a Hay shed. The cost of sawing this 17,000 ' of lumber came to \$ 55.

In connexion with the above matters I may say that I had hoped to visit Moose Factory this summer, when I should have had an opportunity of estimating the cost of these repairs &c. after a close personal examination. As I have been obliged to postpone my visit, the estimate of the cost must be made out from the above data, and this, in the opinion of our Commission, will amount to about \$ 1,200. I shall be obliged therefore if you

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

will authorize an expenditure of this amount, it being understood that the sum of \$ 1,200 must not be exceeded, and only that portion of it expended which is actually required for the purposes specified above.

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. R. Neustadt

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

TBRW/K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



44-6-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

July 22, 1924.

Approved for year
get R
Memorandum

Dr. Scott.

Rev. Dr. Westgate requests authority to expend an amount not exceeding \$1200 in the carrying out of repairs which he states are urgent at the Moose Factory C. of E. Residential School buildings. He has enumerated the various repairs required.

We have no funds provided for repairs to this school in our appropriations for the present fiscal year. I would point out that these buildings are the property of the Church Authorities and we have never expended any amount for their erection or upkeep. I would recommend that Dr. Westgate be informed that there are no funds available but that the matter will receive consideration when the Estimates for the next fiscal year are being prepared. We have authorized a number of expenditures for Church of England schools, which were not provided in the Estimates - recently \$2,000 was granted for urgent repairs at the Hay River Residential School - and after our full building programme is carried out this year, there will be very little left for unforeseen expenditures.

J. D. Buthland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR PAINT & PUTTY

From Brandram-Henderson Montreal

100 lb Barrel Wafer Paint White (Powder)

28 lbs Prepared Putty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO 3

REQUISITION FOR ROOFING
MOOSE FACTORY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

From The Metallic Roofing Co. of Canada Ltd.
Toronto and Winnipeg

Sufficient required of Best Quality Painted "Eastlake"
Steel Shingles and Nails.

N.B. No Ridge Cap or wood core required.

Length of Roof 19 ft.
Length over two sides of Roof 19 ft.

The above required for Proposed Laundry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VICTORY BO
MADE IN CANADA

NO 2

REQUISITION FOR ROOFING .

MOOSE FACTORY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

From The Metallic Roofing Co. of Canada Ltd.
Toronto and Winnipeg

Sufficient required of Best Quality Painted "Eastlake"
Steel Shingles and Nails.

N.B. No Ridge Cap or wood core required

N.B. Please deduct 44 Steel Shingles as we have 44 on hand

Length of Roof 18 ft.
Length over two sides of Roof 18 ft.

The above required for Carpenter's Tool House.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO 1

REQUISITION FOR ROOFING
MOOSE FACTORY DAY SCHOOL.

From The Metallic Roofing Co. of Canada Ltd.
Toronto and Winnipeg

Sufficient required of Best Quality Painted "Eastlake"
Steel Shingles and Nails.

N.B. No Ridge Cap or wood Core required.

Length of School roof 42 ft. 6 in.

Length over two sides of roof 31 ft. 3 in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON J. D. M.D., D.C.L.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TA LOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

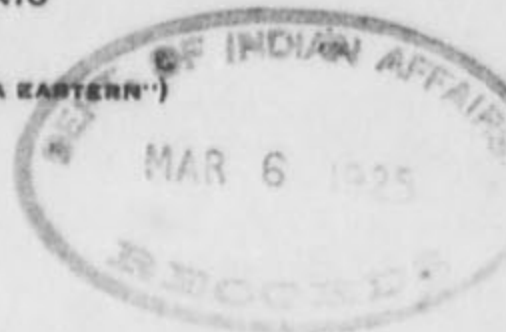
THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT. 2nd March 1925

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. GODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.



R



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith three requisitions for metallic roofing received from Rev. J.T. Griffin, Principal of our Moose Factory Indian Residential School.

Referring to No. 1, the Day School, Mr. Griffin states "this has never been renewed since the building was put up some seventeen years ago."

No. 2, has a wooden roof which was there in 1906 when Mr. Griffin arrived and has not been renewed since.

No. 3, is the building which your Department has already been requested to have turned into a laundry.

Mr. Griffin also requests that he may be supplied with paint and putty as per enclosed requisition.

If the Department can grant these supplies they may be addressed to

The Principal
Moose Factory School,
James Bay, Ontario
c/o Hudson's Bay Company,
Pagwa River, Ont.

and should be shipped so as to arrive at Pagwa as soon after the 10th of March as possible.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

E. W. Williams
Office Secretary

BWM/ILC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Moose Fort

James Bay

Aug 31st 1924

Account for
milk supplied to Sisk

1924

aug 4th To 49 Quarts of New Milk supplied
to Sisk Joseph Dick
from 14th June to Aug 4th 215 qt

\$7.35✓

The above price is Fair & honest
Signed John F. Griffin Principal
Date Aug 31st 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Hoose Fort

James Bay
Dec 31st 1924

Account for
Boarding School

1924			\$
Aug 30	To	6 Painted Galvanized Fire Pails	6.00
" 30	"	6 Metal Fire Pail Brackets	2.10
" 30	"	1 1/2 Doz Iron Screws for do	10
Sept 4	"	Cost of Repairs to Cistern Pump	2.00
" 4	"	Cost of Repairs to Water Cistern	4.00
			<u>\$ 14.20</u>

The above Prices are Fair & correct
Signed John J. Griffin Principal
Date Dec 31st 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JAN 17 1925
Moose Fort
Residential School
James Bay
Account
For Indian Department

1924
Nov 7 To Cost of Moving Old Poultry
House including
Time of 3 Men
New Flooring
New Window + Frame
New Foundation
Nails \$27.50

Size of House 12 ft 4 + 8 ft 4

The above Price is Fair & Correct

Signed J. J. Griffin Principal
Date Dec 31st 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL
REV. CA J. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

MISSIONS CODE "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. J. B. BAY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. C. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

11th March 1925

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa - Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit accounts in duplicate
duly certified by the Rev. J.T. Griffin, Principal of the
Indian Residential School at Moose Factory, James Bay,
which I trust may receive favourable consideration from
your Department. These accounts are as follows:-

Cost of moving poultry house etc.	\$ 27.50 ✓
Cost of expenses in connection with Day School, Moose Fort	81.24
Cost of repairs to cistern etc.	14.20 ✓
Cost of milk supplied to sick Indian	7.35 ✓
Cost of expenses re Moose River Post Day School	29.55

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

E. W. M. / I. M. C.
Asst. Secretary & Treasurer

EWM/IMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Moose Fort

James Bay
18th Feb 1925

For Freight
Department of Indian Affairs

1924

To Freight on the following bases containing
Fire Extinguishers, Refills, Paint, White
* Zinc Lead, Turpentine, Lensed oil & Putty

1	base No 801	125 ^{lbs}	
1	802	125	
1	803	115	
1	804	115	
1	805	60	
1	806	60	
1	807	65	
1	808	100	
8	Total	765 lbs 28 ^{lb}	\$64.20

The above were supplied by Hudson Bay Co Winnipeg
Invoice dated March 13th 1925

The above Prices are Fair & Correct
Signed J. Griffin Principal
Date 18th February 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 28th. 1925.

19

Moose Mission

copy BOUGHT OF

Revillon Frères
Trading Company Limited

Moose River Post.

To freight on one case of books 150lbs.
Pagwa to Moose.

6. 00

6.00

The above case of Books was for Moose Oag School

J. Griffin

JW

Paid with thanks, Feb. 28th 1925.

For Revillon Freres Trading Co. Ltd.

R. S. Ward

I certify that the above Price is fair & correct
Signed J. Griffin Missionary in Charge
Date 6th March 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs

To Dr. T. B. R. Westgate,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1925.				
Feb.	28	To freight on 1 case of books Pagwa to Moose River	\$ 6	00 ✓
		To freight on fire extinguishers and paint from Pagwa to Moose Fort	61	20 ✓
Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just. <i>J. D. Sutherland</i> <i>28/3/25.</i> <i>Sent 6-4-25</i> <i>52</i>				
TOTAL.			<i>67</i>	<i>20</i> ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Suplimentary List.

- 200
1000
- | | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| 1. | Freight on Cow | \$45.00 ✓ |
| 2. | Freight on Fire Extinguishers, Paint, etc. | 61.20 ✓ |
| 3. | Freight on Roofs Cutter, | 9.60 ✓ |
| 4. | Freight on books for Moose Fort Day School, | 6.00 ✓ |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VICTORY BOND
MADE IN CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECY
REV. CAN. A. SOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ March 23rd, 1925.
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

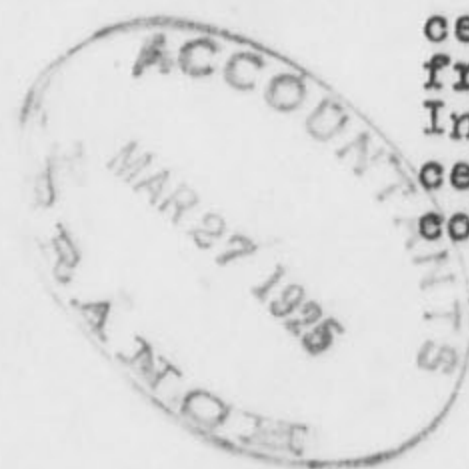
I have the honor to enclose herewith
certain accounts in duplicate recently received
from the Rev. J. T. Griffin, Principal of the
Indian Residential School at Moose Factory, duly
certified, which I trust may receive favorable
consideration.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your Obedient servant,

E. W. M. M. M.

Ass't Secretary & Treasurer.



Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

1. *original*
2. *copy*

Ottawa, March 27th, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing accounts covering the freight charges on supplies forwarded for the use of the Moose Factory Indian Residential and Day School.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for \$67.20 will be sent you under separate cover, being the amount of the freight charges on the fire extinguishers, paint, etc., and on the books, these supplies having been furnished by the Department. I regret, however, that the accounts covering the cost of freight charges on the cow and root cutter cannot be paid, as these were not supplied by the Department. The accounts which you submitted for these services are returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON J. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
O. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT. 24th March, 1925

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a requisition received from the Rev. J.T. Griffin, Principal of our Moose Factory Indian Residential School, for one galvanized range boiler as supplied by the McClary Manufacturing Company. May I request that this matter be given early consideration and if possible shipped to

The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, James Bay, Ont.,
c/o Hudson's Bay Company,
Pagwa - Ont.

numbered 550, gross weight of package distinctly marked on the outside and bill of lading sent to Capt. E.B. Haight, c/o Hudson's Bay Company, Pagwa River, Ont., to reach Pagwa not later than April 10th.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Thomas W. H. H. H.

Asst. Secretary & Treasurer

EWM/IMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

*Asst sec
acti under*

Ottawa, March 30th, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing a requisition from the Principal of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School for a galvanized range boiler.

In reply I have to say that, as the funds at our disposal are limited, I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to this request. The requisition of the Principal which was enclosed in your letter is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D. McLean
T.B.R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moose Fort Indian Residential School

May 1st 1925

Account to

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Sch
vote

Cost of Repairs to Pump

June 3rd 1924

To Parts of Pump purchased from
Messrs R. M'Dougall & Lth
Galt

1 Iron Cylinder	\$ 4.70
2 Cup Leathers	44
1 Valve ..	18
5% Gov't Tax	27
	<u>\$5.59</u>

Above fitted on May 1st 1925

The above Prices are Fair & correct

Signed J. Griffin Principal
Date May 6th 1925

1011
sent May 29/25

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.
EDUCATIONARY SECRETARY
REV. W. E. LOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT. 23rd May, 1925

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith original invoice
from R. McDougall Co., Ltd., and accounts in triplicate,
just received from the Rev. J.T. Griffin, Principal of
our Moose Port School, for repairs to the School Pump.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

E. G. McQuinn

Asst. Secretary & Treasurer

BWM/INC



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1011-5-59

 Department of Indian Affairs

SIR,—

Inclosed you will find an official cheque of this Department in payment of the account or service shown upon its face. It should be presented at the Bank for payment as soon as it is received by the person in whose favour it is drawn. If any correspondence becomes necessary with reference to this payment, kindly refer to the number, amount and date of the cheque, and address your communication to "The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa."

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

44-6-5

● THE R. McDOUGALL CO. LIMITED

ON WORKING MACHINE
TOOLS

MANUFACTURERS

IRON & BRASS PUMPS
GENERAL CASTINGS

GAIT, ONTARIO
CANADA

June 9th. 1925.

Recd June 10th 1925
for \$5.59
from

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Mr. F.D. McLean, Sec'y.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We are returning you herewith your cheque #1011, amount \$5.59, covering an invoice of ours of June 5th. 1924 and wish to advise that this account was paid on the 24th. of June 1924 by a remittance from Mr. T.B.R. Westgate, Field Secretary M.S.C.C. at Winnipeg and in all probability the cheque which you gave us should be sent to Winnipeg as re-imbusement.

Hoping this action will be satisfactory, we are,

Yours truly,

The R. McDougall Co. Limited.

R. McDougall
Sec'y Mgr.

#4-AJO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

WITH CHEQUE

Ottawa, June 10, 1925.

Dear Sirs,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, I desire to thank you for having returned official cheque No.1011 for \$5.59, which cheque covered an account which was paid by Dr.T.B.R.Westgate, Field Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. The reason for sending you the cheque is that your account, which was forwarded to the Department by Dr.Westgate's secretary, was not receipted and consequently a cheque in his favour could not be drawn.

I am returning the cheque to you. Kindly endorse it and send it to Dr.Westgate at 41-43 The Bible House, Alexander Ave., Winnipeg.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

The R. McDougall Co., Limited,
Galt, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa 11th June, 1925.

Revd Sir,-

Referring to letter of the 23rd May and the account of \$5.59 therewith forwarded, I beg to say that a cheque for the said amount was sent to the R. McDougall Co., Limited at Galt. They returned the cheque stating that they had received payment of the account from you on the 24th June, 1924. As the account was not receipted the cheque is being sent back to the above mentioned firm with a request that they will endorse it and forward it to you in order that you may receive refund of the amount which you paid.

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget
F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Just
Revd T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
The Bingle House,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. C. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.



~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ July 13th, 1925.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I should be obliged if you will kindly let me know if any appropriation has been made in the estimates for the current fiscal year for repairs etc., at the Moose Factory School. In my letter page 5 to the Deputy Superintendent General dated October 30th I suggested that the sum of \$1200.00 would be required and specified the following items:- (1) Main cellar, (2) Balcony, (3) new Door, (4) Laundry House, (5) Extension of Farm, and (6) Byre.

In a letter recently received from the Principal he presents a very strong request for new metallic roofing for the main buildings ^{and} the Day School. He stated that while it might be possible for the main buildings to last another year without a new roof, he felt quite certain that the Day School would suffer serious damage if the new roof were not supplied this summer.

As the grant for the Day School is by arrangement paid to Bishop Anderson, I was directed to refer the matter of a new roof to him for any action necessary. His Lordship however, is now on a visit to James Bay but it would appear that his Commissary has referred this urgent need to your Department as I have just received the following telegram from him in this connection:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Secretary.

-2-

"Indian Department refuse metallic roofing for Moose
Factory Day School".

Although I have not been able to visit this School in person
I feel well assured that every effort should be made to have
this metallic roofing supplied, and if you will kindly let me
know what money is available for repairs etc., for this School
this year I will make whatever arrangements it may be possible
and will do my best to have the roofing sent in and other
improvements made so as to ameliorate the difficult and trying
conditions under which I am quite satisfied our Principal and
his staff at this School are carrying on their work.

I remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. R. Westgate

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

E. X.

Ottawa, July 18, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the funds that are available for the Moose Factory Indian Residential School. I regret to inform you that there was no provision made in the Estimates for this fiscal year for this work. There are so many pressing needs that certain items are crowded out of the Appropriation for Indian Education. Unless exceptional circumstances are drawn to our attention, no funds are available for the residential school.

Inasmuch as the Department allows the church authorities certain considerations in lieu of rental at the Moose Factory Day School, it is our opinion that the church should make the necessary repairs. His Lordship the Bishop of Moosonee has been so informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. F. MacKenzie
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2-12

44-6-5

By



EXTRACT FROM CANON GOULD'S LETTER OF NOVEMBER 2, 1925,
PLACED ON FILE 160-2. THE GENERAL LETTER HAD REFERENCE
TO PREPARATION OF ESTIMATES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1926-27.
ALL HAVE BEEN NOTED.

MOOSE FACTORY:

Byre; Laundry house and equipment;
Boys' and Girls' Closets; Repairs to balcony of school;
New roof on day school; Carpenter's shop; 1/4 mile of
Fencing; Repairs to cellar, etc.

Estimated cost \$2,500.00

Noted
Boon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. F. [REDACTED], M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE:" "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

41-43 The Bible House
Alexander Ave. East.

Winnipeg, Man.

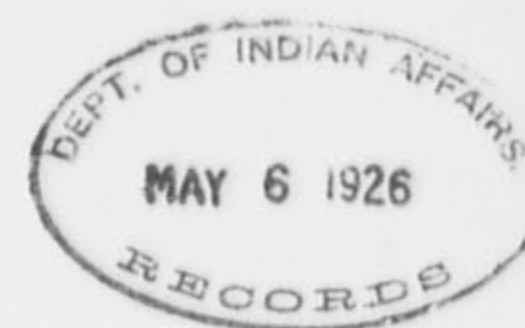
Toronto, Ont., May 3, 1926

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R



Dear Sir:-

Canon Griffin, Principal of our Society's School at Moose Fort, Ontario, has presented to me a very urgent request for a gasoline engine and pole saw, with saw mandrel for cutting wood at his school, and I am obliged to solicit the assistance of your Department in securing these very essential items of equipment at a school so remotely situated, and where so much fire wood is consumed.

The engine which is now in use there has been in service for fully 12 years, but the Principal states that it has given a very great deal of trouble, and he has been repeatedly advised "to make junk of it". He suggests that the kind which would be most suitable would be an engine "with a make and break ignition not under 3 Horse Power", along with this he specified a saw large enough to cut through logs 18" thick, and with it "a saw mandrel". The frame for the saw he states could be made at the school, but if sent in it should be knocked down to save expense on freight.

As it would now be too late to have the above forwarded by scow from Pagwa, they should be shipped by Hudson's Bay steamer, due to leave Montreal sometime in July.

I very much hope that your Department will undertake to furnish the above, and forward the same to Canon Griffin at Moose Fort this Summer. As our Auditors report shows that the cash disbursements made by our Society for this school for the year 1925 amounted to \$7,153.96, while the per capita earnings amounted to only \$4,620.00, leaving a balance of \$2,533.96 to be met from our Society's funds, I trust that you will be able to recognise the necessity which is laid upon us to apply to your Department for assistance in the provision of the above equipment.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate
Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

TBRW:MAB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

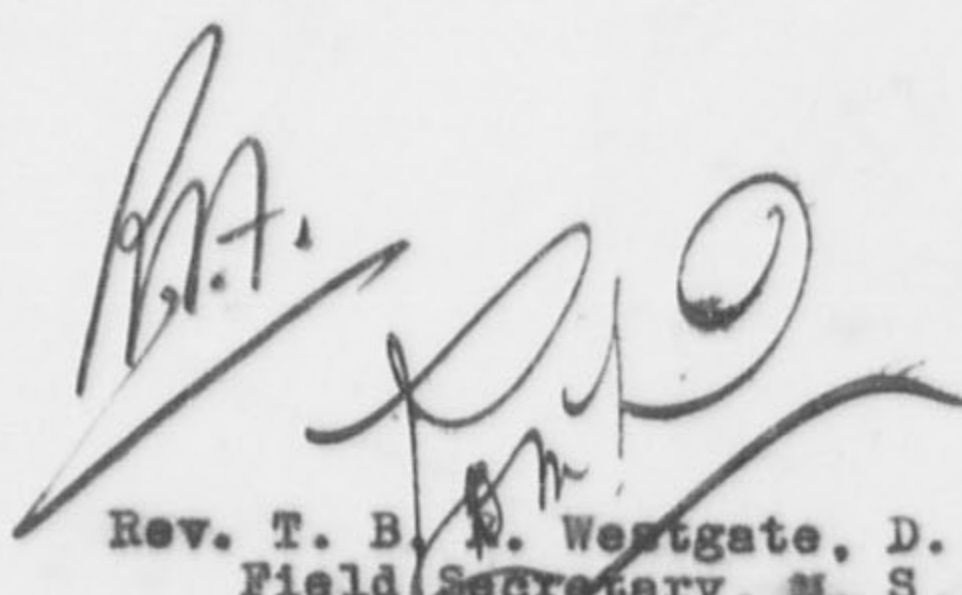
Ottawa, May 10, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, concerning the provision of a gas engine, pole saw and saw mandrel for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. Limited funds are available for improvements at this institution. Please secure prices, f. o. b. Montreal, from two or more manufacturers if possible, for the machinery you consider suitable and submit the quotations for the Department's consideration and instructions. I note that, if the equipment is purchased, it should be in Montreal in July.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. T. B. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SEC
REV. CA [REDACTED] OULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONA
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COMPLEY, ESQ.



THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

~~Winnipeg, Man.~~ June 2nd, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter No. 44-6-5 of the 10th ultimo re gas engine etc. for Moose Fort School, I have the honour to enclose herewith quotations from Messrs Williams and Wilson Ltd., of Montreal, the A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Ltd., Montreal, and the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal, giving their prices f.o.b. Montreal in accordance with the instructions contained in your letter. The Commission are of the opinion that the quotations of the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company adhere most closely to the type of engine required as described in Dr. Westgate's letter to your Department of May 3rd and suggest that the order might advantageously be placed with them.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. M. J. F.

Asst. Sec. Treas.
Indian & Eskimo Commission M.S.C.C.

Encl.

EWM/JF

JUN 8 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, June 8, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing quotations on a pole saw and engine for the use of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. I am returning the enclosures and am pleased to authorize you to place the order with the Fairbanks-Morse Company. I understand that you will order one 6 horse power engine, Fairbanks-Morse, Type "2", with gear driven high tension magneto, at \$239., less 15%, or \$203.15; one complete pole saw frame with counter shaft and mandrel, at \$45, less 10%, or \$40.50; one 30" crosscut saw blade at \$12.80 - a total of \$256.45. f. o. b. Hudson's Bay Steamer, Montreal.

When delivery has been made, you should certify to the account, in duplicate, and send it to the Department, when cheque will issue to the Fairbanks-Morse Company.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. [unclear] OR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., B.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ June 12th, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 44-6-5 of the 8th instant authorizing the purchase of pole saw and engine for the use of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School and am instructed to convey an expression of the Commission's deep appreciation of your consideration in this respect. The order has now been placed with the Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., and certified accounts will be rendered in due course.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. M. J. F.

Asst. Sec. Treas.
Indian & Eskimo Commission M.S.C.C.

EWM/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON H. MOULD, M.A., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

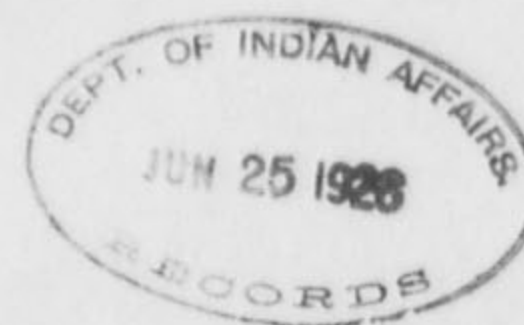


THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

~~WINNIPEG, MAN.~~ June 21st, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

As I have just returned from a visit to our Society's Indian Residential School at Moose Fort James Bay, I am very anxious to know what appropriation is available from your Department for repairs at this School this year and will be much obliged if you will kindly let me have this information at your earliest convenience. In the list of requirements which our Society requested your Department to furnish during the current year the following items were mentioned for this school:-

1. Byre.
2. Laundry house and equipment.
3. Boys and girls closets.
4. Repairs to balcony of school.
5. New roof on day School.
6. Carpenters shop.
7. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile of fencing.
8. Repairs to cellar.

Total estimated cost
\$ 2,500.00

Believe me,
Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

*1000 repairs
1000 outlay
2000 available.
TBRW/JF.*

250 already auth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, June 28, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, requesting information concerning what improvements can be made this year at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. I am pleased to inform you that approximately \$1500 is available for this purpose and I should be grateful if you would let me have a recommendation as to how it should be expended. The various improvements indicated in your letter should be listed in order of relative importance and the cost estimated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

SECRETARY
REV. T. B. N. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN INDIAN AFFAIRS")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON POTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. CUPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

WINNIPEG, ONT. July 2nd, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of June 28th, (44-6-5)
requesting information with regard to the improvements which
can be made this year at our Society's School at Moose Fort, I
beg to state as follows:-

1. Repairs to cellar	\$ 250.00
2. Repairs to balcony	100.00
3. New roof on Day School	150.00
4. Boys and Girls Closets	50.00
5. Laundry house and equipment	150.00
6. Byre	600.00
7. Carpenter's shop	100.00
8. 1/2 mile of fencing	100.00

\$1500.00

As it is important that the school management should
know at the earliest date possible if the above expenditure is
authorized, I should be obliged if you will furnish me with a
statement in this connection at your earliest convenience.

Believe me, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. N. Westgate

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, July 7, 1926.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, recapitulating the improvements required at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. I am pleased to authorize an expenditure of \$1500 for the purposes mentioned in your letter. When purchasing materials, please secure competitive prices and attach to the accounts memoranda showing those asked to quote and the prices quoted. If labour is engaged, it will be necessary to keep time sheets in duplicate showing the receipts of the men. The accounts should be certified by either the Rev. Principal of the school or yourself.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

*To be changed
SS (circled)
RDP*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES J. BRITTAIN } Vice-Presidents
PERCY C. BROOKS }

HENRY J. FULLER, Chairman of the Board
THOMAS McMILLAN, President

HERBERT F. WALKER, Secretary & Treasurer
THOMAS M. CULLEN, Asst. Treasurer

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

T.H. McLEAM, Manager
Montreal.



84 TO 98 ST. ANTOINE STREET
MONTREAL, QUE.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

CABLE ADDRESS "FAIRMORSE"
CODE: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S
WESTERN UNION

July 9th, 1926.



Mr A.A. McLean,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

We received your wire dated the 8th inst,
regarding goods shipped to Shed 47, Montreal, and we
are pleased to hand you attached hereto copies of in-
voices.

The original invoices were sent out on the
6th inst.

Yours truly,
THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO. LTD.

A. Rolland

A. ROLLAND,
Engine Dept.

AR-BJ.

*Have Westgate certify
AR-BJ.*



MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ST. JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, July 17, 1926.

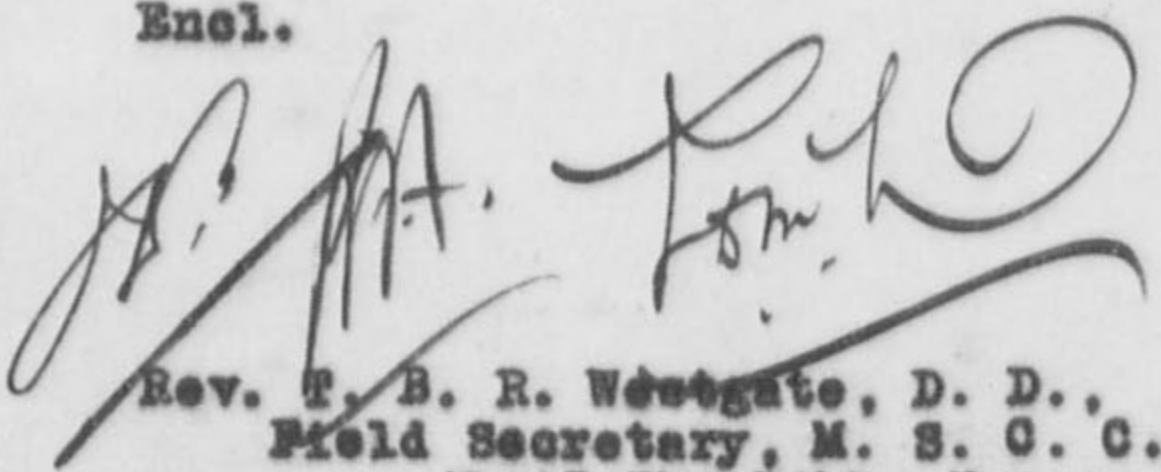
Reverend Sir:

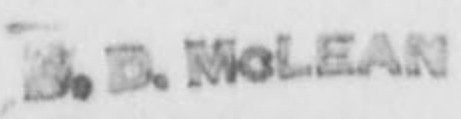
I enclose herewith an account which has been received from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal, covering the cost of an engine, pole saw frame and crosscut saw blade, purchased by you for the use of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

In this connection I would refer you to our letter of June 8th, last. Before payment of this account can be made, it will be necessary for you to certify on the same that the goods are received and the prices charged fair and just. I shall therefore be pleased if you will certify these accounts and return them to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.


Rev. F. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, July 17, 1926.

E. X.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing an account covering the cost of a 6 H. P. Engine, Pole Saw Frame and Crosscut Saw Blade for the use of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

In this connection I beg to say that, as this order was placed with you by Rev. Dr. Westgate, it is necessary that we send the account to him to be certified before payment can be made. When we have his reply, a cheque in payment will be sent in due course.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signatures: J.D. McLean, J.A.]
The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.,
84 - 92 St. Antoine St.,
Montreal, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moose Fort Residential School

Moose Fort

May 3rd 1926

Department of Indian Affairs

JUN 1 Rec'd

Ottawa

Sch
note

Account for Water Tank

1926

May 3	To 87 lbs Copper Sheeting including	\$
	Solder, Rivets & Freight	38.49
	To 192 ft Lumber for Outer Case	10.56
	To Wages of Men Making Inner	
	& Outer Case	30.32
	To Screws & Nails	87
	To Wages of Men taking down	
	Old Tank & fixing up new	
	Tank	1.50
		<u>\$ 81.74</u>

List 10-16
2-11-26

The above prices are fair & correct

Signed J. Griffin Principal

Date May 3rd 1926

EXAMINED
found correct.

Make cheque payable to the S.C.C.
Recommended J.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
H. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORTHLEY, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. MILLER, ESQ.

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21 1926
TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411
THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ July 14th, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of June 28th, (44-6-5) my reply July 2nd, and your further letter of July 7th, (44-6-5) authorizing an expenditure of \$1500.00 at the Moose Fort School this year, I desire to know if your Department will agree to meet the enclosed bills amounting to \$81.74 for installing a new water tank at this School, provided the School management can save this amount out of the total expenditure you have sanctioned for this year.

If your Department can agree to do this, and will send me a cheque for the enclosed amount, I will inform the Principal that the total amount of \$1500 which he has already been notified he may spend this year, has been reduced to \$1400.00.

I saw the water tank during my recent visit to this School, and consider it extremely good value.

Trusting that you may be able to give favourable consideration to this request, Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Number 1076

44-6-5

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

AUDITOR'S STATEMENT

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

SEP 30 1926 192

Dear Sir:—

We are engaged upon an Audit of the Accounts of the
MONTREAL Branch, and it appears that on AUG 31 1926
your indebtedness to this Company was \$ 255.17

Will you please advise upon the space below if the amount is
correct, and if not, give details to enable us to rectify it, returning this
statement in the enclosed envelope, to Montreal.

Interest which may be due under the terms of the Contract
is included in the above amount.
is not

Thanking you in advance for a prompt reply, we remain,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED
Audit Department

Auditors Remarks:

June Invoice Past Due

Customer's Remarks:

Date

Signed

FORM 201-10M-2-25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

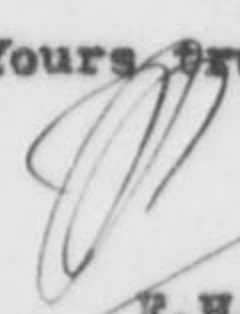
44-6-5

Ottawa, October 5, 1926.

Dear Sirs,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th September, I beg to say that seemingly this Department has paid all accounts received from your firm. I may say, however, that an order it appears was placed with you by the Rev.T.B.R. Westgate for an engine, etc., for use at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. The account for the said articles was forwarded to the Department and was transmitted from here to the Rev.Dr.Westgate in order that he might certify to it. The Department has not since heard from him in the matter but is writing him to-day.

Yours Truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.,
Montreal, P.Q.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa 5th October, 1926.

Dear Sir,-

On the 17th July the Department forwarded to you for your certificate an account from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Ltd., Montreal, covering the cost of an engine etc., which you ordered for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. The account has not been returned, but the Company is requesting payment, I shall be glad therefore if you will kindly give the matter your attention, in order that if the articles charged for were received in good condition payment may be made.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Chief Accountant.

Revd T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada



GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

ASSISTANT SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

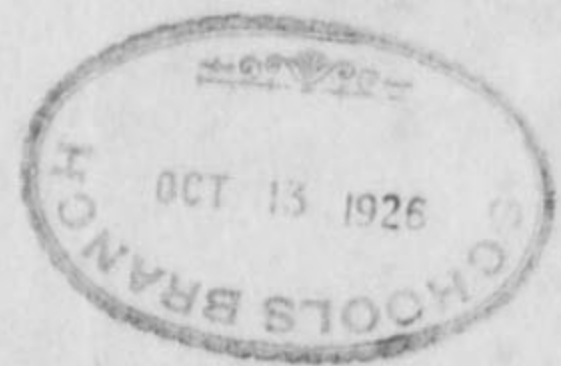
~~MISSISSAUGA, ONT.~~ Oct. 8th, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

[Handwritten signature]

2

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 5th inst, re certification of accounts for engine, etc., supplied by Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. to our Society's School at Moose Fort, I beg to state that the delay in this connection is entirely due to the delay in the arrival of these items of equipment at their destination. In letters received two days ago from Moose Fort and written at the end of September it was stated that the local Hudson's Bay Co's boat which had gone out to Charlton Island in James Bay to receive the supplies brought in by the steamer from Montreal had not returned. It was expected to return soon and as the engine and pole saw would arrive with it, we may expect to receive the certified account before the end of this month. As soon as it comes to hand I will forward the same to you.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: T. B. R. Westgate]

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

[Handwritten notes:]
Mr. J. A. Worrell
We could pay on the
supply bill if we
had the - The Co. is not
responsible for delivery
made to Moose Fort -
Montreal - If the
goods were arrived
at Moose Fort - the Co
could claim
payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, October 13th, 1926.

Gentlemen:

With further reference to your auditor's statement of the 30th ultimo, relative to the payment of your account covering the cost of an engine, pole saw frame, etc., purchased by Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, for the use of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, I now have to say that we are informed by Dr. Westgate that he sent the account to Moose Fort to be certified by the Principal of the School. Dr. Westgate states that he expects to have this account returned to him before the end of the present month, and that, as soon as it comes to hand, it will be transmitted to the Department. When we receive the account, payment will be made. As the order was placed by Dr. Westgate, he should have certified the account, as it was not necessary for him to send it to the Principal of the school to do so.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,
84-98 St. Antoine St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

MONTEAL QUEBEC ST. JOHN OTTAWA TORONTO WINDSOR
WINNIPEG REGINA CALGARY VANCOUVER VICTORIA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
NOV 17 1966

NOV 13 1926

MONTREAL

Nov. 1st, 1926

Dept of Indian Affairs;

Ottawa, Ontario.

NO CASH DISCOUNT

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 10% PER ANNUM

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN MONTREAL

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

44-6-5

ENCLOSED WITH GANDY'S LIST OF URGENT NEEDS -
1927-28 - CHURCH OF ENGLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOLS - FORWARDED UNDER COVER HIS LETTER OCTOBER
15TH, 1926, ON FILE #160-2.

14. MOOSE FORT

As no lumber was available during the year 1926 and the Hudson's Bay Co's steamer had sailed from Montreal before authority was given by the Department to effect repairs, extensions, etc., requested this year, none of the work authorized could be carried out. For this reason the same repairs, extensions, etc., requested for this year are repeated for 1927. They are as follows:-

- (a) Byre or barn.
 - (b) Laundry house and equipment.
 - (c) Repairs to balcony of school (word has been received that part of this has fallen)
 - (d) Carpenter's shop.
 - (e) $\frac{1}{4}$ mile of fencing.
 - (f) Repairs to cellar.
 - (g) Painting and freight Estimated cost \$ 500.00
- Total estimated cost for Moose \$ 3,000.00

Noted [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

**COMPANY
LIMITED**

MONTREAL

QUEBEC

ST. JOHN

OTTAWA

TORONTO

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

WINNIPEG

REGINA

CALGARY

STANCO-013-000

FOLIO

MONTREAL, Dec. 1 st, 1926

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ontario.

NO CASH DISCOUNT

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN MONTREAL.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 10% PER ANNUM

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN MONTREAL.
AT THE RATE OF 10% PER ANNUM.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 17 1926
SAN ANTONIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, December 18, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of October 5th, last, and your reply thereto of the 8th of the same month, relative to the account of the Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Montreal, covering the cost of an engine, etc., which was ordered for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. This firm is pressing for payment of this account, and I have to request that if the same has been returned to you from the Principal of the School, that you will forward it to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.B.R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. ILD, M.D., D.C.L.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ Dec. 21st, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re: Fairbanks-Morse account for engine, etc.,
supplied to Moose Fort School.

Your letter of the 18th instant has just been received and I regret to have to inform you in reply that the certified account of the receipt of the engine, etc., supplied by the Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., to our Society's School at Moose Fort, has not yet come to hand.

One of our lady agents who left Moose Fort in September, stated that the heavier articles of the cargo transported by the Hudson's Bay Company's steamer from Montreal were still at Charlton Island at that time. The next mail from Moose Fort is expected, according to information just received from the Hudson's Bay Co., about the beginning of the year, and the certified account will be sent forward as soon as it has arrived here.

Regretting this delay, I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

TBRW/JF.



Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT MAKE PAYMENTS TO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS WITHOUT
WRITTEN AUTHORITY FROM THE COMPANY

44-6-5

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

MONTREAL, QUE. June 24th 1926



JAN 15 Rec'd

ADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE MADE AT MONTREAL

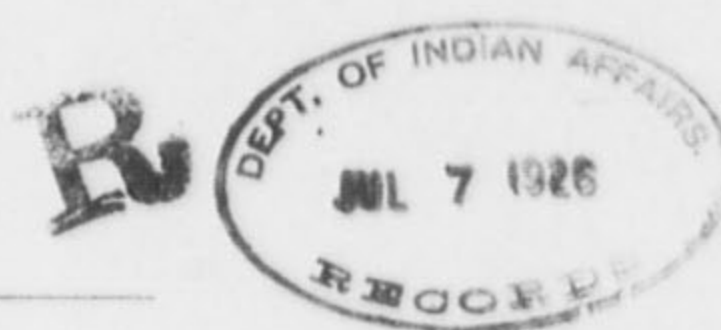


INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

See note

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Letter June 12-26

Y 16673

ORDER NO.

FILE NO.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	Only 6 H.P. "Z" Engine with Type "R" Rotary Magneto.	Ea. 239.00	239.00	15%	203.15
1	Pole Saw Frame	Ea. 45.00	45.00	10%	
1	30" Cross Cut Saw Blade	Ea. 12.80	12.80	"	
			57.80		52.02
					\$255.17

GE. The Principal, Indian Residential School,
Moose Fort, Care of Hudson Bay Co., Shed 47,
Montreal Dock.

arrived in good condition
John A. Magrath
Principal

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

5053

RECORDED

correct.

Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.

TORONTO, ONT., Jan. 15th, 1927.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Pole saw & engine for Moose Fort School.

With further reference to your letter of June 8th (44-6-5) relative to the pole saw and engine supplied to our Society's School at Moose Fort I am now able to forward the accounts which have just come to hand duly certified by the Principal. The delay in having this account settled is due entirely to the lack of proper postal facilities between Moose Fort and the outside world.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT MAKE PAYMENTS TO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS WITHOUT
WRITTEN AUTHORITY FROM THE COMPANY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

MONTREAL, QUE. June 24th, 1926



FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR MONTREAL



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

COPY.

Letter

Y.6673

ORDER NO.

FILE NO.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	Only 6 H.P. Z engine with type R				
	Rotary Magneto	Ea. 239.00	239.00	15%	203.15
1	Pole Saw Frame	" 45.00	45.00	10%	
1	30" Cross Cut Saw Blade	" 12.80	12.80	do	
			57.80		52.02
					255.17

See under Paid Jan 20/27

The Principal, Indian Residential School
Moose Fort, Care of Hudson Bay Co.
Shed 47, Montreal, Dock.

EW.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

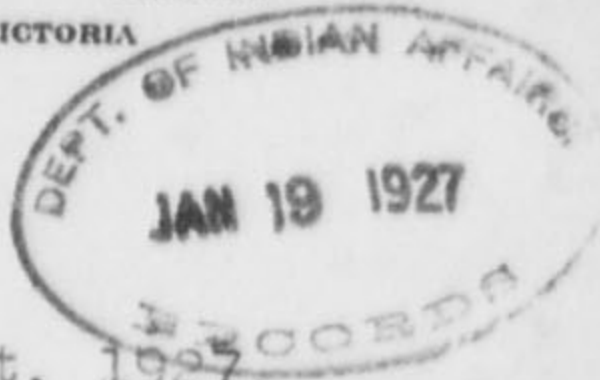
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTHLY STATEMENT

44-6-5

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL QUEBEC ST. JOHN OTTAWA TORONTO WINDSOR
WINNIPEG REGINA CALGARY VANCOUVER VICTORIA



MONTREAL, Jan. 1st, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

NO CASH DISCOUNT.
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN MONTREAL.

DATE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
ACCT. RENDERED			
<i>June 24</i>	<i>255.17</i>	<i>paid</i>	
<i>Dec 10</i>	<i>139.76</i>		
<i>10</i>	<i>155.00</i>		
			<i>549.93</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

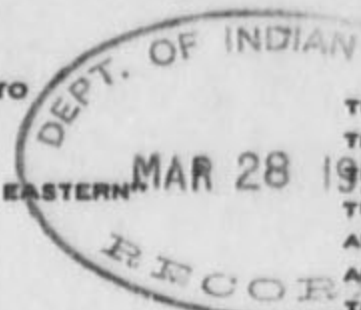
GENERAL SECRETARY
HON. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. N. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.

[Handwritten signature]



~~WINNIPEG, MAN.~~ Mar. 25th, 1927.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to your letter (44-6-5) of the 28th. of June last, re allowance of \$1,500.00 for repairs at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, and to enclose herewith accounts in duplicate duly certified by the Rev. J. A. Maggrah, Principal of the School, covering repairs, etc., to be deducted from the sanctioned allowance of \$1,500.00.

Trusting that this may receive favourable consideration and that cheque may issue in due course.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E. W. Maggrah]

Asst. Sec. Treas.
Indian & Eskimo Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM/JF

Enc.

[Handwritten signature]

82.00
137.67
277.58
497.25
[Handwritten initials: OK, BPD]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moose Factory, James Bay, Ontario.

Account for renovation of Day School Building.

1926. July 17th.	To	50 lbs lime.	\$3.50.
Sept 30th.	"	28 sq. ft. 1" boards.	1.68.
		12 " " 1 1/2 " "	.68.
		8 Clap Boards.	4.20.
		10 " " "	5.25.
		40 Tongued and grooved boards.	17.60.
		8 Pieces 2X4	3.75.
		4 Rolls Rubberoid.	31.50.
		1 qt Turps.	.51.
		3 Pns hinges.	.84.
		1 Brush.	.47.
		Part of roll rubberoid.	2.51.
		Logs and blocks. 401 sq ft.	20.05.
		47 rough boards.	21.95.
		7 plank.	12.40.
		764 sq ft rough lumber.	38.20.
		18 lbs 6" spikes. @ 10	1.80.
		24 " 3" nails @ 10.	2.40.
		12 " 4" nails. @ 10.	1.20.
		1 lock.	.90.
		2 Panel doors.	28.00.
Oct. 5th.	"	Labour of 1 man 163 hrs	
		at 25 cents an hour.	40.75.
" 2nd.	"	Amount paid to C.T. Moore	
		Carpenter.	22.50.
" " "	"	Amount paid to Sydney Arch-	
		ibald helping carpenter.	15.00.

Total cost.....\$277.58.

"I certify that this is correct and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item is a fair and just charge."

John A. Maggah

Missionary in charge.
St Thomas Mission, Moose Factory.

Feb. 3rd 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moose Factory. James Bay. Ontario.
Account for Day School roof.

1925. Nov. 12th. To labour of 4 men fixing roof. \$11.67.

1926. Feb. 18th. " 12½ rolls rubberoid. 94.50.
charged in H.B. accounts Dec 18th 1925 and
March 1926.

Sept 30th. 4 rolls rubberoid
(H.B. account Sept 30th) 31.50.

Total cost. \$ 137.67

" I certify that this is correct and that the expenditure has
been incurred legitimately and that each item is a fair and
just charge."

John A. Massrah
Missionary in charge.
St Thomas Mission. Moose Factory.

Feb 3rd 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MAR 8 1927

Department of Indian Affairs.

Anglican Day school account Moose Factory.

1926. July 1.	2 Panes glass 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ /	\$2.00
	Mans time fixing same.	1.00.
Sept 4.	2 Panes Glass.	2.00.
	Mans time fixing same.	1.00.
Dec 31.	Allowance for wood used	
	during year.	50.00.
	Allowance for cleaning	
	school	26.00.
.. -----		
		Total. \$ 82.00

"I certify that this is correct and that the expenditure
has been incurred legitimately and that each item is a
fair and just charge against the Government of Canada."

John A. Mappiah
Missionary in Charge
Anglican Mission Moose Factory, Ontario.

Feb 3rd 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Rev. F. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,

Secretary, M. S. C. C.,

59-43 The Bible House,

Alexander Ave.,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927		
April 4	To reimburse church authorities for expenditure incurred repairing the Moose Fort Indian Residential School	\$497.25
NOTE: Funds were provided in the 1926-27 Appropriation for repairs at this not school. Statements, certified by the Rev. Principal, are now to hand, giving the details of the work that was undertaken. If these statements were treated as accounts, it would be several months before receipts and time sheets could be secured. It is desirable that payment be made from the 1926-27 Appropriation.		
Certified Correct <i>Russell T. Farrier</i> Russell T. Farrier, Supt. of Indian Education. 4/4/27.		
497.25 255 17 75 42 Sent 5-4-27. 6377		
TOTAL,		\$ 497.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

44-6-5.

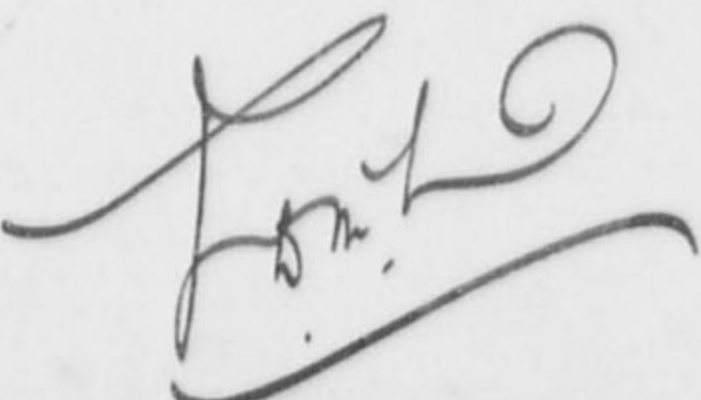
Ottawa, April 5, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing certified accounts in connection with repairs at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. I wish to point out that these accounts were not accompanied by receipts or time sheets and, in future, you should arrange to support vouchers in favour of the school principal or the church authorities with such papers.

In this instance, as the Appropriation for this school is about to lapse, the Department made out a special voucher with full explanation for the Auditor General and the payment of \$497.25 is being made to you. I regret, however, that only in most exceptional cases can such action be taken.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, July 4, 1927.

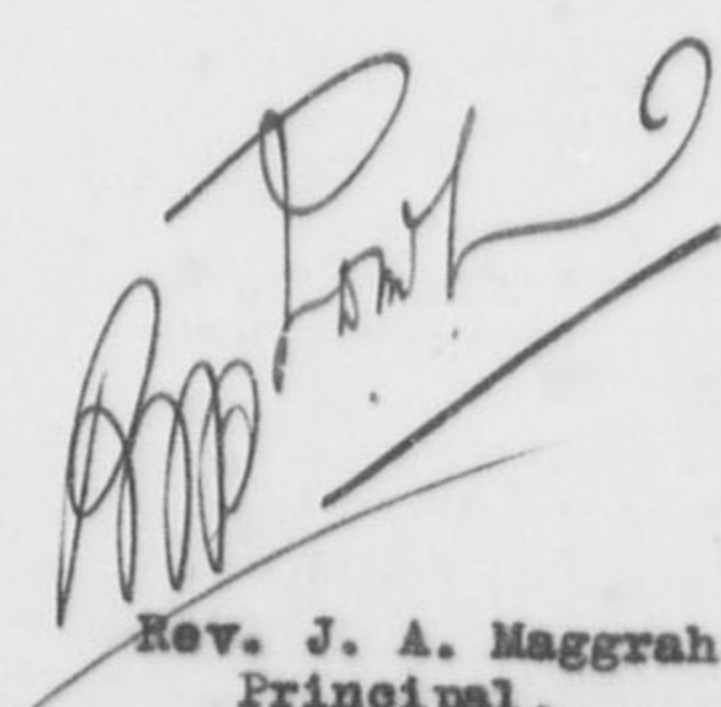
Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that Dr. Westgate visited the Department on Friday. The Department is pleased to authorize you to proceed with the erection of a small barn at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. The barn should be made of logs and the cost should not exceed \$500. Time sheets, in duplicate, should be kept showing the receipts of any men engaged for the labour, and receipts, also in duplicate, showing the cost of the materials purchased should be forwarded when you are seeking refund.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. J. A. Maggrah,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Res. School,
Moose Fort,
via Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, July 4, 1927.

IMMEDIATE

Gentlemen:

This is to authorize you to supply one lineal mile of barb wire fence wire for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, on the south coast of James Bay. This wire is for a four strand fence, one quarter mile long, at the institution. Your account, in duplicate, including freight, may be forwarded to the Department for payment.

I should be grateful if you would arrange to have this wire go in on your boat which leaves in a few days for the Hudson Bay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary. *over*

The Hudson's Bay Company
The Hudson's Bay Company,
Montreal,
P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, July 4, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that, by concurrent mail, the Department has authorized the Hudson's Bay Company, of Montreal, to supply one lineal mile of barb wire for a four strand fence, one quarter mile long, at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. This wire will go forward on their boat which leaves in a few days for Hudson Bay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. A. Magrath
Rev. J. A. Magrath,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Res. School,
Moose Fort, via Cochrane,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10M-5-25

WHOLESALE BRANCH

Montreal 22nd July 1927

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA.

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ALL CLAIMS FOR ERRORS OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
ALL GOODS AT RISK OF PURCHASER AFTER SHIPMENT.

TERMS

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

4 Rolls Barbed Wire 2042 @ 3.50 14 00

\$ 14 00

Shipped to:- Indian Residential School
Moose Factory.

Sent 15-8-27.

Certified correct
supplies furnished
Moose Factory

J. A. Theberge
10/8/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



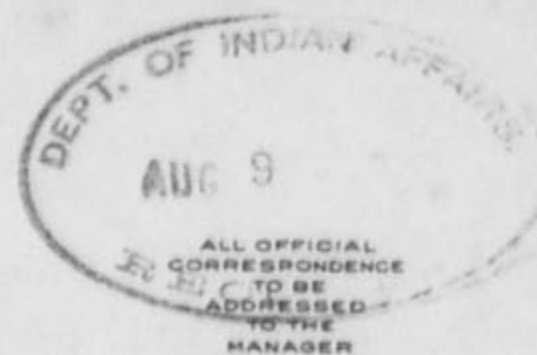
44-6-5

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Wm. C. McLean
WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT MONTREAL

100 MCGILL STREET
MONTREAL



IN YOUR REPLY
REFER TO NO.

C.
E.P.T.

6th August, 1927.

J. D. McLean, Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. ONT.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter No. 44-6-5 we enclose herewith invoice in triplicate covering four rolls of barbed wire shipped by S.S. "BAYRUPERT" for Indian Residential School, Moose. Bill of Lading and invoice covering the freight charges will be sent to you by our Winnipeg office.

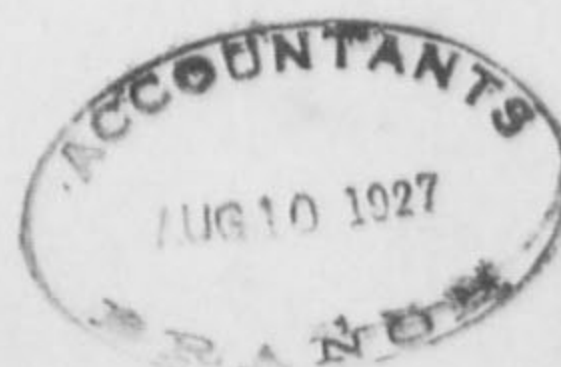
Yours faithfully,

For
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Wm. C. McLean
Manager,
Wholesale Department,
Montreal.

Pay J.D. McL.

Enc.
IRJ.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal, August 25th 1927.

M Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Can.



IN ACCOUNT WITH
Hudson's Bay Company.
INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670. MONTREAL.

TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Freight and charges on shipments
per S.S. "Karmoy" and S.S. "Nascopie"
via St. John's, Newfoundland

4 Rolls Barbed Wire shipped to
Indian Residential School, Moose
.162 Tons

Frt. at \$70.00
Whfge " 3.50

11. 34
57

11. 91

9 Cases Drugs shipped to Rev.
Archdeacon Faries, York
.510 tons

Frt. @ \$70.00
Whfge @ 3.50

35. 70
1. 79

37. 49

49.

40 -

49.

40 -

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M. J. O'Connor
13/9/27

VOUCHER
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
For Trade Dept. Winnipeg.
and quote above Voucher Number



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

6th September, 1927.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO. 3069



R

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA. Ont.

EXD.

Sir:-

I enclose an account, in duplicate, for \$49.40 for freight and charges on goods shipped per S.S. "KARMOY" and "NASCOPIE" to Moose and York Factory via St. John's, Newfoundland.

I trust you will find this account in order, and I have no doubt cheque will be issued at your convenience.

I am,

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

[Signature]
Fur Trade Commissioner.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15M-9-26

WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT

MONTREAL. 29th August, 1927.

M. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ALL CLAIMS FOR ERRORS OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
ALL GOODS AT RISK OF PURCHASER AFTER SHIPMENT

TERMS

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ATTENTION of MR. J. D. MCLEAN.

4 Rolls Barbed Wire

\$3.50 \$ 14 00

Shipped to :-

Indian Residential School, Moose.

to replace wire lost on S.S. "BAYRUPERT".

EXAMINED and
found correct.

AUG 31 1927

SEP 1927

IRJ.



INDIAN EDUCATION

\$ 14 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1926.

M INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, MOOSE FACTORY.

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Repair Account

To Saw Mill

28 sq. feet $\frac{1}{2}$ in Board

12 " $\frac{1}{2}$ " "

8 Clp Boards

10 " "

40 T & G Boards

8 Pcs. 2 x 4

1 62

68

4 20

5 25

17 60

3 75

33.10

4 Rolls Rubberoid 31.50, 1 Qt. Tutps .51

1 Beaver Board 4.77, 10 lbs. Nails 1.13

3 Pairs Hinges .84 1 Brush .47

Part Roll Rubberoid

32 01

5 90

1 31

2 51

41.73

4 Rolls Rubberoid 31.50, 5 Paint 2.31

3 Tacks .28, 2 Brushes 1.17

33 81

1 45

35.26

\$ 110.09

CERTIFIED CORRECT

(Sgd.) JOHN A. MAGGRAH

PRINCIPAL.

Duplicate

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

OCT 27 1927

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
R. W. Murray Cashier

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M. J. L. 14-11-27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
HON. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDITORIAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

~~TORONTO~~ Nov. 9th, 1927.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter, 44-65 of the 7th of July 1926, and subsequent correspondence re Moose Fort Indian Residential School, I have the honour to enclose herewith receipted invoices in duplicate for the sum of \$110.09 with a request that if it be possible special consideration may be given this account.

Owing to the remoteness of this School, the irregularity of mail service and the fact that the Principal was comparatively new to his duties, considerable delay has occurred in the submitting of this account, but as above mentioned, I am instructed by the Commission to request that if possible it may be met from the funds of your Department and the Commission reimbursed in due course.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. M. J.

Asst. Sec. Treas.
Indian & Eskimo Commission, M.S.C.C.

Enc.

EWM/JF



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

M. S. C. G. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1928-29.
FORWARDED UNDER COVER CANON GOULD'S LETTER
(ON FILE 160-2) OF NOVEMBER 21, 1927.



Noted

16. MOOSE FORT No list received from the Principal.

(a) Canoe and engine to freight supplies
from railhead. Est. cost \$ 1,000.

(b) General repairs and new building
Est. cost \$ 2,000

(c) Nurse's salary " " 1,080.

7.1/ (d) Repairs and furnishings for hospital.
Est. cost \$ 1,000.

Total estimated cost \$ 5,080.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.,
Via Island Falls, Ont.,
Feb. 4th, 1928.

The Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Commission,
41 Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:-

I received these time sheets from the Indian Department, Ottawa, last summer. I have not sufficient number of forms to send one to you and one to Ottawa, so I am forwarding them to you for your information and to send them on to Ottawa.

The sum of ^{567.76}~~\$617.30~~ was paid in wages on the new stable, repair to balcony and basement of the main building. H.B.Co. give 10 per cent discount making the sum ^{510.98}~~\$555.57~~.

Yours very sincerely,

(sgd) John A. Maggrah.

Pd. at 510.98

Note - Labor Return
was forwarded auditor, only
one copy of same being received
J.A.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
ANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., M.C., D.C.L.

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

ACCOUNTANT
A. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.

~~TORONTO~~ Feb. 18th, 1928.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward time sheets just received from the Rev. J. A. Maggrah, Principal of the Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, in accordance with your instructions.

As the sum of \$555.54 has been paid by the Commission, may I request that cheque may issue in their favour in due course.

Copy of the letter received from Mr. Maggrah is also enclosed herewith.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. Comerford

Asst. Sec. Treas.
Indian & Eskimo Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1928
ACCOUNTANT

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928.		
Feb. 22	To reimburse Anglican Church authorities for expenditure incurred for labour in building new stable, repairing balcony and basement of main building at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, as per returns attached ...	\$510 98
The Department agreed to assist the Church authorities in paying the labour costs in carrying out the work mentioned above; funds for the purpose being provided in the appropriation for Indian Education. The men employed received orders on the Hudson's Bay Company and were paid in goods; the Church authorities being responsible for re-imbursing the Company, who allowed a reduction of 10% on supplies furnished.		
TOTAL		\$510 98

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

J. D. Lathurion
22/2/28

5995
24-2-28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
HON. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

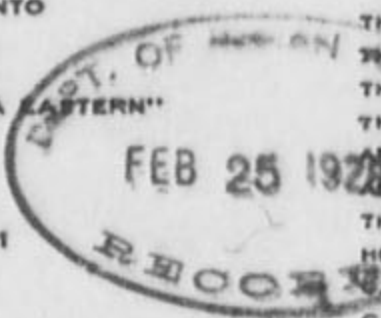
CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.



THE CHURCH HOUSE
1004 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT. 21st Feby. 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

In the list of requirements just submitted by the Principal of the Moose Factory School for the current year, he has included three items which I have been instructed to solicit the assistance of your Department in providing. They are as follows:

1. McClary's Kitchen Range, hotel size, double oven, wood burner. The cost of this F.O.B. Montreal would be approximately \$ 186.40
2. Four iron beds, single size, ^{6 ft x 2 1/2 ft} with mattresses, Approximate cost F.O.B. Montreal \$ 44.00
3. One Model Laundry Washer. Approximate cost F.O.B. Montreal \$ 18.25

The freight on the above from Montreal to Moose Factory would be at the rate of \$ 125.00 per ton. The weight of the range is 1300 lbs. and the total weight of all three items would not exceed one ton.

As these items should all go forward by Hudson's Bay Steamer early in July I shall be glad to know if your Department will be good enough to undertake to provide the same.

Thanking you in advance for your much needed help in this matter.

Believe me, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

affix 370.
incl freight



offer
range
beds
mattresses
church
pay freight
laundry washer
BTR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, February 27th, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, requesting that a McClary's kitchen range, 4 iron beds, single size, with mattresses, and 1 Model laundry washer be supplied for the use of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School, and forwarded from Montreal by Hudson's Bay steamer in July, next.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the following:

1 McClary's kitchen range, hotel size, double oven, wood burner.

4 Iron beds, 6' x 2½', with mattresses.

Please forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the above authorized equipment.

The Department considers the Church authorities should be responsible for the Model laundry washer and the freight costs.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ABM
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

December 31st, 1927.

Moose Mission, Moose Factory, (WORK ACCOUNT)
BOUGHT OF



APR 14 Rec'd

Hudson's Bay Company.

No.3.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS CASH 1927 MOOSE FACTORY POST
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		ACCOUNT RENDERED			
		<u>To Material</u>			
Nov.	30	8 Rolls Rubberoid		58	20
		3 Pr. Hinges 1.05	1 Rule .34	1	39
		Screws .20	8½ lbs. Rope 4.04	4	24
		5 lbs. Nails .55	1 Door Set .90	1	45
				65	28
		<u>Saw Mill Account</u>			
		396 ft. 6x6		19	80
		172 " 2x4		8	60
		506 " 2" P.		25	30
		375 " 1½"		18	75
		2000 " 1"		100	00
		670 " 1" Rough		33	50
		72 " 2x4		3	65
		150 " T&G 1½		8	25
				45	40
				\$	283 13

Certified Correct
(Sgd.) James A. Neil,
Post Manager.

Certified Correct
(Sgd.) John A. Maggrah
Principal, Moose Mission.

517-4-28
Duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

JULY 31st, 1927

M

MOOSE FACTORY MISSION

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

APR 14 Recd

MOOSE FACTORY POST

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1927

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Wages, etc.

June 17	2 Cup Grease .55	5 Nails .55	1 10	
	5 Putty .50	1 Paint .71	1 21	
	12 Nails 1.35	5' Screen 1.06	2 41	
	1 Tack .12	3 Nails .36	48	
	200 Nails		22 50	27 70

Saw Mill Account

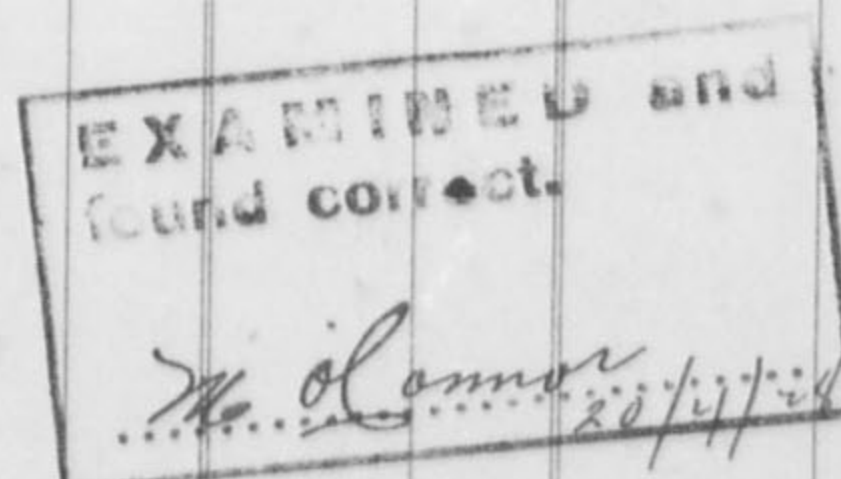
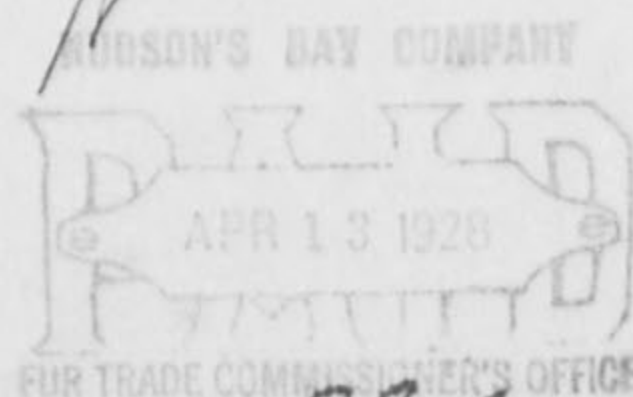
30	2957 ft. of Lumber for	156 31	
	Sawing & Planing Logs	2 50	158 81
			\$ 186 51

Certified Correct

(Sgd.) JOHN A. MAGGRAH,
Principal Moose Mission.

Certified Correct

(Sgd.) JAMES ADAMS,
Clerk.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
J. N. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATION SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SHOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

~~TORONTO ONLY~~ April 17, 1928.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose here-
with receipted invoices in duplicate covering REPAIRS
sanctioned by your Department for our Moose Factory
School, may I request cheques for \$283.13 and
\$186.51 issue in due course, in favour of the
Commission?

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. M. / E. M. W.

Asst. Sec. Treas.
Indian & Eskimo Commission.

EWM/EMW

ENCS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 2057

JUN 16 1928

SEP 19 1928

GENERAL STEEL WARES
LIMITED

No. C 816

THE THOMSON DAVIDSON MFG. CO. LIMITED

THE MCCLARY MANUFACTURING CO.

THE SHEET METAL PRODUCTS CO. OF CANADA
LIMITED

BRANCH AT WINNIPEG

DATE JUNE 13, 1928

SOLD
TO

ASST. SECY. TREAS.
INDIAN ESKIMO COMMISSION,
39 BIBLE HOUSE
CITY

OUR ORDER No. 190-6-2503

SALESMAN

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED TO THE PRINCIPAL ANGLICAN IND.

SHIPPED VIA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BOOSE

CAR No. FACTORY ONT. C/O H. CO.

FROM

F.O.B.

TERMS

WRE. MONTREAL

We will not receive goods returned without our consent. If any error or damage advise us promptly. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

1 ONLY 224 L. H. NAVY RANGE FOR 000)

1 HIGH CLOSET)

186.40

\$186.40



GENERAL STEEL WARES
LIMITED

PAID
SEP 19 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16M-1-28

DEC 4 Rec'd

WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT

copy

MONTREAL, JULY 7TH, 1928.

M. IN AN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, MOOSE.

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 29th MAY 1670.

ALL CLAIMS FOR ERRORS OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
ALL GOODS AT RISK OF PURCHASER AFTER SHIPMENT.

TERMS

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		SUPPLIES SHIPPED PER S.S. "UNGAVA" TO CHARLTON FOR I.R.S. MOOSE					
<u>Package No.</u>							
4/5	4	2'6	#4000 Beds	6.75	27	00	
	4	2'6	Prairie Matts.	3.55	14	20	
			Crating & Baling		5	30	\$ 46 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,

Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,

39-43 The Bible House,

Alexander Ave.,

WINNIPEG, Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Dec. 10	To reimburse Anglican Church Authorities for expenditure incurred in purchase of following supplies for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:-	
	Beds, mattresses and crating same as per account attached from Hudson's Bay Co. . .	46.50
	McClary kitchen range, as per account attached, from General Steel Wares, Ltd. . . .	186.40
	The Department authorized the church authorities to incur the above expenditure.	
	<i>Certified correct; supplies furnished; charges fair and just.</i> <i>D. Tutinland</i> <i>10/12/28.</i> <i>5286</i> <i>recd. 10/28.</i>	
	TOTAL,	\$232. 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SHOWDON
ARCHDEACON POTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. BOWELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ 30th Nov. 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter
No. 44-6-5 of the 27th of February last, authorizing the
purchase of one McClary Kitchen Range and four Beds for
the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Enclosed herewith please find receipted
accounts in duplicate for the items referred to, amounting
to \$ 232.90. May I request that cheque to cover this sum
in favour of the Commission may issue in due course.

I have the honour to be

Sir

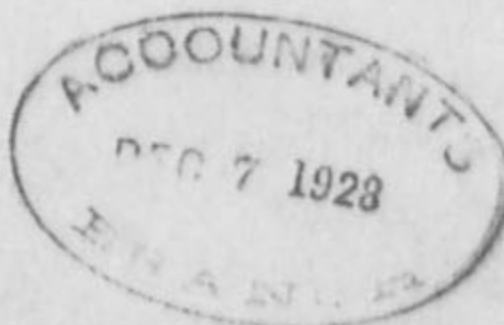
Your obedient servant

E. G. M. M. M.

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian & Eskimo Commission M.S.C.C.

Enclos.

EWM/IMC



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

EXTRACT FROM CANON GOULD'S LETTER OF SEPTEMBER 25, 1928,
BEING THE M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1929-30.

16. MOOSE FORT

[Handwritten signature]
W. C. Stone

- (a) Cance and engine to freight supplies
Estimated cost \$1,000.
- (b) Repairs and furnishings for hospital,
estimated cost \$1,000.
- (c) Nurse's salary, estimated cost \$1140.
- (d) General repairs, estimated cost \$200.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

an account with Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
Ontario.



1928.

To Fresh milk supplied to
William Sillers..July 24-Sept 14th..53 pts @ 10¢...5.30.
Obadiah Tepas, Aug 1st-Sept 30th..61 pts @ 10¢...6.10.

2352
Sent Oct 23/28

Total \$11.40.

I certify that the above charges are correct and are a
fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sam Wace
Acting Principal.

Account payable to
Office of Indian and Eskimo Commission, H.B.C.C.
Bible House,
Alexander Avenue, Winnipeg, Man..



EXAMINED and
found correct.
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
1004 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO, ONT.

TORONTO, ONT., February 11, 1929

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq. C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

As the summer of 1930 will mark the 25th.
Anniversary of the signing of the James Bay Treaty, No. 9
and also the 25th. Anniversary of the opening of our
Society's Residential School at Moose Factory, our Com-
mission have instructed me to inform you that they consider
these Anniversaries will be an opportune time to have the
existing school building replaced by one that is fully
modern.

As your Department has made known to our Society
that it is not your policy to establish any new institu-
tions until those already in existence, and operating, have
been fully modernized and placed on a satisfactory working
basis, our Commission consider that it would be in keeping
with this policy, and with your building programme, to have
a new school erected at this centre during the calendar year
1930. They are expecting that a new school will be built
this year in northern Alberta as per the request contained in my
letter addressed to the Secretary of your Department on the
24th. ulto., and after the completion of this building a new
school for Moose Factory will have priority of place in our
Society's list of new schools required. It is hoped that the
double Anniversary referred to above may be commemorated by
the erection of a fully modern school at this centre.

Commending this important matter to your sympathet-
ic consideration, I remain, with very kind regards,

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1930 at
earliest
ME

44-6-5.

EX-11

February 25, 1929.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, urging the Department to consider the rebuilding of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School next year. The Department is finishing the Alert Bay Indian Residential School this year and is commencing the erection of the Old Sun institution. The earliest possible date for the proposed new school in the Lesser Slave district is 1930. In view of these pressing claims on the Appropriation for Indian Education, it is uncertain when funds could be provided for capital expenditure on James Bay.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE XXXXXX
XXXXXX 804 JARVIS STREET XX

TORONTO, ONT. 14th March 1929

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re Moose Factory School

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith receipted vouchers covering payment of freight charges in connection with the above named School for your consideration.

It will be noted that Statements are numbered I and II the total of the former being carried forward to the latter, making a grand total of \$ 837.49 of which sum \$ 276.08 is the responsibility of your Department, as shown on Details of Shipment attached, and authorized in your letter No. 44-6-5 of the 27th of February 1928.

May I request that cheque in favour of the Commission may issue in due course.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

E. W. C. M. G.

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission
M.S.C.C.

BWM/IMC

Enclos.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, March 19, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing receipted vouchers covering freight charges paid by the M. S. C. C. to the Hudson's Bay Company for freighting supplies from Montreal to Moose Fort during the summer of 1928, and requesting that this Department make reimbursement to the amount of \$276.08.

In this connection, I would refer you to official letter of February 27, 1928, authorizing the purchase of the equipment for which you now request payment of the freight charges, and in which it was stated that the Department considered the church authorities should be responsible for the freight costs.

I would point out that the Moose Fort Residential School is in receipt of a higher per capita grant than schools nearer lines of communication, to assist in covering costs of transportation of supplies, etc. The accounts which you submitted are returned herewith.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. B. H. Westgate
Rev. T. B. H. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

GENERAL SECRETARY

SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. COBY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. B. SCOTT, ESQ.
B. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1929
RECORDS

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 25rd, 1929.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 19th. instant, number 44-6-5, relative to the payment of freight charges on equipment sent last year to our Moose Factory School, I beg to state that your decision has placed our Commission in a decidedly awkward position, as they had reckoned from the wording of your letter of Feb. 27th, 1928, 44-6-5, that you would purchase and pay the freight charges on the kitchen range, iron beds and mattresses, if they purchased and paid the freight charges on the laundry washer. They closed their books for 1928 on this understanding, and now they are faced with an expenditure which they never anticipated, and which it seems to them from the wording of your letter already referred to, they should not now be asked to meet.

In the light of this explanation I shall be glad to know if you will reconsider your decision. The matter will have to be referred to our Executive Committee in Toronto, as our Commission's credit lapses at the end of each calendar year. I shall, however, withhold any further immediate action until I hear from you again.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
 REV. HENRY S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
 EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
 MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
 THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
 THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
 THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
 THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
 THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
 DEAN LLWYD
 ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
 ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
 THE REV. AND HON. DR. CORY
 HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
 G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
 C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
 G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
 REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
 (THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
 J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
 R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

184 39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
 128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 20th, 1929.

The Secretary,
 The Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Acting Principal of our Society's School at Moose Factory has submitted the following items in his list of requirements for this year, which our Commission have instructed me to ask your Department to kindly purchase and forward by the Hudson's Bay Co's steamer due to leave Montreal about July next.

Linseed paint oil	10 gal.
Turpentine	10 "
White lead	250 lbs.
Putty	50 "
Paint for dormitory.. girls. Green	50 "
" " " boys. Yellow	50 "
" " childrens dining room. Green	75 "
" " Study	25 "
" " Bedroom	25 "

The total cost of the above f.o.b. Montreal should not exceed \$130. In addition to these he also makes an urgent request for a 2½ h.p. Johnson Outboard motor for an 18 foot freighter canoe which our Society purchased last year. The cost of this, as given in the Eaton catalogue is \$175., but I can secure the same engine from another source for \$151.50. In the list of requirements presented by our Society to be provided by your Department for this School this year, the sum of \$1,000. was included for a canoe and engine. As it is expected that a new school will be built at this centre within the next two years, our Commission are of the opinion that the freighter canoe already purchased, if provided with the small engine requested, will meet the School's needs until the larger and fully modern School has been completed.

I shall be obliged, therefore, if your Department will

*Principal
 funds provided
 this school
 1929-30
 1800*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

-2-

undertake to provide all the items specified above.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Edmond Deneau

for

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, March 27, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with further reference to freight charges on equipment for the Moose Factory Indian Residential School. In view of the difficulty in which your Commission is placed, the Department has reconsidered the matter, and if you will forward vouchers, in duplicate, supported by receipts, the sum of \$276.08 will be reimbursed.

I have also your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to this year's requirements at Moose Factory. I regret to inform you that there are no funds provided for special needs other than urgent repairs. However, I am pleased to authorize an expenditure of \$130 for paint and to meet the freight costs relative thereto. When the purchase has been made, you may forward a properly certified account, in duplicate, and you might have the transportation company bill the Department for the freight on this shipment only. You will be expected to certify the accounts, of course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 - 122 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 28th, 1929.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re - Paint for Moose Factory School.

With further reference to my letter of the 20th. inst. embodying a list of requirements for our Society's School at Moose Factory, I deeply regret that I overlooked three items of paint which the Acting Principal requested as follows:-

Paint for Boarding School roof, Red	.....	50 lbs.
" " Barn	.....	50 "
" " Other buildings	.....	50 "

The total estimated cost, not including freight, is \$24.15. If you will kindly add the above items to those listed in my letter of the 20th. instant and forward them in the one shipment, I shall be deeply obliged. This shipment should be consigned to Mr. S. Waller, Acting Principal Moose Factory Boarding School, Moose Fort, James Bay, and forwarded by the Hudson's Bay Co's steamer due to leave Montreal July next.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

TBRW/JF



T. B. R. Westgate
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, April 4th, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

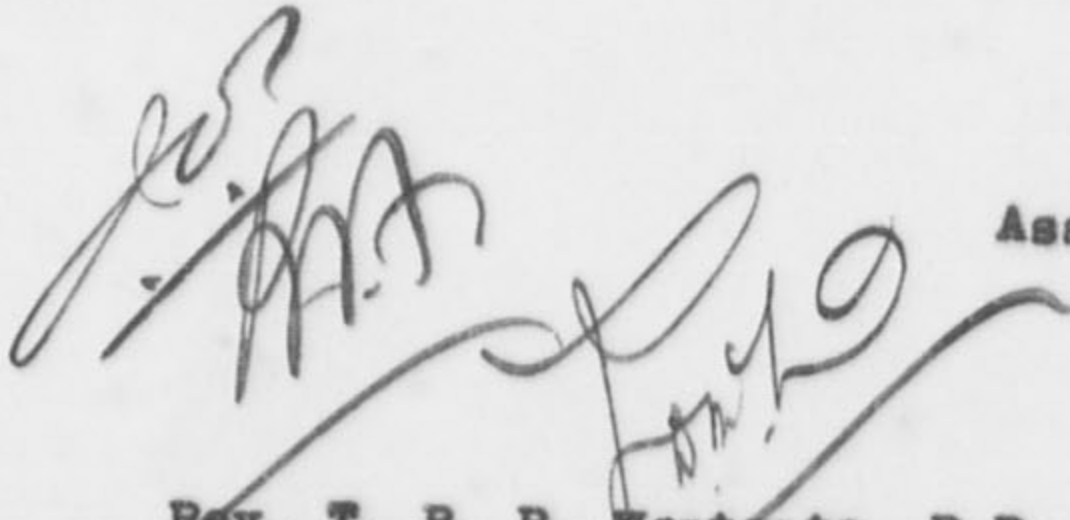
I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, relative to the paint required for the Moose Factory Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the added expenditure required in supplying the three items of paint mentioned, and you may arrange for the purchase and forwarding of these supplies along with the other paint authorized in our letter of the 27th ultimo. You should forward certified accounts as requested in letter of the 27th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. HON. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE ROBERTS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 4th, 1929.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to the Johnson Outboard motor mentioned in my letter of March 20th, I beg to state that in a letter just received from Mr. Waller, the Acting Principal of our Society's School at Moose Factory, he requests that this motor be forwarded to Island Falls, Ont., as he has received a promise from Constable Chisholm, R.C.M.P., that he will bring the same from Island Falls to Moose Factory free of charge. As Mr. Waller would receive the motor much earlier by this route than if sent by the Hudson's Bay Company's steamer from Montreal, I shall be obliged if you will kindly have it sent via the Island Falls route. It should be consigned to the following address:-

Mr. S. Waller,
Moose Factory,
c/o Hudson's Bay Company,
Island Falls, Ont.

When ordering the motor I shall be obliged if you will kindly note that it will be fastened to a canoe with a pointed end and not a square end. I mention this in order that the motor may be supplied with the right sort of clamp for attaching it to the canoe.

Trusting you may be able to accede to this request,
I remain, Sir,
Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, April 10, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, referring to the supplying of a Johnson outboard motor for the use of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School, and requesting that same be sent in care of the Hudson's Bay Company, Island Falls, Ont.

In reply I beg to say that while the Department, in official letter to you of the 27th ultimo, authorized the supplying of \$130 for paint and payment of the freight costs thereon, no mention was made of supplying an outboard motor. As you were informed in letter referred to, there are no funds provided for special needs at this school other than urgent repairs. The Department, therefore, regrets that it will be unable to supply this school with a motor.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: J. D. McLean]
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
ANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

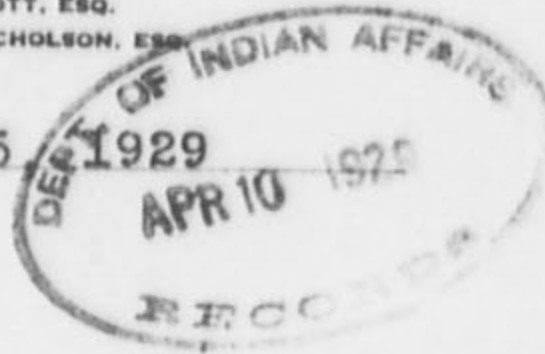
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.



39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
100 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 5, 1929



The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

For some time the Acting Principal of our Society's School at Moose Factory has been pressing our Commission to provide increased accommodation for the pupils. In support of his request, he points out that during the winter months, the children's dining-room has been used as a play-room as well as a laundry and drying-room. As a temporary solution of the difficulty he first suggested that our Commission should provide the School with a number of army huts, but the Commission declined to provide these on account of the expense and asked him to submit a further recommendation.

In a letter just received, he mentions the possibility of having logs converted into lumber locally by the Hudson's Bay Company's mill for the cost of operating the mill only. He states that if the logs are on hand when the Company's mill is in operation, the cost would not amount to very much. In his letter to me he failed to submit any estimate of the cost and as it takes so long to receive a reply to a letter addressed to this School, I shall be glad to know if your Department will sanction an expenditure, say, \$500.00 to have lumber cut in the way the Acting Principal suggests. The Acting Principal writes in this connection, in part, as follows:-

"If we had a supply of ready lumber, and are allowed to use our own initiative, we could solve many of our problems with very little cost. We should have on hand our own supply of lumber at all times to avoid being at the mercy of the Company for every little piece required for repair work throughout the year."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In the list of requirements which our Society asked your Department to furnish this School this year, the sum of \$1,000.00 was included for a canoe and engine. As our Commission have already purchased a canoe which will meet the School's needs until a new and larger school has been provided, and as the engine which I requested your Department to provide in my letters of March 20th. and April 4th. will not likely cost more than \$200.00 delivered at the School, I trust that favourable consideration may be given to the request that \$500.00 be sanctioned to provide this School with a supply of lumber which will enable the School Management to erect any smaller buildings and to effect any minor improvements which may be necessary until the new and larger school has been provided.

Should the total sum of \$500.00 not be required to meet the cost of cutting the lumber, the balance could very well be utilized in paying a carpenter to help the School Management with a building or repair work undertaken.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. Nestgate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

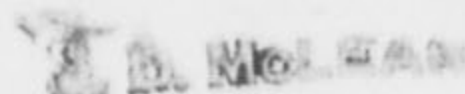


Ottawa, April 12, 1929.

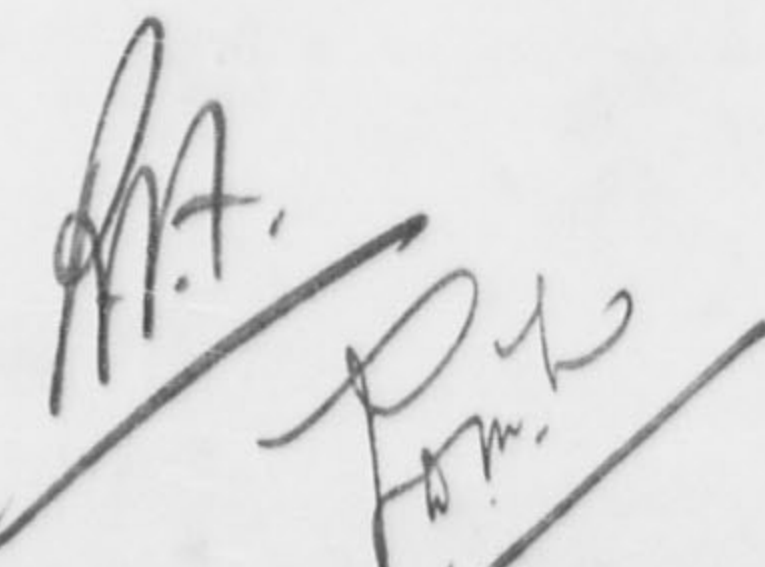
Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to an expenditure of \$500 for lumber at the Moose Factory Indian Residential School. As you were informed in official letter of the 27th ultimo, there are no funds this year for other than urgent repairs at this institution, and I regret that the Department is unable to authorize the expenditure in question.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

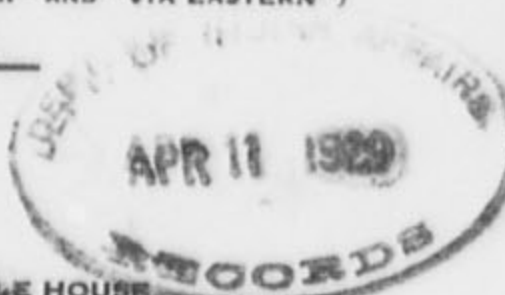
GENERAL SECRETARY
F. H. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
100 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 8, 1929

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of March 23 last, and your reply on March 27, #44-6-5, re the payment of freight charges on equipment forwarded to our Moose Factory Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith the vouchers in duplicate requested, and will be glad to receive your cheque for the sum of \$276.08 as promised in your letter.

On the sheet marked "D", you will observe that the total amount paid in this connection was \$837.49. Of this amount the sum of \$350.09 is chargeable to our Woman's Auxiliary and the sum of \$211.32 is being met by our Commission. The remainder of the amount, namely \$276.08 is the sum for which application is now being made to your Department in keeping with your letter of March 27 last.

Thanking you on behalf of our Commission for your kind consideration in this matter,

I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

MAR 23 Rec'd

MONTREAL, JULY 28, 1928.

D

M. IND. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, HOUSE FACTORY

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ST. LAWRENCE-LABRADOR DISTRICT OFFICE, MONTREAL.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Freight and charges on shipments per
our s.s. "UMIYVA" as per accounts attached
No. 19

\$ 519.84 \$ 519.84

Less Insurance paid by Consignors

37.83

\$ 482.01

355 48

#1 Brought forward

837 49

W. Auxillary — 350.09
I. Dep. — 276.08 ✓
I. E Commⁿ — 211.32
837.49

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
MAR 11 1929
FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
[Signature]

copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MAR 23 1929

(COPY)

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT
MONTREAL

E

ACCOUNT OF CHARGES covering merchandise shipped on JULY 1928 from
MONTREAL per S.S. "UNGAVA" to CHARLTON for INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE

Bill of Lading
Weight Account No. 19

OUTFIT 258

JAMES BAY DISTRICT

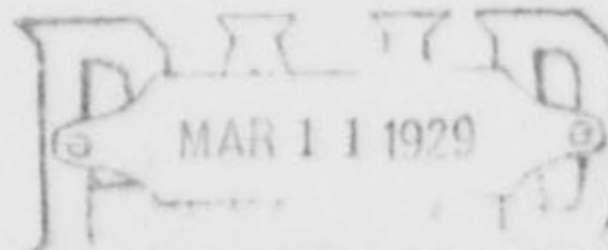
GENERAL GOODS

Wharfage, Handling and Insurance at Montreal and Charlton on 5,892 Tons	8.50	50.08
Freight Montreal to Destination on 5,892 Tons	65.00	382.98
Insurance on 2,764.00	3%	82.92

DISBURSEMENTS:

Cartage on 1 case Dry Goods ex. Eaton's Winnipeg THE PRINCIPAL	.30	
Cartage on 2 Crates Stove, etc. from General Steel Wares, Ltd.	2.50	
Cartage on 1 Box Fruit from F.M. Ellis, Trenton	.40	
Express on 1 Box from Velleville, Ont.	.66	3.86
		<u>\$519.84</u>

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY



FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

As above 519.84
less Insurance 37.83
amt paid 482.01

Copy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
 WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT
 MONTREAL

Weights and Measurements
 List No. 19

July, 1928.

F

List of
 GROSS WEIGHTS AND MEASUREMENTS of shipment per S.S. "UEGAVA" on July, 1928
 from MONTREAL to CHARLTON and thence to INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, MOOSE,
 for account of INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, MOOSE. OUTFIT 259.

Marks and Numbers	Packages No.	Description	Contents	Weight Lbs.	Freight charged on cubic measurement Feet	Inches
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - MOOSE						
1 I+E	1	Crate	Heater ✓		16	5
2 .	1	Case	Paint		-	7
3 .	1	"	"	121		
4 ID	1	"	Camp Bed ✓		23	5
5 .	1	Bag	Mattress ✓		10	2
6 W.A	1	Case	Effects		13	8
7/16 I+E	10	Sax	Flour Five Boxes		27	6
17/19 .	3	Cases	Tea		10	6
20 .	1	"	"		1	7
21 .	1	Crate	Washing Machine ✓		8	2
22/30 .	9	"	Shingles		27	-
N/N .	1	Case	Boiled Oil		2	10
N/N .	1	"	Turpentine		1	9
31 ID	1	Crate	Range ✓		54	2
32 .	1	"	" Top ✓		34	2
33 W.A	1	Case	Effects		1	4
	35			121	233	3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

44-6-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 13	To amount of freight charges paid Hudson's Bay Company on shipment of supplies by boat from Montreal to Moose Factory for the use of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School	\$ 276 08
The Department authorized the M.S.C.C. of the Church of England to purchase beds, mattresses, kitchen range, etc., (accounts for which have been paid) for the use of the above named school. This equipment was forwarded by Hudson's Bay Company's boat from Montreal along with other supplies being sent by the Church authorities who have paid the freight and other shipping charges. The Department's share of the freight charges amounts to \$276.08 and a refund of this amount is due the Church authorities as per attached account.		
Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just. <i>J. D. Sutherland</i> 13/4/29. <i>Per</i> 16/4/29. 216		
TOTAL,		\$ 276 08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Government
of Canada

Gouvernement
du Canada

MEMORANDUM

NOTE DE SERVICE

TO
A

SEE DISTRIBUTION LIST
VOIR LA LISTE DE DISTRIBUTION

FROM
DE

A.C. Taylor,
Director,
Administration and
Technical Services
Branch.

A.C. Taylor
Chef de la direction
de l'administration
et des services
techniques

SUBJECT
OBJET

Food in Work and Lounge Areas

There have been many instances where persons have been observed eating food or drinking beverages in unauthorized areas. It is a known fact that mice are attracted to areas within buildings where food is prevalent.

This memo is to advise everyone within the National Library and Archives Building that food and beverages ARE NOT to be consumed in general office, stack, lounge or lobby areas. Allowances are made for boards and conferences where consumption of food and beverages is controlled.

Your co-operation in assisting in the control of the above would be greatly appreciated.

A.C. Taylor

DISTRIBUTION LIST:

Administrative Officers,
Division Chiefs,
Branch Directors,
Section Heads.

SECURITY - CLASSIFICATION - DE SÉCURITÉ

OUR FILE - N/RÉFÉRENCE

YOUR FILE - V/RÉFÉRENCE

DATE January 6, 1975.
le 6 janvier 1975

Aliments dans les zones de
travail et les salles de repos

On a constaté à plusieurs reprises que certaines personnes se permettent de boire et de manger là où bon leur semble. Tout le monde sait aussi que les souris sont attirées dans les locaux où l'on garde des denrées alimentaires.

Veillez donc prendre bonne note qu'il est INTERDIT de consommer des aliments dans les bureaux, les magasins, les salles de repos et le hall de la Bibliothèque nationale et des Archives publiques. On tolérera la consommation d'aliments dans les salles de réunions et de conférences, où le service est bien contrôlé.

Nous vous saurions gré de bien vouloir nous apporter votre collaboration à cet égard.

LISTE DE DISTRIBUTION:

Tous les agents administratifs
Tous les chefs de division
Tous les directeurs
Tous les chefs de section

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, April 24, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to a foundation for the new Hay River infirmary. The Department approves of the suggestion that logs be used in this connection.

As there will be no expense in connection with the above improvement, funds can be made available for the purchase of a 2½ horse power Johnson outboard motor for the Moose Factory Indian Residential School. You may make the purchase and forward a properly certified account, in duplicate. It is understood that your Society will be responsible for the freight charges to Moose Factory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

*His letter m
5/15-139 C.S.
+ draft of this.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MM-1-28

MAY 10 1929

DEPOT FUR TRADE
WINNIPEG

WINNIPEG, MAN. MAY 6TH. 1929

MR. S. WALLER. MOOSE FACTORY SCHOOL. ISLAND FALLS. ONT.

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ALL CLAIMS FOR ERRORS OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
ALL GOODS AT RISK OF PURCHASER AFTER SHIPMENT.

TERMS PPD. EXPRESS C/O HUDSON'S BAY CO. ISLAND FALLS. ONT.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 ONLY JOHNSON MOTOR AC 35

151 50 151 50 ✓

1 CASE 73 LBS
VALUE \$ 160.00

*Outboard motor for Moose Lake
Indian Residential School.*

*sent 15-5-29
749*

*beautiful correct
J. A. Westgate*

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. A. Westgate
14/5/29

645

*See
note*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
NON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 10, 1929

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHURCHMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of April 17th. and your reply to the same on April 24th. #44-6-5, authorising the purchase of a Johnson Outboard motor for the Moose Factory Indian Residential School, I beg to enclose herewith, as requested, certified account in duplicate, and will be obliged if you will forward your cheque to cover the same direct to the Fur Trade Department, the Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Our Commission will be responsible for transportation charges of this item of equipment,

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/EMV

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPOT FUR TRADE
WINNIPEG

WINNIPEG, MAN. MAY 28th 1929.

M. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.ALL CLAIMS FOR ERRORS OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
ALL GOODS AT RISK OF PURCHASER AFTER SHIPMENT.

TERMS

(FOR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE)

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TO:

Freight Charges, Pawa, Ont. to
Moose Factory, Ont., on
1040 pounds of Paint at .056¢ per
pound

59.80

Marine Insurance premium on above
goods from Pawa to Moose Factory

8.35

 \$ 68.15

Authority for this account -

See your letter to

Dr. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
H.B.C.C.,
WINNIPEG

dated March 27th, 1929 - No. 44-1-5.

14th copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPOT FUR TRADE
WINNIPEG

WINNIPEG, MAN. MAY 28th 1929.

M DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ALL CLAIMS FOR ERRORS OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
ALL GOODS AT RISK OF PURCHASER AFTER SHIPMENT.

TERMS

(FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE)

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TO:

Freight Charges, Pagwa, Ont. to
Moose Factory, Ont., on
1040 pounds of Paint at .05 $\frac{1}{2}$ per
pound

59.80

Marine Insurance premium on above
goods from Pagwa to Moose Factory

8.35

\$ 68.15

Authority for this account -

See your letter to

Dr. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
H.S.C.C.,
WINNIPEG

dated March 27th, 1929 - No. 44-1-5.

Triplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPOT FUR TRADE
WINNIPEG

WINNIPEG, MAN. MAY 28th, 1929.

M DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

ALL CLAIMS FOR ERRORS OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
ALL GOODS AT RISK OF PURCHASER AFTER SHIPMENT.

TERMS

(FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE)

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TO:

Freight Charges, Pagwa, Ont. to
Moose Factory, Ont., on
1040 pounds of Paint at .052¢ per
pound

59.80

Marine Insurance premium on above
goods from Pagwa to Moose Factory

8.35

\$ 68.15

Authority for this account -

See your letter to

Dr. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
M.S.C.C.,
WINNIPEG

dated March 27th, 1929 - No. 44-1-5.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Sw Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



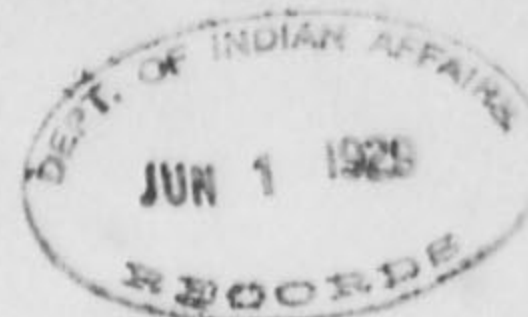
Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

May 28th, 1929.



ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO. 4501

Sir:

SHIPMENT TO MOOSE FORT SCHOOL

We attach herewith, in quadruplicate, our invoice in the amount of \$68.15, covering Freight and Marine Insurance charges from Pagwa to Moose Factory, Ontario, on 1040 pounds of Paint, recently shipped by us to the Indian Residential School at the latter mentioned point.

This shipment was forwarded by us on the instructions of Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., Field Secretary of the Indian Residential School Commission, and in this connection we would refer you to your letter to him, dated March 27th, 1929, No.44-1-5.

Yours faithfully,

For C. H. FRENCH

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER.

ENCL.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



44-6-5

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

OTTAWA OFFICE
PHONE QUEEN 1000

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PORTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RAA349 49 HL

THE SECRETARY

WINNIPEG MAN 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

ACTING PRINCIPAL MOOSE FACTORY SCHOOL STATES HE CAN SECURE
HAY MOWER, WAGON COMPLETE OX SLEIGH WITH SHAFTS YOKE WITH
FITTINGS PLOUGH WITH SINGLETREE ALL SECOND HAND BUT IN
SERVICEABLE CONDITION FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
STOP SHALL BE GRATEFUL IF YOUR DEPARTMENT WILL AUTHORIZE THIS
EXPENDITURE PLEASE WIRE REPLY

T B R WESTGATE



469

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Printed in Canada



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

44-6-5.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

FORM T.D. 2 A

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, August 7, 1929.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Expenditure One Hundred Dollars authorized

Moose Factory School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5
EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D. D.,
FIELD SECRETARY, M. S. C. C., 39-45 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., WINNIPEG, Man., dated October 9, 1929.



Original on 160-2

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS & IMPROVEMENTS, WHICH THE
M. S. C. C. DESIRE TO HAVE PROVIDED DURING
THE FISCAL YEAR 1930-31.

[Handwritten signature]
noted

2. New school for Moose Factory. The present school was established on Sept. 5th, 1905, with funds provided by the Church of England, and was the first "Boarding School" established in that part of the Dominion. After 25 years of service the building is no longer fitted to meet the increased need and increased demand for educational facilities among the Indians in the surrounding areas, and consequently should be replaced at the earliest opportunity. The Indian peoples themselves have been pressing our Society for a larger and fully modern school building, and as the year 1930 will mark the 25th anniversary, not only of the establishment of the "boarding" school at this centre, but also the 25th anniversary of the signing of the Treaty with the Indians at that centre, it is earnestly hoped that provision may be made in the Departmental estimates to supply this building next year.

The extension of the T. & N.O. railway from Island Falls to a point beyond the most difficult of the rapids on the Abitibi River, and within a distance of 100 miles of James Bay, will greatly help to reduce the cost of transportation of building material. This consideration, along with the discovery of lignite in that part, and the possibility of rapid developments

in other directions, increase the urgency of having the Indian educational work placed on a satisfactory basis at the earliest date possible. The cost of operating a small school such as that at Moose Factory where the freighting costs are so heavy, and the per capita earnings so small, falls heavily on the funds of the Society, and they are extremely anxious that the situation should be so altered as to make the income and expenditure more nearly meet than at present.

The new school desired should have a capacity of not less than 100 pupils and the estimated cost is approximately \$100,000.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

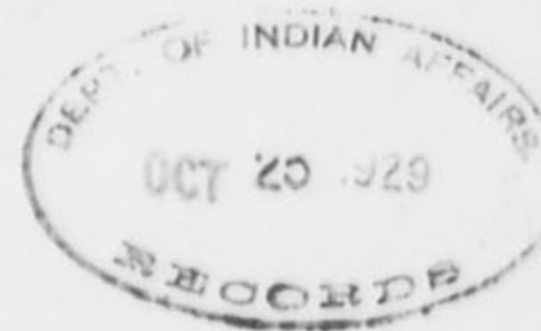
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5
EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D. D.,
FIELD SECRETARY, M. S. C. C., 39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., WINNIPEG, Man., dated October 9, 1929.

Original on 160-2

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS & IMPROVEMENTS, WHICH THE
M. S. C. C. DESIRE TO HAVE PROVIDED DURING
THE FISCAL YEAR 1930-31.

[Signature] noted



MOOSE FORT

- (a) Hen house.
Estimated cost \$150.00
- (b) Implement shed.
Estimated cost \$200.00.
- (c) New closets.
Estimated cost \$100.00.
- (d) Sundry repairs.
Estimated cost \$500.00.
- (e) Bread making machine.
Estimated cost \$100.00.
- (f) One horse.
Estimated cost \$300.00.

*New school
also requested
AM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M Indian Residential School, Moose Factory.

September 4th. 1929.

1929

OCT 31 1929

In Account with

Revillon Frères

Trading Company Limited

Moose River Post.

Terms:

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sep. 4	To 1 only Hay Mower			50 00	
	" 1 " Hay Waggon			20 00	
	" 1 " Sleigh with shaft			5 00	
	" 1 " Yoke with fittings			1 00	
	" 1 " Plough with single tree			8 00	
	" 1 " Bob Sleigh			10 00	
				<u>94 00</u>	
Certified that the above charges are correct and are a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. Sam Wallace Acting Principal, Moose Factory. Oct 14th. 1929 4816 EXAMINED and found correct. J. W. Shore					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

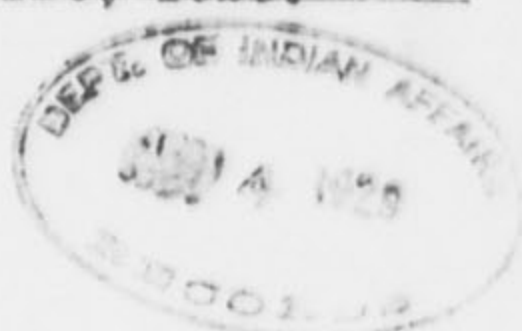
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

WINNIPEG, MAN. Nov. 1st, 1929.



The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith certified invoices, in duplicate, for \$94.00 to cover purchases for our Moose Factory School as authorized in your telegram of the 7th August last.

May I request that cheque be mailed, in due course, to the Manager, Revillon Freres, Moose Factory, via Island Falls, Ont., so as to avoid confusion with the accounts of their Montreal office.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

E. W. M. J. F.

Enc.

EWM/JF

Asst. Sec. Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, Jan. 23-30
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order #44-64

- ✓ 1 football (complete)
- ✓ 2 football bladders

For Moose Fort Indian Residential School

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just

J. H. Duthart
29/1/30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

Dept of Indian Affairs
School Supplies Dept

Government Bldgs

Ottawa

Indian Residential School
44-6-5
W.H.B.C.

Moose Factory
Ontario



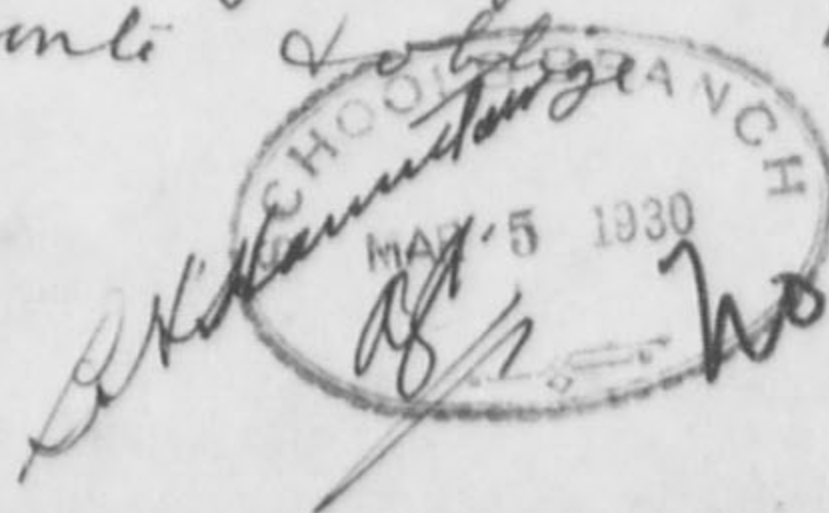
24 Feb 30

Dear Sirs

On applying to our M.S.C. office at
Winnipeg for a typewriter for this school, I am
just in receipt of a letter telling me to apply
for this thro the Indian office at Ottawa so
according to instructions received I hereby
apply for,

One typewriter (Underwood preferred) with
extra ribbons for the same also
one large bottle of Blue black ink.

If sanctioned & the same is too late
for Pagwa please forward by the Montreal
route



Yours Sincerely

(Rev) Jos Blackburn

Principal in charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

44X11

Ottawa, March 5, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, requesting that a typewriter be supplied for the use of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that, while typewriters are supplied in the case of a number of our larger Indian residential schools where there is considerable official correspondence, it is considered there is not a like need for this equipment at your school. The Department is, therefore, not prepared to incur the expenditure required in furnishing your school with a typewriter at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.B.
gsm
Rev. Jos. Blackburn,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
Via Island Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

APR 9 1930

File No 44-6-5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

(ANGLICAN)

MOOSE FACTORY, - ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 2 41/3

Dear Sir

With reference to my request for a
typewriter & your reply of March 5th inst. & file
no 44-6-5, I submit the following

Whilst there are only 30 children
in this type of school & therefore a little
less writing from a numerical stand-
point we still have just the same
number of monthly, quarterly & yearly
report forms to make out & the usual
correspondence in between times & for
purposes of filing & keeping duplicate
copies of all letters sent out a typewriter
is more or less of a necessity if the same
is expected to be done in a business like
manner & with this in mind I again
apply & ask if you would kindly
reconsider the matter & oblige

Respectfully
Yours
J. B. Blackman

Yours Respectfully
(Rev) J. B. Blackman B.A.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

44-6-5.
Ottawa, April 9, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, in further reference to your request to be supplied with a typewriter for the use of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School.

In reply I regret there are no funds available for the purchase of a typewriter for your school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Blackburn
Blackburn

Rev. Jos. Blackburn,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
Via Island Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLOYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 19 1930
THE BIBLE HOUSE,
100 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 15th, 1930.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Principal of our Moose Factory School has directed the attention of our Commission to the urgent need of a typewriter, and the similar need of a horse, and I write to ascertain if your Department will kindly undertake to provide both of these requirements.

In the list of requirements at this School included in the general list submitted to your Department last Autumn, the following items were mentioned:-

Hen house	\$ 150.00
Implement shed	200.00
New closets	100.00
Sundry repairs	500.00
Bread making machine ...	100.00
One horse	300.00

As the typewriter was not included in the above list, one of the other items could be dropped in order that this very necessary article of equipment may be sent forward. As the per capita cost of operating this School is approximately \$274.00 per year, and the grant received from your Department is only \$185.00, you will understand the difficulty with which our Society is faced in providing such items of equipment as those I have mentioned. As the horse and typewriter should both go forward by the Hudson's Bay Co's steamer from Montreal early this summer, I shall be glad to know if your Department will kindly arrange for the purchase and shipment of the same.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. R. Westgate

TBRW/JF

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



44-6-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

April 23, 1930.

Memorandum:

OK
DR. SCOTT

One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) is available for improvements at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. Dr. Westgate now writes regarding the urgent need for a horse and for a typewriter. The Reverend Principal had written regarding a typewriter and, as the school was only a small one, the request was refused. In view of Dr. Westgate's urgent letter, I propose, with your concurrence, to supply a typewriter and to arrange for the purchase of a horse. The Department has been asked to place these on the Hudson's Bay steamer for Montreal, early this summer. The Live Stock Branch of the Department of Agriculture would, no doubt, secure a horse for us.

Russell H. Turner

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, April 24, 1930.

ATTENTION: Mr. MacRAE

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to telephone conversation, I have to request that you arrange for the purchase of a horse for the use of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. The animal might be purchased in or near Montreal and it should be placed on the Hudson Bay Company's steamer which visits James Bay this summer. If your Montreal representative communicates with the Hudson Bay Company, he can learn on what day the boat will sail and could arrange his purchase and shipment accordingly.

The horse should be consigned to

Rev. J. Blackburn,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
via Hudson Bay Company's steamer
from Montreal.

The account, in duplicate, covering the purchase price of the horse and any incidental expenses, should be certified by yourself and forwarded to me for payment. You might have your representative ask the Hudson Bay Company to bill this Department direct for the freight charges. Your representative will learn whether he or the Hudson Bay Company will provide hay for the boat trip.

What is required is an animal for light agricultural work, and your suggestion that it be from 4 to 6 years of age, approximately 1400 lbs., gentle and well broken, is satisfactory to this Department, and your estimate of approximately \$200 for the price of the animal is also satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
The Live Stock Commissioner,
Department of Agriculture,
415 Wellington St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

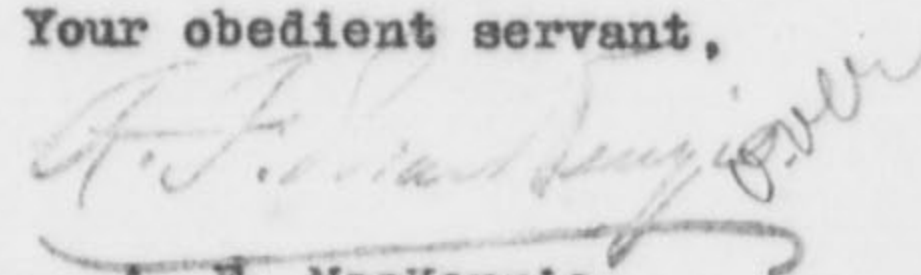
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 24, 1930.

Gentlemen:

This Department wishes to arrange for shipment of a horse and a typewriter to the Indian Residential School at Moose Factory, James Bay. The arrangements in connection with the horse will be made by the Montreal representative of the Live Stock Branch of the Department of Agriculture. I write now to learn the date you would like the typewriter at your warehouse in Montreal and the proper address. The purchase will then be arranged and shipment to Montreal will be made.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



The Hudson Bay Company,
Montreal,
P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

E. R.

RECEIVED

Ottawa, April 24, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, urging the provision of a horse and a typewriter for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. The Department will have a suitable animal purchased by the Live Stock Branch of the Department of Agriculture and placed on the Hudson Bay steamer at Montreal, when timely. A typewriter will also be allowed and shipped at the same time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

MacKenzie

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. S. ARKELL,
LIVE STOCK COMMISSIONER
C. M. MACKENZIE,
CHIEF, HORSE DIVISION

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



CANADA

CMM/EON

LIVE STOCK BRANCH

OTTAWA

April 25th, 1930.



Dear Sir,-

Re.44-6-5-

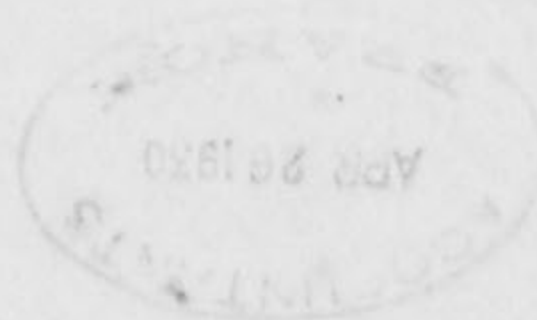
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated April 24th. In reply I should say that I am today asking our Horse Promoter for the Province of Quebec to look up a horse and have him ready to ship by Hudson Bay boat going to James Bay this Summer. As soon as I have further information I shall write you again.

Yours faithfully,

C.M. Mackenzie,

Chief Horse Division.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Actg. Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This will be an expensive trip. I should as transport with cost be asked what I can be expected to do in 1931 at 1/4 by men

[Handwritten signature]



ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE DISTRICT MANAGER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
P.O. BOX 1140
MONTREAL, P.Q.

44-6-5
Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ST. LAWRENCE-LABRADOR DISTRICT OFFICE

MONTREAL, P.Q.
April 25th, 1930.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO. 3758



Immediate
S. J. [Signature]
Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the
24th. inst., No.44-6-5, we can arrange to carry
the horse and typewriter to James Bay.

The typewriter should be delivered
not later than 15th. June, while delivery of
the horse will probably be required about the
9th. July. If the Department of Agriculture
will get in touch with us about the 1st. July,
we shall be able to advise them definitely then.

The freight on the horse to Moose Factory
will be \$80.00, inclusive of cost of crating and
feeding.

Yours faithfully,

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Per *[Signature]*

Note
24 typewriter
ordered on
7 in 44-6-4
202

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
V. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 2, 1930

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Paint & Sewing Machine for
MOOSE FACTORY SCHOOL

Our Commission have been requested by the Principal of the Moose Factory School to furnish him with a treadle sewing machine (estimated cost of the Eatonia machine f.o.b. the School, \$75.00) - also 200 lbs. white lead, 10 gallons turpentine, 10 gallons linseed oil and 10 lbs. putty, (estimated cost f.o.b. the School, \$50.00). At a meeting of our Commission held on the 29th. ulto. I was instructed to ask if your Department would kindly undertake to meet these requirements.

In the general list of requirements submitted to your Department by our Society last autumn for inclusion in your estimates for the current fiscal year, a bread-making machine was included. As our Commission have decided not to press for this item of equipment this year, they considered that it would be reasonable, on their part, to ask you to supply the sewing machine and paint instead. If you agree to grant their request in this respect, I shall be obliged if you will arrange for the items mentioned to be shipped by the Hudson's Bay Company's steamer from Montreal.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

V. T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, May 7, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to supply, from your branch office in Montreal, one (1) Singer sewing machine, described in your catalogue as follows: -

No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machine, 127 - 3 G.O.

This machine should be delivered to the

Hudson's Bay Company,
Shed 47, Montreal Wharf,

before the 20th of June, next, to go forward by their boat from Montreal, and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. J. Blackburn,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, James Bay.

The machine should be strongly crated in order to prevent any damage in transportation to Moose Factory.

Your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the machine should be forwarded direct to this Department. It should show the retail price and discount of 50% off the 90 day list price, "on which terms purchase is made".

I should be pleased if you would arrange to have this machine delivered to the Hudson's Bay Company before the date mentioned above.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, May 7, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, requesting that a sewing machine and a quantity of white lead, turpentine, linseed oil and putty be supplied for the use of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that an order is today being placed with the Singer Sewing Machine Company to deliver from their branch office in Montreal one Singer sewing machine. This is the type of machine we supply to all our residential schools. The above Company have been requested to make delivery to the Hudson's Bay Company, Shed 47, Montreal Wharf, before the 20th of June, next, so that the machine can be forwarded by their boat to the Principal of the School.

You may arrange for the purchase and forwarding of 200 pounds of white lead, 10 gallons turpentine, 10 gallons linseed oil and 10 pounds putty. If the order is placed with the Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg, they could, no doubt, have their office in Montreal make the purchase and arrange for the shipping of these materials. You should obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost. This should be certified in the usual manner and sent to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 550 1/2 1914



SHOP AT

106 Bank St. Ottawa, Ont. 6/19/30

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No.

44,652 May 7/30 -

For Moose Fort Residential School

Pay

Machine 1775 20 Jan 14 18 90 day price.

Complete outfit
including
machine, foot and part.

J.P. Luthy
21/6/30

30.00% discount 30.

Delivered to Hudson's Bay Co.,
Shed 47 - Montreal & exp. addressed
to Res. J. Blackburn, Indian Res. School,
Moose Factory, James Bay. out.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

Shed 47
July 10/21
Received by the Hudson's Bay
Company at Shed 47 one (1)
only horse consigned to the
J.R. S. Moore. J. Hudson's Bay Co.
Wm. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal, July 10th. 1930

19

M Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.,

*See
note*

Doit a To H.E. Martinette Dt.

Re shipment of horse to Moose Factory,

Conditions.

2	bbags bran	3	20 ✓
1	pail	1	10 ✓
1	heavy blanket	4	75 ✓
		\$ 9 05	
per 19-7-30 2675		J.W.S.	
EXAMINED and found correct. J.W. Shore			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal July 10 1930

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Doit à Paul Henri Deland
L'Acadie, P. Q.

Conditions. Cash

Sole
note

1. Bay mare 5 yrs old	\$195 00
625 lbs hay	5 62
Transportation of said mare from L'Acadie to shed No 47 Montreal	5 00
	<u>\$205 62</u>

Certified Correct
 J. E. Matheson
 Asst. Dir. of Agriculture
 for July 10/30

1930
 2674
 J. W. Shore

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal July 10 1930

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Doit a Paul Henri Deland
L'Acadie, P. Q.

Conditions. Cash

Sch
note

1.	Bay mare 5 yrs old	\$195 00
	625 lbs hay	5 62
	Transportation of said mare from L'Acadie to shed No 47 Montreal	5 00
		\$205 62

Certified Correct
 J. E. Martineau
 for Dept. of Agriculture
 July 10/30

1930-30
 2674
 J. W. Shore

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. S. ARKELL,
LIVE STOCK COMMISSIONER
C. M. M. A. E.,
HORSE DIVISION

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



CANADA

GMM/EON

LIVE STOCK BRANCH
OTTAWA

July 12th, 1930.



Dear Sir,-

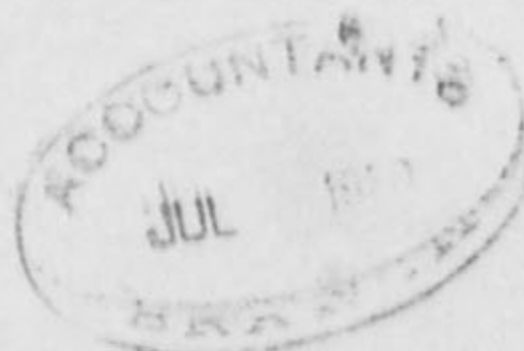
With further reference to your letter No. 44-6-5-
I should say that our officer, H.E. Martinette, secured a five
year old mare, which was shipped by Hudson Bay Boat to Moose Factory
on July 11th. In sending in bills Mr. Martinette writes as
follows:-

"Enclosed bill for horse bought from Paul Henri Deland, L'Acadie,
P.Q., said bill also include hay bought from Mr. Deland, and his
expenses to take the mare from L'Acadie to shed. 47 Montreal.
I also enclose a bill for the few things I had to buy for that
shipment and for which I paid myself. I have no bill of lading
to send you; the only thing I could get was the enclosed document
showing that I had delivered the horse to the Hudson Bay Co.
The mare was in good condition and sound; they loaded her in a crate
made for the purpose and she was very quiet; I hope she will get
there in good shape. I told Mr. Deland that a cheque would be
forwarded to him without delay, therefore I hope you will see that
there is no delay."

The Mare cost \$195. and Mr. Martinette had to allow \$5.00 for
delivery and \$5.62 for the supply of hay making a total of \$205.62
due and payable to Mr. Paul Henri Deland.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A.F.M.2.

I also instructed him to buy two hundred pounds of bran, for which is herewith enclosed, also a pail and a blanket, and to pay for them himself. You will find the bills for these articles attached.

Will you kindly at your earliest convenience send a cheque to Mr. Deland and also one to Mr. Martinette. In closing I should say that Mr. Martinette assures me that the mare is a good animal, sound and quiet. I sincerely hope that she will reach destination in good condition and prove satisfactory to all concerned.

Yours faithfully,

C. M. MacPhee,
Chief, Horse Division.

Martinette's address is

*6766 Christopher Columbus St-
Montreal P.Q.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MOOSE FACTORY POST,

18th. October,

19 30.

M INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, MOOSE ISLAND.

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS CASH

MOOSE FACTORY POST.

OUTFIT 261.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1930.

			Dr.	Dr.
Sept. 9	To Cost of repairs to Mower	Farm	6.58	
"	" Paid Order No. 3215	Meat	5.00	
"	" Paid Order No. 3214	Farm	3.50	
10	" Paid Order No. 3216	Wages	2.00	17.08 ✓
"	" 2 lbs. Roofing Nails	Farm	.40	
"	" 64 ft. Lumber	Farm	7.68	8.08 ✓
12	" Paid Order No. 3220	Fish	1.25	
"	" " No. 3217	Wages	2.00	
"	" " No. 3223	Meat	21.00	
"	" " No. 3218	Meat	4.00	
"	" " No. 3219	Wages	12.00	
15	" " " No. 3224	Farm	2.00	
"	" " " " ")	Farm	2.50	
"	" " " No. 3222	Fish	2.40	47.65 ✓
"	" " " No. 3225	Meat	3.35	
"	" " " No. 3227	Meat	4.00	
"	" " " No. 3228	Meat	3.00	
26	" " " No. 3230	Wages	2.00	
"	" " " No. 3229	Fish	1.15	
"	" 1 pr. Boots, Boy's Leather	For new pupil	2.49 (W.A.)	
"	" Paid Order No. 3231	Washing (Wages)	2.00	
"	" 1 pr. Overalls	Boy's M.	1.88	
"	" 1 pr. Nails, Roofing	Farm	1.00	
"	" Paid Order No. 3232	in part. Farm	1.80	22.67 ✓
				95.48 ✓

5298
Per 13-11-30

VOUCHER 1481
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
For Trade Dept. Winnipeg,
and quote above Voucher Number

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

..... Jos Blackburn
Principal and In Charge,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Island.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

..... B. H. Pimeau
for Hudson's Bay Company,
Moose Factory Post.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schedule F 2132 44-6-5
Department of Indian Affairs

James Bay District
Adet

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1930
RECEIVED

Supplies to
Indian School
More Island.

9548.

[Handwritten signature]

VOUCHER 1481
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
Fur Trade Dept. Winnipeg,
and quote above Voucher Number

5298
per 13-11-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg, Man., November 17th, 1930

M INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION, M.S.C.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670. Fur Trade Department,
79 Main Street.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Supplies shipped by S.S. "UNGAVA" to Charlton, thence by other means to Moose Factory.

2, 5 Gal. cans double Linseed Oil 10 gals	1.19	11.90
2, only cans, oils 5 gals. for linseed oil	.16	.32
2, can boxes for above	1.17	2.34
8, tins Brandrams Gen. B.B. White lead 200 lbs.	12.08	24.16
10, lbs. pure linseed oil putty	9.20	.92
2, tins pure turpentine 10 gals	1.03	10.30
Freight and charges on above		21.48
" " " " sewing machine		8.60
Insurance		5.14
		\$ 85.16

5621

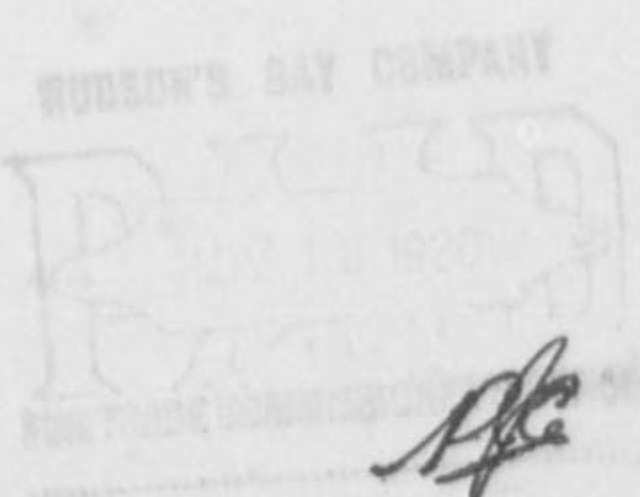
Nov Nov 27/30

~~85.16~~

J.W.S.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J.W. Shore



Duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
N. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

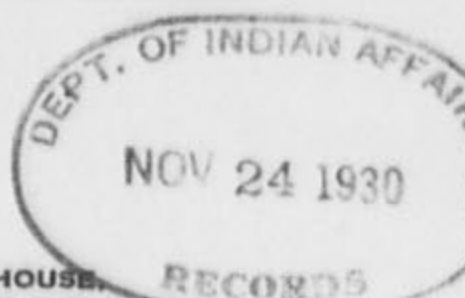
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
125 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
C. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

WINNIPEG, MAN. November 21, 1930

Atty
The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith receipted invoices, in duplicate, covering supplies and freight charges on goods forwarded to the Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, as sanctioned in letter No. 44-6-5, from your Department under date 7th. May, 1930.

May I request that cheque to the order of the Commission may issue in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Mermagh

Enc.

EWM/W

Asst. Sec. Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5
N.B. These accounts have not been paid
and cheque direct to Companies named.
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(ANGLICAN)
MOOSE FACTORY, - ONTARIO

MOOSE FACTORY. ONT.

Account of expenditures for prizes for the annual sports day.

Bought from... THE VENTURE TRADING CO.,
MOOSE FACTORY ONT.

2 knives.....	1.00	2.00 ✓
3 cuff sets.....	.50	1.50 ✓
1 brooch.....	.50	.50
Chocolate bars.....		1.00
2 necklaces.....	.75	1.50 ✓
3 musical toys.....	.50	1.50 ✓
1 " ".....	.75	.75
1 paper doll house	1.25	1.25
Total		10.00 ✓

[Signature]
J. H. Hammett
J. H.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[Signature]
J. Blackburn
Principal

Bought from..... REVELLION FRERES,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONT.

2 perfumes.....	25	.50 ✓
2 perfumes.....	31½	.63
2 mouth organs ..	54	1.08
1 knife.....		1.79
Total		4.00

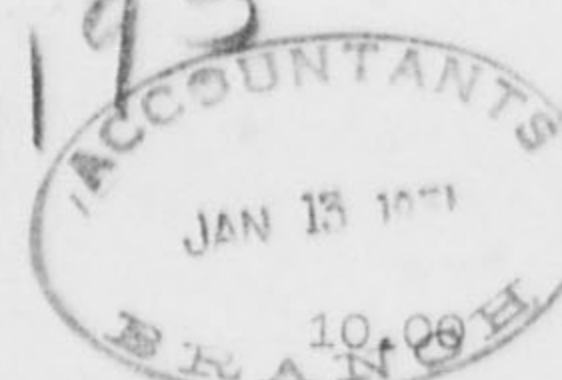
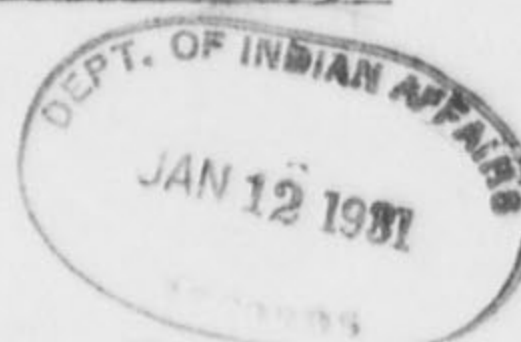
[Signature]
J. H. Hammett
J. H.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[Signature]
J. Blackburn
Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]
Raymond Carroll



[Handwritten note]
win
COTAL paper
out

4.00

[Handwritten note]
sent Jan. 19/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

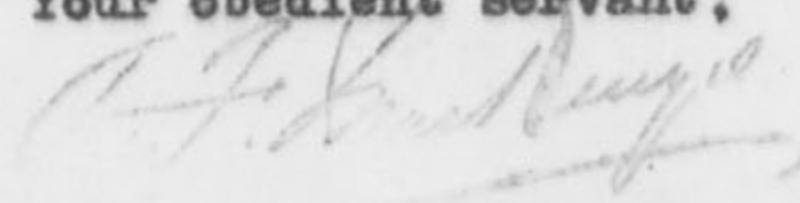
IT X 102

Ottawa, February 10, 1931.

Gentlemen:

Your account to the amount of \$115.97, covering various items of supplies, furnished by your Moose Factory post to the Indian Residential School at Moose Factory, is returned herewith, as it is considered that payment of same should be made by the church authorities under whose auspices the school is conducted. I would suggest that you either return the account to Rev. Jos. Blackford, Principal of the School, or take the matter of payment up with Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D., Field Secretary, M. S. C. C., 39-43 The Bible House, Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man. Dr. Westgate has the financial oversight of this school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

Hudson's Bay Company,
Fur Trade Department,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. JOSEPH BLACKBURN, B.A., L.TH.
Principal and Missionary in Charge



44-6-5
Indian Residential School
(ANGLICAN)

Moose Factory, Ontario



June 16th. 1931.



[Signature]
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

May I again appeal for the \$ 20.00 (twenty dollars) grant which has usually been given to this Residential School each year towards purchasing prizes to be given to our children on their Annual Exhibition and Sports Day, held in September? I may state I received the grant last year and made good use of it for the childrens prizes.

If the Dept. would make the grant this year we would all appreciate it very much.

Thanking you for your favours of the past,

Yours sincerely,

Joseph Blackburn

Principal.

DB/JB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, June 23, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, requesting that a grant of \$20 be allowed towards the purchase of prizes to be awarded the pupils of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School at their annual exhibition and sports' day to be held in September, next.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure not exceeding the above amount in the purchase of suitable prizes. Please obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the various articles purchased. This account you should certify as follows: "Goods received. Prices charged fair and just", and forward to the Department. If you make payment at the time of the purchase, you should obtain receipted accounts, when a cheque to reimburse you will be sent.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Blackburn
Rev. Jos. Blackburn, B.A.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Moose Factory,
Via Coral Rapids, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, June 23, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, requesting that a grant of \$20 be allowed towards the purchase of prizes to be awarded the pupils of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School at their annual exhibition and sports' day to be held in September, next.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure not exceeding the above amount in the purchase of suitable prizes. Please obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the various articles purchased. This account you should certify as follows: "Goods received. Prices charged fair and just", and forward to the Department. If you make payment at the time of the purchase, you should obtain receipted accounts, when a cheque to reimburse you will be sent.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Blackburn
Rev. Jos. Blackburn, B.A.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Moose Factory,
Via Coral Rapids, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 12

DEBIT

J. Deft Imperial Bank of Canada
MOOSE FACTORY, ONT. AUG - 4 1931

Co Blackburn

M. O. & Eator Co

*Exchange
Stamp*

20

12

02

20

14

CREDIT EXCHANGE

Acct.

Manager.

TORONTO,

Aug. 14th

193 1

Rev. J. S. Blackburn,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
Ontario.
C/o Mr. Sproule, Moose River Crossing.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(ANGLICAN)
MOOSE FACTORY, - ONTARIO

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

See Ref
44-6-5

SS04-22-6/78-5m P. Shop Service

Yellow 5276	1 Note paper, pink	.25
	1 " " blue	.25
	1 " " mauve	.25
	1 " " blue	.25
	1 Correspondence cards	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 Cuff link set	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
Yellow 5277	1 Tie	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 Fountain pen	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
Yellow 5278	1 Beads	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
	1 Cuff link set	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
Yellow 5275	1 Tie	.25
	1 Coin purse	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 Drinking cup	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 Beads	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
Yellow 5274	1 Pencil box	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 Pencil	.25
	1 " " " "	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
	5 Handkerchiefs	.15
	5 " " " "	.15
	5 " " " "	.15
	3 " " " "	.15
Yellow 5273	1 Comb	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 " " " "	.15
	1 " " " "	.15
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 Pencil Box	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
Yellow 5272	1 Purse	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 Knife	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 Aeroplane	.25
	1 " " " "	.25
	1 Mechanical boat	.25

Goods received, charges fair
I paid for by principal
see next page
CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. S. Blackburn
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TORONTO, August 14th
-2-

1931

M Rev. Jos. Blackburn,
Indian Residential School
Moose Factory, Ontario.
C/o Mr. Sproule, Moose River Crossing.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

8806-28/3/32-5m-P. Shop. Service

Yellow			
5272	1 Mechanical boat		.25
	1 Racquet and ball		.25
	1 " " "		.25
Yellow			
#5271	1 Knife		.25
	1 " "		.25
	1 Bag		.25
	1 " "		.25
	1 Game		.25
	1 " "		.25
	1 Paint set		.25
	1 " " "		.25
	1 Racquet and ball		.25
	1 " " "		.25
Yellow			
5270	1 Sponge ball		.15
	1 " "		.15
	1 Game		.15
	1 " "		.15
	1 " "		.15
	1 " "		.15
	1 Paints		.15
	1 " "		.15
	1 Yo Yo Ball		.15
	1 " " "		.15
Yellow			
5308	1 Pencil		.15
	1 " "		.15
	1 Fountain pen		.15
	1 " " "		.15
	1 Mouth Organ		.15
	1 " " "		.15
	1 Skipping rope		.15
	1 " " "		.15
	1 Water ball		.15
	1 " " "		.15

EC/GM.

70
\$20.00

Received Payment

T. EATON CO. LIMITED
THE SHOPPING SERVICE

Y. C. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Jos. Blackburn,
Principal,
Indian Res. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Oct. 17	To grant towards the purchase of supplies awarded the pupils of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School at the annual exhibition and sports day held during the month of September, 1931, as per receipted account attached	\$ 20 00
TOTAL,		\$ 20 00

Certified correct
supplies furnished
charges fair and just

P. Philson
17/10/31

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. Tench

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

REV. JOSEPH BLACKBURN, B.A., L.TH.
Principal and Missionary in Charge



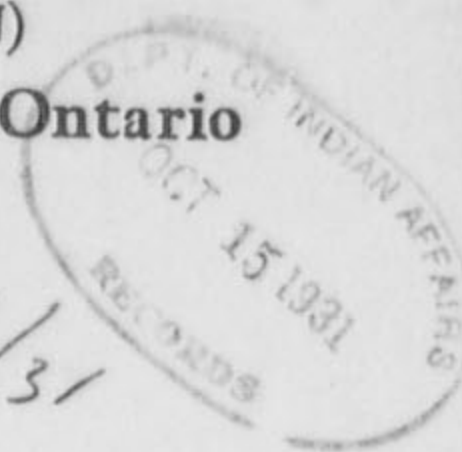
44-6-5
Indian Residential School
(ANGLICAN)

Moose Factory, Ontario

E.A.D.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Oct 7th / 31



Dear Sir

With reference to your letter dated
June 23rd ult., no 44-6-5, granting \$20.⁰⁰ to
this School towards the Childrens prizes for
Sports & Exhibition Day, to hand. Thanks very
much for the same.

I bought the prizes from batons as
per receipted duplicate copies enclosed paying
for the goods out of my own personal ex. I
would be glad therefore if you would kindly
send on a cheque to cover this amount made
payable to myself at Moose Factory & oblige



Yours Very Sincerely
Joseph Blackburn
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

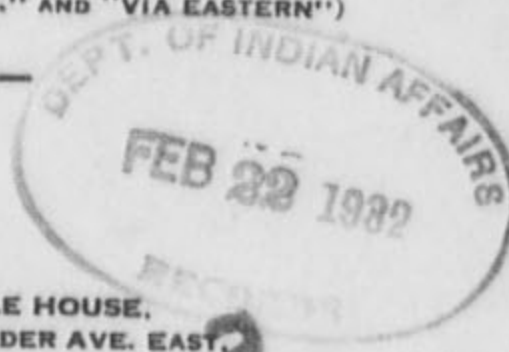
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 19, 1932.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In a letter just received from the Rev. J. Blackburn, B.A. Principal of our Society's School at Moose Factory, Ontario, he directs my attention to the urgent need of one large Pyrene Fire-extinguisher and three small Pyrene Fire-extinguishers, and I shall be obliged if you will have the same forwarded to him at your earliest convenience. As there is now a weekly train service on the T. & N.O. Railway from Cochrane, Ont. to Moosonee which is the station nearest Moose Factory, there will be no difficulty with regard to the transportation of the same.

Mr. Blackburn states that he applied for six Fire-extinguishers when the late Dr. Hamilton was filling the position of Indian Agent at Moose Factory, and although his application was endorsed by Dr. Hamilton, this equipment was not supplied. He further states that Dr. Tyrer, your representative, at Moose Factory at present, considers that the equipment I have requested above should be provided, and I trust that, in view of the ever present danger from fire, your Department may be able to provide the same.

Your obedient servant,



T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, February 23, 1932.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will ship by freight, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. J. Blackburn, Moose Factory Indian Residential School, Moosonee, Ont., via T. & N.O. Railway, the following fire extinguishers:

- 1 - 5 Gal. pump tank extinguisher, complete with freeze-proof charge;
- 3 - 1½ Qt. Pyrene extinguisher, complete with chemical charge and wall brackets.

This equipment should be supplied at the lowest possible price.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the extinguishers F.O.B. Moosonee, to Rev. J. Blackburn, who is being informed of the order placed with you and requested, upon receipt of the extinguishers, if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

I would request that these extinguishers be strongly crated in order to prevent damage in transit.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, February 23, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, requesting that a number of fire extinguishers be forwarded to Rev. J. Blackburn, Principal of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School, for use in the school building.

In this connection I have to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to ship one 5 gallon pump tank extinguisher and three 1½ quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with non-freeze chemicals.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, February 23, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have to inform you that, at the request of Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., the Department is today placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to ship by freight, charges prepaid, addressed to you, Moosonee, Ont., the following fire extinguishers for the use of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School:

- 1 - 5 Gal. pump tank extinguisher, complete with freeze-proof charge;
- 3 - 1½ Qt. Pyrene extinguisher, complete with chemical charge and wall brackets.

The chemicals in these extinguishers will not freeze at a temperature of minus 40 degrees.

The above firm have been requested to forward to you their account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the extinguishers F.O.B. Moosonee. When you receive this equipment, if in good condition, you should certify on both copies of the account as follows: "Goods received - prices charged fair and just" and immediately send same to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

You should see that these extinguishers are distributed at strategic points throughout the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Blackburn,
Principal, Moose Factory Indian Res. School,
Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PACKING MEMO.

SHIP TO

Rev. J. Blackburn,
Hodge Factory Indian Residential School,
Montreal, Ont.



Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED



1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

Toronto

FEB 25 1932

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From

Salesman

Our No.

5225-1

Your No.

44-6-5

Ship'd Via

C.N.R. Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
1	Accurate, Gal. Pump Tank Copper ✓	15.00	15.00
1	" Non-Freeze Charge ✓	1.71	1.71
3	1½ qt. Pyrene Extinguishers Complete ✓	10.00	30.00
Prepaid frt charges as per attached			
Sales Tax Included			

5100-7M-4-29

Shipped

95

Boxes

Cartons

Crates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

SHIP TO

Rev. J. Blackburn,
Moose Factory Indian Residential School,
Moosonee, Ont.

Toronto

EX'D.

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From
Toronto

Salesman

No. E225-1 Your No. 44-6-5 Ship'd Via C.N.R. Prepaid

ty	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total	Total
1	Accurate 5 Gal. Pump Tank Copper	15.00	15.00	15.00
1	" Non-Freeze Charge	1.71	1.71	1.71
3	1½ Qt. Pyrene Extinguishers Complete	10.00	30.00	30.00
	Prepaid frt charges as per attached			46.71
	Sales Tax Included			2.43
				49.14

5100-18M-4-29

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

6210

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

44-6-5
Moose Factory April 20th 1933

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Mr Blackburn, Prinipal of the Ang. Res. School here took the matter of paint for the Res. School and also the day school up with his head office and they asked him to take the matter up with me.

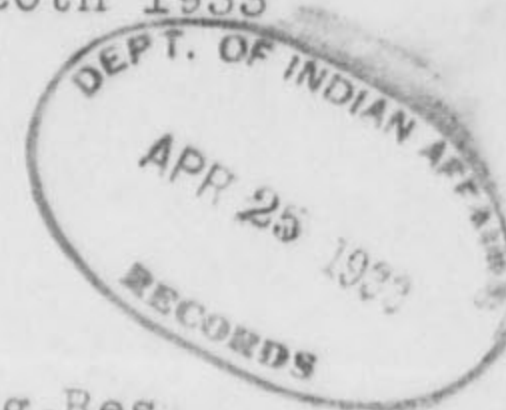
I do not know whether we are responsible for the repair of these buildings or not, but I hardly think we are, but I told Mr. Blackburn I would take the matter up with you. The cost of the paint would be \$80.00 the mission would do the painting.

I might add that this school is in very bad condition and I am afraid it will go to pieces in a very few years.

I would like to have an answare soon,

Yours truly,

W.L. Tyrer
Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

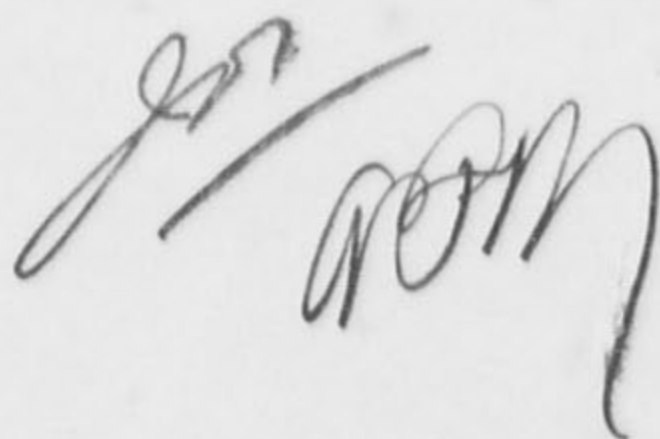
Ottawa, April 26, 1933.

Sir:

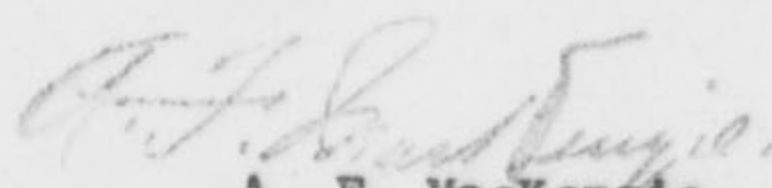
I have your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School to be supplied with paint to the approximate cost of \$80.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds for this purpose. Our Appropriation for the present fiscal year has been cut to the lowest possible point, and no funds are provided for the materials required in carrying out any painting to buildings at Indian residential schools.

Your obedient servant,



W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

44-6-5 MAY 5 1933
RECORDS
Moose Factory May 5th 1933

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R

Dear Sir,

Mr Blackburn has asked me to apply to you for the grant of \$20.00 to buy prizes for a school sports day at the Ang.Res.School at Moose Factory. This seems to have been a regular grant and I included it in my Encumbrance Requisition-"Allot.2" Education--Grants.

In my opinion it would be much better for the school Department of The Department to send sporting goods to the school to this value instead of giving prizes of little or no value and are destroyed in a few days.

Or the Department might send 40 bathing suits ages 8 to 16. these children go in the water almost every day and have no bathing suits, using old cloths and underwear instead of bathing suits.

Yours truly,

W.L. Tyrer

W.L. Tyrer
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

Ottawa, May 11, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for a grant of \$20 to purchase prizes for a school sports' day.

In reply I have to say that, as our Appropriation this year has been considerably reduced, no funds are available to provide a grant of the nature requested by the Principal. I regret, therefore, that the Department will be unable to authorize the grant for prizes this year.

We will have available certain funds for the purchase of playground equipment, and will forward to the Principal two footballs and two playground balls. These will be ordered here and forwarded to the Principal. They should be able to make playground bats.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*ordered on
no 4 feet
ties for*

[Handwritten signature]

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 8, 1933.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
S. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that recently, under instructions from the Indian Residential School Commission, I visited their School at Moose Factory.

As you are aware, His Excellency, The Governor General will be at Moosonee between the 8th and 11th Inst., and, will, in due course, inspect the Hudson's Bay Post and Anglican School on Factory Island. Having this point in view, I timed my visit so as to enable certain improvements to be made in the appearance of the School, and buildings in good time.

Dr. Tyrer, the local Indian Agent, was most cordial in his efforts to help me, but informed me he was in receipt of communication from your Department that no money could be spared for painting and redecorating the School. In fact, he showed me your latest communication dated the 26th of April, #44-6-5, in this connection.

For many years now the Commission have hoped that your Department would be able to erect a larger and more modern school for the benefit of the Anglican Indians on Factory Island, and for this cause much-needed repairs have been neglected. The time has now come when repairs can no longer be withheld, and on my recommendation and report, after a thorough inspection, the Commission have authorized an expenditure of \$800.00, to put the School on a satisfactory footing.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs - 2

June 8, 1933.

This considerable sum is, of course, a heavy drain upon their resources, and in spite of previous correspondence, I would once more appeal for the sympathetic consideration of your Department to help the Commission in this absolutely unavoidable expenditure.

In addition to the items already mentioned, the desks in the School are in very poor condition, and I would request, if at all possible, the following may be purchased from the George M. Hendry Company, Toronto:

					Catalogue
#5	.....	12 Desks	.....	2 rears	P.223.
#4	.....	22 "	.....	3 "	" "
#2	.....	6 "	.....	1 rear	" "

Blackboard, 19' x 4'

P. 48

The approximate cost, less freight, of these items would be \$300.00.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Cermagla

Assistant Secretary Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:S

Copy to:
Canon S. Gould

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

EX'D.

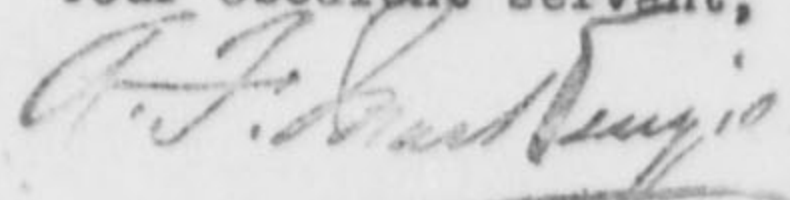
Ottawa, June 14, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, regarding the improvements which you authorized at the Moose Factory Indian Residential School to prepare for the recent visit of His Excellency the Governor General, and requesting that the Department consider remunerating your Commission for the expenditure incurred, also that the number of desks and quantity of blackboard mentioned in your letter be supplied.

In reply I have to say that, as our Appropriation for the current fiscal year has been so materially reduced, I regret we will have no funds to provide for any expenditure in connection with improvements or for desks. The quantity of blackboard which you request, however, will be supplied, and an order will be forwarded through the Government Stationery Office here to ship same addressed to the Principal.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5.

W
EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE,
FIELD SECRETARY, M. S. C. C., dated October 11
1933, forwarding list of requirements for
Church of England Indian Residential Schools,
for consideration in the Estimates for the
fiscal year 1934-35.

(See original on File 160-2)

XX

MOOSE FACTORY:-

During the current year, 1933, our
Commission have expended approximately \$800.00
on the following improvements:

Paint,
New ice house,
Lumber for a new verandah,
Lumber for barn, etc.

As the expense of these improvements should have been
met by the Department, our Commission beg to request
that an appropriation for this amount be made in
next year's estimates, so that our Commission may
be reimbursed.

*note
800.00 provided
in estimates
1934-35
JP?*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 22, 1934.

His Excellency,

The Governor General in Council,-

The undersigned has the honour to report that, during the year 1933, certain improvements were carried out to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School at Moosonee, James Bay district, in the province of Ontario, by the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, under whose auspices this school is conducted, at a cost of approximately \$800.00. These improvements consisted of painting the school building, repairing the verandah, erecting an ice-house, and repairs to the barn.

The authorities of the above named Missionary Society have requested a grant towards the expenditure incurred by them.

An amount of \$800.00 has been included in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1934-35, to reimburse the Church authorities towards the cost of the above mentioned improvements.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that authority be granted for the expenditure of the said sum of \$800.00 for the purpose above mentioned.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.8. 24.10.34

44-6-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[Signature]
Synopsis of Memorandum to Council of

October 22nd,

1934.

[Handwritten: J. H. H. H.]
During the summer of 1933, the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada carried out certain improvements to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School at Moosonee, James Bay district, in the province of Ontario. The cost incurred for materials and labour amounted to the sum of \$800.00. The Missionary Society, through their Field Secretary, have requested reimbursement. Funds to provide for the payment of a grant to the amount of \$800.00 towards the cost of the improvements are available in our Estimates for the current fiscal year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

June 8, 1933.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

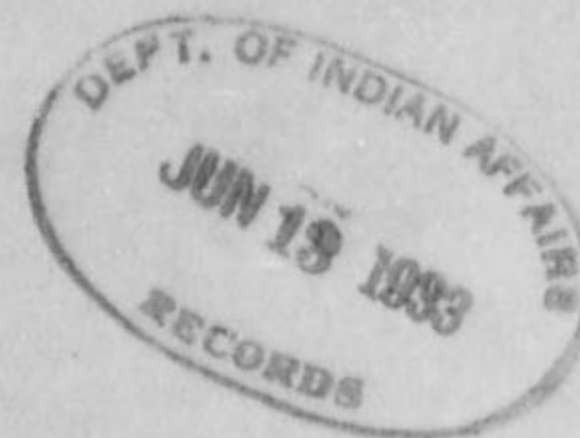
Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that recently, under instructions from the Indian Residential School Commission, I visited their School at Moose Factory.

As you are aware, His Excellency, The Governor General will be at Moosonee between the 8th and 11th Inst., and, will, in due course, inspect the Hudson's Bay Post and Anglican School on Factory Island. Having this point in view, I timed my visit so as to enable certain improvements to be made in the appearance of the School, and buildings in good time.

Dr. Tyrer, the local Indian Agent, was most cordial in his efforts to help me, but informed me he was in receipt of communication from your Department that no money could be spared for painting and redecorating the School. In fact, he showed me your latest communication dated the 26th of April, #44-6-5, in this connection.

For many years now the Commission have hoped that your Department would be able to erect a larger and more modern school for the benefit of the Anglican Indians on Factory Island, and for this cause much-needed repairs have been neglected. The time has now come when repairs can no longer be withheld, and on my recommendation and report, after a thorough inspection, the Commission have authorized an expenditure of \$800.00, to put the School on a satisfactory footing.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs - 2

June 8, 1933.

This considerable sum is, of course, a heavy drain upon their resources, and in spite of previous correspondence, I would once more appeal for the sympathetic consideration of your Department to help the Commission in this absolutely unavoidable expenditure.

In addition to the items already mentioned, the desks in the School are in very poor condition, and I would request, if at all possible, the following may be purchased from the George M. Hendry Company, Toronto:

					Catalogue
#5	.....	12 Desks	.....	2 rears	P.223.
#4	.....	22 "	.....	3 "	" "
#2	.....	6 "	.....	1 rear	" "

Blackboard, 19' x 4'

P. 48

The approximate cost, less freight, of these items would be \$300.00.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Wermagler

Assistant Secretary Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:S

Copy to:
Canon S. Gould

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 14, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, regarding the improvements which you authorized at the Moose Factory Indian Residential School to prepare for the recent visit of His Excellency the Governor General, and requesting that the Department consider remunerating your Commission for the expenditure incurred, also that the number of desks and quantity of blackboard mentioned in your letter be supplied.

In reply I have to say that, as our Appropriation for the current fiscal year has been so materially reduced, I regret we will have no funds to provide for any expenditure in connection with improvements or for desks. The quantity of blackboard which you request, however, will be supplied, and an order will be forwarded through the Government Stationery Office here to ship same addressed to the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.O.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE,
FIELD SECRETARY, M. S. C. C., dated October 11,
1933, forwarding list of requirements for
Church of England Indian Residential Schools,
for consideration in the Estimates for the
fiscal year 1934-35.

(See original on File 160-2)

XX

MOOSE FACTORY:-

During the current year, 1933, our
Commission have expended approximately \$800.00
on the following improvements:

Paint,
New ice house,
Lumber for a new verandah,
Lumber for barn, etc.

As the expense of these improvements should have been
met by the Department, our Commission beg to request
that an appropriation for this amount be made in
next year's estimates, so that our Commission may
be reimbursed.

*Note
800.00 provided
in Estimates
1934-35*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, October 22, 1934.

His Excellency,

The Governor General in Council,-

The undersigned has the honour to report that, during the year 1933, certain improvements were carried out to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School at Moosonee, James Bay district, in the province of Ontario, by the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, under whose auspices this school is conducted, at a cost of approximately \$800.00. These improvements consisted of painting the school building, repairing the verandah, erecting an ice-house, and repairs to the barn.

The authorities of the above named Missionary Society have requested a grant towards the expenditure incurred by them.

An amount of \$800.00 has been included in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1934-35, to reimburse the Church authorities towards the cost of the above mentioned improvements.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that authority be granted for the expenditure of the said sum of \$800.00 for the purpose above mentioned.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[Signature]
Synopsis of Memorandum to Council of

October 22nd,

1934.

[Handwritten: H. H. H. H.]
During the summer of 1933, the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada carried out certain improvements to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School at Moosonee, James Bay district, in the province of Ontario. The cost incurred for materials and labour amounted to the sum of \$800.00. The Missionary Society, through their Field Secretary, have requested reimbursement. Funds to provide for the payment of a grant to the amount of \$800.00 towards the cost of the improvements are available in our Estimates for the current fiscal year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

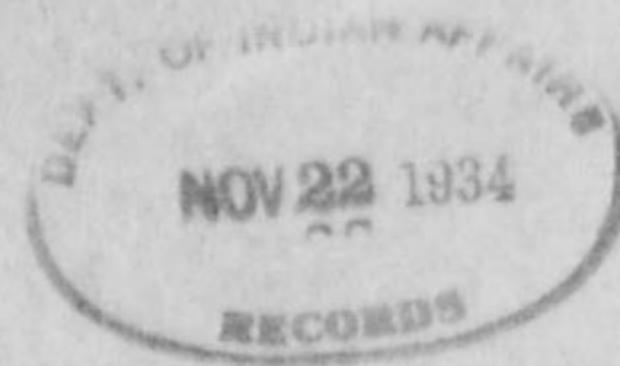
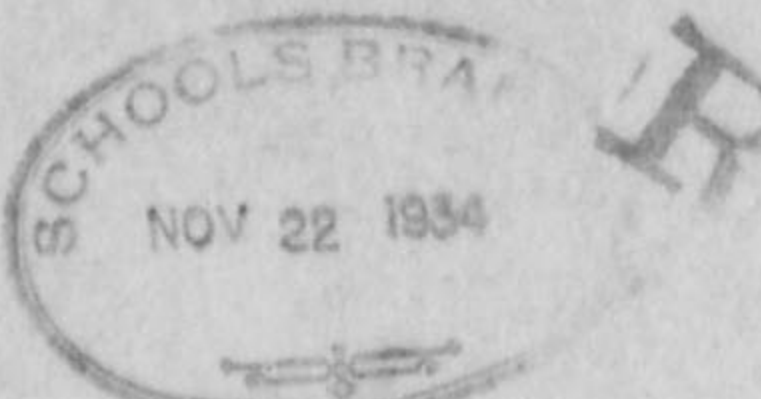
VERY
POOR
COPY

5M

P. C. 21/2936

44-6-5

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the
Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General in Council, on the 19th November, 1934.



INDIAN AFFAIRS:

The Board had under consideration the following
memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs:-

"The undersigned has the honour to report that, during the
year 1933, certain improvements were carried out to the Moose
Fort Indian Residential School at Moosenee, James Bay District,
in the Province of Ontario, by the Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada, under whose auspices this school is
conducted, at a cost of approximately \$800. These improvements
consisted of painting the school building, repairing the veran-
dah, erecting an ice-house, and repairs to the barn.

The authorities of the above named Missionary Society have
requested a grant towards the expenditure incurred by them.

An amount of \$800 has been included in the Main Estimates
for Indian Education for the current fiscal year 1934-35, to re-
imburse the Church authorities towards the cost of the above
mentioned improvements.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that authority
be granted for the expenditure of the said sum of \$800 for the
purpose above mentioned.

The Board concur in the above report and recom-
mendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

E. J. Lemain
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... **The Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue,
WINNIPEG, Man.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Nov. 23	To Grant to Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, towards expenditure incurred in carrying out improvements to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School during the year 1933, as authorized by P.C. 21/2936, dated November 19, 1934	\$800.00
Draw cheque in favour of the above Society and send, addressed to Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D., Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., 39-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.		
APPROVED: <i>[Signature]</i> D. S. G. I. A.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Vote..... 176 School Number..... 467 Allot..... 243 E. R. No..... 2605		
TOTAL,		\$800. 00

* I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Age

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 27, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that a cheque, to the amount of \$800.00, in favour of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, will be forwarded in the course of the next few days to the office of the Society in Winnipeg, as reimbursement for the expenditure incurred for paint, a new ice house, lumber for new verandah, lumber for barn, etc., at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School during the summer of 1933. The above grant was approved for payment by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 19th instant.

J.S. / W.M.
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. J. HON S. GOULD, M.D., D.D., D.D.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF MURCH (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNERY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

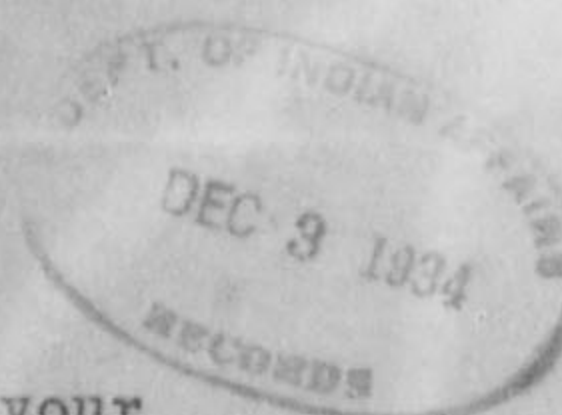
("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. December 1, 1934.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

EX'D.



Dear Sir:-

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th. ulto. No. 44-6-5, advising me of the decision of your Department to reimburse our Society to the extent of \$800.00 for expenditures met at our Moose Factory School during the year 1933, and I also desire to assure you that your decision in this matter is very sincerely appreciated by our Commission as well as by our Society.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5.

MAK Mo

Ottawa, January 16, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has received the enclosed accounts from the Hudson's Bay Company.

As the items mentioned on these accounts are not paid by the Department, the accounts are being returned to you in order that you may arrange payment from school funds.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

12
1/16
GGM

Rev. Gilbert Thompson,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

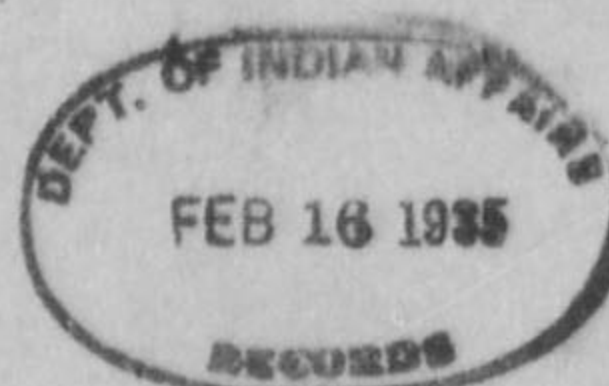
VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

file

The Indian Res. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
Feb. 12/35

The Honourable
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

Referring to your letter 44-6-5 of Jan. 16th. The invoices mentioned in that letter were sent to you by the Hudson's Bay Co., by mistake. I have returned the same to them, and they will forward them to our Comm. in Winnipeg.

Regretting that you have been troubled with the same.

I am,

Yours sincerely,

Red Gilbert Thompson
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

Ottawa, March 19th, 1935.

Sir,-

It has been decided to allow a grant at the rate of \$40.00 a month towards the salary of a night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for a period of seven months from October 1st, 1935, to April 30th, 1936.

The engagement of the night watchman should be left to the Principal but the voucher for the allowance made by the Department should be signed and forwarded by you in order that we may be assured that the night watchman is performing his duties properly. For your information, I enclose a sample voucher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. L. Tyrer
Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

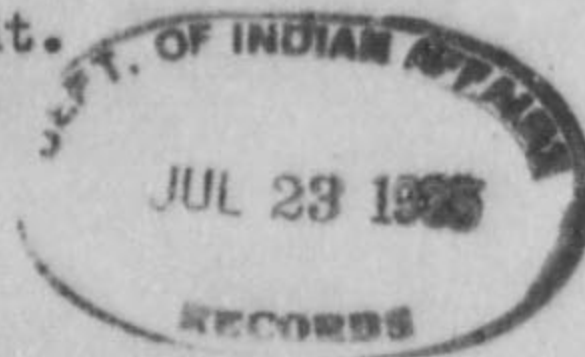
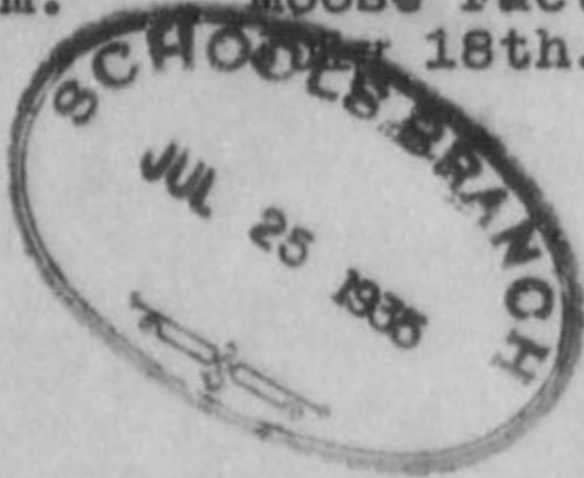
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF MURDOCH (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. GODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

As from. Moose Factory, Ont.
July 18th., 1935.

The Secretary,
The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir;

During my visit to this school I have found that it has many needs. I wired to our Commission in Winnipeg to authorize an expenditure of \$100.00 to meet some of these, and this authority has been granted. We cannot, however, provide new desks for the classroom, and as these are very greatly needed I sincerely hope your Department may provide them. I spoke to Dr. Tyrer, your representative here, about this need, and he is forwarding the Principal's requisition for classroom equipment which includes the desks to which I refer. The school management and our Commission will be sincerely grateful if you can come to our assistance in this important matter.

With very good wishes.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

*Desks - 600
Misc Repairs 200*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 25, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, requesting that new desks be supplied for use at the Moose Factory Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department provided the amount of \$600 in the Estimates for the fiscal year towards the cost of supplying desks for this school. We were awaiting Agent Tyrer's return from treaty paying trips to take this matter up with him and to inform us definitely of the sizes and number of each size of desks required, when the order will be placed here. Agent Tyrer is now being requested to furnish this information at an early date.

I note that you have authorized an expenditure of \$100 to meet some of the needs at this school. It is presumed that this is in the way of repairs and equipment. There was also the sum of \$200 provided in our Estimates for miscellaneous repairs at this school. If you will obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, certify same in the usual manner and forward to the Department, your Commission will be reimbursed to an amount not exceeding the sum of \$200. It would be more satisfactory for your Commission to make payment, obtaining receipted accounts, in triplicate, when the Department would make reimbursement direct to your Commission.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5.

Ottawa, July 25, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that an amount was provided in our Estimates for the current fiscal year to cover the cost of desks for use in the classrooms at the Moose Factory Indian Residential School. I have, therefore, to request that you will take the matter up with the Principal and inform the Department as to the size and number of each size of desks required.

For your guidance in deciding as to the sizes of desks required, I enclose a page from a catalogue of a school supply house, from which you will see the sizes and ages of the pupils which they will accommodate. In arranging the seating in the classroom, it would be advisable to have a row of the same size desks, with a front and rear seat. I would request that you furnish the information asked for above, together with full shipping directions, when an order will be placed here.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

ENC.

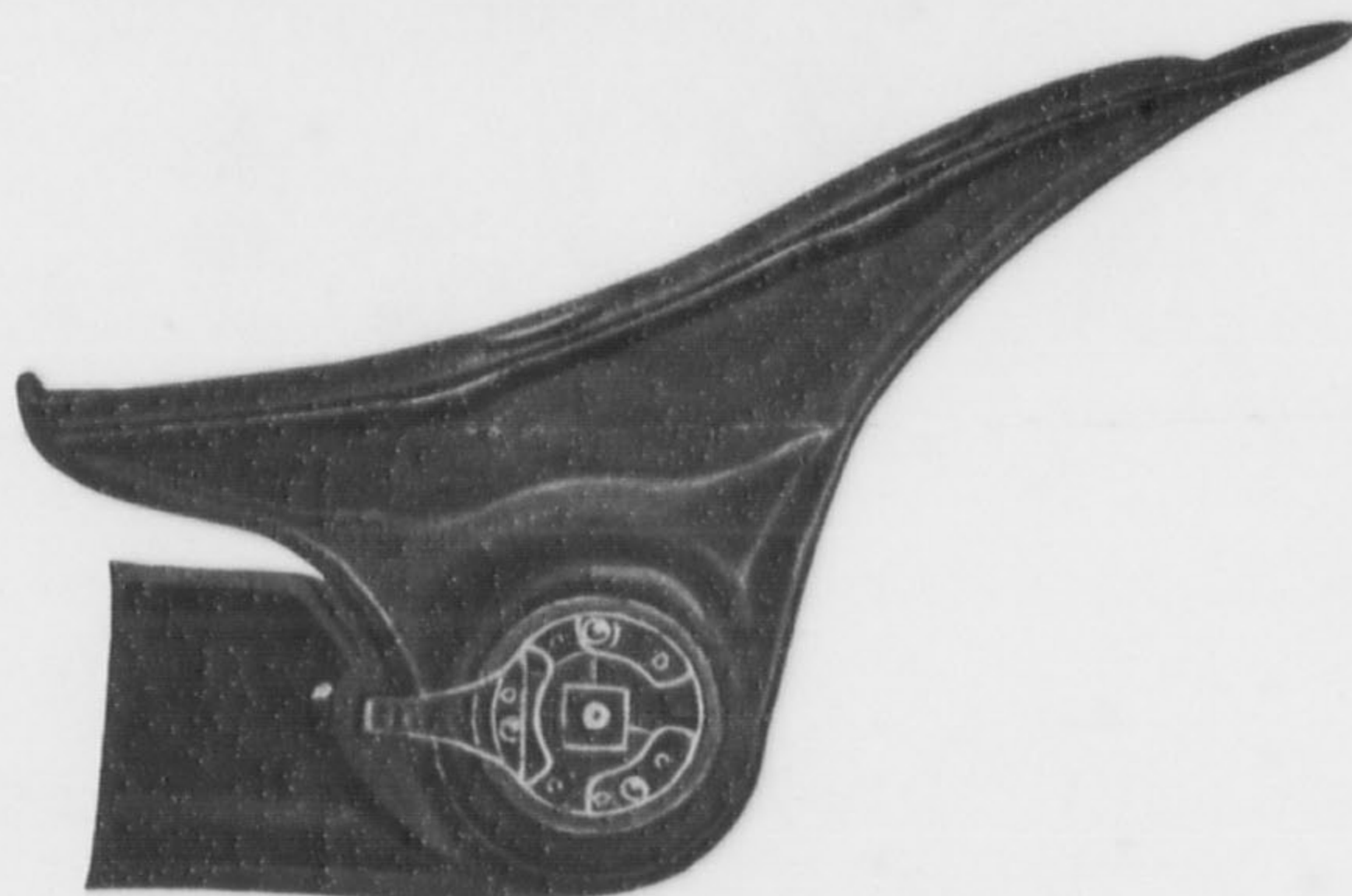
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



SEAT HINGE

The Noiseless Ball-Bearing Seat Hinge is one of the outstanding features of "Preston" Desks and is a very important point to consider.

As will be noted from the illustration, there are three steel balls all operating in the grooves and they are not only limited as to distance of movement but the grooves

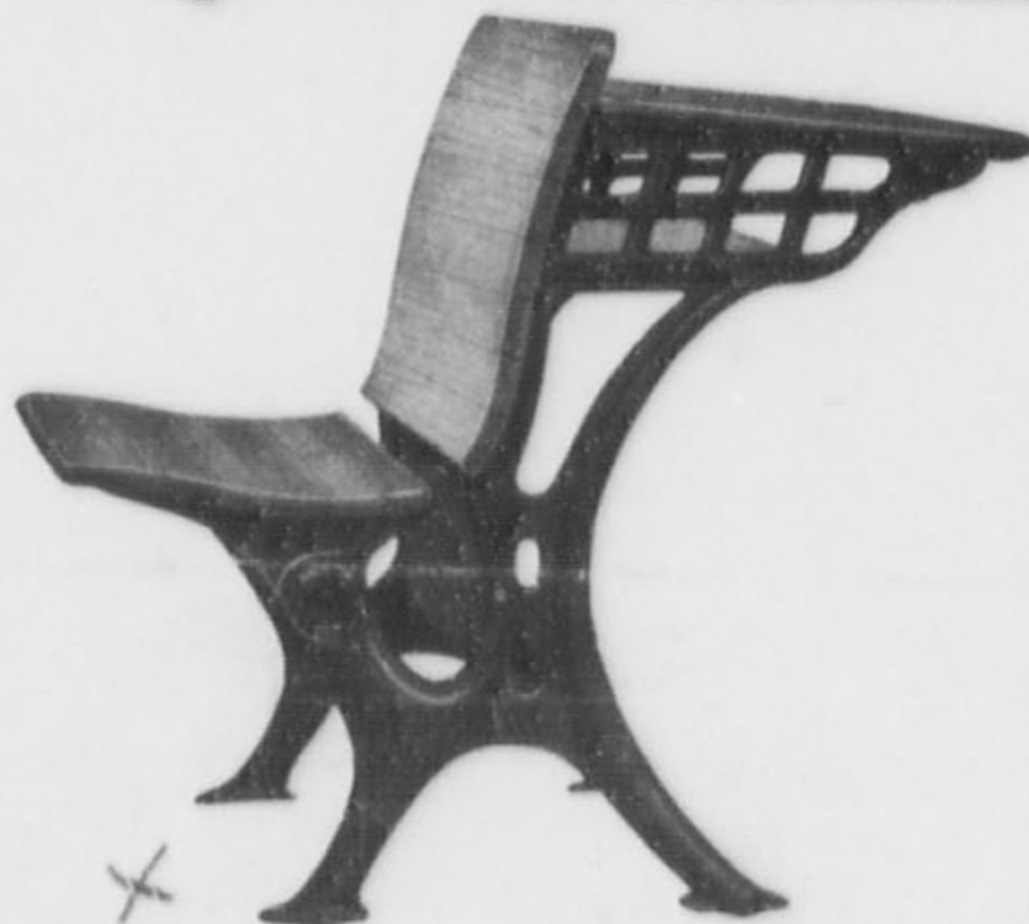
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



"PRESTON" B.B.A. SINGLE DESK

Open Bookshelf Type

This represents the model in general use and it does not embody any adjustable features.

IRON STANDARDS—Unusually substantial; smoothly finished; no ornamental surfaces or decorations to collect dust.

BALL-BEARING SEAT HINGES—Noiseless, cushion action.

WOOD PARTS—Selected hard maple.

FINISH—Cherry top, natural back and seat.

INKWELL—Enclosed type, fitted to all sizes except No. 6.

Size No.	Height of Seat Inches	Height of Desk Inches	Size of Top Inches	Floor Space Inches	Approx. Age Accommodated	Price Each *K.D.
1	17	28	24 x 16	30 1/2	Seniors	\$7.50
2	16	27	24 x 16	30	15 to 18	7.50
3	15	25 1/4	21 x 14	26 1/2	12 to 15	7.25
4	14	23 1/2	21 x 14	26	9 to 14	7.25
5	12	21 1/2	18 x 12	23 1/2	7 to 10	7.00
6	11	20 1/2	18 x 12	23	5 to 8	7.00
Rears, for back of rows, any size to match above						6.50
Fronts, for front of rows, any size to match above						6.50

*K.D. signifies "Knocked Down." If required "Set Up," add 40 cents each.

On orders for 30 or more Desks, Fronts and Rears, a discount of 5% will be allowed. Carload quantities (250 or more) subject to special quotation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Dr. Tyrer;

Will you kindly state that the following sizes are what we need.

24	desks	complete	with	front	&	rear	size	#	3.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	4.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	5.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	6.

G. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



44-6-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1935
RECEIVED

Moose Factory Aug 3rd 1935

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOL BRANCH
AUG 9 1935

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of July 25th
NO-44-6-5. Re desks for the day school.

Desks required-

Size-#3---24-coplete with front and rear.

Size-#4---12- " " " " " "

Size-#5---12- " " " " " "

Size-#6---12- " " " " " "

60

4

4

Submitted by Nev.G.Thompson

Approved by

W.L. Tyrer

W.L. Tyrer
Agent.

4
off just 600

Mayer
Hendy
Holt
Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 10, 1935.

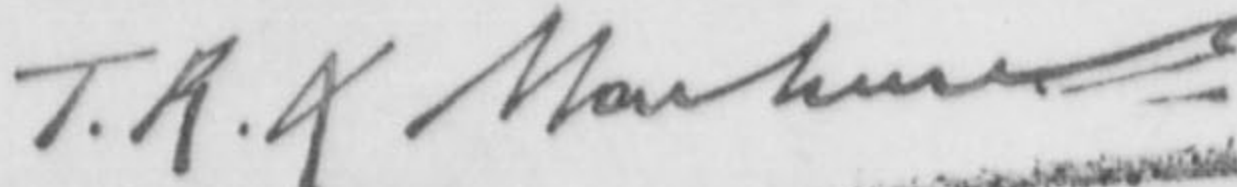
Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, stating the sizes and the number of each size of desk required for use at the Moose Factory Indian Residential School. It is noted, from the list which you enclose, that the Principal requests 60 single desks, 4 fronts and 4 rear seats.

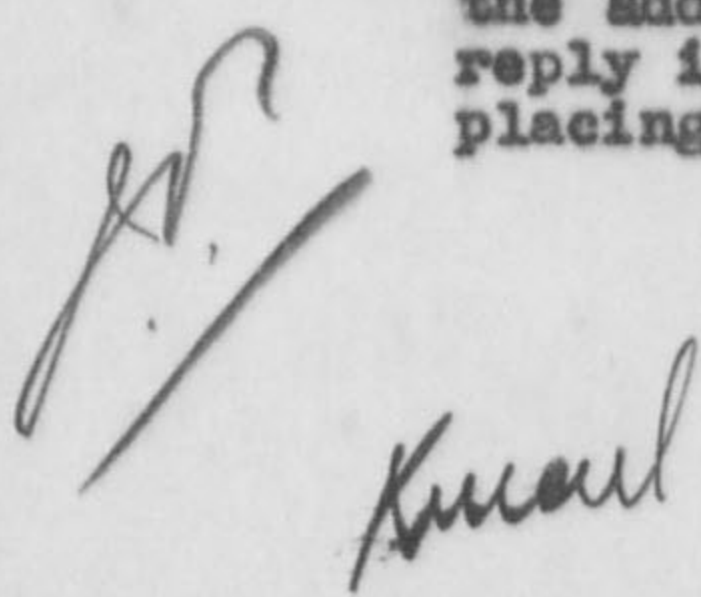
In this connection I would point out that per capita grant is provided for only 40 pupils at the Moose Factory Residential School, and it is therefore not understood why 60 desks should be required, unless a number of the desks are for use in the day school. I would request that you will advise regarding the number of desks required, stating where they will be used. We will not be prepared to provide seating accommodation for more than 40 pupils at the residential school.

Would it be satisfactory to ship the desks addressed to you, Moosonee, Ont. If not, please state the address to which they should be sent. When your reply is received, consideration will be given to placing the order here.

Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.



Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

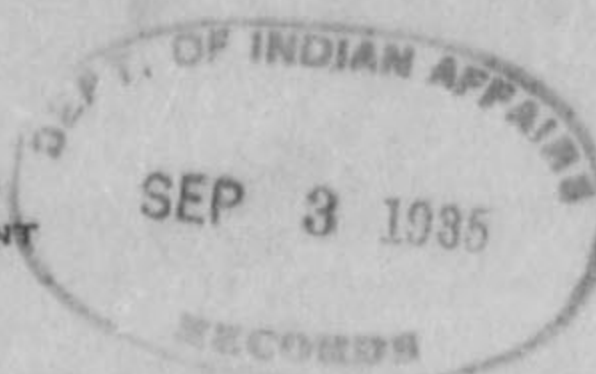
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



44-6-5
Moose Factory Aug. 29th 1935

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of Aug 10th

NO-44-6-5.

The Ang. Res. School have no class room in the school and all the pupils attend the day school which is owned by the mission and taught by the teacher of the Mission. All the Indians on the Island attend this school so 60 desks are required.

The desks could be sent to me or to Rev Thompson.

Moosonee Ont.
Via-C.N.R. & T & N.O.

Yours truly,

W.L. Tyrer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, September 4, 1935

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.

SHIP *BM* DR. V. L. TYRER, Indian Agent,
MOOSONEE, Ont. via T. & N. C. Ry.

Req'n No. *833*

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.
24	No. 3 Single School Desks - pupils 12 to 16 years					
12	" 4 " " " " " 9 " 14 "					
12	" 5 " " " " " 7 " 10 "					
12	" 6 " " " " " 5 " 8 "					
1	" 3 " Front					
1	" 3 " Rear					
1	" 4 " Front					
1	" 4 " Rear					
1	" 5 " Front					
1	" 5 " Rear					
1	" 6 " Front					
1	" 6 " Rear					
The desks should be shipped, knocked down, securely crated - all parts complete. The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, should be forwarded to Dr. V. L. Tyrer, Indian Agent, Moos Factory, Ont.						
QUOTATION REQ. 314 SENT <i>Sept 5-71</i> TRUE <i>Sept 12-71</i>						
TOTAL						

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.

1482

REQ'N No.

P. 44-6-5

September 13th 35.

The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

Dr. W.L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moosonee, Ont.

Dr. W.L. Tyrer, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

24	Single	Desks for pupils 12-15 yrs.	156.00	Ea.	\$6.50
1	"	Front desk to match	10	"	5.00
1	"	Rear desk " "	166.00	"	5.00
12	"	School desks for pupils 9-14 yrs.	75.00	Eac.	6.25
1	"	Front " to match	10	"	5.00
1	"	Rear " " "	25.00	"	5.00
12	"	School desks for pupils 7-10 yrs.	86.00	Ea.	6.25
1	"	Front desk to match		"	5.00
1	"	Rear " " "		"	5.00
12	"	School desks for pupils 5-8 yrs.	80.00	Ea.	6.00
1	"	Front desk to match		"	5.00
1	"	Rear desk to match		"	5.00

Brown finish is preferred and
desks should be shipped knocked
down and securely crated, all
parts complete.

Style #10 Desk, as shown on page 6
Catalogue No. 46

Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Sept 16
E.R.

Ottawa, September 16, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence, regarding the supplying of classroom desks for use at the Moose Factory Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that an order has been placed with the Globe Furniture Company, Limited, Waterloo, Ont., to ship, addressed to you, 60 single school desks, 4 fronts and 4 rear seats, of the various sizes, as mentioned in your letter of August third, last. These desks will be shipped in a knocked down condition.

E.R. 3729

The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, will be sent you. Upon receipt of the desks, I would request that you attach the account to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

The Principal should arrange to have these desks assembled and set up in the classroom. It is hoped that the desks will be satisfactory and meet the requirements at this school.

W.L.T.
1935

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Established 1899

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 21252

Your Order No. 1482 - Req'n. P-44-6-9 WATERLOO, ONT., September 17/35 19

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.
c/o Dr. W.L. Tyrer, Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ontario.

Shipped by C.E.P. & T. & E.O. prepaid
to Moose Factory Station, Ontario.

Terms..net...30...days....

Form 151 (10M-3-29. S.P.C.)

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To	24	size 2	#10	single desks	6.50 ea.	- - - - -	156.00
	12	" 3	"	"	6.25 "	- - - - -	75.00
	12	" 4	"	"	6.25 "	- - - - -	75.00
	12	" 5	"	"	6.00 "	- - - - -	72.00
	1	" 2	"	"		- - - - -	5.00
	1	" 3	"	"		- - - - -	5.00
	1	" 4	"	"		- - - - -	5.00
	1	" 5	"	"		- - - - -	5.00
	1	" 2	"	"		- - - - -	5.00
	1	" 3	"	"		- - - - -	5.00
	1	" 4	"	"		- - - - -	5.00
	1	" 5	"	"		- - - - -	5.00
							<u>\$418.00</u>

Sales tax included.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Shipped K.D.

Goods received in good condition
price and quality satisfactory.

10-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

E. & O. E.

W.L. Tyrer Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

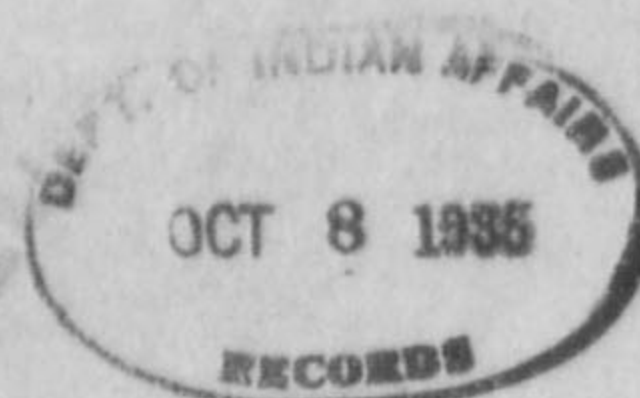
ORDER No. 1482

REQ'N No. F. 44-

OTTAWA, September 13th 1935.

To The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

SHIP To Dr. W.L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moosonee, Ont.



Dr. W.L. Tyrer, Indian Agent, Moose Factory

Important.—Do NOT FAIL TO COMPLETE THIS RECORD BY ENTERING
HEREON QUANTITIES RECEIVED, SAME DAY AS GOODS ARE DELIVERED.

SIZE		DESCRIPTION	
24	Single	Desks for pupils 12-15 yrs.	Ea.
1	"	Front desk to match	@
1	"	Rear desk " "	@
12	"	School desks for pupils 9-14 yrs.	Eac.
1	"	Front " to match	@
1	"	Rear " " "	@
12	"	School desks for pupils 7-10 yrs.	Ea.
1	"	Front desk to match	@
1	"	Rear " " "	@
12	"	School desks for pupils 5-8 yrs.	Ea.
1	"	Front desk to match	@
1	"	Rear desk to Match	@

Brown finish is preferred and
desks should be shipped knocked
down and securely crated, all
parts complete.

Style #10 Desk, as shown on page 6
Catalogue No. 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY TO RECEIPT OF GOODS, AS ABOVE SPECIFIED, IN GOOD CONDITION.
Moosonee, Ont.

W.L. Tyrer INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited

New Lickard

— **Chen** —

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material-2x4 supplied to the Indian Res. School Moose Factory-used to place new desks on.	
	Material as per invoice-	9.82
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 29-10-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		9.82

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 596

W.L. Tyron Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5.

Ottawa, October 21, 1935.

Gentlemen:

The Department has received your account of the 24th ultimo (Order No. 10373-10919), covering the cost of material shipped to the Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, Ont.

Your account contains an item of \$2.43 for prepaid freight. Before the account can be paid, it will be necessary for this Department to receive a receipt from the railway company, and I would appreciate if you would forward this as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited,
New Liskeard,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Indian Res. School,
Moose P. Story, Ont.
Oct. 1/38

The Secretary,
I.R.S. Comm.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir;

Herewith please find a count of materials and labour used in making the necessary repairs about the school and barn as per arrangements previously discussed, and as per letter from the Dept. of Indian Affairs #44-6-5 and signed by T.R.L. MacInnes, Acting Secretary.

Repairing Foundation under Children's Bldg.	21 days @ \$1.85 =	38.85
Alterations made for Staff Accomodation	7 1/2 " " "	13.88
Rebuilding Back Porch	11 1/2 " " "	21.30
Repairs to Barn and Hay Accomodation	23 1/2 " " "	43.48
Removing Belfry off Main Bldg.	7 1/2 " " "	13.88

Total Labour 131.39

Materials		
Hill-Clark-Francis Lumber Co.	(Dressed Lumber)	46.23
Revillion Freres	(Rough Lumber)	20.00
	Total Materials	66.23

Total 197.62

The labour employed was local native labour. The majority of them have gone off to the hunting ground before Vouchers could be obtained. I am therefore asking the Dr. Indian Agent to certify this statement and forward to the Department for Payment.

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson
Principal.

Certified Correct *W. L. Hyatt*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5.

Ottawa, October 25, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the first instant, with reference to the expenditure of \$197.62 for repairs to the Moose Fort School and barn.

In order to comply with present regulations, it will be necessary for you to prepare a pay list, in triplicate, for the labour which it is noted amounts to \$131.39. The necessary forms for this purpose are enclosed. These pay lists should be receipted by those who were paid for the work, and you should then prepare a voucher, in triplicate, in favour of the Principal of the School if he paid the wages, and attach the pay list to the voucher.

Regarding the accounts from Revillon Freres Trading Company and Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited, it will be necessary to have these accounts in triplicate. If these accounts have already been paid by the Principal they should be receipted. Proper voucher forms, in triplicate, should also be prepared, to which the accounts should be attached. If the accounts are receipted, a cheque will be issued to the Principal, but, if not, cheques will have to be issued to the firms mentioned.

In connection with the account of Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited, it is noted that there is an item reading, "Freight Prepaid - \$9.44". It will be necessary to have a receipt from the Railway Company showing payment of this freight.

T. R. L. MacInnes
Your obedient servant,

ENC.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

HILL-CLARK-FRANCIS LIMITED

BRANCHES
TIMMINS, ONT.
KIRKLAND LAKE, ONT.
SUDBURY, ONT.
AND
NORANDA, QUE.
HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
NEW LISKEARD, ONT.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
LUMBER-SASH-DOORS AND MILLWORK
BUILDERS SUPPLIES

NEW LISKEARD
ONTARIO

COMPLETE
ELECTRICAL
HIGH AND LOW
TENSION
INSTALLATIONS

ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES
MOTORS
LIGHTING
PLANTS



October 25th, 1935.

*Best
of
this is for record
PP*

Dept. of Indian Affairs of Can.
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Reference No. 44-6-5
Your letter of October 21st.

Enclosed please find receipted prepaid freight
bill amounting to \$2.43, as requested in your letter of
the above mentioned date.

Yours very truly,

JWE:SK
ENCL..1

HILL-CLARK-FRANCIS, LIMITED

Per: *J. England*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

*VERY
POOR
COPY*



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.



To *Rev. Gilbert Thompson*
Principal
Indian Residential School
Moose Factory
Via Mooseonee Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30th	To allowance towards salary of night Watchman (Richard Davey) at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the months of October and November 1935-----	\$ 80 00
<u>Note</u> :- Official letter of March 19th NO- 44-6-5, authorized an allowance of \$40.00 a month for the period October 1st, 1935 to April 30th, 1936 towards the salary of a night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.		
TOTAL,		\$ 80.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2.12.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Fyfe

Agent

Form No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Gilbert Thompson,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory
Via Moosonee, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman, (Mr. Davies.) at Moose Fort Residential School for the month of December, 1935-----	\$ 40	00
Note:-Official letter of March 19th 1935 authorized an allowance of \$40.00 a month for the period October 1st 1935 to April 30th, 1936, towards the salary of a night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-1-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for remittance to pay.				
TOTAL,			\$ 40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Fyfe

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6203)

File 467-1, part 1

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory -
Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School -
General Administration. 1907 - 1947.

File 467-2, part 1

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School -
Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952.

File 467-5, part 1

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building
Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1909 -
1935.

File 467-5, part 2

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building
Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General
Administration - (Photos). 1936 - 1944.

File 467-5, part 3

James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose
Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building
Maintenance - School Land - Accounts -
Supplies - General Administration - (Photos).
1944 - 1949.

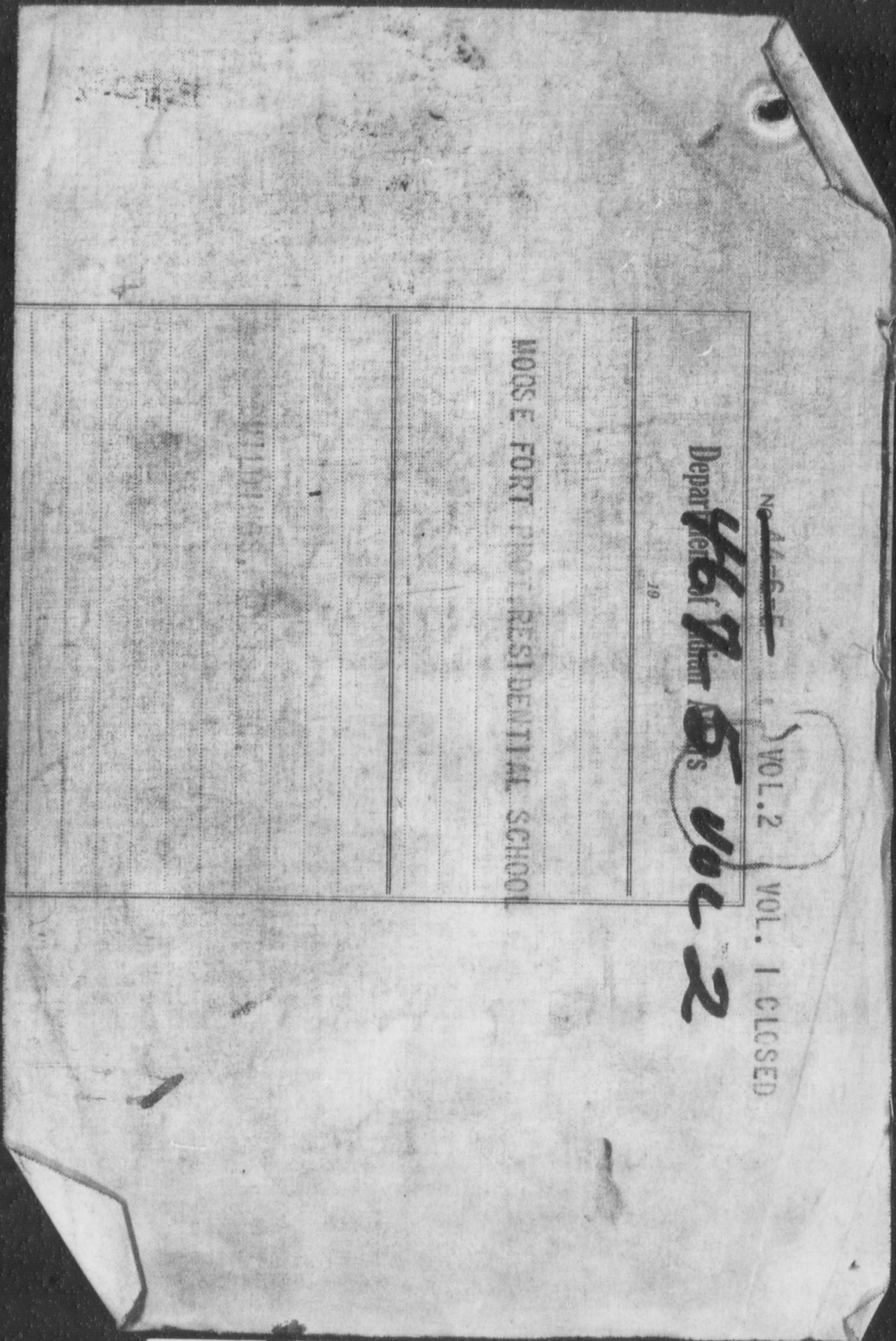
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



MOOSE FORT PRO-RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Department of Indian Affairs
467-5
Vol 2

~~No 44-6-1~~
VOL. 2
VOL. 1 CLOSED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 25 1936

RECORDS

Moose Factory Jan 15th 1936

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Will you give me authority to pay Mr. Thompson the \$0.00 at the end of each month until the 30th of April, so that he could pay the Night watchman. I would get a receipt from Mr. Thompson and the Department would then make the cheque out to me.

I am asking this because the Watchman would like to have his pay at the end of the month instead of waiting until the cheque comes from the Department.

Authority for paying a night watchman is your letter of March 19th 1935-No-44-6-5.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: W.L. Tyrer]

W.L. Tyrer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

To: **Rev. Gilbert Thompson**
Principal
Meese Factory Res School
Meese Factory
Via Meesebec Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 29, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may forward a voucher at the end of each month for the allowance made by the Department towards the salary of a night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

These vouchers should be issued in the future as in the past, in favour of the Principal.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the	Moore Factory, Schuon & Barn	Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Moore Factory, Schenck & Bond

for week ending July - Sept / 33-

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

W. L. L. L.

AGENT

Ottawa, February 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher, with accounts attached, which you forwarded, in favour of the Principal of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School, for material and labour in carrying out repairs.

It is necessary to return the account of Revillon Freres Trading Company, Limited, as sufficient information is not given thereon, regarding the quantity of lumber supplied. You should obtain another account, in triplicate, from this company, giving in detail the quantities of the various kinds of lumber and the price charged. You should have the account receipted as "Paid" by the Company, attach same to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department, when payment will be made to the Principal for this expenditure.

A cheque to the amount of \$177.57 is being forwarded to the Principal, covering payment for wages and for material supplied by Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5.

Ottawa, February 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your recent letter sending back an account which had been returned to you in official letter of October 25th, it is found that the account of Hill-Clark-Francis Limited has not been receipted, although the voucher which you submitted is in favour of the Principal of the Moose Factory School.

You will note from the third paragraph of official letter of October 25th that, in order to permit the Department to make payment to the Reverend Principal, the accounts must be receipted. You should, therefore, carry out our instructions in connection with this account. If the Principal has not paid the account, you should prepare a voucher in favour of Hill-Clark-Francis Limited and attach to it the enclosed accounts and forward to this office, when cheque in payment of the account will be forwarded direct to the Company.

I would point out that the first item of the account reads: -

60 Pcs. 1x4x8 Merch. J. P. T&G 240'.

In checking this item, it is found that the Company should only have charged for 160'. The necessary change should be made on the account before it is returned.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

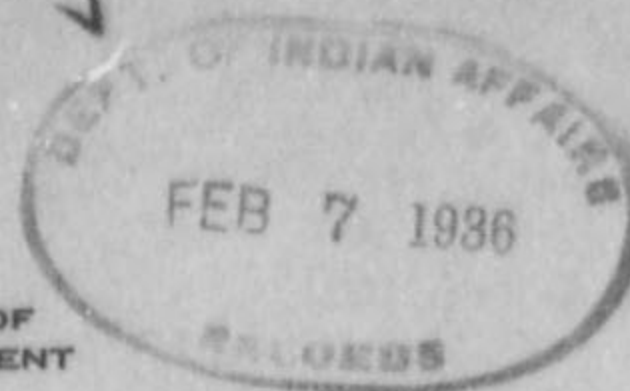
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



44-6-5

Moose Factory Feb 5th 1936

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of Jan.
29th No-44-6-5.

I am afraid I took it for granted
that you would authorize me to pay this salary at
the end of each month so I did so at the end of
January and sent you a voucher in favour of
myself with the receipt of the Principal attached.

Will you please cancel that voucher
and return the Principals receipt which he will
redeem.

Yours truly,

[Signature: W.L. Tyrer]

W.L. Tyrer
Agent.

[Large handwritten signature/initials]
Voucher returned

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.
Treaty No.

To.....**Rev. Gilbert Thompson**.....
Principal,
Indian Residential School
Moose Factory
Via Moosonee, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of January, 1936-----		\$40.00
		<u>Note</u> - Official letter of March 19th 1935, authorized an allowance of \$40.00 a month for the period October 1st 1935, to April 30th, 1936, towards the salary of a night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-2-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for account to pay				
TOTAL,				\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

W. J. Lynn
.....
W. L. Zyrer. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Rev. Gilbert Thompson
Principal
Indian Residential School
Moose Factory
Via Mooseonee Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	29	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of February 1936,-----	\$40	.00
		<u>Note:-</u> Official letter of March 19th 1936 authorized an allowance of \$40.00 a month for the period October 1st 1935, to April 30th, 1936, towards the salary of a night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.		
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9.3.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	\$40.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 596

W.L. Tyrer
W.L. Tyrer.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 10070111 66 Post November 22 1935

Indian Res. School

TO REVILLON FRÈRES TRADING CO., LIMITED

193 <u>5</u>	PARTICULARS	C. B. Number	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept 20	To 1000. lineal ft 12 to timber 12x8 from Klench's at Albany in agreed price		50 00		
<i>Paid by K. J. J. J. per J. J. J.</i> CERTIFIED CORRECT <i>Arthur Thompson</i> Principal TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-3-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. THE VILLYT PRESS LTD., PRINTERS					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

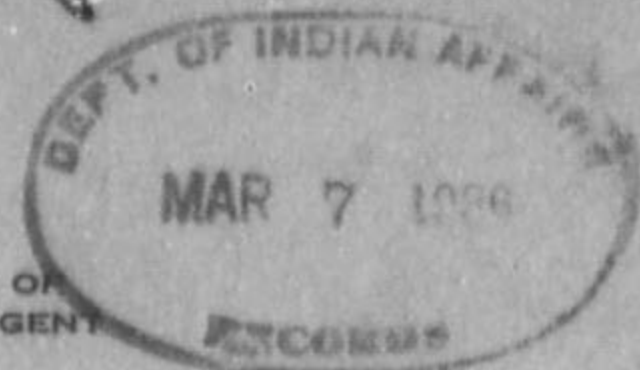
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



44-6-5-



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R EX'D.

This account was shown on a voucher sent in some time ago.

W.L.Tyrer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Rev. Gilbert Thompson** **EXD**
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
Via Mooseonee, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
MAY 31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of March, 1936. -----	\$40 .00
	Note:- Official letter of March 19th, 1935, authorised an allowance of \$40.00 a month for the period October 1st, 1935, to April 30th, 1936, towards the salary of a night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 4-4-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	\$ 40 .00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANCHES:

New Liskeard, Ont.
Phone 5Timmins, Ont.
Phone 126Kirkland Lake, Ont.
Phone 400

HILL-CLARK-FRANCIS, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
Lumber
Sash, Door, Trim, etc.Head Office and Factories: New Liskeard, Ont.
New Liskeard, Ont. Aug. 28/35.Large Stocks Building
Supplies & Lumber
At All BranchesSold to Indian Residential School Com.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Terms Net Cash

Your Order No. 9371Our Order No. 9943TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Legal Rate Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Invoice No.	Description	Price	Amount
1857	Moosonee Prepaid.		
90	Pes. 1x4x8 Merch. J. P. TAG. 240'	32.00	7.68
10	Pes. 2x4x12 D4 #1 80'	32.00	2.56
1	1/3 Door 2/6x6/6x1-3/8 1st Grade Pine	4.35	4.35
600	B.M. Novelty Siding A.D.	35.00	21.00
			35.59
			.26
			.94
	Sales Tax 6%		
	Sales Tax 6% of 50%		
	Freight Prepaid		
			36.79
			9.44

Material Recd. Price Fair.
L. Thompson
Princ.Sales Tax 6%
Sales Tax 6% of 50%

Freight Prepaid

CERTIFIED CORRECT
L. Thompson
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

HILL-CLARK-FRANCIS, LIMITED

BRANCHES
TIMMINS, ONT.
KIRKLAND LAKE, ONT.
SUDBURY, ONT.
AND
MORANDA, QUE.
HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
NEW LISKEARD, ONT.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
LUMBER-SASH-DOORS AND MILL WORK
BUILDERS SUPPLIES
NEW LISKEARD
ONTARIO

COMPLETE
ELECTRICAL
HIGH AND LOW
TENSION
INSTALLATIONS
ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES
MOTORS
LIGHTING
PLANTS

March 6, 1936.

EX'D.

The Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
Ontario.

Attention: Rev. Gilbert Thompson

Dear Sirs:

We are in receipt of your letter of February 27th, in connection with our invoice of August 28th, pointing out that our first item should have been 160 feet. On checking back to our original invoice this should have been 90 pieces, but apparently when our girls were making the copy this was put down as 60.

We are very sorry that this mistake was made, but would also like to draw to your attention that this invoice was dated August, and if your people who received these goods had checked them off they would have found that there were 90 pieces, and this should have been marked on our copy, provided that our original showed 60. No doubt they will still have a record, but this invoice is now over five months old, and should have been paid at least four months ago.

We are changing the item to 90 pieces, and trust that you will be able to trace this, and also that your cheque will be sent as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,
HILL-CLARK-FRANCIS, LIMITED,

J. E. Allan
Secretary-Treasurer.

JEA/OA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.

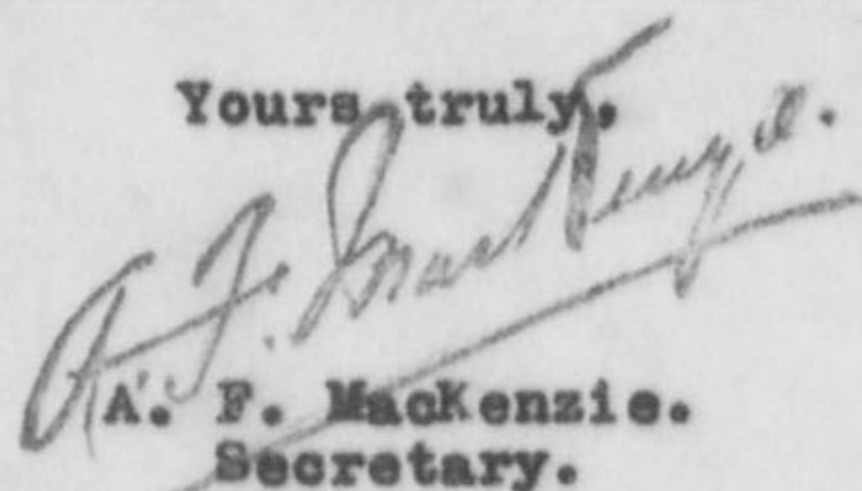
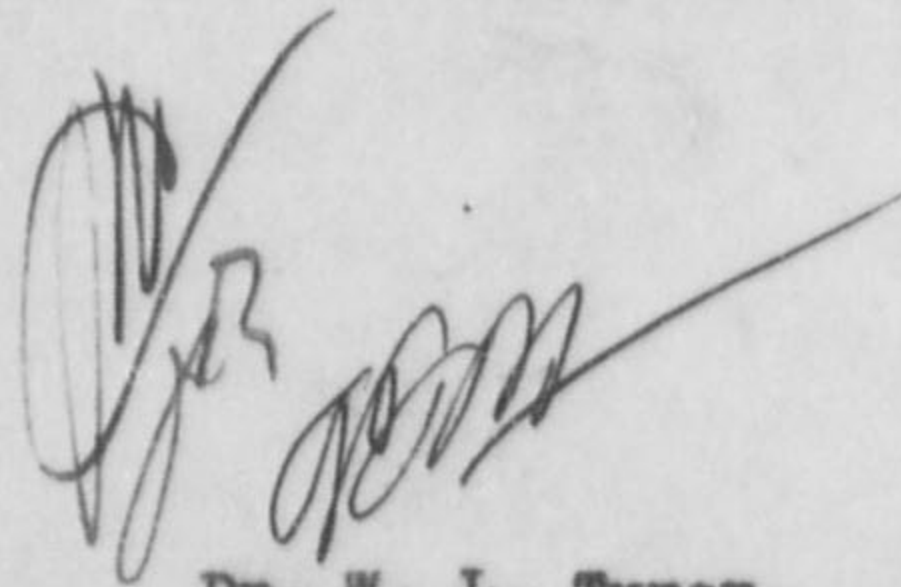
Ottawa, April 24th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department has just received from your office the account of Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited, in connection with lumber supplied to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. The total amount of this account is \$46.23, which included an item of \$9.44 for freight. You were informed in official letter of October 25th, last, that it would be necessary to have a receipt from the railway company showing payment of the freight. You did not enclose this receipt and, consequently, the Department can only allow payment of \$36.79.

If you can obtain a receipt for the freight from Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited, you may attach same to a voucher and forward for payment.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.
Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

PP/O'M.

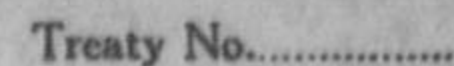
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



To.....Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited,
New Liskeard,
Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2.2.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Agent

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

HILL-CLARK-FRANCIS, LIMITED

BRANCHES
TIMMINS, ONT.
KIRKLAND LAKE, ONT.
SUDBURY, ONT.
AND
NORANDA, QUE.
HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
NEW LISKEARD, ONT.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
LUMBER-SASH-DOORS AND MILL WORK
BUILDERS SUPPLIES
NEW LISKEARD
ONTARIO

COMPLETE
ELECTRICAL
SUSPENSION
INSTALLATIONS
ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES
MOTORS
LIGHTING
FIXTURES

APR 30 1936

Schroeder

R

April 29th/36.

EX'D.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

To the Attention of the
Registrar General

Dear Sir:

We received your remittance for payment of our invoice # 1857 of Aug. 28th, 1935, except for the item of prepaid freight amounting to \$9.44, which you deducted from your remittance. We are now enclosing receipted copy of prepaid freight bill covering this shipment and would be very much obliged if you would kindly forward your remittance for this item of freight at your earliest convenience, as the order when given by the Rev. Mr. Gilbert ~~Thompson~~ for this material, was requested that we ship material by prepaid freight.

Yours very truly,

JWE:SK

HILL-CLARK-FRANCIS, LIMITED

Per: *J. M. England*

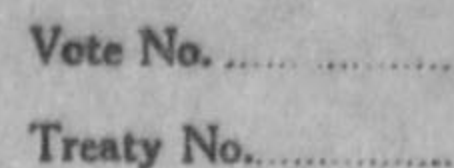
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



To Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited.

New Linkard.....

Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THIS SHOPPING ORDER must be legibly filled in, in Ink, in Indelible Pencil, or in Carbon, and retained by the Agent.

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

from the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted
(contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company
agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to
said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination,
and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to
all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper
and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.

to is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

IF Special

[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to.

Destination.

Province or State of _____

County of.

Route

Car Initial

Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be pre- paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"
10 20	P. Ocean Tanker } Bills	1700			Payor
	1 Hon (Open)				Received \$ 2.44 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the pro- perty described hereon.
					T. & N. O. R. L. Y. Agent or Cashier. Sept 5 1935 Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced: \$

Still - Chas. L. F. Shipper.

Per.

Agent must detach and retain this Shipping Order and must sign the Original Bill of Lading

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TRADE BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shopper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

at New Liverpool Ark Aug. 28 1932

from Hill-Clark - the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.

to..... is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

IF Special[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consign to The Indian Residential School

Destination Moorea, Ind. Province or State of _____ County of _____

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be pre- paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
10	Per American Express				Prepaid
20	Bills " "	17.00			
1	Box (Gen)				Received \$ 9.44 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the pro- perty described hereon.
					T. & N. C. RLY. PAID JUN 15 1898 Agent or Cashier.
					NEW YORK JUN 15 1898 Agent or Cashier.
					(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced:
					\$

Shall - Clark - Francis & Co. Shipper. J. D. Miller Agent

Per A. M. Warden Per [Signature]

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and must reflect the actual loading and stowage.)

VERY
POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited.

New Liskard

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	2	To freight prepaid on lumber sent to Indian Residential School at Moose Factory. Aug 28/35--	9	44
Paio Cheque 1866 May 4-36 Vote.....166 School Number.....467 Allot.....290 E. R. No.....164 I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by the Department of Indian Affairs or, if not by the Department, that the charges are fair and just. It is then by me received for payment and is hereby certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.				
TOTAL,			\$	9 44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Jones

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

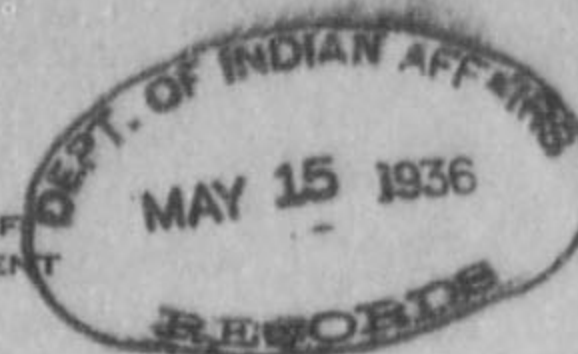
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



44-6-5

Adams

R

Moose Factory May 2nd 1936

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed the freight bills
from Hill-Clark-Francis Limited, also Voucher.

I am sorry I have given you so much
trouble over this account, I was under the impression that
Mr. Thompson had sent this freight bill in to you, but it
was still on his file.

Yours truly,

W.L. Tyrer

W.L. Tyrer
Agent.

Reply to your letter of April 24th No. 44-6-5

W.L.

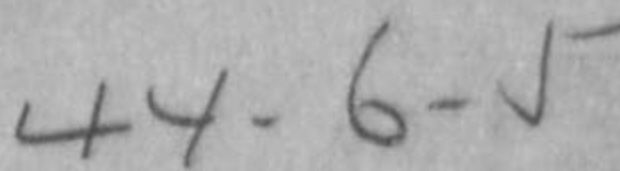
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Treaty No.....

EX'D.

To.....**Rev. Gilbert Thompson**
Principal
Indian Residential School
Moose Factory
Via Neessence, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18-5-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

W. F. Fyfe

Agent

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev. G. Thompson.....**EX'D.**
Ang. Res. School
Moose Factory Ont.
Mooseonee Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the Month of October 1936..... From 25th to 31st...7 days at \$40. per month. 7/31 of \$40.00-----	9.03
TOTAL,		\$ 9.03

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-11-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

V.L. Tyrer
V.L. Tyrer
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. G. Thompson
Ang. Res. School
Moose Factory
Neosness
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Port Indian Residential School for the month of December 1936,	40.00
TOTAL,		\$ 40.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

V.L. Tyrer
V.L. Tyrer

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

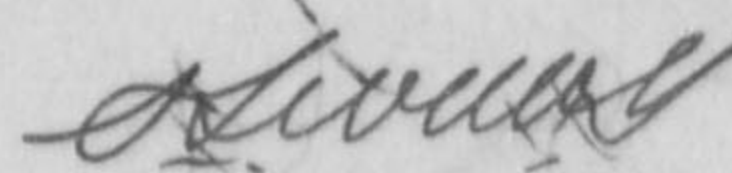
Ottawa, December 4th, 1936.

Dear Canon Gould,-

Recently, I had an opportunity of discussing with the Honourable, the Minister, the proposal of the Church of England to erect, at their own expense, a new building to replace the present Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

In the event of your doing so, the Minister is disposed to favourably consider providing per capita allowance for one hundred (100) pupils, if accommodation for that number is available in the new building.

Yours very truly,



Director of Indian Affairs.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON R. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT., December 18th.
1936.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Dr. McGill:

Your letter, dated the 4th inst, file 44-6-1, stating that my proposal to erect at the expense of the Church of England in Canada "a new building to replace the present Moose Fort Indian Residential School" was submitted by you to the Minister and that he "is disposed to favourably consider providing per capita allowances for one hundred (100) pupils, if accommodation for that number is available in the new building;" was considered by the Executive Committee of this Society at its meeting on the 15th inst.

The Executive Committee decided unanimously to proceed this summer with the erection of the building in question on the assumption that the Minister being satisfied of the accommodation provided in the new building, a further letter would be received from him definitely accepting the proposal as submitted by me to you; viz, that the provision will be made for per capita grants, at the existing rate of \$200.00, for 60 additional pupils bringing the total provision up from the present number of 40 to 100; this rate to continue unchanged for a period of 10 years after we have secured an attendance of 100 pupils in the new school.

Concerning our ability to obtain 100 pupils, the Bishop of Moosonee, who knows the Anglican Indian population of the District very thoroughly and whom I consulted on the point, states in part in his reply as follows:

"Wherever I have gone during the past three years particularly, I have been besieged with requests from parents to have their children admitted to the Moose Boarding School and have been obliged to say there was no room.... So that I have not the slightest doubt that we can secure 100 pupils for the school at Moose."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

January 4th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister.

When discussing our Estimates with the Minister and yourself on the second instant, you will remember I mentioned that the Church of England had proposed that, if the pupilage at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School were increased from forty (40) to one hundred (100), the Church authorities would be prepared to erect a new building suitable for the accommodation of the increased number of pupils.

Honourable Mr. Orerar expressed his willingness to favourably consider the offer of the Church of England and I so advised Canon Gould on the 4th instant.

Canon Gould replied by stating that the Church of England is prepared to proceed with the erection of a new building during the coming summer and requests that, in addition to the increased pupilage, the Department provide the children's desks, blackboards and other minor equipment for the classrooms.

At the present time the Department is allowing grant for a pupilage of 40. The rate per capita at this school is \$200. Consequently, the increased per capita allowance would be \$12,000. The cost of the desks, blackboards, etc., would be approximately \$900.

I would recommend that Rev. Canon Gould be informed that, on the completion of the new building, grant for 100 pupils will be allowed and also that the Department will provide the desks and blackboards.

Harold W. Gill
Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Dr. Harold McGill.....2

The Principal of the School places the number that would desire admittance to the new school from 120 to as high as 150. There is, therefore, I am convinced, no question concerning an enrollment to the capacity of the school at an early date after it is erected and open.

As you are aware, I think, Mr Orr is now drafting a plan for us which will ensure that the dormitory space provided has the necessary cubic air content conforming to the regulation of the Department.

Under these circumstances, I am assuming that the final and full agreement of the Hon'ble, the Minister, is assured and that I may proceed as soon as the plans are completed to take the steps necessary for the erection of the school during the coming summer since the large amount of materials necessary must be delivered at Moosonee for transportation over the ice before the Spring break-up.

It was further understood and agreed between us that the Department would provide the cost - seats, blackboards, etc - of the equipment of the new classrooms; in this case to be provided for in a separate building.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

S. Field
General Secretary.

SG:G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.L.D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTRAPE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINERY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., December 31st.
1936.

Dr. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Dr. McGill:

Following the receipt from Mr Orr of outline plans for the accommodation of 100 pupils in the proposed new Indian Residential School building at Moose Factory, I am having the working plans prepared by our local architects. On the completion of their work I propose to award the contracts for the large amounts of material etc.

On reading copy of my letter to you, dated the 18th inst, I note that the word "existing" in the second paragraph was inserted through a mistake and should, in consequence, be omitted.

The main building will measure 38 by 115 feet, and be three storeys in height. The wing will measure 30 by 64 feet providing space for boys recreation room, laundry, boys and girls wash rooms, on the ground floor: the whole of the second floor being devoted to classrooms.

All the lumber will be cut to size and form in a mill at South Porcupine, shipped to Moosonee and transported over the ice to Moose Factory Island. As soon in the Spring as the thawing of the ground permits the placing of the foundations, the work of erection will proceed with great speed.

As stated in my letter, dated the 18th inst, I am interpreting your letter dated the 4th inst to mean that on completion of a building with accommodation for "one hundred (100) pupils" departmental provision at a per capita of \$200. will be made for ten years for that number. It is because

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Dr. McGill..... 2

of my anxiety to exclude any possible occasion in the future of misunderstanding on this essential point that, at the risk of repetition, I am writing this further letter.

Failing any advice from you to the contrary, I shall proceed as indicated above.

With every good wish for the New Year,

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

S. J. Jones
General Secretary.

SG:G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

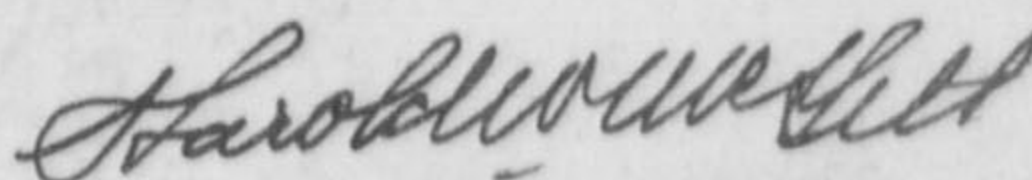
Ottawa, January 11, 1937.

Dear Canon Gould:

I received your letter of December 31st, with reference to the new Indian residential school which the Church of England proposes to erect at Moose Factory, Ont.

On receipt of your letter of December 18th, I formally placed your request for increased pupilage and seats, blackboards, etc., before the Honourable the Minister. As yet, I have not received his reply, but expect to do so in the near future and will immediately write to you. I would suggest that you hold your plans in abeyance until you hear further from me.

Yours very truly,



Director of Indian Affairs.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Church
of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-1
Minister's Office

W. J. [unclear]
Chas. [unclear]
Representative of the Treasury
18 Jan 1937
INDIAN AFFAIRS.
MEMORANDUM

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 15th, 1937.

R

H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs Branch.

Referring to your memorandum of the 4th instant, (file 44-6-1) regarding the proposed construction of a new building at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, I discussed the matter with the Minister and he thinks it would be advisable to postpone any decision until we definitely know what the Estimates will be for the coming year.

C. W. Jackson

C. W. Jackson,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. G. Thompson
Ang. Res. School
Moosic Factory
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 31st	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moosic Fort Indian Residential School for the month of January 1937.....	40	00
TOTAL,		\$ 40	00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
294-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. L. Tyrer

W. L. Tyrer

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SEC.
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
F. G. VENABLES, Esq.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, Esq., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., January 27th.
1937.

Dr. McGill,
Director, Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Dr. McGill:

Pursuant to our conversation of yesterday morning (preceded by your letter dated Dec. 4th, 1936, my letters dated Dec. 18th and 31st, 1936; your letter, dated Jan. 11th, 1937, and our conversation by long-distance telephone on the morning of January 12th, 1937) it appears to me desirable that the existing situation should be set out in writing.

The interpretation by the Executive of this Society of your letter, dated Dec. 4th, 1936, is set out so clearly in my letters dated Dec. 18th and 31st, that I do not need to do more than to quote the explicit sentence at the close of the first paragraph of the latter letter, viz; "On the completion of their work (i.e. the architects) I propose to award the contracts for the large amounts of materials, etc."

The architects work was completed and on January 7th (four days prior to the date, Jan. 11th, of your letter) the contracts in question were awarded. Our total commitments under the plan are now in the neighborhood of \$30,000.00.

These actions of ours, I submit, are in direct accord with the correspondence, and I trust that we may be favoured, at an early date, with the complementary action of the Honourable the Minister.

Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould
General Secretary.

SG:G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., February 4th.
1937.

Mr Hoey,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr Hoey:

On looking into the matter, I find that the current rate of per capita grants for the Moose Factory School is \$200.00, not \$170.00 as stated in my conversation with you yesterday afternoon. My mistake arose from the fact that in a letter from the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of our Indian Residential School Commission he had mistakenly quoted the lower figure; on the other hand the amounts given in the body of the letter showed that the same were made up on the basis of a per capita grant at the rate of \$200.00 per annum. My letters in this connection to the Department, therefore, stand as written.

Please accept this expression of my every good wish for the success of your very important work on behalf of the Indian Wards of the Dominion.

Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould
General Secretary.

SG:G

P.S. I am sending a copy of this letter to Dr. McGill.
S.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

February 4th.
1937.

Mr Hoey,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr Hoey:

On looking into the matter, I find that the current rate of per capita grants for the Moose Factory School is \$200.00, not \$170.00 as stated in my conversation with you yesterday afternoon. My mistake arose from the fact that in a letter from the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of our Indian Residential School Commission he had mistakenly quoted the lower figure; on the other hand the amounts given in the body of the letter shows that the same were made up on the basis of a per capita grant at the rate of \$200.00 per annum. My letters in this connection to the Department, therefore, stand as written.

Please accept this expression of my every good wish for the success of your very important work on behalf of the Indian Wards of the Dominion.

Yours very faithfully,

SG:G

General Secretary.

P.S. I am sending a copy of this letter to Dr. McGill.
S.G.

G. & T.
6283

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLICQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CAN. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MANTURIA, TORONTO

MISSIONS CODE, "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., February 4th.
1937.

Dr. McGill,
Director, of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:

Enclosed please find copy of self-explanatory
letter of today's date to Mr Hoey.

I cannot understand how the Assistant Secretary-
Treasurer of our Indian Residential School Commission, usually
a very careful man, fell into the error noted. As I have stated
in my letter to Mr Hoey, the sums given in the body of his letter
show that he was computing the same on the basis of a per capita
grant of \$200.00.

Yours very faithfully,

General Secretary

SG:G

Encl-1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. R. Thompson
Ang. Res. School
Moose Factory
Ont.

W.D.
1937

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	26	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of February, 1937. (this account is sent a few days before the end of the month because the next train does not leave till the middle of March.)	40.00
TOTAL,			\$ 40.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
26-2-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Flynn

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Vote No. **1121**
Treaty No. **1121**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Rev. G. Thompson**
Ang. Res. School
Moose Factory
Koonsonse
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of March, 1937.	40.00
TOTAL,		\$ 40.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30.3.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. L. Tyne

W. L. Tyne

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO... **Rev. G. Thompson,**
Ang. Res. School, EX'D.
ADDRESS **Moose Factory,**
Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 1	To allowance on salary of night watchman for school for the month of April, 1937	\$ 40 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher Q ⁵⁻³⁷ duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

(Signed) W. L. Tyrer.

Agent

FORM No. 506

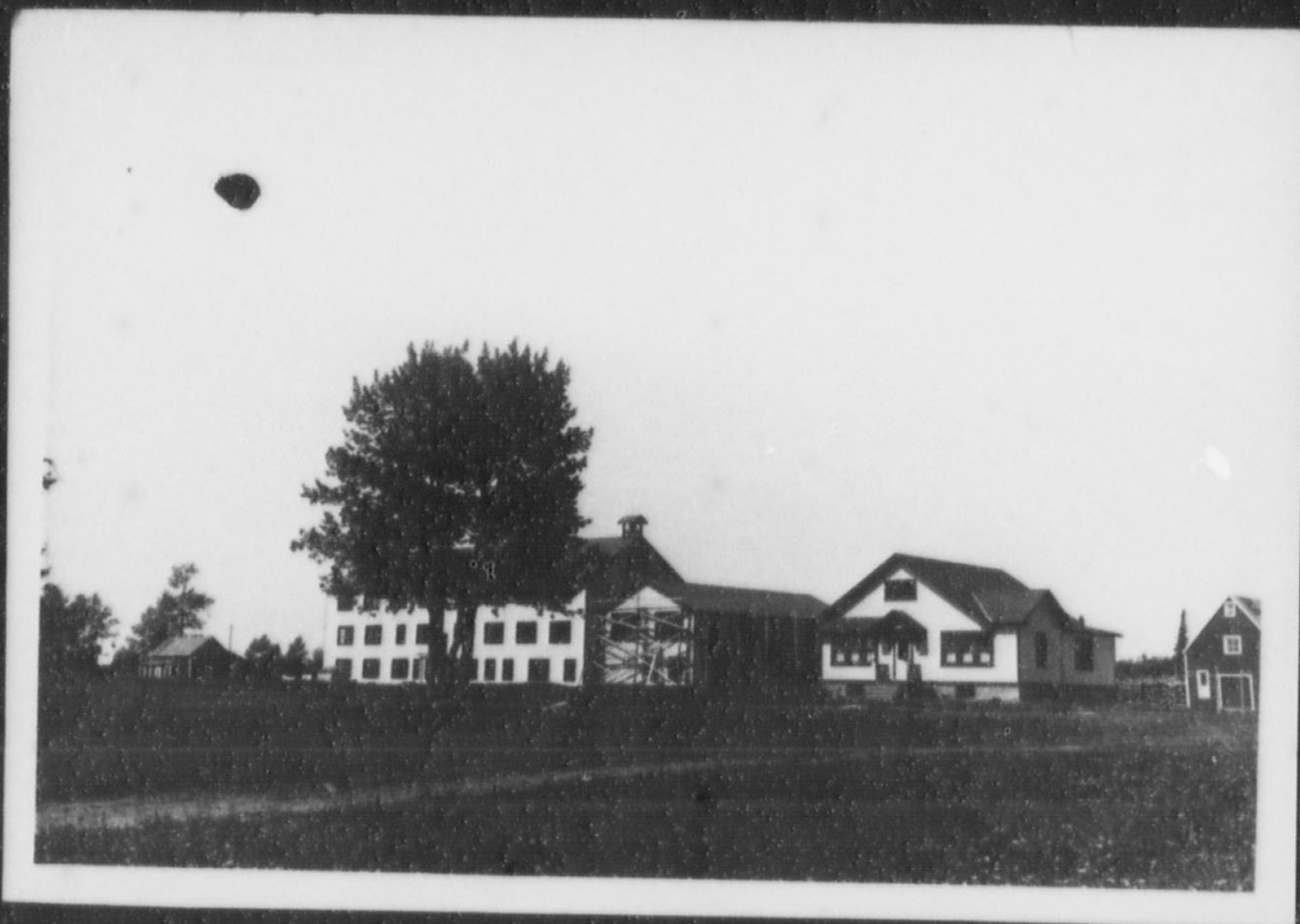
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Moose Survey. rights to land.

1. Cottage Hospital
2. Annex to Residential School
3. Main Residential School Building

8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON J. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. N. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
C. E. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., August 21st.

1937.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.



Dear Dr. McGill:

It gives me much pleasure to enclose enlargement of my snap-shot of our new buildings at Moose Factory.

From right to left the buildings are:

1. The new Cottage Hospital.
2. The Annex, with outside scaffolding still in position, to the main building. The Annex provides on the ground floor for the laundry, the boys and girls wash rooms and the boys recreation room. The second storey consists of two very large and well-lighted classrooms. A closed and covered passageway of twenty feet connects the Annex with the main building.
3. The main building of the school. This building provides, on the ground floor - Chapel, kitchen and dining rooms for the pupils and staff; on the second floor, dormitories for junior boys and girls, office, and staff bedrooms and sitting room; on the third floor, main dormitories for senior boys and girls, with rooms for supervisors; the fourth floor, or attic, provides sewing room, large recreation room for girls and general storage rooms.

The cubic air-space provided for the dormitories is somewhat in excess of that required by the Departmental regulations.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould
General Secretary.

SG:G
Encl-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 30, 1937.

Dear Canon Gould:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 21st and also snapshot of the new residential school established by you at Moose Factory, attached thereto.

This photograph suggests that the buildings are quite spacious and substantial. It is scarcely necessary to add that I appreciate very fully the courtesy that prompted you to send forward this snapshot, together with the information contained in your communication.

Yours very truly,

RAH

Shawley

Director.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION ON HIS
VISIT TO MOOSE FACTORY -

NEW BUILDINGS: The two years which elapsed since your Secretary visited this historic centre during the summer of 1935 were busy and eventful ones, and the progress made in that comparatively short time greatly exceeded his expectations. In the establishment of the fully modern Newnham Cottage Hospital, with ten beds, two cots, and one bassinette, and in the creation of a new, three and a half storey Residential School building, with ample accommodation for 100 pupils, the Church of England in Canada has furnished unquestionable proof of her deep and practical interest in all that pertains to the highest welfare of her numerous and devoted Indian people in the Moose Factory and James Bay areas. Never once, so far as your Secretary has been able to ascertain, since the arrival of John Horden (afterwards Bishop) in 1851, has the Church of England failed to provide labourers for this part of the world-wide mission field, and it is surely fitting that the good and glorious work which they began, and carried on so faithfully and so long, should now be maintained and extended by their successors with the increased resources and facilities they have at their command. The double process of maintenance and extension will be vastly stabilized and accelerated through the provision of those two very necessary and very efficient buildings, and one cannot but devoutly thank God for the abundance of wisdom and help bestowed upon the General Secretary of our Society, whereby he was enabled to find a way of making this provision possible.

THE HOSPITAL: As members have already received the printed pamphlet which furnishes considerable information about the Hospital, your Secretary does not consider it necessary to make any detailed reference to it in this report.

At the time of his visit five patients were in residence, two of them having been brought from Fort George, a distance of approximately 500 miles. As two more were expected to be transferred from the Hospital at Cochrane, there is ground for believing that the operating costs may be fully met by the usual grants for patients as made by the Indian Department.

For the time being, at any rate, Nurse Hockin, who is in charge, and Mrs Saucier, the House Matron, are quite sufficient to cope with the work, and additional help is not required.

The General Secretary recommends that responsibility for the Hospital be vested in the Commission, in the same way that the one at Hay River now stands, and your Secretary commends this recommendation to the members for sympathetic consideration and acceptance. It is the opinion of the General Secretary that the unification of control of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

all the Society's work at this important centre, possesses advantages which should not be disregarded, and he expressed the hope that the members of the Commission would take the same view of the matter.

THE SCHOOL: The new buildings with the annex, the purpose of which will be described later, is pleasing in design, spacious in capacity and substantial in structure. The foundations rest on cement piles with wide footings, and the roofing material is asphalt shingles of the best quality. There is a neat little belfry on the apex of the roof at the east end, surmounted by a cross, and the bell itself, purchased by contributions from the local Indian community, has an unusually mellow tone. As the exterior of the building is painted a cream colour, with door and window frames in brown, the general effect, when viewed from a distance and against a background of green foliage, is decidedly pleasing.

THE ANNEX: At the east end of the main building (School) (which is 115 feet long by 38 feet wide) and connected therewith by a closed-in passage, there is another building, 64 feet long by 30 feet wide, which provides comfortable space on the ground floor for wash rooms for the boys and girls (each 24 feet wide by 15 feet) the laundry, the light and power plant, and a recreation room for the boys (29 feet by 15 feet.) On the upper floor it provides two well-lighted class rooms, each 30 feet by 30 feet, separated by a partition which can easily be removed when the combined space is required for an entertainment or general assembly.

Your Secretary feels confident that the detachment of the class-room work from the main school building will strongly commend itself to the members of the Commission, as it is in keeping with the policy they have been hoping for some years to have adopted at a number of the other schools under their control.

THE CHAPEL: Of all the rooms on the ground floor of the main building itself, undoubtedly the most interesting and beautiful is the one set apart, and furnished in oak, as a Chapel.

The Chapel is 50' 8" in length, 13' 4½" in width, has a Communion Table, Prayer Desk, and two chairs at the Sanctuary end, and a sufficient number of seats and kneeling boards in the nave to accommodate the staff and a capacity enrollment of pupils. The beauty and dignity of this room are greatly enriched by a window (2' 4" x 4' 2") of stained glass, located on the outside wall directly opposite to the main entrance. In the four

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 3 -

corners of this delightfully and artistically coloured window are excellent portraits of Bishop Horden, Archbishop Machray, Bishop Anderson, and the Rev. John West, while a panel in the lower half carries a remarkably fine reproduction of the painting of Bishop Mountain's momentous journey to the Red River. In a corresponding panel near the top of the window may be seen the lady Foundress of the W.A. as she unfolds to the Board of Management, D & F.M.S. the plans which, under Divine guidance and protection culminated in the honoured and Dominion-wide organization so well known today. In the centre of the window appears the Saviour of the World, blessing disciples gathered out of various nations, an Indian and Eskimo included, and, in the border on either side of this central group may be seen the official monogram of the M.S.C.C. and the Winchester Cross of the W.A. Few who see this window are ever likely to forget it, and one can only hope and pray that all who worship in this quiet and peaceful room may receive such fresh inspiration from the record which the memorial window carries of the heroic men and women of the past, as will enable them to dedicate their own lives to similar great undertakings for Christ in the future. Fastened to the walls on either side of the memorial window, and becomingly framed are reproductions of the two paintings by Margaret W. Tarrant, one of which is entitled "LOVING SHEPHERD OF THE SHEEP", and the other "BEHOLD I SEND YOU FORTH".

Other rooms on the ground floor of the main school building are as follows:

1. Childrens' refectory (50' x 30')
2. Staff dining room (13'4" x 13')
3. Hall (45' x 10') with three furnaces
4. Kitchen and pantry.
5. Store room, and
6. Dairy.

At either end of the first floor are spacious childrens dormitories, one of which is 48' x 16' and the other 55'6" x 14'. Connecting these are two passage-ways, each 34' long by approximately 4'4" wide. On this floor is located the Principal's office (15'10" x 12'); the staff sitting room (32'3" x 16' 6"): three bed rooms, each 15'10" x 10'; a guest room of the same size; a women's wash room 15'10" x 7'5"; and a Supervisor's room 16'4" x 10'.

The Second Floor has two dormitories each 56' x 38' and two supervisor's rooms, each 13'4" x 9'.

The Attic provides a room for storing clothing; another room for general storage; a recreation room for girls (49'4" x 14'); and a sewing room 16' x 13'4".

All rooms throughout the building are well lighted and storm and screen windows are available for winter and summer use respectively.

FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT. The annex will be heated by two Banner Furnaces, No. 333, made by the Galt Stove and Furnace Co., and the main school building by three Banner Furnaces, No. 328, year 1921, made by the same Company. The furnaces in the annex will burn wood, and those in the main school building wood and coal.

A Delco plant, Model No. 25-C-1, Serial No. 378902, 2500 watts, and 52 batteries will provide the light, also power to pump the water and operate the two Thor washers to be installed in the laundry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Water Supply is drawn from the river, with a Delco motor (Model 3747, Serial No. G26,115 volts D.C.) installed in a cement shaft on the river bank to operate the pump, and force the water through a 2" pipe to the school, a distance of some 430 feet. Due care has been given to the question of protecting the pipe against the severe frosts of winter.

There is a pressure, also a hot water tank in the laundry, a jacket heater. A table will be provided, also a stove for heating smoothing irons.

Tables and benches were available for the children's refectory, also a table for the staff dining room. Beds for the dormitories had been ordered, and there appeared to be every indication that the building would be ready for occupation by the end of the current year.

AFFILIATED BUILDINGS - such as a modern stock barn, implement shed, poultry house, piggery, etc. will have to be provided as funds from the Department or some other source become available. The "mission house," or staff part of the old school plant will be left standing and used for storing supplies. A root-house can be secured by putting a cement basement under this building. The Principal estimates that about 50 bags of cement will be required, and your Secretary recommends that the Department be asked to provide this, and the affiliated buildings mentioned.

STOCK. The School has four good horses at present, and these are sufficient for current needs. It has four cows milking, one dry, one heifer and one bull. More cows will be required in the Spring.

THE STAFF. The numerical strength of the existing staff, if augmented by one Teacher and one Supervisor, will probably be found sufficient to handle the work of the new and larger school.

THE PRINCIPAL (Rev. Gilbert Thompson, B.A.) is a diligent and capable worker. He conducts three services each Sunday - one at 11 o'clock in the Church at Moosonee, and the other two in the Church near the School, on the Island.

THE PUPILS. The enrolment of pupils at the time of your Secretary's visit was 39, but the daily attendance at the class room was not less than 80. The non-Treaty pupils receiving classroom instruction number 25, and there are about as many Treaty Indian children from the Settlement who benefit in the same way. Rev. Louis Sampson, the Teacher, has carried on the classroom quite steadily and faithfully, but it appeared to your Secretary that his qualifications better fitted him for work amongst senior grades, and none of which are to be found at this school. He himself has a keen desire to return to ministerial work and your Secretary advised him to communicate with some Bishops with a view to securing a suitable opening.

.....

T.B.R.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. S. CONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., November 15th.

1937.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Dr. McGill:

It gives me much pleasure to enclose photographs of the completed Bishop Horden Memorial Indian Residential School at Moose Factory. The photographs are numbered on the back as follows:

- No. 1. Front view of building with annex, showing covered way connecting them.
- No. 2. Rear view of building, and annex, showing fire escape.
- No. 3. Completed group of new buildings as a whole showing, from right to left, the Bishop Newnham Memorial Cottage Hospital, with the annex and main school building.
- No. 4. Side and front of annex, the front of main school building.
- No. 5. Interior of Chapel in the main building, showing in the middle of the right wall opposite the entrance, an historical stained glass window. Of this window I enclose separate photograph -
- No. 5A. This window represents in the bottom right hand corner, the Rev. John West, our first missionary to Rupert's Land who arrived in the Bay in 1820; next to him, bottom panel,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Dr. Harold W. McGill.....2

Bishop Mountain en route by canoe from Montreal to the Red River Settlement, in 1844; bottom right hand corner, Bishop Anderson, first Bishop of Rupert's Land 1848; top left hand corner, Bishop Horden who, as a missionary, arrived at Moose Factory in 1851; top panel, formation of our Woman's Auxiliary in 1885; top right hand corner, the late Archbishop Machray of Rupert's Land, who arrived at Red River Settlement in 1865, and whose diocese at that time included the area now known as the Diocese of Moosonee; the centre panel represents "Christ the desire of all Nations," with an Indian and an Eskimo in the circle of the kneeling figures.

No. 6. One of the two classrooms forming the whole of the second storey of the annex to the main building.

All the buildings are heated with hot air furnaces; those in the main building being coal burning. The cubic air space provided exceeds the amount in the sketch plans supplied to us by Mr Orr.

I am leaving, I may add, on the 24th inst, for health reasons, on six months leave of absence and expect to return to the office on the 1st of next June.

Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould
General Secretary.

SG:G

Encl.

P.S. I enclose copy of Dr. Westgate's Report of his visit to the new school. S.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 18, 1937.

Dear Canon Goulds

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 15 with enclosed photographs of the Bishop Horden Memorial Indian Residential School. I found the photographs very interesting and have passed them on to Mr. Hoey and Mr. Phelan. I may say, however, that one mentioned in your letter was missing; namely, the interior of the Chapel.

I am very sorry to hear that you have been afflicted with failing health, but I am glad to know that you have been able to secure a holiday in consequence and hope this will bring about a complete and permanent recovery.

With my very best wishes for a happy and enjoyable holiday season, I am,

Yours faithfully,

Director of Indian Affairs.

Reverend Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Church
of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

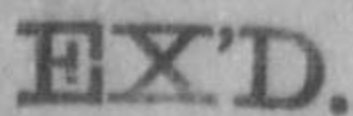
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



PAY TO.....**Rev. G. Thompson**

ADDRESS.....Ang. Res. School

Moore Factory

Case 2

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE "Education"	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at Nease Fort Indian Res. School for Nov. 1937.....		40.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay			
TOTAL			\$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Moosonee, Ont.

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	31	To allowance towards salary of night watchmen at Hoose Fort Indian Res. School for Dec. 1937.....	40.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>81-38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for presentation to pay			
TOTAL			\$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W F Lynn

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO Rev. Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Ang. Res. School

Moose Factory

Moose Factory, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	"Education"	
Jan. 31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at Moose Fort Indian Res. School for Jan. 1935.....	40.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 0.2.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE Jan 31st / 35

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Northern Electric Company

LIMITED

W. R. OSTIN
DISTRICT MANAGER
L. P. STILES
DISTRICT SALES MANAGER
H. W. SIMPSON
DISTRICT CREDIT MANAGER
W. R. F. HALL
DISTRICT STORES MANAGER

POST OFFICE DRAWER 130
131 SIMCOE STREET
TORONTO, 2. ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "NORELCO"

GENERAL SALES DEPARTMENT
1261 SHEARER ST. MONTREAL.

DISTRIBUTING HOUSES:
HALIFAX SAINT JOHN, N.B.
MONTREAL QUEBEC
SHERBROOKE OTTAWA
TORONTO HAMILTON
LONDON WINDSOR
SUDBURY KIRKLAND LAKE
WINNIPEG REGINA
CALGARY EDMONTON
VANCOUVER VICTORIA
SALES OFFICE: PORT ARTHUR

IN REPLY
REFER TO

The Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

FBS Dept. 8-S
February 11th, 1938.

Attention: Mr. R. A. Williams.

Dear Sirs:-

In line with your request to the Delco Motor Products at Oshawa, and their Mr. Mounts' letter to your attention under date of January 28th. we would quote on equipment for Fire Alarm System and Watchman's Detector Stations for the school at Moose Factory, as follows:-

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.

System Type SS

Closed Circuit--- operation of any station sounds a predetermined code ring four times on all bells in the circuit. This circuit is supervised and is so arranged that if there is any trouble on the circuit such as grounds or short circuits the trouble bell will ring in the Engineer's or Superintendent's office indicating that there is trouble on the line and should be examined and adjusted so that the system will be maintained 100% for alarm purposes.

This system is for operation on 110 volts, D.C.

11 - Bells #23 - 8" Single Stroke	\$ 22.95 each -	252.45
7 - F.A. Stations - #1275-2 Surface Type	39.10 each -	273.70
1 - Type SS - Control Panel 1 circuit	187.00 each.	187.00
		<u>713.15</u>
		295.80
		<u>\$ 1008.95</u>

Station Used

General Open Circuit System.

Operation of any Break Glass Station causes all vibrator bells in the circuit to ring continuously until a new glass is placed in the station. This circuit is not supervised, and should be tested at intervals to make sure that there is no fault on the circuit in case an actual alarm is put through.

11 - #561 - 8" Bells Vibrating 110 volts D.C.	\$ 19.55 each
7 - #228 - Break Glass Stations, Surface.	10.20 each.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN, QUOTATIONS ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE FORM A PART OF THIS QUOTATION.

PLEASE GIVE REFERENCE TO THIS QUOTATION WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

PAGE NO. 2

The Church House

February 11th, 1938.

We would strongly recommend the use of the closed circuit type, which we believe to be the ideal system for fire alarm protection, although as you will note the cost of this equipment would be somewhat higher than the equipment as used in the general open circuit system. We are returning with this quotation two (2) sets of blueprints which were brought into us by the Aladdin People, and on these we have marked on the various floors the locations which we believe would be best suited to give a general coverage of the equipment. The fire alarm bells are marked in white pencil with a circle with a line through it. The fire alarm stations are marked with the letter "F" also in white pencil. These are our impressions of where this equipment should be located from the blueprints themselves, but however, either yourselves or the architect might wish to locate at other points in accordance with the building construction. You might also wish to either decrease or increase the number of stations and bells on anyone floor.

We would quote in connection with Watchman's Time Detector System as follows:

WATCHMAN'S TIME DETECTOR SYSTEM.

This System consists of a Time Detector located in the Superintendent's office with outlying magneto stations where the watchman calls and puts through his visit on permanent record in the Time Detector.

1 - #76 - 6 Station Time Detector (Without Clock)	\$ 141.95 each
1 - #75 - 6 Station Time Detector (With Clock)	295.80 each ←
6 - #162- Magneto Stations (Surface)	25.50 each.

You will also find these items marked on the blueprint in white pencil, the "X" denoting the Magneto Station, at which point the Watchman would insert his key and put the magneto station into operation. This would register the time at which that particular station was operated in the Watchman's Time Detector shown as a rectangular shape in white pencil with the letter "D" in the Supervisor's Room on the first floor. In connection with this Watchman's Time Detector System we would point out to you that as it is magneto operated it would have absolutely no connection with your 110 volt D.C. System. The same remarks would apply to the Watchman's Time Detector System, that is, as to quantities and locations as on the fire alarm system.

We are enclosing literature giving general information regarding both the fire alarm and Watchman's Time Detector equipment. All prices quoted would be F.O.B. Toronto, sales tax included.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN, QUOTATIONS ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE. TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE FORM A PART OF THIS QUOTATION.
PLEASE GIVE REFERENCE TO THIS QUOTATION WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

PAGE No. 3

The Church House

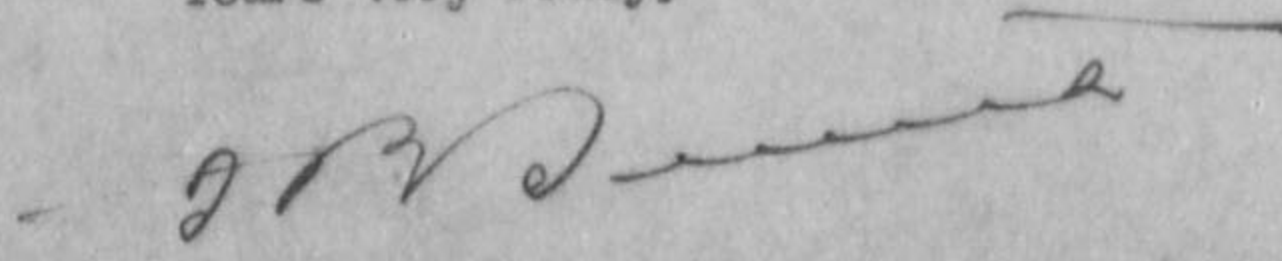
February 11th, 1938.

Terms: 2% ten days; net 30 days.

Complete shipment could be made in approximately two weeks from receipt of order.

I trust that we have made ourselves quite clear in connection with the items quoted and detail on them, also you will note in the literature enclosed they give a general wiring diagram in connection with both the open and the closed systems. This detail, of course, would not be necessary insofar as the Watchman's Time Detector equipment is concerned. If there is any additional detail or information which we can supply, we trust you will not hesitate to call on us for such information.

Yours very truly,



F.B. Smith/REW.

Supply Sales Division,
Manager.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN, QUOTATIONS ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE. TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE FORM A PART OF THIS QUOTATION. PLEASE GIVE REFERENCE TO THIS QUOTATION WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, B.A.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF SASKATCHEWAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SHODDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
F. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, K.C.
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., February 12th.
1938.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.



R

Dear Mr Hoey:

The Principal of our Moose Factory School has directed the attention of our Commission to the need of a fire alarm system with station time detectors, and I consulted the Northern Electric Company from whom the lighting system at the school was secured, with regard to the most suitable kind, and the cost of the same. Enclosed herewith is the original of their reply to my letter.

They recommend the closed circuit system described in their letter (page 1) as the System Type S.S. The cost of this equipment would be \$713.15. As the six station time detectors would cost an additional \$295.80, or a total of \$1008.95, I am writing to ascertain if your Department can authorise this expenditure.

As the need cannot be questioned, and as you know the dilemma in which our Society stands at present financially, your help in this matter will be appreciated more than it is possible to express.

Although I am writing this from our Toronto office, will you please address your reply to me at my Winnipeg office.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:G
Encl-1

1938-39
Buses & other
equipment
for J.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa,
February 18, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the proposed installation of a fire alarm system in the Moose Factory Residential School.

This school was recently remodelled by your Commission and I presume was made as fireproof as possible in view of northern conditions. In addition we make an allowance for a night watchman. No special provision was made in the current year's appropriation for such a heavy expenditure as you request at the Moose Factory Residential School and I therefore regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to your request.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Residential
School Commission,
The Bible House,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



James Bay Agency

DATE.....

Agent

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE MON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROV. J. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 1st, 1938.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Hoey:-

Your letter of the 18th ulto. #44-6-5, awaited me on my return from eastern Canada a short time ago, and I sincerely regret the decision embodied therein, not to provide the fire alarm system requested for our Moose Factory School.

When making the request for this equipment as embodied in my letter of the 12th ulto. I was under the impression that as our Society had made a capital expenditure of approximately \$50,000.00 in providing the new school building at Moose Factory, and had therefore, saved your Department that amount, you would be able to help us to the comparatively slight extent indicated, in the same way that you made a grant of approximately \$2,000.00 for equipment at our Aklavik School.

Further, as our Society during the past few years has provided not only the new School building at Moose Factory, but new School buildings at Fort George and Aklavik as well, at a total cost of approximately \$125,000.00, the request did not, nor does it yet, appear to me to be an unreasonable one.

As you state in your letter that "no special provision was made in the current year's appropriation for such a heavy expenditure as requested at the Moose Factory Residential School", I have been wondering if some of the saving effected by your Department through the non-payment of P.G. grants could not be made available for the equipment in question. For instance, had capacity attendance of pupils been maintained in 1937 at all the Schools administered by our Society, our Society's revenue would have been increased by the amounts indicated in the following list:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,

- 2 -

March 1st, 1938.

	Capacity	Average Attendance	Loss
White Fish Lake	30	27.57	\$415.11
Blackfoot	100	88.33	\$1829.28
Peigan	50	45.86	\$648.54
Lac la Ronge	100	97.48	\$479.27
Elkhorn	145	142.64	\$380.73
Sioux Lookout	135	99.62	\$5546.21
Chapleau	100	92.61	\$1123.66
Total			\$10422.80

This heavy loss in revenue, along with the further loss of approximately \$10,000.00 through the 5% cut in the grants, will indicate to you the difficulties which confront our Commission in the efficient administration of our Society's Schools, and while there may be some Department ruling to the effect that p.c. grants which are not earned automatically lapse, I trust that if no such ruling obtains, some of the saving effected last year on grants in this way, may yet be applied to the provision of the fire alarm system requested for Moose Factory.

Yours very truly,

L. B. A. Westgate

TBRW/WH

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File

Ottawa, March 7, 1938.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the first instant, in which you express regret at the inability of the Department to provide the alarm system you requested for the recently constructed residential school at Moose Factory.

I may state by way of comment that negotiations relating to the construction of a residential school at Moose Factory took place before I entered the Department a little over a year ago. It is my understanding, however, that this school was to be constructed and equipped by the Anglican Church authorities and that the Department, in turn, had promised an increase in pupilage from 40 to 100. These negotiations were carried on by Reverend Canon Gould, representing your Church, and Dr. McGill, Director of this Branch.

I note your reference to the funds that might be available as the result of the regulation which permits us to pay only on the average attendance at residential schools. I may state that the average attendance at residential schools is carefully considered when the estimates are prepared from year to year and an amount necessary to pay approximately 92% of the per capita grant payments included. You

can readily ..

RA

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

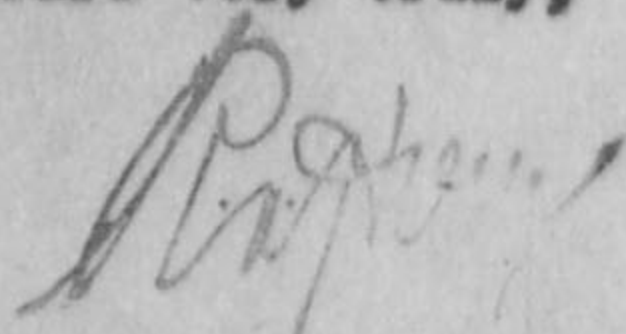
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 2 -

can readily see, therefore, that there is no surplus available from this source. In addition to this, an Order-in-council was passed recently, making provision for the payment of an additional \$5.00 per pupil to residential schools in the province of Saskatchewan. I regret, therefore, that we have not at our disposal in the appropriation of this year the funds necessary for the construction of a fire alarm system at the Moose Factory School.

Yours very truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CLASS of SERVICE DESIRED	
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

D. G. LOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

RECEIVER'S No.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

RA37 29NL Collectvia Cochrane collect 95&95

Moosonee Ont 17

Indian Residential School
184 Alexander Ave Wpg

Cement received in good condition

Thompson.

CALL 86 872

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Moosenee Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	31	To allowance towards salary on Night watchman at Moose Port Indian Res. School for March 1938	40.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in triplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			\$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE March 31st 1934

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

B

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

EX'D.

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

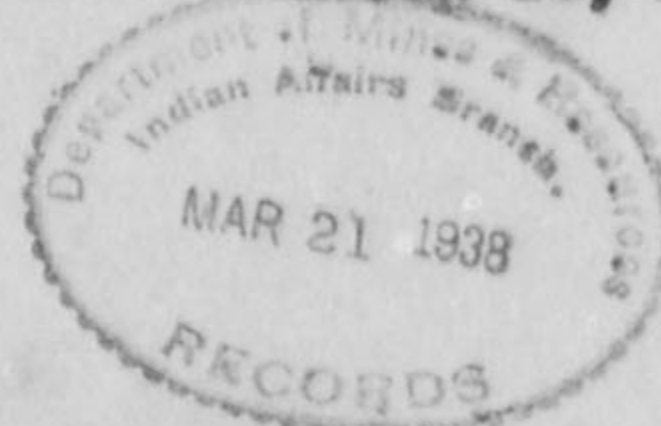
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 16, 1938.

Sept 1938

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

When in Ottawa last November, I discussed with Mr. Phelan the need of cement for the basement of a house at Moose Factory to serve as a storage for vegetables, and was informed payment would be met by the Department if bills were presented before the end of the current fiscal year.

When in Ottawa again last month, I mentioned that the amount of cement required was found to be larger than at first anticipated, but was assured that the promise of payment would not be affected by this fact.

Enclosed herewith you will find the bill from Messrs. Mercier & Shirley, Limited, in triplicate, for the cement delivered at Moosonee, and it will be appreciated if you will send your cheque for the amount direct to them.

Faithfully yours,

L. A. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:S

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

File

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON THE 25th APRIL 1938.

APR 25 1938

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a report, dated 6th April, 1938, from the
Minister of Mines and Resources, stating;

That the estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39,
Vote Number 169, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources,
provide an amount of \$34,582.00 for new works, repairs
and purchase of equipment for the following Church owned
Indian Residential Schools:

(a) ONTARIO.

Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School
Moose Fort Church of England Residential School.

(b) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School.

(c) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School.
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School.
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School.
St Albert Roman Catholic Residential School.
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School.
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School.
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School.
Wabasca Church of England Residential School.
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School.

(d) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School.
Aklavik Church of England Residential School.
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School.
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Ahousaht United Church Residential School.
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School.
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School.
Kitamaat United Church Residential School.
Port Simpson United Church Residential School.
St. Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

/ " / 2 / " /

That, as these buildings are Church owned, new works, repairs and purchase of equipment constitute a grant and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above-mentioned Indian Residential Schools of the sum of \$34,582.00, same to be chargeable to Vote Number 169, 1938-39, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
the Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Местоимение.....On2.

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1638
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

DATE..... May 4th 1938

.....
Agent

VERY
POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) the full-rate message. Other character is indicated by symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOA186 34 COLLECT DL

1938 MAY 25 PM 2 32

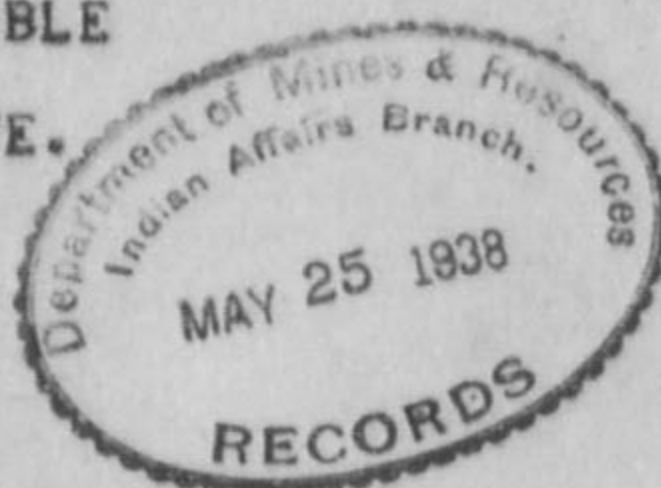
HN WINNIPEG MAN 25 110P

THE SECY

295

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT
REFERENCE MY LETTER MARCH TWELFTH MERCIER AND SHIRLEY LIMITED
COCHRANE ONTARIO CONCERNED OVER DELAY IN PAYMENT FOR CEMENT SHIPPED
TO MOOSONEE STOP WILL BE APPRECIATED IF YOU GIVE THIS MATTER EARLIEST
ATTENTION POSSIBLE

T B R WESTGATE.



This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

looked 2-8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

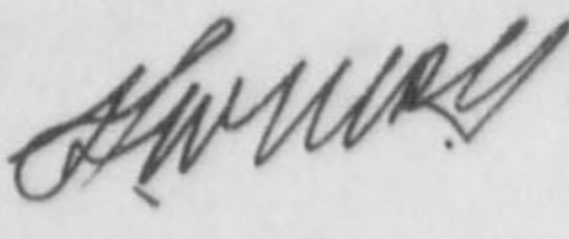
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 26, 1938.

Memorandum:W. M. Bailey, Esq.,
Purchasing Agent.

Some months ago, Reverend T. B. R. Westgate, Secretary of the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C., visited the Department and requested authority to purchase cement in order to build a vegetable store house at the Moose Fort Residential School. He was authorized to do so but the account only reached us recently. You will note the cement cost \$330.40 and was purchased from Mercier & Shirley, Ltd., of Cochrane, Ont., who are on the Approved List. Funds for this payment are available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year, and I would appreciate if you would issue a Purchase Requisition, in order that we may pay the account.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

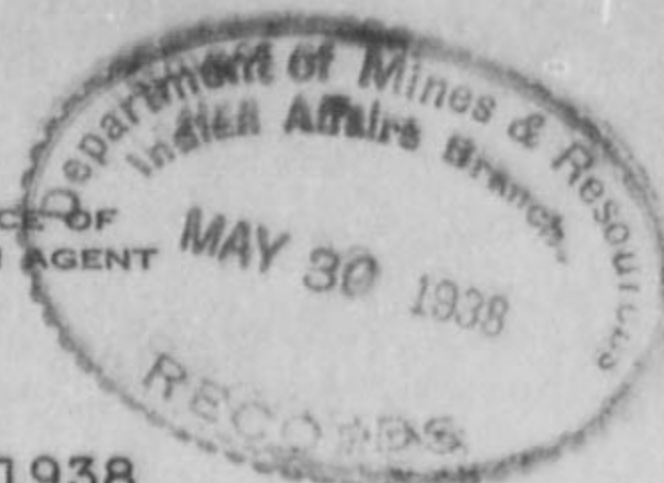
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Moose Factory May 26th 1938

Doctor Stone,

Dear Sir,

Canon Gould is at Moose today and we went into the matter of the extra beds for the school. We agree that there would be no advantage in enlarging the building.

We now take into the school pupils with a bad family history as long as they are free from T.B. unless you do not allow us to take these children in there is no need of the extra beds, and if you do not allow us to take them in except as special pupils then we could set aside one of the dormitories for their use only.

The Ontario Government are allowing the hospital to care for halfbeds so they are enlarging the hospital this summer-two wings of 7 beds each-enlarging the kitchen and bathroom-building a sitting room and installing another bathroom.

I would advise that if we do not have the school for the weak children, we be allowed to admit any child that is at present free from T.B.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

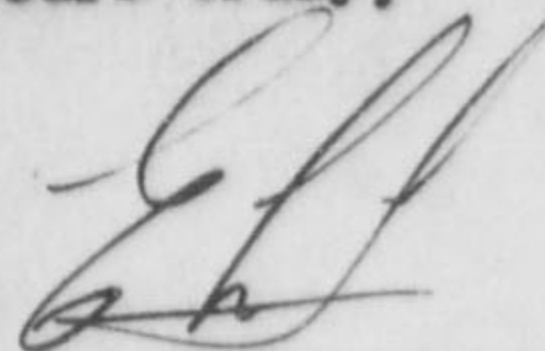
EX'D.

May 31, 1938

Dear Doctor Tyrer:-

From your letter of May 26 it is evident that you wish to use the residential school at Moosonee partly as a preventorium unit. My only comment is that you should watch the school carefully to see that no child remains in it who has tuberculosis in a phase which is a menace to the other children and that those children whom you describe as pupils with a bad family history should have a substantial advantage in the way of feeding, rest, and relief from exertion. If certain dormitories could be set aside for them I think it would be of advantage. This was the object of the other proposed arrangement and it will be so much the better if it can be accomplished without further building.

Yours truly,



E.L. Stone, M.B.,
Superintendent of Medical Services.

W.L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

DW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 5222

Receipt Form

File No 15-3

Monroe, Mercier & Shirley Ltd.,

Ottawa, June 4, 1938.

Cochrane, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
280	Bags Canada Portland Cement To be used in the building of Vegetable Storehouse	per bg. \$1.18	\$330.40

Prices F.O.B. Moose Fort Residential School your quotation to Consignee.

Shipping Instructions Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, Secretary, Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

Vote 77 Allot. No. 13 Date to be delivered: - Already received.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date: Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Telephone 308

P. O. Box 483

MAR 11 1938

COCHRANE, ONT. March 8th 1938

Mr. J. S.
The Indian & Eskimo Residential
School Commission
184 Alexander Ave., East,
Winnipeg, Mann.



MERCIER & SHIRLEY LTD.

82558

WHOLESALE GROCERS

COCHRANE & HEARST, ONT.

Terms Net

Interest 8% per annum on past due accounts

		PRICE UNIT	PRICE	TOTAL
280	Bags Canada Portland Cement	280	1.13	330.40
	Car C N 512347			
<i>Yours in duplicate detached for accounts to pay.</i> <i>REMITTANCE FOR FILE</i> <i>PP</i> <i>ER = 7055-1</i> <i>2 colours sent this June 8/38</i> <i>PP</i>				
Certified Correct for payment: <i>L. A. R. McGee</i> Secretary, INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION, M. S. C. C.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 26, 1938.

Memorandum:W. M. Bailey, Esq.,
Purchasing Agent.

Some months ago, Reverend T. B. R. Westgate, Secretary of the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C., visited the Department and requested authority to purchase cement in order to build a vegetable store house at the Moose Fort Residential School. He was authorized to do so but the account only reached us recently. You will note the cement cost \$330.40 and was purchased from Mercier & Shirley, Ltd., of Cochrane, Ont., who are on the Approved List. Funds for this payment are available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year, and I would appreciate if you would issue a Purchase Requisition, in order that we may pay the account.

Sumner

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 8, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

L.A.D.
H.

The Department received your telegram of May 25th, with reference to the account of Mercier & Shirley, Limited, for Portland Cement supplied to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Due to circumstances beyond our control, payment of this account has been delayed, but I am arranging to have cheque forwarded to the company this week.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residential
School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



References

Conf.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Jan 5th 1939

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	5	To allowance toward salary of Night watchman at Moose Port Indian Res. School, for Dec, 1938..	40.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 23-1-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			\$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. S. Fenn

Agent

FORM No. 506

Jan 5th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Gilbert Thompson
Ang. Res. School
ADDRESS Hocoma Factory

Monomers

ॐ नमः शिवाय ॥

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Feb. 28th 1939

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



PAY TO Rev Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS.....Ang. Residential School

House... Factory, Moonshine

Ontario

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....31st March, 1939.

Agent

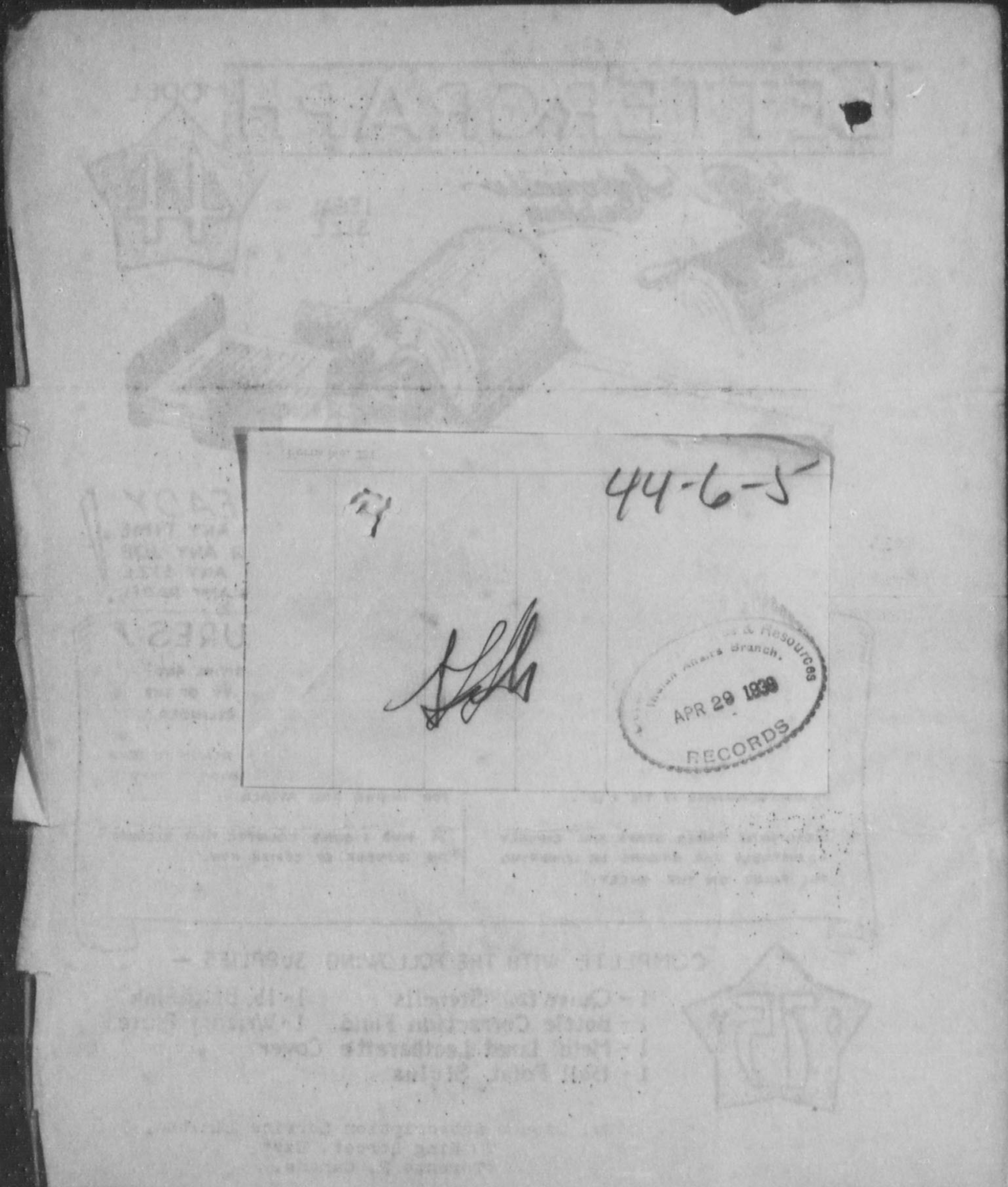
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



44-6-5

[Signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

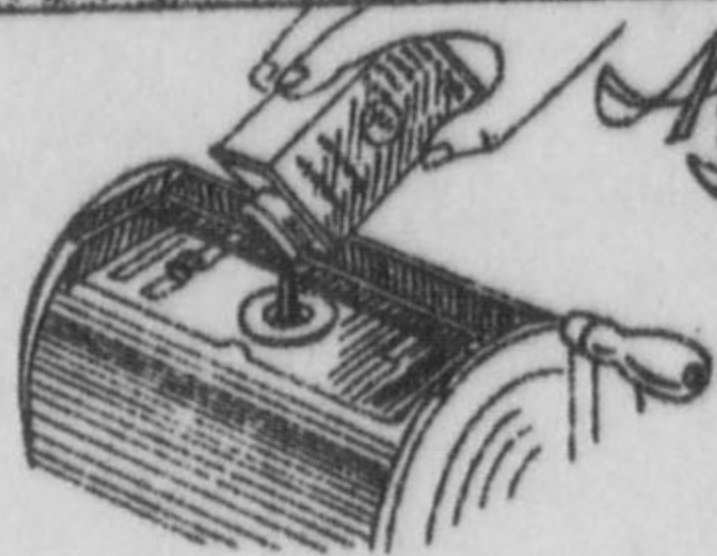
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

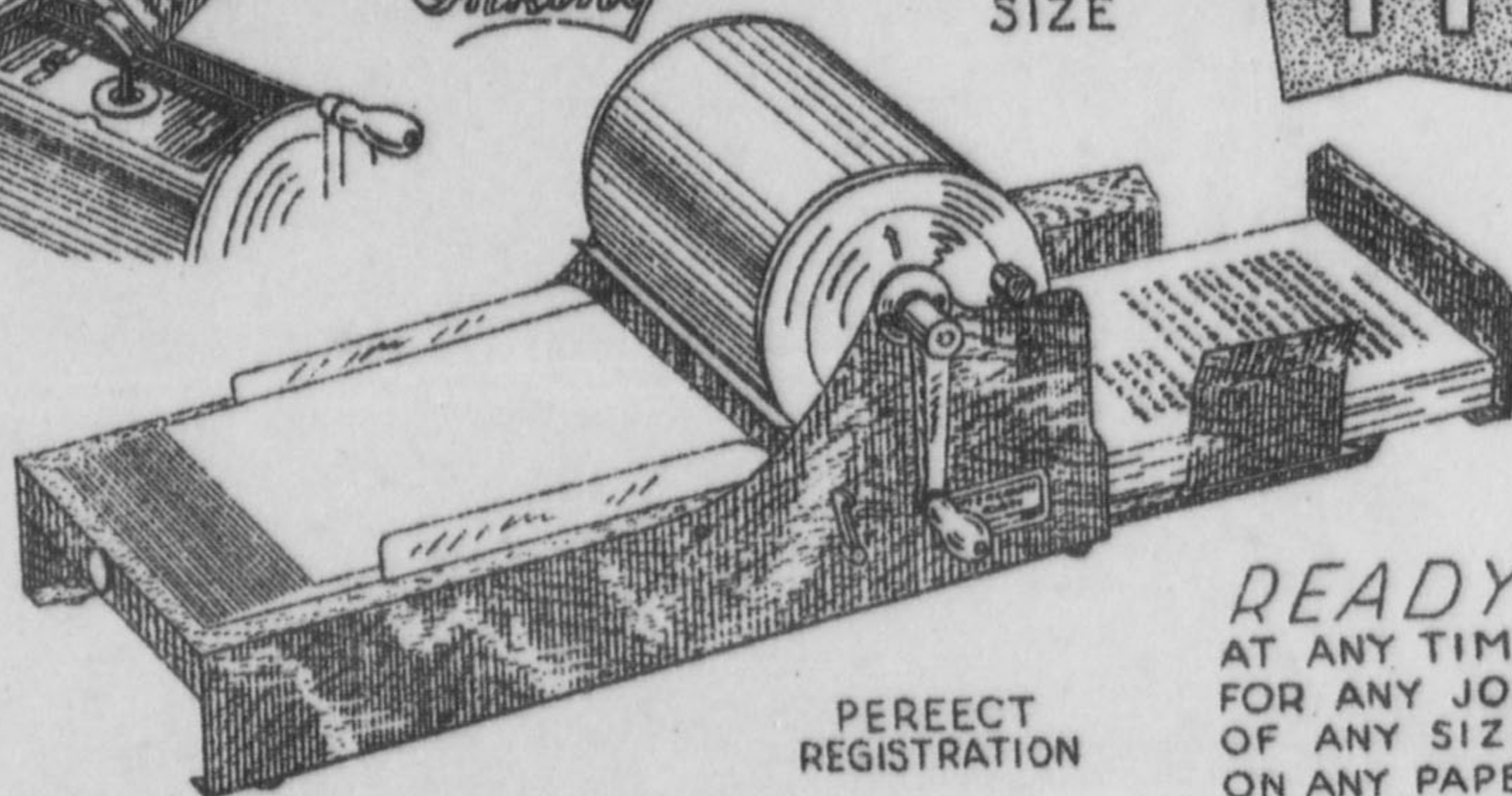
VERY
POOR
COPY

LETTERGRAPH MODEL



Automatic Inking

LEGAL
SIZE



PEREECT
REGISTRATION

READY
AT ANY TIME
FOR ANY JOB
OF ANY SIZE
ON ANY PAPER.

NOTE THESE SPECIAL FEATURES!

A FULL POUND OF INK IS POURED INTO THE CYLINDER AND NO FURTHER ATTENTION IS NECESSARY! A SELF INKING PAD GIVES PERFECT INK DISTRIBUTION THUS ASSURING UNIFORM AND EVENLY INKED COPIES OF ANY NUMBER DESIRED!
PRINTING SURFACE IS 7½" X 15"!

AUTOMATIC PAPER STOPS ARE QUICKLY ADJUSTABLE FOR RAISING OR LOWERING THE PRINT ON THE SHEET!

PAPER STRIPPERS ARE POSITIVE AND ELIMINATE ANY POSSIBILITY OF THE PAPER CLINGING TO THE CYLINDER!

A CYLINDER BRAKE IS READY TO LOCK THE CYLINDER IN ANY POSITION DESIRED FOR INKING AND ATTACHING STENCIL!

A FIVE FIGURE COUNTER THAT RECORDS THE NUMBER OF COPIES RUN!

COMPLETE WITH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES —



- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 - Quire (24) Stencils | 1 - lb. Black Ink |
| 1 - Bottle Correction Fluid | 1 - Writing Plate |
| 1 - Metal Lined Leatherette Cover | |
| 1 - Ball Point Stylus | |

Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Limited,
70 King Street, East
Toronto 2, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
J. D. VENABLE
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 17, 1939.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

The Rev. Gilbert Thompson, B.A., Principal of our Moose Factory School, has directed the attention of our Commission to the urgent need of a duplicator, such as the one described on the enclosed sheet, and I am writing for the specific purpose of ascertaining if you could supply this item of equipment. It is my understanding that it would cost \$75 complete with 24 stencils, stylus, ink, etc.

In addition to the capacity enrollment of pupils who are in residence, there is a large attendance in the classrooms of Day pupils from the surrounding settlement, and the Principal points out that the duplicator would be of great service to the teachers in their classroom work. Further, as many of our Schools keep in touch with the parents of pupils in residence, as well as with graduate pupils, by sending out a monthly letter embodying information of interest to all, the duplicator would be of very great service in more ways than one, and I sincerely hope that you may be able to find some way of providing it.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/WH

Encl.

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 24, 1939.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in which you submit, for Departmental consideration, a request received by you for a duplicator from the Principal of the Moose Factory Indian residential school.

I hesitate to send forward to the Purchasing Department a requisition for a duplicator such as the one described on the sheet enclosed with your communication. I feel confident that a requisition for a duplicator at this price would not be acceptable to the Purchasing Division. I am, however, sending forward a requisition for a duplicator which, I feel confident, will serve the purpose Mr. Thompson has in mind. It is in use at a number of our schools and has been very satisfactory.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

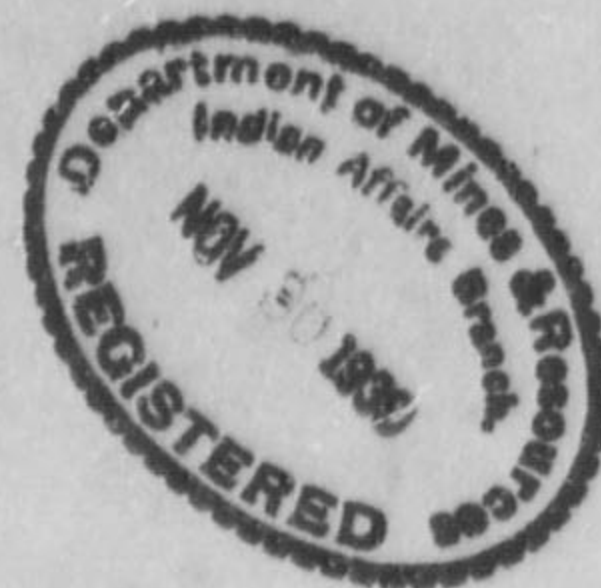
44-6-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

17-44-3

Missionary Society of the Church
of England in Canada.,
Winnipeg, Man., Nov. 25, 1939.

File
Dr. H.W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Dr. McGill:-

x

x

x

During the discussion of this matter it was suggested and finally agreed that the best course to take would be to build a new and larger hospital and allow the present hospital building, erected in 1936, to be used as the Principal's residence. As this building is conveniently located to the new School, and would serve very well for this purpose, the Committee hoped that the arrangement would commend itself to you and to your Department.

As the existing hospital, however, must continue in operation until a new and larger one has been provided, it was unanimously agreed by the Committee that the provision of the new hospital should be undertaken by the Government.

In support of this view it was pointed out that as the Society had erected the new School at a cost of over \$50,000.00, and the existing hospital at a cost of at least \$7,000.00, including equipment, it should not be asked or expected to make any further large expenditure for the new larger hospital required.

I was instructed, therefore, to ask you to include in your estimates for the next fiscal year the sum of at least \$10,000.00 to build the larger hospital necessary at this centre.

It was the unanimous opinion of the members of the Committee that the residence of the Principal should be provided out of Government funds, and, as the cost of materials alone, plus freight, wages, etc., for the existing hospital building amounted to not less than \$5,000.00, the Government expenditure for the two buildings will be reduced by that amount.

As the Federal Government has recently given very careful attention to the question of improving the health of its Indian wards, and has voted a very considerable sum of money for this purpose, the Committee earnestly hope that this comparatively small expenditure may be made possible next year through the provision of a hospital capable of meeting for many years to come, the medical requirements of the Indians in the Moose Factory and James Bay settlements.

Yours very truly,

T.B.R. Westgate,

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Cont.

DATE.....

[illegible]

W. L. Lyrer
W. L. Lyrer
Agent
DATE Dec. 30th 1939

VERY
POOR
COPY



PAY TO **Rev. Gilbert Thompson**
Ang. M. School,
ADDRESS: Moore Factory

However,

One.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUEZ NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	31	To allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Moose Factory Ang. Lth. School for month of Jan.	40.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 142-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for account to pay.			
TOTAL			\$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

B. 7747

VOUCHER No. 22.....

W. L. Tyron

Agent

DATE.....Jan. 31st 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Moose Factory Jan. 21st 1940

Mr. Hoey,
Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed an account for lumber used at Ang. Res. School Moose Factory for building a fire escape from the Day school class rooms.

When checked the fire escapes last fall I found that there was no way the children could get out of the class rooms except by a stair leading down into the building, I asked Mr. Thompson to build a fire escape.

He built one, and the under side of the escape is closed in to provide a storm porch for the door under the escape.

All fire escapes are inspected each day and kept clear of ice and snow.

I did not promise or say that the Department would pay for the material for the fire escape, but after it was built Mr. Thompson asked me if we would pay for the lumber, I told him that I did not know, but would refer it to you.

Yours truly,

W.L. Tyrer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 19, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached account I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to its payment. Funds for the present fiscal year are totally assigned and consequently there is no allotment from which this account could be paid.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



PAY TO **Rev. Gilbert Thompson,**
Ang. Run School.
Moore Factory
Moore
Out.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1940		*SCHEDULE*	AMOUNT
Feb. 28	To allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Moore Factory Ang. Soc. School. for month of Feb.		40.00
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE <i>H. J. 10</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			\$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 5420

VOUCHER No. 67

W F Lynn

W. J. EYER

Agent

DATE **Feb. 23th 1949**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

**Hooyahs Out.**

DATE

DATE April 24th 1948

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

W.L.Tyrer Indian Agent

PAY TO

Moose Factory

ADDRESS.....

Moos once

Cont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

能。凡。

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1940 DATE	"School" SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 31	Gave L. Thomas \$40.00 to pay Nightwatchmen at Indian Res. School for month of Oct 1940.....	40.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>Apr. 30 -</i> Voucher <i>6-11-80</i> duplicate detached for accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 1.A. 506

R. 9531

145

VOUCHER No.....

Waterbury

Agent

Ont 31st 1940

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

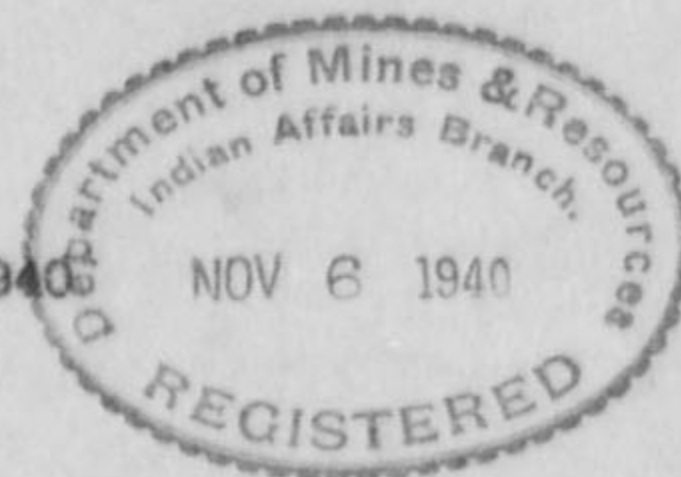
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

44-6-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Moose Factory Oct. 24th 1940



[Handwritten signature]
Mr. Thomas,
In Charge Ang. Res. School,
Moose Factory.

Dear Sir,

It has come to my attention that
Clarence Corsten is acting as Night Watchman at the school.

I do not approve of this man acting as Night Watchman.
I cannot think that Mr. Thompson knew the man's history when
he engaged him., he was in a hospital for the insane for about
two years and at the present time I do not consider his
mentality any too stable.

I will sign the voucher for his October pay with a
note enclosed informing the Department of my action, if you
still keep him as Night Watchman after October 31st I will
not be held responsible for his actions as Night Watchman and
will not sign any voucher for his wages.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: W.L. Tyrer]

W.L. Tyrer
Indian Agent.

Mr. Hoey,

This man wanted his pay as soon as he stopped
work and as the Mission had no money I paid him, so will
you please send the cheque made out to me this month.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: W.L. Tyrer]

W.L. Tyrer

Mr. Hoey,

I am sure you can understand why I could not
have this man acting as Nightwatchman-If anything happened
at the school I am sure we could not explain why this man
was working as Nightwatchman.

W.L.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5.

Ottawa, November 8th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your recent letter with reference to the employment of Clarence Corsten as night watchman at the Moose Fort Residential School. I understand from your remarks that Mr. Corsten was employed for only one month. If he is still employed at the school, you should advise me immediately.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-65

Schools

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
9-44

Lockwood Clinic, Bloor St.
Toronto, November, 27th. 1940.

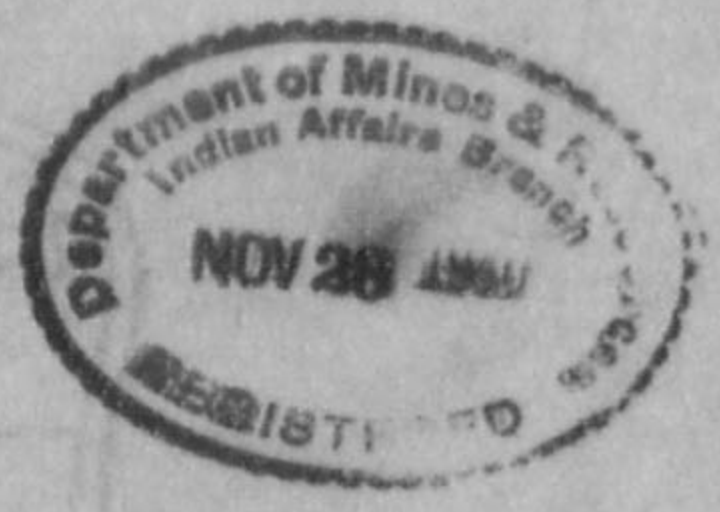
Dr. W. H. McGill

X X X

Will you please have cheques sent to this
following at end of November and end of December.

"School"

Rev. G. Thompson to pay Night Watchman.....\$40.00



X X X

W. L. Tyrer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY



PAY TO Rev. G. Thompson,
ADDRESS Principal,
..... Moose Fort Indian Residential
School,
..... Moosonee, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY



Principal,
ADDRESS.....

Principal,	EXAMINED
ADDRESS Moose Fort Indian Residential School,	
Neoshoes, Ont.	

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



EXD.
A.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. *****

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. N.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	28	For services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, performed by Stanley Louttit for the month of January, 1941	\$	40 00
Apr. 30. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1-2-41 voucher in duplicate for Accountant to pay				
TOTAL			\$	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

[illegible]

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

區、段、

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No.

Gilbert Thompson
 DATE May 1/41 ^{Agent} Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

PAY TO Rev. Gilbert Thompson, EXP.
Moose Factory, Ont. A.
ADDRESS.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

TM No. I.A. 506
p. 142

(Sgd.) Gilbert Thompson.
Principal. Agent

No.

DATE April 2, 41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Rev. Gilbert Thompson,

ADDRESS.....Moose Factory, Ontario

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT

紀 實

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 143

VOUCHER No.

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Moose Box #5 44-6-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.
FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McMINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
104 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 17, 1941.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

During my interview with you on the 9th instant I mentioned the urgent need of a mechanical washing machine for our school at Moose Factory, and it is my recollection that I promised to submit a request to you for some help in securing this very necessary item of equipment. The smaller washers which have been in use have been found to be inadequate, and the Principal (Rev. Gilbert Thompson, B.A.) has submitted to our Commission the following recommendation:-

The J. H. Connor & Sons Ltd., Ottawa, are willing to supply a "No. 1 E.W. Wood Tub Washer with counter shaft, electric motor and wringer. Capacity 36", length over all 69", height over all 66". Price \$610.00."

Mr. Thompson states that "This is the smallest machine we could get if we are expected to work economically."

While I am deeply conscious of the financial difficulties confronting your Department at the present time, I am regrettably obliged to state that the Government's decision to reduce the pupilage at the Indian Residential Schools to 92.24% from January 1st of last year, has made it impossible for our Society to meet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

all essential requirements such as this item of equipment out of their present income. Our difficulty has been further increased by the fact that the Society was obliged to install, at very great expense, a septic tank at this school and also to enlarge the intake pipe in connection with the water supply.

Should your Department be unable to meet the total cost of the washing machine recommended by Mr. Thompson, I would earnestly hope that you may be able to make a generous grant towards the cost of the same.

In the list of sums provided in your Estimates for the current fiscal year, and as submitted in Departmental letter of June 30th last #160-2, I note that the sum of \$300 is included for general repairs and painting at this school. I had hoped that some of this amount might still be available for the purchase of the washing machine, but the Principal wrote to me in August to say that a large part of this amount had already been used, and that the painting was essential to preserve the fabric of the main school building from deteriorating.

A similar washing machine will be required for our Aklavik School but owing to lack of transportation consideration of this need may be deferred until next year.

Very kind regards,

Faithfully yours,

T. B. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW*WS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 29, 1941.

EX-100
Q-100

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant with reference to a request that you have received for a new washing machine for the Moose Fort Residential School.

As you were previously advised, an amount of \$300.00 was included in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Moose Fort School. We have had no communication from the Principal with regard to the expenditure which he advises you he has incurred. Consequently the \$300.00 is still available. If you so desire I am prepared to recommend to the Minister that this amount be allowed to your Society toward the cost of the washing machine. I regret, however, that we cannot allow any larger amount than \$300.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



PAY TO The Rev. Gilbert Thompson.

ADDRESS Moose Factory, Ontario.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-11-41
Voucher in
for acknowledgment

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No.....

Gilbert Thompson
Agent

DATE.....Nov. 19/41.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5
The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

Address ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.

THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. Dec. 22, 1941.

The Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 29th October, No. 44-6-5
re Moose Fort Residential School.

Enclosed herewith please find receipted accounts in trip-
licate for \$312.75 and \$146.66 -- \$459.41, from the T. Eaton Co.
Ltd., and the Sherwin-Williams Co. respectively.

May I request that cheque for \$300.00 be sent to the Comm-
ission at your convenience, to reimburse them to that extent for the
amount expended?

Yours faithfully,

E. W. W. M. A. G.

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

EWM
EGS
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 29, 1941.

EXD.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENTRe: Moose Fort Indian Residential School

This is a Church-owned school operated by the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. The attached accounts have been paid by the school management and cover the cost of painting the interior of the building. In Vote 77 for the current fiscal year there is provided an amount of \$300.00 for repairs, improvements and purchase of new material at this school. The accounts submitted amount to \$459.41 but I recommend that only the amount provided in the current year's appropriation be paid and under these circumstances would appreciate receiving a purchase order for \$300.00.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 29, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Moose Fort Indian Residential School

This is a Church-owned school operated by the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. The attached accounts have been paid by the school management and cover the cost of painting the interior of the building. In Vote 77 for the current fiscal year there is provided an amount of \$300.00 for repairs, improvements and purchase of new material at this school. The accounts submitted amount to \$459.41 but I recommend that only the amount provided in the current year's appropriation be paid and under these circumstances would appreciate receiving a purchase order for \$300.00.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 10586

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 10-6

Missionary Society of the Church of England, Ottawa, January 8, 1943.
The Church House, 604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
Emergency Purchase -			
Refund of portion of expenditure for paints purchased by the church of England authorities for the Moose Port Indian Residential School:			
Lot #1 - T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,			
50 gals	Cream outside paint		\$212.80
10 "	Tabacco brown		42.30
5 "	Light lead		22.23
10 "	Raw Linseed oil		12.50
20 "	Turpentine		24.00
			<u>\$313.75</u>
as per invoice of Dec. 3rd, 1941.			
Lot #2 - The Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada, Ltd.,			
2	1/2 gals. Pen. Oil Stain Dark Oak	.93	1.86
25	1 gal. S.W.P. #300 cream paint)		
15	2 " outside gloss white ")	3.62	<u>144.80</u>
			\$146.66
as per invoice of June 21, 1941.			
Grand Total.....			\$460.41
Amount payable by this Department -			300.00
			287.30
Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping Instructions *mm* already received

Vote 77 Primary 10-021

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1311

already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Office

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

M.O. CONTRACTS

Date... **December 3rd, 1941**

Reference No.

Name Missionary Society of the Church of England,
The Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Address Toronto, Ontario. Remit

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

10563—28-1-41—11m—140

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT		AMOUNT
<u>Attention: Mr. R.A. Williams.</u>				
50	Gallons Cream Outside Paint	212	50	
10	Gallons Tobacco Brown Paint	42	50	
8	Gallons Light Lead	21	25	
10	Gallons Raw Linseed Oil	12	50	
20	Gallons Turpentine	24	00	
		<u>312 75</u>		
* ----- Shipped to: Rev. G. Thompson, Bishop Horden Memorial School, Moosee, Ont. RECEIVED PAYMENT IN FULL. THE T. EATON CO LIMITED Per <i>H. J. J. J.</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 15 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

1255 RPS-1 12/10



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co. of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.S.

SOLD TO **The Indian and Eskimo Residential School
Commission of the Church of England in
Canada,
184 Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba**

SHIPPED FROM **Toronto 6**

TERMS **15 days net 60**

YOUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE **June 21/41**

OUR ORDER **62252**

ENTERED
SHIP

VIA **Rev. G. Thompson,
Bishop Gordon Indian Residential
School, Moose Factory, Via Moosonee,
Ontario. Prepaid.**

70 T.

QUANTITY	NO. PKGS.	SIZE	✓	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	2	1/2 Gal.		Pum. Oil Stain Dark Oak	\$0.93		\$1.86
	15	1 "		S.W.P. #360			
	15	1 "		O. G. W.	3.62		144.80
							\$146.66

June 25/41

RECEIVED PAYMENT
AUG. 6. 1941
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
184 ALEXANDER AVE. E.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

COPY

ITEMS STARRED ★ AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**VERY
POOR
COPY**



Winnipeg, Man.

DATE _____

DATE.....

VERY
POOR
COPY



ADDRESS.....Hocne Factory, Ont.

DATE _____

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

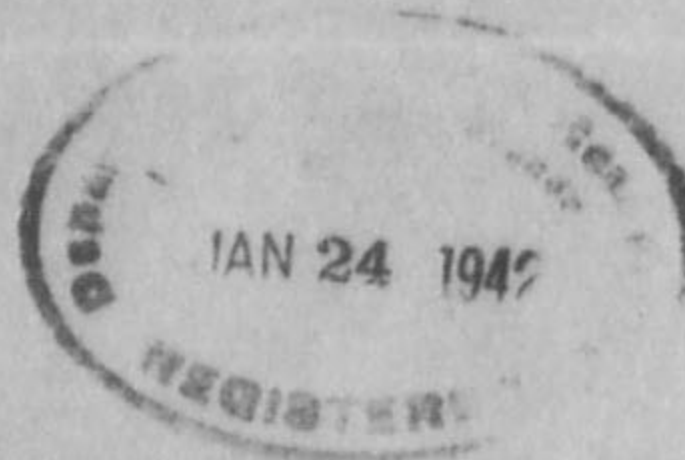
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-6

44-6-5

[Handwritten signature]

Moose Factory,
January 20, 1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir-

Re: Whitewashing Stables at Moose
Residential School.

Mr. Thompson, the principal of the above
school has requested a hand spraying machine to
apply the whitewash since the barn is open studding
inside.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature of Dr. T.J. Orford]
Dr. T.J. Orford.

*all approved
and
[initials]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant with reference to the request of the Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School for a hand spraying machine to apply whitewash on the barn.

This is a Church-owned school and each year we provide a certain amount for repairs, improvements and purchase of new material. The amount provided in the current year's appropriation has now been expended and consequently no further expenditures can be made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Rev. Gilbert Thompson
ADDRESS Moose Factory, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOYE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 10	For services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, performed by Mr. S. Louittit for the month of November 1941	40 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16-2-42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No.

Gilbert Thompson

DATE Feb. 10/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY



PAY TO The Rev. Gilbert Thompson
ADDRESS No 68 Factory, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb. 10	For services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, performed by Mr. S. Louttit, for the month of January 1942.	40	00
Apr. 30			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16-2-K3 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay			
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.

Gilbert Thompson
 Agent
 Principal

DATE.....Feb 10/42.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

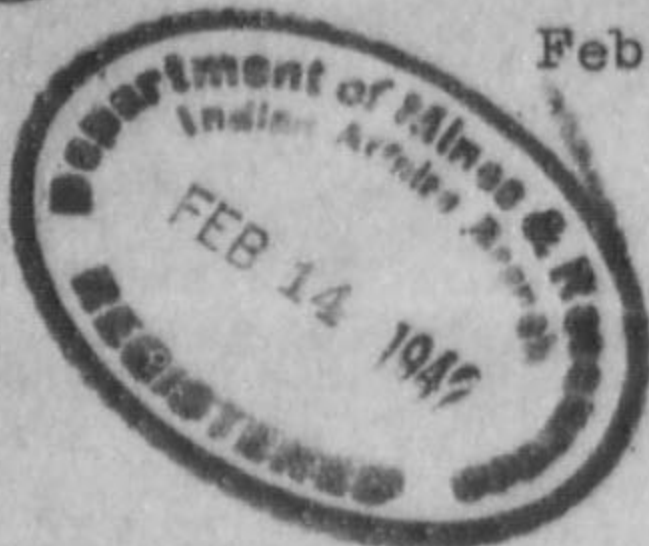
THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.



BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO.

Feb 10/42.



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Herewith, please find vouchers made out for the services of a nightwatchman at this school for the months of November and January.

I have received a cheque for the month of December, but to the best of my knowledge I have not received a cheque for the month of November.

I would be much obliged if you would check up on this for me.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours truly,

Gilbert Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY



ADDRESS..... Moose Factory, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 143

VOUCHER No.....

.....
Agent

DATE.....May 6/42.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Rev. Gilbert Thompson
ADDRESS Moose Factory, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr. 18	For services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, performed by Mr. G. Louttit, for the month of March 1942	40	00
Apr 30.			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 90.6.42 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay			
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 149

VOUCHER No.

DATE Apr 18/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



ADDRESS.....**Moose Factory, Ont.**

DATE _____

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 5 1948

For **B. p. Horden Mem. School** School **James Bay** Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

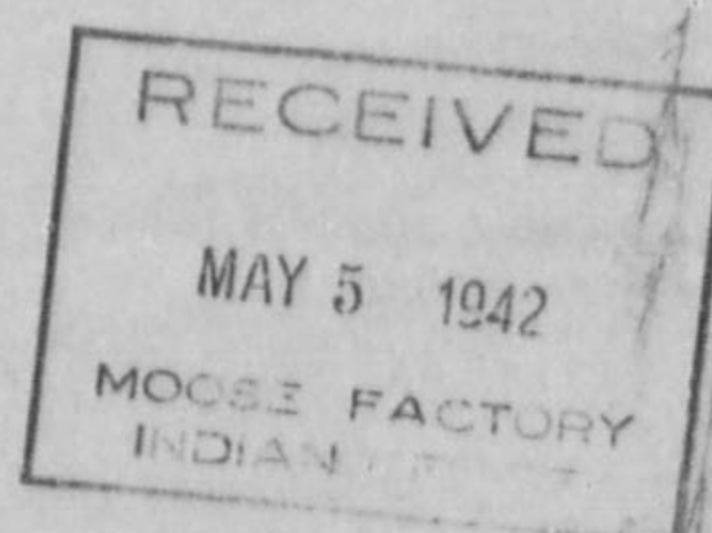
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wheelbarrow Whitewash Sprayer, as listed in T. Eaton catalogue p333 Article #71-377 complete with extension rod #71-396	2		1		This is necessary to carry out wishes of Indian Affairs Branch, ie. continuous white washing of barns

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. G. Thompson
School Bishop Horden Memorial
Post Office (nearest) Moosonee
Express Office (nearest) Presordale
Province Ontario



Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Mo. J. Carter
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 5 1948.

For B. p. Horden Mem. School School James Bay Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wheelbarrow Whitewash Sprayer, as listed in T. Eaton catalogue p338 Article #71-577 complete with extension rod #71-595	2		1		This is necessary to carry out wishes of Indian Affairs Branch, ie. continuous white washing of barns

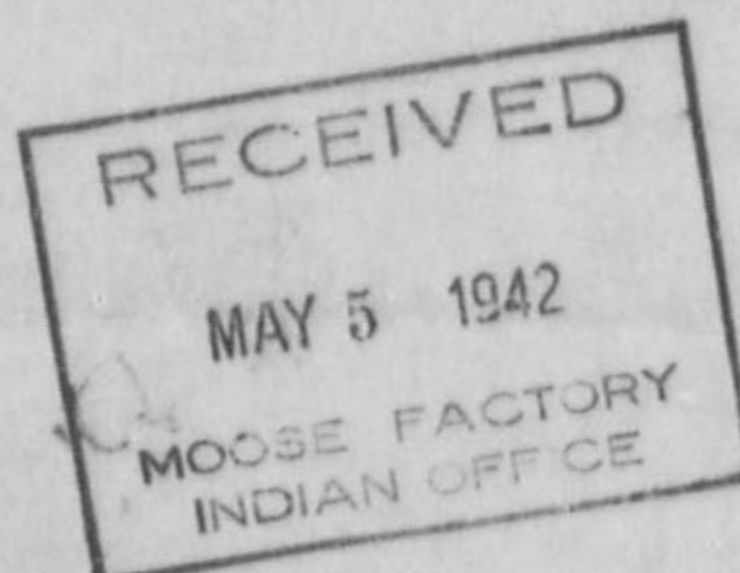
N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. G. Thompson,

School Bishop Horden Memorial

Post Office (nearest) MoosoneeExpress Office (nearest).....**Fraserdale**.....

Province.....Ontario.....



Gilbert Thompson
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Wm J. O'Leary
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
H. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date..... May 5 1942.

For B. p. Horden Mem. School School James Bay Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wheelbarrow Whitewash Sprayer, as listed in T. Eaton catalogue p338 Article #71-377 complete with extension rod #71-395	1		1		This is necessary to carry out wishes of Indian Affairs Branch, ie. continuous white washing of barns

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. G. Thompson,

School....Bishop..Horden..Memorial.....

Post Office (nearest)Moosonee.....

Express Office (nearest).....Fraserdale.....

Province.....Ontario.....

RECEIVED

MAY 5 1942

MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 412
B. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

44-6-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-6



Salmon
Moose Factory, Ont.,
May 5th., 1942.

Dear Sir: Re: Stables at Moose Residential School.

With further reference to whitewashing the
above stables regularly - Mr. Thompson, the Principal,
has again requested a hand spraying machine.

Could this be purchased from the current
year's appropriation for this school?

Yours truly,

T.J. Orford
Dr. T.J. Orford.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

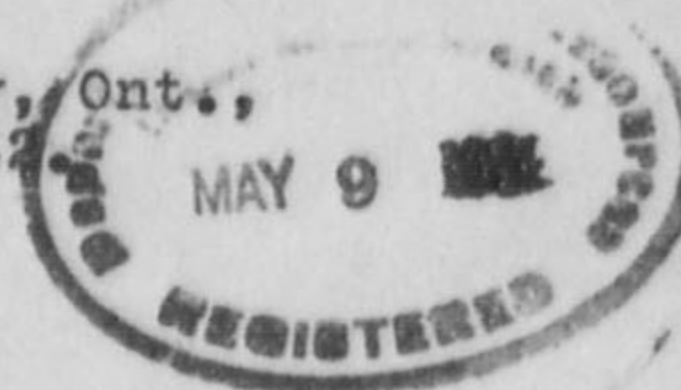


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-7

44-6-5
Moose Factory, Ont.,
May 5th., 1942



Dear Sir:

For some time I have been attempting to obtain specifications for a suitable chlorinator for the drinking water supply at the Moose Residential School.

Due to the set up of the pumping system, it appears that a pressure type of injector will be required. Three firms have submitted replies to my inquiries - two of whom require further information which is being supplied.

Enclosed is the letter and folder supplied by the Arthur S. Leitch Company Ltd., of Toronto. The equipment illustrated appears to be that required.

I presume the Department will undertake the cost of equipment - probably out of funds set aside yearly for additions, improvements, etc. There is a real need for this installation for there is no doubt that pollution of the Moose River will increase from year to year.

Will you kindly return the enclosure to me after your perusal of same.

Yours truly,

T. J. Orford
Dr. T. J. Orford.

P.E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
A/Supt. Medical Services,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

May 13

1948...

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Moore Fort Indian

Residential School

VOTE.

22

Allotment

12-422

SHIP TO.

Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential
School, Moosonee, via ~~Thunder Bay~~, Ont.

Purpose for which required	Drinking water supply

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 “ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Small chlorinating unit				
Note: Attached is a letter received from the Arthur S. Leitch Company, also illustrated pamphlet describing the machine. The Indian Agent, Dr. T.J. Orford, states that this installation is extremely necessary, due to the fact that the water for the school is taken from the Moose River and this is subject to pollution. Dr. Orford has requested the return of the illustrated pamphlet.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File No.
44-6-5

May 13

19. 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. _____

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Fort Indian

Residential School

VOTE **77** Allotment **12-415**

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential
.....
..... School, Neosense, via ~~Neosense~~ ~~Neosense~~, Ont.
.....

Purpose for which required Whitewashing barns

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Wheelbarrow whitewash sprayer similar to that listed in T. Eaton Co. catalogue, page 338, article #71-377, complete with extension rod #71-395.				
Note: This is required for the continuous whitewashing of the barns at the school as recommended by the Indian Agent, Dr. Orford.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold Wells

Director

Page 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 13, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letters of the 5th instant, requesting a chlorinating unit, also a whitewash sprayer, for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure these. In order that the Purchasing Branch may have complete information I have forwarded to them the pamphlet illustrating the chlorinating unit but I am requesting its return so that I can send it to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
44-6-5

May 13

19 48

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Moose Fort Indian**
Residential School

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. **43404**

Order No. _____

OTTAWA

MAY 14 1942

VOTE **77** **12** Allotment **12-415**

SHIP TO.....**Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential**
School, Neosness, via Fraserdale, Ont......

Purpose for which required Whitewashing barns

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Wheelbarrow whitewash sprayer similar to that listed in T. Eaton Co. catalogue, page 538, article #71-377, complete with extension rod #71-395.				
Note: This is required for the continuous whitewashing of the barns at the school as recommended by the Indian Agent, Dr. Orford.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

Figure 57

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 12963

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 62-404-12-0

1942

Contract 1070,
Toronto, Ont.Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".Horse Port Indian Residential School,
Schenck, N.W. Territories, Ont.

Rev. G. Thompson, Principal,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Steelbarrow whitewash sprayer similar to 71-377 - page 333 - T. Eaton Co. catalogue Spring & Summer. Complete with extension rod, 71-393		115.00 4.50 119.50
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF MAY 30 1942 Blue slip sent to agent May 31/42 Catalogue prices less usual disc. to this Department. Prices F.O.B. Schenck, Ont. as per your of			

Shipping
InstructionsRev. G. Thompson, Principal,
Horse Port Indian Residential School,
Schenck, N.W. Territories, Ont.

Vote 77

Primary

12-415

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

310

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SF

44-6-5
IA1356

COPY for the information of
Dr. McGill

AIR MAIL

EX'D
A

June 2nd, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Water Supply, - Moose Fort Indian
Residential School

The Indian Affairs Branch has asked this Service to prepare specifications for a chlorinating unit for your school, but before doing so we should have certain information regarding the conditions under which the equipment will have to operate. This information should include the source of supply, its distance from the school, and bacteriological analyses of the water; also the type and capacity of the pumping unit, whether it is located in the school or in a separate pump house, and whether it is driven by a gasoline engine or an electric motor. It will also be necessary to know the voltage of the electric current available, if any, and if it is alternating current the frequency should be stated. The number of persons served should be given.

Kindly forward this information to the undersigned as soon as possible, so that the necessary specifications may be prepared.

Yours faithfully,

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Per: *T. S. Mills*

The Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
MOOSONEE,
via Fraserdale, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.

THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 6, 1942.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have just received your letter of the 1st inst.
#72-0-5, being a reply to a letter addressed to you from this
office on the 24th ult. regarding payment of the sum of \$300.00
for expenditures incurred at our Fort George School.

Your opinion that this account was settled by your
cheque #62659 for \$300.00 issued on March 4th last, is not correct,
as the voucher which accompanied that cheque clearly states that
it was for "Supplies purchased for the Moose Fort Residential
School". That cheque was issued in response to the request em-
bodied in our letter of December 22nd last. That is the only cheque
we have received, and I will be obliged if you will give the
earliest attention you possibly can to the request embodied in our
letter of the 24th ult. for the \$300.00 due in connection with
our Fort George School.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

CA
Ottawa, July 9, 1942.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the information given in my letter of July first was correct.

I note that you refer to your letter of December 22, with which you enclosed accounts for supplies purchased at the Moose Fort Residential School. When these accounts reached the Department there was only \$284.30 available from the amount provided in the 1941-42 appropriation for expenditures at the Moose Fort School. Consequently, we could only send a cheque for this sum instead of for the \$300.00 previously mentioned. No doubt, you have received the latter cheque.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residen. School Comm., M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House, Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y

THE T. EATON CO. LTD.,

DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA.

Shipped to: Rev. C. Thompson, Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Res. School,
Moosonee, Ontario.

Your Order No. 12963

1942

3/6	M. O.	1 Sprayer	\$15.90	
		1 Extension Rod	4.50	
				\$20.40
		Less	2.04	
				\$18.36

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16.4.42
Voucher in duplicate attached
Certified Correct
(Sgd.) Gilbert Thompson,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

HJD/CMD



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43405-15-2
Ont.

OTTAWA July 14, 1942.

Memorandum:

Drs McGill.

With reference to your requisition of May 13th last, covering the purchase of a small chlorinating unit for Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moosonee, Ont., I have been instructed to secure a complete report on the necessity for the installation of this unit. Concrete evidence should be furnished of the contamination of the water supply before approval can be granted for this purchase.

Your early reply will be greatly appreciated.

H. J. DAVIDSON
H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

HJD/CMCD



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

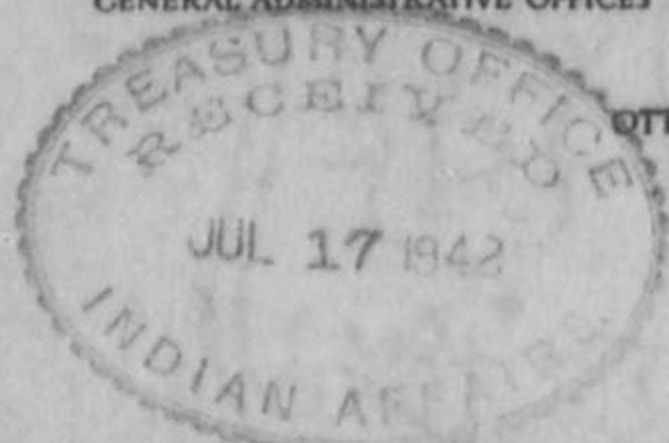
OTTAWA

July 14, 1942.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 43405-15-2
Ont.

Training



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

With reference to your requisition of May 13th last, covering the purchase of a small chlorinating unit for Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moosonee, Ont., I have been instructed to secure a complete report on the necessity for the installation of this unit. Concrete evidence should be furnished of the contamination of the water supply before approval can be granted for this purchase.

Your early reply will be greatly appreciated.

H. J. Davidson

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
July 18, 1942.

Memorandum:

EX'D

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I have your memorandum of the 14th instant, with reference to the small chlorinating unit for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

In a letter dated May 5, 1942, Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, wrote as follows:

"For some time I have been attempting to obtain specifications for a suitable chlorinator for the drinking water supply at the Moose Fort Residential School. There is a real need for this installation for there is no doubt that pollution of the Moose River will increase from year to year."

You will note from the above that Dr. Orford considers this installation necessary. If, however, you desire us to write for further information, we will be pleased to do so.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ~~42020-15-2~~
43405-15-2 Ont.

OTTAWA July 21, 1942.

Memorandum:

Mr. Phelan.

In reply to your memorandum of the 18th instant, regarding chlorination unit for the Moose Fort Residential School, I may say that the excerpt of Dr. Orford's letter of May the 5th, 1942, does not supply the information requested in my memorandum of the 14th instant. My instructions to obtain a complete report on the necessity for the installation and to secure concrete evidence of contamination of the Moose Fort water supply were based upon information which was submitted by Departmental technical staff, and which reads in part as follows:-

"However, before any further action is taken towards purchasing this equipment we would strongly recommend that some concrete evidence be submitted showing the source of supply (Moose river) to be contaminated. Samples of water should be forwarded here for bacteriological analysis, if such analyses have not already been made, and a sketch showing the location of the intake in relation to any sewer outlets or other possible sources of contamination should be submitted. The locality is remote from any large centres of population and it seems most unlikely that a river of this size would be sufficiently contaminated to require chlorination except under unusual local conditions. If such conditions do obtain, the Department should be informed of them."

Will you please arrange to secure from Dr. Orford the desired information and samples of water or analysis of same.


H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD



CANADA

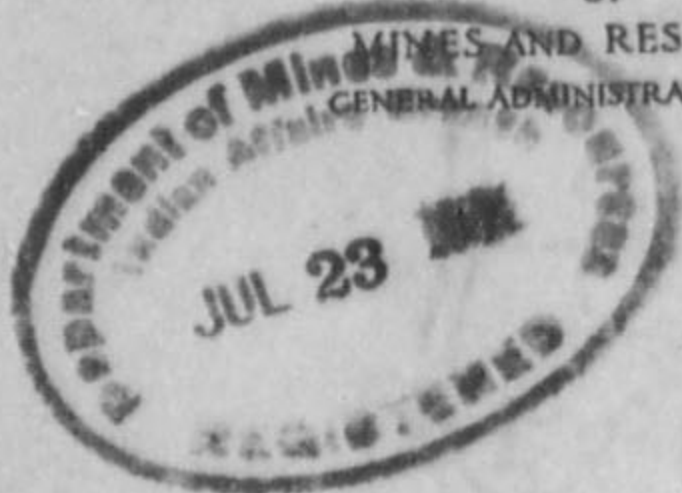
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE ~~43405-15-2~~ 43405-15-2

43405-15-2 Ont.



OTTAWA

July 21, 1942.

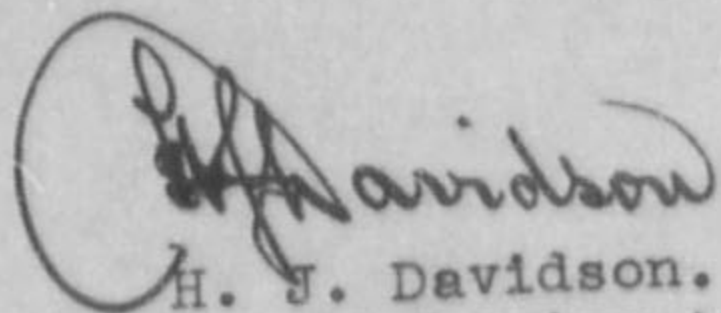
Memorandum:

Mr. Phelan.

In reply to your memorandum of the 18th instant, regarding chlorination unit for the Moose Fort Residential School, I may say that the excerpt of Dr. Orford's letter of May the 5th, 1942, does not supply the information requested in my memorandum of the 14th instant. My instructions to obtain a complete report on the necessity for the installation and to secure concrete evidence of contamination of the Moose Fort water supply were based upon information which was submitted by Departmental technical staff, and which reads in part as follows:-

"However, before any further action is taken towards purchasing this equipment we would strongly recommend that some concrete evidence be submitted showing the source of supply (Moose river) to be contaminated. Samples of water should be forwarded here for bacteriological analysis, if such analyses have not already been made, and a sketch showing the location of the intake in relation to any sewer outlets or other possible sources of contamination should be submitted. The locality is remote from any large centres of population and it seems most unlikely that a river of this size would be sufficiently contaminated to require chlorination except under unusual local conditions. If such conditions do obtain, the Department should be informed of them."

Will you please arrange to secure from Dr. Orford the desired information and samples of water or analysis of same.


H. J. Davidson.

Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
July 22, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

In your letter of May 5 you requested that a chlorinator be secured for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. The request together with the information you forwarded was submitted to our Purchasing Branch and has also been considered by the Departmental technical staff.

The technical staff has expressed the following opinion:

"However, before any further action is taken towards purchasing this equipment we would strongly recommend that some concrete evidence be submitted showing the source of supply (Moose River) to be contaminated. Samples of water should be forwarded here for bacteriological analysis, if such analyses have not already been made, and a sketch showing the location of the intake in relation to any sewer outlets or other possible sources of contamination should be submitted. The locality is remote from any large centres of population and it seems most unlikely that a river of this size would be sufficiently contaminated to require chlorination except under unusual local conditions. If such conditions do obtain, the Department should be informed of them."

It would be appreciated if you would forward the desired information and samples of water for analysis of same.

Yours truly,

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

44-6-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **SH-7**

[Handwritten signature]
Moose Factory, Ont.,
August 14th., 1942.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.



Dear Sir:

Re: Chlorinator for Moose Factory
Indian Residential School - Your
letter of July 22nd, File 44-6-5

On November 18th, 1941, a school girl developed symptoms referable to a diagnosis of Typhoid Fever. There had been no known contact and possible sources of carrier infection were investigated without result. Diagnosis was positively confirmed by Widal reaction of blood sample sent to Ontario Department of Health.

Water sample taken from the school tap at that time and sent to the Ontario Department of Health was classified as "D" with a count of colon bacilli found in 1 c.c.

I received a letter under date of December 22nd., 1941, from Mr. Hugh McIntyre, Provincial Sanitary Inspector at Kirkland Lake, from which I quote -

"The samples of water which you have had tested give very poor returns -----I may say the Mattagami River (a tributary of the Moose) has been found to be constantly infected by Typhoid as far North as Smoothrock Falls, and there is a possibility of infection occasionally from the Moose River water in consequence. Such water should not be drunk at any time without boiling."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

-2-

I received a letter under date of January 10th, 1942, from W.N. Turpel, M.D., D.P.H., Division of Epidemiology, Department of Health, Ontario from which I quote /

"Dr. Berry, the Director of the Sanitary Engineering Division also suggests that you instal a small hypochlorinator machine on your pumping system, which will ensure a safe water supply to the school"

The following is quoted from a letter dated February 5th, from Dr. P.E. Moore -

"I believe that there is sufficient endemic typhoid in the North to make it advisable to vaccinate the children in the Residential school. I believe that a small chlorinating machine such as you suggest should be installed."

The following is quoted from a letter dated February 9th, received from Mr. Hugh McIntyre, Provincial Sanitary Inspector:

"I think you have very good grounds for suspecting this source of supply for drinking water (Moose River) in view of the fact that all the sewage from Timmins, Iriquois Falls, Cochrane, Smoothrock Falls, Kapuskasing and Hearst goes into its tributaries. No doubt some considerable distance separates you from these sources of pollution but such steady and long continued pollution is bound to tell in the end, especially as the discharge of paper mill waste tends to kill off fish in these rivers. My opinion is that the river water should not be used unless boiled or chlorinated. I always understood the river water at Moose Factory is brackish, especially at high tide."

The following is quoted from a letter received from Dr. Moore dated February 11th:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

-3-

" I agree - that in view of the reports on the river water, there it is unsafe to drink and is very probably responsible for carrying the infection that causes your endemic gastro-intestinal disturbances." (Sh. Para dysenteriae Sonne)

The following are some reports on water samples sent to the Department of Health - Toronto:

Dec. 9th, 1941	Hospital tap	"D"	smallest amount of water with colon bacilli 10 c.c.
	School tap	"D"	1.0 "
22nd	School tap	"A"	
Jan 14th 1942	River Raw	"D"	1.0 "
28th	" "	"A"	
Feb	" "	"A"	
	Hospital tap	"A"	
April	River Raw	"D"	10 c.c.
May	River Raw	"D"	10 c.c.

Report has not been received as yet on the sample sent out in July.

Yours truly,

Thos. J. Orford
Dr. T.J. Orford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

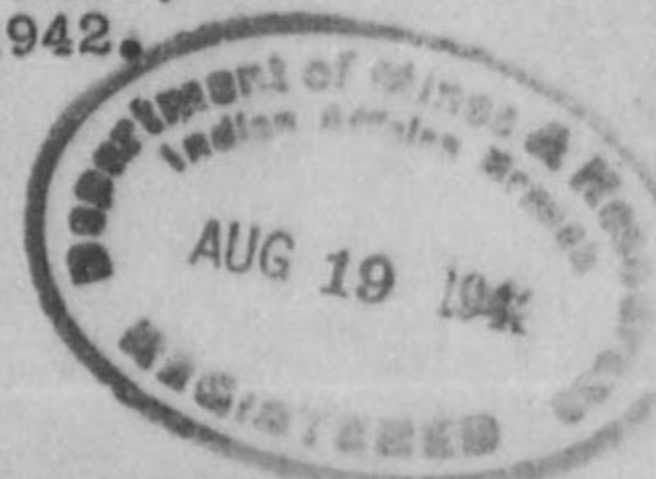


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **SH-7**

44-6-5
Moose Factory, Ont.,
August 16th., 1942.



Dear Sir:

With further reference to the available drinking water supply at Moose Factory, your letter of July 22nd., File 44-6-5, and my letter of August 14th.

A report has just been received from the Department of Health, Ontario, stating that the last sample of River water is classified as "D", with colon bacilli found in 1 c.c. of water.

Yours truly,

Thos. J. Orford
Dr. T.J. Orford.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

Ottawa,
August 21, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Chlorinator plant, Moose
Fort Indian Residential School.

In response to the request contained in your memorandum of July 21, I am sending forward herewith additional information secured by this Branch from the Indian Agent, Dr. Orford.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.
FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.
ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.
SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 20, 1942.



R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

After receiving your letter of June 30th last, No.160-2, in which you advised that a grant of \$500.00 was available for repairs, improvements, etc. at our Moose Factory School, I wrote to the Principal requesting a list of repairs etc. to be undertaken, also a list of the materials required to complete the same. Enclosed herewith is a copy of his reply, and I will be obliged if you will let me know at your earliest convenience if the grant of \$500.00 (less the \$25.00 already expended) may be used in providing the Septic tank suggested.

No order should be given for any of the materials listed, until further notice, as the total cost will greatly exceed the grant from your Department, and we must know how this is to be provided.

It will be a help to us in deciding whether the building of the tank is to be undertaken or not, if we know whether the grant (now \$475.00) can be applied towards this purpose.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

Ottawa, August 24, 1942.

Re: Repairs, Moose Factory
Indian Residential School.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 20th instant and also copy of a communication received by you from the Principal of the Moose Factory Residential School, sent forward therewith.

It has occurred to me that it might be advisable for you to send forward a list of the supplies needed for the construction of a septic tank at the school, to a value of approximately \$500.00. These supplies in our case will have to be purchased in the regular way through our Purchasing Division. I am anxious that you should carefully note this fact because we have been reminded recently that owing to priority ratings all purchases must be made by our purchasing agent. It is just possible that difficulty may be experienced in securing a number of the articles included in the list supplied by Mr. Thompson.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residen. School Comm., M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

List returned with letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 3, 1942.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am writing for the specific purpose of soliciting your help in enabling our Commission to retain at their Moose Factory School the services of Mr. John H. Long, the Engineer. In a letter just received from him he states that he had received a notice to report for medical examination and military training, and while he felt doubtful about being accepted for active service, there was a possibility that he might be taken for some form of service.

The Reverend Principal Thompson of our Moose Factory School, when writing to me in this connexion, stated that Dr. Orford had examined Mr. Long, and he thought that "due to the foot defect he would probably be put in category 'C'."

As our Commission, since Canada entered into war, has released approximately fifty staff agents, or nearly one-third of all of their school staffs, they felt that in this way they have made a valuable contribution to the war effort. The finding of other men and women to take their place has imposed a very heavy strain on our Commission and especially on our office staff, and at the present time we have important staff vacancies which we are most anxious to fill. Half of the men who are engineers at our schools have enlisted, and if Mr. Long is taken away for any reason whatever, it may be months before we are able to secure anyone else to take his place. Principal Thompson is relying on him to supervise the installation of the septic tank referred to in your letter of August 24th last, #44-6-5, and I can assure you that any help you may be able to give us in arranging for Mr. Long to remain where he is will be fully appreciated.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 8, 1942.

Re: Engineer, Moose Fort
Residential School.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 3rd instant, in which you solicit our help in retaining the engineer at the above-noted school.

You will be interested to learn that a number of somewhat similar requests have reached this Branch since the outbreak of war. I regret to state, however, that under existing regulations it is not possible for the officials of this Branch to intervene, either directly or indirectly, in such matters. We have been informed that no exceptions can be made in regard to men called up for military training. It is just possible, of course, that in the case of Mr. Long his physical disabilities will be such that he will experience little difficulty in securing a release. In any event, we are powerless to take any action in cases of this nature.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residential
School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.



BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO.

Oct. 2/42.

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Hoey;

Dr. Westgate has forwarded me a copy of your letter to him under the date of Aug. 24th., relative to the installation of a septic tank and flush toilet system. As a result I am submitting herewith a copy of the estimate submitted by the George Tayldr Hdw. Co., Cochrane, Ont. I am deleting the cement and one or two other items in order to keep within the \$500.00 to be sanctioned for this work this year. It is now too late to commence cement work outside this year. If we can get the necessary inside installation done during the winter months we would be free then to continue with the outside work next year if approval were given.

1 only 5" TY all hub cast iron soil pipe	1.96
1 " 6" do	2.80
1 " 6" 1/8 Bend single hub soil pipe	1.93
1 " 5 gal Drum Coal Tar	7.20
1 " Enamelled lavatory similar to #33001 your catalogue with one faucet	12.25
1 " " " Anglo Plate P4955 self closing faucets	17.70
4 " Closets Oak metal tanks, oak seats complete with plain nickel plated supply pipe 3/8" @29.90	119.60
1 " Automatic Flush Tank for Urinals	84.80
1 " 1/2" Compression Stop cock for above tank	.75
2 " S or P Traps for 1 1/2" soil Single hub CI pipe	1.60
2 " 2" 1/4 bend Single Hub CI.	.78
1 " 2" T " " "	.60
2 " Closet Bends 4" Lead x 5 1/2 x 10	4.72
2 " Tapped 1 1/4" Closet Bends with floor rings (not quoted)	
1 " 4" Y with 2" Branch	1.47
1 " 4" Tapped 1 1/2" T	1.42
1 " 4" TY all hub	1.47
4 " 4" TY	5.88
6 " 4" Quarter Bends	2.46
1 " 4" to 5" Increaser	1.23
2 " sheets Lead 20 x 20"	.40
3 " 5' lens. 5" Hub Single CI Soil pipe	13.50
54 " 5' " 4" " " " " "	164.70
14 " 5' " 4" double hub " " "	46.62
225# Caulking Lead	22.10
6 only 1/2" Galv. Pipe Tees	.66
12 " 1/2" " Elbows	.96
6 " 1/2" to 3/8" Reducing Nipples	.48
2 " 3/4" Galv Tees	.28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. R. A. Hoey

2.

Oct. 2/42.

4 only	$\frac{3}{4}$ " Galv Elbows	.44
2 "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " Plugs Galv	.14
2 "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Galv elbows	.54
2 "	$\frac{1}{2}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ " Reducing Couplings	.26
4 "	$\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " " Nipples	.96
2 "	$\frac{3}{4}$ " Galv. Unions	.82
3 "	$\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	.96
40ft	$\frac{1}{2}$ " " Pipe	4.00
20ft.	$\frac{3}{4}$ " " "	2.40
1 only	6" 5' len. single hub CI Pipe	5.25
2 "	4" x 6" Caulking rings for Terminal castings (not quoted)	
2 "	4" x 6" Roof Terminal Castings	7.00
		468.29.

The above estimate is F.O.B. Moosonee.

Trusting the above will meet with your approval, and that we shall be able to commence the work in the near future. I am,

Yours sincerely,

L. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE _____ **Allotment** _____

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
Page 2					
4	1" to 1 1/2" reducing nipples				.96
2	1" galv. unions				.52
2	1" " "				.96
40	ft. 1" galv. pipe				4.00
20	" 1 1/2" "				2.40
1	6" 5' len. single hub CI pipe				5.25
2	4" x 6" caulking rings for terminal castings (not quoted)				7.00
2	4" x 6" roof terminal castings				
					<u>\$453.29</u>
Note: The above quotations were obtained by the Principal from the George Taylor Hardware Company, Cochrane, Ont., who state they are in a position to supply the above-mentioned goods at the prices quoted.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED---

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
44-6-5

October 10 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Port Indian Residential
SchoolVOTE 77 Allotment 10-691SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Port Indian Residential
School, via Moosonee, Ont.Purpose for which required RepairsNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	5" TY all hub cast iron soil pipe				\$ 1.00
1	6" " " " " " " " " "				2.00
1	8" 1/8 bend single hub soil pipe				1.95
1	5 Gal. drum coal tar				7.80
1	Enamelled lavatory, similar to George Taylor				
	Edw. Co. catalogue, with one faucet				12.25
1	Enamelled lavatory, Anglo Plate P4953				
	self closing faucets				17.70
4	Closets, oak metal tanks, oak seats				
	complete with plain nickel plated supply				
	pipe 3/8"			29 90	119.60
1	Automatic flush tank for urinals				54.00
1	1" compression stop cock for above tank				.75
2	S or P traps for 1 1/2" soil single hub CI pipe				1.60
2	2" 1/2 bend single hub CI				.75
1	2" T				.60
2	Closet bends 4" lead x 5 1/2 x 10				4.72
2	Tapped 1 1/2" closet bends with floor rings (not quoted)				
1	4" Y with 2" branch				1.47
1	4" Tapped 1 1/2" T				1.42
1	4" TY all hub				1.47
4	4" TY				5.88
6	4" quarter bends				2.46
1	4" to 5" increaser				1.25
2	Sheets lead 20 x 20"				.40
3	5' lens. 5" hub single CI soil pipe				13.50
54	5' " 4" " " " " " " "				164.70
14	5' " 4" " " " " " " "				46.62
225	Lbs. caulking lead				22.10
4	1" galv. pipe tees				.66
12	" " elbows				.96
6	" to 3/8" reducing nipples				.45
2	1" galv. tees				.28
4	1" galv. elbows				.44
2	1 1/2" plugs, galv.				.14
2	1 1/2" galv. elbows				.34
2	1" to 1/2" reducing couplings				.26

(Cont'd on page 2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-65-

msd



WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

CHLORINE CONTROL AND CHEMICAL FEED DEVICES
HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY, TORONTO



TORONTO OFFICE
350 SORAUREN AVENUE
Oct. 16, 1942.

Dr. Moore,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Canada.

Subject: Water Chlorination - Moose Fort, Ontario

Dear Dr. Moore:

Following our telephone conversation of two weeks ago, the writer called at your office in Ottawa yesterday but unfortunately found you out of town.

I will be in Ottawa again in two or three weeks' time and would greatly appreciate seeing you for a discussion of this chlorination project. If, however, the matter must be settled at an early date, I will appreciate hearing from you.

Placing our facilities entirely at your disposal, we are,

Very truly yours,
WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED.

J. B. Kinney
J. B. Kinney,
Manager.

JBK:RT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO



Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Page 2				
4	1" to 1 1/2" reducing nipples				.96
2	1" galv. unions				.82
3	2" " "				.96
40	1/2" galv. pipe				4.00
20	1" " "				2.40
1	6" 5' len. single hub GI pipe				5.85
2	4" x 4" caulking rings for terminal castings (not quoted)				
2	4" x 6" roof terminal castings				7.00
					\$462.29
					<i>error in addition</i>
	Note: The above quotations were obtained by the Principal from the George Taylor Hardware Company, Cochrane, Ont., who state they are in a position to supply the above-mentioned goods at the prices quoted.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

[Signature]

APPROVED—

[Signature]

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
44-8-5

October 10

1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

45231

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Fort Indian Residential
SchoolVOTE 77 Allotment 10-891SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential
School, via Meesonee, Ont.Purpose for which required RepairsNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1, and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	5" TY all hub cast iron soil pipe				\$ 1.96
1	6" " " " " " " " "				2.80
1	6" 1/8 bend single hub soil pipe				1.95
1	5 Gal. drum coal tar				7.20
1	Enamelled lavatory, similar to George Taylor Haw. Co. catalogue, with one faucet				12.25
1	Enamelled lavatory, Angle Plate P4955 self closing faucets				17.70
4	Closets, oak metal tanks, oak seats complete with plain nichel plated supply pipe 3/8"			22 90	119.60
1	Automatic flush tank for urinals <i>NB - omitted as per requisition unit Mr. Phalen</i>				84.80
1	2" compression stop cock for above tank				.75
2	S or P traps for 1 1/2" soil single hub CI pipe				1.60
2	2" 1/2 bend single hub CI				.75
1	2" T				.60
2	Closet bends 4" lead x 5 1/2 x 10				4.72
2	Tapped 1 1/2" closet bends with floor rings (not quoted)				
1	4" Y with 2" branch				1.47
1	4" Tapped 1 1/2" T				1.42
1	4" TY all hub				1.47
4	4" TY				5.88
6	4" quarter bends				2.46
1	4" to 5" increaser				1.25
2	Sheets lead 20 x 20"				.40
3	5' lens. 5" hub single CI soil pipe				13.50
54	5' " 4" " " " " " "				164.70
14	5' " 4" " " " " " "				46.62
225	Lbs. caulking lead				22.10
6	1" galv. pipe tees				.66
12	1" " elbows				.96
6	1" to 3/8" reducing nipples				.48
2	1" galv. tees				.28
4	1" galv. elbows				.44
2	1 1/2" plugs, galv.				.14
2	1 1/2" galv. elbows				.54
2	1" to 1/2" reducing couplings				.26

(Cont'd on page 2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 15005

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 45371-15-2

George Taylor Hardware Co.,

Ottawa, October 19, 1942.

19

Cochran, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".4 Rev. S. Thompson, Principal,
c/o Mr. T. J. Orford, Indian Agent,
Moose Port Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, Ont.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Plumbing fixtures for the Moose Port Church of England Indian Residential School -		
1 only	5" 1/2 all hub cast iron soil pipe		1.96
1 " "	6" " " " " " "		2.80
1 " "	6" 1/8 bend single hub soil pipe		1.96
1 " "	5 gal. drum coal tar		7.20
1 " "	Enamelled lavatory, similaxum with one faucet		18.35
1 " "	Enamelled lavatory, Anglo Plate #4555, self closing faucets		17.70
4 " "	Closets, oak metal tanks, oak seats complete with plain nickel plated supply pipe 3/8"	20.80	119.60
1 " "	1/2" compression stop cock for above tank		.75
1 " "	3 or 4 traps for 1 1/2" soil single hub GI pipe		1.60
1 " "	2" 1/2 bend single hub GI		.70
1 " "	3" " " " " " "		.60
1 " "	Closet bends 4" lead x 5 1/2 x 10		4.75
1 " "	Tapped 1 1/2" closet bands with floor rings - (not quoted - please procure)		
1 " "	4" Y with 2" branch		1.47
1 " "	4" Tapped 1 1/2" T		1.45
1 " "	4" 1/2 all hub		1.47
1 " "	4" 1/2 T		5.88
1 " "	4" quarter bends		3.46
1 " "	4" to 3" increaser		1.35
1 " "	Sheet lead 20 x 20"		.40
1 " "	5' lens. 5" hub single GI soil pipe		13.50
1 " "	5' " " " " " "		164.70
1 " "	5' " " " " " "		40.02
1 " "	5' " " " " " "		22.20
225 lbs.	Smulking lead		.66
6 only	1" galv. pipe tees		.96
12 " "	1" " elbows		.48
6 " "	1" to 3/8" reducing nipples		.25
2 " "	1" galv. tees		.44
4 " "	1" " elbows		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your quotation of to	

Shipping
InstructionsRev. S. Thompson, (Advise Dr. T.J. Orford, Moose Factory, Ont.)
Principal, Moose Port Indian Residential School, Moose Port,
via Mooseport, Ont.

Vote 77

Primary 10-691

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

576

Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

George Taylor Hardware Co.,
Rockham, Ont.

PURCHASE ORDER No. 15003 continued
Page No. 8

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2 only	1/2 to 5/8 reducing couplings		.26
2 "	1/2" plugs, galv.		.14
2 "	1/2" galv. elbows		.54
2 "	1/2 to 1/2" reducing nipples		.36
2 "	galv. unions		.02
2 "	" "		.06
40 ft.	3/4" galv. pipe		4.00
50 ft.	3/4" galv. pipe		5.43
1 only	6" 5' len. single hub GI pipe		5.25
2 "	4" x 6" caulking rings for terminal castings (not quoted - please procure)		
2 "	4" x 6" roof terminal castings		7.00

(Estimated cost -)
(\$470.00)

Blue slip sent to
Principal Oct 29/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

Manufacturers of Chlorine and Ammonia Control Apparatus

Head Office and Factory

Toronto, Ontario

Winnipeg

WALLACE & TIERNAN CO., INC. NEWARK, N.J.
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND

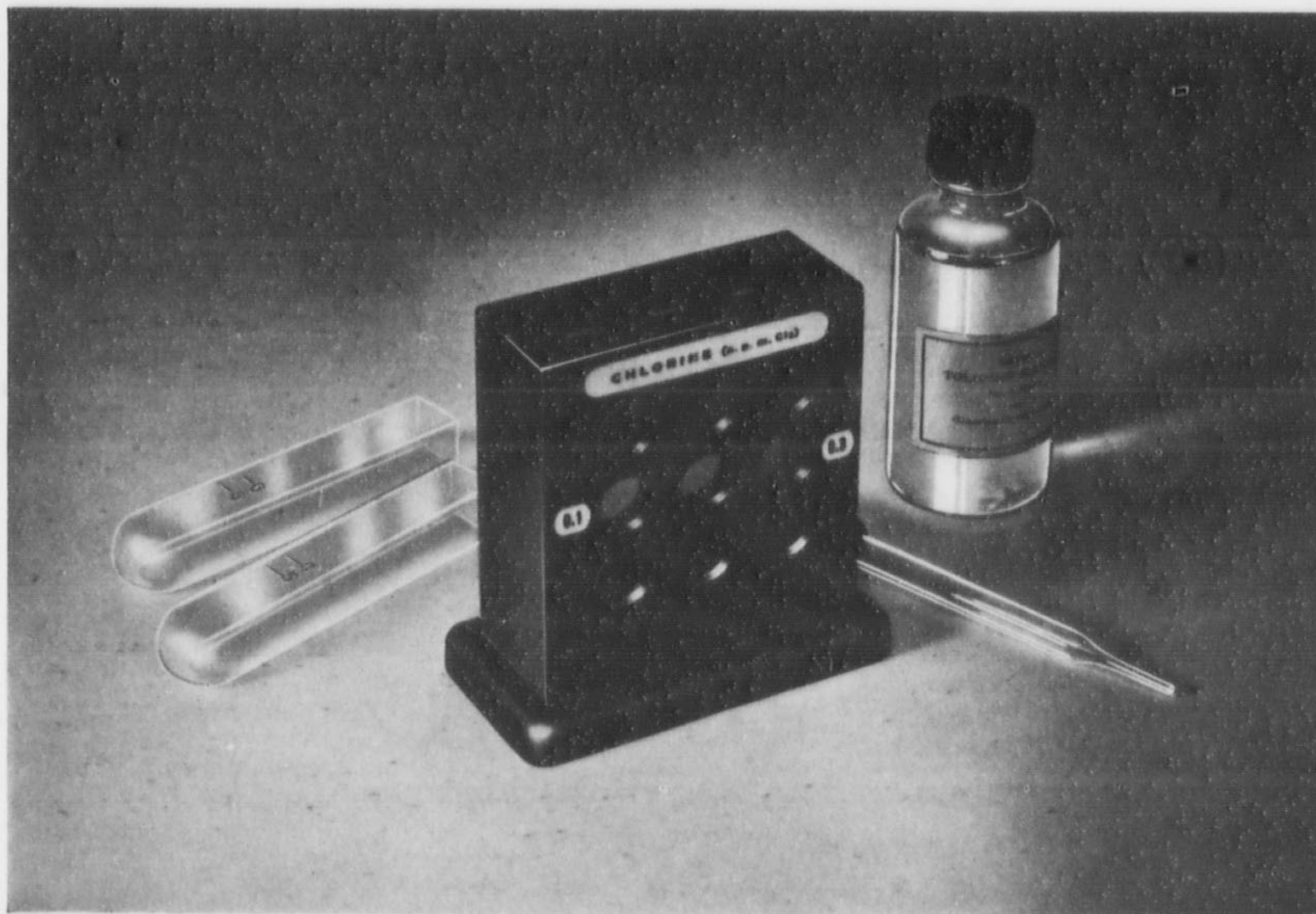
Montreal

Technical Publication 222

W&T JUNIOR TESTER

Chlorine feed rates are usually adjusted so that there is a slight excess of chlorine remaining after treatment is completed. This excess is referred to as "Residual Chlorine" and can be readily measured to determine that the correct amount of chlorine has been added.

When a chlorine feed rate produces a residual higher than required, chlorine is being wasted and, of course, when the residual is less than that required, the desired results will not be obtained. In the interests of economy and proper chlorination, it is essential to adjust chlorine feed rates accordingly.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Proper adjustment of chlorination to meet the seasonal changes in chlorine requirement therefore, demands a simple method of determining chlorine residual quickly and with laboratory accuracy.

Because it is simple, easily and quickly performed and because it requires no special chemical or technical training, the ortho-tolidin color comparison test is widely used for this purpose. Ortho-tolidin when added to water containing residual chlorine will develop a greenish yellow or orange color. The intensity of the color developed varies with the amount of residual chlorine present.

To meet the demand for an accurate, permanently reliable, yet inexpensive device for this color test, the W&T Junior Tester is of particular advantage where chlorination will be confined to narrow residual limits and where requirements do not warrant the purchase of standards for a complete range as furnished with the W&T Comparator.

This apparatus is furnished with either of two sets of standards. For drinking water chlorination it is customary to use the standards which show residuals of 0.1 parts per million and 0.3 parts per million. For swimming pools and applications where higher residuals are usually in order, a set of color standards for 0.2 p.p.m. and 0.5 p.p.m. is furnished. With either set of standards, it is an easy matter to interpolate the results of any test.

Description

Consisting of a housing which is firmly supported on a broad base, the Tester is made of moulded plastic material which is durable, resistant to corrosion and not affected by either acids or alkalis. Two rectangular sample tubes fit into the housing, one for the sample being tested and the other for an untreated sample. By this means natural color

and turbidity in the water are automatically compensated for and a true reading of residual is obtained. An even diffusion of light over the samples is assured by milk glass set in the back of the case. Non-fading, accurate color standards are built into the front of the case with the numbers which indicate the value of each standard. The standards are made of a carefully colored and accurately calibrated glass, permanently maintaining their reliability.

Operating Procedure

Clean both tubes and fill to 10 cc. mark with water to be tested.

To one tube containing sample of water, add 0.5 cc. of ortho-tolidin reagent, mix thoroughly and place in center compartment of test kit. Allow maximum color to develop,—which usually takes from 5 to 10 minutes.

Compare developed color in center tube with glass color standards by placing untreated sample tube first in left hand compartment and then in right hand compartment of test kit. Residual values must be estimated if the developed color lies between the two color standards.

General

Square sample tubes provided with this Tester eliminate shadow interference and all color standards are calibrated for the 13 m.m. depth of liquid and the quantities of water and reagent as indicated. It is essential that the correct sample tubes and color standards are used at all times with this kit.

Before taking readings be sure that the glass color standards, the sample tubes and the frosted glass in the back of the case are clean.

Never test samples that have stood in sunlight as the color developed by ortho-tolidin will fade.

CONVENIENCE

Represented in 32 convenient cities, a nationwide organization of Wallace & Tiernan specialists in sanitary and industrial chlorination are ready to be of service. They are prepared to offer advice on any phase of the application of chlorine for any purpose. Feel free to call on them or to write direct.

WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

Manufacturers of Chlorine and Ammonia Control Apparatus

Head Office and Factory

Toronto, Ontario

Winnipeg

WALLACE & TIERNAN CO., INC. NEWARK, N.J.
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND

Montreal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

Manufacturers of Chlorine and Ammonia Control Apparatus

Head Office and Factory

Winnipeg

Toronto, Ontario

Montreal

WALLACE & TIERNAN CO., INC., NEWARK, N. J.
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND

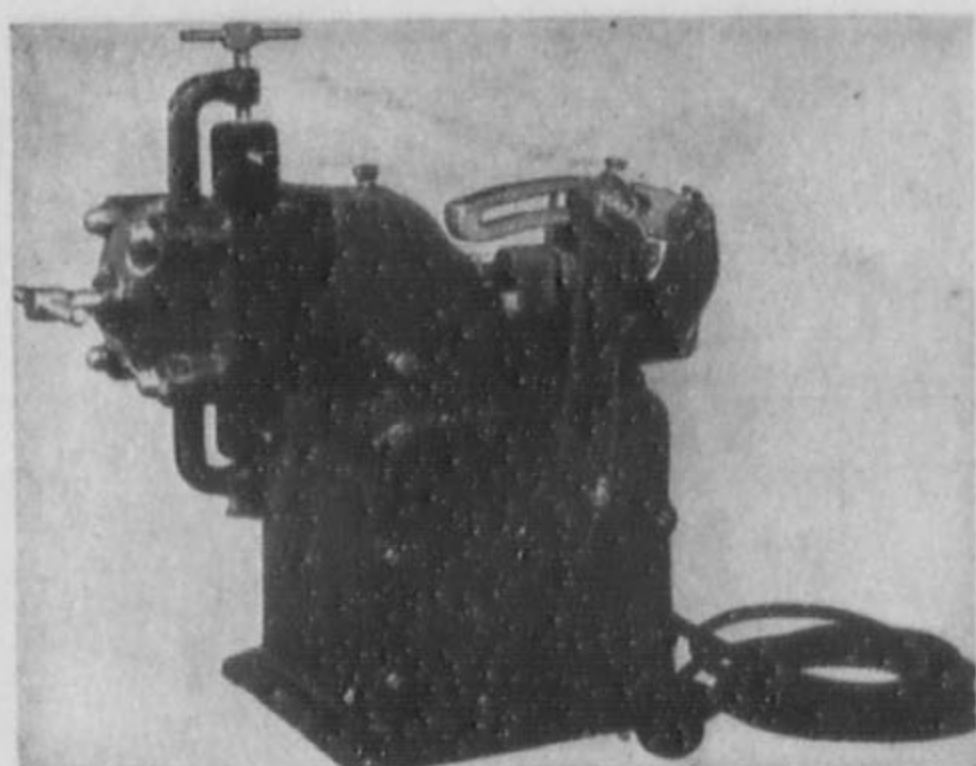
Technical Publication 178

THE W & T HYPOCHLORINATOR

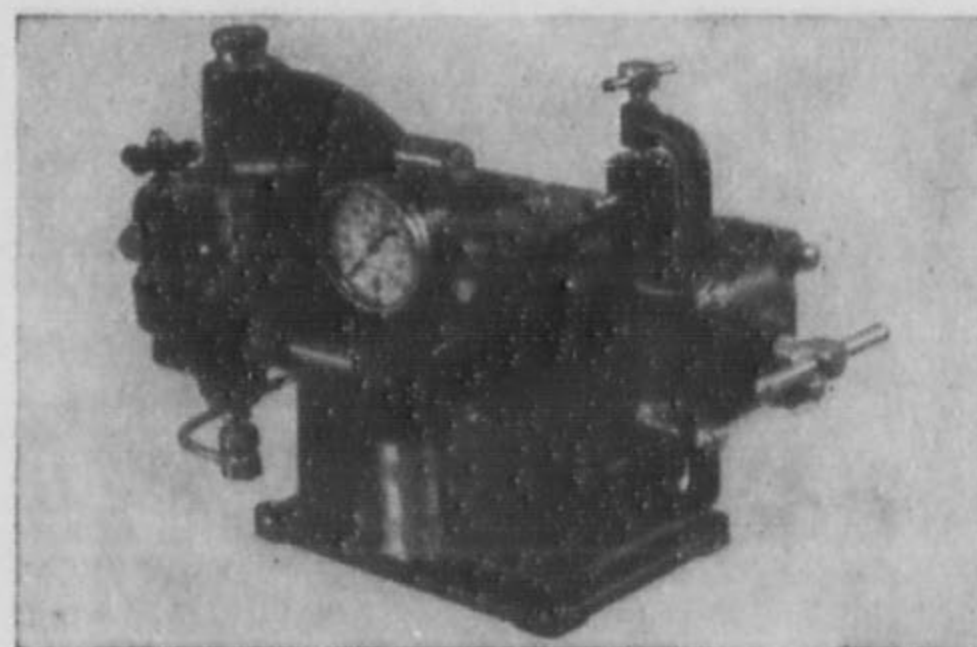
Chlorination of the small water supply, either public or private, where chlorine requirements are small and supervision limited, presents a distinct problem in the field of sanitation. Today, more than 85% of the country's domestic water supply is chlorinated but, in many instances, smaller supplies have been neglected due to the lack of suitable equipment. The W & T Hypochlorinator has been specifically designed to meet this need. Small in size, easily installed and requiring a minimum of operating supervision, it offers for the small supply the efficient protection of chlorination at the lowest possible cost.

How the W & T Hypochlorinator Operates

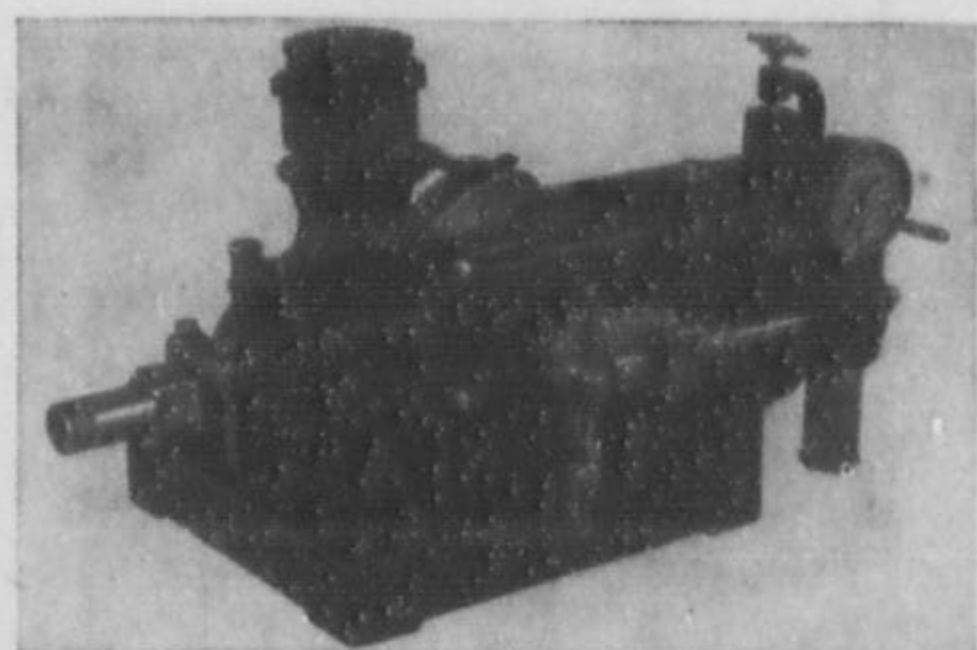
The Hypochlorinator consists essentially of a diaphragm pump constructed of corrosion resistant material and so designed that the rate of chlorine application may be easily adjusted to properly chlorinate the water flowing through a pipe line. The fundamental operating principle is outstanding from the standpoint of design and is exclusive with W & T Hypochlorinators. It consists in the use of a *balanced diaphragm* with a single suction valve and single discharge valve, solution being drawn into the diaphragm chamber on the suction stroke and forced out to the point of application on the discharge stroke. On the delivery side of the diaphragm the pressure is the same as that at the point of application. On the reverse side of the diaphragm, water under full main pressure is allowed to flow into the diaphragm chamber through a suitable control or balancing valve which confines this water and balances the diaphragm between equal pressures. Pumping is accomplished by application of an intermittent impulse which causes the diaphragm to reciprocate in a manner similar to a pump piston. This principle of operation gives extraordinarily long diaphragm life because of minimum strain on the diaphragm and, in addition, allows the pump to deliver a uniform volume of solution regardless of the water pressure encountered. Control of the pump may be effected either with a small electric motor or specially designed water driven element depending upon existing conditions at the point of application. Manual or semi-automatic (automatic start and stop) operation can be used on either electric or water driven type and a third type, water driven and meter controlled, will automatically proportion the rate of chlorine application to the water flow. Hence the W & T Hypochlorinator is readily adaptable to any small water supply whether it be a steady flow, a pumped supply with automatic start and stop, or a variable flow gravity supply.



W & T Hypochlorinator—Manual Control,
Electric Motor Drive.



W & T Hypochlorinator—Manual Control,
Water Motor Drive.



W & T Hypochlorinator—Automatic Control,
Water Motor Drive.

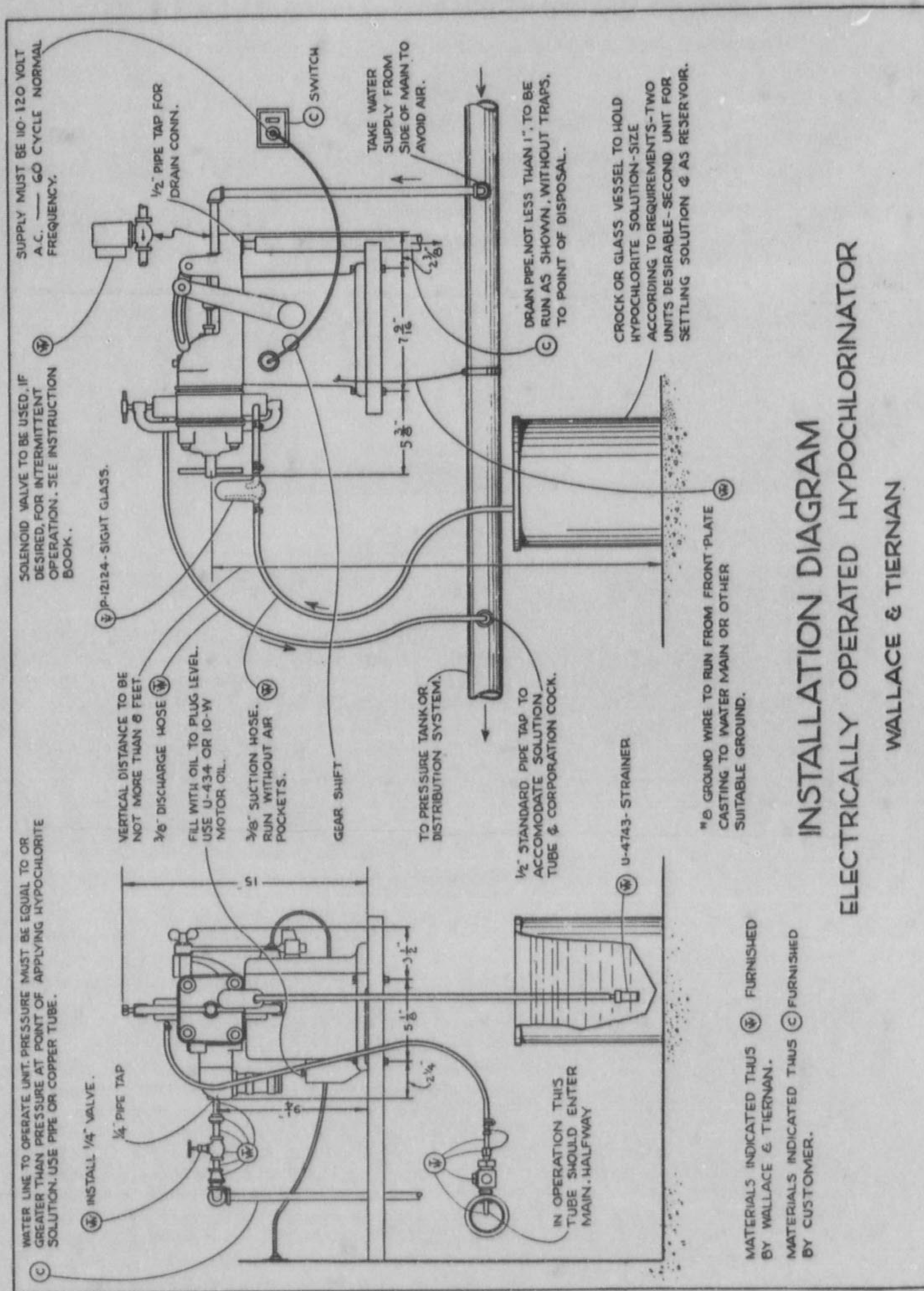
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Electrically Operated Hypochlorinator

The Electrically Operated Hypochlorinator is particularly adaptable for use on small pumped water supplies operated either manually or by automatic start and stop of the pumping unit. The equipment is operated by water under pressure equal to or greater than that into which the chlorine solution is applied and operation is directed by means of a small electric motor. Since water pressure furnishes the major part of the power needed to operate the Hypochlorinator, the electric power required is greatly reduced and the small electric motor used consumes no more than 40 watts—at ordinary rates, a cost for electricity averaging not over 5c. a day. Waste water is also reduced to a minimum and averages no more than a quarter of a gallon per minute.

Rate of chlorine application may be varied by changing the length of the pumping stroke or by the choice of either of two operating speeds, the total capacity range of the apparatus being 36 to 1. Motor and gears are entirely enclosed and operate in an oil bath—hence there is no lubrication problem.

The Electrically Operated Hypochlorinator is designed to operate on any water pressure from 5 lbs. to 125 lbs. per square inch. For pressures below 5 pounds per square inch or where negative pressure exists at the point of application, a special electrically operated unit has been designed which operates entirely on electric power and has no water connections or fittings.

Water Operated Hypochlorinator

The Water Operated Hypochlorinator uses only water pressure for operation, one flow being used to operate the balanced diaphragm and another flow controlling the operation. Since it is entirely independent of electric or external mechanical power it is particularly well adapted for emergency work, for standby or duplicate installation, or for any installation requiring a steady rate of chlorination. The equipment is operated by water under pressure equal to or greater than that into which the chlorine solution is applied, the minimum water pressure being 10 pounds per square inch and the maximum 125 pounds per square inch. By using the pilot principle of design wherein

minute mechanical forces are able to operate the equipment with small quantities of water, the amount of waste water is reduced to a minimum and averages not more than one-half gallon per minute. Variation in rate of chlorine application is accomplished by changing the number of pumping strokes per minute and gives a 12 to 1 range. An important advantage of the W & T Water Operated Hypochlorinator lies in the fact that the suction stroke is extremely rapid, requiring only a small percentage of the running time and hence the rate of chlorine application is remarkably steady.

Automatic Hypochlorinator

Because of wide flow variations on small gravity water supplies, an automatic meter driven chlorinator of small capacity has long been in demand. The W & T Automatic Hypochlorinator fulfills the requirements for this type of installation in all respects. Operation is similar to the Manual Water Operated Hypochlorinator but the rate of pumping and hence the rate of chlorine application is directly controlled by a water meter installed in the main water line. Any type of meter in which a shaft turns in direct ratio to the flow of water through the meter may be used, and the

chlorine applied will be at all times proportional to the water flow. Variation in treatment is accomplished by varying the length of stroke, for which purpose a control handle and dial are provided on the equipment. The accuracy of the W & T Automatic Hypochlorinator when used with small water meters is outstanding and is due to the important and exclusive principle of design wherein small mechanical power is required to activate the balanced diaphragm pump—an advantage found only in W & T equipment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Table of Specifications

SPECIFICATIONS	Electric Types		Water Manual	Automatic
	HEMP	HE HEM	HWM	AHWM
Maximum chlorine capacity lbs./24 hours.....	5		5	5
Maximum volume pumped in 24 hours (gallons).....	60		60	60
Ratio maximum to minimum volume of solution.....	36-1		12-1	{Meter—20-1 (approx.) Control valve—3-1
C.C. solution per 1/4" stroke.....	13.2		13.2	13.2
Maximum allowable main pressure lbs./sq. in.....	125	5	125	125
Minimum allowable main pressure lbs./sq. in.....	5	vacuum	10	10
Maximum normal water consumption g.p.m.....	0.3	none	0.4	0.5
Drain required.....	yes	no	yes	yes
Maximum allowable solution strength.....	1%		1%	1%
Kind of electric current.....	A.C.		none	none
Maximum Watts consumed.....	40		.....	.....
Transformer size.....	100 v.a.		.....	.....
Relay controls.....	40 watts at 110 volts		.....	.....
Strokes per minute.....	2 or 12		1 to 12	maximum 12
Length of electric cable.....	10 ft.		.....	.....
Hose size.....	3/8" I.D.		3/8" I.D.	3/8" I.D.

Short Specifications for W&T Hypochlorinator

TYPE: The Chlorinator shall be a..... Control
Manual or Automatic
..... Operated Hypochlorinator designed to feed
Electrically or Water
sterilizing solution in the form of hypochlorite for treating a flow of.....
to..... gallons per minute in a main under a normal pressure of
..... pounds per square inch. The Chlorinator shall be capable of
operating successfully against a main pressure as high as 125 pounds per
square inch.

CAPACITY AND MEASUREMENT: The Chlorinator shall have a
capacity of 5 pounds of chlorine per 24 hours when running continuously using
a hypochlorite solution of 1% strength. The Chlorinator shall be provided
with adjustment for dosage in addition to varying the strength of the hypo-
chlorite solution. The measurement and application of the hypochlorite
solution shall be accomplished by means of a diaphragm pumping unit.

DETAILS: The Chlorinator shall be equipped with a fabric reinforced
diaphragm assembly 3 3/4" O.D. and 2 3/4" effective diameter, preformed to a
special cup shape to insure freedom from strain. The diaphragm shall be
balanced by means of water pressure on both sides and with a pressure differ-
ence not exceeding 5 pounds per square inch in order to eliminate strain
and insure accuracy of measurement under all operating conditions. The
manufacturer shall state at the time of the bids the accuracy with which the
solution shall be delivered per stroke under the existing variation in pressure
at the point of application, namely from..... pounds to.....
pounds per square inch.

METHOD OF CONTROL: (A) Manual Electrical Control: The
Chlorinator shall be actuated by water under pressure equal to or greater
than that existing at the point of application and operation shall be controlled
by an electric motor through a suitable gear reduction.

Adjustment of the length of pumping stroke shall be accomplished by changing
the position of the driving arm along the stroke-adjusting lever graduated to
read directly proportional to the pumpage in gallons per 24 hours. The range

of solution discharge from the Hypochlorinator from maximum to minimum
shall be 36 to 1.

(B) Manual Water Control: The Chlorinator shall be actuated and con-
trolled by water under pressure equal to or greater than that existing at the
point of application and shall function satisfactorily with an operating pressure
as low as 10 pounds per square inch. Not more than 0.4 of a gallon of water
per minute shall be required to operate the Chlorinator. The length of pump-
ing stroke shall be constant and the frequency of stroke shall be adjustable
over a range of 12 to 1. The frequency of pumping stroke shall be regulated
by adjustment of the Flow Controller Valve which admits water to the power
diaphragm chamber. The sterilizing solution shall be delivered to the point
of application during at least 50% of the time and the Chlorinator shall be
capable of being started and stopped by merely turning on and off the operat-
ing water supply.

(C) Automatic Control: The Chlorinator shall be actuated by water
under pressure equal to or greater than that existing at the point of applica-
tion and shall function satisfactorily with an operating pressure as low as
10 pounds per square inch. Not more than 0.5 of a gallon of water per minute
shall be required to operate the apparatus.

The operation of the Chlorinator shall be controlled by means of a water
meter of the type in which an element revolves in direct ratio to the water
flow, so that the feed of sterilizing solution is in direct proportion to the flow
of water.

SPARE PARTS: There shall be furnished with each Chlorinator in addition
to the necessary solution hose and set of assorted gaskets, a one piece all
glass suction line sight feed indicator and a strainer assembly constructed of
fine silver wire for use in the end of the suction line.

SUPERVISION OF INSTALLATION: The Chlorinator shall be installed
under the direct supervision of a factory trained representative of the manu-
facturer who shall maintain adequate service facilities and a stock of repair
parts within not over..... miles from the point of installation.

At Your Service

Wallace & Tiernan equipment is manufactured in Canada, the United States and England. Due to superior design and workmanship,
it has enjoyed world-wide leadership since earliest days. This assures you of the services of a large staff of chlorination specialists, ready
to deal with your problems in water, sewage or swimming pool purification. Over 20,000 installations of W&T equipment have been
made to date, over 1,000 of which are in Canada.

Estimates on equipment suitable for your conditions will gladly be furnished on request.

WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

Manufacturers of Chlorine and Ammonia Control Apparatus
Toronto, Ontario

Printed in Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

Agony



WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

CHLORINE CONTROL AND CHEMICAL FEED DEVICES

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY, TORONTO



c
o
p
y

TORONTO OFFICE
350 SORAUREN AVENUE

Oct. 19, 1942.

Mr. H. J. Davidson, Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Subject: Requisition 43,405-15-2
Chlorination - Moose Fort, Ontario
Water Supply

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your letter of Oct. 14th, we are pleased to quote below on Hypochlorinating equipment which will feed at a constant rate dosage but will automatically stop and start in synchronism with pump operation. Our quotation also includes all accessories as mentioned in your specifications.

On one Water Motor Operated Type HWM Hypochlorinator, together with solenoid water valve, 30 gallon solution container and Ortho Tolidin Testing Outfit, we are pleased to quote, subject to the terms noted below, (FOUR HUNDRED AND NINETY-FIVE DOLLARS).....\$495.00 f.o.b. your nearest rail point, sales tax included.

This particular type of Hypochlorinator, as described by the attached Technical Publication No. 178, has the particular advantage of allowing for installation either in the pump pit or on the pump discharge line as it enters the building housing the pressure storage tank.

Placing the facilities of this organization entirely at your disposal, we are,

Very truly yours,
WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED.

J. B. Kinney,
Manager.

JBK:RT.
Enclosure.

Copy - Dr. Moore, Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Building, Ottawa.

This quotation is subject to thirty days acceptance and to our usual terms of payment; net cash thirty days from date of invoice; title to remain in us until the equipment is paid for in full.
Wallace & Tiernan Ltd. warrant for a period of one year after shipment that the apparatus shipped, of our manufacture, is free from defects in workmanship and materials, but its liability is limited to the replacement f. o. b. Toronto, of the defective parts thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 29, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Chlorinating plant, Moose
Fort Indian Residential School.

I desire to refer you to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of August 21 and previous correspondence in connection with the above. There was an amount of \$500.00 provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and new equipment at this school and the school management recently requested the purchase of plumbing fixtures, see your purchase order No. 15005. In view of the cost of the plumbing fixtures, the amount provided for this school in the current year's appropriation is exhausted and consequently it will not be possible to consider purchase of the chlorinating plant. No further action need be taken regarding it.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 29, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Chlorinating plant, Moose
Fort Indian Residential School.

I desire to refer you to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of August 21 and previous correspondence in connection with the above. There was an amount of \$500.00 provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and new equipment at this school and the school management recently requested the purchase of plumbing fixtures, see your purchase order No. 15005. In view of the cost of the plumbing fixtures, the amount provided for this school in the current year's appropriation is exhausted and consequently it will not be possible to consider purchase of the chlorinating plant. No further action need be taken regarding it.

Order # 15134
dated 29/10/42
prepared but not encumbered
or released until 2/11/42

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



WINNIPEG, MAN.

DATE

DATE Mar 3/42

VERY
POOR
COPY



PAY TO Rev. G. Thompson

Moose Factory, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	11	For Services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Herden Memorial School, Moose Factory, performed by Mr. S. Louttit, for the month of November 1942	40	00
		<i>Apr 30</i>		
		TRIPlicate FOR FILE 16-12-82 Voucher in file for Amount to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 482

DATE.....Dec 12/82

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Please Return to Principal
for Signature.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 21, 1942.

EX'D

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of October 2, requesting hardware and other supplies for the Moose Fort School, an order was placed with The George Taylor Hardware Company, Oshkosh, Ont., and a copy of the order was forwarded to you on October 29. Practically all the articles you requested were ordered, with the exception of the automatic flush tank for urinals. This was quoted at a price of \$84.80 and if it had been supplied would have brought the total above the amount specifically allowed in the current year's appropriation. The item was, therefore, deleted. I am now in receipt of the attached account from the firm and, if you have received all the articles listed, you should certify the account and return it to this office in order that payment may be made. Your prompt attention would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

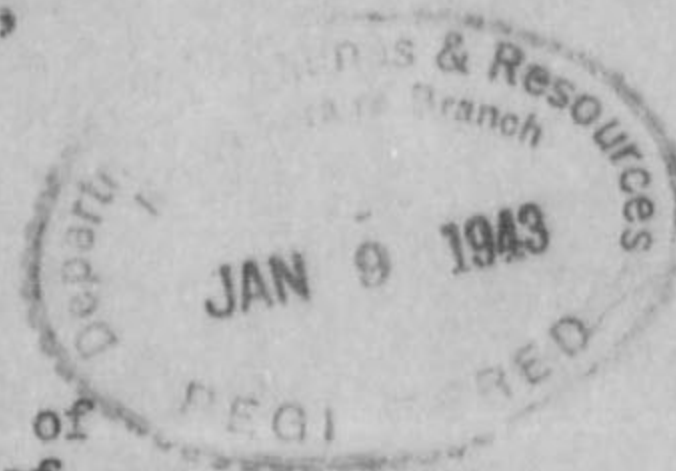


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

44-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-6

Moose Factory, Ont.,
January 5th., 1943.



With reference to the installation of
chlorination equipment at the Moose Church of
England Residential school, will you kindly advise
me whether any further decision has been taken.

Mr. T. J. O'Connell

T. J. O'Connell

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 11, 1943.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the request for the installation of chlorination equipment at the Moose Fort C.E. Residential School. This matter was given very careful consideration some months ago but, as some of the materials used in the manufacture of this equipment is urgently needed in connection with the war effort, it was decided that no action should be taken. However, we intend to again consult Wallace & Tiernan Limited, Toronto, in order to obtain further information.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 11, 1943.

EXD
A

Gentlemen:

I desire to refer to your letter of October 19 addressed to Dr. Moore in connection with the chlorination of water at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. If one of your representatives happens to be in Ottawa in the near future it would be appreciated if he would call at the Department, in order that we may discuss this matter further.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Wallace & Tiernan Limited,
350 Borauren Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 14, 1943.

EXD
A

Reverend Sir:

With reference to my letter of the 21st ultimo, regarding supplies purchased from The George Taylor Hardware Company, I enclose another account amounting to \$28.75. If the articles shown on this account have been received you should also certify it and return it for payment. Please keep in mind that the accounts should reach us at as early a date as possible, as the end of the fiscal year is approaching.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



PAY TO The Reverend G. Thompson.

ADDRESS.....Bishop Horden Mem. School.....

Moose Factory, Ont. 12-1-11

EX-1
A

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. D.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 143

VOUCHER No. 488

DATE Jan 11/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

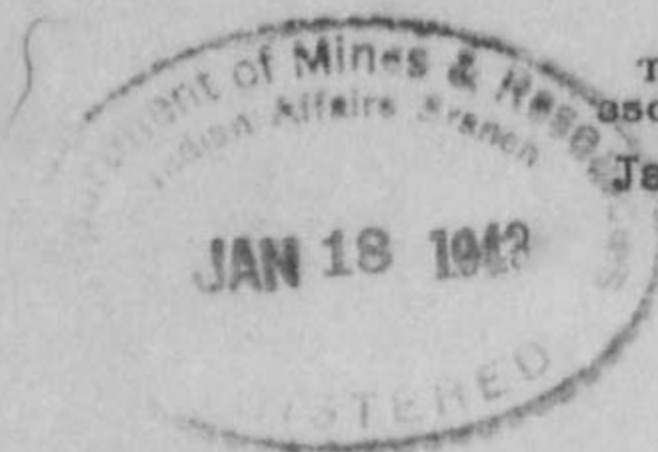
VERY
POOR
COPY

Moose Fort Res #5 44-6-5

*Rec'd
no action
MP*



WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED
CHLORINE CONTROL AND CHEMICAL FEED DEVICES
HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY, TORONTO



TORONTO OFFICE
350 SORAUREN AVENUE
January 14, 1943.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Subject: Moose Fort Indian Residential School
Water Chlorination

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Jan. 11th, we would advise that we expect to have a representative in Ottawa not later than the week of Jan. 25th and possibly before. We will be pleased to call on you at that time, and trust that this itinerary will be early enough to serve your purpose.

Assuring you of our desire to cooperate in the best possible manner, we are,

Very truly yours,
WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED.

J.B. Kinney
J. B. Kinney,
Manager.

JBK:RT.

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

W. J. [unclear]
M. [unclear]

44-6-5

January 28, 1943

Memorandum:

THE PURCHASING AGENT

The Schools Branch has had some correspondence with you regarding the chlorinator for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School water supply. A representative of Wallace & Tiernan, Ltd., Toronto, called here today and was seen by Mr. Phalen and myself. I believe that Wallace and Tiernan supply the majority of chlorinating apparatuses that are recommended by various Public Health officials. They are recognized specialists in this field. The outfit that they quoted on in their letter to you of October 19, of which I received a copy, would be the chlorinator that I would recommend for this school. The price quoted was \$495.00 F.O.B. Moosonee.

I am not quite sure whether it would be necessary to have a man go from Toronto to install it, but rather think that with suitable instructions, someone at Moose Factory would be able to make the installation. This Branch has forwarded previous evidence as to the necessity of putting in this chlorinator as the river water is unsafe to drink and on reports from the Department of Health, Toronto, has been graded unfit for human consumption.

P. E. Moore

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Acting Superintendent of Medical Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 30, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Chlorinating Plant, Moose Fort
Indian Residential School.

In memorandum of October 29, 1942, you were requested to take no further action with reference to the purchase of the above in view of the fact that we had already expended the major portion of the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new material at the above-mentioned school.

Additional information received regarding the necessity for a chlorinating plant at this school is reflected in Dr. Moore's memorandum of January 28 in which he strongly recommends the immediate purchase of this equipment.

In our current year's appropriation there is an amount of \$1000.00 for maintenance of equipment at church-owned residential schools. It has not been found necessary to expend any of this amount and, if the purchase of the chlorinating plant is approved, it will no doubt be possible to transfer sufficient funds from the amount mentioned to the Moose Fort School in order to provide the sum of \$495.00 which is the cost of the chlorinating plant.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE

SWASTIKA

KIRKLAND LAKE

NORANDA

COCHRANE

HEARST

TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
MINE, MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

COCHRANE, ONT.

Jan 7/42

SOLD
TO

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, Canada.

OUR INVOICE

YOUR ORDER

19005

FROM

VIA

Per P.O.B. MOOSEHAWK

TO: Rev. Gilbert Thompson,
Moosehew, Ontario.

1 Only 4 to 5" Soil-pipe increaser	1.23	GO 47461	1.23
3 Lgths 5" Soil pipe	ea 4.50		13.50
2 Only 4 x 6 Roof terminals	ea 7.00		14.00
			28.73

-FINAL-

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1.2.43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

G. Thompson Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE

SWASTIKA

KIRKLAND LAKE

NORANDA

COCHRANE

HEARST

TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBER IN

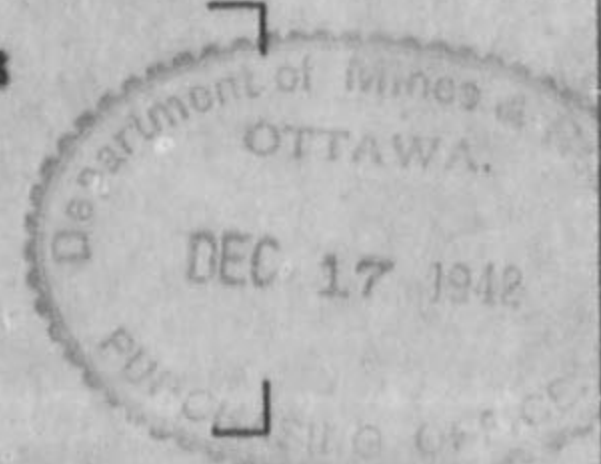
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

Mine, Mill, Lumbermen's and Contractors' Supplies

COCHRANE, ONT.,

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

SOLD
TO



W. P. T. B. LICENSE NUMBERS
OURS 40042

YOURS

OUR INVOICE

2466

YOUR ORDER

15005

SHIPPED FROM

F.O.B. Moosonee

VIA

CONTINUED:

✓ 3 only	5' Lens. 5" Single Hub CI Soil Pipe to follow:		
✓ 54 "	5' " 4" " " " " 3.05	CG47058	164.70
✓ 14 "	5' " 4" " D.H. " " 3.33		46.62
✓ 225 Lbs.	Calking Lead Gwt. 9.82		22.10
✓ 6 only	1/2" Galv. Pipe Tees		.66
✓ 12 "	1/2" " " Elbows		.96
✓ 6 "	1/2 to 3/8 Bushings		.48
✓ 2 "	3/4" Galv. Tees	CG47059	.28
✓ 4 "	3/4" " " Extra Elbows		.44
✓ 2 "	1/2 to 3/4 Bushings		.26
✓ 2 "	1 1/2" Blk. Pipe Plugs		.14
✓ 2 "	1 1/2" Galv. Elbows		.54
✓ 4 "	1/2 x 1 1/2 Galv. Bushings		.96
✓ 2 "	3/4 Rex. Galv. Unions		.82
✓ 3 "	1/2" " " " "		.96
✓ 40 "	1/2" Galv. Pipes,		4.00
✓ 20 "	3/4" " " " "		2.40
✓ 1 "	6" 5' Lengths S.H. Soil Pipe		5.25
✓ 2 "	4 x 6 Calking Rings to follow		
✓ 2 "	4 x 6 Roof Terminal Castings to follow		

CERTIFIED CORRECT

G. Thompson
Principal

442.06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE

SWASTIKA

KIRKLAND LAKE

NORANDA

COCHRANE

HEARST

TIMMINS

44-6-5

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN

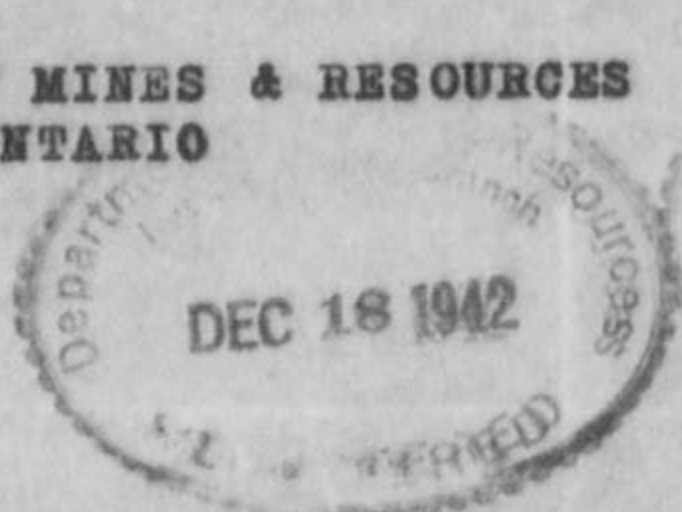
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

Mine, Mill, Lumbermen's and Contractors' Supplies

COCHRANE, ONT., Dec. 15/42

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

SOLD
TO



W. P. T. B. LICENSE NUMBERS
OURS 40042

YOURS

OUR INVOICE

2466

YOUR ORDER

15005

SHIPPED

FROM

F.O.B. Moosonee

Your File No.

45231-15-2

To: Rev. Gilbert Thompson,
Moose Factory, Moosonee, Ont.

✓ 1	only 5" TY Med Cast Iron Soil Pipe	1.96	CG47057	1.96
✓ 1	" 6" TY do	2.80		2.80
✓ 1	" 6" 1/8 Bend do	1.93		1.93
✓ 5	" 1 Gal. Coal Tar Gal.	1.44		7.20
✓ 1	" Enamelled Lavatory with one faucet	12.25		12.25
✓ 1	" " #P4955 with S.c. "	17.70		17.70
✓ 4	" Closets complete oak with supply pipes	29.90		119.60
✓ 1	" 1/2" Comp. Stop Cock	.75		.75
✓ 2	" 1 1/2" Cast Iron P Traps	.80		1.60
✓ 2	" 2" 1/4 Bend Soil Pipe CI	.39		.78
✓ 1	" 2" Tees do	.60		.60
✓ 2	" 5 1/2 x 10 x 4 Lead Closet Bends	2.36		4.72
✓ 2	" 4" x 16 x 1/2" Tapped closet Bends	2.75		5.50
✓ 1	" 4 x 2" Soil Pipe Y	1.47	CG47058	1.47
✓ 1	" 4 x 1 1/2" Tapped Y	1.42		1.42
✓ 1	" 4" TY Soil Pipe	1.47		1.47
✓ 4	" 4" TY do "	1.47		5.88
✓ 6	" 4" 1/4 Bend "	.41		2.46
✓ 1	" 4 to 5" Increasers (to Follow)			
✓ 2	" Sheets Lead 16 x 16	.20		.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND.
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.



BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO.

January 26/43.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Hoey;

Herewith please find the invoices from the George Taylor Hardware Co., properly certified.

I regret that I have been so long in returning these, but there were one or two discrepancies which had to be adjusted first. These have now been taken care of, and I am forwarding the invoices as enclosed.

We shall instal the materials received and trust that the Department will see fit to make a further grant this coming fiscal year so as to enable us to complete the project. It will take a grant of approx. \$250.00 to complete the work.

Thanking you for your valued help. I am,

Yours sincerely,

G. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

Ottawa,
February 1, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing invoice from the George Taylor Hardware Company. This account is being passed for payment. With reference to the additional amount which you consider will be required, you should write to me again early in May. At that time I will likely be aware of the amount allowed in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1943-44 for repairs and improvements at the Moose Port School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 4, 1943.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

As you know, the Moose Fort Residential School is a Church-owned building and we provide specific amounts for such buildings in our appropriation and are not allowed to exceed them. Other supplies purchased for the Moose Fort School during the past few months have practically exhausted the amount specifically provided and, as a consequence, we did not have funds for the chlorinating unit which you have recommended. However, we now find that we can transfer funds from another appropriation where the money was not required and consequently we have made further inquiries and are practically ready to make the purchase.

The information that we have received indicates that electric power is available and is 110 volt direct current. Is this information correct? If not, let me know the strength of the electric power available. It is very important that we should have specific information on this point as it affects the type of chlorinating unit which we will purchase.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



EX'D.

Moose Factory

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

IMPLICATED FOR FILE
18-2-KJ detached
voucher in
for payment to B&B

Canada.

Agent

R. 143

VOUCHER No. 578

DATE.....Feb. 6/43.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE
IND. AFF. BRANCH



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **SH-6**

44-6-5

[Handwritten signature]

Moose Factory, Ont.,
February 12 h., 1943.

Your letter of February 4th, File 44-6-5
referring to a chlorinating unit for the Moose Fort
Residential school has been received.

Electric power is direct current generated
by a 110 volt Delco plant.

[Handwritten signature]
Dr. T. J. Orford.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43405-15-2
Ont.

OTTAWA February 1, 1943.

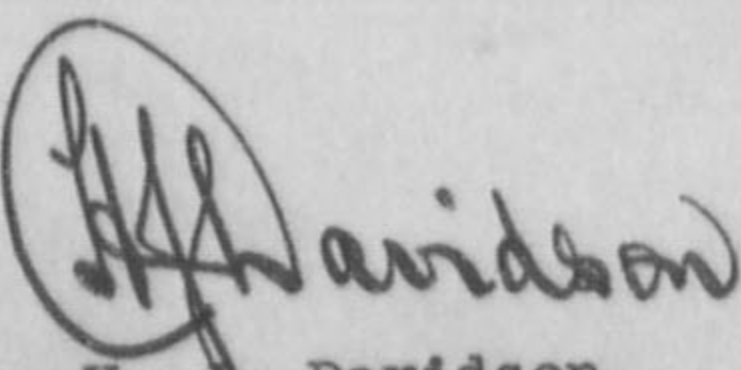
Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

We have your memorandum of the 30th ultimo, regarding proposed purchase of Chlorinating Plant for the Moose Fort Church of England Indian Residential School. On the 29th of October last, approval was granted for the purchase of this equipment from the Paterson Engineering Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, at a price of \$326.00 f.o.b. Moosonee, Ont.

It is noted that you ^{now} recommend the purchase of the higher priced equipment offered by Wallace and Tiernan, Ltd., Toronto, at \$495.00. If the Wilson DES-0 Pulsafeeder offered by the Paterson Company is not considered satisfactory, will you please advise in what respect it does not conform to the specifications prepared by the Surveys and Engineering Branch, or in what respects the Wallace and Tiernan product is sufficiently superior to warrant a difference of \$169.00.

I enclose herewith our complete file on this subject for your assistance. Please return same with your reply.


H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

February 23, 1943.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the appropriation for the fiscal year 1942-43, Vote No. 167, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, provides an amount of \$1000.00 for maintenance of equipment at Church-owned Indian residential schools;

THAT part of the above amount is required for the purchase of a chlorinating plant at the Moose Fort Church of England Indian Residential School at a cost of \$326.00;

THAT, as this building is Church-owned, the purchase of new equipment constitutes a grant and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above Indian residential school of the sum of \$326.00, the same to be chargeable to Vote No. 167, 1942-43, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

*MM
Mines*

*AB.
passed
March 13.*

W. J. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

44-6-5

February 23, 1943.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Approval for the expenditure of \$326.00
for purchase of a chlorinating plant at the Moose
Fort Indian Residential School.

Handwritten:
H. H. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Handwritten:
VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 23, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I enclose Memorandum to Council in connection with an amount of \$326.00 required for the purchase of a chlorinating plant for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Dr. Orford, Indian Agent, James Bay Indian Agency, and Dr. P.E. Moore, Acting Superintendent of Medical Services, recommend that a chlorinating plant be supplied immediately for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, as the river water is unsafe to drink and reports received from the Department of Health, Toronto, indicate that this water has been graded unfit for human consumption.

In Vote 167, 1942-43, there is an amount of \$1000.00 for maintenance of equipment at Church-owned Indian residential schools. It has not been found necessary to expend any of this amount. The sum provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Moose Fort Residential School has already been expended and consequently we are requesting authority to use an amount of \$326.00 from the item "Maintenance of Equipment" for the purchase of the new chlorinating plant.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 26, 1943.

EX'D.

Memorandum:**DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT**

I desire to refer to your memorandum of the 1st instant, with reference to the proposed purchase of a chlorinating plant for the Moose Fort C.R. Residential School.

We approve purchase of this equipment from the Paterson Engineering Company at a price of \$326.00 f.o.b. Moosonee, Ont. As it is necessary to transfer funds for this purchase from one part of our vote to another, there will be a slight delay in our Treasury Branch signing the requisition.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 43405

May 13 1948

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

Moose Fort Indian

Residential School

VOTE.....99

77

Allotment

18-482

SHIP TO.

Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential

School, Moosonee, ~~via~~ Fraserdale, Ont.

Purpose for which required	Drinking water supply
1. Drinking water supply	1. Drinking water supply
2. Industrial use	2. Industrial use
3. Agricultural use	3. Agricultural use
4. Other use	4. Other use

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 15134

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 45,000-154

The Minister, Department of
of Canada Limited,
30 Victoria Street,
Ottawa, OntarioSupplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4

Mr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent,

Moose Factory, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Wilson D & S - 3 Pulsometer chlorinating Unit, for Moose Port C.B. Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, Ont., as described fully in M.C.B. technical bulletin MCB-501 accompanying your tender of 10th ultimo. The chlorinator shall be capable of treating a maximum flow of 500 gallons per hour. It shall have a fully automatic proportioning device and shall be supplied with all tools necessary for making adjustments. It will operate under the following conditions. The supply is pumped from Moose River by a 500-gallon per hour Boise water system with 1-1/4 inch suction and 1-inch discharge, delivering to a pressure tank in the school building. The pumping unit is located in a pump house on the bank of the river. The total daily requirements will be approximately 6,000 gallons for 100 persons. Electric power is available and is 110 volt direct current. The following equipment shall be provided - 1 Orthotolidin chlorine testing set complete with test tubes, color standards, and testing solution 55.00 1 30-gallon hypochlorite solution tank 50.00 Supply complete instructions for operating the chlorinator and for testing for residual chlorine. Sales Tax on Item No. 1 11.50 " " " " No. 2 1.00 " " " " No. 3 1.00 ALLOCATION D P - 17.50 500.00		507.00
	Prices F.O.B. Mooseport, Ont. as per your quote of 10/9/43.		

Shipping
InstructionsRev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Port C.B. Indian Residential School,
Mooseport, Ont.

Vote

Primary

10-400

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1289

To be paid upon receipt of order.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Blue ship sent to
Agent Rank 2/4/43

RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE
DAY LETTER **X**
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						44-6-5

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

Paterson Engineering Co. of Canada Limited,
58 Pelham Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.

Please advise today if your quotation of September tenth
1942 on Wilson D E S - 0 pulsafeder chlorinating unit f.o.b.
Moosee Ontario still stands.

H.J. Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.
Mines and Resources Dept., Ottawa.

Phoned by WMV
" to M.H.
Time... 3.30 P.M. 23/2/43.

N.D.—G. F. 4c.
15M pads 100-7-40 (6016-7)
H.Q. 82-20-5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REPLY TO
ENGINEERING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **43,405-15-2**
Ont.

OTTAWA March 4, 1943.

Gentlemen,-

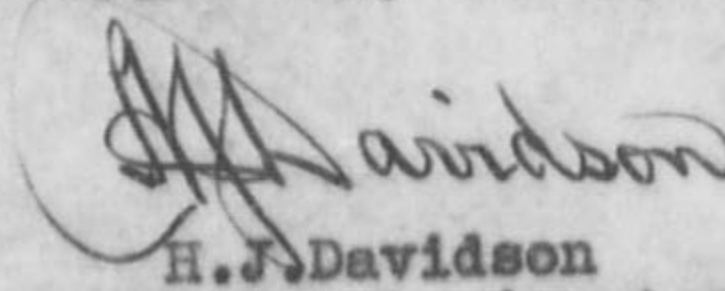
Attention Mr. Keith Mercer, Mgr.

We note from your letter of the 3rd instant, that to obtain delivery of the Wilson DES-0 Pulsa feeder chlorinating unit for Moose Factory Indian Residential School covered by our purchase order #15134, you require a priority rating of AA3. Our experience has been that it is virtually impossible to secure such a high rating unless the end use of the equipment has a definite relation to the war effort. In this connection I may state that one of your competitors offered to supply a suitable chlorinating outfit if we could procure a priority rating of A-1-J or better.

In view of the above, will you please advise if it is not possible to obtain the required equipment with a lower rating than AA3. Otherwise we may be obliged to consider cancellation of our order.

You state in your tender of Sept. 10, 1942, that the unit is constructed of 60% Canadian goods. Would it not be possible for you to obtain the parts made in U.S.A. by means of a P.R.P. application.

Yours very truly,


H.J. Davidson

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The Paterson Engineering Co.,
of Canada Limited,
1100 Craig St.E.,
Montreal, Que.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(C O P Y)

WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

Toronto Office
350 Sorauren Avenue
Mar. 2, 1943.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Subject: Moose Fort Indian Residential School
Water Chlorination

Dear Sir:

Following our letter of Jan. 14th replying to yours of Jan. 11th, the writer had the pleasure around the first of February of further discussing Hypochlorinators with Dr. Moore and your Mr. Phelan.

At that time U.S. priority ratings were required from purchasers of equipment but the situation has now changed and we as a Canadian manufacturer operating under the Controlled Materials Plan, may ship to essential users without the necessity of obtaining priority ratings.

It was my understanding at the time of our discussion referred to above that we would probably be favoured with a purchase order covering one of our Hypochlorinators as quoted on by our letter of Oct. 19, 1942.

May we assure you of our desire to be of the best possible service.

Very truly yours,
WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED.

(Sgd.) J.B. Kinney,
Manager.

*Original
sent to [unclear]
PP.*

(Circular stamp with initials)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

FOR INFORMATION OF MR. R.A.HOEY

A
PUI

TO
VISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

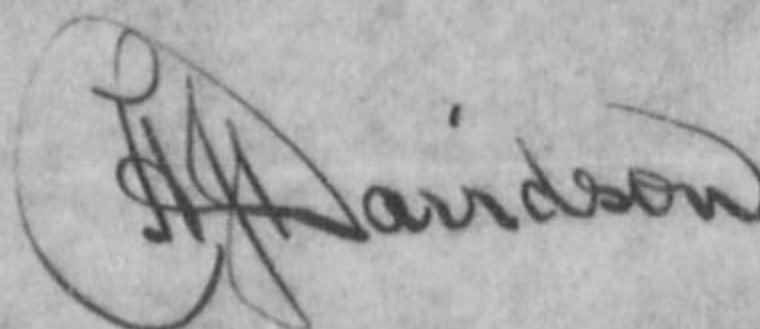
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43,405-15-2
Ont.

OTTAWA March 9, 1943.

Dear Sirs,-

We have your letter of the 5th instant, outlining the high type of priority required to enable us to obtain delivery and importation of the type DES-O pulsafeder chlorinating unit covered by purchase order No. 15134 which we mailed you on the 1st instant. As the delivery promised is not satisfactory and as it will be impossible for us to obtain the priority asked for, please be advised that purchase order No. 15134 is hereby cancelled.

Yours very truly,



Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The Paterson Engineering Co.,
of Canada Limited,
Room 304, 1100 Craig St. E.,
Montreal, Que.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 1706

44-6-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 44-6-5

180 Somerset Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Mr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent,

Neosho Factory, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	For Neosho First Indian Residential School, Neosho Factory, Ontario. water motor operated hypochlorinator, type 100 complete with solenoid water valve, 50 gallon hypochlorite solution container, ortho-telluric chlorine testing outfit, with test tubes, colour standards, and testing solution, and all tools necessary for making adjustments, as described and illustrated in your bulletin 1170. The supply is pumped from Neosho River by a 500-gal. per hr. Jones water system with 1-1/4 inch suction and 1 inch discharge, delivering to a pressure tank in the school building. The pumping unit is located in a pump house on the bank of the river. Total daily requirements approximately 4500 gallons for 150 persons. Electric power is available and is 110 volt A.C. Supply complete instructions for installation, and operation of chlorinator, and for testing residual chlorine. State chemical recommended for use and source from which it may be obtained. Price F.O.B. Neosho, Ont. 19/10/4		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of 19/10/4

Shipping
InstructionsMr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Neosho, Ont.

Vote 77 Primary 1-42 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1326

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

P.C. 81/1950

44-6-5

De-Regill

M/4

PRIVY COUNCIL



CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the
Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General in Council, on the 13 MARCH 1943

MINES AND RESOURCES

Minister of
MAR 16 1943
Mines & Resources

The Board recommend that authority be granted
for purchase of a chlorinating plant at the Moose Fort
Church of England Indian Residential School at a cost of
\$326, chargeable to Vote No. 167, Main Estimates 1942-43.

A. T. Henry

Clerk of the Privy Council.

CANADA

*Copied
R.O.*



The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



ADDRESS..... ~~Monse~~ Factory

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 572

Wm. J. C. Ford Agent

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

March 18, 1943.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the appropriation for the fiscal year 1942-43, Vote No. 167, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, provides an amount of \$1000.00 for maintenance of equipment at Church-owned Indian residential schools;

THAT part of the above amount is required for the purchase of a chlorinating plant at the Moose Fort Church of England Indian Residential School at a cost of \$495.00;

THAT P.C. No. 81/1950 of March 13, 1943, authorized an expenditure of \$326.00 and consequently an additional amount of \$169.00 is required;

THAT, as this building is Church-owned, the purchase of new equipment constitutes a grant and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above Indian residential school of an additional sum of \$169.00, the same to be chargeable to Vote No. 167, 1942-43, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

*OK
Lund
approved
March 21.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

March 18, 1943.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

*AP
approved*
Approval for the expenditure of an additional
amount of \$169.00 for purchase of a chlorinating plant
at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
March 18, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I enclose Memorandum to Council in connection with an additional amount of \$169.00 required for the purchase of the chlorinating plant for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

The reason for purchasing this plant at the present time was explained to you in my memorandum of February 23 last. At that time the Purchasing Branch considered that a suitable plant could be secured for \$326.00. Subsequently it was found that this particular plant could not be secured without a very high priority. It was, therefore, decided to purchase a plant at a cost of \$495.00. P.C. No. 81/1950 of March 13, 1943, only provided \$326.00 and the additional amount of \$169.00 is required.

Director.

FP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

S.S./4

P.C. 41/2590

44-6-5

Dr. McGill
PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the
Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General in Council, on the 31st. March, 1943.

MINES AND RESOURCES

Minister of
APR 2 1943
Mines & Resources

The Board recommend that Order in
Council of March 13, 1943, P.C. 81/1950,
authorizing the purchase of a chlorinating plant
for use at the Moose Fort Church of England Indian
Residential School be amended to permit expenditure
of \$495 in lieu of \$326.



A. P. Henry.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Copied
R.D.

The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

Ottawa,
April 6, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 17063,
dated March 9, 1942.

The above ordered a chlorinator for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. I should appreciate your advising if you have shipped this equipment and, if so, the date on which it left Toronto. In the event of your having shipped it, please let me know on what date you forwarded the account to Dr. Orford. Funds for payment for this machine were provided in our last fiscal year's appropriation and, as the books will close in a few days, we are anxious to obtain the account as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Wallace & Tiernan Limited,
350 Borauren Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Rev. C. Thompson**

ADDRESS Moose Factory, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 6th.	For services of Nightwatchman at the Bishop Horden Mem. School, Moose Factory performed by Mr. S. Louttit, for the month of March, 1943.	\$ 40.00
		Apr 30
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>20-4-768</i> Voucher to be detached for amount to pay		
TOTAL		\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 572

DATE April 10/48

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



WALLACE & TIERNAN LTD. C

350 SORAUREN AVENUE

TORONTO

ONTARIO



CHLORINE CONTROL APPARATUS FOR
WATER AND SEWAGE PURIFICATION
BLEACHING AND INDUSTRIAL WORK

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Dr. T. J. Orford, Indian Agent,
MOOSE FACTORY, Ontario.

File No. 43, 405-13-
Your Order No. 17063 (Ont.)
Our Order No. C-29818
Shipped March 7, 1943.
Via G.P.R. Fret. Ppd.

March 8, 1943.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

TRIPLICATE

1	Water Operated Type HWM Hypochlorinator and accessories	495	00
1	Junior Tester		

F.O.B.
Moosonee, Ont

SALES TAX INCLUDED.

Shipped to: Dr. T. J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
MOOSEFACTORY, Ontario.

FORM 545 9-42 C.B.
PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Wallace & TiernanAddress 350 Borauren Ave.Toronto

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 APR 8	TO: Water operated type HAM Hypochlorinator and accessories and Junior Tester Sales Tax included.	495 00
		495 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 579DATE April 2/43 *Pross J. [Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Wallace & Tiernan.....

Address.....**350 Sorauren Ave.**.....

Toronto.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Apr	8 TO: Water operated type HWM Hypochlorinator and accessories and Junior Tester Sales Tax included.	495 00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for accounting to GSA	495 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 579

DATE.....April 21/48.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

May 11th 1945

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Bishop Horden Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, Ont.

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Residential School, Moose Factory
Ont.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	The following required for installation of chlorinator in above school.		
24	Service Insulators (fitted with No. 22 Wood Screws		
50 ft	2 x 12 metallic cable		
100 ft	2 x 12 Non metallic leomex cable		
1,350 ft	No. 10 Single Strand braided cable		
1 gross	No. 8 Socket head wood screws		
3	3 1/2" Oct. outlet boxes with covers		
1	5 amp Single pole tumbler switch pony type (closed base)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Materials for loop from pump house to
Chlorinator

24 Service Insulators (fitted with #22 Wood Screws)
50 ft 2X12 BX Metalic Cable
100 ft 2X 12 Non metalic loomex cable
1,350 ft # 10 Single Strand Braided Cable
1 Gross #8 Socket head wood screws.
3 3/4" Oct, outlet boxes with covers
1 Samp Single pole Tumbler Switch Pony type (Closed
base)

Above materials required
for installation of Chlorinator
in Moose Factory Indian Residential School. 1943
not
Please furnish soon as possible
Ship to Rev. G. Thompson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 27a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 11th 1943

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Bishop Horden Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, Ont.

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Residential School, Moose Factory
Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	The following required for installation of chlorinator in above school.		
24	Service Insulators (fitted with No. 22 Wood Screws		
50 ft	2 x 12 metallic cable		
100 ft	2 x 12 Non metallic loomex cable		
1,350 ft	No. 10 Single Strand braided cable		
1 gross	No. 8 Socket head wood screws		
3	3 1/2" Oct. outlet boxes with covers		
1	5 amp Single pole tumbler switch pony type (closed base)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
44-6-5

May 18 1943

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Fort Indian Residential
School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort C.E. Indian
Residential School, Moosonee, Ont.

Purpose for which required Installation of chlorinator

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
24	Service insulators (fitted with No. 22 wood screws)				
50	Ft. 2 x 12 metallic cable				
100	" 2 x 12 non metallic loomex cable				
1,350	" No. 10 single strand braided cable				
1	Gross No. 8 socket head wood screws				
3	3 1/2" Oct. outlet boxes with covers				
1	5 amp. single pole tumbler switch pony type (closed base)				
Note: The above are required for installation of the chlorinator at this school. The chlorinator was purchased on purchase order No. 17063 of March 9, 1943.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Handwritten signature

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 18480

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 64110-13-10

Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.,

Ottawa, May 20, 1943.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

EX'D.

Hosce Fort C.E. Indian Residential School,
Hosce, Ont.

Rev. C. Thompson, Principal,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For installation of galvanometer -			
24 only	#3446 Hayes screw Insulators	Loss 150	\$ 4.57
50 ft.	3/16 AWG cable	Loss 85	0.00
100 ft.	3/16 Braided	Loss 85	4.42
1300 ft.	#10 H.C.D.B. stranded cable	Loss 55	20.00
1 gross	1 1/2 x 8 Socket Head Screws	Loss 600	1.00
3 only	34101-2 outlet boxes	Loss 10/10	.37
3 "	3411 covers for above	Loss 10/10	.15
1 "	3513 S. P. Pusher Switch	Loss 15	.21
			\$43.00
			Sales tax included
Please prepay transportation charges and forward signed copy of shipping voucher with your invoice.			
Blue ship sent to Agent June 1/43			
Prices F.O.B. Toronto, as per your quotation of 24th Inst.			

Shipping
InstructionsRev. C. Thompson, Principal, Hosce Fort C.E. Indian Residential
School, Hosce, Ont.

Vote 77

Primary

10-413

Date to be delivered: 7 days after receipt
of order.

Encumbrance No.

329

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

123
2
12/6

**ESTIMATE OF MATERIALS NEEDED TO COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF SEPTIC
TANK AND FLUSH TOILET SYSTEM AT THE MOOSE FACTORY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**

From the George Tayler Hdw. Co., Cochrane, Ont.

200 bags Cement	.85 bag.plus freight to Moosonee .38	= 246.00
40 pcs 1/2" x 11ft Rd. Iron	.60ea.	24.00
1 keg 2 1/2" C. Nails	5.75	5.75
25# 4" C.Nails	.06	1.50
15 lengths 4" single hub C.I. Soil pipe	3.05	45.75
20# Oakum	.25#	5.00
400ft. 6" Vetrified Tile	.45ft plus freight. 52 1/2 percwt.	211.50
75ft 4" " " "	.32 " " "	27.80
2 6201 Urinal Stalls	54.00 ea.	108.00
2 663 Bottom supply regulator	1.64	3.28
1 H661 Automatic Syphon	8.25	8.25
1 H-493 Wall Supply Loose Key	3.53	3.53
1 H-702 Flush Pipe Assembly	6.37	6.37
		696.73

From Hill Clark Francis Ltd., Timmins

1500 sq feet 1" Rought lumber	} F.O.B. Moose River Crossing	95.00
14 pcs 2" x 10" 11 x 11ft rough lumber		
40 " 2" x 4" x 16ft " "		

246
211.50

457.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44/6/5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.



BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO.

1-7-43
2-7-43
Supt. Welfare & Training

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



June 22/43.

Dear Mr. Hoey;

With reference to your letter 44-6-5 you advised me to write you again with regard to the balance of materials needed to instal the septic tank and flush toilet system for this school.

I have been held up somewhat due to the fact that the mill at Moose River Crossing has recently changed hands and some delay was experienced in obtaining an estimate from them of the lumber needed for cribbing for the tank.

I trust that you will find the enclosed in order and will see fit to let us have the materials so that we can go ahead with the installation.

Thanking you in anticipation, I am,

Yours sincerely

Gilbert Thompson

500
43
4457

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
July 3, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing list of materials needed to install the septic tank and flush toilet system at the Moose Fort Residential School. In the current year's appropriation it was only found possible to include an amount of \$500.00 for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Moose Fort School and, as this is a Church-owned school, we are only allowed to expend the amount specifically provided. We have already purchased equipment for the installation of a chlorinator at a cost of \$43.00 and this leaves a balance of \$457.00 available. As this is all we can spend, we are requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent to order the 200 bags of cement and the 400' of 6" vitrified tile. The school management will have to be responsible for the balance of the material.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Fort,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 37a

File No. 44-6-5

This space for use of Head Office only

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 3 1945

Requisition No.

Order No.

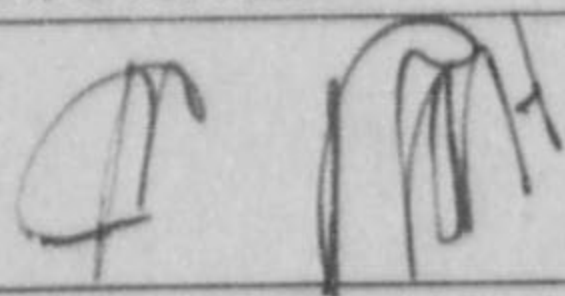
To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Fort Indian Residential SchoolVOTE 77 ALLOTMENT 12-422 ALLOCATION SYMBOLSSHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort C.E. Indian Residential School, Moosonee, Ont. **EX'D A**Purpose for which required Installation of septic tank and flush toilet system

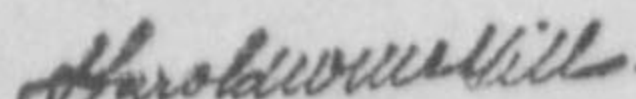
QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
200	Bags cement (85¢ a bag plus freight to Moosonee 38¢ a bag)		\$246.00
400	Ft. 6" vitrified tile (45¢ a foot plus freight 52½¢ per cwt.)		211.50
			\$457.50
Note: The prices mentioned above were secured by the Principal from the George Taylor Hardware Company, Cochrane, Ont.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—



Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



PAY TO Rev. G. Thompson
ADDRESS..... Bishop Herden Men. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

EX'D

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 142

VOUCHER No. 625

Agent

DATE June 14/52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 19267

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 42,892-11-2

Ont.

The Superior Taylor Hardware Limited,

Ottawa, July 15,

1943.

For Lindsay, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".House Port C.E. Indian Residential School,
Moosonee, Ont.

Rev. G. Thompson, Principal,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Moose Port Indian Residential School Installation of septic tank and flush toilet system.		
600 Sacks	Portland cement	Bag	1.23
400 ft.	6" vitrified tile	S.Ft.	42.83
			\$417.33

Shipping
InstructionsRev. G. Thompson, Principal,
House Port C.E. Indian Residential School,
Moosonee, Ont.

Vote 77 Primary 12-423 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. Three days after receipt of order.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGES WITH
CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO.

MAY 26/43
13486
48118-15-16

OTTAWA
REQ. No. 481-93540
SHIPMENT No. 89282

INVOICE No. T-78165
INVOICE DATE MAY 28/43

SOLD TO

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV. G THOMPSON - PRINCIPAL
MOOSE FORT - C.E. IND. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
MOOSE FORT - C.E. IND.

SHIP TO

REV. G. THOMPSON - PRINCIPAL
MOOSE FORT - C.E. IND. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
MOOSE FORT - C.E. IND.

LICENSE
NUMBER

PREPAID
OR
COLLECT PPD

DATE SHIPPED JUNE 2/43
CAR INITIALS & No.
HOW SHIP & ROUTE C N R
1710 DAYS 30

FROM TORONTO
P.O.B. TORONTO

TERMS:

CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE NO.					DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT
		WATTS	VOLTS	BULB	BASE	TYPE				
		P C S 21 XXXXXXXXXXXXXX QUALIF ES UNDER SCHEDULE "B"								
	24	2445 HAYES SCREW INSULATORS						24	22.900	4.67
	50 FT	2/12 A.B.C. CABLE						50	60.75M	2.89
	100 FT	2/12 BRAIDED						100	50M	4.42
	1350 FT	#10 R.C.B.B. STRANDED CABLE						1350	23.25M	29.82
	144	(1 GROSS) 1-1/2 X 8 SOCKET HAND SCREWS						1 GR	11.40 GR	.50
	3	24151-1/2 OUTLET BOXES						3	20.700	.37
	3	2401 COVERS FOR ABOVE						3	8.500	.15
	1	2513 SP TUMBLER SWITCH 1821						1	25.000	.21
		ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE \$ 2.79 SALES TAX								13.03
		FREIGHT CHARGES PREPAID								2.43
										45.46

CGE 118

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGES WITH
CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND
REQUISITION NO.

OTTAWA
REQ. No. 011-95540
SHIPMENT No. 89282

INVOICE No.

INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV. G. THOMPSON - PRINCIPAL
MOOSE FORT - C.E. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
MOOSE FORT - ONT

SHIP TO

REV. G. THOMPSON - PRINCIPAL
MOOSE FORT - C.E. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
MOOSE FORT - ONT

LICENSE
NUMBER

PREPAID
OR
COLLECT PPD

DATE SHIPPED

JUNE 2/43

FROM TORONTO

CAR INITIALS & No.

HOW SHIPT & ROUTE

C N R
1710 DAYS 30

F.O.B. TORONTO

TERMS:

TERMS:		CATALOGUE NO.		DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT		
CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	WATTS	VOLTS	BULB	BASE	TYPE						
		P C S 21 XXXXXXXXXXXXX QUALIF. CS UNDER 215 SCHEDULE "B"										
	24	2445 HAYES SCREW INSULATORS						24	22.900	4.67		
	50 FT	2/12 A.B.C. CABLE						50	LESS 15%	2.89		
	100 FT	2/12 BRAIDEX						100	LESS 5%	4.42		
	1350 FT	#10-R.C.S.B. STRANDED CABLE						1350	23.25M	29.82		
	144	(1 GROSS) 1-1/2 X 8 SOCKET HAND SCREWS						1 GR	11.40 GR	50		
	3	24151-1/2 OUTLET BOXES						3	20.700	37		
	3	2401 COVERS FOR ABOVE						3	8.500	15		
	1	2513 SP TUMBLER SWITCH						1	25.000	21		
		1821							LESS 15%	13.03		
		ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE \$ 2.79 SALES TAX								2.43		
		FREIGHT CHARGES PREPAID								40.46		

CGE 118

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGES WITH
CUSTOMER'S
ORDER No. AND
REQUISITION No.

OTTAWA
REQ. No. 11-03540
SHIPMENT No. 29282

INVOICE No.

INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV. S THOMPSON - PRIP
MOOSE FORT - C.E. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
MOOSE FORT - ONT

SHIP TO

REV. S THOMPSON - PRIP
MOOSE FORT - C.E. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
MOOSE FORT - ONT

LICENSE
NUMBER

DATE SHIPPED

JUNE 2/43

FROM TORONTO

PREPAID
OR
COLLECT PPD

CAR INITIALS & No.

HOW SHIPT & ROUTE

C N B
1710 DAYS 30

F.O.B. TORONTO

TERMS:

CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE NO.						DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT
		WATTS	VOLTS	BULB	BASE	TYPE					
		P C S 27 XXXXXXXXXXXXXX QUALIFIES UNDER T.S. SCHEDULE "B"									
	24	2446 HAYES SCREW INSULATORS							24	22.900	4.67
	50 FT	2/12 A.B.C. CABLE							50	60.750	2.89
	100 FT	2/12 Braidex							100	50.000	4.42
	1350 FT	#10 R.C.C.B. STRANDED CABLE							1350	23.250	29.82
	144	(1 GROSS) 1-1/2 x 8 SOCKET HAND SCREWS							1 GR	11.40 GR	.50
	3	24151-1/2 OUTLET BOXES							3	20.700	.37
	3	2101 COVERS FOR ABOVE							3	8.500	.15
	1	2513 SP TUMBLER SWITCH 1821							1	25.000	.21
		ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE \$ 2.79 SALES TAX									13.03
		FREIGHT CHARGES PREPAID									2.43
											45.46

CGE 118

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1358

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Cash General Electric Co.

Address

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 682

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1358

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Can. General Electric Co.

Address.....Ottawa.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
198-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 622

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
July 21, 1943.

EX-11

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your invoice No. T. 76167 of June 18, covering the cost of supplies shipped to the Moose Port Residential School for installing a chlorinator.

One item on the account is a charge of \$2.43 for freight. It will be necessary for us to have a receipt from the railway company for this amount before payment of this item can be made. It would be appreciated if you would forward it to me.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Handwritten initials or mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

115

For Moore Factory School James Bay Agency

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Name G. Thompson

School Bishop Warden Mem.

Post Office (nearest) MasonExpress Office (nearest)..... Fraserville......Province..... Ont

G Thompson Teacher *Thompson*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 3, 1943.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

I have your requisition of the 21st ultimo for 10 bags of lime for the Moose Fort Residential School. In the current year's appropriation an amount of \$500.00 was provided for repairs and improvements at this school and we have already expended an amount of \$460.52. If we can secure the lime for the balance remaining in the current year's appropriation, we will do so.

[Handwritten signature]

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 19556

44-6-5

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 4374-12-3

Ottawa, August 4, 1943.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. O. Thompson, Principal,
Moose Port Indian Residential School, Mooseport, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10 bags	Integrated lime for whitewashing base (Est. cost - \$13.00)		
Please prepay freight and forward receipted copy of freight voucher with your invoice.			
Blue slip sent to Agent Aug 7/43			
on basis of current wholesale prices to this Dept.			
Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping
InstructionsRev. O. Thompson, Principal,
Moose Port Indian Residential School, Mooseport, Ont.

Vote

Primary

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

Encumbrance No.

635

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE

SWASTIKA

KIRKLAND LAKE

NORANDA

COCHRANE

HEARST

TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBER IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

MINI. MILL. LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

COCHRANE, ONT., July 24/43

SOLD
TO

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

OUR INVOICE

2081

19267 YOUR ORDER
File 48-692-15-3

SHIPPED FROM
Freight Direct
VIA

To: Rev. G. Thompson
Neosence

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

400 ft. 6"	vet	tile	42.83	0050792	171.32
200 bags	xxxxxxx	cement	.90		180.00
					351.32

" Our quotations \$ 246.00".

"We Arranged a pool car with a saving of 66.00 Freight
on cement which we have allowed."

CERTIFIED CORRECT
G. Thompson
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

1-1
2-1
3-1
4-1
5-1
6-1
7-1
8-1
9-1
10-1
11-1
12-1
13-1
14-1
15-1
16-1
17-1
18-1
19-1
20-1
21-1
22-1
23-1
24-1
25-1
26-1
27-1
28-1
29-1
30-1
31-1
32-1
33-1
34-1
35-1
36-1
37-1
38-1
39-1
40-1
41-1
42-1
43-1
44-1
45-1
46-1
47-1
48-1
49-1
50-1
51-1
52-1
53-1
54-1
55-1
56-1
57-1
58-1
59-1
60-1
61-1
62-1
63-1
64-1
65-1
66-1
67-1
68-1
69-1
70-1
71-1
72-1
73-1
74-1
75-1
76-1
77-1
78-1
79-1
80-1
81-1
82-1
83-1
84-1
85-1
86-1
87-1
88-1
89-1
90-1
91-1
92-1
93-1
94-1
95-1
96-1
97-1
98-1
99-1
100-1

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.T.
PRINCIPAL.



BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO.

Aug. 4/43.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

I am enclosing herewith the invoices from the George Taylor Hdw. Co., for cement and vitrified tile ordered through you.

You will note that due to the fact that a carload lot was being shipped into Moosonee there is a saving of \$66.00 freight on the cement.

In your letter of July 3rd. #44-6-5 you stated that a balance of \$457.00 was available. The present invoice absorbs \$351.32 leaving a balance of \$105.67.

Would it be possible for you to order the following for us from the George Taylor Hdw. Co., Cochrane, Ont.

1	#6201 Urinal Stall	54.00
2	663 Bottom Supply regulator	1.64
1	H661 Automatic Syphon	8.25
1	H493 Wall supply loose key	3.53
1	H702 Flush Pipe Assbly	6.37
		73.79

For your information I might say that the school management are supplying the other items on the original requisition.

Thanking you in anticipation. I am,

Yours truly,

Gilbert Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
44-6-5

August 11 1943

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Fort Indian Residential
SchoolVOTE 77 Allotment 13-415SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential
School, Moosonee, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	#6201 urinal stall				\$ 54.00
2	663 bottom supply regulator				1.64
1	H661 automatic syphon				8.25
1	H493 wall supply loose key				3.53
1	H702 flush pipe assembly				6.37
					\$ 73.79
Note: The above prices were obtained from the George Taylor Hardware Co., Cochrane, Ont., and, as the items are required immediately, it would be appreciated if you would place the order with that firm.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

**CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE  TORONTO, ONT

P. O. Box 89,
Ottawa, Ontario,
August 16th, 1943.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of the freight bill
covering the charge of \$2.43 included in our invoice T-76167
of June 18th.

We trust that you will find this in order.

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED,

M. E. Biswanger

MEBiswanger:ML

Ottawa Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

500.00 1943

P.O. 18480 - Installation of chlorinator 45.00 Paid at 45-46
" 19267 - Cement & Tile 417.52 " - 351.32
396.78

Paid 500.00
396.78
Bal. = 103.22

P.O. 19556 - Lime - Est-Cast - 15.00 - outstanding.
73.79 "
P.O. 19753 - Limestone
88.79

Leave On File

Balance = 103.22
88.79
14.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Pay at 12:35
Mr Phelan
(re 234 for express)
will request Principal to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 19753

44-6-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 44-6-5-1

Ont.

Ottawa, August 20, 1943. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. G. Thompson, Principal,

Woods Port Indian Residential School, Woodhouse, Ont.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	EXD. UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	#0301 urinal stall	✓	304.00
2 only	#0003 bottom supply regulators	✓	1.00
1 "	#1601 automatic syphon	✓	8.33
1 "	#2405 wall supply loose key		3.33
1 "	#702 flush pipe assembly		3.37
			319.70

Please prepay transportation charges
and forward receipted copy of freight
voucher with your invoice.

Blue ship sent to
Principal Aug 21/43

Prices F.O.B. Woodhouse, Ont., as per your quotation of 8/1/43

Shipping Instructions Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Woods Port Indian Residential School,
Woodhouse, Ont.

Vote 75 Primary 12-415 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 668 as soon as possible.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE

SWASTIKA

KIRKLAND LAKE

NORANDA

COCHRANE

HEARST

TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

MINE, MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

COCHRANE, ONT., August 12/43

SOLD
TO

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

OUR INVOICE

4008

YOUR ORDER

19556

SHIPPED

FROM

Freight F.O.B.

VIA

For Moose Port Indian Residential School.

10 bags star Hyd. Lime

.92 0051590 9.20

F.O.B. Moosonee,

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10.8.43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
G. Thompson
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.



BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO.

Sept. 28/43.

Handwritten signature: G. Thompson

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

According to a recent letter received from Dr. Alderwood, Secretary of the School Commission, he states that Mr. Hoey had written that we have an unused balance of \$16.43 on the current year's appropriation.

In view of the above circumstance I would like to requisition the following;

2 only Bubbler Drinking Fountains H573 as listed in the George Taylor Hdw. catalogue. (Cochrane, Ont). @ 9.88 each.

Thanking you in anticipation. I am,

Yours truly,

G. Thompson

Handwritten notes:
\$ 16.86
95A
#19:96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 5, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of one bubbler drinking fountain at a cost of \$9.88 for the Moose Fort Residential School. There is not sufficient unused balance in the current year's appropriation to permit us authorizing the purchase of two fountains.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE

SWASTIKA

KIRKLAND LAKE

NORANDA

COCHRANE

HEARST

TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBER IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

MINE, MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

COCHRANE, ONT., Sept. 27/43

SOLD
TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

OUR INVOICE

4354

YOUR ORDER

19753

SHIPPED

FROM

F.O.B. MOOSEHAWK

VIA

REV. GIBBERT THOMPSON MOOSEHAWK ONTARIO.

1	only 6201 Urinal stall	54.00	CC51792	54.00
2	" 663 B. Supply regulations	1.64		3.28
1	" H661 Automatic syphon	8.25		8.25
1	" H493 Wall supply loose R.	NOT AVAILABLE		
1	" 702 Flush pipe assembly	NOT AVAILABLE		
				65.53

CERTIFIED CORRECT

G. Thompson
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE

SWASTIKA

KIRKLAND LAKE

NORANDA

COCHRANE

HEARST

TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBER IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

MIN. MILL. LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

COCHRANE, ONT., Sept. 27/43

EX'D.
A

SOLD
TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

OUR INVOICE

4354

YOUR ORDER

19753

SHIPPED

FROM

F.O.B. MOOSONEE

VIA

REV. GIBBERT THOMPSON MOOSONEE ONTARIO.

1	only 6201 Urinal stall	54.00	CC51792	54.00
2	" 663 B. Supply regulations	1.64		3.28
1	" H661 Automatic syphon	8.25		8.25
1	" H493 Wall supply loose R. NOT AVAILABLE			
1	" 702 Flush pipe assembly NOT AVAILABLE			
				65.53

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-10-43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
G. Thompson
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
ALBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.



BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO.

Water School

Oct., 19/43.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

EX'D.
A.



Dear Mr. Hoey;

Your letter 44-6-5 to hand relative to the
supplying of one bubbler drinking fountain at a cost of
\$9.88 for this school.

Thankyou very much for approving of the same.
I gather from your letter that you are leaving it up to me
to place the order. As a result I am today placing an
order with the George Taylor Hardware Co., Cochrane for
the same.

I trust this action will meet with your
approval.

Yours sincerely,

G. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*



NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE

SWASTIKA

KIRKLAND LAKE

NORANDA

COCHRANE

HEARST

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
MINE, MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

COCHRANE, ONT.

Feb. 3/44

SOLD
TO

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRND,
c/o REV. GILBERT THOMPSON,
MOOSE FACTORY,
MOOSEHORN,
ONTARIO.

OUR INVOICE

124

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED

FROM

VIA

1 only H 573 bubbler drinking fountain
express prepaid

12.35 0054888 12.35

.27

12.62

CERTIFIED CORRECT

G. Thompson
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE

SWASTIKA

KIRKLAND LAKE

NORANDA

COCHRANE

HEARST

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBER IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

MINI, MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

COCHRANE, ONT., Feb. 3/44

SOLD
TO

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
c/o REV. GILBERT THOMPSON,
MOOSE FACTORY,
MOOSEHAWK,
ONTARIO.

OUR INVOICE

124

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED

FROM

VIA

1 only H 573 bubbler drinking fountain
express prepaid

12.35 0054888 12.35

~~12.35~~
12.50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25.2.44
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
G. Thompson Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

1003

The Bishop Horden Mem. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
Feb. 16/44.

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find invoices covering the purchase of
one bubbler fountain for this school.

This purchase was made in accordance with your letter

44-6-5

I trust that you will find this in order. I am,

Yours truly

G. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 25, 1944.

EXD.
A

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing invoice covering the cost of the drinking fountain purchased from the George Taylor Hardware Limited. This account included an item of 23¢ for prepaid express. As no receipt was attached from the express company, payment of this small amount could not be made. I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would arrange to forward 23¢ to the Taylor Hardware Company. We are forwarding them a cheque for \$12.35.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY





Moose Factory, Ont.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 14	For Services of Nightwatchman for the month of February 1944. Performed by Mr. C. Goratan.	40 00
	Apr. 60.	
	<i>(Stamp)</i> THIS VOUCHER FOR FILE <i>28-5-44</i> Voucher In Account Attached for Amount to pay. <i>o</i>	
TOTAL		40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE March 25, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY





PAY TO Rev. Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS.....Moose Factory, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

H. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 149

VOUCHER No. 972

Thomas Jefferson

Agent

DATE April 29/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Bishop Horden Mem. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
May 30/44

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

I am returning the cheque for \$40.00 made out to me, to cover salary for night watchman at this school for the month of April.

Since I was to be away from here from the middle of ~~May~~ Apr. to the middle of May I made out the requisition before leaving and left it for the Doctor-Indian Agent to sign at the end of the month.

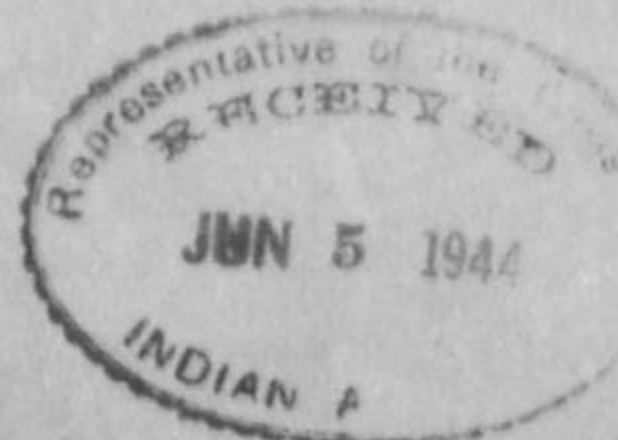
Our ~~night~~ nightwatchman left us unexpectedly on Apr. 20th. and hence we were not entitled to the full \$40.00. We should be entitled to \$26.75.

I would be much obliged if you would send me a cheque for ~~\$20.75~~ \$26.75 to cover this item.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours truly,

G. Thompson



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File No. 44-6-5

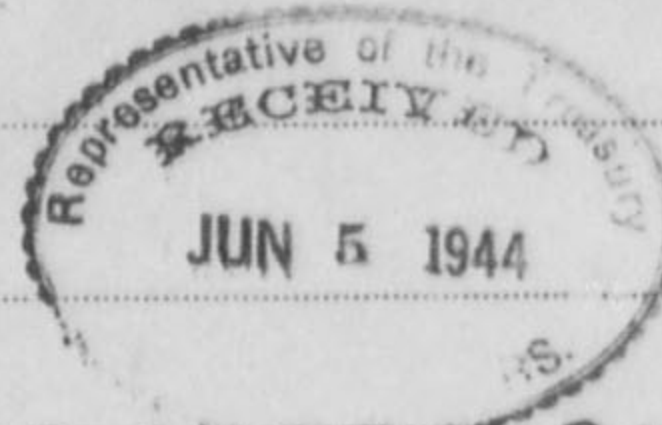
CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Credit

\$40.00 *Dept ch F9P4*
MM

Received

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio 74

Cheque returned by Treasury Office Receipt No.

Payer *Rev S. Thompson*
Moose Factory, May 30/44



On account of *to adjust salary of night watchman*
at residential school

467-77-81-819 ✓

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

MINES & GEOLOGY BRANCH—LANDS PARKS & FORESTS BRANCH
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH—IMMIGRATION BRANCH

THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL CHEQUE NO. 8984
CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER.

IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR

INVOICE NO.	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
	APR 30	SERVICES OF NIGHT WATCHMAN AT BISHOP HORDEN MEM SCH PERFORMED BY MR C CORSTAN FOR APR
		IND AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

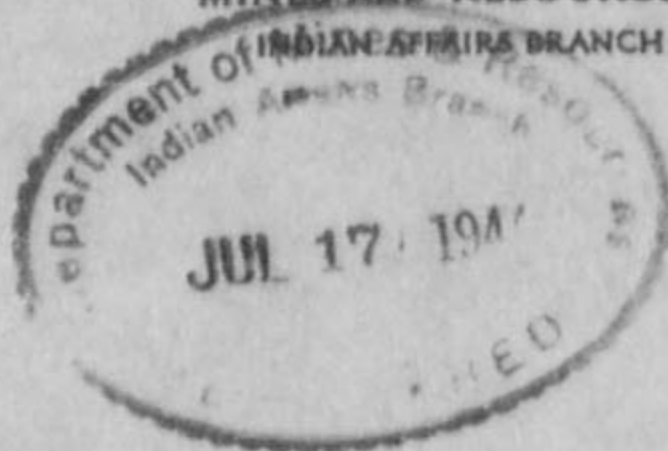
VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **SH-6**

44-6-5
July 11, 1944
Moose Factory, Ont.

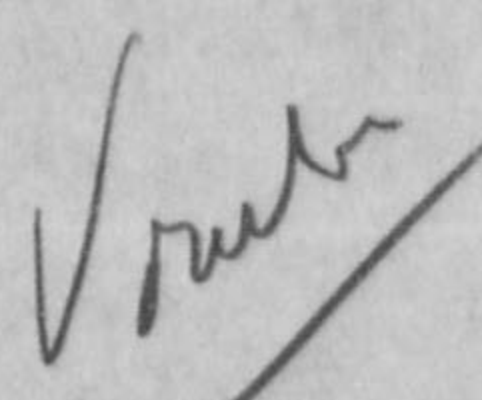
Indian Affairs Branch

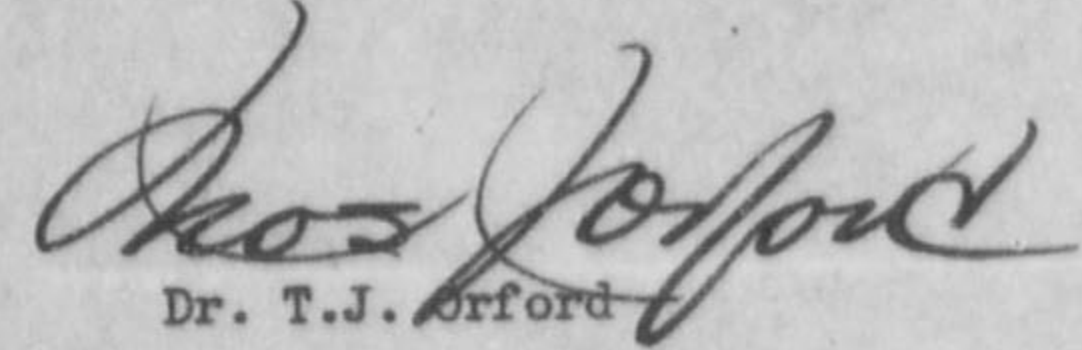
Attention: Treasury Office.

My voucher number 972, 29/4/44/, in favor of Rev. G. Thompson was for \$40.00 in payment of nightwatchman for the Moose Factory Residential School.

Mr. Thompson advises me that the man was on duty for only 20 days in April. The voucher therefor should have been for 2/3 of \$40.00; \$26.66,

Mr. Thompson has returned the cheque for \$40.00 to Ottawa. Will you kindly make the necessary alteration and advise.


TJO/WM


Dr. T.J. Orford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Rev. Gilbert Thompson,
Address Moose Factory, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
July 18	For services of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School from April 1 to April 20, both days inclusive -- 20/30 or 2/3 of \$40	\$26 66
Note: Indian Agent Orford sent forward an account for the full month of April for the night watchman's services at this school. However, the man was only employed for the period shown on this voucher and the Principal returned the cheque formerly sent in payment for the month of April.		
THE VOUCHER FOR FILE 18.7.44 Voucher to duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.

DATE *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

Ottawa,
August 10, 1944.

EX'D.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory,
Ont.

I enclose, for your information and
whatever action is necessary, the attached
report regarding the water supply at the
Moose Fort Residential School. This has
just been received from Mr. W.R. Edmonds,
Sanitary Engineer of the Department of
Pensions and National Health.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5
*Welfare and Training
to note*

File

Ottawa, July 24, 1944.

Mr. Edmonds, of the Public Health Engineering Division, Department of Pensions and National Health, phoned to say that his Branch had been advised that difficulty was being experienced with water supply at the Moose Fort School and that he was proceeding on other business to the area in question tonight, and that he would be prepared to make an inspection and investigation if we so desired.

This was later confirmed by a further telephone call from Mr. G. H. Ferguson, Chief of the Public Health Engineering Division, who added that his department would be glad of the opportunity to perform this service without any cost to us. After consultation with Mr. Phelan, Mr. Ferguson was requested to have Mr. Edmonds go ahead as above mentioned, and instructions have been given accordingly.

A report will be submitted to us in due course. Mr. Edmonds, on arrival at Moose Factory is to get in touch with Dr. Orford and Rev. Gilbert Thompson. Mr. Ferguson added that chlorination places should be inspected by a qualified person about every six months.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date..... Aug. 16/44..... 19.....

For Moose Factory School James Bay Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Rev. G. Thompson.....

School.....Bishop Horden Mem. School,.....

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest).....Moosonee.....

Province.....Ont.

L. Thompson Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Schools
Mos Joseph
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
H. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

44-6-5

Ottawa,
September 28, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

With reference to requisition of August 16 which has just reached us, the Department approves the purchase of 10 bags of hydrated lime for use at the Moose Fort Residential School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

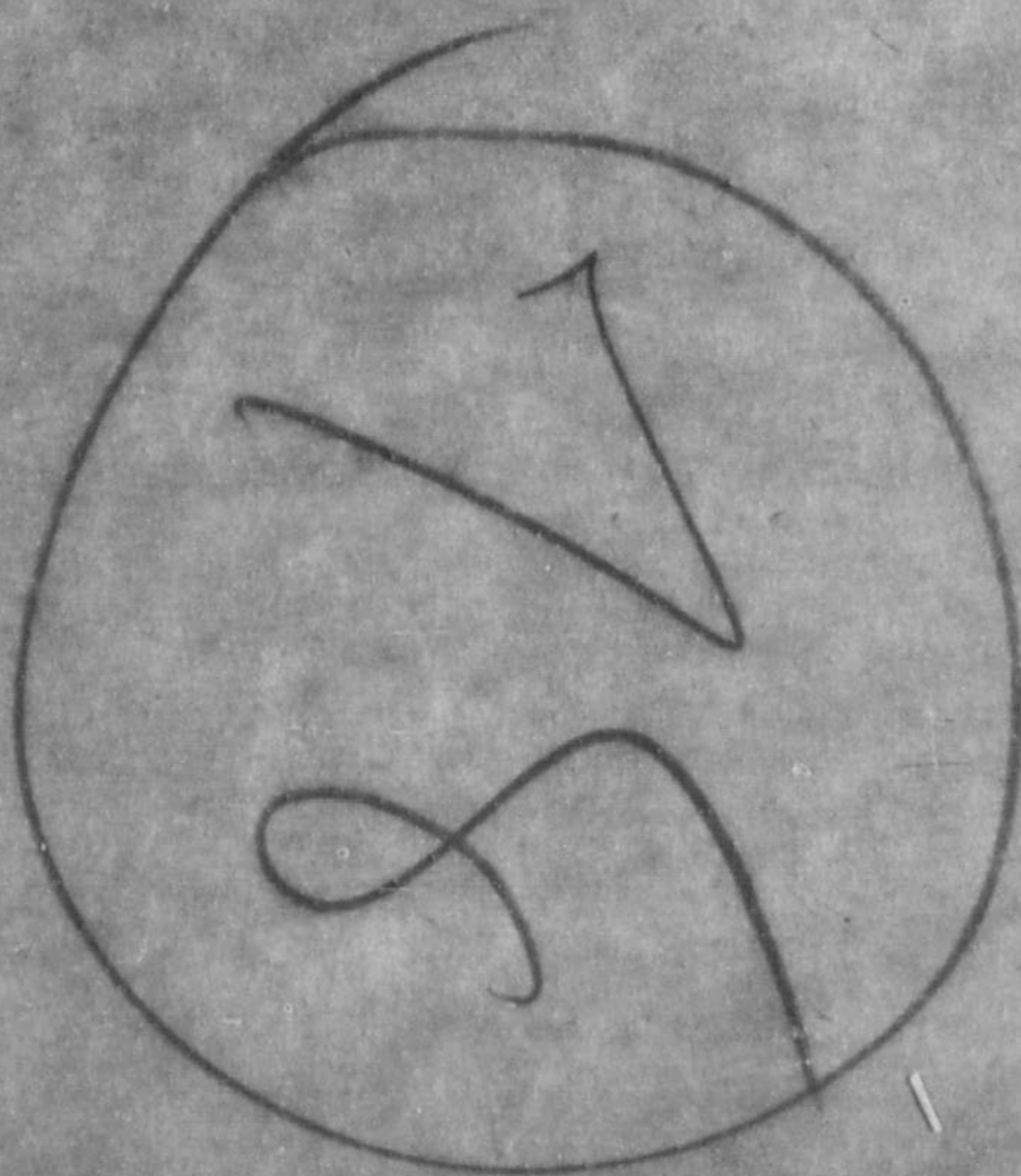
~~14 6 8~~

VOL. 2

CLOSED

FROM 15/1/36

TO 28/9/44



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY